

Ont
L

Ontario Legislative Assembly

SESSIONAL PAPERS

VOL. LXIX—PART III

THIRD SESSION

OF THE

NINETEENTH LEGISLATURE

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

SESSION 1937

349757
23. 4. 38.

TORONTO

Printed and Published by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1938

CONTENTS
FOR PART III

REPORTS

LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS

PUBLIC WORKS

GAME AND FISHERIES

LABOUR

MINISTER OF EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS' STATEMENTS

BEING

ABSTRACTS FROM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MADE BY

LOAN CORPORATIONS, BUILDING SOCIETIES, LOANING LAND
CORPORATIONS, AND TRUST COMPANIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31st DECEMBER, 1936

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 7, 1937



ONTARIO

TORONTO:
Printed and Published by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1937

NOTE

Section 119 of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1927, Chapter 223) provides as follows:—

119.—(1) No corporation shall, under the penalty of becoming disentitled to registry or of having its registry suspended or cancelled, make, print, publish, circulate, authorize, or be a party or privy to the making, printing, publishing, or circulating of any statement or representation that its solvency or financial standing is vouched for by the Registrar or that the publication of its statement in his report is a warranty or representation of the solvency of the corporation, or of the truth or accuracy of such statement in any particular.



DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

TO THE HONOURABLE GORDON D. CONANT, K.C., M.P.P.,

Minister in Charge of the Department of Insurance.

Sir:—

I have the honour to submit herewith, as required by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, the Fortieth Annual Report of the Registrar of Loan Corporations. It shows the particulars of the business of each registered loan corporation, loaning land corporation, and trust company doing business in Ontario during 1936, as ascertained from its annual and other returns and from the inspection and enquiries made by the Chief Inspector and his staff. Detailed statements of the individual corporations are grouped herein in accordance with these three classifications recognized by the Act and are further arranged in alphabetical order. In addition, statistical tables, tabulated summaries and comparative statements are included as shown in the Table of Contents.

The annual returns of the corporations covering their 1936 business were filed with the Department at the end of February, 1937. Upon filing, each return was carefully checked and a preliminary Abstract of this Report showing assets, liabilities, revenue accounts, profit and loss accounts and mortgage summaries was prepared and issued under date of April 19th, 1937. The remaining months of the year were required to complete the annual inspection of the corporations, more particularly described later in this Report, and to determine exactly what changes and what miscellaneous notes, if any, should be made in the individual statements of the corporations as a result of such inspections. The publication of the Report at an earlier date is not feasible without a substantially augmented inspection staff.

Discrepancies may be observed between the figures shown in the statistical tables, etc., included on pages 258 to 301 and the figures shown in the statements of the individual corporations on pages 3 to 254. The latter figures include the changes

the Registrar deems necessary to be made upon a review of the Inspector's inspection reports — changes which have not been carried, by reason of the time and expense involved, into the former figures which are reprinted without change as they appeared in the preliminary Abstract of this Report published last April.

I have the following registry changes to report :

The Crown Trust Company. The Crown Trust Company with head office in the City of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, was granted initial registry by certificate dated 16th January, 1937, to transact the business of a Trust Company in the Province of Ontario.

The Premier Trust Company—The Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines. An agreement between these companies dated March 24th, 1937, ratified by shareholders of both companies on the 15th May, 1937, whereby the assets and liabilities of the loan corporation were taken over and assumed by the trust company as of December 31st, 1936, was approved by an Order-in-Council dated 23rd June, 1937.

REVIEW OF 1936 BUSINESS

Introduction:

Included herein are Statistical Tables which have been used for comparative purposes in preparing the following review of 1936 business.

Loan Corporations:

Total assets of loan corporations amount to \$206,857,598.00. They show a decrease during the year 1936 of \$6,597,000 as compared with a decrease of \$6,400,000 in 1935 and \$3,000,000 in 1934. Assets of loan corporations have decreased steadily from a high of \$239,900,000 at December 31st, 1931. The current decrease is reflected particularly in the Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien Corporation's liabilities which show an approximate decrease of \$7,000,000.

Total debentures outstanding amount to \$107,300,000 of which \$79,790,000 is payable in Canada and \$27,572,000 elsewhere. They show a decrease of approximately \$300,000. Trust deposits amounting to \$31,817,000 show a decrease of \$400,000 as compared with the year 1935.

Trust Companies:

Total assets of trust companies (exclusive of those held for estates, trusts and agencies) show an increase of \$13,000,000 over the previous year which is in contrast to a downward trend since 1930. Total assets held for company funds amounting to \$57,900,000 showed an increase of \$2,800,000 while total guaranteed fund assets amounting to \$140,900,000 increased by \$10,200,000. Of the \$13,000,000 increase in trust companies assets \$7,900,000 is attributable to The Eastern Trust Company being registered in Ontario in 1936. Collateral Loans held for company and guaran-

ted funds have increased by approximately \$7,200,000 which no doubt is due to the higher rates of interest obtainable on call loans as compared with other classes of investments. Trust Deposits increased by \$2,000,000 while guaranteed investment receipts increased by \$8,200,000. These increases are no doubt attributable to the higher rates paid by trust companies as compared with those paid by banks. Of the \$8,200,000 increase in guaranteed investment receipts \$6,600,000 is due to the Eastern Trust Company which was registered in Ontario in 1936.

Estates, Trusts and Agencies:

As in previous years, total assets under administration in this section have continued their upward trend, having increased \$98,000,000 in 1936 to a total of \$2,341,000,000 reflecting the public's continued confidence in trust companies.

Mortgage Loans:

Mortgages held by loan corporations in Ontario and elsewhere amount to \$151,600,000 while those of trust companies amount to \$85,100,000. Interest due and unpaid on such mortgages amounts to \$3,600,000 and \$4,600,000 respectively. These figures for loan corporations represent a drop of \$2,850,000 in principal and a decrease of \$3,300,000 in interest due and unpaid. Trust companies' holdings show an increase in principal of \$250,000 in company funds and \$625,000 in guaranteed funds, and a decrease of \$350,000 interest due and unpaid in company funds and \$1,120,000 in guaranteed funds.

The increase in mortgages held by trust companies is due to those held by the Eastern Trust Company.

The popularity of mortgages as an investment for loan and trust company funds has declined in recent years. This is directly due to the abnormal economic conditions prevailing, moratorium legislation, higher taxes, and uncertain real estate values. All these factors have combined to create a general feeling of uncertainty in respect of mortgages and have hampered the carrying out of contracts between mortgagors and mortgagees. In preference to mortgages, therefore, funds for investment have been diverted to other channels representing investment of a more liquid character. The latter class of investment has enabled the companies to meet demands for liquidation of debentures and guaranteed investment receipts and have ample funds available for any increase in withdrawals from savings accounts.

Under normal circumstances, repayments of principal, operating to reduce the total mortgage investments, are more than offset by new loans and renewals. Under the present conditions, accumulation of charges such as taxes, insurance, etc., paid by companies in protection of their investments together with the small number of new loans made, are more than offset by these repayments and the voluntary writing down of book values and transfers of foreclosed properties to real estate.

The steady decrease in mortgage investments of loan and trust corporations continued during 1936. The decrease is equally noticeable in both Eastern and Western Canada, although as noted before, the curtailment of loans on real estate did not occur in Eastern Canada until 1932, while in Western Canada, the downward trend commenced as early as 1930. However, when economic conditions did begin to influence the Eastern mortgage situation, the effect was more rapid and severe than was experienced by Western loans earlier in the period of stress. During the past two years (1935 and 1936) the downward trend in Eastern Canada and the downward trend in Western Canada appear to be on a more comparable basis.

In my Report last year I included a schedule showing the amount of principal and interest, respectively, falling due on Ontario mortgages held by life insurance companies, loan corporations and trust companies in each of the years 1933, 1934 and 1935, with the amounts actually paid in cash thereon during those years. The schedule also showed the percentage of total repayment to amounts falling due. While the percentage of principal repayments to principal amounts falling due showed improvement from 20.47 per cent. in 1934 and 26.29 per cent. in 1933 to 29.56 per cent. in 1935, the percentage of interest payments to interest falling due for 1935 showed only a slight improvement over 1934, and a decrease below the year 1933. The interest payment percentages were as follows:— 1935, 83.53 per cent.; 1934, 82.66 per cent.; 1933, 86.78 per cent. This data was compiled from information obtained in answer to a special questionnaire sent to companies during those years. As the questionnaire was discontinued last year, there are no current years figures to report.

Office Premises:

The total investment in permanent housings for the operation of loan and trust corporations amounts to \$12,639,000 which shows a decrease of \$380,000 due to the customary write downs in respect to depreciation.

Real Estate Held for Sale:

Real estate holdings of loan corporations amounting to \$10,145,000 increased by \$1,595,000 in 1936, while trust companies' holdings amounting to \$8,760,000 showed an increase of \$1,610,000 making a total increase of \$3,205,000 in respect to both loan and trust corporations. This increase is \$905,000 greater than that reported for 1935. Excepting loaning land corporations, real estate is not permitted as a direct investment of loan corporations or trust companies and the amounts held under that heading largely represent foreclosed properties and sale agreements, including accumulated charges and interest. Companies have endeavoured to avoid foreclosure proceedings wherever possible and it is apparent that properties have been taken over only after interest has fallen greatly in arrears and other methods of maintaining the investment have failed. Loan corporations' (including loaning land corporations) holdings now represent 4.91 per cent. of total assets as against 4.01 per cent. a year ago, while trust companies' holdings represent 14.36 per cent. of total company fund assets compared with 12.96 per cent. at the end of 1935.

Collateral Loans:

The total amount of collateral loans reached a peak of \$47,700,000 in 1928 but declined rapidly subsequent to that time, reaching a low point of \$22,300,000 in 1933. In 1934 an upswing was noticeable until at the end of 1936 the total of these loans held by loan and trust corporations reached \$30,100,000. The latter figure is made up of loan corporations \$373,100; company funds of trust companies \$5,387,000; and guaranteed funds of trust companies \$24,340,050. Collateral loans of loan corporations decreased by \$55,400, while those of trust companies' company funds increased by \$469,800, and those held for guaranteed funds increased by \$6,793,000. The increase in trust companies' collateral loans is principally due to inclusion of those held by the Eastern Trust Company. Reference to the statistical tables in the Report shows that the Montreal Trust Company and The Royal Trust Company carry substantially more than 75 per cent. of all collateral loans reported to the Department.

Bonds and Debentures:

Canadian government and municipal securities, including school districts and rural telephone companies, held by loan corporations moved up \$2,500,000 to \$20,200,000 and those of trust companies increased \$1,400,000 from \$33,200,000 to \$34,600,000.

"Other Bonds" held by loan corporations decreased \$1,470,000 to \$2,025,000 while such securities held in company funds of trust companies increased \$460,000 from \$6,260,000 to \$6,720,000. Such securities held in guaranteed funds of Trust Companies increased \$4,850,000 from \$4,050,000 to \$8,900,000. The decline in popularity of mortgages as investments with consequent shrinkage in earnings has encouraged many companies to increased investments in bonds.

Stocks:

Stocks held by loan corporations increased by \$135,000 from \$10,110,000 to \$10,245,000. Those held by trust companies increased \$750,000 from \$4,150,000 to \$4,900,000. To a considerable extent this increase may be said to be due to improved rates of dividends.

Cash:

Cash of loan corporations on hand and on deposit in banks decreased by \$240,000 from \$6,450,000 to \$6,210,000. Trust companies cash on hand and in banks in company funds increased \$420,000 to \$1,772,000 while in guaranteed funds there was a decrease of \$500,000 from \$8,100,000 to \$7,600,000.

Other Assets:

All other assets of loan corporations amount to \$1,098,000 an increase of \$56,000 from \$1,042,000. Those of trust companies in company funds decreased \$290,000 from \$3,980,000 to \$3,690,000 while those held in guaranteed funds decreased \$2,300,000 from \$3,600,000 to \$1,300,000.

Earnings:

Net profit of loan corporations, excluding transfers to and from investment reserves amounted to \$3,700,000 as compared to \$3,100,000 in 1935 and \$3,700,000 in 1934. Trust companies net profits (also exclusive of transfer to and from investment reserves) increased from \$2,550,000 to \$2,725,000. In 1934 the net profits of trust companies were \$2,440,000, in 1935 they were \$2,550,000 and in 1936 \$2,725,000. Examination of the detailed figures will show that management fees in respect to estates, trusts and agencies have been a major factor in maintaining earnings of trust companies.

The net amount transferred to investment reserves (amount transferred to investment reserves less the amount transferred from investment reserves, eliminated from the above figures for the purposes of comparison of net profits) totalled \$2,010,000 for the year 1936. Of this amount \$1,560,000 was in respect of loan corporations and \$450,000 in respect of trust companies. This is a decrease of approximately \$53,000 as compared with the year 1935. Loan and Trust Corporations policy of providing for decreases in asset values by setting up investment reserves commenced in the period of depression and has continued. Many of these corporations in order to provide additional investment reserves against decreases in the value of assets have transferred substantial amounts from their contingency reserves and reserve funds. Reserve funds and contingency reserves of loan corporations as at December 31st, 1936, amounted to 54 per cent of the paid in capital of such corporations while such reserves of trust companies amounted to 60 per cent of paid in capital.

Dividends:

Loan corporations declared dividends amounting to \$2,451,000 in 1936 as compared with \$2,473,000 in 1935 while those declared by trust companies in 1936 amounted to \$1,701,000 as against \$1,638,000 in the previous year. Dividends of loan corporations represent 4.35 per cent of the shareholders' equity. Those of trust companies were 3.81 per cent. Amounts and percentages are similar to those reported in 1934 and 1935.

Liquid Position:

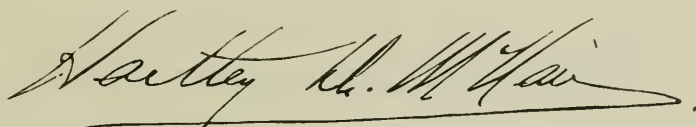
The liquid position of loan and trust corporations which accept deposits has been well maintained. Following is a comparative summary:

December 31, 1933	December 31, 1934	December 31, 1935	December 31, 1936
<u>63.28%</u>	<u>71.99%</u>	<u>67.15%</u>	<u>66.70%</u>

Mortgages and Agreements Two or More Years in Arrears of Interest:

This year there is shown in the statements of companies reported upon herein a memorandum of the amount of mortgages and agreements "two or more years in arrears of interest". It should be specially noted that these amounts actually represent

the amounts of the accounts on which both interest and charges due and unpaid are together equal to an amount not less than two full years' interest. While some of the totals shown include a number of accounts which are several years in arrears and which may have to be taken over by the mortgagees for resale, there are included also a substantial number which by reason of unpaid taxes and temporary delays on the part of mortgagors, fall within the "two or more years" category. Many of the companies have restricted their actual charging of interest to an amount not in excess of eighteen months on any one account, and many have substantial internal investment reserves which they claim to be sufficient to provide against any anticipated loss in realization.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Harry W. McLean". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above a horizontal line that serves as a separator between the signature and the title below it.

Registrar of Loan Corporations.

Toronto, November 15th, 1937.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
List of Corporations registered as on December 31st, 1936 (with index to Detailed Reports):	
Loan Corporations, Building Societies and Loaning Land Corporations.....	318
Trust Companies.....	320
Detailed Reports:	
Loan Corporations having permanent stock only.....	3
Loan Corporations having terminating as well as permanent stock or having terminating stock only.....	71
Loaning Land Corporations.....	85
Trust Companies.....	95
List of Trust Companies authorized as trustee, administrator, guardian, etc., without security.....	xii
Trust Companies with whom trustees may entrust money for Guaranteed Investment Loan Corporations whose debentures are authorized for investment by trustees.....	xiii
Loan Corporations whose debentures are authorized for investment by trustees and with whom trustees may deposit trust funds.....	xii
Tabulated Summaries of the Annual Statements as filed by registered corporations:	
Loan Corporations:	
Assets.....	258
Liabilities.....	260
Income.....	262
Expenditure.....	264
Profit and Loss Account.....	266
Trust Companies:	
Assets (Company funds).....	270
Assets (Guaranteed funds).....	272
Liabilities (Company funds).....	274
Liabilities (Guaranteed funds).....	275
Income.....	276
Expenditure.....	278
Profit and Loss Account.....	280
Guaranteed Fund Revenue.....	282
Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate classified as to Province:	
Loan Corporations.....	286
Trust Companies (Company funds).....	288
Trust Companies (Guaranteed funds).....	290
Comparative Summary of Assets and Liabilities of:	
Loan Corporations.....	292
Trust Companies (Company funds).....	294
Trust Companies (Guaranteed funds).....	296
Summary of Income and Expenditure of Loan and Trust Corporations.....	298
Average rates of interest earned and dividends paid.....	300
Percentage of Revenue to Capital Investment, etc.....	301
Quarterly Statements of Deposits and Securities:	
December 31st, 1936.....	304
March 31st, 1937.....	305
June 30th, 1937.....	306
Quarterly Statements of Guaranteed Investments and Securities Allocated:	
December 31st, 1936.....	308
March 31st, 1937.....	311
June 30th, 1937.....	314

Orders-in-Council granted, empowering the Courts to appoint trust corporations as trustee, administrator, guardians, etc., without security. (R.S.O. 1927, c. 223, sec. 20, or Acts for which the same was substituted.)

NAME OF COMPANY

1. Toronto General Trusts Corporation, 10th March, 1882.
2. Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, 19th March, 1897.
3. National Trust Company, Limited, 29th November, 1898.
4. Canada Trust Company, 7th February, 1901.
5. Royal Trust Company, 24th February, 1905.
6. Chartered Trust and Executor Company, 6th April, 1910.
7. Canada Permanent Trust Company, 13th May, 1913.
8. Sterling Trusts Corporation, 20th May, 1914.
9. Capital Trusts Corporation, Limited, 22nd September, 1914.
10. London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, 29th June, 1917.
11. Guelph Trust Company, 30th August, 1917.
12. Premier Trust Company, 17th June, 1919.
13. Waterloo Trust and Savings Company, 1st August, 1922.
14. Victoria Trust and Savings Company, 19th December, 1923.
15. Montreal Trust Company, 6th May, 1925.
16. British Mortgage & Trust Corporation of Ontario, 16th September, 1926.
17. Grey and Bruce Trust & Savings Co., 14th October, 1926.
18. Guaranty Trust Company, 16th September, 1927.
19. Community Trusts Corporation, 28th June, 1929.
20. Northern Trusts Company, 23rd September, 1930.
21. Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company, 9th December, 1930.
22. Brockville Trusts and Savings Company, 20th June, 1933.

List of Loan Corporations whose debentures have been authorized by Orders-in-Council for purposes of investment by trustees. (R.S.O. 1927, c. 150, sec. 27, or Acts for which the same was substituted.)

NAME OF CORPORATION

1. Midland Loan and Savings Company, 27th February, 1903.
2. Toronto Mortgage Company, 19th April, 1905.
3. Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, 28th March, 1929.
4. Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited, 28th March, 1929.

List of Loan Corporations whose debentures have been authorized by Orders-in-Council for purposes of investment by trustees and with whom trustees may deposit trust funds. (R.S.O. 1927, c. 150, sec. 27, or Acts for which the same was substituted.)

NAME OF CORPORATION

1. Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation, 20th November, 1907.
2. Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society, 23rd March, 1908.
3. Landed Banking and Loan Company, 23rd March, 1910.
4. The Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation, 13th May, 1913.
5. Lambton Loan and Investment Company, 28th February, 1914.
6. Ontario Loan and Debenture Company, 20th March, 1914.

List of trust companies approved by Orders-in-Council as trust companies with which a trustee may entrust trust funds for guaranteed investment as set out in The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, in accordance with the provisions of The Trustee Act, 16 Geo. V, c. 40 sec. 27; R.S.O. 1927, c. 150, sec. 26.

1. Toronto General Trusts Corporation, 28th June, 1927.
2. Trusts and Guarantee Company, 28th June, 1927.
3. National Trust Company, Limited, 28th June, 1927.
4. Canada Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
5. Royal Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
6. Chartered Trust and Executor Company, 28th June, 1927.
7. Canada Permanent Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
8. Sterling Trusts Corporation, 28th June, 1927.
9. Capital Trusts Corporation, Limited, 28th June, 1927.
10. London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, 28th June, 1927.
11. Guelph Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
12. Premier Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
13. Waterloo Trust and Savings Company, 28th June, 1927.
14. Victoria Trust and Savings Company, 28th June, 1927.
15. Montreal Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
16. Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company, 28th June, 1927.
17. Community Trusts Corporation, 20th June, 1929.
18. Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company, 9th December, 1930.
19. Guaranty Trust Company, 20th May, 1931.
20. British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario, 22nd December, 1931.
21. Brockville Trust and Savings Company, 27th September, 1932.

I. LOAN CORPORATIONS

Corporations Having Permanent Stock Only

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL
CORPORATIONS

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—F. GORDON OSLER.
 Vice-Presidents—JOHN A. ROWLAND, K.C.
 E. D. GOODERHAM

Joint General Managers—CHARLES S. ROBERTSON.
 JOHN A. ROWLAND, K.C.
 Secretary—WALTER F. WATKINS.

DIRECTORS

F. GORDON OSLER.
 E. D. GOODERHAM.
 A. B. CAMPBELL, W.S. Edinburgh.
 F. S. CORRIGAN.
 CHARLES S. ROBERTSON.

JOHN A. ROWLAND, K.C.
 G. W. ALLAN, K.C., Winnipeg.
 JOHN R. LAMB.
 GEORGE H. GOODERHAM.
 ROY L. WARREN.

Auditors—HENRY BARBER, F.C.A., of Henry Barber, Mapp & Mapp.
 D. MCK. MCCLELLAND, F.C.A., of Price, Waterhouse & Co.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (200,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$20,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	7,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	7,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Office premises	\$ 3,996,500 00	
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:		
(a) Freehold land (including buildings)	\$ 958,793 48	
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.	296,674 37	
		1,255,467 85
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	\$46,250,154 46	
Agreements for sale	4,306,740 47	
Interest due	892,665 84	
Interest accrued	320,809 26	
		51,770,370 03
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$7,963,147.59, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal	\$ 92,019 98	
Interest due	940 49	
		92,960 47
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 3,292,060 41	
Interest accrued	21,871 24	
		\$ 3,313,931 65
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern-ments	\$ 2,024,812 16	
Interest accrued	19,687 36	
		2,044,499 52
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 1,254,434 44	
Interest accrued	8,901 15	
		1,263,335 59
(d) All other bonds	\$ 469,978 85	
Interest accrued	3,754 03	
		473,732 88
		7,095,499 64
6. Book value of stocks	\$ 2,018,027 73	
Accrued dividends thereon	2,843 53	
		2,020,871 26
7. Cash on hand		78,601 17
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$2,303,092.55; elsewhere, \$25,154.18		2,328,246 73
9. Agency funds and investments		45,630 08
Total Assets		\$68,684,147 23

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
(a) Payable in Canada	\$27,182,683 53	
Interest due and accrued	354,318 43	
		\$27,537,001 96
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	\$11,737,265 95	
Interest due and accrued	75,928 35	
		11,813,194 30
		<u>\$39,350,196 26</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation		16,510,749 02
3. Agency funds and investments		45 63 08
4. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		100,000 00
5. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		140,000 00
6. Other expenses due and accrued		9,017 43
7. All other liabilities		14,394 28
		<u>\$56,169,987 07</u>

To Shareholders

8. Paid-in capital		\$ 7,000,000 00
9. Reserve fund		5,000,000 00
10. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		514,160 16
		<u>\$12,514,160 16</u>
Total Liabilities		<u>\$68,684,147 23</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net on office premises		\$ 134,138 74
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 3,225,504 15	
(b) Collateral loans	4,907 36	
(c) Bonds and debentures	274,643 48	
(d) Dividends on stocks	96,780 41	
(e) Bank deposits	9,207 06	
		3,611,042 46
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		55,256 85
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		31,555 24
5. All other revenue for the year		7,862 65
6. Transferred from Investment Reserve		655,215 30
		<u>\$ 4,495,071 24</u>

Expenditure

7. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	\$ 1,677,375 42	
(b) Deposits	345,748 14	
		\$ 2,023,123 56
8. Loss on sale of securities and real estate		48,307 03
9. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		455,967 64
10. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	\$ 2,851 09	
(b) Provincial	38,831 96	
(c) Municipal	14,652 68	
		56,335 73
11. Commission on loans		12,650 96
12. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves		687,215 30

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

13. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries	\$ 330,777	85
(b) Directors' fees	17,900	00
(c) Auditors' fees	20,077	40
(d) Legal fees	3,979	38
(e) Rents	73,700	00
(f) Travelling expenses	40,393	61
(g) Printing and stationery	11,727	95
(h) Advertising	15,569	43
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express	14,188	14
(j) Commission on sale of debentures	37,940	45
(k) Miscellaneous	74,934	76
		<u>641,188 97</u>
14. Net Profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		570,282 05
Total	\$ 4,495,071	<u><u>24</u></u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$ 503,878	11
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account	570,282	05
Total	\$ 1,074,160	<u><u>16</u></u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	\$ 560,000	00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936	514,160	16
Total	\$ 1,074,160	<u><u>16</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.417; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.421; (c) Debenture stock, 4.123; (d) Deposits, 2.085.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 5.092; (b) Collateral Loans, 5.467; (c) Bonds and debentures, 3.929; (d) Stocks owned, 4.795.
- Written off Mortgage Loans, \$361,418.78.
- Fidelity Bond on officers of the Corporation, Dominion of Canada General Insurance Company, Bond No. 011013, \$471,950.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during the year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates:
 - February 19, 1936; (b) April 1, 1936; (c) 2%.
 - May 20, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 2%.
 - August 12, 1936; (b) October 1, 1936; (c) 2%.
 - November 18, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 2%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—January 28th, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—January 30th, 1936.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:—

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 2,888,270	51
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	4,361	55
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	281,869	41
(d) Dividends on stocks	96,780	24
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	134,138	74
(f) Agency fees and commissions	31,555	24
	<u>\$ 3,436,975</u>	<u>69</u>
- Amount of mortgage interest permanently capitalized during the year
 527,630 | 56 |- Amount of Company's own Debentures and interest due and unpaid:

Principal	72,810	74
Interest	26,537	34
- Companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each; The Canada Permanent Trust Company—Stock investment \$980,000 of its \$1,000,000. paid-up capital.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

This corporation was incorporated under Special Act of the Dominion of Canada, 62-63 Victoria (1899), c. 101, under the name of "The Canada Permanent and Western Canada Mortgage Corporation," for the purpose of acquiring the assets and business of the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company, the Western Canada Loan and Savings Company, the Freehold Loan and Savings Company, and The London and Ontario Investment Company, Limited, which several purchases were confirmed by Special Act of Ontario, 63 Victoria, 1900, c. 129. The name

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

was changed to the "Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation" by 3 Edward VII (1903), c. 94 (D), which Act also amended its lending powers. By 3-4 George V (1913), c. 86 (D), further amendments were made to the Incorporating Act.

Of the constituent companies, the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company was incorporated by declaration filed under The Building Societies Act (Cons. Stat. U.C., c. 53) in 1855, under the name of the Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society, which name was changed to the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company by 37 Victoria (Ontario), 1874, c. 100.

The Western Canada Loan and Savings Company was also incorporated by declaration filed under The Building Societies Act in 1863, under the name of the Western Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society, and its name was changed to the Western Canada Loan and Savings Company by 37 Victoria (Ontario), 1874, c. 79.

The Freehold Loan and Savings Company was also incorporated by declaration filed under The Building Societies Act in 1859 under the name of The Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society; the name being changed to The Freehold Loan and Savings Company by 36 Victoria (Ontario), (1873), c. 104.

The London and Ontario Investment Company was incorporated by the Act of Ontario 39 Victoria, 1876, c. 62.

In 1918 the corporation purchased the assets and business of The Oxford Permanent Loan and Savings Society, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated July 31st, 1918, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

In 1921, the corporation also purchased the assets and business of The London and Canadian Loan and Agency Company, Limited, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated September 23rd, 1921, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

In 1927, the corporation purchased the assets and business of The Royal Loan and Savings Company, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated March 4th, 1927, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

In 1927 the corporation purchased the assets and business of The British Columbia Permanent Loan Company, Vancouver, B.C.

In 1927 the corporation also purchased the assets and business of The Canada Landed and National Investment Company, Limited, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated December 30th, 1927, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31st DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province		Principal and Charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest Accrued		Totals		Amount of Interest due and not Charged	
		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
(a) Those two or more years in arrears											
(b) Those less than two years in arrears											
Ontario	(a)	3,569,037	20								
Ontario	(b)	23,665,881	97	278,078	04	192,809	78	27,705,806	99	1,224,281	88
Western Ont. at Man. Br.	(a)	2,333	39			58	77	2,392	16		
Oxford County (Ontario)	(a)	4,889	01								
Oxford County (Ontario)	(b)	193,429	58	727	83	2,043	54	201,089	96	1,619	68
Brant County (Ontario)	(a)	2,565	67			3	77				
Brant County (Ontario)	(b)	134,548	33	1,130	22	1,656	37	139,904	36	1,666	90
Quebec	(a)	396,686	20								
Quebec	(b)	6,707,411	11	110,861	15	53,589	48	7,268,547	94	202,859	65
Manitoba	(a)	1,413,223	59								
Manitoba	(b)	3,702,367	49	148,259	33	25,605	08	5,289,455	49	584,509	12
British Columbia	(a)	230,021	08			865	15				
British Columbia	(b)	3,351,013	02	57,807	50	17,295	10	3,657,001	85	56,408	97
New Brunswick	(a)	21,781	64								
New Brunswick	(b)	498,706	38	6,099	25	2,571	65	529,158	92	7,640	26
Alberta	(a)	859,941	92			2,421	51				
Alberta	(b)	1,860,461	89	336,422	86	14,940	43	3,074,188	61	177,762	81
Saskatchewan	(a)	1,453,059	31								
Saskatchewan	(b)	3,500,156	87	227,833	14	8,291	92	5,189,341	24	467,090	88
Nova Scotia	(a)	11,941	97			53	66				
Nova Scotia	(b)	502,311	31	5,624	60	1,947	14	521,878	68	3,230	91
Total		52,081,768	93	1,176,188	01	320,809	26	53,578,766	20	2,727,071	06

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid				Amount of interest accrued		Totals	
			Under six months		Six months and over					
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	47,273,308	34	415,945	32	670,081	86	313,844	78	48,673,180	30
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled.....	351,720	12	773	08	7,474	93	168	19	360,136	32
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	4,456,740	47	18,861	83	63,050	99	6,796	29	4,545,449	58
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$5,752,669 56										
Total.....	52,081,768	93	435,580	23	740,607	78	320,809	26	53,578,766	20

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
N.S. Broadway Ave., Toronto	51,838	33	237	59		52,075	92	162	41	70,000	00	
S.S. Grosvenor St., Toronto...	126,750	00			739	40	127,489	40	126,750	00	140,000	00
N.S. Sherwood Ave., Toronto	60,878	10				60,878	10	17,085	50	75,000	00	
S.S. Sherwood Ave., Toronto	62,249	66				62,249	66	16,445	09	73,000	00	
S.S. Sherwood Ave., Toronto	129,204	20				129,204	20	27,638	87	153,000	00	
S.S. Sherwood Ave., Toronto	63,037	78				63,037	78	14,573	96	73,000	00	
Con. D., Twp. Scarboro.....	74,000	00			1,507	00	75,507	00	8,000	00	80,000	00
Danforth Ave., Toronto.....	53,954	85				53,954	85			70,000	00	
E.S. Brunswick Ave., Toronto	78,026	44	3,108	66		81,135	10	78,000	00	80,000	00	
W.S. Bay St., Toronto.....	199,915	63			1,068	01	200,983	64	20,000	00	200,000	00
N.S. Adelaide St., Toronto...	55,000	00			669	00	55,669	00			55,000	00
Queen St. E., Toronto.....	125,000	00	(11,163)	92		125,000	00			125,000	00	
N.S. Eglinton Ave. W., Toronto.....	98,342	40				98,342	40			100,000	00	
Danforth Ave., E.S. Woodbine Ave., Toronto.....	64,396	54				64,396	54			75,000	00	
W.S. Toronto St., Toronto...	210,000	00	-2,800	00		207,200	00	3,000	00	230,000	00	

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B—Continued

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
St. Catherine St. E., Montreal	131,205	24	—136	20			131,069	04	1,454	00	200,000	00		
Sherbrooke St., Montreal	55,000	00			909	75	55,909	75	7,500	00	65,000	00		
S.S. Notre Dame St. W., Montreal	100,000	00	(41,355	10)			100,000	00	98,000	00	100,000	00		
W.S. St. Hubert St., Montreal	51,755	01	62	28	483	84	52,301	13	250	00	50,000	00		
Wellington St., Montreal	60,000	00					60,000	00			65,000	00		
W.S. St. Hubert St., Montreal	53,742	42	429	19	503	72	54,675	33	500	00	50,000	00		
Monklands Ave., Montreal	57,000	00					57,000	00	9,000	00	65,000	00		
N.S. Sherbrooke St., Montreal	110,000	00	4,985	30			114,985	30	12,932	75	110,000	00		
			(7,947	45)										
Monkland and Harvard Ave., Montreal	57,000	00					57,000	00	9,000	00	65,000	00		
Sherbrooke St., Montreal	91,500	00			953	12	92,453	12	8,000	00	100,000	00		
St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal	54,500	00					54,500	00			65,000	00		
Cote St. Antoine Rd., Montreal	65,000	00	1,524	24	722	84	67,247	08	5,250	00	65,000	00		
Sherbrooke St., Montreal	65,000	00	1,524	03	722	84	67,246	87	5,250	00	65,000	00		
Sherbrooke St., Montreal	74,135	35	(25,040	00)			74,135	35	8,508	42	75,000	00		
Sherbrooke St., Montreal	74,109	62	(25,601	45)			74,109	62	10,849	08	75,000	00		
Sherbrooke St., Montreal	57,250	00	715	63			Due Jan. 1, 1937	57,965	63		55,000	00		
Decarie Blvd., Montreal	140,000	00					140,000	00			140,000	00		
Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal	141,041	45	7,149	06			148,190	51	16,478	44	150,000	00		
N.S. Terrebonne St., Montreal	120,000	00	(8,975	00)			120,000	00	29,633	14	120,000	00		
Old Orchard Ave., Montreal	121,000	00			1,210	00	122,210	00	6,000	00	122,500	00		
Decarie Blvd., Montreal	50,142	05	17	68	276	00	50,435	73	49,625	00	50,000	00		
Decarie Blvd., Montreal	168,000	00	617	38			168,617	38			168,000	00		
N.S. Cote St. Antoine Rd., Montreal	56,055	38	233	56			56,288	94	132	49	57,000	00		
N.S. Cote St. Antoine Rd., Montreal	56,055	38	233	56			56,288	94	132	49	57,000	00		
N.S. Cote St. Antoine Rd., Montreal	56,055	38	233	56			56,288	94	132	49	57,000	00		
Queen Mary Rd. and McDonald Ave., Montreal	160,000	00	4,997	11	1,700	00	166,697	11	10,000	00	165,000	00		
Cote St. Luke, Montreal	165,000	00			1,660	06	166,660	06	10,000	00	165,000	00		
6187 Terrebonne Ave., Montreal	50,000	00	812	50			50,812	50	50,000	00	50,000	00		
S.E. Cor. Queen Mary and Earncliffe, Montreal	116,500	00					116,500	00	5,875	00	120,700	18		
5530 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal	71,000	00					71,000	00	4,000	00	71,000	00		
Queen Mary Rd., and MacDonald Ave., Montreal	98,000	00			916	65	98,916	65			100,000	00		
Cor. Main and Charles St., Hamilton	58,000	00			241	10	58,241	10			60,000	00		
Main St., Hamilton	80,000	00			222	10	80,222	10			80,000	00		
S.S. King St., Hamilton	80,000	00			222	20	80,222	20			80,000	00		
S.S. King St., Hamilton	69,000	00			287	50	69,287	50			60,000	00		
East Ave. N. and King William St., Hamilton	75,000	00	3,067	20			78,067	20	18,848	73	75,000	00		
N.S. Main St. E., Hamilton	80,000	00	2,921	57			82,924	57	28,829	04	80,000	00		
S.S. Herkimer St., Hamilton	113,750	00			829	40	114,579	40			120,000	00		
S.S. Duke St., Hamilton	53,000	00	2,210	62			57,210	62	16,345	36	55,000	00		
S.S. King St. E., Hamilton	53,000	00			220	80	53,220	80			45,000	00		
S.S. King St. E., Hamilton	53,000	00			220	80	53,220	80			45,000	00		
Elgin St., Ottawa	93,750	00	1,289	06			Due Jan. 1, 1937	95,039	06		125,000	00		
Lisgar St., Ottawa	67,200	00			672	00	67,872	00			70,000	00		
Queen St., Niagara Falls	81,555	78					81,555	78			90,000	00		
Celina St., Oshawa	75,000	00					75,000	00			75,000	00		
St. Clair Beach	100,000	00					100,000	00	31,051	63	100,000	00		
Lots 64-68, D.G.S. 6, St. John, Plan 66, Winnipeg, Man.	65,000	00	(54,771	41)			65,000	00	25,000	00	65,000	00		
S.E. Cor. Seymour and Hlemlcken Sts., Vancouver, B.C.	53,543	92	1,640	00	275	90	55,459	82	51,914	80	60,000	00		
Total	5,431,440	91	35,076	58	17,234	03	5,483,751	52	842,148	69	5,747,200	18		

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—E. R. Wood
Secretary—W. J. Hastie

Vice-Presidents—H. C. Cox; Leighton McCarthy, K.C.
Vice-President and Managing Director—G. A. Morrow.

DIRECTORS

E. R. WOOD.
LEIGHTON MCCARTHY, K.C.
G. A. MORROW.
FRANK MCCARTHY, K.C.

H. C. COX.
A. H. COX.
FRANK P. WOOD.
W. J. HASTIE.

W. G. MORROW.

Auditors—H. FRANK VIGEON, C.A.; HECTOR W. FIELDEN, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	2,500,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	2,500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Office premises.....	\$ 140,000 00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	107,575 65
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 94,128 16
Agreements for sale.....	16,207 76
Interest due.....	829 75
	<u>111,165 67</u>
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$42,103.77, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
(See Schedule B)	
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal.....	39,640 00
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 304,593 75
(b) Canadian municipalities in Ontario.....	44,724 00
(c) All other bonds.....	568,890 77
	<u>918,208 52</u>
6. Book value of stocks.....	3,887,368 50
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$47,667 65; elsewhere, \$780.82.....	48,448 47
Total Assets.....	<u>\$ 5,252,406 81</u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$ 5,000 00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	50,000 00
3. Investment reserves.....	437,552 65
Total.....	<u>\$ 492,552 65</u>

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital	\$ 2,500,000 00
5. Reserve fund	2,100,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	159,854 16
Total	<u>\$ 4,759,854 16</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 5,252,406 81</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net on office premises	\$ 1,730 88
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 6,252 33
(b) Collateral loans	2,304 34
(c) Bonds and debentures	44,030 91
(d) Dividends on stocks	206,842 30
(e) Bank deposits and exchange	4,378 63
	<u>263,808 51</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities	66,543 33
4. All other revenue for the year	7,894 56
Total	<u>\$ 339,977 28</u>

Expenditure

5. Loss on sale of securities and real estate	\$ 9,901 03
6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down	1,975 65
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Provincial	\$ 6,817 20
(b) Municipal	2,825 66
	<u>9,642 86</u>
8. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate	301 28
9. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves	59,043 33
10. All other expenses incurred:	
(a) Salaries	\$ 32,575 00
(b) Directors' fees	4,500 00
(c) Auditors' fees	300 00
(d) Legal fees	100 25
(e) Rents	3,626 50
(f) Printing and stationery	252 47
(g) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express	732 79
(h) Miscellaneous	5,896 44
	<u>47,983 45</u>
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account	211,129 68
Total	<u>\$ 339,977 28</u>

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	148,724 48
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		211,129 68
Total.....	\$	359,854 16
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	200,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		159,854 16
Total.....	\$	359,854 16

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 5.66%; (b) Collateral Loans, 5%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.80%; (d) Stocks owned, 5.32%.
- Loans written off, \$1,700.00 transferred to Profit and Loss.
- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation, all officers and staff are covered by a Fidelity Bond for a total of \$61,000. Western Assurance Co. Policy No. 471300.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during the year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable (c) rates:
 - December, 1935; (b) January 2, 1936; (c) 2%.
 - March, 1936; (b) April 1, 1936; (c) 2%.
 - June, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 2%.
 - September, 1936; (b) October 1, 1936; (c) 2%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—20th January, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—15th January, 1936.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	6,938 93
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		2,304 34
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		44,030 91
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		206,842 30
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		4,625 44
	\$	264,741 92
- Companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each:—

Canada Life Assurance Company.....	5,611 shares, Book value.....	\$ 1,683,300 00
Canadian Real Estate Company, Limited.....	2,000 shares Book value.....	200,000 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

1884—Letters Patent (under the Ontario Government Joint Stock Companies' Letters Patent Act) incorporating The Central Canada Loan and Savings Company of Ontario, with a capital of \$2,000,000, in 20,000 shares of \$100 each, dated 7th March, 1884.

1890—Act (of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario), 53 Vic., c. 129; declares capital to be \$5,000,000, in 50,000 shares of \$100 each; confirms the purchase of the assets of the Peterborough Real Estate Investment Company, Limited; authorizes the issue of debenture stock; authorizes agencies in the United Kingdom; defines the limit of borrowing powers.

1893—Supplementary Letters Patent (of the Province of Ontario), dated 8th June, 1893, extending the Company's purchasing and lending powers with regard to bonds, stocks and debentures to the Province of Manitoba.

1896—Act (of the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba), 59 Vic., c. 33, authorizes Company to exercise in the Province of Manitoba, with respect to real and personal property, all the rights, powers and privileges that it possesses in Ontario.

1897—Supplementary Letters Patent (of Ontario), dated 6th May 1897, amending the original Letters Patent by expunging therefrom powers of Company to buy and sell land.

1898—Act (of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada), 61 Vic., c. 97.

1899—Act (of the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba) authorizing Dominion Company to exercise in Manitoba all its rights, powers and privileges; defining the powers of the Company and vesting all the assets of the old company in the new company.

1900—Act (of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario), confirming and validating the conveyance and assignment of 1st December, 1898 (see form of the conveyance and assignment in schedule to 61 Vic., c. 97), and transferring and vesting the assets of the Provincial Company in the Dominion Company.

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province (a) Those two or more years in arrears. (b) Those less than two years in arrears.	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....(a)	26,715 00	638 96	55 72	27,409 68	3,179 17
Ontario.....(b)	51,849 28	883 12	774 03	53,506 43	222 75
	78,564 28	1,522 08	829 75	80,916 11	.....
Manitoba.....(a)	700 00	.....	.....	700 00	8 90
Manitoba.....(b)	466 75	.....	.....	466 75	.....
	1,166 75	.....	.....	1,166 75	.....
Alberta.....(a)	9,092 05	.....	.....	9,092 05	2,494 87
Alberta.....(b)	3,783 00	.....	.....	3,783 00	110 25
	12,875 05	.....	.....	12,875 05	.....
	92,606 08	1,522 08	829 75	94,957 91	.....
Agreements for sale:					
Ontario.....(b)	6,200 00	.....	.....	6,200 00	.....
Manitoba.....(a)	5,000 00	Cr. 42 24	.....	4,957 76	2,700 89
Manitoba.....(b)	5,050 00	.....	.....	5,050 00	.....
	10,050 00	Cr. 42 24	.....	10,007 76	.....
	16,250 00	Cr. 42 24	.....	16,207 76	.....
Total.....	108,856 08	1,479 84	829 75	111,165 67	8,716 83

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President
COMTE CAHEN-D'ANVERS, Paris.
Vice-President
HON. R. LEMIEUX, Montreal.

General Manager
VICOMTE DE ROUMEFORT, Montreal.
General Secretary
ARMAND CHEVALIER, Montreal.

DIRECTORS

HON. C. P. BEAUBIEN, Montreal.
MARTIAL CHEVALIER, Paris.
R. MASSON, Paris.
BEAUDRY LEMAN, Montreal.

A. BENAC, Paris.
HON. L. A. TASCHEREAU, Montreal
H. JAHAN, Paris.
BARON DE LA LONGUINIÈRE, Paris.
MAURICE STERN, Paris.

Censors—P. AMOS (Montreal); J. MIGNOT (Paris); P. VINSON (Paris).

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (French Francs, 50,000,000,—carried as 100,000 shares of FF. 500 each).....	\$ 9,647,667 19
Amount subscribed (French Francs, 50,000,000)—Carried as.....	9,647,667 19
Amount paid in cash.....	9,647,667 19

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Office premises.....	\$ 500,000 00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
(a) Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 3,067,728 31
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.....	261,361 32
	3,329,089 63
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$30,228,300 79
Agreements for sale.....	1,242,445 53
Interest due.....	458,827 00
Interest accrued.....	199,820 87
	32,129,394 19
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$..Nil., on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
(See Schedule B)	
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal.....	\$ 81,940 61
Interest due.....	124 80
Interest accrued.....	116 73
	82,182 14
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 1,458,577 00
Interest accrued.....	2,494 57
	\$ 1,461,071 57
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 484,981 84
Interest accrued.....	3,164 98
	488,146 82
(c) All other bonds.....	\$ 711,009 47
Interest accrued.....	18 00
	711,027 47
	2,660,245 86
6. Cash on hand.....	27,510 58
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$1,396,571.82; elsewhere, \$29,220.20.....	1,425,792 02
8. All other assets.....	70,256 98
	\$40,224,471 40

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
(a) Payable in Canada	\$ 7,783,340 00	
Interest due and accrued	92,349 28	
		\$ 7,875,689 28
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	9,668,956 23	
Interest due and accrued	118,984 73	
		\$17,663,630 24
2. Difference in exchange		3,000,000 00
3. Suspense profit account		3,230,390 89
4. Taxes other than taxes on real estate—Provision for Income Tax		95,805 46
5. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid, including Founders' shares		43,470 24
6. Investment reserves		3,046,748 58
7. All other liabilities		202,086 30
Total		\$27,282,131 71

To Shareholders

8. Paid-in capital		\$ 9,647,667 19
9. Reserve fund—Statutory Reserve (Article 109 of the Charter)		1,712,771 45
10. General Contingency Reserve—Provident Fund (Article 109 of the Charter)		900,000 00
11. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		681,901 05
Total		\$12,942,339 69
Total Liabilities		\$40,224,471 40

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 2,338,393 29	
(b) Collateral loans	3,899 14	
(c) Bonds and debentures	68,461 08	
(d) Bank deposits	16,409 95	
		\$ 2,427,163 46
Total		\$ 2,427,163 46

Expenditure

2. Interest incurred during the year on:		
Debentures and debenture stock		\$ 664,591 84
3. Difference on exchange		112,780 50
4. Loss on purchases of debentures		2,295 65
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	\$ 110,000 00	
(b) Provincial	24,892 25	
(c) Municipal	3,815 13	
(d) French Government taxes	25,520 75	
		164,228 13
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves		700,000 00
7. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries	\$ 258,494 98	
(b) Directors' fees	7,310 59	
(c) Auditors' fees	1,500 00	
(d) Legal fees	8,420 57	
(e) Rents	6,843 88	
(f) Travelling expenses	31,699 70	
(g) Printing and stationery	7,542 45	
(h) Advertising	10,880 13	

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	\$ 8,844 07	
(j) Commission on sale of debentures.....	361 55	
(k) Bank Commission.....	10,482 68	
(l) Maintenance of office premises—including taxes.....	17,331 76	
(m) Miscellaneous.....	16,906 84	
		\$ 386,619 20
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		396,648 14
Total.....		\$ 2,427,163 46

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year—1935.....	\$ 1,040,315 90
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account—1936.....	396,648 14
Total.....	\$ 1,436,964 04
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 666,666 66
4. Distribution to the Directors, 1st June, 1936.....	34,090 91
5. Distribution to the Founders, 1st June, 1936.....	34,090 91
6. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund—Article 109 of the Charter.....	20,214 51
7. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....	681,901 05
Total.....	\$ 1,436,964 04

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.8882%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 5.2286%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.6761%; (b) Collateral loans, 3.8523%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 1.4108%.
- Loans written off, \$1,704.31.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during the year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates:
(a) 19th May, 1936; (b) 1st June, 1936; (c) 6.91%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—25th May, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—19th May, 1936.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 2,070,012 35
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	8,268 37
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	68,428 68
	\$ 2,146,709 40
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 2,173 52
- Amount of Company's own Debentures *due* and unpaid..... 145,744 70
- Companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each:

Holland-Canada Mortgage Company Limited.....	708,893 22
--	------------

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

43-44 Vic., c. 60, Province of Quebec: An Act to incorporate the Company. Schedule A to the Act contains the original constitution and laws of the Company; see Act of Quebec (1884), 47 Vic., c. 5, *infra*.

44 Vic., c. 58, Dominion of Canada, Section 13, defines the Company's borrowing powers (See also 62-63 Vic., c. 41 (D), s. 20).

44 Vic., c. 51, Province of Ontario, empowers the Company to establish branch offices in Ontario, to lend money, hold real estate in the Province, etc.

45 Vic., c. 84, Province of Quebec, amends 43-44 Vic., c. 60 (Q).

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province		Principal Outstanding		Charges Outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest Accrued		Totals	
		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
(a) Those two or more years in arrears											
(b) Those less than two years in arrears											
Montreal	(b)	16,151,918	52	383,720	32	143,859	46	86,559	45	16,766,057	75
Quebec	(b)	1,113,640	13	7,875	62	14,517	84	6,035	60	1,142,069	19
Ontario	(b)	3,228,054	62	47,269	26	25,854	78	17,790	59	3,318,969	25
Manitoba	(b)	2,596,656	69	60,979	62	34,718	82	15,688	90	2,708,044	03
British Columbia	(b)	2,857,141	75	153,573	65	41,355	40	18,653	10	3,070,723	90
Alberta	(b)	2,682,256	34	301,989	60	87,583	82	21,806	49	3,093,636	25
Saskatchewan	(b)	4,914,138	36	319,811	99	110,936	88	33,286	74	5,378,173	97
Total		33,543,806	41	1,275,220	06	458,827	00	199,820	87	35,477,674	34

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals		
	\$	c.	Under six months	Six months and over		\$	c.	
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	31,388,430	82	412,024	40	185,932	15	31,986,387	37
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	555,166	24	17,998	75	4,185	81	577,350	80
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	2,875,429	41	28,803	85	9,702	91	2,913,936	17
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements,—\$3,400,182.90.								
Total	34,819,026	47	458,827	00	199,820	87	35,477,674	34

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages		
	\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.	\$	c.
St. Mary's Ward, Montreal.	75,000	00			406	25	75,406	25		100,000	00		
210 West Ward, Montreal.	90,000	00			525	00	90,525	00		100,000	00		
402 St. Jean Baptiste Ward, Montreal.	75,000	00			375	00	75,375	00		115,000	00		
477 St. Lawrence Ward, Montreal.	77,500	00	2,325	00	387	50	80,212	50	77,500	00	80,000	00	
121 Sub. 41-42 Cote St. Louis Ward, Montreal.	50,000	00	1,000	00	250	00	51,250	00	50,000	00	50,000	00	
140-142-1 Center Ward, Montreal.	100,205	00	3,250	00	541	68	103,996	68	100,000	00	100,000	00	
52 St. Louis Ward, Montreal.	53,000	00	986	50	287	08	54,273	58	53,000	00	70,000	00	
630 Pt. 628 St. Antoine Ward, Montreal.	50,000	00			270	84	50,270	84			65,000	00	
Pt. 3352 St. Antoine Ward, Montreal.	79,250	00			363	23	79,613	23			100,000	00	
537 St. James Ward, Montreal.	75,000	00	1,800	00	390	63	77,190	63	75,000	00	75,000	00	
44-79-80 St. Lawrence Ward, Montreal.	60,650	00			303	25	60,953	25	60,650	00	70,000	00	
Pt. 1878 St. Anne Ward, Montreal.	59,500	00	1,785	00	297	50	61,582	50	59,500	00	65,000	00	
1280 St. George Ward, Montreal.	95,000	00			475	00	95,475	00			95,000	00	
223 Cote St. Louis Ward, Montreal.	69,000	00			390	00	69,390	00			75,000	00	
95 South West and 116 Parish of Montreal.	75,000	00	2,250	00	375	00	77,625	00	75,000	00	75,000	00	
43-21, 1 à 10 St. Jean Baptiste Ward, Montreal.	170,000	00	3,100	00	850	00	173,950	00	170,000	00	170,000	00	
280 Parish of Montreal	56,000	00			303	34	56,303	34			56,000	00	
1207-99-100 East Ward, Montreal.	80,000	00			450	00	80,450	00	80,000	00	80,000	00	
33-34 St. Antoine Ward, Montreal.	52,000	00			281	67	52,281	67	52,000	00	52,000	00	
Southeast corner Church and Gloucester Sts., Toronto.	55,000	00			271	23	55,271	23	55,000	00	60,000	00	
211-7 Yonge St., Toronto.	100,000	00			493	15	100,493	15	100,000	00	100,000	00	
155 Centre St. and 118-120 Gloucester St., Ottawa.	52,550	00			302	35	52,852	35	52,550	00	54,800	00	
Lot 65, D.G.S. 80 St. James Plan 3063, 317 Furby St., Winnipeg.	51,250	00			273	80	51,523	80			60,000	00	
Lot 832, Blk. 3, D.G.S. 1 St. John, Plan 129, 185 Vaughan St., Winnipeg.	61,000	00			325	89	61,325	89	61,000	00	65,000	00	
Lots 23 and 24, Blk. 8, D.G.S. 63-64 St. James, Plan 951, Cor. Lenore and Wolseley Ave., Winnipeg.	58,000	00	885	00	309	86	59,194	86	58,000	00	62,500	00	
Lots 4 and 5, D.G.S. 73 St. James, Plan 313, 550 Ellice Ave., Winnipeg.	64,000	50			341	92	64,342	42	64,000	00	70,000	00	
Lots 7, 8, 9 and 10, Blk. 62, D.G.S. 34-35 St. Boniface, Plan 306, 855 Grosvenor Ave., Winnipeg.	107,000	00			571	64	107,571	64	14,000	00	125,000	00	
Pt. Lots 32 and 33, D.G.S. 85 St. James, Plan 258, 182 Colony St., Winnipeg.	50,000	00			287	67	50,287	67	50,000	00	60,000	00	
Lot 538, D.G.S. 79 St. James, Plan 49, 198 Furby St., Winnipeg.	54,500	00			302	36	54,802	36	54,500	00	60,000	00	
Pt. Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, Blk. 18, D.G.S. 31-35 St. Boniface, Plan 208, 478 Wardlaw Ave., Winnipeg.	57,000	00	1,995	00	327	95	59,322	95	57,000	00	60,000	00	
Pt. Lots 18, 19 and 20, D.G.S. 84 St. James, Plan 726, Cor. Spence St. and Balmoral St., Winnipeg.	82,784	03	2,800	00	460	27	86,044	30	19,500	00	80,000	00	

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

SCHEDULE B—Continued

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Pt. Lot 11, Blk. 46, D.G.S. 35, St. Boniface, Plan 304, 271 Wellington Cres., Winnipeg	79,000 00	.....	454 52	79,454 52	79,000 00	90,000 00	.....
Lot 6, West of Main St., D.G.S., 9 St. John, Plan 45, 554 Main St., Winnipeg...	104,126 73	332 23	341 23	104,800 19	.....	105,000 00	.....
Five storey and basement warehouse, brick construction, on lot 99' x 120', 550 Beatty St., Vancouver...	69,000 00	.....	368 63	69,368 63	69,000 00	85,000 00	.....
Two storey frame building, stores with rooms above, on lot 50' x 120', 824 Granville St., Vancouver.....	57,000 00	1,995 00	327 95	59,322 95	.....	60,000 00	.....
Lots 1-2-3, Blk. 184, Plan Q, 13-F, 4928, Saskatoon, Sask.	61,500 00	.....	328 56	61,828 56	.....	68,000 00	.....
Lots C and D, in S.E. 11-30-15-W. 3M, Rosetown, Sask.	89,000 00	2,670 00	438 90	92,108 90	10,000 00	95,000 00	.....
Total.....	2,694,816 26	27,173 73	14,050 85	2,736,040 84	1,596,200 00	2,953,300 00	.....

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY

Head Office, Guelph, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—J. R. HOWITT, K.C. Managing Director and Secretary-Treasurer—J. M. PURCELL.
 1st Vice-President—W. E. PHIN; 2nd Vice President—J. JAMES SHAW.

DIRECTORS

J. R. HOWITT, K.C.	J. M. PURCELL.
W. E. PHIN.	R. L. TORRANCE.
J. JAMES SHAW.	JOHN ARMSTRONG.
JOHN R. PHIN.	G. ALEX. FORBES.

Auditors—J. F. SCULLY, C.A.; N. J. WHITE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each)	\$	1,000,000	00
Amount subscribed		965,200	00
Amount paid in cash:			
On \$965,050.00 stock fully called	\$	965,050	00
On \$150.00 stock, 20% called		30	00
		<u>965,080</u>	00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Office premises	\$	30,000	00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
(a) Freehold land (including buildings)	\$	224,894	94
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.		<u>30,233</u>	01
		255,127	95
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$	3,345,180	13
Agreements for sale		319,112	57
Interest due		64,001	52
Interest accrued		<u>50,107</u>	45
		3,778,401	67
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$757,628.70, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral \$6,550.00 of the Companys' own stock upon which \$6,550.00 has been paid.)			
Principal	\$	22,415	73
Interest due		2	91
Interest accrued		<u>554</u>	97
		22,973	61
5. Book value of bonds and debentures:			
(a) Government:—Dominion and Provincial	\$	564,402	50
Interest accrued		<u>5,748</u>	22
		570,150	72
(b) Canadian municipalities	\$	45,590	28
Interest accrued		<u>82</u>	64
		45,672	92
(c) All other bonds with the exception of Government Guaranteed	\$	61,919	09
Interest accrued		<u>876</u>	38
		62,795	47
		678,619	11
6. Book value of stocks	\$	258,000	00
Accrued dividends thereon		<u>6,450</u>	00
		264,450	00
7. Cash on hand		12,543	27
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$82,156.25; elsewhere, \$1,300.69		<u>83,456</u>	94
Total Assets	\$	5,125,572	55

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

Liabilities*To the Public*

1. Amount of debentures issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$ 2,419,462	10	
Interest due and accrued.....	49,176	73	
			\$ 2,468,638 83
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 54,403	31	
Interest due and accrued.....	1,068	03	
			55,471 34
			\$ 2,524,110 17
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....			1,046,178 34
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....			4,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....			28,952 40
5. All other liabilities.....			9,755 29
Total.....			\$ 3,612,996 20

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 965,080	00	
7. Reserve fund.....	519,435	00	
8. Balance at credit of Profit and Loss Account.....			28,061 35
Total.....	\$ 1,512,576	35	
			\$ 5,125,572 55

REVENUE ACCOUNT**Income**

1. Rents earned, net on office premises.....	\$ 4,507	28	
2. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 195,526	17	
(b) Collateral loans.....	1,319	23	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	33,144	21	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	12,900	00	
(e) Bank deposits.....	609	67	
			243,499 28
3. Profit on sale of securities.....			1,240 22
4. All other revenue for the year.....			216 07
5. Amount transferred from Investment Reserves.....			15,000 00
Total.....	\$ 264,462	85	

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures.....	\$ 112,169	55	
(b) Deposits.....	21,477	24	
			\$ 133,646 79
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 92	68	
(b) Provincial.....	3,637	63	
(c) Municipal.....	1,127	66	
			4,857 97
8. Commission on loans.....			1,878 00
9. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			15,000 00
10. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 21,440	76	
(b) Directors' fees.....	4,265	00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....	1,316	66	
(b) Legal fees.....	38	60	
(e) Travelling expenses and commissions on collections....	1,776	84	
(f) Printing and stationery.....	1,348	88	
(g) Advertising.....	1,079	14	

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	\$	830 18	
(i) Commission on sale of Debentures.....		280 67	
(j) Miscellaneous.....		3,600 86	
	\$		35,977 59
11. Net profit carried down.....			73,102 50
Total.....	\$		264,462 85
Net profit brought down.....	\$		73,102 50
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....			25,000 00
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$		48,102 50

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$		37,863 65
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	\$	73,102 50	
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....		25,000 00	
			48,102 50
Total.....	\$		85,966 15
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$		57,904 80
4. Balance at credit of account at 31st December, 1936.....			28,061 35
Total.....	\$		85,966 15

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.4667%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.4058%; (c) Deposits, 2.0819%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 4.7624%; (b) Collateral Loans, 6.2494%; (c) Bonds and debentures: Dominion and Provincial, 4.9065%; Municipal, 2.3662%; other bonds, 4.2729%; (d) Stocks owned, 5%.
- Loans written off. \$6,446.01
- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Employees Guarantee Bond of the Dominion of Canada General Insurance Co. Bond No. 090362, expiring January 1st, 1938 for \$52,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates:
 - June 10, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 3%.
 - November 24, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 3%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 24th, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 26th, 1936.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	196,691 00	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		1,310 00	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		33,445 12	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		12,900 00	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		4,507 28	
	\$		248,853 40
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 333 50
(The above amount represents interest capitalized on bonds and debentures owned by the Society).
- Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon due and unpaid 17,181 36
- Companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each:

The Guelph Trust Company.....			258,000 00
-------------------------------	--	--	------------

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (Consol. Statutes U.C., chapter 53), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Wellington, January 19th. 1876.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province (a) Those two or more years in arrears. (b) Those less than two years in arrears.	Principal out- standing		Charges out- standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of Interest due and not charged
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Ontario.....(a)	171,700	94	5,516	52	15,600	80	192,818	26	3,155,352	18	Any interest due and not charged has not been taken in as an asset.
Ontario.....(b)	3,081,867	54	4,145	00	20,055	26	49,284	38	16,508	91	
Manitoba.....(a)	14,482	11	650	34	1,376	46	998	10	332,421	74	
Manitoba.....(b)	998	10					43,197	76	215,876	79	
Saskatchewan.....(a)	274,838	57	22,174	03	35,412	14	409	19	65,224	93	
Saskatchewan.....(b)	42,016	49	27	50	739	89					
Alberta.....(a)	183,305	06	8,724	02	23,847	71					
Alberta.....(b)	59,119	29	1,727	19	3,969	26					
Total.....	3,828,328	10	42,964	60	101,001	52	50,107	45	4,022,401	67	

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued		Total			
	\$	c.	Under six months	Six months and over	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	3,448,646	47	11,172	96	48,780	68	49,056	61	3,557,656	72
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (includ- ing loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	93,894	14	390	37	8,955	46			103,239	97
3. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage: Principal \$342,876.27 less possible surpluses on sales of real estate, \$14,124.18..... (b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$423,101.61.	328,752	09	21	76	31,680	29	1,050	84	361,504	98
Total.....	3,871,292	70	11,585	09	89,416	43	50,107	45	4,022,401	67

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages			
	\$	c.	\$	c.				\$	c.		\$	c.	
Lots 82-83, Part Lot 101, Quebec St., Guelph.....	36,000	00			1,170	00	37,170	00	36,000	00	40,000	00	
Lot 23, Blk. 3, Plan 20767, Yorkton, Saskatchewan...	30,367	39	4,412	60			34,779	99	27,921	98	35,000	00	
Part Gore Lots 53 and 94, C.C.S., 37-39 Wyndham St., Guelph.....	28,700	00			657	70	29,357	70			32,000	00	
Total.....	95,067	39	4,412	60	1,827	70	101,307	69	63,921	98	107,000	00	

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

Chairman and President—T. G. MEREDITH, K.C.
 Vice-President—COL. IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O.
 General Manager—M. AYLSWORTH. Secretary—D. McEACHERN. Treasurer—C. J. CLARKE.

DIRECTORS

T. G. MEREDITH, K.C. COL. IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O.
 M. AYLSWORTH. GEO. H. BELTON.
 LT. COL. CLAUDE BROWN. V. P. CRONYN.
 H. E. GATES. J. W. SPEARS.
 Auditors—HENRY BARBER, MAPP & MAPP, C.A.; GEORGE S. JEWELL, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (100,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$10,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	9,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$4,000,000.00 stock fully called	\$ 4,000,000 00
On \$5,000,000.00 stock 20% called	1,000,000 00
	<u>5,000,000 00</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Office premises	\$ 2,000,000 00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
(a) Freehold land (including buildings)	\$ 602,871 56
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.	365,704 48
	<u>968,576 04</u>
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages	\$30,380,995 41
Agreements for sale	3,244,076 63
Interest accrued	625,909 56
	<u>34,250,981 60</u>
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$5,198,822.00, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 3,972,422 22
Interest accrued	27,447 50
	<u>\$ 3,999,869 72</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$ 713,840 84
Interest accrued	4,657 26
	<u>718,498 10</u>
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone Companies	393,458 48
	<u>5,111,826 30</u>
5. Book value of stocks	1,557,555 00
6. Cash on hand	139,789 65
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$665,847.09; elsewhere, \$10,611 23	676,458 32
8. All other assets	929,158 27
	<u><u>\$45,634,345 18</u></u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:	
(a) Payable in Canada	\$27,158,700 07
Interest due and accrued	341,227 71
	<u>\$27,499,927 78</u>
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	\$ 2,471,108 23
Interest due and accrued	14,273 49
	<u>2,485,381 72</u>
	<u><u>\$29,985,309 50</u></u>

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....	\$ 8,956,881 33	
Interest accrued thereon.....	14,850 57	
		\$ 8,971,731 90
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		35,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		62,500 00
Total.....		\$39,054,541 40

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 5,000,000 00
6. Reserve fund.....	1,500,000 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	79,803 78
Total.....	\$ 6,579,803 78
Total Liabilities.....	\$45,634,345 18

REVENUE ACCOUNT**Income**

1. Rents earned, net on office premises.....	\$ 91,418 58
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 2,475,928 37
(b) Bonds and debentures.....	180,323 54
(c) Dividends on stocks.....	97,366 84
(d) Bank deposits.....	448 24
	2,754,066 99
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	31,545 39
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	7 56
5. All other revenue for the year.....	53,466 90
Total.....	\$ 2,930,505 42

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred during the year on:	
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 1,322,125 54
(b) Deposits.....	187,054 17
	\$ 1,509,179 71
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 22,440 08
(b) Provincial.....	26,116 72
(c) Municipal.....	12,825 84
	61,382 64
8. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....	1,831 40
9. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	595,000 00
10. All other expenses incurred:	
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 230,563 12
(b) Directors' fees.....	16,398 66
(c) Auditors' fees and expenses.....	11,598 29
(d) Legal fees.....	3,497 12
(e) Rents.....	73,831 98
(f) Travelling expenses.....	3,005 35
(g) Printing and stationery.....	9,739 96
(h) Advertising.....	2,281 87
(i) Postage, telegrams and telephones.....	12,129 89
(j) Commission on sale of debentures.....	24,695 83
(k) Miscellaneous.....	70,817 04
	458,559 11
11. Net profit carried down.....	304,552 56
Total.....	\$ 2,930,505 42
Net profit brought down.....	\$ 304,552 56
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	100,000 00
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$ 204,552 56

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	125,251	22
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	\$	304,552	56
Less Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		100,000	00
		<u>204,552</u>	<u>56</u>
Total.....	\$	329,803	78
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	250,000	00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		79,803	78
Total.....	\$	<u>329,803</u>	<u>78</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.5070%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.1764%; (c) Debenture stock, 4%; (d) Deposits, 2.0583%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 7.6026%; (b) Bonds and debentures, 3.7158%; (c) Stocks owned, 6.2531%.
- Loans written off, \$907,323.57.
- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation—Employers' Liability Assurance Corp. Ltd. Bond No. 40675, expiring March 1st, 1937. Fidelity bond covers entire staff up to \$100,000. in case of default of any individual member.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates:
 - December 15, 1935; (b) January 2, 1936; (c) 1½%.
 - March 15, 1936; (b) April 1, 1936; (c) 1¼%.
 - June 15, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 1¼%.
 - September 15, 1936; (b) October 1, 1936; (c) 1¼%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 10, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 12, 1936.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	2,128,475	92
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		177,289	41
(c) Dividends on stocks.....		97,366	84
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		32,218	58
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		7	56
	\$	<u>2,435,358</u>	<u>31</u>
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 2,084,467 04
- Amount of Company's own Debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid 126,503 68
- Companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each:
The Canada Trust Co.—\$1,557,555.00 in stock.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

March 15th, 1864, Declaration made and filed (March 18th, 1864) in pursuance of Chapter 53, Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, 1859, incorporating The Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Society under the said Act.

1865, 28 Victoria, Chapter 41, An Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Canada whereby the London Permanent Building & Savings Society was amalgamated with and merged in The Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Society.

1866, 29-30 Victoria, Chapter 132, An Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Canada whereby the Western Counties Permanent Building & Savings Society was amalgamated with and merged in The Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Society.

1875, 39 Victoria, Chapter 95, An Act changing the name of The Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Society to The Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Company.

1875, September 2nd, Declaration filed in pursuance of Chapter 53, Consolidated Statutes of Canada, 1859, whereby the Canadian Savings & Loan Company of London, Canada, was incorporated under the said Act.

1896, 59 Victoria, Chapter 49, Canada, An Act for defining the borrowing powers of the Company and for consolidating legislation in relation thereto.

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

1899, 62-63 Victoria, Chapter 115, Canada, An Act regulating the amount of the Company's liabilities to the public and as to the types of security in which it may invest.

1905, 4-5 Edward VII, Chapter 105, Canada, An Act dealing with the Company's liabilities to the public, limiting the amount from time to time to be held on deposit, and as to extent of borrowing power.

1905, December 29th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, assenting to an agreement whereby the assets of The Canadian Savings & Loan Company were vested in The Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Company.

1906, 6 Edward VII, Chapter 110, Canada, An Act whereby The Canadian Savings & Loan Company of London, Canada, was amalgamated with and merged in The Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Company.

1906, 6 Edward VII, Chapter 130, Ontario, An Act of the Province of Ontario similar to the one above described and for the same purpose.

1913, 3-4 Geo. V, Chapter 134, Canada, An Act permitting the Company to increase the amount of its liabilities to the public.

1915, 5 Geo. V, Chapter 74, Canada, An Act changing the name of The Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Company to The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation, authorizing the increase of the Company's capital stock, the establishment of a pension fund, etc.

1915, 5 Geo. V, Chapter 86, Ontario, An Act for the same purpose as the Dominion Act last above recited.

1922, August 29th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement whereby the assets of the Dominion Savings & Investment Society were vested in The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

1926, October 13th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement whereby the assets of The Hamilton Provident & Loan Corporation were vested in The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

1927, May 31st, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council assenting to an agreement whereby the assets of The Southern Loan & Savings Company were vested in The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

1929, August 29th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement respecting the sale of the assets of The London Loan & Savings Company to The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

1931, January 17th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement, dated November 18th, 1930, whereby the assets of The Peoples Loan & Savings Corporation were vested in The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936. CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of Interest due and not Charged (a) and (b) combined	
	(a) Those two or more years in arrears.	(b) Those less than two years in arrears.	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
Ontario	\$ 1,073,576	c. 67	\$ 147,748	c. 37	\$ 181,512	c. 29	\$ 25,085	c. 31	\$ 1,427,922	c. 64	\$ 302,445	c. 00
Ontario	13,714,489	63	537,064	06	341,957	36	244,954	90	14,838,465	95	82,693	00
Manitoba	740,374	92	88,871	84	207,637	43	51,601	81	1,088,486	00		
Manitoba	1,422,322	07	105,432	27	54,378	35	46,260	28	1,628,392	97		
Saskatchewan	187,985	18	38,765	59	55,195	08	7,885	19	289,831	04	130,323	00
Saskatchewan	11,254,498	08	14,405	00	16,091	70	2,056	37	11,287,051	15		
Alberta	1,541,003	00	103,936	00	478,124	28	147,923	72	2,270,987	00	35,990	00
Alberta	1,143,655	55	22,496	55	56,810	57	60,813	87	1,283,776	54		
British Columbia												
British Columbia	86,186	42	17,099	15	16,500	47	1,809	17	121,595	21	878	00
British Columbia	1,714,098	37	63,096	95	26,526	56	37,518	94	1,841,240	82		
Total	3,629,126	19	396,420	95	938,969	55	234,305	20	5,198,821	89		
Total	29,249,063	70	742,494	83	495,764	54	391,604	36	30,878,927	43		
Grand Total	32,878,189	89	1,138,915	78	1,434,734	09	625,909	56	36,077,749	32	552,329	00

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken..	29,834,189	84	247,923	85	566,301	32	31,628,263 53
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	546,805	57	13,708	16	17,634	27	637,256 72
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	3,636,110	26	51,100	95	41,973	97	3,812,229 07
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements,—\$3,819,418.22.							
Total.....	34,017,105	67	312,732	96	625,909	56	36,077,749 32

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
London Loan Mortgages....	310,695 10		1,584 04	312,279 14		720,000 00	
E. ½ Lot 25, N.S. Sparks St., Part Lot 25, N.S. Sparks St., Ottawa.....	109,278 20		3,161 58	112,439 78		160,000 00	
Sec. 18-25-3-3, Sec. 13-25-4-3, Saskatchewan.....	69,615 35	3,530 38	1,089 86	74,235 59		60,160 00	
2240 acres, Saskatchewan	93,293 34			93,293 34		93,293 34	
E½ 8, All 15 and 16-15-20-2, Saskatchewan.....	59,619 26	20,129 50	2,152 07	81,900 83		55,000 00	
Miscellaneous property 1,920 acres, Saskatchewan	69,042 15	16,375 50	7,078 10	92,495 75		48,000 00	
Sec. 12 and 13, S½ 25-15-20-2, Saskatchewan.....	45,107 53	15,054 70	5,306 37	65,468 60		40,000 00	
Miscellaneous property, 1,520 acres, Saskatchewan.....	29,977 06	18,142 60	9,209 43	57,329 09		26,000 00	

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages		
	\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$
Secs. 7 and 8-16-21-2, Saskatchewan.....	40,410	32	16,298	90	3,422	95	60,132	17			25,000	00		
Miscellaneous property, 2080 acres, Saskatchewan.....	43,737	29	19,608	70	1,659	12	65,005	11			38,000	00		
Easterly 95' in depth of lots 43 and 44, D.G.S. 1, St. John, Plan 469, Winnipeg, Man.....	62,800	00			942	00	63,742	00			70,000	00		
Lots 117 and 118, D.G.S. 36 St. Boniface, Plan 52, Winnipeg, Man.....	80,000	00			2,500	00	82,600	00			83,000	00		
E. ½ Lot 91, Con. 1, Sandwich E., now in City of Windsor, Plan 147, Lot 44, part farm lot 75, plan 71, Windsor; Lot 43, in sub-part farm lot 75, plan 71; Part farm lot 75, E.S. Crawford Ave., part lots 5 and 6 Con. 1, Twp. Malden, Essex	61,188	19					61,188	19			175,000	00		
Part lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Blk K, S.S. Pitt St., Plan 84, Windsor.....	125,000	00	10	92	1,875	00	126,885	92	15,000	00	125,000	00		
Lot 24, part park lot 8, E.S. Yonge St., Toronto.....	110,079	87	4,771	10	1,599	97	116,450	94			100,000	00		
Lots 7-8-9 N.S. Queen St. E., Toronto.....	46,430	51	4,294	67	385	52	51,110	70			45,000	00		
Part Lot 4, 1597-9 Bathurst St., Toronto.....	61,396	85	6,427	34	1,746	02	69,570	21			85,000	00		
Part Lot 84, N.E. Corner Carlton and Homewood, Toronto.....	143,625	00			731	90	144,356	90			150,000	00		
Lot 5, S.E. Corner Wellesley and Sherbourne Sts., Toronto.....	190,727	12	21,336	96	6,567	12	218,631	20			225,000	00		
Part Lot 2, 15-21 Glenfern Ave., Toronto.....	56,107	42	4,614	59	786	42	61,508	43			55,000	00		
Part Lot 3, Con. 1, from Bay, corner Wineva Ave., Toronto.....	60,544	69			277	50	60,822	19			65,000	00		
Part Lot 30, E.S. Yonge St., Toronto.....	50,309	76	4,066	67	399	45	54,775	88			45,000	00		
3 and 5 Earl St., S.S. part park lot 6, Toronto.....	83,221	10			224	00	83,445	10	205	48	80,000	00		
Part Lots 43-44-45, N.W. corner Sherbourne and Isabella, Toronto.....	68,485	30	3	55	123	83	68,612	68	4,485	30	68,500	00		
17 James St. N., Hamilton.....	66,000	00			728	71	66,728	71	4,000	00	75,000	00		
6 Tisdale St. S., and 15 Emerald St., Hamilton....	61,456	13	5,320	71	1,863	06	68,639	90			57,325	00		
Total.....	2,198,147	54	159,986	79	55,514	02	2,413,648	35	23,690	78	2,769,278	34		

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY**Head Office, Sarnia, Ontario****OFFICERS**

President—NORMAN S. GURD, K.C. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—J. M. HUNT.
 Vice-President—COL. ROBERT MACKENZIE.

DIRECTORS

A. G. MINIELLY. C. H. BELTON.
 A. J. JOHNSTON. B. W. FANSHER.
 HOWARD FRALEIGH. W. H. KENNY.

AUDITORS—G. D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.; T. E. LAWLESS, C.A.
 (Of Campbell, Lawless, Parker & Black)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorised (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each)	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	789,750 00
Amount paid in cash	789,750 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936**Assets**

1. Office premises	\$ 18,000 00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
(a) Freehold land (including buildings)	\$ 205,810 25
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.	131,892 37
	337,702 62
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages	\$ 2,669,117 09
Second and subsequent mortgages	4,250 00
Agreements for sale	172,033 81
Interest due	89,505 19
Interest accrued	49,852 00
	2,984,758 09
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$1,012,582.66, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
(See Schedule B)	
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
(There is included in the collateral \$59,900.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$59,900.00 has been paid.)	
Principal	\$ 56,981 17
Interest due	396 84
Interest accrued	878 00
	58,256 01
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 252,883 24
Interest accrued	1,124 00
	\$ 254,007 24
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$ 43,650 00
Interest accrued	663 00
	44,313 00
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 61,515 91
Interest accrued	532 00
	62,047 91
(d) All other bonds	\$ 59,250 00
Interest accrued	473 00
	59,723 00
6. Book value of stocks	420,091 15
7. Cash on hand	180,000 00
	22,630 11
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$56,475.02; elsewhere, \$3,327.86	59,802 88
9. All other assets	10,275 10
Total Assets	\$ 4,091,515 96

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
Payable in Canada.....	\$ 1,557,679	95
Interest due and accrued.....	20,830	03
		<u>\$ 1,578,509 98</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....		976,199 24
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		485 04
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		15,795 00
Total.....		<u>\$ 2,570,989 26</u>

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 789,750	00
6. Reserve fund.....	700,000	00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	30,776	70
Total.....		<u>\$ 1,520,526 70</u>
Total Liabilities.....		<u><u>\$ 4,091,515 96</u></u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 158,318	10
(b) Collateral loans.....	3,176	90
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	13,032	41
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	6,000	00
(e) Other interest earned.....	48	69
		<u>\$ 180,576 10</u>
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		4,957 50
3. All other revenue for the year.....		771 58
Total.....		<u>\$ 186,305 18</u>

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 68,858	33
(b) Deposits.....	23,127	38
(c) Other borrowed money.....	28	70
		<u>\$ 92,014 41</u>
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 822	46
(b) Provincial.....	3,236	09
(c) Municipal.....	1,121	13
		<u>5,179 68</u>
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		25,000 00
7. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 13,210	13
(b) Directors' fees and salary.....	2,235	00
(c) Auditors' fees.....	1,100	00
(d) Travelling expenses.....	2,204	53
(e) Printing and stationery.....	609	43
(f) Advertising.....	508	39
(g) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	369	26
(h) Commission on sale of debentures.....	335	80
(i) Maintenance of office premises.....	525	79
(j) Miscellaneous.....	825	28
		<u>\$ 21,923 61</u>
Less proportion of expense—Lambton Trust.....	2,100	00
		<u>19,823 61</u>
8. Net profit carried down.....		44,287 48
Total.....		<u>\$ 186,305 18</u>

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

Net profit brought down.....	\$	44,287 48
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....		100,000 00
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$	<u><u>-55,712 52</u></u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	-81,920 78
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	\$	44,287 48
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....		100,000 00
		<u>-55,712 52</u>
3. Investment Reserve set up by Registrar now returned.....		100,000 00
4. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....		100,000 00
Total.....	\$	<u><u>62,366 70</u></u>
5. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	31,590 00
6. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		30,776 70
Total.....	\$	<u><u>62,366 70</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.59%; (b) Deposits, 2.42%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 5.10%; (b) Collateral loans, 5.07%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.12%; (d) Stocks owned, 4%.
- Loans written off, \$40,091.46.
- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Employees Liability Assurance Bond No. 47227; Expires February 20th, 1937; Guaranty Bond; Manager, \$10,000.00; Accountant, \$10,000.00; Ledgerkeeper, \$1,000.00; Assistant Accountant, \$5,000.00; Teller, \$4,000.00 Inspector, \$2,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during the year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates:
 - June 8, 1936; (b) July 2nd 1936; (c) 2%.
 - December 9, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 2%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—January 27, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—January 22, 1936.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	158,318 10
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		3,554 50
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		11,536 95
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		6,000 00
	\$	<u>179,409 55</u>
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year, 4,124 68
- Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid 19,518 37
- Companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each:

The Lambton Trust Company Limited.....	180,000 00
--	------------

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, 9 Vict., c. 90 (Province of Canada), by declaration filed on 27th March, 1847, with the Clerk of the Peace for the Western District. The original corporate name was "The Port Sarnia Building Society." The society was reorganized as "The Lambton Permanent Building and Investment Society" under the said Act and other Acts, all of which became consolidated as Chapter 53 of the Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, by declaration filed 19th June, 1855, with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton. This latter corporate name was changed by Order-in-Council, 4th June, 1880, to The Lambton Loan and Investment Company.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears						
(b) Those less than two years in arrears						
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....(a)	979,285 31	33,297 35	69,699 03	11,374 00	1,093,655 69	205,166 06
Ontario.....(b)	1,920,953 61	6,964 63	30,260 18	38,478 00	1,996,656 42	12,205 00
State of Colorado.....	4,900 00	.....	355 52	.....	5,255 52	815 55
Total.....	2,905,138 92	40,261 98	100,314 73	49,852 00	3,095,567 63	218,186 61

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	2,769,117 09	6,498 23	89,561 49	47,817 00	2,912,993 81
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Com- pany) under which no legal proceedings have been taken....	4,250 00	.....	456 36	13 00	4,719 36
3. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	172,033 81	222 04	3,576 61	2,022 00	177,854 46
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$203,595.50.					
Total.....	2,945,400 90	6,720 27	93,594 46	49,852 00	3,095,567 63

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$	c.		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Part Lot 13, E.S. Christiana St., Sarnia.....	33,500	00	.....	650	00	33,500	00	6,500	00	35,000	00	.....

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY

Head Office, Hamilton, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. DOUGLAS WILSON. Manager—H. M. PATTERSON.
 Vice-President—RALPH R. BRUCE, K.C.

DIRECTORS

RALPH R. BRUCE, K.C. CHARLES E. THOMSON.
 WALTER S. BURRILL. W. DOUGLAS WILSON.
 HON. GEORGE LYNCH-STAUNTON. ALAN V. YOUNG.

AUDITORS—RALPH E. YOUNG, F.C.A.; G. E. F. SMITH, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,500 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 1,050,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Office premises.....	\$ 84,000 00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
(a) Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 226,768 29
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.....	104,224 10
	<hr/>
	330,992 39
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 2,141,994 31
Agreements for sale.....	469,443 26
Interest due.....	48,358 41
Interest accrued.....	52,162 73
	<hr/>
	2,711,958 71
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$474,560.21, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
(There is included in the collateral \$5,900.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$5,900.00 has been paid.)	
Principal.....	\$ 2,865 00
Interest due.....	57 00
Interest accrued.....	60 79
	<hr/>
	2,982 79
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 269,492 35
Interest accrued.....	1,578 04
	<hr/>
	\$ 271,070 39
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$ 64,443 48
Interest accrued.....	1,506 55
	<hr/>
	65,950 03
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 46,555 62
Interest accrued.....	250 00
	<hr/>
	46,805 62
6. Cash on hand.....	383,826 04
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$50,412.43; elsewhere, \$26.29.....	1,962 35
	<hr/>
	50,438 72
	<hr/>
Total Assets.....	\$ 3,566,161 00

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada	\$	555,155 00	
Interest due and accrued		7,382 97	
		<u>562,537 97</u>	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	\$	103,076 00	
Interest due and accrued		527 02	
		<u>103,603 02</u>	
			\$ 666,140 99
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation			969,507 05
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate			2,197 11
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			12,500 00
5. Salaries, rents and other expenses due and accrued			911 74
6. Investment reserves			25,235 98
			<u>1,676,492 87</u>

To Shareholders

7. Paid-in capital	\$	1,000,000 00	
8. Reserve fund		850,000 00	
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		39,668 13	
		<u>1,889,668 13</u>	
Total	\$		1,889,668 13
Total Liabilities	\$		<u>3,566,161 00</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	142,121 07	
(b) Collateral loans		328 17	
(c) Bonds and debentures		12,851 51	
(d) Bank deposits		31 70	
		<u>155,332 45</u>	
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate			2,858 60
3. Agency fees and commissions earned			199 80
4. All other revenue for the year			503 17
5. Transferred from General Investment Reserve			2,603 16
			<u>161,497 18</u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	\$	29,373 75	
(b) Deposits		23,877 32	
(c) Other borrowed money		4 07	
		<u>53,255 14</u>	
7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate			8,591 26
8. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down			5,300 00
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Provincial	\$	2,121 53	
(b) Municipal		1,665 65	
		<u>3,787 18</u>	
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves			2,603 16
11. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries	\$	18,827 76	
(b) Directors' fees		3,200 00	
(c) Auditors' fees		1,170 00	
(d) Legal fees		182 00	
(e) Rents		480 00	

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

(f) Travelling expenses.....	\$ 5,542 78	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	866 75	
(h) Advertising.....	199 02	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	753 17	
(j) Commission on sale of debentures.....	520 45	
(k) Maintenance of office premises.....	4,193 37	
(l) Miscellaneous.....	1,473 88	
		\$ 37,409 18
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		50,551 26
Total.....	\$	<u>161,497 18</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 39,116 87
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	50,551 26
Total.....	\$ 89,668 13
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 50,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....	39,668 13
Total.....	\$ <u>89,668 13</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.311%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 3.732%; (c) Deposits 2.334%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 5.051%; (b) Collateral loans, 6.677%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 3.713%.
- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. The Canadian Surety Company, No. 168672-1st July, 1937, Blanket Bond covering all employees for \$25,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during the year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates:
 - February 27, 1936; (b) April 1, 1936; (c) 1¼%.
 - June 1, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 1¼%.
 - September 3, 1936; (b) October 1, 1936; (c) 1¼%.
 - November 23, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 1¼%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—3rd Monday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—17th February, 1936.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 136,074 25
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	350 64
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures—including \$2,858.60 profit on sales.....	16,841 69
(d) Profit on exchange.....	340 17
(e) Agency fees and commissions, etc.....	394 50
	\$ 154,001 25
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 33,124 41

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, Consol. Stat. U.C., Chap. 53, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Wentworth, December 15th, 1876.

2 Geo. V, Chapter 34, Ontario. The Capital Stock was increased from \$700,000 to \$1,050,000.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears.						
(b) Those less than two years in arrears.						
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....(a)	123,334 61	3,106 99	28,639 80	4,630 99	159,712 39	
Ontario.....(b)	1,160,561 29	19,908 45	14,110 65	19,756 48	1,214,336 87	14,319 82
Manitoba.....(a)	321,166 82	27,239 48	96,739 60	14,357 49	459,503 39	
Manitoba.....(b)	962,482 18	74,502 30	63,218 66	13,417 77	1,113,620 91	140,030 48
Total.....	2,567,544 90	124,757 22	202,708 71	52,162 73	2,947,173 56	154,350 30

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	2,169,278 62	26,492 10	167,769 33	49,335 53	2,412,875 58
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	523,023 50	1,868 14	6,579 14	2,827 20	534,297 98
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$539,685.00...					
Total.....	2,692,302 12	28,360 24	174,348 47	52,162 73	2,947,173 56

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Port Hope, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—S. R. CALDWELL.

Vice-President—F. ROSEVEAR.

Manager—W. J. HELM.

DIRECTORS

S. R. CALDWELL.
W. J. HELM.

F. ROSEVEAR.
W. H. SYMONS.

A. J. MULLIGAN.

AUDITORS—NORMAN S. CHOATE; WILBUR N. MOORE.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (36,000 shares of \$10.00 each).....	\$ 360,000 00
Amount subscribed	360,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	360,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Office premises.....	\$ 3,500 00	
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:		
(a) Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 17,656 91	
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.....	11,756 10	
	29,413 01	
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 2,468,232 84	
Agreements for sale.....	135,800 59	
	2,604,033 43	
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$37,737.07, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 342,284 46	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	9,600 00	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	10,176 53	
(d) All other bonds.....	21,544 74	
	383,605 73	
5. Book value of stocks.....	14,500 00	
6. Cash on hand.....	5,213 51	
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	111,040 36	
	3,151,306 04	
Total Assets.....	\$ 3,151,306 04	

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
Payable in Canada.....	\$ 1,857,318 30	
Interest due and accrued.....	26,090 71	
	\$ 1,883,409 01	
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....	\$ 363,369 91	
Interest accrued thereon.....	700 00	
	364,069 91	
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	20,000 00	
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	14,400 00	
	2,281,878 92	
Total.....	\$ 2,281,878 92	

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital	\$ 360,000 00
6. Reserve fund	460,000 00
7. General Contingency Reserve	20,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	29,427 12
Total	<u>\$ 869,427 12</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 3,151,306 04</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 158,561 55	
(b) Bonds and debentures	20,230 72	
(c) Dividends on stocks	1,000 00	
(b) Bank deposits	573 50	
		\$ 180,365 77
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		1,069 00
3. All other revenue for the year		809 55
Total		<u>\$ 182,244 32</u>

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	\$ 80,420 86	
(b) Deposits	8,048 95	
		\$ 88,469 81
5. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		1,000 00
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	\$ 9,899 20	
(b) Provincial	2,045 09	
		11,944 29
7. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		599 75
8. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves		30,000 00
9. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries	\$ 12,870 00	
(b) Directors' fees	1,336 00	
(c) Auditors' fees	960 00	
(d) Travelling expenses	37 00	
(e) Printing and stationery	390 83	
(f) Advertising	256 14	
(g) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express	577 76	
(h) Maintenance of Office Premises	502 45	
(i) Miscellaneous	1,821 89	
		18,752 07
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		31,478 40
Total		<u>\$ 182,244 32</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$ 26,748 72
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account	31,478 40
Total	<u>\$ 58,227 12</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	\$ 28,800 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936	29,427 12
Total	<u>\$ 58,227 12</u>

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.38%; (b) Deposits, 2.21%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.01%; (b) Bonds and debentures, 3.98%; (c) Stocks owned, 6.90%.
3. Loans written off, \$12,036.80
4. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. The Employers Liability Assurance Corporation Limited, No. 48085, expiring March 1, 1937, \$17,000.00.
5. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable, (c) rates:
 - (a) May 22, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 4%.
 - (a) November 27, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 4%.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—2nd February, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—4th February, 1936.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....\$	158,561 55
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	20,230 72
(c) Dividends on stocks.....	1,000 00
(d) Interest from banks.....	573 50
	\$ 180,365 77
8. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 253 46
9. Amount of Company's own Debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid 21,067 33

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, Consol. Stat. U.C., Chap 53, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham, 5th July, 1872. (Decl. Book II, 127).

The corporate name was, by Order-in-Council of Ontario, 21st June, 1876 (Ibid.), changed to the Midland Loan and Savings Company.

A by-law altering the amount of the capital stock and par value of the share was, pursuant to The Loan Corporations Act, approved by Order-in-Council of Ontario, 3rd October, 1900.

The borrowing and lending powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears.			
(b) Those less than two years in arrears.			
Ontario.....(a)	\$ c. 37,737 07	\$ c. 37,737 07	\$ c. 6,012 37
Ontario.....(b)	2,624,912 16	2,624,912 16	16,557 59
Total.....	2,662,649 23	2,662,649 23	22,569 96

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid				Amount of interest accrued	Totals	
			Under six months		Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	2,506,848	64					2,506,848	64	
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage....	155,800	59					155,800	59	
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$213,872.66.									
Total.....	2,662,649	23					2,662,649	23	

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Block N.S. Kent St., Lindsay, Ont.....	17,500	00			17,500	00	35,000	00
Block W.S. George St., Peterborough, Ont.....	14,250	00			14,250	00	20,000	00
Total.....	31,750	00			31,750	00	55,000	00

NIAGARA FALLS LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Niagara Falls, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—URIAH H. BOWEN. Manager and Secretary—J. W. BUTTERS.
 Vice-President—WILLIAM J. HAMILTON.

DIRECTORS

URIAH H. BOWEN.	JAMES H. DENTON.
GEORGE EMERY.	WILLIAM J. HAMILTON.
JAMES HARRIMAN.	JOHN B. MEARS.
SYDNEY PACKER.	HARRY C. PATTINSON.

AUDITORS—C. S. SCOTT & Co., Chartered Accountants, Hamilton, Ontario

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (100,000 shares of \$10.00 each)	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	775,970 00
Amount paid in cash	775,970 00

Reincorporated as a loan corporation from that of a Building Society by Special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 1 Edward VIII, 1936, Chap. 37, which became effective on July 1st, 1936.

Balance Sheet figures reported herein represent 6 months' business from July 1st, 1936 to December 31st, 1936.

(See page 74 for the Building Society's Statement.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
(a) Freehold land (including buildings)	\$	548,446 65	
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.		117,045 45	
			\$ 665,492 10
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$	501,210 45	
Second and subsequent mortgages		1,500 00	
Agreements for sale		10,848 69	
Interest due		10,532 77	
			524,091 91
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$10,879.93, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom			24,125 00
4. Cash on hand			125 00
5. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			91,091 02
6. All other assets			5,163 62
Total Assets	\$		<u>1,310,088 65</u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
Payable in Canada	\$	298,280 00	
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		4,000 00	
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		7,759 70	
4. Salaries, rents and other expenses due and accrued		300 00	
5. Investment reserves			193,271 01
6. Provision for cost of reorganization	\$	7,500 00	
Less expended:			
to July 1st, 1936	\$	2,025 74	
to December 31st, 1936		3,785 88	
			5,811 62
7. All other liabilities			1,688 38
			504 24
Total	\$		<u>505,803 33</u>

NIAGARA FALLS LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

To Shareholders

8. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	775,970	00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		28,315	32
Total.....	\$	804,285	32
Total Liabilities.....	\$	1,310,088	65

REVENUE ACCOUNT**Income**

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	19,496	98
(b) Collateral loans.....		4	94
(c) Bank deposits.....		222	00
	\$	19,723	92
2. All other revenue for the year.....		16,272	63
3. Transferred from Investment Reserves.....		7,452	54
Total.....	\$	43,449	09

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:			
Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$	5,965	60
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
Dominion.....		4,000	00
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		7,452	54
7. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	4,154	00
(b) Directors' fees.....		980	00
(c) Auditors' fees.....		300	00
(d) Legal fees.....		124	63
(e) Rents.....		375	00
(f) Printing and stationery.....		306	12
(g) Miscellaneous.....		932	30
		7,172	05
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		18,858	90
Total.....	\$	43,449	09

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward on reorganization of Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association:.....	\$	24,716	12
Less Provision for cost of reorganization.....		7,500	00
	\$	17,216	12
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		18,858	90
Total.....	\$	36,075	02
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during half year.....	\$	7,759	70
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		28,315	32
Total.....	\$	36,075	02

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: Debentures payable in Canada, 4%.
2. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Canadian Surety Co., No. 561, February 4th, 1937. Fidelity Bond—Solicitor, \$1,000.00; Clerk, \$2,000.00; Cashier, \$5,000.00; Manager and Secretary, \$20,000.00; Clerk, \$1,000.00; Stenographer, \$1,000.00.

NIAGARA FALLS LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—March 6th, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—None—commenced July 1st, 1936.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:
- | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|-----------|
| (a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale..... | \$ | 17,183 23 | |
| (b) Interest on loans on collateral security..... | | 88 09 | |
| (c) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)..... | | 17,244 52 | |
| | \$ | | 34,515 84 |
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the half year..... 4,046 04

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, 1 Edward VIII (1936) Chapter 77 being "The Niagara Falls Loan and Savings Company Act, 1936" of which notice of approval was published in the Ontario Gazette in the issue of May 23rd, 1936.

The said Act vested in, and directed to be held by, the said Company, all the assets, property, real and personal, cash on hand and in bank, Mortgages, agreements for sale, rights, claims, debts owing to the Association, business or undertaking of the Association, theretofore belonging to or vested in the *Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association*, and all its interest in the same, and further provided that the said Company assume and pay the liabilities of the said Association other than its liabilities to its shareholders, which are dealt with in the said Act.

The lending and borrowing powers of the Company are now governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31st, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears.						
(b) Those less than two years in arrears.						
Ontario.....(a)	8,813 05	552 33	1,514 55	.....	10,879 93	.....
Ontario.....(b)	503,672 04	521 72	9,018 22	.....	513,211 98	.....
Total.....	512,485 09	1,074 05	10,532 77	.....	524,091 91	.....

NIAGARA FALLS LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B
Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total		
			Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	469,670	97	3,856	20	2,768	08	476,295	25
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	1,500	00					1,500	00
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	31,539	48	1,196	83	2,711	66	35,447	97
4. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	10,848	69					10,848	69
Total.....	513,559	14	5,053	03	5,479	74	524,091	91

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1256 Victoria Ave. and 266 Bridge St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	22,110	89	2,876	86		24,987	75	5,821	00	16,250	00

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—ARCHIBALD MCPHERSON. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—THOMAS H. MAIN.
Vice-President—THOMAS H. MAIN.

DIRECTORS

ARCHIBALD MCPHERSON.	O. ROY MOORE.
THOMAS H. MAIN.	EDWARD E. REID.
JOHN MCCLARY GUNN.	JAMES B. ORR.

AUDITORS—A. G. CALDER, F.C.A.; GEORGE S. JEWELL, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (84,000 shares of \$50.00 each)	\$ 4,200,000 00
Amount subscribed	2,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	2,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Office premises		\$ 110,000 00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:		
(a) Freehold land (including buildings)	\$ 432,009 04	
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.	131,385 74	
		563,394 78
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	\$10,198,215 60	
Agreements for sale	123,553 17	
Interest due	27,241 99	
Interest accrued	120,602 73	
		10,469,613 49
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$2,404,179.82, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
(See Schedule B)		
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal	\$ 21,305 33	
Interest due	78 05	
Interest accrued	204 53	
		21,587 91
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 2,877,102 79	
Interest due and accrued	30,099 70	
		\$ 2,907,202 49
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$ 267,127 90	
Interest accrued	3,435 10	
		270,563 00
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 301,159 31	
Interest accrued	3,764 77	
		304,924 08
(d) All other bonds—Bonds guaranteed by Ontario Municipalities	\$ 49,766 06	
Interest accrued	175 91	
		49,941 97
		3,532,631 54
6. Cash on hand		26,517 91
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$190,829.73; elsewhere, \$328,316.23		519,145 96
		15,242,891 59
Total Assets		\$15,242,891 59

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada	\$ 6,917,368 08		
Interest due and accrued	81,225 98		
		\$ 6,998,594 06	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada	\$ 790,640 87		
Interest due and accrued	4,763 09		
		795,403 96	
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation			\$ 7,793,998 02
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate			2,832,440 29
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			40,000 00
5. All other liabilities			50,000 00
			19,189 54
Total			\$10,735,627 85

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital		\$ 2,000,000 00	
7. Reserve fund		2,400,000 00	
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		107,263 74	
Total		\$ 4,507,263 74	
Total Liabilities			\$15,242,891 59

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net on office premises		\$ 3,178 95	
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 637,968 89		
(b) Collateral loans	1,574 68		
(c) Bonds and debentures	165,032 54		
(d) Bank deposits	4,754 30		
		809,330 41	
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		15,689 15	
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		12 50	
5. All other revenue for the year		9,216 03	
6. Transferred from Investment Reserve		28,579 96	
Total		\$ 866,007 00	

Expenditure

7. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures	\$ 342,274 43		
(b) Deposits	66,229 44		
		\$ 408,503 87	
8. Loss on sale of securities and real estate		18,314 15	
9. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		10,265 81	
10. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	\$ 40,000 00		
(b) Provincial	10,018 55		
(c) Municipal	2,961 32		
		52,979 87	
11. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		6,197 74	
12. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves		38,696 74	
13. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries	\$ 45,753 33		
(b) Directors' fees	5,750 00		
(c) Auditors' fees	3,500 00		
(d) Legal fees	666 26		
(e) Rents	9,000 00		
(f) Travelling expenses	1,984 58		
(g) Printing and stationery	\$ 2,625 85		
(h) Advertising	3,315 61		
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express	2,560 34		

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

(j) Canadian exchange.....	933 44	
(k) Commission on sale of debentures.....	2,137 71	
(l) Miscellaneous.....	15,556 06	
		\$ 93,783 18
14. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		237,265 64
Total.....		\$ 866,007 00

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 104,998 10
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	237,265 64
Total.....	\$ 342,263 74
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 230,000 00
4. Provision for inauguration of Allowance and Pension Fund.....	5,000 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....	107,263 74
Total.....	\$ 342,263 74

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.551%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 3.852%; (c) Deposits, 2.462%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.307%; (b) Collateral loans, 5.194%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.524%.
- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Fidelity Bond Guarantee Company of North America, No. 852643, Guarantee Schedule expiring May 16th, 1937; \$72,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates.
 - February 25, 1936; (b) April 1, 1936; (c) 3%.
 - May 27, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 3%.
 - September 11, 1936; (b) October 1, 1936; (c) 3%.
 - December 1, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; 2½%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—10th February, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—12th February, 1936.
- Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement, in respect to Peoples Loan and Savings Company, Joint Guarantee with 5 other Mortgage, Loan and Trust Companies about \$5,000.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 634,507 28
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	2,018 05
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	160,875 67
(d) Net revenue from real estate held for sale (less disbursements).....	11,087 62
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....	12 50
	\$ 808,501 12
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....
 5,591 45 |- Amount of Company's own Debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....
 42,560 31 |

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, c. 53, by declaration filed in the office of the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, 26th September, 1870. The original corporate name was The Ontario Savings and Investment Society.

By Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 4th October, 1879, and also by Order-in-Council of Canada, dated 29th October, 1879, the corporate name was changed to The Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.

The Company as now constituted was formed under the provisions of The Loan Corporations Act of Ontario by The Ontario Loan and Debenture Company, taking in by amalgamation

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

the Agricultural Savings and Loan Company under Order-in-Council dated 10th November, 1911, and operates under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chapter 223.

By Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 12th March, 1930, 20,000 shares twenty per cent. called and paid were converted into 4,000 shares fully paid, the authorized capital thereby being reduced from 100,000 to 84,000 shares.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province (a) Those two or more years in arrears. (b) Those less than two years in arrears.	Principal out- standing		Charges out- standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and accrued and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario..... (a)	1,042,364	30	136,220	05	4,345	84	126,999	66	8,104,919	80	110,058	72
Ontario..... (b)	6,735,713	41	28,509	74	30,766	80					10,025	81
Manitoba..... (a)	225,320	33	19,826	69	49	23	10,174	39	542,741	32	25,094	02
Manitoba..... (b)	270,872	96	2,401	68	14,096	04					5,815	16
Saskatchewan..... (a)	736,615	64	83,218	41	412	40	35,469	63	1,192,841	20	221,369	84
Saskatchewan..... (b)	284,478	40	5,675	55	46,971	17					8,783	59
Alberta..... (a)	293,133	80	28,173	71	4,361	44	23,388	87	1,015,283	34	7,033	57
Alberta..... (b)	662,675	56	2,355	11	1,194	85						
British Columbia..... (a)	106,745	75	9,086	45	775	81	6,181	21	506,242	73		
British Columbia..... (b)	373,952	37	2,452	61	7,048	53						
Total.....	10,731,872	52	317,920	00	110,022	11	202,213	76	11,362,028	39	388,180	71

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued		Totals			
	\$	c.	Under six months	Six months and over	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	10,405,625	10	70,469	41	38,080	44	200,675	10	10,714,850	05
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (includ- ing loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	479,231	12	1,144	08	279	65	1,175	33	481,830	18
3. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	164,936	30	48	53			363	33	165,348	16
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$219,566.60.										
Total.....	11,049,792	52	71,662	02	38,360	09	202,213	76	11,362,028	39

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages		
	\$	c.	\$	c.				\$	c.		\$	c.
(1) E. ½ Lot 2, S.S. Dundas St., London; (2) Part Lot 3, S.S. Dundas St., London; (3) E. 50' Lot 2, N.S. King St., London.	65,625	00			300	78	65,925	78	125,000	00		
(1) Part Lots 34 to 39 and 57, Plan 463, Baker St.; (2) Part Lot 17, S.S. Baker St., Plan 474; (3) Part Lot 4, Blk. L, Subdvn. S. ½ Lot 11, part Lot 12, 1st Con., Twp. London, Plan 304. (4) Part Lot 9, Blk. C, W.S. Wortley Rd., Plan 343; (5) Part Lots 34 and 35, S.S. Becher St., Plan 26.	80,000	00					80,000	00	85,000	00		
(1) Lots 17 and 18, Plan 254, W.S. Pelissier St. (2) Lots 19-20-21 and part lot 22, Plan 281, W.S. Pelissier St., Windsor.	60,995	31					60,995	31	Mortgage Overdue	40,000	00	
(1) N. ½ Lot 112, all lots 113-4-5-6-7, Lincoln Rd., Plan 359; (2) Lots 210 and 211, E.S. Gladstone Ave., Plan 359; (3) Lots 66 and 67, W.S. Lincoln Rd., Plan 587, Walkerville, Ont.	70,500	00	x3,632	50	x591	67	70,500	00	Mortgage Overdue	80,000	00	
(1) Lots 3-4, Blk. M, Subdvn. Part Lot 81, S.S. Chatham St., Windsor. (2) Part Lot 1, Blk. G, Subdvn. 79, S.S. London St., also Lot 2, etc., Plan 120. (3) Part Park lots 12 and 13, E.S. Windsor Ave., Subdvn. Lot 84, Plan 96, Windsor.	87,500	00			x1,458	33	87,500	00	27,500	00	100,000	00
All lots 17 and 18, E.S. Pelissier St. and S.S. London St., Plan 85, Windsor.	59,323	97	x18,142	63	x1,389	84	59,323	97	Mortgage Overdue	50,000	00	
Lot 32, W.S. Vaughan Rd., Plan 1322, York.	62,817	19					62,817	19		72,000	00	
Part Lots 2-3-4, S.S. Heath St., Plan 357, Toronto.	78,500	00			1,700	83	80,200	83	4,500	00	95,000	00
Lot 7, Part lot 8, Plan 861, N.S. Longsdale Ave., Toronto.	76,250	00	240	71	2,478	13	78,968	84	11,250	00	77,500	00
Lot 6, S.S. Charles St., Plan D-1 of Part of Park Lots 7 and 8, Toronto.	53,000	00					53,000	00		55,000	00	
Lot 17, Part Lot 18, Blk. C, W.S. Bathurst St., Plan 875, Toronto.	54,250	00			248	65	54,498	65		55,000	00	
Lots 8-9, Blk D. E.S. Raglan Ave., Plan 875, Toronto.	62,000	55			335	84	62,336	39	12,500	55	60,000	00
Part Lot 8, 1st Con. from the Bay, Toronto.	52,000	00			1,408	33	53,408	33	9,000	00	52,000	00
All Lots 14 and 15, Part Lot 16, W.S. Oriole Parkway, Plan 2369, Toronto.	88,000	00			403	33	88,403	33		90,000	00	
Part Lot 16, all Lot 17, Plan 2369, all Lot 185, part Lot 186, W.S. Oriole Parkway, Plan 569, Toronto.	70,000	00			1,498	55	71,498	55		70,000	00	
Part Lots 186, 187, Plan 569, E., W.S. Oriole Parkway, Toronto.	70,000	00			1,176	10	71,176	10		70,000	00	
	1,090,762	02	240	71	9,550	54	1,100,553	27	64,750	55	1,176,500	00
Less Specific Investment Reserves in respect to some of above accounts.	86,819	28					86,819	28				
X Denotes Interest not taken into account which totals.			x21,775	13	x3,439	84						
Total	1,003,942	74	240	71	9,550	54	1,013,733	99	64,750	55	1,176,500	00

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—H. WILBERFORCE AIKINS, M.D. Managing Director—C. A. MORRIS.
 Vice-President—E. P. BEATTY.

DIRECTORS

M. A. MACKENZIE. HON. L. McMEANS.
 C. A. MORRIS.

Auditors—R. R. GRANT, C.A.; G. D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	500,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held for sale;		
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$	169,304 91
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,135,563 29	
Agreements for sale.....	99,376 18	
Interest due.....	11,962 10	
Interest accrued.....	19,897 45	
		<u>1,266,799 02</u>
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$216,081.70, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
(See Schedule B)		
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 6,043 77	
Interest accrued.....	19 21	
	\$	6,062 98
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 28,153 85	
Interest due.....	96 00	
Interest accrued.....	492 00	
		<u>28,741 85</u>
		34,804 83
4. Book value of stocks.....	\$ 12,326 00	
Accrued dividends thereon.....	198 50	
		<u>12,524 50</u>
5. Cash on hand.....		1,325 10
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$34,350.01; elsewhere \$5,842.70.....		40,192 71
Total Assets.....	\$	<u><u>1,524,951 07</u></u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$ 48,833 22	
Interest due and accrued.....	793 97	
	\$	49,627 19
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 700,483 60	
Interest due and accrued.....	4,064 23	
		<u>704,547 83</u>
	\$	<u>754,175 02</u>

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED—Continued

2. Due Agents in Great Britain.....	\$	1,924 51
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		2,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		5,000 00
5. Salaries, rents and other expenses due and accrued.....		310 00
6. All other liabilities.....		1,779 33
Total.....	\$	<u>765,188 86</u>

To Shareholders

7. Paid-in capital.....	\$	500,000 00
8. Reserve fund.....		250,000 00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		9,762 21
Total.....	\$	<u>759,762 21</u>
Total Liabilities.....	\$	<u><u>1,524,951 07</u></u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	70,598 70
(b) Bonds and debentures.....		2,029 04
(c) Dividends on stocks.....		647 00
(d) Bank deposits.....		90 34
(e) Other interest earned.....		105 95
	\$	<u>73,471 03</u>
Total.....	\$	<u><u>73,471 03</u></u>

Expenditure

2. Interest incurred during the year on:		
Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$	34,295 14
3. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	Cr.\$	—618 55
(b) Provincial.....		1,238 50
(c) Municipal.....		149 51
		<u>769 46</u>
4. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		8,800 00
5. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$	10,692 97
(b) Directors' fees.....		695 00
(c) Auditors' fees.....		870 00
(d) Legal fees.....		58 50
(e) Rents.....		660 00
(f) Travelling expenses.....		354 10
(g) Printing and stationery.....		242 96
(h) Advertising.....		122 10
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		222 09
(j) Commission on sale of debentures.....		2,899 91
(k) Miscellaneous.....		1,349 53
		<u>18,167 16</u>
6. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		11,439 27
Total.....	\$	<u><u>73,471 03</u></u>

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	8,322 94
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		11,439 27
Total.....	\$	19,762 21
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	10,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		9,762 21
Total.....	\$	19,762 21

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.3%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.6%;
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 5.6%; (b) Bonds and debentures, 6.3%; (c) Stocks owned, 4.25%.
3. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation: Guarantee Co. of North America, Bond No. 857088, Due February 1, 1937—\$34,000.00.
4. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates:
 - May 14, 1936; July 2nd, 1936; 1%.
 - December 5, 1935; January 2nd, 1936; 1%.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 17th, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 12th, 1936.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	76,667 48
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		1,998 97
(c) Dividends on stocks.....		545 00
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		306 30
	\$	79,517 75
7. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year (Deducted from Mortgage Principal in Annual Statement)..... 4,309 73

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (R.S.O. 1877, c. 164), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of York, 17th September, 1879, with the corporate name of the Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company. Decl. Book II, p. 57.

Letters patent of Canada (6th April, 1883) incorporating the Company under The Canada Joint Stock Companies Act, 1877, with the corporate name of The Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited,—Lib. 85, folio 282, Office of the Registrar-General of Canada. The capital authorized by this instrument was \$2,000,000, being the capital of the said The Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company, with the same powers throughout Canada as now possessed by the said The Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company, and for the same purposes and objects, subject always to the provisions of the said last mentioned Act (Canada J. S. Co's. Act, 1877) and with all such further powers, purposes and objects as are conferred upon Loan Companies incorporated under the provisions of the said last mentioned Act.

1884. Act of the Dominion of Canada, 47 V. c. 101 (D), respecting sales of assets.

Supplementary Letters Patent of Canada, 20th June, 1892, reciting By-law No. 62 of the Company, and (as therein provided), reducing the capital stock from \$2,000,000 to \$1,600,000.

1913. Act of the Dominion of Canada, 3-4 George V, c. 184, increasing capital stock to \$2,000,000 in shares of \$100 each par value.

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears.						
(b) Those less than two years in arrears.						
Ontario.....(a)	14,555 70	627 49	.....	.....	15,183 19	.....
Ontario.....(b)	235,244 09	1,333 10	482 47	3,168 36	240,228 02	.....
Manitoba.....(a)	172,294 79 *	580 70	.....	.....	188,617 85	.....
		16,903 76				
Manitoba.....(b)	792,419 59 *	7,569 59	11,011 38	16,409 80	818,179 95	.....
		5,908 77				
British Columbia..(a)	7,101 00	966 38	.....	.....	8,067 38	.....
British Columbia..(b)	13,352 00	.....	288 00	139 49	13,779 49	.....
Alberta.....(a)	1,733 45	138 68	.....	.....	1,872 13	.....
Alberta.....(b)	10,702 97 *	229 45	180 25	179 80	10,871 01	.....
		37 44				
Charges.....		25,915 62				
Less Credits.....		* 8,379 74				
Total.....	1,247,403 59	17,535 88	11,962 10	19,897 45	1,296,799 02	.....

* Credits

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals	
		Under six months	Six months and over		\$	c.
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	1,145,119 56		3,599 89	7,711 48	18,424 82	1,174,855 75
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled.....	20,443 73		117 52	.....	214 71	20,775 96
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	99,376 18		193 21	340 00	1,257 92	101,167 31
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements. \$136,941.91						
Total.....	1,264,939 47		3,910 62	8,051 48	19,897 45	1,296,799 02

THE SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES

Head Office, St. Catharines, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—HARRY SOUTHCOTT.

Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—ARTHUR ROBINSON.

Vice-President—E. F. DWYER.

DIRECTORS

HARRY SOUTHCOTT.
E. F. DWYER.
HERBERT NEWMAN.

ARTHUR ROBINSON.
DON F. PEPLER.
FRANK BLAIKIE.

H. J. CARMICHAEL.

Auditors—C. S. SCOTT, F.C.A.; A. F. DOWIE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	539,800 00
Amount paid in cash.....	539,800 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Office premises.....	\$ 21,139 04
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
(a) Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 205,443 47
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.....	52,149 13
	<hr/> 257,592 60
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,517,654 23
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	900 00
Agreements for sale.....	35,095 84
Interest due.....	25,481 33
Interest accrued.....	18,957 07
	<hr/> 1,598,088 47
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$132,716.66, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral \$17,800.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$17,800.00 has been paid.)	
Principal.....	\$ 20,022 52
Interest due.....	223 60
Interest accrued.....	243 22
	<hr/> 20,489 34
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 178,961 25
Interest accrued.....	1,965 88
	<hr/> \$ 180,927 13
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 43,906 96
Interest accrued.....	372 95
	<hr/> 44,279 91
(c) All other bonds with the exception of Government Guaranteed.....	\$ 9,978 00
Interest accrued.....	124 65
	<hr/> 10,102 65
	<hr/> 235,309 69
6. Book value of stocks.....	73,957 54
7. Cash on hand.....	3,707 48
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	18,675 25
9. All other assets.....	1,475 48
	<hr/> <hr/> \$ 2,230,434 89

The assets and business of this Company were taken over by the Premier Trust Company as of December 31st, 1936, under an Agreement dated the 24th March, 1937, and approved by Order-in-Council, dated 23rd June, 1937.

THE SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

Liabilities*To the Public*

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
Payable in Canada	\$	879,140 00	
Interest due and accrued		9,862 85	
		<u> </u>	\$ 889,002 85
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation			369,022 96
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate			3,309 81
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			13,495 00
5. Investment reserves			72,830 09
6. All other liabilities			2,445 45
			<u> </u>
Total	\$		1,350,106 16

To Shareholders

7. Paid-in capital	\$	539,800 00	
8. Reserve fund		335,000 00	
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		5,528 73	
		<u> </u>	
Total	\$	880,328 73	
			<u> </u>
Total Liabilities	\$		2,230,434 89

REVENUE ACCOUNT**Income**

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	93,257 20	
(b) Collateral loans		914 01	
(c) Bonds and debentures		9,801 02	
(d) Dividends on stocks		4,313 70	
(e) Bank deposits		183 32	
		<u> </u>	\$ 108,469 25
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate			3,567 66
3. All other revenue for the year			505 90
			<u> </u>
Total	\$		112,542 81

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	\$	39,513 54	
(b) Deposits		7,594 40	
(c) Other borrowed money		141 21	
		<u> </u>	\$ 47,249 15
5. Loss on sale of securities and real estate			1,211 30
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	\$	3,000 00	
(b) Provincial		1,697 94	
(c) Municipal		425 25	
		<u> </u>	5,123 19
7. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate			737 00
8. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves			15,060 00
9. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries	\$	9,140 00	
(b) Directors' fees		2,000 00	
(c) Auditors' fees		500 00	
(d) Legal fees		62 00	
(e) Travelling expenses		310 25	
(f) Printing and stationery		290 22	
(g) Advertising		120 93	
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express		307 64	
(i) Maintenance of office premises		1,319 65	
(j) Miscellaneous		1,203 90	
		<u> </u>	15,254 59

THE SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$	27,907 58
Total.....	\$	<u>112,542 81</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	7,310 15
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		<u>27,907 58</u>
Total.....	\$	<u>35,217 73</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	29,689 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		<u>5,528 73</u>
Total.....	\$	<u>35,217 73</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on:
 - Debentures payable in Canada, 4.42%;
 - Deposits, 2.11%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 5.92%; (b) Collateral loans, 6.60%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.07%; (d) Stocks owned, 5.88%.
- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. Bond No. 80669-01-1-34; February 1st, 1938; \$30,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during the year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates:
 - May 27, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 3%.
 - December 2, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 2½%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 17th, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 20th, 1936.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	90,104 55
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		753 98
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		10,691 77
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		<u>4,313 70</u>
	\$	105,864 00
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....
 | 7,822 56 |- Amount of Company's own Debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....
 | 11,193 63 |

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (Consol. Stat. U.C., c. 53), by declaration, dated 12th March, 1870, and filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lincoln on the 21st March, 1870. The original corporate name was The Security Permanent Building and Savings Society of St. Catharines.

The corporate name was changed to The Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines, in 1876 by 39 Vic., c. 64 (D); and also by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 18th August, 1876.

The authorized Capital Stock was increased from \$300,000 to \$500,000 on the 29th June, 1911. This increase was approved of by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 12th July, 1911.

The authorized Capital Stock was further increased from \$500,000 to \$1,000,000 on the 9th March, 1916. This increase was approved of by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 14th March, 1916.

The lending and the borrowing powers of the Company are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 223.

THE SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province (a) Those two or more years in arrears. (b) Those less than two years in arrears.	Principal out- standing		Charges out- standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario.....(a)	119,653	35	3 895	16	9,162	15	.....	.....	132,716	66	16,003	62
Ontario.....(b)	1,429,957	18	138	38	16,319	18	.....	.....	1,465,371	81	7,450	95
Total.....	1,549,615	53	4,034	54	25,481	33	.....	.....	1,598,038	47	23,457	57

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued		Total			
			Under six months	Six months and over						
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	1,517,654	23	7,618	17	17,450	65	18,612	85	1,561,335	90
2. Second or subsequent mort- gages (where prior mortgag- es are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	900	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	37	922	37
3. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage..... (b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$41,530.75.	35,095	84	121	01	291	50	321	85	35,830	20
Total.....	1,553,650	07	7,739	18	17,742	15	18,957	07	1,598,088	47

THE SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages		
	\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$
Two storey Brick and Tile Block, Queen St., Niagara Falls, Ont.....	20,350	75	1,810	13	.....	22,160	88	4,030	75	25,000	00	.....	.....	.....
Two storey Brick and Tile Block, Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.....	33,000	00	4,001	12	320	96	33,001	12	4,000	00	34,000	00	.....	.....
Church Bldg., Parish Hall, Rectory and Brick Dwelling, St. Catharines, Ont...	18,000	00	.....	.....	80	14	18,000	00	.....	.....	18,000	00	.....	.....
Brick, Cement and Steel Garage, Ontario St., St. Catharines, Ont.....	21,666	15	1,052	74	86	09	22,718	89	6,000	00	25,000	00	.....	.....
Four Stores and Hotel Property, St. Catharines, Ont.	53,000	00	.....	.....	359	37	53,000	00	.....	.....	58,000	00	.....	.....
Two storey Brick and Tile Block, Jarvis St., Fort Erie N., Ont.....	20,000	00	11	62	595	10	20,011	62	8,000	00	28,000	00	.....	.....
Total.....	166,016	90	6,875	61	1,441	66	168,892	51	22,030	75	188,000	00	.....	.....

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—THOS. H. WOOD. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—WALTER GILLESPIE.
Vice-President—A. M. M. KIRKPATRICK.

DIRECTORS

THOS. H. WOOD.	ARTHUR F. WHITE.
A. M. M. KIRKPATRICK.	EDWARD R. GREIG.
WALTER GILLESPIE.	HON. GEO. S. HENRY.
GERARD B. STRATHY, K.C.	GEO. D. KIRKPATRICK.

Auditors—ARTHUR J. HARDY; H. D. LOCKHART GORDON, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed (19,730 shares).....	986,500 00
Amount paid in cash.....	986,500 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Office premises.....		\$ 45,000 00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....		101,966 35
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 4,086,599 12	
Interest due.....	11,033 35	
		4,097,632 47
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$134,323.50, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
(See Schedule B)		
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal.....		12,500 00
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 441,799 05	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	122,805 22	
(c) Canadian municipalities.....	121,727 94	
(d) All other bonds.....	25,994 54	
		712,326 75
6. Book value of stocks.....		127,500 00
7. Cash on hand.....		4,862 91
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		130,952 68
		\$ 5,232,741 16

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$ 659,191 12	
Interest accrued.....	12,042 76	
		\$ 671,233 88
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 2,062,986 71	
Interest accrued.....	13,708 41	
		2,076,695 12
		\$ 2,747,929 00
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....		146,508 78
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		25,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		29,595 00
		\$ 2,949,032 78

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY—Continued

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 986,500 00
6. Reserve fund.....	1,165,002 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	132,206 38
Total.....	<u>\$ 2,283,708 38</u>
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 5,232,741 16</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned net on office premises.....	\$ 3,988 41
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 266,629 04
(b) Collateral loans.....	814 72
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	31,752 05
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	7,281 25
(e) Bank deposits.....	364 23
	<u>306,841 29</u>
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	659 80
4. All other revenue for the year.....	3,550 00
Total.....	<u>\$ 315,039 50</u>

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:	
(a) Debentures.....	\$ 114,752 14
(b) Deposits.....	2,900 65
	<u>\$ 117,652 79</u>
6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	7,767 94
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 21,034 99
(b) Provincial.....	3,267 67
(c) Municipal.....	546 27
	<u>24,848 93</u>
8. All other expenses incurred:	
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 18,320 00
(b) Directors' fees.....	5,300 00
(c) Auditors' fees.....	1,200 00
(d) Rents.....	1,272 00
(e) Travelling expenses, printing, stationery and advertising.....	2,094 81
(f) Commission on sale of debentures.....	3,719 13
(g) Miscellaneous.....	3,893 60
	<u>35,799 54</u>
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	128,970 30
Total.....	<u>\$ 315,039 50</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 121,616 08
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	128,970 30
Total.....	<u>\$ 250,586 38</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 118,380 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....	132,206 38
Total.....	<u>\$ 250,586 38</u>

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.45%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.02%; (c) Deposits, 2.12%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages, 6¼%; (b) Collateral loans, 6½%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 5%; (d) Stocks owned, 6%.
3. Loans written off, \$7,767.94.
4. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. All in sums of \$1,000.00 to \$6,000.00.
5. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates:
 - (a) April 1, 1936; (c) 12%—paid quarterly.
 - (a) July 1, 1936; (c) 12%—paid quarterly.
 - (a) October 1, 1936; (c) 12%—paid quarterly.
 - (a) January 1, 1937; (c) 12%—paid quarterly.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—3rd February, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—5th February, 1936.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	265,722 87	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		814 72	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		31,752 05	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		7,281 25	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		7,538 41	
(f) Agency fees and commissions (Bank Interest).....		364 23	
	\$	313,473 53	
8. Amount of Company's own Debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid—outstanding..... 61 62

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

This Company was, under the provisions of The Loan Corporations Act, formed by the amalgamation of The Building and Loan Association with The Union Loan and Savings Company.

The agreement for the amalgamation of these companies under the new corporate name of The Toronto Mortgage Company was executed by both companies on the 27th September, 1899; was ratified by the shareholders of the respective companies on the 15th November, 1899, and was assented to by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario by Order-in-Council, dated 15th December, 1899.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936,
CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears.						
(b) Those less than two years in arrears.						
Ontario..... (b)	\$ c. 4,231,100 42	\$ c. 11,619 64	\$ c. * 11,033 35	\$ c.	\$ c. 4,253,753 41	\$ c. † 15,651 00

* 6 months only charged.

† in 1936.

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	4,236,846 14	11,033 35			4,247,879 49
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled.....	5,873 92				5,873 92
Total.....	4,242,720 06	11,033 35			4,253,753 41

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Church, Bloor St. E., Lot 86 x 200, Toronto, Ontario..	65,000 00			65,000 00		65,000 00	

II. LOAN CORPORATIONS

Having Terminating as well as Permanent Stock or Having
Terminating Stock Only

(See Edw. VII (1904), Chapter 17, Section 6)

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL
CORPORATIONS

THE HOME BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION

Head Office, Ottawa, Ontario

OFFICERS

Vice-President—T. E. CLENDINEN.

Manager—A. H. FITZSIMMONS

DIRECTORS

R. A. SPROULE.
STANLEY G. METCALFE.

GEO. L. SNELLING.
D. D. GRAY.

Auditors—ARTHUR A. CRAWLEY, F.C.A.; WILLIAM S. PIRIE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized.....		\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....		60,400 00
Amount paid in cash:		
On \$60,400.00 instalment stock.....	\$ 30,207 00	
Less arrears of.....	750 00	
		<u>29,457 00</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$	16,452 37	
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 33,075 91		
Interest due.....	178 57		
Interest accrued.....	218 62		
		<u>33,473 10</u>	
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$.Nil., on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral \$5,400.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$2,026.25 has been paid.)			
Principal.....		535 00	
4. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		2,008 49	
5. All other assets.....		830 77	
		<u>53,299 73</u>	
Total Assets.....	\$		<u><u>53,299 73</u></u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Money borrowed elsewhere than from banks:			
With security.....	\$ 14,553 67		
Interest accrued thereon.....	344 93		
		<u>14,898 60</u>	
2. Investment reserves.....		6,743 72	
3. All other liabilities.....		380 00	
		<u>22,022 32</u>	
Total.....	\$		<u><u>22,022 32</u></u>

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 29,457 00		
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		1,820 41	
		<u>31,277 41</u>	
Total.....	\$		<u><u>31,277 41</u></u>
Total Liabilities.....	\$		<u><u>53,299 73</u></u>

THE HOME BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	2,625	43
(b) Collateral loans			90
			<u>90</u>
2. All other revenue for the year	\$		2,626 33
			<u>433 61</u>
Total	\$		<u><u>3,059 94</u></u>

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Deposits	\$	1	50
(b) Other borrowed money		960	24
			<u>961 74</u>
4. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
Provincial			40 00
5. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves			905 73
6. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries	\$	900	00
(b) Auditors' fees		127	60
(c) Legal fees		45	70
(d) Printing and stationery		49	82
(e) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express		4	35
(f) Miscellaneous		25	00
			<u>1,152 47</u>
Total	\$		<u><u>3,059 94</u></u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$	2,420	17
Total	\$		<u>2,420 17</u>
2. Profits to shareholders paid during year on stock	\$	599	76
3. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936			1,820 41
Total	\$		<u><u>2,420 17</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Gross rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 8.70%; (b) Collateral loans, 8.70%.			
2. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation: Canadian Security Co., No. 12768, July 13, 1937, Fidelity, Manager, \$5,000.00.			
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Third Friday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 19th, 1937.			
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	2,625	43
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security			90
(c) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)		367	63
(d) Fines account		62	48
(e) Entrance fees		3	50
			<u>3 50</u>
	\$		<u><u>3,059 94</u></u>

THE HOME BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (R.S.O. 1887, c. 169), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Carleton, on the 24th June, 1890. (Decl. Book II, 119). The Company, for purposes of distinction, ordinarily uses the words "of Ottawa" as part of its corporate name, but these words do not appear in the declaration of incorporation.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears.						
(b) Those less than two years in arrears.						
Ontario	\$ c. 33,075 91	\$ c.	\$ c. 178 57	\$ c. 218 62	\$ c. 33,473 10	\$ c.

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS OF SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	\$ c. 33,075 91	\$ c. 127 49	\$ c. 51 08	\$ c. 218 62	\$ c. 33,473 10

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
.....				Nil			
.....							
.....							

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

Head Office, Niagara Falls, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—U. H. BOWEN.

Manager and Secretary—J. W. BUTTERS.

Vice-President—W. J. HAMILTON.

DIRECTORS

U. H. BOWEN.
GEORGE EMERY.
JAMES HARRIMAN.
SYDNEY PACKER.

J. H. DENTON.
W. J. HAMILTON.
J. B. MEARS.
H. C. PATTINSON.

Auditors—C. S. SCOTT & Co., C.A., Hamilton.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$130.00 each)	\$ 6,500,000 00	
Amount subscribed:		
Paid-up Stock Class	\$ 1,239,940 00	
Mortgage Class	810,940 00	
Instalment Class	31,720 00	
	2,082,600 00	
Amount paid in cash:		
On paid-up stock fully called	\$ 1,239,940 00	
On mortgage stock	215,708 42	
On instalment stock	15,686 83	
	1,471,335 25	
Undistributed Profits:		
Mortgage stock class	\$ 26,927 16	
Instalment stock class	3,060 49	
	29,987 65	

Reincorporated as a loan corporation from that of a Building Society by Special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 1 Edward VIII, 1936, Chap. 77, which became effective on July 1st, 1936.

Balance Sheet figures reported herein represent 6 months business from January 1st, 1936 to June 30th, 1936.

See page 45 of this Report for Loan Corporation Statement.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30th JUNE, 1936

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings)	\$ 621,849 37	
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	\$ 810,940 00	
Special mortgages	1,500 00	
Agreements for sale	15,589 65	
Interest due	12,975 45	
	841,005 10	
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
<i>(There is included in the collateral \$38,870.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$38,870.00 has been paid.)</i>		
Principal	\$ 4,118 50	
Interest accrued	83 15	
	4,201 65	
4. Cash on hand	125 00	
5. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada	147,627 11	
6. All other assets	16,205 47	
	\$ 1,631,013 70	
Total Company Funds	\$ 1,631,013 70	

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	\$	8,168	41
2. Investment reserves		96,450	37
3. All other liabilities		355	90
Total	\$	104,974	68

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in Capital:			
(a) Paid up stock	\$	1,239,940	00
(b) Instalment stock		15,686	83
(c) Mortgage stock		215,708	42
			\$ 1,471,335 25
5. Undistributed profits:			
(a) Instalment stock	\$	3,060	49
(b) Mortgage stock		26,927	16
			29,987 65
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account carried forward on reorganization to Niagara Falls Loan and Savings Company			24,716 12
Total	\$	1,526,039	02
Total Liabilities	\$	1,631,013	70

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	26,501	31
(b) Collateral loans		83	15
(c) Bank deposits		945	68
(d) Other interest earned		139	72
			27,669 86
2. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written up			15,612 45
3. All other revenue for the year			11,401 48
Total	\$	54,683	79

Expenditure

4. Loss on sale of securities and real estate	\$	672	14
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	\$	2,500	00
(b) Municipal		1,067	75
			3,567 75
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves			70,741 91
7. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries	\$	3,984	05
(b) Directors' fees		1,200	00
(c) Auditors' fees		900	00
(d) Legal fees		862	98
(e) Rents		375	00
(f) Travelling expenses		11	90
(g) Printing and stationery		37	39
(h) Maintenance of office		790	77
			8,162 09
8. Net loss transferred to Profit and Loss Account			28,460 10
Total	\$	54,683	79

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	—21,823 78
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		—28,460 10
3. Additional Investment Reserves set up by Registrar now returned.....		75,000 00
Total.....	\$	24,716 12
4. Balance of account at June 30th, 1936.....	\$	24,716 12
Total.....	\$	24,716 12

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively
 Manager, \$20,000.00; Cashier, \$5,000.00; Teller, \$2,000.00; Stenographer, \$1,000.00
 Clerk, \$1,000.00; Solicitor, \$1,000.00.
2. Date of last Annual Meeting—June 12th, 1935.
3. Special General Meetings held during year—May 9th, 1936.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the half-year for:
 Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale..... \$ 22,652 99
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 3,272 96

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Declaration of Incorporation filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Welland on the 5th March, 1894. (Decl. Book I, 29).

Incorporated under The Building Societies' Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, s. 2, as amended by 56 Vic., c. 31, s. 1, which (continued by R.S.O. 1897, c. 205, s. 8 (4)), has the effect of limiting the operations of the Association to the County of Welland.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
 30TH JUNE, 1936. CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario:												
Mortgages.....	810,940	00			12,970	21			823,910	21		
Agreements for sale	15,589	65			5	24			15,594	89		
Special.....	1,500	00							1,500	00		
Total.....	828,029	65			12,975	45			841,005	10		

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	812,440 00	12,970 21			825,410 21
2. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	15,589 65	5 24			15,594 89
Total.....	828,029 65	12,975 45			841,005 10

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
.....	Nil						
.....							
.....							

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY

Head Office, Peterborough, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JAMES LYNCH.
Vice-President—FRED J. OVEREND.

Manager and Secretary—JOHN R. CORKERY.
Treasurer—JAMES MURTY.

DIRECTORS

JAMES LYNCH.
JOHN CORKERY.
JAMES MURTY.
FRED J. OVEREND.

M. H. GAINEY.
FRANK FAIREN.
EDWARD A. PECK, K.C.
A. C. WOLFF.

JOHN R. CORKERY.

Auditors—JAMES DRAIN, Peterborough, Ontario.
DANIEL J. HOLLAND, Peterborough, Ontario.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (5,000 shares of \$200.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed: Terminating and withdrawable.....	323,800 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$323,800.00 instalment stock.....	109,789 34

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$		8,345 34
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	111,852 31	
Interest due.....		4,174 59	
Interest accrued.....		435 76	
			116,462 66
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$15,014.28, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral \$34,400.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$20,682.17 has been paid.)			
Principal.....	\$	7,475 00	
Interest due.....		232 22	
Interest accrued.....		19 24	
			7,726 46
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and			
United Kingdom.....	\$	7,977 50	
Interest accrued.....		54 07	
		\$	8,031 57
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern-			
ments.....	\$	1,020 00	
Interest accrued.....		5 00	
			1,025 00
5. Cash on hand.....			9,056 57
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			5 00
7. All other assets.....			2,941 14
			1,319 10
Total Assets.....	\$		145,856 27

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	69 97
2. Investment reserves.....		6,341 21
3. All other liabilities.....		686 89
Total.....	\$	7,098 07

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital.....	\$	109,789	34
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		28,968	86
Total.....	\$	138,758	20
Total Liabilities.....	\$	145,856	27

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	7,480	30
(b) Collateral loans.....		351	94
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		267	52
(d) Bank deposits.....		18	79
			\$
		8,118	55
2. All other revenue for the year.....		264	51
Total.....	\$	8,383	06

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred during the year on:			
Other borrowed money.....	\$	107	53
4. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
Provincial.....		197	28
5. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		178	50
6. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	440	00
(b) Auditors' fees.....		100	00
(c) Rents.....		160	00
(d) Printing and stationery.....		57	13
(e) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		22	18
(f) Miscellaneous.....		767	54
			\$
		1,546	85
7. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		6,352	90
Total.....	\$	8,383	06

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	38,974	16
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		6,352	90
3. Provision for taxes set up by Registrar now returned.....		86	38
Total.....	\$	45,413	44
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year on stock withdrawn, on maturity or before maturity.....	\$	16,444	58
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		28,968	86
Total.....	\$	45,413	44

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6%; (b) Collateral loans, 6%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 3.45%.
2. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation: Bond of John B. Corkery as Secretary and Managing Director is for \$1,000.00 and surety is John Corkery and no expiry date. Bond of James Murty as Treasurer is for \$1,000.00 and his sureties are Anthony Murty (now dead) and James Lynch; no expiry date.
3. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: Shares matured January 13th, 1936, and July 17th, 1936, and dividends amounted to slightly over 6% per annum compounded half-yearly.
4. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Last Monday of February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 24th, 1936.

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:		
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 8,427 05	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	268 35	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	305 00	
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....	285 36	
	\$	9,285 76

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (R.S.O. 1887, c. 169) by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Peterborough on the 17th January, 1889. (Decl. Book I, 47).

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province (a) Those two or more years in arrears. (b) Those less than two years in arrears.	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario.....(a)	12,272	35			2,717	67	24	26	15,014	28		
Ontario.....(b)	99,579	96			1,456	92	411	50	101,448	38		
Total.....	111,852	31			4,174	59	435	76	116,462	66		

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total				
	\$	c.	Under six months	Six months and over						
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	100,164	21	200	01	381	78	102,691	16		
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	11,688	10		2,029	42	53	98	13,771	50	
Total.....	111,852	31	200	01	3,974	58	435	76	116,462	66

III. LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL
CORPORATIONS

THE PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—A. H. COX.
Vice-President—H. K. COX.

Manager—A. H. COX.
Secretary—MISS N. L. TOLMAN.

DIRECTORS

H. C. COX.
R. G. ROBERTS.

A. H. COX.
W. J. HASTIE.

H. K. COX.

Auditors—CAMPBELL, LAWLESS, PARKER AND BLACK, Chartered Accountants.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (14,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 1,400,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	100,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	100,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Book value of real estate (less encumbrances \$61,366.49) held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$	17,218 43
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	\$	3,650 00
Agreements for sale.....		8,277 75
Interest due.....		232 68
Interest accrued.....		107 84
		<u>12,268 27</u>
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$1,097.82, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
(See Schedule B)		
3. Book value of stocks.....	\$	148,365 49
Accrued dividends thereon.....		1,292 00
		<u>149,657 49</u>
4. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		704 89
5. Agency funds and investments.....		1,316 60
6. All other assets.....		4,418 06
Total Assets.....	\$	<u>185,583 74</u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Money borrowed from banks:		
With security.....	\$	83,151 44
2. Agency funds and investments.....		1,316 60
3. All other liabilities.....		322 48
Total.....	\$	<u>84,790 52</u>

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital.....	\$	100,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		793 22
Total.....	\$	<u>100,793 22</u>
Total Liabilities.....	\$	<u>185,583 74</u>

THE PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	653 46	
(b) Dividends on stocks.....		1,349 00	
(c) Bank deposits.....		110 79	
			\$ 2,113 25
2. Profit on sale of office furniture.....			35 68
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			8,592 63
4. All other revenue for the year.....			7,047 28
5. Gift of 25 shares British Columbia Cement Co. Preferred Stock from A. H. Cox —President.....			2,500 00
Total.....	\$		<u>20,288 84</u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred during the year on:			
Other borrowed money.....	\$		8,095 64
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	6 75	
(b) Provincial.....		188 24	
(c) Municipal.....		255 27	
			450 26
8. Amount transferred to Depreciation Reserves.....			1,884 95
9. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	2,559 10	
(b) Auditors' fees.....		200 00	
(c) Legal fees.....		10 00	
(d) Rents.....		976 70	
(e) Travelling expenses—Automobile.....		723 38	
(f) Printing and stationery.....		633 91	
(g) Advertising.....		300 97	
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		549 19	
(i) Miscellaneous.....		4,014 86	
			9,968 11
10. Net loss transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			—110 12
Total.....	\$		<u>20,288 84</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	903 34
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account. (Deficit).....		—110 12
Total.....	\$	793 22
3. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....	\$	793 22
Total.....	\$	<u>793 22</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6%; (b) Bonds and debentures, 2%.
- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Western Assurance Company, Guarantee Bond No. 471,073; \$3,000.00; expiring November 15, 1937.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—19th January, 1938.
Date of last Annual Meeting—20th January, 1937.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	631 33
(b) Dividends on stocks.....		72 00
(c) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		3,032 42
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....		8,592 63
(e) Bank interest.....		110 79
	\$	12,439 17
- Companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each.

663 shares Provident Apartments Limited, Preferred.
1,000 shares Provident Apartments Limited, Common.

THE PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

November 2nd, 1893—Letters Patent incorporating The Provident Investment and Mortgage Guarantee Company of Ontario, Limited.

November 2nd, 1899—Order-in-Council changing the Company's corporate name to The Provident Investment Company.

March 3rd, 1903—Certificate of Assent reducing the Capital Stock of the Company.

January 9th, 1912—Letters Patent removing Limitation of Borrowing Powers in the case of The Provident Investment Company under the provisions of The Loan Corporations Act, Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1897, Chapter 205.

March 31st, 1925—Order-in-Council reducing the Capital Stock of the Company.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province (a) Those two or more years in arrears. (b) Those less than two years in arrears.	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....(b)	2,250 00		71 05	12 35	2,333 40	
Ontario.....(b)	1,400 00			17 05	1,417 05	
Ontario.....(b)	7,341 56			78 44	7,420 00	
Saskatchewan.....(a)	936 19		161 63		1,097 82	218 31
Total.....	11,927 75		232 68	107 84	12,268 27	218 31

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. Second or subsequent mort- gages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	3,650 00	71 05		29 40	3,750 45
2. Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	936 19		161 63		1,097 82
3. Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property subject to prior mortgage or other charges..	7,341 56			78 44	7,420 00
Total.....	11,927 75	71 05	161 63	107 84	12,268 27

THE PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Detached brick, hot water heating, 7 rooms, at 22 Glenayr Ave., Forest Hill Village.....	2,250	00	71	05	12	35	2,333	40	450	00	2,250	00	8,000	00
Detached brick, hot air heating, 7 rooms, at 164 Hammersmith Ave., Toronto	7,341	56	.....	.....	78	44	7,420	00	2,880	15	7,006	40	3,600	00
Total.	9,591	56	71	05	90	79	9,753	40	3,330	15	9,256	40	11,600	00

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY

Head Office, Peterborough, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—HERBERT C. COX.
Vice-Presidents—W. G. MORROW.
LEIGHTON MCCARTHY, K.C.

Manager—W. G. MORROW.
Secretary—G. H. THOMPSON.

DIRECTORS

HERBERT C. COX.
E. R. WOOD.
LEIGHTON MCCARTHY, K.C.
G. A. MORROW.
FRANK P. WOOD.

A. H. COX.
W. E. RUNDLE.
J. A. MCLEOD.
S. H. LOGAN.
W. G. MORROW.

FRANK MCCARTHY, K.C.

Auditors—F. J. A. HALL; A. J. REYNOLDS.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	2,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$1,000,000 stock fully called	\$ 1,000,000 00
On \$1,000,000 stock 35% called	350,000 00
	1,350,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

1. Office premises	\$ 70,000 00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
(a) Freehold land (including buildings)	\$ 1,068,919 48
(b) Leasehold land (including buildings)	40,000 00
(c) Held under power of sale, etc.	1,359 25
	1,110,278 73
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages	\$ 128,077 65
Second and subsequent mortgages	3,782 22
Agreements for sale	37,529 16
Interest due	10,821 57
Interest accrued	3,962 89
	184,173 49
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$38,831.41, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
(See Schedule B)	
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal	\$ 7,500 00
Interest due	24 40
	7,524 40
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 35,732 85
Interest accrued	342 80
	\$ 36,075 65
(b) All other bonds with the exception of Government and Government Guaranteed	42,000 00
	78,075 65
6. Book value of stocks	\$ 1,956,554 35
Accrued dividends thereon	338 00
	1,956,892 35
7. Cash on hand	1,241 34
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$132,304 81; elsewhere, \$17,493.84	149,798 65
9. All other assets	300 00
10. Rents due, \$3,618.65; Accrued, \$8,907.62	12,526 27
Total Assets	\$ 3,570,810 88

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities*To the Public*

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$	471,350 00	
Interest due and accrued.....		11,210 77	
		<u>482,560 77</u>	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$	373,881 66	
Interest due and accrued.....		2,256 54	
		<u>376,138 20</u>	
			\$ 858,698 97
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....			3,500 00
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....			33,750 00
			<u>895,948 97</u>
Total.....	\$		

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital.....	\$	1,350,000 00
5. Reserve fund.....		1,200,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		124,861 91
		<u>2,674,861 91</u>
Total.....	\$	3,570,810 88
Total Liabilities.....	\$	<u><u>3,570,810 88</u></u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT**Income**

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	11,390 51	
(b) Collateral loans.....		465 40	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		5,373 36	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		126,460 00	
(e) Bank deposits.....		132 77	
		<u>143,822 04</u>	
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....			33,074 00
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			1,819 37
4. All other revenue for the year.....			41,989 18
			<u>220,704 59</u>
Total.....	\$		

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:			
Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$		42,128 71
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	17 50	
(b) Provincial.....		1,550 39	
		<u>1,567 89</u>	
7. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	34,257 88	
(b) Directors' fees.....		5,500 00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....		500 00	
(d) Legal fees.....		1,857 71	
(e) Travelling expenses.....		214 77	
(f) Printing and stationery.....		241 89	
(g) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		421 16	
(h) Commission on sale of Debentures.....		1,555 43	
(i) Maintenance of office premises.....		461 15	
(j) Miscellaneous.....		1,020 96	
		<u>46,030 95</u>	
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			130,977 04
			<u>220,704 59</u>
Total.....	\$		

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	118,884	87
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		130,977	04
Total.....	\$	249,861	91
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	125,000	00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		124,861	91
Total.....	\$	249,861	91

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.71%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.41%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.27%; (b) Collateral loans, 5.96%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 5.06%; (d) Stocks owned, 6.48%.
3. Fidelity Bond on officers of the Corporation. Secretary, \$3,000.00; Accountant, \$2,000.00.
4. Dividends and bonuses declared during the year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates:
 - (a) January 24, 1936; (b) April 1, 1936; (c) 2½%.
 - (a) June 10, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 2½%.
 - (a) July 8, 1936; (b) October 1, 1936; (c) 2½%.
 - (a) December 9, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 2½%.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—January 22, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—January 24, 1936.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	12,875	55
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		441	00
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		5,843	02
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		126,460	00
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		43,021	47
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....		1,819	37
	\$	190,460	41
7. Amount of Company's own Debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid 567 50
8. Companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each: Central Canada Loan and Savings Co.—15,096 Shares.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated as "The Toronto Real Estate Investment Company" by Letters Patent of Ontario (June 15th, 1885), issued under The Ontario Joint Stock Companies' Letters Patent Act, R.S.O. 1877, c. 150. Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (December 29th, 1887), were issued under R.S.O. 1887, c. 157, defining the borrowing powers, etc. Further Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (September 25th, 1889) were issued under the last mentioned Act, increasing the capital stock from \$400,000 to \$2,000,000. Further Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (March 30th, 1891) were issued under the same Act, conferring agency powers on the Company. The corporate name was by Order-in-Council (April 2nd, 1891) changed to "The Toronto Savings and Loan Company."

For the lending and borrowing powers, see the Letters Patent and the Acts, R.S.O. 1877, chap. 150; R.S.O. 1887, c. 157; R.S.O. 1914, chap. 184; R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears.						
(b) Those less than two years in arrears.						
Ontario.....(a)	\$ 30,950 00	\$ 780 12	\$ 5,992 84	\$ 1,108 45	\$ 38,831 41	\$ 604 00
Ontario.....(b)	137,478 43	180 48	4,828 73	2,854 44	145,342 08	.....
Total.....	168,428 43	960 60	10,821 57	3,962 89	184,173 49	604 00

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	128,077 65	21 00	9,249 05	3,648 57	140,996 27
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	3,782 22		237 56	25 39	4,045 17
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	37,529 16		1,313 96	288 93	39,132 05
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$51,541.45.					
Total.....	169,389 03	21 00	10,800 57	3,962 89	184,173 49

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
.....	NIL						
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							

IV. TRUST COMPANIES

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL
CORPORATIONS

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—R. P. JELLETT.
Vice-Presidents—G. T. BOGERT.
ROSS CLARKSON.

Manager—G. T. BOGERT.
Secretary—J. W. JEAKINS.

DIRECTORS

R. P. JELLETT.
G. T. BOGERT.
R. CLARKSON.
J. McDONALD.
J. F. WILKES.

C. W. ISMAY.
R. L. CROMBIE.
ALLAN MCDUGALL.
J. A. SUTHERLAND.
G. G. W. GOODWIN.

AUDITORS—RIDDELL, STEAD, GRAHAM AND HUTCHISON,
Chartered Accountants

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	250,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	250,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1.	Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
	First mortgages.....	\$ 163,950 00	
	Interest accrued.....	1,263 63	
		\$ 165,213 63	
	(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$..Nil., on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
	<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
2.	Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
	Principal.....		13,260 03
3.	Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
	Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom. \$	137,010 50	
	Interest accrued.....	1,274 71	
		138,285 21	
4.	Book value of stocks.....		1 00
5.	Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$52.33; elsewhere, \$6,123.16		6,175 49
6.	Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		3,006 56
7.	All other assets.....		75 00
	Total Company Funds.....	\$ 326,016 92	

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

8.	Unrealized assets and investments.....	\$ 414,824 88	
9.	Cash on hand and in banks.....	3,559 60	
		\$ 418,384 48	

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$ 326,016 92
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	418,384 48
	\$ 744,401 40

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities
Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	3,800 00
2. Other expenses due and accrued.....		152 33
3. Investment reserves.....		27,645 63
4. All other liabilities.....		4 90
Total.....	\$	31,602 86

To the Shareholders:

5. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	250,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		44,414 06
Total.....	\$	294,414 06
Total Company Funds.....	\$	326,016 92

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

7. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$	415,377 92
8. Due to Company Funds.....		3,006 56
		\$ 418,384 48

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$	326,016 92
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		418,384 48
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	744,401 40

REVENUE ACCOUNT**Income**

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	7,788 44
(b) Collateral loans.....		754 96
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		7,423 56
		\$ 15,966 96
2. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		5,685 75
Total.....	\$	21,652 71

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred.....	\$	13 05
4. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$	2,796 36
(b) Provincial.....		3,176 88
		5,973 24
5. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	\$	40 00
(b) Auditors' fees.....		205 00
(c) Miscellaneous.....		4 95
		249 95
6. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		15,416 47
Total.....	\$	21,652 71

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	43,997 59
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		15,416 47
Total.....	\$	59,414 06
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	15,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		44,414 06
Total.....	\$	59,414 06

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. All officers—minimum, \$1,000.00 each.		
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: 6% declared 19th February, 1936, payable 1½% each on last days March, June, September, December.		
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—3rd Wednesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting—19th February, 1936.		
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Accounts receipt) for:		
		<i>Company</i> <i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	6,678 48
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		754 96
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		8,220 47
	\$	15,653 91

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated 20th May, 1905, by special Act of the Legislature of Quebec, 5 Edward VII, chap. 78.

Amendments to charter, 9 Edward VII, chap. 114, 7th May, 1909; 5th George V, chap. 125, 5th March, 1915; 7th George V, chap. 102, 22nd December, 1916; 9th George V, chap. 125, 4th March, 1919.

Authorized by special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 10-11 Geo. V, chap. 156, 4th June, 1920, to transact business therein as specified in Section 5 of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

“(5) The company shall be limited in respect of all business relating to property and civil rights or provincial objects in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in the schedule to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, and shall be subject to the general provisions of the said Act and of the general public law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts.”

The company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to \$50,000.00.

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province (a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).	Principal out-standing		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario..... (b)	27,450	00	237	57	27,687	57
Quebec..... (b)	136,500	00	1,026	06	137,526	06
Total.....	163,950	00	1,263	63	165,213	63

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued		Total	
	\$	c.	Under six months	Six months and over	\$	c.	\$	c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken: Company Funds.....	163,950	00			1,263	63	165,213	63

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
3427 Ontario Ave., Montreal.	25,000	00			241	26	25,241	26			25,000	00		
4492-4 Papineau Ave., and 1688-1704 Mt. Royal Ave., Montreal.....	15,000	00		61	80	15,061	80			15,000	00			
1562 Pine Ave., Montreal.....	15,500	00		122	00	15,622	00			16,000	00			
13 Rosemount Ave., Westmount.....	20,000	00		227	00	20,227	00			20,000	00			
3228 Cedar Ave., Montreal.....	15,000	00		147	00	15,147	00			15,000	00			
3527 Redpath St., Montreal.	46,000	00		227	00	46,227	00			46,000	00			
Property, Church St., Etobicoke Twp., Ontario.....	22,000	00		86	19	22,086	19			23,000	00			
Total.....	158,500	00		1,112	25	159,612	25			160,000	00			

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO

Head Office, Stratford, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—HON. NELSON MONTEITH. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—W. H. GREGORY.
 Vice-President—JAMES W. BROWN.

DIRECTORS

HON. NELSON MONTEITH.	L. M. JOHNSTON.
JAMES W. BROWN.	W. H. GREGORY.
THOS. BALLANTYNE.	DR. H. W. BAKER.
CHARLES E. MOORE.	

Auditors—H. J. WELCH, F.C.A.; GORDON D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises.....	\$ 64,000 00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
(a) Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 541,068 57
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.....	650,159 97
	1,191,228 54
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 342,024 13
Agreements for sale.....	33,583 53
Interest due.....	14,592 82
Interest accrued.....	4,971 00
	395,171 48
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$60,225.12, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts	
and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 31,957 48
Interest accrued.....	73 00
	\$ 32,030 48
(b) All other bonds with the exception of	
Government and Government Guar-	
anteed.....	\$ 30,140 02
Interest accrued.....	4 00
	30,144 02
	62,174 50
5. Book value of stocks.....	\$ 166,060 09
Accrued dividends thereon.....	1,207 00
	167,267 09
6. Cash on hand.....	27,467 04
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	45,665 95
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	26,538 96
9. All other assets.....	16,000 00
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 1,995,513 56

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	3,958,542	23
Interest due.....		60,905	48
Interest accrued.....		71,202	00
			\$ 4,090,649 71
(Included in the above are Mortgages and Agreements amounting to \$101,149.65, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
11. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	560,164	89
Interest accrued.....		4,361	00
			\$ 564,525 89
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	98,456	10
Interest accrued.....		1,075	00
			99,531 10
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	245,550	83
Interest accrued.....		2,884	00
			248,434 83
			912,491 82
12. Book value of stocks.....	\$	272,229	67
Accrued dividends thereon.....		1,804	00
			274,033 67
13. Cash on hand.....			4,527 31
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$43,766.61; elsewhere, \$11,738.85.....			55,505 46
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	5,337,207	97

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

15. Unrealized assets.....	\$	402,074	59
16. Investments.....		331,022	71
17. Cash on hand and in banks.....		51,538	67
			\$ 784,635 97

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$	1,995,513	56
Guaranteed Funds.....		5,337,207	97
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		784,635	97
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	8,117,357	50

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Money borrowed elsewhere than from banks:			
With security.....	\$	92,987	60
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		10,485	48
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		40,000	00
4. Investment reserves.....		125,000	00
5. All other liabilities.....		240	75
Total.....	\$	268,713	83

To the Shareholders:

6. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	1,000,000	00
7. Reserve Fund.....		700,000	00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		26,799	73
Total.....	\$	1,726,799	73
Total Company Funds.....	\$	1,995,513	56

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Trust deposits		\$ 2,000,101 33
10. General Guaranteed Funds	\$ 3,297,832 57	
Interest due and accrued	39,274 07	
		<u>3,337,106 64</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds		\$ 5,337,207 97

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Estates	\$ 522,298 87	
12. Trusts and Agencies	235,798 14	
13. Due to Company Funds	26,538 96	
		<u>\$ 784,635 97</u>

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds	\$ 1,995,513 56
Guaranteed Funds	5,337,207 97
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	784,635 97
Grand Total of Liabilities	<u>\$ 8,117,357 50</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 27,795 82	
(b) Bonds and debentures	288 60	
(c) Dividends on stocks	5,618 62	
(d) Bank deposits	1,167 71	
		<u>\$ 34,870 75</u>
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		13,927 09
3. Profit in guaranteed funds		94,698 36
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		678 35
5. All other revenue for the year		12,665 77
6. Transferred from Investment Reserves		30,000 00
Total		<u>\$ 186,840 32</u>

Expenditure

7. Interest incurred	\$ 7,235 37	
8. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned	1,579 48	
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	\$ 7,500 00	
(b) Provincial	2,750 00	
(c) Municipal	679 50	
(d) Registration	255 00	
		<u>11,184 50</u>
10. Commissions on loans and on sale of real estate		398 20
11. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves		30,000 00
12. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries	\$ 25,800 00	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees	3,529 00	
(c) Auditors' fees and votes of shareholders	4,200 00	
(d) Legal fees	325 75	
(e) Insurance and bond premiums	1,217 45	
(f) Subscriptions	945 41	
(g) Printing and stationery	1,529 15	
(h) Advertising	1,018 62	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express	2,455 82	
(j) Commission on sale of G.I. Certificates and Wills	839 10	
(k) Maintenance of Office Premises	3,276 89	
(l) Miscellaneous	7,099 21	
		<u>52,236 40</u>

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

13. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account	84,206 37
Total	<u>\$ 186,840 32</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$ 22,593 36
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account	84,206 37
Total	<u>\$ 106,799 73</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	\$ 80,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936	26,799 73
Total	<u>\$ 106,799 73</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. All salaried officers and employees covered by Brokers Blanket Bond, No. R494539, for \$25,000.00 in the National Surety Company, renewed September 30th, each year.	
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: (a) June 1, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 4% (a) December 7, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 4%.	
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Thursday, February 11th, 1937. Date of last Annual Meeting—Thursday, February 13th, 1936.	
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:	
	<i>Company</i> <i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 29,923 51 \$ 255,487 82
(b) Box rentals, commissions, etc.	1,311 32
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	468 60 31,742 40
(d) Dividends on stocks	5,659 62 9,958 00
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	11,354 45
(f) Agency fees and commissions	678 35
(g) Profit on sale of stocks	13,927 09
	<u>\$ 63 322 94 \$ 297,188 22</u>
5. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department—\$51,538.67.	
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid:	
Principal	\$ 3,950 00
Interest	3,332 77
	<u>\$ 7,282 77</u>

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The British Mortgage Loan Company of Ontario was incorporated by Letters Patent of Ontario, dated October 5th, 1877 (Lib. 5, No. 52), issued under R.S.O. 1877, c. 150, which Act was continued by R.S.O. 1887, c. 157, and was as to Loan Corporations superseded by 60 Vic., c. 38 (O), now R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

By 16 George V, c. 121, the Company was given trust company powers and its name changed to The British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.

The lending and the borrowing powers of the Company are derived from its Letters Patent and the above public general statute.

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as in- cluded in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not in- cluded in Schedule B (d)).						
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Ontario.....(a)	48,780 00	6,384 27	5,060 85	.....	60,225 12	.....
Ontario.....(b)	321,545 72	2,263 94	9,531 97	4,971 00	338,312 63	.....
	370,325 72	8,648 21	14,592 82	4,971 00	* 398,537 75	.....
Guaranteed Funds						
Ontario.....(a)	89,175 00	1,977 21	9,997 44	.....	101,149 65	.....
Ontario.....(b)	3,857,054 28	10,335 74	50,908 04	71,202 00	3,989,500 06	.....
	3,946,229 28	12,312 95	60,905 48	71,202 00	4,090,649 71	.....
Total	4,316,555 00	20,961 16	75,498 30	76,173 00	4,489,187 46	.....

*Less loans against same of \$92,987.60.

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	342,024 13	6,252 08	7,454 34	4,820 00	360,550 55
Guaranteed Funds.....	3,810,720 23	28,045 87	21,410 59	68,720 00	3,928,896 69
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (includ- ing loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Guaranteed Funds.....	147,822 00	5,127 68	6,321 34	2,482 00	161,753 02
3. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	36,949 80	584 15	302 25	151 00	37,987 20
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$40,500.00.					
Total Company Funds.....	378,973 93	6,836 23	7,756 59	4,971 00	398,537 75
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	3,958,542 23	33,173 55	27,731 93	71,202 00	4,090,649 71

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
COMPANY FUNDS:														
Part Lots 124-5-6, Grange Survey, Kitchener	32,600	00	2,800	00	623	00	36,023	00	5,400	00	33,000	00		
GUARANTEED FUNDS:														
Lot 32, Plan 1322, Toronto	43,390	00	2,627	00	735	00	46,752	00	1,990	00	45,000	00		
Lot 20, Plan 203, Toronto	51,500	00	2,423	00	558	00	54,481	00	1,000	00	55,000	00		
Lot 21, Plan 203, Toronto	51,000	00	2,358	00	553	00	53,911	00	500	00	55,000	00		
Part Lot 73, Plan 620, Toronto	86,500	00			793	00	87,293	00	1,000	00	90,000	00		
Lot 162, Grange Survey, Kitchener	43,000	00			502	00	43,502	00	6,000	00	45,000	00		
Part Lot 4, Weber Survey, Kitchener	70,927	88			2,508	00	73,435	88	13,927	88	75,000	00		
Lot 249, Part Lot 250, C.C. Survey, Stratford	40,000	00			1,200	00	41,200	00			79,000	00		
Lot 35, Part Lot 34, Plan 1322, Toronto	56,000	00			1,120	00	57,120	00			70,000	00		
Total	474,917	88	10,208	00	8,592	00	493,717	88	29,817	88	54,700	00		

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Brockville, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—J. GILL GARDNER.
Vice-President—ADAM FULLERTON.

Manager—L. C. DARGAVEL.
Secretary-Treasurer—E. J. SMITH.

DIRECTORS

J. GILL GARDNER.
A. FULLERTON.
F. H. FULFORD.
HON. A. C. HARDY.
RT. HON. GEO. P. GRAHAM.

HON. H. A. STEWART.
A. G. PARISH.
L. C. DARGAVEL.
J. M. DOBBIE.
F. I. RITCHIE.

G. T. FULFORD.

Auditors—C. S. SCOTT & COMPANY, Hamilton, Ont.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	500,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1.	Book value of real estate held for sale:		
	(a) Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 151,106 11	
	(b) Held under power of sale, etc.....	27,055 22	
		\$ 178,161 33	
2.	Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
	First mortgages.....	\$ 450,032 33	
	Agreements for sale.....	44,963 83	
	Interest due.....	4,142 47	
	Interest accrued.....	6,910 85	
		506,049 48	
	(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$40,412.12, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
	<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
3.	Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
	(There is included in the collateral \$16,350.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$16,350.00 has been paid.)		
	Principal.....	\$ 9,600 00	
	Interest accrued.....	119 70	
		9,719 70	
4.	Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
	(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 11,282 27	
	Interest accrued.....	60 20	
		\$ 11,342 47	
	(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$ 10,640 10	
	Interest accrued.....	185 20	
		10,825 30	
	(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 26,198 57	
	Interest accrued.....	565 35	
		26,763 92	
5.	Book value of stocks.....	48,931 69	
6.	Cash on hand.....	7,781 22	
7.	Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	57,186 02	
8.	All other assets.....	2,227 08	
	Total Company Funds.....	\$ 812,056 52	

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$	569,723	87
Interest due		34	21
Interest accrued		8,764	80
	\$	578,522	88
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$.Nil . . . on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
10. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:—			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$	135,010	78
Interest accrued		1,515	29
	\$	136,526	07
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$	40,457	95
Interest accrued		455	00
	\$	40,912	95
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$	54,731	13
Interest due		200	00
Interest accrued		736	15
		55,667	28
(d) All other bonds	\$	23,639	30
Interest accrued		343	52
		23,982	82
		257,089	12
11. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		1,027	25
Total Guaranteed Funds	\$	836,639	25
<i>Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds</i>			
12. Unrealized assets	\$	516,106	84
13. Investments		105,506	01
14. Cash on hand and in banks		21,880	11
	\$	643,492	96
<i>Summary of Assets</i>			
Company Funds	\$	812,056	52
Guaranteed Funds		836,639	25
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds		643,492	96
Grand Total of Assets	\$	2,292,188	73

Liabilities

<i>To the Public:</i>		<i>Company Funds</i>	
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	\$	6,838	99
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		6,249	72
3. Investment reserves		90,664	87
Total	\$	103,753	58
<i>To the Shareholders:</i>			
4. Paid-in capital	\$	500,000	00
5. Reserve Fund		200,000	00
6. Balance on Profit and Loss Account		8,302	94
Total	\$	708,302	94
Total Company Funds	\$	812,056	52
<i>Guaranteed Funds</i>			
7. Trust deposits	\$	571,272	03
8. General Guaranteed Funds	\$	261,550	00
Interest due and accrued		3,817	22
		265,367	22
Total Guaranteed Funds	\$	836,639	25

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates.....	\$ 528,146 97	
10. Trusts and Agencies.....	115,345 99	
		\$ 643,492 96

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$ 812,056 52
Guaranteed Funds.....	836,639 25
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	643,492 96
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$ 2,292,188 73

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 32,009 48	
(b) Collateral loans.....	449 15	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	3,457 68	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	187 50	
(e) Bank deposits.....	133 92	
(f) Other interest earned.....	32 55	
		\$ 36,270 28
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		212 31
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		26,071 30
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		6,831 65
5. All other revenue for the year.....		408 00
Total.....	\$	69,793 54

Expenditure

6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 5,602 00	
(b) Provincial.....	1,583 23	
(c) Municipal.....	425 50	
		\$ 7,610 73
7. Commissions on loans and on sale of real estate.....		212 77
8. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		14,564 61
9. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 9,830 58	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	1,750 00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....	825 00	
(d) Legal fees.....	642 60	
(e) Rents.....	1,800 00	
(f) Travelling expenses.....	440 15	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	519 23	
(h) Advertising.....	3,636 26	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	472 63	
(j) Commission on sale of G.I. Certificates.....	38 50	
(k) Maintenance of Office Premises.....	289 46	
(l) Miscellaneous.....	2,190 31	
		22,434 72
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		24,970 71
Total.....	\$	69,793 54

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	8,332 23
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		24,970 71
Total.....	\$	33,302 94
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	25,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		8,302 94
Total.....	\$	33,302 94

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. All officers, \$19,000.00.		
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates:		
(a) March 20, 1936; (b) April 1, 1936; (c) 1¼%.		
(a) June 15, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 1¼%.		
(a) September 18, 1936; (b) October 1, 1936; (c) 1¼%.		
(a) December 16, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 1¼%.		
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 10th, 1937. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 12th, 1936.		
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:.....		
(a) Interest on mortgage and agreements for sale.....	\$	33,658 41
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		549 50
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		2,581 73
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		187 50
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		1,254 13
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....		6,831 65
(g) Other.....		405 75
	\$	45,468 67
	\$	47,768 19
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....	\$	1,529 84
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....		274 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated by declaration filed May 11th, 1885, with the Clerk of the Peace for the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville. The declaration was made by virtue of "The Building Societies Act," R.S.O. 1877, c. 164, continued by R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, and superseded by 60 Vic., c. 38 (O), now R.S.O. 1897, c. 205. See R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

The lending and borrowing powers are derived from the above public General Acts.

By a Special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 18 Geo. V, c. 130, the Company was granted the powers of a trust company and its authorized capital stock was increased from \$500,000 to \$1,000,000. Its name was changed to The Brockville Trust and Savings Company.

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as in- cluded in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not in- cluded in Schedule B (d)).						
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario						
Company Funds:						
Mortgages.....	446,880 12	3,152 21	3,788 77	6,542 40	460,363 50	13,125 80
Agreements for Sale..	44,731 25	232 58	353 70	368 45	45,685 98	1,336 22
Guaranteed Funds:						
Mortgages.....	569,392 11	331 76	34 21	8,764 80	578,522 88	.....
Total.....	1,061,003 48	3,716 55	4,176 68	15,675 65	1,084,572 36	14,462 02

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	419,194 74	2,240 18	1,548 59	6,361 30	431,367 64
Guaranteed Funds.....	569,723 87	34 21	.....	8,764 80	578,522 88
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (includ- ing loans where mortgagee is in possession).					
Company Funds.....	30,106 79	275 84	454 96	181 10	31,018 69
3. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	44,963 83	192 60	161 10	368 45	45,685 98
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$65,861.23.					
Total Company Funds.....	494,265 36	2,708 62	2,164 65	6,910 85	506,049 48
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	569,723 87	34 21	.....	8,764 80	578,522 88

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
GUARANTEED FUNDS:														
24 Sydenham St., Kingston, and part Lot 16, Plan B 27, Kingston	17,500	00			190	10	17,500	00	500	00	18,000	00		
372-380 Princess St., Kingston	20,000	00			299	20	20,000	00			20,000	00		
Provincial Hotel Gananoque.	17,500	00			107	40	17,500	00	2,000	00	20,000	00		
Total	55,000	00			596	70	55,000	00	2,500	00	58,000	00		

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—F. GORDON OSLER.

Vice-Presidents—JOHN A. ROWLAND, K.C.
E. D. GOODERHAM.

General Manager—JOHN A. ROWLAND, K.C.

Secretary—WALTER F. WATKINS.

DIRECTORS

F. GORDON OSLER.
E. D. GOODERHAM.
A. B. CAMPBELL, W.S. Edinburgh.
JOHN R. LAMB.
GEORGE H. GOODERHAM.

JOHN A. ROWLAND, K.C.
GEORGE W. ALLAN, K.C., Winnipeg.
F. S. CORRIGAN.
CHARLES S. ROBERTSON.
ROY L. WARREN.

Auditors—HENRY BARBER, F.C.A., of Henry Barber, Mapp & Mapp.
D. MCK. MCCLELLAND, F.C.A., of Price, Waterhouse & Co.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
(a) Freehold land (including buildings)	\$	29,367 07	
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.		23,937 77	
		_____	\$ 53,304 84
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$	392,866 41	
Agreements for sale		22,791 74	
Interest due		10,679 10	
Interest accrued		1,790 53	
		_____	428,127 78
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$138,315.29, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	\$	98,619 83	
Interest due		31 10	
		_____	98,650 93
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$	301,498 84	
Interest accrued		2,380 47	
		_____	\$ 303,879 31
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$	59,308 41	
Interest accrued		471 33	
		_____	59,779 74
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$	59,445 42	
Interest accrued		902 00	
		_____	60,347 42
(d) All other bonds	\$	64,381 01	
Interest accrued		613 28	
		_____	64,994 29
5. Book value of stocks			489,000 76
6. Cash on deposit with Financial Corporations in Canada			190,757 80
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			152,896 37
8. All other assets			39,280 24
			58,214 52
Total Company Funds	\$		1,510,233 24

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	1,171,162	59
Interest due.....		20,863	63
Interest accrued.....		13,426	87
			\$ 1,205,453 09
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$.Nil., on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
10. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	25,937	50
Interest accrued.....		341	17
			\$ 26,278 67
(b) All other bonds with the exception of Government Guaranteed and Municipal.....	\$	38,541	41
Interest accrued.....		426	00
			38,967 41
11. Cash on deposit with Financial Corporations in Canada.....			65,246 08
			83,176 21
Total Guaranteed Funds.....			\$ 1,353,875 38

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets.....	\$32,616,714	10
13. Investments.....	10,619,045	31
14. Cash on hand and in banks.....	1,619,133	09
		\$44,854,892 50

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,510,233	24
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,353,875	38
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	44,854,892	50
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$47,719,001	12

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	15,000	00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....			15,000 00
Total.....			\$ 30,000 00

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid-in capital.....	\$	1,000,000	00
4. Reserve Fund.....		400,000	00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		80,233	24
Total.....			\$ 1,480,233 24
Total Company Funds.....			\$ 1,510,233 24

Guaranteed Funds

6. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	71,500	00
Interest due and accrued.....		716	80
			72,216 80
7. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	1,265,832	30
Interest due and accrued.....		15,826	28
			1,281,658 58
Total Guaranteed Funds.....			\$ 1,353,875 38

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

8. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$44,815,612	26
9. Due to Company Funds.....	39,280	24
		\$44,854,892 50

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds	\$ 1,510,233 24
Guaranteed Funds	1,353,875 38
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	44,854,892 50
Grand Total of Liabilities	<u>\$47,719,001 12</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 23,301 80	
(b) Collateral loans	5,992 29	
(c) Bonds and debentures	17,718 01	
(d) Dividends on stocks	9,236 00	
(e) Bank deposits	2,544 56	
(f) Other interest earned	2,097 78	
		\$ 60,890 44
2. Profit on sale of securities		12,139 30
3. Profit in guaranteed funds		23,179 65
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		202,282 17
5. All other revenue for the year		15,656 90
6. Transferred from Investment Reserves		25,000 00
Total		<u>\$ 339,148 46</u>

Expenditure

7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down	\$ 9,131 35	
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	\$ 14,845 32	
(b) Provincial	6,132 51	
(c) Municipal	5,323 81	
		26,301 64
9. Commissions on loans		71 30
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves		25,000 00
11. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries	\$ 114,092 10	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees	2,000 00	
(c) Auditors' fees	7,025 00	
(d) Legal fees	1,461 33	
(e) Rents	26,940 00	
(f) Travelling expenses	3,021 64	
(g) Printing and stationery	6,091 35	
(h) Advertising	7,287 75	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express	3,626 28	
(j) Miscellaneous	12,744 67	
		184,290 12
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		94,354 05
Total		<u>\$ 339,148 46</u>
Net profit brought down	\$ 94,354 05	
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve		30,000 00
Balance transferred to Profit and Loss Account	\$ 64,354 05	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$ 75,879 19
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account	\$ 94,354 05
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves	30,000 00
	64,354 05
Total	<u>\$ 140,233 24</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	\$ 60,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936	80,233 24
Total	<u>\$ 140,233 24</u>

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. All officers, \$233,550.00.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates:
 - (a) March 11, 1936; (b) April 1, 1936; (c) 1½%.
 - (a) June 10, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 1½%.
 - (a) September 16, 1936; (b) October 1, 1936; (c) 1½%.
 - (a) December 9, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 1½%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—27th January, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—29th January, 1936.
4. Special General Meetings held during year: Dates—January 3rd, 1936.
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:

	Company	Guaranteed
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 23,819 83	\$ 81,106 58
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	5,996 92	.....
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	26,169 36	2,963 99
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	9,236 00	.....
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....	202,282 17	.....
(f) Other.....	20,233 03	701 82
	\$ 287,737 31	\$ 84,772 39
6. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....\$ 682 80

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Canada Permanent Trust Company was incorporated in 1913 by a Special Act of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, 3-4 Geo. V, c. 87.

Authorized by Order-in-Council (May 7th, 1913), to carry on business in the Province of Ontario as a Trust Company, pursuant to the provisions of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

In 1927 the Company purchased the assets and business of The Brantford Trust Company, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 31st day of August, 1927, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936. CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).						
Company Funds:	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....(a)	121,271 93	58,461 54	2,057 13	290 49	188,614 55	23,432 56
Oxford Co. (Ont.) (b)	17,435 00	.....	.....	200 65	17,635 65	.....
Brant Co. (Ont.) (b)	22,511 48	7 00	214 92	151 70	22,885 10	.....
Manitoba.....(a)	2,396 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Manitoba.....(b)	51,555 81	1,521 35	1,069 56	378 84	56,921 72	666 99
British Columbia (a)	4,838 41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
British Columbia (b)	25,772 27	1,536 22	1,590 55	85 57	33,823 02	381 27
New Brunswick... (b)	11,402 93	149 08	19 03	81 24	11,652 28	.....
Alberta.....(a)	1,034 92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alberta.....(b)	24,461 96	814 89	2,896 30	296 84	29,504 91	388 12
Saskatchewan.... (a)	3,057 27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Saskatchewan.... (b)	36,070 16	4,494 53	971 92	258 24	44,852 12	446 50
Nova Scotia..... (a)	5,716 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nova Scotia..... (b)	65,446 01	987 31	1,823 01	46 96	74,019 89	1,222 73
Prince Edward Is. (b)	167 86	.....	36 68	.....	204 54	.....
Total.....	451,600 31	16,043 84	10,679 10	1,790 53	480,113 78	26,538 17
Guaranteed Funds:						
Ontario.....(b)	1,155,367 58	15,795 01	20,863 63	13,426 87	1,205,453 09	.....

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals		
			Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.								
Company Funds.....	426,837	39	5,636	08	2,972	59	1,721	53
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,165,337	96	12,793	60	7,078	31	13,352	87
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled.								
Company Funds.....	15,015	02	245	26	1,569	12		
Guaranteed Funds.....	5,824	63	991	72			74	00
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.								
Company Funds.....	25,791	74	256	05			69	00
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$31,225.00.								
Total Company Funds.....	467,644	15	6,137	39	4,541	71	1,790	53
Total Guaranteed Funds....	1,171,162	59	13,785	32	7,078	31	13,426	87

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
17-19 Tecumseh Road, Walkerville, Ontario.....	27,732	81	(4,254)	50	31,987	31	27,732	81
							28,000	00

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

Chairman and President—T. G. MEREDITH, K.C. General Manager—M. AYLSWORTH
 Vice-President—H. E. GATES. Secretary—D. MCEACHERN.
 Treasurer—C. J. CLARKE.

DIRECTORS

T. G. MEREDITH, K.C.	V. P. CRONYN.	J. E. McCONNELL.
H. E. GATES.	J. B. DAVIDSON, K.C.	S. J. SMITH.
M. AYLSWORTH.	W. H. GARDNER.	J. W. SPEARS.
ALEX. R. BARTLET, K.C.	J. W. HOBBS.	LT. COL. A. C. SPENCER.
GEO. H. BELTON.	COL. I. LEONARD, D.S.O.	E. A. WILSON.
LT.-COL. CLAUDE BROWN.	T. W. MCFARLAND.	

Auditors—MESSRS. HENRY BARBER, MAPP AND MAPP, C.A.; GEO. S. JEWELL, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (11,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 1,100,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	1,048,900 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$986,900 stock fully called.....	\$ 986,900 00
On \$52,000 stock 25% called.....	13,000 00
On \$10,000 stock 1% called.....	100 00
	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:		
(a) Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 135,632 98	
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.....	105,348 69	
		\$ 240,981 67
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....		1,140,103 67
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$257,266.00, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
	(See Schedule B)	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal.....	\$ 32,616 97	
Interest due.....	2 92	
Interest accrued.....	192 36	
		32,812 25
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....		309,578 68
5. Cash on hand.....		6,032 65
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$87,801.02; elsewhere, \$6,194.14.....		93,995 16
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		44,330 00
		\$ 1,867,834 08

Guaranteed Funds

8. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 6,846,899 87	
Agreements for sale.....	1,600 00	
Interest due.....	117,831 01	
Interest accrued.....	131,197 71	
		\$ 7,097,528 59
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$282,790.00, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
(See Schedule B)		

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

9. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	\$	60,336	56
Interest due		78	19
Interest accrued		968	09
			<u>\$ 61,382 84</u>
10. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$	544,215	75
Interest accrued		4,162	98
			<u>\$ 548,378 73</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$	161,619	05
Interest accrued		2,061	97
			<u>163,681 02</u>
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$	378,940	90
Interest due		25,315	58
Interest accrued		10,727	35
			<u>414,983 83</u>
			<u>1,127,043 58</u>
11. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$34,033.83; elsewhere, \$3,971.32			<u>38,005 15</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds	\$	8,323,960	16

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets	\$15,203,648	08
13. Investments	6,915,285	36
14. Cash on hand and in banks	901,269	40
		<u>\$23,020,202 84</u>

Summary of Assets

Company Funds	\$ 1,867,834	08
Guaranteed Funds	8,323,960	16
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	23,020,202	84
Grand Total of Assets	<u>\$33,211,997 08</u>	

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	\$	14,500	00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		50,000	00
Total	\$	64,500	00

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid-in capital	\$	1,000,000	00
4. Reserve Fund		750,000	00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		53,334	08
Total	\$	1,803,334	08
Total Company Funds	\$	1,867,834	08

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits	\$	2,638,306	36
7. Specific Guaranteed Funds	\$	162,000	00
Interest due and accrued		3,442	50
			<u>165,442 50</u>

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 5,455,415 92	
Interest due and accrued.....	64,795 38	
		\$ 5,520,211 30
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$ 8,323,960 16
<i>Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds</i>		
9. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$22,975,872 84	
10. Due to Company Funds.....	44,330 00	
		\$23,020,202 84
<i>Summary of Liabilities</i>		
Company Funds.....	\$ 1,867,834 08	
Guaranteed Funds.....	8,323,960 16	
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	23,020,202 84	
Grand Total of Liabilities.....		\$33,211,997 08

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 86,780 09	
(b) Collateral loans.....	1,955 16	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	11,904 13	
(d) Bank deposits.....	672 31	
(e) Other interest earned.....	3,156 05	
		\$ 104,467 74
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		15,271 89
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		168,008 41
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		141,554 22
5. All other revenue for the year.....		11,846 20
Total.....		\$ 441,148 46

Expenditure

6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 7,968 20	
(b) Provincial.....	7,339 64	
(c) Municipal.....	2,920 93	
		\$ 18,228 77
7. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		90,000 00
8. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 139,585 62	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	10,162 50	
(c) Auditors' fees and expenses.....	6,895 80	
(d) Legal fees.....	463 05	
(e) Rents.....	37,240 00	
(f) Travelling expenses.....	2,335 66	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	3,658 64	
(h) Advertising.....	4,617 41	
(i) Postage, telegrams and telephones.....	3,451 03	
(j) Miscellaneous.....	14,203 67	
		222,613 38
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		110,306 31
Total.....		\$ 441,148 46

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	43,027 77
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		110,306 31
Total.....	\$	153,334 08
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	100,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		53,334 08
Total.....	\$	153,334 08

MISCELLANEOUS

- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Employers' Liability Assurance Corp. Ltd. Bond No. 40675, expiring March 1st, 1937. Fidelity bond covers entire staff up to \$100,000 in case of default of any individual member.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates:
 - December 15, 1935; (b) January 2, 1936; (c) 5%.
 - June 15, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 5%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 9, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 11, 1936.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:

	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 77,727 78	\$ 416,655 07
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	2,583 05	4,789 34
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	11,241 66	66,965 73
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....	141,554 22	.....
(e) Other.....	30,946 45	17,099 18
	\$ 264,053 16	\$ 505,509 32
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....\$ 56,966 46
- Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid (No overdue G.T.C's. of which payment has been demanded are outstanding)..... 18,766 54

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

1894—57-58 Victoria, Chapter 115, Canada—An Act incorporating The General Trust Corporation of Canada.

1899—62-63 Victoria, Chapter 111, Canada—An Act changing the name of The General Trust Corporation of Canada to The Canada Trust Company and authorizing certain investments of funds other than trust funds, and authorizing an increase of capital subject to certain limitations.

1922—12-13 Geo. V, Chapter 67, Canada—An Act increasing the Company's board of directors from 9 to 21 and authorizing the Company to receive money on deposit.

1930—January 21st—An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council assenting to an agreement for the purchase by The Canada Trust Company of The Consolidated Trusts Corporation.

The powers of the Company are defined by sections of the incorporating Act, which powers are (Section 4) to be deemed subject to the laws of the Province.

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged *	
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:												
Ontario.....(a)	84,860	64	12,979	41	15,590	92	2,563	97	115,994	94		
Ontario.....(b)	595,133	05	13,214	29	12,166	94	9,693	85	630,208	13	5,942	00
Quebec.....(b)	94,798	49	3,580	42	3,069	33	468	66	101,916	90	3,160	00
Saskatchewan.....(b)	247,999	47			1,011	18	35	84	249,046	49	10,003	00
Alberta.....(a)	95,158	00	7,265	00	29,585	11	9,262	89	141,271	00		
Alberta.....(b)	140,550	51	1,097	73	6,573	57	9,200	40	157,422	21	3,221	00
Total.....(a)	180,018	64	20,244	41	45,176	03	11,826	86	257,265	94		
Total.....(b)	1,078,481	52	17,892	44	22,821	02	19,398	75	1,138,593	73	22,326	00
Guaranteed Funds:												
Ontario.....(a)	194,215	19	24,063	33	29,385	16	4,179	80	251,843	48		
Ontario.....(b)	3,654,399	78	80,326	05	49,057	60	64,049	57	3,847,833	00	65,255	00
Quebec.....(b)	2,635,184	19	13,521	24	32,655	77	57,503	45	2,738,864	65	5,809	00
British Columbia.....(a)	21,850	00	5,353	20	3,292	11	451	29	30,946	60		
British Columbia.....(b)	206,992	04	12,594	85	3,440	37	5,013	60	228,040	86	642	00
Total.....(a)	216,065	19	29,416	53	32,677	27	4,631	09	282,790	08		
Total.....(b)	6,496,576	01	106,442	14	85,153	74	126,566	62	6,814,738	51	71,706	00
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	6,712,641	20	135,858	67	117,831	01	131,197	71	7,097,528	59	71,706	00
Total Company Funds.....	1,258,500	16	38,136	85	67,997	05	31,225	61	1,395,859	67	22,326	00

* (a) and (b) combined.

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued		Total	
			Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.								
Company Funds	1,117,011	91	8,518	56	49,167	39	28,348	11
Guaranteed Funds	6,742,147	94	52,801	81	38,655	63	130,143	20
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).								
Company Funds	56,826	92	1,597	40	1,097	31	17	51
Guaranteed Funds	104,751	93	2,703	60	23,669	97	1,038	47
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.								
Company Funds	122,798	18	1,719	16	5,897	23	2,859	99
Guaranteed Funds	1,600	00					16	04
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$138,168.89; Guaranteed Funds, \$2,016.70.								
Total Company Funds . . .	1,296,637	01	11,835	12	56,161	93	31,225	61
Total Guaranteed Funds . .	6,848,499	87	55,505	41	62,325	60	131,197	71

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
COMPANY FUNDS:								
Lot 22, W.S. James St., Hamilton	84,150	75	6,255	00	696	90	91,102	65
Easterly 56 ft. Lot 36, N.S. Nepean St., Ottawa	46,500	00			535	07	47,035	07
960 Acres, Saskatchewan	24,553	60	8,451	10	2,194	03	35,198	73
Miscellaneous City Property, Regina, Saskatchewan	53,600	00			599	87	54,199	87
Total Company Funds . . .	208,804	35	14,706	10	4,025	87	227,536	32
GUARANTEED FUNDS:								
Part Lots I and K, N.S. Rideau St., Ottawa	61,800	00			814	40	62,614	40
Lot 5, S.S. Sparks St. and W. half Lot 5, N.S. Queen St., Ottawa	138,000	00			3,661	73	141,661	73
W. half Lot 53 and all Lot 52, S.S. Cooper St., Ottawa	73,272	69			2,014	37	75,287	06
Lots 15 and 16, Part Lot 14, S.S. York, Part Lots 15 and 16, N.S. George St., Ottawa	95,000	00			2,805	75	97,805	75
Lots 60 and 61, part Lot 59 N.S. Cooper St., Ottawa	49,250	00			535	01	49,785	01

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$	c.	\$	c.				\$	c.	
Lot 31, N.S. Besserer St., Ottawa	42,000	00			1,260 00	43,260 00		50,000 00		
Part Lot 1, S.S. Sandwich St., Plan 346, Windsor	35,137	81	4,026	31	904 02	40,068 14		30,800 00		
TORONTO BRANCH										
Part Lots 1 and 4, Lots 2 and 3, N.S. Maitland St.	56,750	00			717 54	57,467 54		100,000 00		
Part Lots 2 and 3, 88-90 Yonge St.	61,515	00	13,588	25	1,758 65	76,861 90		100,000 00		
Part Lots 14 and 26, Blk. "B", E.S. Broadview Ave.	85,500	00			1,293 04	86,793 04		100,000 00		
Lot 24 and part Lots 23, 25, 26, S.S. Tennis Crescent	106,500	00			542 71	107,042 71		125,000 00		
Lot 1 and 12, N.S. Adelaide St.	92,500	00			3,006 25	95,506 25		175,000 00		
Part Lots 22-23 E.S. Yonge St.	106,448	90	27,102	25	550 44	134,101 59		95,000 00		
Part Lot 10, S.E. cor. Queen and Silverbirch	82,869	77	5 00		415 52	83,290 29	334 48	90,000 00		
Lot 95, N.S. St. Joseph St.	59,500	00			180 13	59,680 13		75,000 00		
Lots 33-4, part Park Lots 7-8, Plan 34, S.S. Maitland St.	52,601	19	3,550	26	867 92	57,019 37		55,000 00		
Blk. "A" and "C", W.S. John St., Blk. "B", S.S. Richmond W.	61,761	56			1,484 02	63,245 58		98,000 00		
Part Lots 4-5-6 and part Lots 3 and 7, N.S. Kingston Rd.	101,876	37			1,172 26	103,048 63	3,750 00	105,000 00		
Lots 25-6, W.S. Huron St.	64,800	00	4,017	87	1,961 76	70,779 63		67,500 00		
Part Town Lot 1, N.S. King St. E.	132,027	02			3,080 69	135,107 71	595 23	128,000 00		
Church, N.E. cor. Locke and Homewood, Hamilton	76,000	00			837 04	76,837 04		100,000 00		
Lot 3, Blk. 49, D.L. 185, Vancouver, B.C.	36,000	00				36,000 00	9,000 00	36,000 00		884 99
MONTREAL BRANCH										
Part Lot 1821 and 1822-5 and 1821-17-18-19 Lorne Cres.	47,500	00	1,543	84	516 00	49,559 84		65,000 00		4,032 17
Sub. 43, 181-43 and N.W. portion Sub. 42, 181-42 E.S. Prudhomme Ave.	38,500	00			1,049 00	39,549 00		42,500 00		1,611 57
Lot 175-349, Sherbrooke St. West	54,000	00			1,230 90	55,230 90		60,000 00		2,842 51
Lot 184 and part 416-428, part 429 Sherbrooke St. W.	79,300	00			1,590 34	80,890 34	7,500 00	125,000 00		
S.W. half Lot 8-1663-1663-7-9 and N.E. half 1663-8 Lincoln Ave.	73,500	00	1,426	50	2,212 04	77,138 54		75,000 00		3,546 54
Lots 181-52 and 53 Prudhomme Ave.	71,250	00			1,733 42	72,983 42		85,000 00		
Lot 170-717 cor. Royal and Notre Dame de Grace Aves.	55,000	00			505 54	55,505 54		70,000 00		
1720-34, 35, 36, 46, 47, 48, N.S. Sherbrooke St. W.	175,197	20	5,034	86	606 50	180,838 56	1,250 00	200,000 00		5,500 78
Lot 236-331, N.E. part 236-331-33G and S.W. part 236-33H, Sherbrooke St. W.	179,830	00			4,899 75	184,729 75		185,000 00		4,705 58
Part Lot 1720-37, 38, 39, 43, 44 and 45 Sherbrooke St. W.	178,000	00	5,808	68	2,694 39	186,503 07	6,000 00	185,000 00		10,690 78
494-504 St. Catherine St. and 1229-41 Phillips Sq.	282,000	00	10,111	87	9,165 00	301,276 87	14,000 00	300,000 00		11,766 34
Lot 375, part 166 and 375, part 167 Greene Ave.	43,000	00			467 11	43,467 11		45,000 00		
Lot 1461-23, 24, 25 Stanley St.	57,500	00			753 13	58,253 13	750 00	65,000 00		
Part Sub. 14 of Sub. of Lot 1651 (1651-14) Essex Ave.	36,750	00			894 08	37,644 08		45,000 00		
Lot 1654, Sub. 235 and 236, S.W. cor. Clouse and Comte Streets	53,500	00			447 79	53,947 79	1,500 00	60,000 00		1,993 04
Lots 34A, 258 and 259 de l'Epee Ave.	42,000	00			196 19	42,196 19		45,000 00		
In Trust, Lot 47-36, Queen Mary Road, Montreal	135,000	00			4,399 53	139,399 53		140,000 00		4,378 66
Lots 1654-219 and 220 Comte Street	72,250	00			2,348 12	74,598 12		76,000 00		1,953 80
Lots 1654, N.W. part 214-215-216-217 Fort St.	138,500	00	4,549	35	3,009 05	146,058 40	15,000 00	138,500 00		8,927 33
Total Guaranteed Funds	3,483,687	51	80,765	04	68,581 13	3,633,033 68	61,679 71	4,082,300 00		62,834 09

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED**Head Office, Ottawa, Ontario****OFFICERS**

President—JOHN J. LYONS.

Vice-Presidents—ALPH. E. PROVOST.

JOHN J. SEITZ.

T. D'ARCY MCGEE.

M. W. HACKETT.

General Manager—E. T. B. PENNEFATHER.

Secretary—JAMES J. LYONS.

Assistant General Manager—E. L. PARENT.

DIRECTORS

D. P. CRUIKSHANK.

W. J. HUSSEY.

A. J. MAJOR.

THOMAS O'CONNELL.

HON. J. J. DONNELLY.

M. H. MCAULIFFE.

M. A. MAHONEY.

W. H. POUPORE.

FRED D. BURPEE.

COL. D. R. STREET.

E. T. B. PENNEFATHER.

C. H. LABARGE.

J. J. MCFADDEN.

Auditors—EDWARDS, MORGAN & CO.**CAPITAL**

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100.00 each) \$ 2,000,000 00

Amount paid in cash:

On \$873,200.00 stock fully called \$ 873,200 00

On \$29,000.00 stock 11,475 83

884,675 83

Of 9,022 shares subscribed (1,359 shares in 1931) 8,732 are fully paid and 290 have varying amounts totalling \$11,475.83 paid in on them. 570 shares have had nothing what-ever paid upon them. The Company has not indicated the amount "called" on its shares. It advises that no formal call has ever been made upon its shares.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936**Assets***Company Funds*

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
(a) Freehold land (including buildings)	\$	429,471 94	
(b) Leasehold land (including buildings)		16,785 90	
			\$ 446,257 84
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$	172,831 07	
Agreements for sale		180,506 91	
Interest due		7,414 72	
Interest accrued		2,820 31	
			363,573 01
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$53,330.09, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	\$	63,288 20	
Interest due		1,473 54	
Interest accrued		7 71	
			64,769 45
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$	90,483 00	
Interest accrued		760 68	
			\$ 91,243 68
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$	47,266 65	
Interest accrued		273 21	
			47,539 86
5. Cash on hand			138,783 54
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			62,498 15
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			15,599 95
8. All other assets			69,163 78
			12,334 35
Total Company Funds	\$		\$ 1,172,980 07

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9.	Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
	First mortgages.....	\$	3,665,630	07
	Interest due.....		61,368	96
	Interest accrued.....		52,203	50
				\$ 3,779,202 53
	(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$253,770.00, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
	<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
10.	Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
	Principal.....	\$	479,217	06
	Interest due.....		7,135	98
	Interest accrued.....		1,074	34
				487,427 38
11.	Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
	(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	920,292	13
	Interest accrued.....		11,099	79
				\$ 931,391 92
	(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	403,805	53
	Interest accrued.....		3,443	44
				407,248 97
				1,338,640 89
12.	Cash on hand.....			33,084 82
13.	Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$177,852.29; elsewhere, \$3,557.27.....			181,409 56
	Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	5,819,765	18

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

14.	Unrealized assets.....	\$	4,994,786	72
15.	Investments.....		3,381,640	41
16.	Cash on hand and in banks.....		347,412	73
				\$ 8,723,839 86

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$	1,172,980	07
Guaranteed Funds.....		5,819,765	18
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		8,723,839	86
Grand Total of Assets.....		\$15,716,585	11

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1.	Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	8,000	00
2.	Dividends to shareholders declared and unclaimed.....		891	00
3.	Additional Investment Reserves set up by the Registrar.....		50,000	00
4.	Investment reserves.....		110,000	00
5.	All other liabilities—Prepaid fees.....		25,036	56
	Total.....	\$	193,927	56

To the Shareholders:

6.	Paid-in capital.....	\$	884,675	83
7.	Reserve Fund.....		100,000	00
8.	Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		—5,623	32
	Total.....	\$	979,052	51
	Total Company Funds.....	\$	1,172,980	07

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Trust deposits.....		\$ 2,339,628 14
10. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 3,467,210 60	
Interest due and accrued.....	12,926 44	
		<u>3,480,137 04</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$ 5,819,765 18

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$ 8,654,676 08	
12. Due to Company Funds.....	69,163 78	
		<u>\$ 8,723,839 86</u>

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,172,980 07
Guaranteed Funds.....	5,819,765 18
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	8,723,839 86
	<u>\$15,716,585 11</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 12,690 41	
(b) Collateral loans.....	3,885 78	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	5,180 85	
(d) Other interest earned.....	5,007 39	
		<u>\$ 26,764 43</u>
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		6,321 37
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		107,830 10
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		91,667 20
5. All other revenue for the year.....		2,705 96
6. Profit on sale of real estate.....		1,174 50
Total.....		<u>\$ 236,463 56</u>

Expenditure

7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 2,117 04	
(b) Provincial.....	4,550 68	
(c) Municipal.....	2,921 55	
		<u>\$ 9,589 27</u>
8. Commissions on loans and on sale of real estate.....		723 33
9. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		37,415 32
10. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 95,621 20	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	1,780 00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....	2,000 00	
(d) Legal fees.....	2,201 74	
(e) Rents.....	15,335 00	
(f) Travelling expenses.....	3,417 84	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	6,668 60	
(h) Advertising.....	7,307 46	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	3,994 81	
(j) Miscellaneous.....	22,212 45	
		<u>160,539 10</u>
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		28,196 54
Total.....		<u>\$ 236,463 56</u>

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	—7,293 08
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		28,196 54
Total.....	\$	20,903 46
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	26,526 78
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		—5,623 32
Total.....	\$	20,903 46

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bond on officers of the Corporation. Blanket coverage, National Surety Corporation Blanket Bond, \$50,000.00.		
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) January 21st, 1936; (b) March 1st, 1936; (c) 3%.		
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 11th, 1937. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 4, 1936.		
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:		
		<i>Company</i> <i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	15,393 50 \$ 244,620 03
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		3,026 01 16,134 32
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		4,907 35 44,958 33
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		73 67
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		89,054 91
(f) Other.....		5,007 39
	\$	117,462 83 \$ 305,712 68
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....	\$	10,033 01

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Capital Trust Corporation, Limited, was incorporated in 1912 by Special Act of the Parliament of Canada (2 Geo. V, c. 81).

Registered on the Trust Companies' register on the 13th day of November, 1913, to transact business in the Province of Ontario, with powers restricted to the provisions of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).						
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Ontario.....(b)	269,065 37	12,546 42	4,053 41	1,500 12	287,165 32	6,202 02
Ontario.....(a)	33,350 00	4,405 05	1,961 30	767 80	40,484 16	.....
Quebec.....(b)	18,175 00	3,445 31	137 10	382 13	22,139 54	.....
Quebec.....(a)	6,819 05	81 04	716 29	89 59	7,705 97	.....
Saskatchewan.....(b)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	209 12
Saskatchewan.....(a)	3,990 75	1,459 98	546 62	80 67	6,078 02	.....
Total.....	331,400 17	21,937 81	7,414 72	2,820 31	363,573 01	6,411 14

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A—Continued

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936. CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province (a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Guaranteed Funds												
Ontario.....(b)	2,977,662	93	86,475	94	32,832	84	45,252	50	3,142,224	21	3,665	67
Ontario.....(a)	51,115	00	7,053	53	5,747	15	125	50	64,041	18		
Quebec.....(b)	233,367	58	5,466	68	1,557	04	4,148	63	244,539	93	19,641	49
Quebec.....(a)	144,800	00	8,505	86	14,299	12	278	75	167,883	73		
Alberta.....(b)	127,409	36	1,109	60	4,847	06	2,371	14	135,737	16	2,289	15
Alberta.....(a)	16,431	59	268	00	1,771	40			18,470	99		
Saskatchewan.....(b)	2,500	00					26	98	2,526	98		
Saskatchewan.....(a)	3,300	00	164	00	314	35			3,778	35		
Total.....	3,556,586	46	109,043	61	61,368	96	52,203	50	3,779,202	53	25,596	31

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:.....								
Company Funds.....	92,068	74	1,261	53	1,919	64	1,507	79
Guaranteed Funds.....	3,059,021	23	12,913	87	20,691	62	43,346	28
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):.....								
Company Funds.....	80,762	33	116	82	3,772	53	415	77
Guaranteed Funds.....	546,608	84	254	24	27,509	23	8,857	22
3. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:.....								
Company Funds.....	180,506	91	147	96	196	24	896	75
Total Company Funds....	353,367	98	1,526	31	5,888	41	2,820	31
Total Guaranteed Funds..	3,665,630	07	13,168	11	48,200	85	52,203	50

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Lot 19 and N. ½ Lot 20, E.S. Lot A, S.S. Waverley St. or 403-407 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.....	64,672 71	2,276 29	654 09	66,949 00	54,000 00	59,000 00	.....
S. ½ Lots 223-224 S.S. Russel St., Smith's Falls, Ont.....	34,262 32	330 25	371 49	34,592 57	32,650 00	36,000 00	.....
Lot 34 S.S. Nepean St. and Lot 3, W.S. Bank St. or 212-226 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.....	72,250 00	.....	685 86	72,250 00	.....	85,000 00	.....
W. ½ Lot 7, S.S. Rideau St. and N.S. Besserer St. or 68-70 Rideau St., Ottawa, Ont.....	41,000 00	.....	223 08	41,000 00	2,250 00	45,000 00	.....
Lots 7 and 8, S. ½ Lot 6, E.S. Bank St. or 479-485-487-489-493 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont....	75,050 00	.....	212 37	75,050 00	75,050 00	80,000 00	.....
Part Lot D, Twp. of Nepean, and Lot 43 Laurier Ave., or 228-30 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa, Ont.....	32,250 00	.....	522 62	32,250 00	.....	34,500 00	.....
Part Lot 27, Twp of South Algoma, Renfrew, Ont.....	29,000 00	.....	294 88	29,000 00	1,000 00	31,000 00	.....
Lots 3-4-5-6 S.S. Primrose and Lot 10, W.S. Victoria Ave. now Empire Ave., Ottawa, Ont....	125,000 00	.....	2,082 19	125,000 00	.....	125,000 00	.....
TORONTO OFFICE 596 St. Clair Ave.W., Toronto..	25,195 28	3,664 76	610 02	28,860 04	22,350 00	24,000 00	.....
MONTREAL OFFICE Lots 375-6-397-8-9 of Cad. St. Lawrence Ward, or 100-112 St. Catherine St. W., and 1284-1302 St. Urbain St., Montreal	114,051 81	10,368 75	.....	124,420 56	9,600 00	120,000 00	.....
Total.....	612,732 12	16,640 05	5,656 60	629,372 17	196,900 00	639,500 00	.....

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—**ROLPH R. CORSON.**
Vice-Presidents—**JOHN J. GIBSON.**
WARD WRIGHT, K.C.

Manager—**JOHN J. GIBSON.**
Secretary—**E. W. MCNEILL.**

DIRECTORS

ROLPH R. CORSON.
C. G. GREENSHIELDS, K.C.
WARD WRIGHT, K.C.
JOHN J. GIBSON.
J. A. MARTIN.

LT. COL. D. H. MACLAREN.
FRANK MCLAUGHLIN.
K. R. MARSHALL, C.M.G., D.S.O.
N. C. URQUHART.
A. L. ELLSWORTH.

E. K. REINER.

Auditors—**ARTHUR J. HARDY; H. A. LEVER, C.A.**

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (25,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$ 2,500,000 00
Amount subscribed	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises (less encumbrances \$46,500.00)	\$ 274,394 09
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings)	63,705 18
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages	\$ 154,513 39
Interest due	4,487 59
Interest accrued	1,905 99
	160,906 97

(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$47,660.54, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)

(See Schedule B)

4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal	\$ 277,405 83
Interest accrued	121 20
	277,527 03
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Bonds guaranteed by the Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom Governments	\$ 48,212 93
Interest accrued	369 62
	\$ 48,582 55
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 225,721 17
Interest due (\$26,672.01)	
Interest accrued	720 73
	226,441 90
(c) All other bonds with the exception of Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 114,088 15
Interest due (\$6,585.00)	
Interest accrued	1,309 24
	115,397 39
6. Book value of stocks	390,421 84
7. Cash on hand	62,531 41
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada. \$54,490.67; elsewhere, \$894.27	2,552 30
9. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration	55,384 94
	127,059 99

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

10. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....	\$	17,640	98
11. All other assests.....		22,929	63
Total Company Funds.....	\$	1,455,054	36

Guaranteed Funds

12. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	724,757	38
Interest due.....		8,374	91
Interest accrued.....		9,668	95
	\$	742,801	24

(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$25,095.79, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)

(See Schedule B)

13. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	928,513	29
Interest accrued.....		2,795	20
		931,308	49
14. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	952,684	59
Interest accrued.....		6,703	47
	\$	959,388	06
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	214,767	69
Interest accrued.....		3,069	88
		217,837	57
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	790,922	20
Interest accrued.....		8,968	80
		799,891	00
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	71,260	76
Interest accrued.....		842	73
		72,103	49
		2,049,220	12
15. Cash on hand.....		15,332	09
16. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		200,019	46
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	3,938,681	40

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

17. Unrealized assets.....	\$11,951,938	83
18. Investments.....	7,164,410	14
19. Cash on hand and in banks.....	1,572,984	80
	\$20,689,333	77

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$	1,455,054	36
Guaranteed Funds.....		3,938,681	40
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		20,689,333	77
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$26,083,069	53	

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public:</i>			
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	20,221	48
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		10,000	00
3. Other expenses due and accrued.....		18,423	23
4. Investment reserves.....		147,678	03
5. All other liabilities.....		20,525	46
Total.....	\$	216,848	20

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

To the Shareholders:

6. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 1,000,000 00
7. Reserve Fund.....	100,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	138,206 16
Total.....	<u>\$ 1,238,206 16</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 1,455,054 36</u>

Guaranteed Funds

9. Trust deposits.....	\$ 3,104,751 16
10. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 322,523 95
Interest due and accrued.....	978 89
	<u>323,502 84</u>
11. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 510,400 10
Interest due and accrued.....	27 30
	<u>510,427 40</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$ 3,938,681 40</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Estates.....	\$ 6,484,096 02
13. Trusts and Agencies.....	14,078,177 76
14. Due to Company Funds.....	127,059 99
	<u>\$20,689,333 77</u>

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,455,054 36
Guaranteed Funds.....	3,938,681 40
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	20,689,333 77
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$26,083,069 53</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 5,100 51	
(b) Collateral loans.....	12,177 24	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	13,017 48	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	2,583 78	
(e) Bank deposits.....	209 85	
(f) Other interest earned.....	2,986 22	
		<u>\$ 36,075 08</u>
2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		73,170 03
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		361,089 61
4. All other revenue for the year.....		3,713 80
5. Safety Deposit Box Rentals.....		1,317 84
Total.....		<u>\$ 475,366 36</u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....	\$ 2,010 45
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	500 15
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 20,602 86
(b) Provincial.....	6,998 62
(c) Municipal.....	4,523 79
	<u>\$ 32,125 27</u>
9. Commissions on loans and on sale of real estate.....	32,053 57
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	42,548 20

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

11. Paid on account of goodwill of business acquired by Montreal Branch.....	\$	5,647	54
12. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	204,106	42
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		2,818	40
(c) Auditors' fees.....		5,100	00
(d) Legal fees.....		50	00
(e) Rents.....		4,062	44
(f) Travelling expenses.....		117	65
(g) Printing and stationery.....		6,915	55
(h) Advertising.....		8,176	00
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		6,113	40
(j) Maintenance of office premises.....		11,548	88
(k) Miscellaneous.....		48,386	76
		297,395	50
13. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		63,085	68
Total.....	\$	475,366	36

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	115,120	48
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		63,085	68
Total.....	\$	178,206	16
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	40,000	00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		138,206	16
Total.....	\$	178,206	16

MISCELLANEOUS

- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Fidelity Insurance Company Primary Bond, \$100,000.00, Policy No. 7602. Excess Fidelity Blanket Bond, \$50,000.00, Lloyd's—LSA 1014. Officers bonded in Primary Bond, General Manager \$10,000.00, Secretary \$10,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates:
 - December 19, 1935; (b) January 2, 1936; (c) 1%.
 - March 23, 1936; (b) April 1, 1936; (c) 1%.
 - June 18, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 1%.
 - August 27, 1936; (b) October 1, 1936; (c) 1%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 15, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 17, 1936.
- Special General Meeting held during year: Date—March 23, 1936.
- In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is.....\$ 10,200 00
The aggregate amount of instalments of principal in arrears..... 3,450 00
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not..... 193 14
The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Revenue Account for the year..... 652 24
- Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement.—The Company has a contingent Liability under its Guarantee of Titles to Land given when the Company was issuing Guarantee of Titles. This business was discontinued 21 years ago and no claim has been made during that time, and the outstanding Guarantees of Titles are constantly diminishing in number through expiration. The Liability at the worst is only nominal.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:

	Company	Guaranteed
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 3,520 90	\$ 46,059 21
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security (including interest on advances).....	15,050 64	34,881 28
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	12,639 76	79,538 76

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

(d) Dividends on stocks	\$	2,583 78	
(e) Agency fees and commissions		366,574 05	
(f) Other		77,698 89	
	\$	478,068 02	\$ 160,479 25

8. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year	\$	986 70
9. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department, \$545,293.18.		
10. List of companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each:		
Equity in The Provident Land Co. Ltd. Carried on books at	\$	1 00
Equity in Dixon Syndicate. Carried on books at		1 00
Equity in McMichael Syndicate. Carried on books at		1 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Title and Trust Company was incorporated in 1905 by Special Act of the Parliament of Canada, 4-5 Edward VII, chap. 162 (Royal Assent, July 20th, 1905). By Section 19 of this Act the Company was required to make an initial deposit with the Receiver-General of Canada to carry on the business of Title Insurance, the said deposit to be increased to \$75,000.00 within two years from the date of the issue of such license, and to be further increased as the Treasury Board may from time to time require.

In 1907, by Special Act of the Province of Ontario, 7 Edward VII, chap. 118, the Company was, upon the conditions therein specified, made admissible to registry under The Loan Corporations Act, and initial registry was granted on the 30th August, 1907.

April 18th, 1914—Amendment to charter changing name to Chartered Trust and Executor Company.

May 16th, 1919—Absorbed Guardian Trust Company.

May 1st, 1929—Special Act increasing capital from \$1,000,000 to \$2,500,000.

November 12th, 1930—Absorbed Quebec Savings and Trust Company.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936. CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).						
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Ontario	153,243 73	1,269 66	4,487 59	1,905 99	160,906 97	4,214 84
Guaranteed Funds						
Ontario	724,757 38	.....	8,374 91	9,668 95	742,801 24	1,177 03
Total	878,001 11	1,269 66	12,862 50	11,574 94	903,708 21	5,391 87

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued		Totals	
			Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken								
Company Funds.....	154,513	39	1,625	76	2,861	83	1,905	99
Guaranteed Funds.....	724,757	38	5,399	45	2,975	46	9,668	95
							160,906	97
							742,801	24

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Amount held for Company Funds	Amount held for Guaranteed Funds	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal				
	\$	c.								\$	c.	\$	c.	$	c.
N.W. cor. Queen St. E. and Broadview Ave., Toronto.....	26,230	00		935	62	26,230	00	26,230	00	80,000	00		
339-345 Queen St. E., Toronto.....	42,000	00		1,106	96	7,150	00	34,850	00	42,000	00		
108 Wellington St. W., Toronto.....	32,904	24	1,495	71	413	60	604	24	32,300	00	32,904	24	
323 Longsdale Rd., Toronto.....	48,000	00		1,088	88	17,400	00	30,600	00	48,000	00		
480-482 Oriole Parkway, Toronto.....	120,154	14	2,284	90	289	70	120,154	14	120,154	14			
Total.....	269,288	38	3,780	61	3,834	76	25,154	24	244,134	14	269,288	38	
										149,134	24	376,500	00

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION

Head Office, Chatham, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. G. RICHARDS.

Secretary-Treasurer—J. A. MCCALLUM.

Vice-President—SPENCER STONE.

DIRECTORS

CHAS. AUSTIN.
W. E. RISPIN.
SPENCER STONE.

ARCH. PARK.
S. M. GLENN.
W. G. RICHARDS, K.C.

Auditors—A. F. FALLS, F.C.A.; GORDON D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.
(of Campbell, Lawless, Parker and Black, Chartered Accountants.)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$	1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....		319,500 00
Amount paid in cash:		
On \$10,500.00 stock fully called.....	\$	10,500 00
On \$309,000.00 stock 35% called.....		108,150 00
		118,650 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1.	Book value of real estate held for sale:		
	Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$	17,593 80
2.	Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
	First mortgages.....	\$	49,192 65
	Agreements for sale.....		579 25
	Interest due.....		2,707 39
	Interest accrued.....		903 05
			53,382 34
	(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$12,958.71, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
	<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
3.	Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
	(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	8,460 00
	Interest accrued.....		128 34
		\$	8,588 34
	(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....		1,238 75
	(c) All other bonds with the exception of bonds guaranteed by the Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	13,440 00
	Interest accrued.....		285 84
		\$	13,725 84
4.	Book value of stocks.....		23,552 93
5.	Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		13,975 00
6.	Owing from guaranteed funds.....		6,086 20
7.	Owing from guaranteed funds.....		3,492 71
8.	Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		14,171 05
9.	Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		14,209 40
	Total Company Funds.....	\$	146,463 43

Guaranteed Funds

9.	Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
	First mortgages.....	\$	90,631 92
	Interest due.....		488 09
	Interest accrued.....		1,540 36
		\$	92,660 37
	(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$.Nil., on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
	<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

10. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	18,416 95	
Interest accrued.....		255 25	
			\$ 18,672 20
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	11,109 50	
Interest accrued.....		411 50	
			11,521 00
(c) All other bonds with the exception of Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	9,850 00	
Interest accrued.....		41 66	
			9,891 66
			\$ 40,084 86
11. Cash on hand.....			821 46
12. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			14,415 68
			<u>147,982 37</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$		
			<u>147,982 37</u>
			<i>Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds</i>
13. Unrealized assets.....	\$	614,663 66	
14. Investments.....		343,193 06	
15. Cash on hand and in banks.....		19,781 25	
			\$ 977,637 97
			<u>977,637 97</u>
			<i>Summary of Assets</i>
Company Funds.....	\$	146,463 43	
Guaranteed Funds.....		147,982 37	
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		977,637 97	
			<u>1,272,083 77</u>
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$		<u>1,272,083 77</u>

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	2,539 09
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		1,482 99
3. Other expenses due and accrued.....		276 50
4. Investment reserves.....		15,000 00
		<u>19,298 58</u>
Total.....	\$	19,298 58

To the Shareholders:

5. Paid-in capital.....	\$	118,650 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		8,514 85
		<u>127,164 85</u>
Total.....	\$	127,164 85
Total Company Funds.....	\$	146,463 43

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$	97,321 07
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	46,174 00
Interest due and accrued.....		994 59
		<u>47,168 59</u>
9. Due to Company Funds.....		3,492 71
		<u>147,982 37</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	147,982 37

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$	410,858 44
11. Trusts and Agencies.....		552,608 48
12. Due to Company Funds.....		14,171 05
		<u>977,637 97</u>
	\$	977,637 97

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$	146,463	43
Guaranteed Funds.....		147,982	37
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		977,637	97
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	1,272,083	77

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	3,483	08
(b) Bonds and debentures.....		1,037	69
(c) Dividends on stocks.....		130	00
(d) Other interest earned.....		688	35
	\$	5,339	12
2. Profit on sale of securities.....		1,012	50
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		3,492	71
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		7,578	00
5. All other revenue for the year.....		83	85
Total.....	\$	17,506	18

Expenditure

6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	2,202	83
(b) Provincial.....		695	06
	\$	2,897	89
7. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		5,000	00
8. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	\$	240	00
(b) Auditors' fees.....		350	00
(c) Legal fees.....		11	00
(d) Travelling expenses.....		57	05
(e) Printing and stationery.....		791	84
(f) Advertising.....		335	57
(g) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		4	48
(h) Miscellaneous.....		785	12
		2,575	06
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		7,033	23
Total.....	\$	17,506	18

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	7,413	58
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		7,033	23
Total.....	\$	14,446	81
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	5,931	96
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		8,514	85
Total.....	\$	14,446	81

MISCELLANEOUS

- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. (Severally but not jointly with Kent Holding and Securities, Ltd.) General Accident Assurance, No. 189-1B, April 6, 1937, Secretary-Treasurer, \$10,000.00; Accountant, \$10,000.00; Salesman, \$5,000.00; Accountant \$4,000.00; Cashier, \$2,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable. (c) rates:
 - April 14, 1936; (b) April 15, 1936.
 - July 14, 1936; (b) July 15, 1936.
 - October 14, 1936; (b) October 15, 1936.
 - December 30, 1936; (b) January 15, 1937: (c) 5% on Paid-in Capital Stock.

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Third Tuesday in February—February 16, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 18, 1936.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:

	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 4,022 43	\$ 5,855 67
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		35 78
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	866 40	1,705 01
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	130 00	
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....	2,980 25	
(f) Other.....	1,476 86	226 00
	\$ 9,475 94	\$ 7,822 46
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....\$ 788 14
6. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in
Guaranteed Funds Department..... 11,978 23

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 26th day of April, 1928, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 223. Registered as a Trust Company in Ontario, May 10th, 1928.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (d) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Ontario.....	48,427	46	1,344	44	2,707	39	903	05	53,382	34		
Guaranteed Funds												
Ontario.....	89,534	47	1,097	45	488	09	1,540	36	92,660	37		
Total.....	137,961	93	2,441	89	3,195	48	2,443	41	146,042	71		

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals		
			Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.								
Company Funds.....	49,192	65	1,175	73	1,531	66	898	32
Guaranteed Funds.....	90,631	92	361	57	126	52	1,540	36
2. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.								
Company Funds.....	579	25					4	73
Total Company Funds.....	49,771	90	1,175	73	1,531	66	903	05
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	90,631	92	361	57	126	52	1,540	36

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.			\$	c.			\$
COMPANY FUNDS:											
House and Lot, Dufferin Ave., Chatham	2,820	38	562	13		3,382	51	2,700	00	2,800	00
House and Lot, Wellington St., Chatham	2,942	05			80	3,022	21	2,925	00	3,000	00
House and Lot, Barthe St., Chatham	3,033	73	35	23	80	3,148	96	3,033	73	3,200	00
Hotel, Tilbury	2,560	54			89	2,649	93	1,733	69	2,000	00
House and Lot, Victoria Ave., Chatham	3,800	00	268	98	122	4,191	70	3,800	00	4,000	00
House and Lot, Victoria Ave., Chatham	2,375	00	169	15	16	2,560	74	2,375	00	2,800	00
2 Houses and Lots, Grand Ave., Chatham	2,761	54	853	00		3,614	54	2,500	00	2,600	00
House and Lot, King St. W., Chatham	3,000	00		41	81	3,081	62	3,000	00	3,000	00
Apt. House, Dover St., Chatham	3,800	00	133	00	9	3,942	80	3,800	00	3,800	00
Farm, Dover Twp.	5,000	00	588	04	322	5,910	31	5,000	00	5,000	00
Farm, 14th Con., Dover Twp.	3,100	00	252	70	156	3,509	13	3,100	00	3,100	00
Total Company Funds	35,193	24	2,862	64	958	42,163	41	33,967	42	35,300	00
GUARANTEED FUNDS:											
Farm, Harwich Twp.	2,725	00			13	2,738	43			2,725	00
House and Lot, Lorne Ave., Chatham	2,900	00	29	25	39	2,968	30	2,900	00	3,000	00
House and Lot, Stone Ave., Chatham	2,950	00			17	2,967	54	2,950	00	3,500	00
Business Blk., Tilbury	4,506	86	391	05	154	5,052	36	3,500	00	3,500	00
Business Blk., Chatham	12,800	00			98	12,898	01	12,800	00	18,000	00
Park Ave., Chatham	6,800	00			159	6,959	85	6,800	00	9,000	00
House and Lot, Victoria Ave., Chatham	8,500	00			193	8,693	75	8,500	00	8,500	00
Business Blk., King St., Chatham	3,500	00			24	3,524	93	3,500	00	5,000	00
House and Lot, Wellington St., Chatham	3,300	00			46	3,346	83	3,300	00	3,500	00
House and Lot, Grand Ave., Chatham	3,720	00	130	20	42	3,893	09	3,720	00	4,000	00
Church, Victoria Ave., Chatham	8,800	00			264	9,064	93	2,250	00	10,000	00
House and Lot, King St. W., Chatham	2,950	00			95	3,045	08			3,349	73
House and Lot, Queen St., Chatham	3,930	05			114	4,045	04			4,000	00
House and Lot, Lacroix St., Chatham	4,350	00			143	4,493	02			4,350	00
Total Guaranteed Funds	71,731	91	550	50	1,408	73,691	16	50,220	00	82,424	73
Grand Total	106,925	15	3,413	14	2,367	115,854	57	84,187	42	117,724	73

THE EASTERN TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Halifax, Nova Scotia

OFFICERS

President—HON. F. B. McCURDY, P.C.
 Vice-Presidents—T. F. TOBIN, K.C.
 F. P. STARR.

Manager and Secretary—F. H. M. JONES.

DIRECTORS

R. G. BEAZLEY.
 ALEX J. CAMPBELL, K.C.
 H. R. COCKFIELD.
 COL. D. H. McDUGALL.
 JOHN MACNEIL, K.C.
 HON. C. W. ROBINSON, K.C.
 H. R. SILVER.
 C. W. STAIRS.
 HON. J. C. TORY.

A. KIRK CAMERON.
 ALVIN L. CHIPMAN.
 HENRY J. HAGUE, K.C.
 JOHN C. MACKEEN.
 COL. THE HON. J. L. RALSTON, P.C., K.C.
 HON. W. D. ROSS.
 D. C. SINCLAIR, K.C.
 J. MCG. STEWART, K.C.
 J. H. WINFIELD.

Auditors—JOHNSON SMITH AND COMPANY—Chartered Accountants.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises	\$ 107,000 00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings)	93,117 68
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages	\$ 407,174 02
Interest due	5,529 91
Interest accrued	5,019 39
	417,723 32
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$. Nil. , on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
(See Schedule B)	
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal	156,213 67
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 133,189 10
Interest accrued	1,055 86
	\$ 134,244 96
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$ 11,897 50
Interest accrued	292 50
	12,190 00
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 103,081 50
Interest accrued	2,030 81
	105,112 31
(d) All other bonds	\$ 44,798 00
Interest accrued	1,932 10
	46,730 10
	298,277 37
6. Book value of stocks	17,318 75
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada	134,451 25
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration	137,719 00
9. All other assets	630 04
Total Company Funds	\$ 1,362,451 08

THE EASTERN TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$	1,652,070	18
Interest due		3,033	53
Interest accrued		9,456	27
			\$ 1,664,559 98
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$.Nil., on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
11. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	\$	3,566,070	25
Interest accrued		973	98
			3,567,044 23
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$	250,820	25
Interest accrued		1,860	56
			\$ 252,680 81
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$	449,130	40
Interest accrued		4,562	65
			453,693 05
(c) All other bonds with the exception of Government Guaranteed	\$	611,912	50
Interest accrued		8,923	26
			620,835 76
13. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			1,327,209 62
			123,324 65
Total Guaranteed Funds			\$ 6,682,138 48

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

14. Unrealized assets	\$	5,219,947	38
15. Investments		43,725,214	91
16. Cash on hand and in banks		385,864	59
			\$49,331,026 88

Summary of Assets

Company Funds	\$	1,362,451	08
Guaranteed Funds		6,682,138	48
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds		49,331,026	88
Grand Total of Assets			\$57,375,616 44

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	\$	43,300	81
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		20,000	00
Total			\$ 63,300 81

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid in capital	\$	1,000,000	00
4. Reserve Fund		275,000	00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		24,150	27
Total			\$ 1,299,150 27
Total Company Funds			\$ 1,362,451 08

Guaranteed Funds

6. General Guaranteed Funds	\$	6,682,138	48
Total Guaranteed Funds			\$ 6,682,138 48

THE EASTERN TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

7. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$49,193,307 88	
8. Due to Company Funds.....	137,719 00	
		<u>\$49,331,026 88</u>

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,362,451 08
Guaranteed Funds.....	6,682,138 48
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	49,331,026 88
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$57,375,616 44</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 24,304 45	
(b) Collateral loans.....	5,513 74	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	13,067 48	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	529 50	
(e) Other interest earned.....	3,952 18	
		<u>\$ 47,367 35</u>
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate bonds.....		14,912 50
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		89,552 48
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		224,736 75
5. All other revenue for the year.....		4,137 98
Total.....		<u>\$ 380,707 06</u>

Expenditure

6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	\$ 25,258 19
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 20,480 72
(b) Provincial.....	10,047 11
(c) Municipal.....	2,723 51
(d) Dominion of Newfoundland.....	5,578 60
	<u>38,829 94</u>
8. All other expenses incurred:	
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 125,282 90
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	11,995 00
(c) Auditors' fees.....	3,898 00
(d) Rents.....	21,335 48
(e) Travelling expenses.....	5,094 00
(f) Printing and stationery.....	3,710 90
(g) Advertising.....	9,632 78
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	5,128 18
(i) Maintenance of office premises and real estate.....	9,195 79
(j) Miscellaneous.....	15,710 69
	<u>210,983 72</u>
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	105,635 21
Total.....	<u>\$ 380,707 06</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 23,515 06
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	105,635 21
Total.....	<u>\$ 129,150 27</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 80,000 00
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund.....	25,000 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....	24,150 27
Total.....	<u>\$ 129,150 27</u>

THE EASTERN TRUST COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company' 69171, all members of staff covered by blanket policy to extent of \$100,000.00.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates:
 - (a) December 4, 1935; (b) January 2, 1936; (c) 2%.
 - (a) March 4, 1936; (b) April 1, 1936; (c) 2%.
 - (a) June 3, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 2%.
 - (a) September 2, 1936; (b) October 1, 1936; (c) 2%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—A date in February to be set by Directors.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 9, 1937.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:

	Company	Guaranteed
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale \$	20,962 27	\$ 75,155 94
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	15,703 17	52,389 47
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	12,837 92	79,581 35
(d) Dividends on stocks	529 50	. . . . .
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	—9,195 79	. . . . .
(f) Agency fees and commissions	224,736 25	. . . . .
(g) Other	19,050 48	9,142 34
	\$ 284,623 80	\$ 216,269 10
5. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in
Guaranteed Funds Department \$ 893,344 12

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated in 1893 by Act of the Parliament of Canada, 56 Vic., C. 84. Amendments in 1899, 62-63 Vic., c. 110, and in 1908. 7-8 Ed. VII, c. 103. Commenced business in 1893. Granted registry in Ontario, 1st November, 1936.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Nova Scotia	177,018	17			549	31	1,557	58	179,125	06		
New Brunswick	42,885	85			13	10	63	45	42,962	40		
Prince Edward Island	23,295	00			367	50	213	43	23,875	93		
Quebec	163,975	00			4,600	00	3,184	93	171,759	93		
Total Company Funds	407,174	02			5,529	91	5,019	39	417,723	32		
Guaranteed Funds												
Nova Scotia	969,632	56			1,993	76	4,526	45	976,152	77		
New Brunswick	259,710	00			206	50	1,944	69	261,861	19		
Prince Edward Island	41,439	23			241	75	317	46	41,998	44		
Quebec	158,400	00			539	37	1,861	34	160,800	71		
Dominion of Newfoundland	222,888	39			52	15	806	33	223,746	87		
Total Guaranteed Funds	1,652,070	18			3,033	53	9,456	27	1,664,559	98		

THE EASTERN TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken					
Company Funds	407,174 02		5,529 91	5,019 39	417,723 32
Guaranteed Funds	1,652,070 18		3,033 53	9,456 27	1,664,559 98

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Original principal or sale price	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
COMPANY FUNDS:							
Church of England Cathedral, Tower Rd., Halifax	45,000 00		6 78	45,006 78		50,000 00	
Apartment House, opposite Westmount Park, Westmount, Que.	85,000 00	4,600 00	866 30	90,466 30		90,000 00	
Store property, cor. Sackville and Barrington Sts.	32,200 00		602 08	32,802 08		32,200 00	
Total	162,200 00	4,600 00	1,475 16	168,275 16		172,200 00	
GUARANTEED FUNDS:							
Business Bldg., 17-27½ Spring Garden Rd.	55,000 00		289 32	55,289 32		67,600 00	
17 farms in Kings Co., N.S.	43,000 00		176 71	43,176 71		50,000 00	
Business properties, 9-9½ Prince and 475 Barrington Sts., Halifax, N.S.	24,975 00		123 17	25,098 17		28,086 70	
Business property, 196-204 Hollis St., Halifax, N.S.	25,000 00		123 29	25,123 29		30,000 00	
4 mercantile and office bldgs. Main St., Moncton N.B.	108,000 00		532 60	108,532 60		135,000 00	
Property at 487 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	39,000 00		911 37	39,911 37		42,000 00	
Lodge and Office Bldg., Main St., New Glasgow, N.S.	25,500 00		125 75	25,625 75		28,000 00	
Office Bldg., cor. George and Barrington Sts., Halifax	52,000 00		495 78	52,495 78		60,000 00	
Church property, Glebe at Woodside	34,290 00		140 92	34,430 92		35,500 00	
St. Theresa's Church property	26,750 00			26,750 00		38,000 00	
Church property, Temperance St., New Glasgow	49,000 00		221 51	49,221 51		60,000 00	
Church property, Moncton	35,500 00		802 40	36,302 40		40,000 00	
Group of substantial brick bldgs., St. John's, Newfoundland	112,646 53		69 43	112,715 96		270,397 32	
Total	630,661 53		4,012 25	634,673 78		884,584 02	

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO

Head Office, Niagara Falls, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—F. H. LESLIE.

Manager and Secretary—J. W. BUTTERS.
Vice-President—L. B. DUFF.

DIRECTORS

F. J. BEARSS.
A. B. DAMUDE.
ROBT. GAY.
G. B. SNYDER.J. W. BUTTERS.
L. B. DUFF.
F. H. LESLIE.
C. T. HOUCK.

Auditors—CHAGNON AND MACGILLIVRAY, C.A., Hamilton, Ontario.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (5,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$	500,000	00
Amount subscribed.....		300,000	00
Amount paid in cash:			
On \$178,000.00 stock fully called.....	\$	178,000	00
On \$122,000.00 stock 10% called.....		12,200	00
		<u>190,200</u>	00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936**Assets***Company Funds*

1. Office premises.....	\$	27,280	93
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
Freehold land (including buildings).....		48,270	52
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	50,976	76
Interest due.....		3,285	06
Interest accrued.....		589	97
		<u>54,851</u>	79
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$15,422.36, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	100	00
Interest accrued.....		1	20
		<u>101</u>	20
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	101	00
Interest accrued.....		1	05
		<u>102</u>	05
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	3,266	21
Interest due.....		250	44
Interest accrued.....		9	36
		<u>3,526</u>	01
(c) All other bonds.....	\$	15,016	00
Interest accrued.....		70	44
		<u>15,086</u>	44
6. Book value of stocks.....		18,714	50
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		1,410	00
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		10,978	33
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		16,726	00
10. All other assets.....		6,325	00
		<u>50,394</u>	42
Total Company Funds.....	\$	235,052	69

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	81,542 54	
Interest due.....		1,674 69	
Interest accrued.....		1,250 31	
		<u> </u>	\$ 84,467 54
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$1,152.13, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	16,077 50	
Interest accrued.....		189 37	
		<u> </u>	\$ 16,266 87
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	56,645 30	
Interest due.....		1,479 48	
Interest accrued.....		1,152 48	
		<u> </u>	59,277 26
(c) All other bonds with the exception of Government Guaranteed.....	\$	6,424 97	
Interest accrued.....		108 38	
		<u> </u>	6,533 35
			82,077 48
13. Cash on hand.....			4,000 00
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			8,082 87
			<u> </u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$		178,627 89

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

15. Unrealized assets.....	\$	493,106 82	
16. Investments.....		42,915 07	
17. Cash on hand and in banks.....		35,541 50	
		<u> </u>	\$ 571,563 39

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$	235,052 69
Guaranteed Funds.....		178,627 89
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		571,563 39
		<u> </u>
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	985,243 97

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Other expenses due and accrued.....	\$	81 65
2. Investment reserves.....		44,159 95
3. Additional investment reserves set up by Registrar.....		2,300 00
		<u> </u>
Total.....	\$	46,541 60

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in capital.....	\$	190,200 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		—1,688 91
		<u> </u>
Total.....	\$	188,511 09
		<u> </u>
Total Company Funds.....	\$	235,052 69

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits.....	\$	144,169 28
7. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	22,465 00
Interest due and accrued.....		293 61
		<u> </u>
		22,758 61
8. Investment Reserve.....		11,700 00
		<u> </u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	178,627 89

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates.....	\$ 549,499 94	
10. Trusts and Agencies.....	5,337 45	
11. Due to Company Funds.....	16,726 00	
		\$ 571,563 39

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$ 235,052 69
Guaranteed Funds.....	178,627 89
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	571,563 39
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$ 985,243 97

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—on office premises.....	\$ 594 15
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 4,260 27
(b) Collateral loans.....	29 20
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	363 96
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	33 75
(e) Other interest earned.....	692 02
	5,379 20
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	247 00
4. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	5,703 66
5. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	3,590 56
6. All other revenue for the year.....	213 44
7. Transferred from Investment Reserves.....	7,460 29
Total.....	\$ 23,188 30

Expenditure

8. Interest incurred.....	\$ 21 20
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Provincial.....	\$ 647 07
(b) Municipal.....	296 78
	943 85
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	8,025 89
11. All other expenses incurred:	
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 5,577 17
(b) Auditors' fees.....	480 00
(c) Travelling expenses.....	16 15
(d) Printing and stationery.....	313 02
(e) Advertising.....	215 91
(f) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	250 25
(g) Miscellaneous.....	2,364 21
	9,216 71
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	4,980 65
Total.....	\$ 23,188 30

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ —4,369 56
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	4,980 65
Total.....	\$ 611 09
3. Additional investment reserve set up by Registrar.....	\$ 2,300 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....	—1,688 91
Total.....	\$ 611 09

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Managing Director, \$7,000.00; Accountant, \$7,000.00; Cashier, \$4,000.00; Stenographer, \$1,650.00; President, \$2,000.00; Canadian Surety Company, Bond No. 515, August 7, 1937.
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 25, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 24, 1936.
3. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:

	Company	Guaranteed
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....\$	4,303 75	\$ 4,982 83
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	21 76	.....
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	244 11	3,415 23
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	33 75	.....
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....	—822 55	.....
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....	3,494 90	.....
(g) Other.....	460 44	726 15
	\$ 7,736 16	\$ 9,124 21
4. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in
Guaranteed Funds Department.....\$ 108 71

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 23rd of March, 1910, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1897, chap. 205.

Authorized by Order-in-Council, dated July 10th, 1928, to remove Head Office from the City of London to the City of Niagara Falls.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).						
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Ontario.....(a)	14,951 90	56 50	330 80	70 08	15,409 28	.....
Ontario.....(b)	35,497 90	470 46	2,954 26	519 89	39,442 51	.....
Total.....	50,449 80	526 96	3,285 06	589 97	54,851 79	.....
Guaranteed Funds						
Ontario.....(a)	1,150 00	2 13	282 50	34 95	1,469 58	.....
Ontario.....(b)	80,216 22	174 19	1,392 19	1,215 36	82,997 96	.....
Total.....	81,366 22	176 32	1,674 69	1,250 31	84,467 54	.....
Grand Total.....	131,816 02	703 28	4,959 75	1,840 28	139,319 33	.....

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	50,976 76	793 00	2,492 06	3,875 03	54,851 79
Guaranteed Funds.....	81,542 54	947 64	727 05	2,925 00	84,467 54

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
COMPANY FUNDS:							
Cummington Square, Chip-pawa.....	5,809 55		119 94	5,809 55	5,809 55	6,500 00	
Lot 242, Plan 10, Niagara Falls	8,228 52	973 60	168 34	9,202 12	8,228 52	8,500 00	
Silk Mills, St. Catharines, Ont.	15,000 00			15,000 00	1,500 00	15,000 00	
920 Armoury St., Niagara Falls.....	4,000 00	24 00	10 58	4,024 00		4,000 00	
Total Company Funds..	33,038 07	997 60	298 86	34,035 67	15,538 07	34,000 00	
GUARANTEED FUNDS:							
Con. 2, R.R. 1, Welland, Ont.	4,475 00	192 05	81 81	4,667 05	4,475 00	5,000 00	
Lot 5, Jarvis St., Fort Erie N., Ontario.....	7,000 00		34 90	7,000 00	7,000 00	18,000 00	
Jarvis St., Fort Erie N., Ont.	9,200 00		52 93	9,200 00	9,200 00	11,000 00	
River Rd., Niagara Falls, Ont.	6,800 00		126 50	6,800 00	6,800 00	7,000 00	
Total Guaranteed Funds	27,475 00	192 05	296 14	27,667 05	27,475 00	41,000 00	

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Owen Sound, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—C. A. FLEMING, F.C.A.
 Vice Presidents—W. S. MIDDLEBRO, K. C.
 JAS. GARDNER.

Manager—O. E. MANNING.
 Secretary Treasurer—W. M. TELFORD.

DIRECTORS

E. NEWTON COOPER,
 DR. A. L. DANARD,
 DR. G. H. HOLMES,
 DR. R. HOWEY.

GEO. D. FLEMING,
 O. E. MANNING,
 GEO. D. MCLAUCHLAN,
 W. H. TAYLOR.

GEO. J. MILLS.

Auditors—C. L. VANWYCK; JAS. H. VAN OVERBEEK.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each)	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	544,700 00
Amount paid in cash	544,700 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises	\$ 32,368 29
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings)	102,011 91
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages	\$ 318,692 55
Agreements for sale	15,100 70
Interest due	27,274 94
Interest accrued	4,512 86
	<u>365,581 05</u>
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$93,715.41, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
(There is included in the collateral \$46,100 of the Company's own stock upon which \$46,100 has been paid.)	
Principal	\$ 33,867 34
Interest accrued	666 43
	<u>34,533 77</u>
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 17,483 80
Interest accrued	74 95
	<u>\$ 17,558 75</u>
(b) All other bonds with the exception of Government and Government Guaranteed	\$ 82,075 67
Interest accrued	418 26
	<u>82,493 93</u>
6. Cash on hand	100,052 68
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada	10,933 74
8. Owing from guaranteed funds	5,526 21
9. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration	45,169 96
	1,737 69
10. All other assets	8,388 09
	<u>706,303 39</u>
Total Company Funds	\$ 706,303 39

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	932,015	77
Agreements for sale.....		2,080	10
Interest due.....		8,218	91
Interest accrued.....		15,076	47
	\$	957,391	25
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$.Nil., on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	549,656	06
Interest accrued.....		7,516	74
	\$	557,172	80
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	90,695	60
Interest accrued.....		1,503	49
		92,199	09
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	163,272	08
Interest accrued.....		2,595	67
		165,867	75
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	118,021	89
Interest accrued.....		1,008	59
		119,030	48
		934,270	12
13. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		87,209	10
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	1,978,870	47

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

14. Unrealized assets.....	\$	681,041	26
15. Investments.....		32,021	70
16. Cash on hand and in banks.....		48,843	39
	\$	761,906	35

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$	706,303	39
Guaranteed Funds.....		1,978,870	47
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		761,906	35
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	3,447,080	21

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public:</i>			
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	7,226	18
2. Investment reserves.....		61,399	20
Total.....	\$	68,625	38

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid-in capital.....	\$	544,700	00
4. Reserve Fund.....		75,000	00
5. General Contingency Reserve.....		17,978	01
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		Nil	
Total.....	\$	637,678	01
Total Company Funds.....	\$	706,303	39

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$	883,888	60
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	1,037,608	73
Interest due and accrued.....		12,203	18
		1,049,811	91

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

9. Due to Company Funds.....	\$	45,169 96
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	1,978,870 47
<i>Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds</i>		
10. Estates.....	\$	450,046 42
11. Trusts and Agencies.....		310,122 24
12. Due to Company Funds.....		1,737 69
	\$	761,906 35
<i>Summary of Liabilities</i>		
Company Funds.....	\$	706,303 39
Guaranteed Funds.....		1,978,870 47
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		761,906 35
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	3,447,080 21

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	23,241 04	
(b) Collateral loans.....		1,886 79	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		2,672 91	
(d) Bank deposits.....		18 46	
	\$	27,819 20	
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		2,859 56	
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		32,197 60	
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		5,997 30	
5. All other revenue for the year.....		2,179 71	
Total.....	\$	71,053 37	

Expenditure

6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	3,268 20	
(b) Provincial.....		2,000 00	
(c) Municipal.....		256 32	
	\$	5,524 52	
7. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		1,097 96	
8. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		21,112 40	
9. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	12,706 76	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		648 00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....		350 00	
(d) Travelling expenses.....		816 55	
(e) Printing and stationery.....		1,532 35	
(f) Advertising.....		1,610 98	
(g) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		1,059 21	
(h) Commission on sale of G. I. Certificates.....		1,004 55	
(i) Miscellaneous.....		1,802 09	
		21,530 49	
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		21,788 00	
Total.....	\$	71,053 37	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	—92,978 01
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		21,788 00
3. Additional investment reserves set up by Registrar now returned.....		92,978 01
Total.....	\$	21,788 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	21,788 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		Nil
Total.....	\$	21,788 00

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co; No 80620-01-1-28, Bank Fidelity Division, expires February 18, 1937. Manager, \$5,000.00, Trust Officer, \$5,000.00; Secretary-Treasurer, \$5,000.00; Teller, \$4,000.00; Accountant \$3,000.00; 4 clerks (\$1,000.00 each) \$4,000.00; Total \$26,000.00.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates:
 (a) June 16, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 2%.
 (a) December 11, 1936 (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 2%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 9, 1937.
 Date of last Annual Meeting—February 25, 1936.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:

	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 22,869 60	\$ 50,205 49
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	1,558 12	.....
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	2,359 95	31,842 81
(d) Agency fees and commissions	5,997 30	.....
(e) Other	3,816 62	8,410 18
	\$ 36,601 59	\$ 90,458 48
5. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department—\$44,767.40.
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid \$ 3,647 50

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company, cited 16 Geo. V (1926), c. 123. This Act confirms the amalgamation of The Grey and Bruce Loan Company and The Owen Sound Loan and Savings Company, and constitutes the amalgamated corporation a new corporation under the name of The Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company, with Head Office in the City of Owen Sound, and empowers the new corporation to carry on the business of a trust company under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

The Grey and Bruce Loan Company was incorporated under The Buildings Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, as a permanent building society under the name of The Owen Sound, Grey, and Bruce Loan and Savings Company, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Grey, May 10th, 1889. The corporate name was by Order-in-Council of Ontario September 15th, 1897, changed to The Grey and Bruce Loan Company.

The Owen Sound Loan and Savings Company was incorporated under The Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Grey on the 1st April, 1889.

The date of incorporation of The Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company being April 8th, 1926.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (d) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).						
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Ontario (a)	77,483 44	1,069 79	15,162 18	1,319 69	95,035 10	.....
Ontario (b)	255,107 97	132 05	12,112 76	3,193 17	270,545 95	.....
Guaranteed Funds						
Ontario	934,073 83	22 04	8,218 91	15,076 47	957,391 25	.....
Total	1,266,665 24	1,223 88	35,493 85	19,589 33	1,322,972 30	.....

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
			Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.						
Company Funds.....	298,392	61	689	75	4,326	29
Guaranteed Funds.....	932,015	77	2,168	08	15,045	37
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).						
Company Funds.....	20,222	45			2,229	37
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.						
Company Funds.....	15,178	19			186	57
Guaranteed Funds.....	2,080	10			31	10
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements. Company Funds, \$20,000.00; Guaranteed Funds, \$3,000.00.						
Total Company Funds.....	333,793	25	689	75	4,512	86
Total Guaranteed Funds....	934,095	87	2,168	08	15,076	47

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages		
	\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
COMPANY FUNDS:														
Part Lot 11, N. Dundas St., Toronto and part Lot 3, E. Poulett St., Owen Sound...	19,000	00	1,570	21	333	34	20,903	55	19,000	00	20,000	00	.....	.....
Lot 1, 2nd Ave. E., between Street and River Front, Owen Sound.	11,366	23	.....	.....	85	93	11,452	16	.....	.....	11,366	23	.....	.....
Lots 3, 4 and 5, E. Poulett St., sub Lots 11 and 12, Owen Sound.	14,000	00	180	00	456	25	14,636	25	14,000	00	14,000	00	.....	.....
GUARANTEED FUNDS:														
(1) Part S. ½ Lot 4, E. Poulett St. (2) Part Lots 7 and 8, E. Boyd St., Owen Sound...	13,000	00	500	00	170	87	13,670	87	13,000	00	13,000	00	.....	.....
Part Lots 13, 2nd and 3rd range, W. of River, Owen Sound.	16,000	00	.....	.....	37	97	16,037	97	16,000	00	20,000	00	.....	.....
Part Lot 56, E.S. Avenue Rd., Toronto.	12,500	00	.....	.....	76	15	12,576	15	.....	.....	13,000	00	.....	.....
Part Lot 5, (Plan 968) Avenue Rd., Toronto.	12,750	00	.....	.....	195	26	12,945	26	250	00	13,000	00	.....	.....
Part Lots A and 4, and part Lots 26, W.S. Lansdowne Ave., Toronto.	12,000	00	.....	.....	333	37	12,333	37	.....	.....	12,500	00	.....	.....
Part Lots 1 and 2, W.S. Poulett St., Owen Sound.	13,700	00	.....	.....	339	14	14,039	14	13,700	00	15,000	00	.....	.....
Total.	124,316	23	2,250	21	2,028	28	128,594	72	75,950	00	131,866	23	.....	.....

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA

Head Office, Windsor, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—E. BLAKE WINTER.
 General Manager and Secretary Treasurer—J. WILSON BERRY.
 Vice-Presidents—E. M. PROCTOR, B.A.Sc.
 W. D. ROACH, K.C.

DIRECTORS

E. BLAKE WINTER.	A. F. HEALY.
E. M. PROCTOR, B.A.Sc.	W. D. ROACH, K.C.
J. WILSON BERRY.	W. N. GATFIELD.
F. A. HOUGH, K.C.	ROBERT MAISEY.
J. M. HAYES.	E. C. KENNING, K.C.

BRUCE T. RIORDAN.

Auditors—BROKENSHERE, SCARFF & COMPANY.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (5,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$	500,000 00
Amount subscribed.....		500,000 00
Amount paid in cash:	Amount paid in	
On \$35,500.00 stock fully called.....	\$	35,500 00
On \$11,000.00 stock 25% called.....		2,746 49
On \$324,000.00 stock 22% called.....		71,380 00
On \$5,000.00 stock 20% called.....		1,000 00
On \$124,500.00 stock 17½% called.....		21,787 50
		132,413 99

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$	4,148 89
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$	140,275 21
Interest due.....		726 84
Interest accrued.....		1,346 67
		142,348 72
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$4,535.07, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
(See Schedule B)		
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom...\$	20,385 53	
Interest accrued.....		55 47
		20,441 00
4. Book value of stocks.....		6,288 00
5. Cash on hand.....		12,102 68
6. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		2,500 00
7. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		9,720 66
8. All other assets.....		3,250 00
		200,799 95
Total Company Funds.....	\$	200,799 95

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	208,668	67
Interest due.....		562	99
Interest accrued.....		2,856	41
			<u>\$ 212,088 07</u>
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$..Nil., on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
10. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....		100,050	00
11. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom..	\$	100,906	68
Interest accrued.....		257	17
			<u>101,163 85</u>
12. Cash on hand.....		2,918	61
13. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		7,267	68
			<u>\$ 423,488 21</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

14. Unrealized assets.....	\$	4,187,837	30
15. Investments.....		266,235	58
16. Cash on hand and in banks.....		99,073	52
			<u>\$ 4,553,146 40</u>

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$	200,799	95
Guaranteed Funds.....		423,488	21
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		4,553,146	40
			<u>\$ 5,177,434 56</u>

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Money borrowed from banks:			
With security.....	\$	1,791	89
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		2,708	14
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		3,291	31
4. Investment reserves.....		8,500	00
5. <i>Additional investment reserves set up by Registrar</i>		4,000	00
			<u>\$ 20,291 34</u>

To the Shareholders:

6. Paid-in capital.....	\$	132,413	99
7. Reserve Fund.....		50,000	00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		—1,905	38
			<u>\$ 180,508 61</u>
			<u>\$ 200,799 95</u>

Guaranteed Funds

9. Trust deposits.....	\$	139,697	12
10. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	281,165	08
Interest due and accrued.....		2,626	01
			<u>283,791 09</u>
			<u>\$ 423,488 21</u>

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Estates.....	\$ 545,084 41	
12. Trusts and agencies.....	4,005,561 99	
13. Due to Company Funds.....	2,500 00	
		\$ 4,553,146 40

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$ 200,799 95
Guaranteed Funds.....	423,488 21
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	4,553,146 40
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$ 5,177,434 56

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 5,866 50	
(b) Bonds and debentures.....	574 71	
		\$ 6,441 21
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		462 80
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		9,345 38
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		52,596 88
5. All other revenue for the year.....		1,366 60
Total.....		\$ 70,212 87

Expenditure

6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	\$ 2,872 29
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 1,804 69
(b) Provincial.....	1,434 11
(c) Municipal.....	1,331 56
	4,570 36
8. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	2,500 00
9. All other expenses incurred:	
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 35,213 03
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	1,930 00
(c) Auditors' fees.....	700 00
(d) Legal fees.....	522 00
(e) Rents.....	6,100 00
(f) Travelling expenses.....	737 90
(g) Printing and stationery.....	1,428 89
(h) Advertising.....	2,182 88
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	1,419 80
(j) Commission on sale of G. I. Certificates.....	125 00
(k) Miscellaneous.....	2,457 83
	52,817 33
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	7,452 89
Total.....	\$ 70,212 87

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ -2,277 24
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	7,452 89
Total.....	\$ 5,175 65
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 6,581 03
4. Additional investment reserves set up by Registrar.....	500 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....	-1,905 38
Total.....	\$ 5,175 65

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Bond No. 2B3414 Canadian General Insurance Company. Policy covers \$25,000.00 on each officer or employee.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during the year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates:
 - (a) June 22, 1936; (b) July 15, 1936; (c) 2½% at rate of 5% per annum.
 - (a) December 12, 1936; (b) January 15, 1937; (c) 2½% at rate of 5% per annum.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 4, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—January 23, 1936.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:

	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 8,517 65	\$ 13,298 65
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security		3,724 29
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	477 85	2,862 88
(d) Agency fees and commissions	51,594 15	
(e) Other	1,366 60	326 88
	\$ 61,956 25	\$ 20,212 71
5. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in
Guaranteed Funds Department \$ 10,142 19

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 12th of June, 1925, by Special Act of Parliament of Dominion of Canada; registered as a Trust Company in Ontario, 13th day of May, 1926.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Ontario	138,028 78	2,246 43	726 84	1,346 67	142,348 72	. . . . .
Guaranteed Funds						
Ontario	207,025 93	1,642 74	562 99	2,856 41	212,088 07	. . . . .
Total	345,054 71	3,889 17	1,289 83	4,203 08	354,436 79	. . . . .

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	140,275 21	94 43	632 41	1,346 67	142,348 72
Guaranteed Funds	208,668 67	315 92	247 07	2,856 41	212,088 07

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
COMPANY FUNDS:												
Lorraine Ave., Windsor	5,300	00			46	75	5,346	75	5,300	00	5,700	00
Devonshire Rd., Windsor	10,850	00			88	86	10,938	86			14,000	00
Louis Ave., Windsor	3,920	00			99	81	4,019	81	3,920	00	4,000	00
Janette Ave., Windsor	4,069	28					4,069	28	4,069	28	3,300	00
Janette Ave., Windsor	4,104	51					4,104	51	4,104	51	3,300	00
Vimy Rd., Windsor	4,900	00			11	81	4,911	81	4,900	00	5,500	00
Vimy Rd., Windsor	5,900	00			95	12	5,995	12	5,900	00	6,200	00
Lorraine Ave., Windsor	5,200	00			83	84	5,283	84	5,200	00	5,500	00
Lincoln Rd., Windsor	5,700	00			39	50	5,739	50	5,700	00	5,700	00
Victoria Blvd., Windsor	12,600	00			144	98	12,744	98			15,000	00
Aubin Rd., Windsor	4,105	29	196	12			4,301	41	4,105	29	3,500	00
Aubin Rd., Windsor	4,263	74	271	33			4,535	07	4,263	74	3,500	00
Langlois Ave., Windsor	4,250	00			102	69	4,352	69	4,250	00	4,400	00
Lawrence Rd., Windsor	4,250	55	119	22			4,369	77	4,250	55	3,500	00
Central Ave., Windsor	7,050	82					7,050	82	7,050	82	6,500	00
Central Ave., Windsor	5,686	86					5,686	86	5,686	86	6,500	00
Curry Ave., Windsor	5,266	65			138	41	5,405	06	5,266	65	4,600	00
Total	97,417	70	586	67	851	77	98,856	14	73,967	70	100,700	00
GUARANTEED FUNDS:												
Brady Ave., Riverside	4,000	00			129	64	4,129	64	800	00	5,000	00
Victoria Ave., Windsor	14,700	00			237	00	14,937	00	14,700	00	15,000	00
Victoria Ave., Windsor	8,842	40	207	11	72	42	9,121	93	8,800	00	10,000	00
Irvine St., Windsor	4,183	88					4,183	88	4,183	88	4,000	00
Tecumseh Rd., Windsor	3,963	57			83	80	4,047	37	3,963	57	3,200	00
Lorraine Ave., Windsor	4,800	00			127	03	4,927	03	4,800	00	5,200	00
Pelissier St., Windsor	4,250	00			112	47	4,362	47	4,250	00	4,800	00
Victoria Ave., Windsor	6,800	00			19	37	6,819	37	6,800	00	10,000	00
Hall Ave., Windsor	4,635	68			121	31	4,756	99	4,635	68	4,800	00
Victoria Rd., Windsor	4,000	00			27	72	4,027	72	4,000	00	5,000	00
Howard Ave., Windsor	4,860	00			78	35	4,938	35	4,860	00	5,500	00
Howard Ave., Windsor	5,520	00			64	04	5,584	04	5,520	00	6,000	00
Dougall Ave., Windsor	4,800	00			33	27	4,833	27	4,800	00	5,500	00
Windermere Rd., Windsor	4,120	00			104	90	4,224	90	4,120	00	4,400	00
Dougall Ave., Windsor	4,500	00			114	59	4,614	59	4,500	00	5,000	00
Lorraine Ave., Windsor	4,700	00			69	40	4,769	40	4,700	00	5,200	00
Windermere Rd., Windsor	5,000	00			63	28	5,063	28	5,000	00	5,500	00
Wyandotte St., Windsor	5,496	46			16	86	5,513	32	5,496	46	6,500	00
Victoria Ave., Windsor	4,117	70			52	10	4,169	80	4,117	70	4,300	00
Parkwood Ave., Windsor	4,758	75			62	02	4,820	77	4,758	75	5,300	00
Lincoln Rd., Windsor	4,330	49			63	34	4,393	83	4,330	49	4,800	00
Ouellette Ave., Windsor	6,600	00			20	25	6,620	25	6,600	00	9,000	00
Total	118,978	93	207	11	1,673	16	120,859	20	115,736	53	134,000	00

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY**Head Office, Guelph, Ontario**

OFFICERS

President—W. E. PHIN. Managing Director and
1st Vice-President—R. L. TORRANCE. Secretary-Treasurer—J. M. PURCELL.
2nd Vice-President—J. R. HOWITT, K.C.

DIRECTORS

W. E. PHIN.	R. L. TORRANCE.
J. R. HOWITT, K.C.	J. R. PHIN.
J. JAMES SHAW.	J. M. PURCELL.
JOHN ARMSTRONG.	G. ALEX. FORBES.

Auditors—J. F. SCULLY, C.A.; N. J. WHITE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each)	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	387,000 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$258,000 stock fully called	\$ 258,000 00
On \$129,000 stock 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % called	43,000 49
	<hr/>
	301,000 49

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936**Assets***Company Funds*

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	\$ 442,809 86	
Interest due	5,772 41	
Interest accrued	6,770 92	
	<hr/>	\$ 455,353 19
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$116,256.65, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
2. Book value of bonds and debentures:		
(a) Government:—Dominion and Provincial		
Government	\$ 26,006 46	
Interest accrued	195 75	
	<hr/>	\$ 26,202 21
(b) Canadian municipalities		
Canadian municipalities	\$ 4,964 58	
Interest accrued	310 42	
	<hr/>	5,275 00
		<hr/>
		31,477 21
3. Cash on hand		1,521 22
4. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		14,743 90
5. Owing from guaranteed funds		3,301 43
6. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration		3,000 00
		<hr/>
Total Company Funds		\$ 509,396 95

Guaranteed Funds

7. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	\$ 477,785 05	
Interest due	1,935 78	
Interest accrued	8,533 03	
	<hr/>	\$ 488,253 86
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$..Nil., on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
8. Book value of bonds and debentures:		
Government:—Dominion and Provincial		
Government	\$ 10,000 00	
Interest accrued	25 00	
	<hr/>	10,025 00
9. Cash on hand		50 95

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

10. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	\$	27,194	02
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	525,523	83

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Unrealized assets.....	\$	1,999,564	16
12. Investments.....		1,522,642	68
13. Cash on hand and in banks.....		222,060	63
	\$	3,744,267	47

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$	509,396	95
Guaranteed Funds.....		525,523	83
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		3,744,267	47
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	4,779,188	25

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	3,000	00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		7,525	01
3. Investment reserves.....		10,000	00
Total.....	\$	20,525	01

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in capital.....	\$	301,000	49
5. Reserve Fund.....		150,850	00
6. Balance at credit of Profit and Loss Account.....		37,021	45
Total.....	\$	488,871	94
Total Company Funds.....	\$	509,396	95

Guaranteed Funds

7. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	10,491	09
Interest accrued.....		252	27
	\$	10,743	36
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	501,271	34
Interest accrued.....		10,207	70
		511,479	04
9. Due to Company Funds.....		3,301	43
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	525,523	83

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$	2,176,685	07
11. Trusts and Agencies.....		1,564,582	40
12. Due to Company Funds.....		3,000	00
	\$	3,744,267	47

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$	509,396	95
Guaranteed Funds.....		525,523	83
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		3,744,267	47
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	4,779,188	25

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages.....	\$	25,740	76
(b) Bonds and debentures.....		1,363	55
(c) Bank deposits.....		83	31
			\$ 27,187 62
2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....			7,729 68
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			6,973 40
4. All other revenue for the year.....			1,480 15
Total.....	\$		<u>43,370 85</u>

Expenditure

5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	3,012	57
(b) Provincial.....		1,208	31
(c) Municipal.....		308	76
			\$ 4,529 64
6. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	2,300	00
(b) Legal fees.....			2 00
(c) Rents and office services.....		4,100	00
(d) Travelling expenses, valuation fees and commissions on collections.....		481	34
(e) Printing and stationery.....		468	58
(f) Advertising.....		218	02
(g) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		229	62
(h) Miscellaneous.....		116	40
			7,915 96
7. Net profit carried down.....			<u>30,925 25</u>
Total.....	\$		<u>43,370 85</u>
Balance brought down.....	\$		30,925 25
Less transferred to Investment Reserve.....			10,000 00
	\$		<u>20,925 25</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	31,146	22
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	\$	30,925	25
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		10,000	00
			20,925 25
Total.....	\$	52,071	47
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	15,050	02
4. Balance at credit of account at 31st December, 1936.....		37,021	45
Total.....	\$	52,071	<u>47</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Employees' Guarantee Bond of the Dominion of Canada General Insurance Company, Bond No. 090362, expiring January 1, 1938, for \$52,000.00, covering as follows: Managing Director, \$10,000.00; Accountant, \$5,000.00; Three Tellers, \$15,000.00; Eight Clerks and Stenographers, \$22,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates:
 - June 10, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) $2\frac{1}{2}\%$.
 - November 24, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) $2\frac{1}{2}\%$.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 24th, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 26th, 1936.

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:		<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages.....	\$	27,917 76	\$ 32,084 43
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		1,292 22	150 00
(c) Agency fees and commissions.....		6,973 40	
(d) Other.....		1,480 15	
	\$	37,663 53	\$ 32,234 43
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....		\$	233 61
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....			1,520 25

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 26th day of May, 1917, by letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province (a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Ontario.....(a)	21,262	50	673	94	2,194	10			24,130	54		See
Ontario.....(b)	395,076	37	545	70	2,532	19	6,770	92	404,925	18		Footnote*
Saskatchewan....(a)	76,551	22	4,528	77	11,046	12			92,126	11		
Saskatchewan....(b)	1,368	19							1,368	19		
Total.....	494,258	28	5,748	41	15,772	41	6,770	92	522,550	02		
Guaranteed Funds												
Ontario.....	476,809	53	422	02	1,882	98	8,533	03	487,647	56		
Saskatchewan.....	527	90	25	60	52	80			606	30		
Total.....	477,337	43	447	62	1,935	78	8,533	03	488,253	86		

*Any interest due and not charged has not been taken in as an asset.

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals				
	\$	c.	Under six months	Six months and over						
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:										
Company Funds.....	500,006	69	1,684	59	14,087	82	6,770	92	522,550	02
Guaranteed Funds.....	477,785	05	1,673	98	261	80	8,533	03	488,253	86

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
COMPANY FUNDS:														
Part Lots 52 and 53, C.C. Survey, E.S. Wyndham St., Guelph.....	28,750	00	.....	.....	862	50	29,612	50	.....	.....	32,000	00	.....	.....
Lot 14, C.C. Survey, E.S. Wyndham St., Guelph.....	16,000	00	.....	.....	520	00	16,520	00	16,000	00	16,000	00	.....	.....
Lot 55, C.C. Survey, 105-7 E.S. Wyndham St., Guelph	16,000	00	.....	.....	292	48	16,292	48	16,000	00	16,000	00	.....	.....
Total.....	60,750	00	.....	.....	1,674	98	62,424	98	32,000	00	64,000	00	.....	.....

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Sarnia, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JOHN COWAN.
Vice-President—JOHN MCFARLANE.

Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—W. R. PAUL.

DIRECTORS

JOHN COWAN.
JOHN MCFARLANE.
JOHN H. ANDERSON.
W. J. SKINNER.
W. R. PAUL.

ALEXANDER R. MCKAY.
HOMER LOCKHART.
T. FREDERICK CAIRNS, V.S.
MALCOLM MCGUGAN, JR.
JOHN P. MACVICAR.

Auditors—G. D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.; T. E. LAWLESS, C.A.
(of Campbell, Lawless, Parker and Black)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	635,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	635,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises.....	\$ 39,000 00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
(a) Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 180,593 92
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.....	124,413 85
	305,007 77
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 376,278 92
Agreements for sale.....	48,185 69
Interest due.....	22,548 63
Interest accrued.....	653 20
	447,666 44
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$375,653.01, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
(See Schedule B)	
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
(There is included in the collateral \$57,050.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$57,050.00 has been paid.)	
Principal.....	\$ 92,190 05
Interest due.....	1,548 18
Interest accrued.....	1,065 84
	94,804 07
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 24,076 34
Interest due.....	3,085 05
Interest accrued.....	734 40
	27,895 79
6. Cash on hand.....	1,625 37
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$2,118.05 O.D.; elsewhere, \$2,223.82.....	105 77
8. Owing from guaranteed funds.....	82,000 00
9. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	2,144 95
10. All other assets.....	4,775 00
	Total Company Funds.....
	\$ 1,005,025 16

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	1,929,568	68
Interest due.....		54,898	33
Interest accrued.....		32,172	75
			\$ 2,016,639 76
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$319,191.86, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	604,056	85
Interest due.....		1,355	75
Interest accrued.....		2,859	22
			\$ 608,271 82
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	15,938	76
Interest due.....		171	00
Interest accrued.....		145	29
			16,255 05
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	349,484	72
Interest due.....		3,411	61
Interest accrued.....		3,956	17
			356,852 50
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	1,000	00
Interest accrued.....		4	37
			1,004 37
13. Cash on hand.....			982,383 74
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			9,554 81
15. All other assets.....			145,747 06
			401,898 42
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	3,556,223	79

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets.....	\$	786,686	63
17. Investments.....		66,157	60
18. Cash on hand and in banks.....		27,595	61
			\$ 880,439 84

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$	1,005,025	16
Guaranteed Funds.....		3,556,223	79
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		880,439	84
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	5,441,688	79

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	\$	15,875	00
2. Investment reserves set up by Registrar.....		100,000	00
Total.....	\$	115,875	00

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid-in capital.....	\$	635,000	00
4. Reserve Fund.....		335,000	00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		—80,849	84
Total.....	\$	889,150	16
Total Company Funds.....	\$	1,005,025	16

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits.....		\$ 1,084,243	41
7. East Lambton Farmers Loan and Savings Co.—Debentures... \$	48,588	13	
Crown Savings and Loan Co.—Debentures.....	143,710	29	
			192,298 42
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 2,163,848	34	
Interest due and accrued.....	33,833	62	
			2,197,681 96
9. Due to Company Funds.....			82,000 00
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	3,556,223	79

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$	270,649	19
11. Trusts and Agencies.....		607,645	70
12. Due to Company Funds.....		2,144	95
	\$	880,439	84

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$	1,005,025	16
Guaranteed Funds.....		3,556,223	79
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		880,439	84
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	5,441,688	79

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	25,156	14
(b) Collateral loans.....		5,592	63
(c) Bank deposits.....		98	64
(d) Other interest earned.....		11,496	10
	\$	42,343	51
2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		22,106	44
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		6,799	54
4. All other revenue for the year.....		667	55
Total.....	\$	71,917	04

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred.....	\$	1,402	48
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	98	75
(b) Provincial.....		2,546	36
(c) Municipal.....		416	58
		3,061	69
7. Commissions on loans and on sale of real estate.....		1,186	96
8. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	19,100	64
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		1,500	00
(c) Auditors' fees.....		1,356	25
(d) Legal fees.....		559	92
(e) Rents.....		315	00
(f) Travelling expenses.....		1,110	45
(g) Printing and stationery.....		2,437	52
(h) Advertising.....		894	95
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		733	44
(j) Maintenance of office premises.....		1,203	10
(k) Miscellaneous.....		5,002	24
		34,213	51
9. Net profit carried down.....		32,052	40
Total.....	\$	71,917	04

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Balance brought down.....	\$	32,052	40
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		95,000	00
	\$	—62,947	60

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	—81,152	24
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	\$	32,052	40
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		95,000	00
		—62,947	60
3. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....		95,000	00
Total.....	\$	49,099	84
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	31,750	00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		—80,849	84
Total.....	\$	49,099	84

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. All officers, \$44,000.00.			
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) May 13, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 2½%. (a) October 14, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 2½%.			
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—1st Tuesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 2nd, 1937.			
4. Special General Meetings held during year: February 18th, 1936.			
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:			
		<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	9,173 48	\$ 123,448 49
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		5,333 43	.....
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....			32,385 50
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....		6,799 54	.....
(e) Other.....		11,496 10	13,760 11
	\$	32,802 55	\$ 169,594 10
6. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....	\$	9,702	73
7. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department.....		5,296	43
8. Amount of fees paid to the company from advances made by it during the year.....		5,921	04
9. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....		44,773	88

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton, 20th August, 1889.

By Order-in-Council approved March 6th, 1907, pursuant to the provisions of Section 4 (6), cap. 27, 63 Victoria, the authorized capital stock of the Company was increased from \$500,000.00 to \$1,000,000.00.

By 18 George V, Chapter 112, the Company was given Trust Company powers and its name changed to The Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.

By 24 George V, Chapter 79, the Company assumed the liabilities and purchased under agreement the business, assets, etc., of The East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

By Order-in-Council approved 22nd April, 1936, the Lieutenant Governor assented to The Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company assuming the liabilities and purchase under agreement dated 24th December, 1935, of the business, assets, etc., of The Crown Savings and Loan Company.

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (d) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Ontario.....(a)	172,790	14	7,513	42	13,563	37			193,866	93		
Ontario.....(b)	82,878	87			1,690	16	653	20	85,222	23	16,604	73
Total Ontario.....	255,669	01	7,513	42	15,253	53	653	20	279,089	16	16,604	73
Saskatchewan....(a)	135,384	67	4,162	52	14,311	94			153,859	13		
Saskatchewan....(b)	7,893	79			731	40			8,625	19	43,320	08
Total Saskatchewan.	143,278	46	4,162	52	15,043	34			162,484	32	43,320	08
Alberta.....(a)	52,666	01	3,136	25	4,152	96			59,955	22		
Alberta.....(b)											9,030	22
Total Alberta.....	52,666	01	3,136	25	4,152	96			59,955	22	9,030	22
Total Company Funds.....	451,613	48	14,812	19	34,449	83	653	20	501,528	70	68,955	03
Guaranteed Funds												
Ontario.....(a)	271,981	89	3,621	52	30,665	58			306,268	99		
Ontario.....(b)	1,566,103	09	4,189	85	24,688	16	32,172	75	1,627,153	85	12,988	77
Total.....	1,838,084	98	7,811	37	55,353	74	32,172	75	1,933,422	84	12,988	77
Saskatchewan....(a)	40,222	93	398	05	4,739	89			45,360	87		
Saskatchewan....(b)	62,358	92	74	68	2,655	93			65,089	53	6,155	30
Total Saskatchewan.	102,581	85	472	73	7,395	82			110,450	40	6,155	30
Alberta.....(a)	2,967	47			296	70			3,264	17		
Alberta.....(b)	18,546	79	345	96	801	55			19,694	30	642	83
Total Alberta.....	21,514	26	345	96	1,098	25			22,958	47	642	83
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	1,962,181	09	8,630	06	63,847	81	32,172	75	2,066,831	71	19,786	90
Total of all Funds.....	2,413,794	57	23,442	25	98,297	64	32,825	95	2,568,360	41	88,741	93

THE LAMBTON TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED**Head Office, Sarnia, Ontario****OFFICERS**

President—NORMAN S. GURD, K.C. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—J. M. HUNT.
 Vice-President—COL. ROBERT MACKENZIE.

DIRECTORS

A. G. MINIELLY. C. H. BELTON.
 A. J. JOHNSTON. R. M. E. MCDIARMID.
 I. GREENIZEN, K.C.

Auditors—G. D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.; T. E. LAWLESS, C.A.
 (of Campbell, Lawless, Parker & Black)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each)	\$	1,000,000	00
Amount subscribed		313,000	00
Amount paid in cash:			
On \$9,000.00 stock fully called	\$	9,000	00
On \$304,000.00 stock 50% called		152,000	00
		<u>161,000</u>	00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936**Assets***Company Funds*

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
Freehold land (including buildings)	\$	3,356	19
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$	191,151	67
Interest due		2,080	48
Interest accrued		3,673	00
		<u>196,905</u>	15

(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$26,901.46, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)

(See Schedule B)

3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$	11,158	23
Interest accrued		101	00
		<u>11,259</u>	23
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$	9,712	50
Interest accrued		113	00
		<u>9,825</u>	50
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies		9,650	97
		<u>30,735</u>	70
4. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		6,977	52
Total Company Funds	\$	<u>237,974</u>	56

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

5. Unrealized assets	\$	293,169	94
6. Investments		28,454	79
7. Cash on hand and in banks		19,631	68
		<u>341,256</u>	41

Summary of Assets

Company Funds	\$	237,974	56
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds		341,256	41
Grand Total of Assets	\$	<u><u>579,230</u></u>	97

THE LAMBTON TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.	\$	1,743	03
2. Investment reserves.		9,000	00
Total.	\$	10,743	03

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid-in capital.	\$	161,000	00
4. Reserve Fund.		50,000	00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.		16,231	53
Total.	\$	227,231	53
Total Company Funds.	\$	237,974	56

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

6. Estates.	\$	59,209	37
7. Trusts and Agencies.		282,047	04
	\$	341,256	41

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.	\$	237,974	56
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.		341,256	41
Grand Total of Liabilities.	\$	579,230	97

REVENUE ACCOUNT**Income**

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.	\$	11,876	07
(b) Bonds and debentures.		1,331	95
	\$	13,208	02
2. Agency fees and commissions earned.		1,916	48
Total.	\$	15,124	50

Expenditure

3. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.	\$	1,899	48
(b) Provincial.		655	94
	\$	2,555	42
4. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.		3,000	00
5. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.	\$	350	00
(b) Auditors' fees.		300	00
(c) Rents and general office expense.		2,138	35
(d) Advertising.		20	00
(e) Miscellaneous.		40	00
		2,848	35
6. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.		6,720	73
Total.	\$	15,124	50

THE LAMBTON TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	8,950 80
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		6,720 73
3. Additional investment reserves set up by Registrar now returned		7,000 00
Total.....	\$	22,671 53
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	6,440 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		16,231 53
Total.....	\$	22,671 53

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Employees Liability Assurance Corporation; No. 47227, Ren'l No. 186461, February 20, 1937; Manager \$10,000.00; Accountant, \$10,000.00.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates:
(a) December 9, 1936; (b) December 31, 1936; (c) 4%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—January 27, 1937.
Date of last Annual Meeting—January 22, 1936.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:

	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 11,511 27	.....
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	1,209 95	.....
(c) Agency fees and commissions.....	1,916 48	.....
	\$ 14,637 70	.....
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....\$ 510 85

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 26th day of April, 1928, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chapter 223. Registered as a Trust Company in Ontario, May 15th, 1928.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province <small>(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).</small>	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
Company Funds						
Ontario.....(a)	24,950 00	1,951 46	1,368 28	624 00	28,893 74	4,981 56
Ontario.....(b)	164,250 21	.....	1,092 97	3,049 00	168,392 18	.....

THE LAMBTON TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
			Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:						
Company Funds.....	191,151	67	189	18	2,272	07
					3,673	00
						197,285 92

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$	c.						
COMPANY FUNDS:								
Church, E. ½ Lots 1 and 2, John St., Sarnia.....	5,500	00		92	5,500	00	18,400	00
Church, E. part Lots 100-1 E. Vidal St., W. part Lots 100-1, W. Brock St., Sarnia.....	4,325	00		244	4,325	00	2,325	00
Part Lots 19-20, Victoria St., Sarnia.....	4,500	00		91	4,500	00	2,000	00
Part Lot 22, Con. 7, Tp. Sarnia	5,200	00		182	5,200	00	200	00
Lot 6, W.S. Front St., Sarnia	26,000	00		291	26,000	00	5,500	00
Lots E, F, G, E.S. Front St., Sarnia.....	7,989	25	268	35	8,257	60	2,989	25
Lot D, E.S. Front St., Sarnia	13,900	00		334	13,900	00	600	00
Lot 28, Con. 7, Tp. Plympton	6,000	00	1,146	91	7,146	91	800	00
E. ½ Lot 23, Tp. Sombra, S.E. ¼ Lot 22, Con 13, N.W. ¼ Lot 21.....	5,000	00	262	79	5,262	79	1,400	00
S. ½ Lot 24, E.S. Vidal St., Part Lot 2, E.S. Front St., City of Sarnia.....	5,867	38	671	32	6,538	70	4,267	38
Total.....	84,281	63	2,349	37	1,696	00	86,631	00
					20,081	63	116,400	00

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—RT. HON. ARTHUR MEIGHEN, K.C., P.C.
 Vice-Presidents—RAY LAWSON.
 GEO. C. GUNN.

General Manager—JOHN S. MOORE
 Secretary—M. W. L. MURRAY.
 Treasurer—J. GODWIN.

DIRECTORS

G. H. AIKINS, K.C.
 BRIG.-GEN. J. A. CLARK.
 GORDON FARRELL.
 W. GRANT FISHER.
 RONALD HARRIS.
 E. W. KNEELAND.
 JUDGE TALBOT MACBETH.
 GEO. MAIR.
 RT. HON. ARTHUR MEIGHEN, K.C., P.C.
 JOHN S. MOORE.
 COL. G. ERIC REID.
 J. E. SMALLMAN.

G. MONTEGU BLACK.
 W. L. DUFFIELD.
 W. P. FESS.
 GEO. C. GUNN.
 MAJOR G. INGRAM.
 RAY LAWSON.
 H. R. MACMILLAN.
 A. MCPHERSON.
 J. MCCLARY MOORE.
 PHILIP POCOCK.
 SIGMUND SAMUEL.
 MAJOR-GENERAL J. W. STEWART.

J. GORDON THOMPSON.

Auditors—W. D. GLENDINNING, C.A.; A. G. CALDER, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	1,215,200 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$1,213,700.00 stock fully paid	\$ 1,213,700 00
On \$1,500.00 instalment stock	525 00
	<hr/> 1,214,225 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises	\$ 217,259 39
2. Book value of real estate (less encumbrances \$92,165.18) held for sale:	
(a) Freehold land (including buildings)	\$ 1,038,712 04
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.	131,899 68
	<hr/> \$ 1,170,611 72
Less Reserve	308,613 04
	<hr/> 861,998 68
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages	\$ 79,531 77
Second and subsequent mortgages	29,012 28
Agreements for sale	521,591 31
Interest due	\$ 28,374 69 1,059 51
Interest accrued	1,853 13 1,699 44
	<hr/> \$ 632,894 31
Less Reserve	146,438 20
	<hr/> 486,456 11
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$238,321.34, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal	\$ 79,244 58
Interest accrued	2,937 66
	<hr/> 82,182 24
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and	
United Kingdom	\$ 32,821 25
Interest accrued	243 32
	<hr/> \$ 33,064 57

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$ 40,406 00		
Interest accrued.....	450 00		
		\$ 40,856 00	
		\$ 73,920 57	
Less Reserve.....		1,600 00	
			\$ 72,320 57
6. Book value of stocks.....	\$ 16,260 00		
Less Reserve.....	5,420 00		
			10,840 00
7. Cash on hand.....			640 79
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			59,988 48
9. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....			278,828 79
10. All other assets.....			51,632 42
Total Company Funds.....		\$ 2,122,147 47	

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,575,913 09		
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	80,720 90		
Agreements for sale.....	9,497 58		
Interest due.....	\$ 141,369 90	35,464 06	
Interest accrued.....	21,490 11	21,490 11	
			\$1,723,085 74

(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$430,903.43, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)

(See Schedule B)

12. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$ 153,826 92		
Interest due.....	1,219 09		
Interest accrued.....	1,973 62		
			157,019 63
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 305,233 30		
Interest accrued.....	3,289 53		
		\$ 308,522 83	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$ 85,355 00		
Interest accrued.....	107 50		
		85,462 50	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 24,997 89		
Interest due.....	1,700 00		
Interest accrued.....	186 46		
	\$ 26,884 35		
Less interest not taken in.....	1,700 00		
		25,184 35	
		\$ 419,169 68	
Less Reserve.....		32,680 87	
			386,488 81
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada and Province of Ontario Savings Office.....			47,230 30
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$ 2,313,824 48	

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

15. Unrealized assets and Investments.....	\$36,310,182 32		
16. Cash on hand and in banks.....	1,168,329 40		
			\$37,478,511 72

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$ 2,122,147 47
Guaranteed Funds.....	2,313,824 48
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	37,478,511 72
Grand Total of Assets.....	<u>\$41,914,483 67</u>

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$ 10,478 48
2. Investment reserve.....	373,000 00
3. All other liabilities.....	6,108 68
Total.....	<u>\$ 389,587 16</u>

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 1,214,225 00
5. Reserve Fund.....	400,015 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	118,320 31
Total.....	<u>\$ 1,732,560 31</u>

Total Company Funds..... \$ 2,122,147 47

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$ 11,408 79
8. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 204,333 50
Interest due and accrued.....	4,406 13
	<u>208,739 63</u>
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 2,063,557 29
Interest due and accrued.....	30,118 77
	<u>2,093,676 06</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$ 2,313,824 48</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$17,115,241 81
11. Trusts and Agencies.....	20,084,441 12
12. Due to Company Funds.....	278,828 79
	<u>\$37,478,511 72</u>

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$ 2,122,147 47
Guaranteed Funds.....	2,313,824 48
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	37,478,511 72
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$41,914,483 67</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT**Income**

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 6,529 70
(b) Collateral loans.....	3,039 63
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	1,143 58
(d) Bank deposits.....	50 77
(e) Other interest earned.....	16,755 53
	<u>\$ 27,519 21</u>
2. Profit on sale of securities.....	445 00
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	17,255 70
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	178,647 34
5. All other revenue for the year.....	2,172 97
Total.....	<u>\$ 226,040 22</u>

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred		\$	82	70
7. Loss on sale of equipment			233	55
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:				
(a) Provincial	\$	5,800	73	
(b) Municipal		2,761	46	
				8,562 19
9. All other expenses incurred:				
(a) Salaries	\$	102,105	35	
(b) Auditors' fees		5,000	00	
(c) Legal fees		99	00	
(d) Rents		5,153	84	
(e) Travelling expenses, etc.		4,541	32	
(f) Printing and stationery		6,157	81	
(g) Advertising		3,541	59	
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express		4,161	17	
(i) Maintenance of office premises		7,140	52	
(j) Miscellaneous		30,742	35	
				168,642 95
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account				48,518 83
Total	\$	226,040	22	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$	69,801	48
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account		48,518	83
Total	\$	118,320	31
3. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936	\$	118,320	31
Total	\$	118,320	31

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Canadian General Insurance Bankers' and Brokers' Bond covering all employees for \$25,000.00 on any one claim—Policy No. 99497, expires May 1st, 1937.			
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 26th, 1937. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 28th, 1936.			
3. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:			
		<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	7,209 98	\$ 91,511 85
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security		3,179 39	11,356 35
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures		1,087 37	14,469 19
(d) Agency fees and commissions		167,396 30	.....
(e) Other		10,506 68	3,845 72
	\$	189,379 72	\$ 121,183 11
4. Amount of fees paid to the company from advances made by it during the year.	\$		3,018 10
5. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid—Principal only			6,900 00

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued**CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS**

Incorporated on the 17th September, 1896, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Ontario Joint Stock Companies' Letters Patent Act, R.S.O. 1887, Chap. 157. See also The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 223.

February 18th, 1929—Order-in-Council confirming By-law No. 14 of the Corporation to increase the capital stock from \$500,000.00 to \$1,000,000.00.

August 21st, 1929—Order-in-Council confirming By-law No. 18 of the Corporation to increase the capital stock from \$1,000,000.00 to \$5,000,000.00.

On the 10th day of September, 1929, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor approved by Order-in-Council the removal of the Head Office of The London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, from the City of London to the City of Toronto.

By an agreement, dated the 15th day of October, 1929, The London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, of London, Ontario, purchased the assets and liabilities, business, rights, property and goodwill, etc., of The Standard Trusts Company with Head Office in Toronto, Ontario. The agreement was ratified and confirmed by the shareholders of both companies and was subsequently approved by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. The transfer became effective on the 18th day of December, 1929. The Standard Trusts Company had, by authority of By-law No. 35, moved its Head Office from Winnipeg to Toronto, and was granted registry in Ontario under date of October 26th, 1929.

June 28th, 1932—Order-in-Council assenting to the conversion of partly-paid shares into fully paid shares equivalent to the amount paid in on account of subscriptions not including premiums.

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as in- cluded in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not in- cluded in Schedule B (d)).						
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
London.....(a)	19,144 89	1,709 21	7,036 38		27,890 48	
Windsor.....(a)	26,383 90	3,610 41	3,022 27		33,016 58	
Manitoba.....(a)	67,863 06	6,568 99	10,649 77		85,081 82	
Saskatchewan.....(a)	101,222 46	11,818 42	2,832 54		115,873 42	
Alberta.....(a)						
	214,614 31	23,707 03	23,540 96		261,862 30	
London.....(b)	22,989 72		981 60	309 45	24,280 77	
Windsor.....(b)	3,486 00		4 70	88 68	3,579 38	
Toronto.....(b)	30,756 20			1,455 00	32,211 20	
Manitoba.....(b)	6,704 00	47 87	243 51		6,995 38	
Saskatchewan.....(b)	51,321 08	985 31	2,127 17		54,433 56	
Alberta.....(b)	271,262 81	4,261 03	1,476 75		277,000 59	
	386,519 81	5,294 21	4,833 73	1,853 13	398,500 88	
Total.....	601,134 12	29,001 24	28,374 69	1,853 13	660,363 18	
<i>Less interest not taken in.....</i>			27,315 18	153 69	27,468 87	632,894 31
	601,134 12	29,001 24	1,059 51	1,699 44	632,894 31	632,894 31
Guaranteed Funds						
London.....(a)	88,218 81	5,414 90	22,703 44	962 49	117,299 64	
Windsor.....(a)	269,627 20	9,918 50	86,700 69	386 48	366,632 87	
Manitoba.....(a)	15,228 55	2,067 94	1,497 94		18,794 43	
Saskatchewan.....(a)	18,791 43	1,664 18	4,933 49		25,389 10	
Alberta.....(a)	18,958 05	1,013 87	2,656 05		22,627 97	
	410,824 04	20,079 39	118,491 61	1,348 97	550,744 01	
London.....(b)	821,048 98	306 33	13,304 17	14,563 32	849,222 80	
Windsor.....(b)	380,966 04	17 22	6,852 59	5,577 82	393,413 67	
Manitoba.....(b)	15,244 02	5 75	1,512 76		16,762 53	
Saskatchewan.....(b)	7,921 05	275 70	798 20		8,994 95	
Alberta.....(b)	9,134 29	308 76	410 57		9,853 62	
	1,234,314 38	913 76	22,878 29	20,141 14	1,278,247 57	
			141,369 90		1,828,991 58	
<i>Less interest not taken in.....</i>			105,905 84		105,905 84	1,723,085.74
Total.....	1,645,138 42	20,993 15	35,464 06	21,490 11	1,723,085 74	2,355,980.05

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued		Totals	
			Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:								
Company Funds	79,531	77	1,080	13	6,486	57	1,467	50
Guaranteed Funds	1,575,913	09	24,350	49	107,985	31	20,260	05
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:								
Company Funds	24,264	23			626	85	48	75
Guaranteed Funds	24,776	02	115	85	265	89	414	08
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).								
Company Funds	4,748	05			373	37		
Guaranteed Funds	55,944	88	1,797	46	6,637	43	554	41
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:								
Company Funds	521,591	31	3,435	10	16,372	67	336	88
Guaranteed Funds	9,497	58	87	73	129	74	261	57
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements: Company Funds, \$432,328.35 and 374,740 Bu. Wheat; Guaranteed Funds, \$11,500.00.								
Total Company Funds	630,135	36	4,515	23	23,859	46	1,853	13
Total Guaranteed Funds	1,666,131	57	26,351	53	115,018	37	21,490	11
							660,363	18
							1,828,991	58

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
COMPANY FUNDS:														
WINNIPEG														
Sec 13 and 14, S. ½ 23, All in 3-16-W4, N. ½ 19, S.E. 19, W. ½ 20, part S. ½ 30, Sec. 18 and S.W. 19, All in 3-15-W4.....	102,789	37					102,789	37		Crop Contracts 162,720 Bushels	102,828	32		
GUARANTEED FUNDS:														
WINDSOR														
425-7-9 Ouellette Ave., (Lincoln Hotel).....	49,400	00	10,479	25	1,358	50	59,879	25	49,400	00	55,000	00		
519-23 Ouellette Ave., (Business Property).....	57,500	00	219	75	287	50	57,719	75	57,500	00	60,000	00		
	106,900	00	10,699	00	1,646	00	117,599	00	106,900	00	115,000	00		
Total	209,689	37	10,699	00	1,646	00	220,388	37	269,620	00	217,828	32		

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—SIR H. S. HOLT.
 Vice-President—HON. A. J. BROWN, K.C.
 Vice-President and General Manager—
 F. G. DONALDSON.

Assistant-General Managers—W. S. GREENE.
 J. P. ANGUS.
 H. J. KNUBLEY.
 J. C. KELLY.
 C. D. CORNELL.

DIRECTORS

SIR H. S. HOLT.
 ROBERT ADAIR.
 WM. F. ANGUS.
 GEORGE CAVERHILL.
 HAROLD CRABTREE.
 F. G. DONALDSON.
 A. E. DYMENT.
 R. V. LESUEUR.
 A. D. MAC TIER.
 JOHN S. NORRIS.
 F. W. ROSS.
 PAUL F. SISE.

HON. A. J. BROWN, K.C.
 J. E. ALDRED.
 C. H. CARLISLE.
 W. H. COVERDALE.
 HON. R. DANDURAND.
 G. H. DUGGAN.
 ANDREW P. HOLT.
 GORDON W. MACDOUGALL, K.C.
 JOHN C. NEWMAN.
 HUGH PATON.
 HON. GORDON W. SCOTT.
 JULIAN C. SMITH.

MORRIS W. WILSON.

Auditors—DELOITTE, PLENDER, HASKINS & SELLS.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (80,000 shares of \$25.00 each).....	\$	2,000,000	00
Amount subscribed.....		2,000,000	00
Amount paid in cash.....		2,000,000	00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises.....	\$	318,578	80
2. Archives Building.....		24,327	39
3. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
Freehold land (including buildings).....		74,138	40
4. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	564,436	89
Interest due.....		229	06
Interest accrued.....		5,785	42
		<u>570,451</u>	<u>37</u>
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$197,117.29, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
5. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	1,212,753	38
Interest due.....		10,084	50
		<u>1,222,837</u>	<u>88</u>
6. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	2,490,349	24
Interest accrued.....		19,331	99
		<u>\$ 2,509,681</u>	<u>23</u>
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	108,570	00
Interest accrued.....		995	83
		<u>109,565</u>	<u>83</u>
(c) All other bonds with the exception of Government Guaranteed.....	\$	2,388,536	24
Interest accrued.....		32,186	66
		<u>2,420,722</u>	<u>90</u>
		<u>5,039,969</u>	<u>96</u>

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

7. Book value of stocks	\$ 2,812,152 40
8. Cash on hand	1,205 00
9. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$212,390.51; elsewhere, \$5,861.60	218,252 11
10. Cash on deposit—Government of Trinidad, Bank Deposit Receipt	10,000 00
11. Accrued fees	89,492 52
12. All other assets	35,807 10
Total Company Funds	\$ 10,417,212 93

Guaranteed Funds

13. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: Principal	\$ 11,120,126 60
14. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 322,900 00
Interest accrued	1,625 00
	<u>324,525 00</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$ 98,968 75
Interest accrued	1,125 00
	<u>100,093 75</u>
(c) Canadian municipalities, school dis- tricts and rural telephone companies	\$ 227,495 00
Interest accrued	2,083 32
	<u>229,578 32</u>
(d) All other bonds	\$ 1,847,151 00
Interest accrued	15,851 00
	<u>1,863,002 00</u>
15. Book value of stocks	2,517,199 07
16. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada	1,680,951 46
17. All other assets	2,277,857 39
	<u>13,727 73</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds	\$ 17,609,862 25

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

18. Investments and unrealized assets	\$813,185,604 42
19. Cash on hand and in banks	9,973,941 41
	<u>\$823,159,545 83</u>

Summary of Assets

Company Funds	\$ 10,417,212 93
Guaranteed Funds	17,609,862 25
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	823,159,545 83
Grand Total of Assets	\$851,186,621 01

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. (a) Money borrowed from banks: With security	\$ 10,000 00
(b) Money borrowed elsewhere: With security	\$ 3,994,035 39
From Subsidiary Companies, etc.	\$ 242,097 29
Sundries	1,232 08
	<u>243,329 37</u>
	4,237,364 76
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	227,990 39
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid	80,000 00
4. All other liabilities	694,321 73
Total	\$ 5,249,676 88

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

To the Shareholders:

5. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 2,000,000 00
6. Reserve Fund.....	3,000,000 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	167,536 05

Total.....\$ 5,167,536 05

Total Company Funds.....\$ 10,417,212 93

Guaranteed Funds

8. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 756,866 38
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	16,852,995 87

Total Guaranteed Funds.....\$ 17,609,862 25

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates and Trusts.....	\$369,445,951 98
11. Agencies and Safe Custody.....	453,713,593 85

\$823,159,545 83

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$ 10,417,212 93
Guaranteed Funds.....	17,609,862 25
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	823,159,545 83

Grand Total of Liabilities.....\$851,186,621 01

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—on office premises.....	\$ 8,082 65
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 28,060 72
(b) Collateral loans.....	44,706 57
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	65,571 41
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	60,507 12
(e) Bank deposits.....	11,646 37
(f) Other interest earned.....	9,537 35
	220,029 54
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	196,453 40
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	713,711 96
5. All other revenue for the year.....	14,034 30
6. Transferred from Investment Reserves.....	387,810 74
Total.....	\$ 1,540,122 59

Expenditure

7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned.....	\$ 4,187 06
8. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	9,698 40
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 75,077 18
(b) Provincial.....	24,723 35
(c) Municipal.....	6,547 35
	106,347 88
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	474,335 90
11. All other expenses incurred:	
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 379,174 09
(b) Directors' fees.....	20,000 00
(c) Auditors' fees.....	13,500 00
(d) Legal fees.....	14,193 44
(e) Rents and light.....	60,656 88
(f) Printing and stationery.....	11,019 54
(g) Advertising.....	12,365 77
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	8,494 14
(i) Maintenance, etc., of real estate held for sale.....	2,564 86
(j) Miscellaneous.....	37,479 61
	559,448 33

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$	386,105 02
Total.....	\$	1,540,122 59

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	111,431 03
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		386,105 02
Total.....	\$	497,536 05
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	320,000 00
4. Transfer to Pension Fund.....		10,000 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		167,536 05
Total.....	\$	497,536 05

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Bond No. S.B.S.2333, Date of expiry, May 10th, 1937. Excess; Bond No. L.S.A.1023, Date of expiry, May 10th, 1937. All officers and employees of this Company are under Bond to the extent of \$1,000. each. In addition we have an Excess Fidelity Insurance Policy, for a sum not exceeding \$100,000. in the aggregate in respect of any or all losses in excess of \$1,000. sustained by reason of the infidelity or dishonesty of any or all of our employees.		
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) January 14, 1936; (b) January 15, 1936; (c) \$1.00 per share. (a) April 14, 1936; (b) April 15, 1936; (c) \$1.00 per share. (a) July 14, 1936; (b) July 15, 1936; (c) \$1.00 per share. (a) October 13, 1936; (b) October 15, 1936; (c) \$1.00 per share.		
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Any day in January or February at will of Directors. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 11, 1936.		
4. Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement.....	\$	6,000 00
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:		
	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 29,077 16	\$.....
(b) Interest on bank deposits.....		12,307 27
(c) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	42,621 85	420,227 17
(d) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	57,633 32	54,676 57
(e) Dividends on stocks.....	60,507 12	71,137 61
(f) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....	8,082 65	.....
(g) Agency fees and commissions.....	697,482 35	.....
		\$ 558,348 62
(h) Less interest paid out.....		371,837 89
	\$ 895,404 45	\$ 186,510 73
6. Loans or advances, direct or by way of overdraft, secured or otherwise, made at any time during the year to any director or auditor or to the wife or any child of any director or auditor or their nominees, any such loans or advances outstanding at the beginning of the year which have been increased during the year. No advances made to Directors during 1936. Advances made in prior years but still outstanding as at December 31, 1936—\$6,250.00.		
7. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department—\$122,238.64		
8. Companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each:		
Anglo-American Trust Company.....	\$	500,000 00
Canadian Trust Company.....		257,500 00
Montreal Agencies Limited.....		250,000 00
Montreal Safe Deposit Company.....		50,000 00

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Montreal Trust Company was incorporated on the 21st day of March, 1889, by Special Act of the Province of Quebec, 52 Vic., c. 72 (Q) and the following subsequent special amending Acts. 54 Vic., c. 75. 55-56 Vic., c. 78, 63 Vic., c. 77, 20 Geo. v. c. 139 and 24 Geo. V. c. 121.

By Special Acts the name was changed in 1895 to Montreal Trust and Deposit Company, 59 Vic., c. 70 (Q), and again in 1909 to the Montreal Trust Company, 9 Edw. VII, c. 115 (Q).

Authorized by Order-in-Council to carry on business in the Province of Ontario as from the 11th day of March, 1909, subject to certain conditions and limitations.

Registered in the Trust Companies Register, January 21st, 1913.

By Order-in-Council, dated February 25th, 1928, the Capital Stock was increased from \$1,000,000.00 to \$2,000,000.00.

The Company has a deposit with the Province of Ontario amounting to \$200,000.00.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province (a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (d) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Quebec..... (a)	197,117	29							197,117	29	47,014	39
Quebec..... (b)	416,119	35			229	06	4,803	19	421,151	60	2,134	44
Ontario.....	28,550	00					304	88	28,854	88		
Manitoba.....	1,177	75					1	73	1,179	48		
South Carolina, U.S.A.	25,000	00					246	58	25,246	58		
Saskatchewan.....	17,375	00					429	04	17,804	04		
Nova Scotia.....	10,000	00							10,000	00		
British Columbia....	2,500	00							2,500	00		
Total.....	697,839	39			229	06	5,785	42	703,853	87	49,148	83

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total	
		Under six months	Six months and over			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.						
Company Funds.....	697,839	39	229	06	5,785	42
					703,853	87

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds Sub. Div. 42, 43 and S. part of 44, 81, 82 and 83 of Lot 1755, St. Antoine Ward with buildings bearing Civic No. 1415 Pine Ave. W., Montreal	177,117	29	*	.....	*	.....	177,117	29	16,849	52	185,000	00	.....

* NOTE: On December 31, 1936, the actual Interest due on the above Mortgage amounted to \$41,995.92. The Interest accrued to December 31, 1936, amounted to \$4,794.29. Neither of these amounts were set up in our books in any way (appearing as a Memorandum only) nor were they included in Earnings or Profits.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED**Head Office, Toronto, Ontario****OFFICERS**

President—W. E. RUNDLE.
 Vice-Presidents—E. R. WOOD.
 LEIGHTON MCCARTHY.
 H. C. COX.
 SIR THOMAS WHITE, G.C.M.G.

General Manager—J. M. MACDONNELL.
 Secretary—W. G. DAVIDSON.
 Treasurer—C. HUCKVALE.
 General Superintendent—J. C. BRECKENRIDGE.

DIRECTORS

SIR JOSEPH FLAVELLE, Bart.
 W. E. RUNDLE.
 E. R. WOOD.
 LEIGHTON MCCARTHY, K.C.
 HERBERT C. COX.
 E. M. SAUNDERS.
 H. B. WALKER.
 H. J. FULLER.
 W. M. BIRKS.
 SIR JOHN AIRD.
 RT. HON. SIR THOMAS WHITE, G.C.M.G.
 AIME GEOFFRION, K.C.
 MILLER LASH, K.C.
 A. MCT. CAMPBELL.
 GEORGE W. ALLAN, K.C.
 EDWARD FITZGERALD.

CARL RIORDON.
 W. H. McWILLIAMS.
 GEORGE W. McLAUGHLIN.
 W. G. MORROW.
 WALTER MOLSON.
 F. F. DALLEY.
 THOS. C. HASLETT, K.C.
 D'ARCY MARTIN, K.C.
 C. S. WILCOX.
 WILLIAM LEGGAT.
 JAMES A. RICHARDSON.
 J. A. McLEOD.
 G. A. MORROW.
 G. H. LEVY, K.C.
 A. N. MITCHELL.
 HON. FRANK P. O'CONNOR.

E. G. LONG, K.C.

Auditors—GEORGE EDWARDS and THOMAS P. GEGGIE, Toronto; EDWARDS,
 MORGAN & COMPANY, Montreal; C. S. SCOTT and G. E. F. SMITH,
 Hamilton; GEORGE A. TOUCHE & COMPANY, Winnipeg,
 Saskatoon and Edmonton

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (30,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$	3,000,000	00
Amount subscribed,		3,000,000	00
Amount paid in cash,		3,000,000	00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936**Assets***Company Funds*

1. Office premises.....	\$	963,114	30
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
(a) Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$	1,967,130	35
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.....		36,922	07
			2,004,052 42
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	1,286,585	06
Agreements for sale.....		1,066,252	74
Interest due.....		26,385	41
Interest accrued.....		10,787	09
			2,390,010 30

(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$956,463.30, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)

(See Schedule B)

4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....			103,500 00
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Bonds guaranteed by the Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom Governments.....	\$	5,000	00
Interest accrued.....		10	95
	\$		5,010 95

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

(b) All other bonds	\$ 67,968 42		
Interest accrued	474 24		
		\$ 68,442 66	
6. Book value of stocks			\$ 73,453 61
7. Cash on hand			572,444 23
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$244,679.14, elsewhere, \$4,179.78			35,277 38
9. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration			248,858 92
10. All other assets			124,712 89
			3,101 20
Total Company Funds		\$ 6,518,525 25	

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$ 10,330,013 14		
Interest due	153,351 82		
Interest accrued	136,582 18		
		\$ 10,619,947 14	
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$3,237,750.73, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
12. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal			313,500 00
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 2,675,873 00		
Interest accrued	21,714 45		
		\$ 2,697,587 45	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$ 1,375,154 07		
Interest accrued	17,823 30		
		1,392,977 37	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 2,235,242 39		
Interest accrued	25,297 04		
		2,260,539 43	
(d) All other bonds	\$ 1,725,542 73		
Interest accrued	21,939 74		
		1,747,482 47	
14. Book value of stocks			8,098,586 72
15. Cash on hand			466,325 69
16. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			86,882 00
			1,747,818 69
Total Guaranteed Funds		\$ 21,333,060 24	

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

17. Unrealized assets	\$140,776,282 98		
18. Investments	100,478,438 48		
19. Cash on hand and in banks	8,260,004 86		
			\$249,514,726 32

Summary of Assets

Company Funds	\$ 6,518,525 25
Guaranteed Funds	21,333,060 24
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	249,514,726 32
Grand Total of Assets	\$277,366,311 81

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	\$	60,688	99
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		60,000	00
Total	\$	120,688	99

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid-in capital	\$	3,000,000	00
4. Reserve Fund		3,000,000	00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		397,836	26
Total	\$	6,397,836	26
Total Company Funds	\$	6,518,525	25

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits	\$	18,366,670	42
7. Specific Guaranteed Funds	\$	183,554	23
8. General Guaranteed Funds		2,761,701	50
Interest due and accrued		21,134	09
		2,966,389	82
Total Guaranteed Funds	\$	21,333,060	24

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	\$249,390,013	43
10. Due to Company Funds	124,712	89
	\$249,514,726	32

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds	\$	6,518,525	25
Guaranteed Funds		21,333,060	24
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds		249,514,726	32
Grand Total of Liabilities	\$	277,366,311	81

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—on office premises		Nil
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	49,027 59
(b) Collateral loans		10,117 02
(c) Bonds and debentures		9,234 85
(d) Dividends on stocks		21,775 00
(e) Bank deposits		7,558 14
(f) Other interest earned		6,178 30
	\$	103,890 90
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		55,855 03
4. Profit in guaranteed funds		280,225 93
5. Agency fees and commissions earned		1,299,530 05
6. All other revenue for the year		19,784 39
7. Transferred from Investment Reserves		75,132 72
Total	\$	1,834,419 02

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Expenditure

8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	51,713 62	
(b) Provincial.....		23,769 85	
(c) Municipal.....		18,966 98	
			\$ 94,450 45
9. Commissions on loans and on sale of real estate.....			3 50
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			75,132 72
11. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	936,039 50	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		51,225 25	
(c) Auditors' fees.....		21,549 99	
(d) Legal fees.....		6,222 49	
(e) Rents.....		42,211 09	
(f) Travelling expenses.....		8,197 52	
(g) Printing and stationery.....		32,582 94	
(h) Advertising.....		34,264 62	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		28,168 72	
(j) Maintenance of office premises.....		121,123 30	
(k) Miscellaneous.....		124,782 19	
			1,406,367 61
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			258,464 74
Total.....	\$		<u>1,834,419 02</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	379,371 52
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		258,464 74
Total.....	\$	<u>637,836 26</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	240,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		397,836 26
Total.....	\$	<u>637,836 26</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. The Company carries its own Fidelity and Indemnity Insurance.		
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared. (b) dates payable. (c) rates:		
(a) March 4, 1936; (b) April 1, 1936; (c) 8% per annum.		
(a) June 3, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 8% per annum.		
(a) September 2, 1936; (b) October 1, 1936; (c) 8% per annum.		
(a) December 2, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 8% per annum.		
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting for the year 1936—January 28th, 1937. Date of the last Annual Meeting—January 23rd, 1936.		
4. Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement—Payment Dominion Agricultural Credit Company, Limited, 90% uncalled.....	\$	31,500 00
Toronto Savings and Loan Company, 65% uncalled.....		32,500 00
Total.....	\$	<u>64,000 00</u>

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:		<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a)	Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 69,919 79	\$ 541,823 77
(b)	Interest on loans on collateral security	10,245 57	10,377 31
(c)	Interest on bonds and debentures	10,001 59	354,091 37
(d)	Dividends on stocks	21,775 00	28,545 25
(e)	Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	—121,123 30	. . . . .
(f)	Agency fees and commissions	1,299,530 05	. . . . .
(g)	Other	90,180 45	3,810 93
		\$ 1,380,529 15	\$ 938,648 63
6. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year		\$	220,595 28
7. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department			1,177,233 63
8. Amount of fees paid to the company from advances made by it during the year			1,280 20
9. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid			14,286 07

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

August 12, 1898—Incorporated August 12, 1898, as The National Trust Company of Ontario, Limited, by Letters Patent under The Ontario Companies Act.

September 21, 1899—Order-in-Council, Province of Ontario, changing name of The National Trust Company of Ontario, Limited, to National Trust Company, Limited.

March 23, 1900—Authorized to do business in the Province of Quebec—Chap. 78, Statutes of Quebec, 63 Victoria.

July, 1900—Acquired Manitoba Trust Company by the purchase of its entire assets for \$115.00 a share of capital stock.

June 1, 1900—Authorized to carry on and transact business in Manitoba. Chap. 69, Statutes of Manitoba, 63 and 64 Victoria, 1900.

August, 1924—Absorbed The Mercantile Trust Company of Canada, Limited, paying one share National Trust Company, Limited, stock and \$30.00 cash for each two shares The Mercantile Trust Company of Canada, Limited, stock. Order-in-Council, Province of Ontario, assenting to above absorption.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Ontario.....(a)	26,701	25	1,153	19	456	75	.....	.....	28,311	19	4,598	32
Manitoba.....(a)	257,880	34	14,858	81	153,281	05	.....	.....	426,020	20	.....	.....
Saskatchewan.....(a)	143,272	88	9,974	26	72,457	93	2,509	42	228,214	49	.....	.....
Alberta.....(a)	616,982	98	26,813	67	179,298	96	24	93	823,120	54	.....	.....
Total.....	1,044,837	45	52,799	93	405,494	69	2,534	35	1,505,666	42	4,598	32
Ontario.....(b)	290,289	73	685	38	1,824	18	4,067	38	296,866	67	1,384	92
Quebec.....(b)	11,500	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	109	87	11,609	87	.....	.....
Manitoba.....(b)	658,587	18	2,588	42	30,887	32	3,164	59	695,227	51	.....	.....
Saskatchewan.....(b)	88,656	11	698	02	2,535	01	910	90	92,800	04	.....	.....
Alberta.....(b)	308,270	53	150	13	28,622	25	.....	.....	337,042	91	.....	.....
Total.....	1,357,303	55	4,121	95	63,868	76	8,252	74	1,433,547	00	1,384	92
Grand Total.....	2,402,141	00	56,921	88	469,363	45	10,787	09	2,939,213	42	5,983	24
Guaranteed Funds												
Ontario.....(a)	21,575	00	1,406	95	4,418	87	224	61	27,625	43	.....	.....
Quebec.....(a)	130,000	00	4,943	55	25,362	85	3,051	78	163,358	18	.....	.....
Manitoba.....(a)	591,385	54	17,317	31	225,350	49	.....	.....	834,053	34	.....	.....
Saskatchewan.....(a)	1,493,352	17	112,355	96	692,421	30	22,457	02	2,320,586	45	.....	.....
Alberta.....(a)	789,179	34	25,517	71	235,921	21	698	65	1,051,316	91	.....	.....
Total.....	3,025,492	05	161,541	48	1,183,474	72	26,432	06	4,396,940	31	.....	.....
Ontario.....(b)	3,834,133	92	17,884	07	10,506	05	53,806	61	3,916,330	65	.....	.....
Quebec.....(b)	650,708	00	658	54	2,080	96	9,794	96	663,242	46	.....	.....
Manitoba.....(b)	1,410,348	85	431	76	16,948	53	35,083	00	1,462,812	14	.....	.....
Saskatchewan.....(b)	729,227	12	3,074	71	17,057	70	11,465	55	760,825	08	.....	.....
Alberta.....(b)	539,422	24	864	02	38,699	82	.....	.....	578,986	08	.....	.....
Total.....	7,163,840	13	22,913	10	85,293	06	110,150	12	7,382,196	41	.....	.....
Grand Total.....	10,189,332	18	184,454	58	1,268,767	78	136,582	18	11,779,136	72	.....	.....

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid				Amount of interest accrued	Total	
			Under six months		Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:									
Company Funds	1,284,051	11	39,108	54	217,153	74	5,640	41	
Guaranteed Funds	10,321,856	01	268,594	62	982,512	12	135,962	25	
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):									
Company Funds	19,176	97	317	51	1,038	83			
Guaranteed Funds	51,930	75	3,723	82	13,937	22	619	93	
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.									
Company Funds	1,155,834	80	50,348	77	161,396	06	5,146	68	
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds. \$1,408,496.59.									
Company Funds	2,459,062	88	89,774	82	379,588	63	10,787	09	
Guaranteed Funds	10,373,786	76	272,318	44	996,449	34	136,582	18	

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00.

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:														
Sundry properties, Winnipeg	247,744	05	22,454	27	.....	.....	270,198	32	.....	.....	255,864	05	.....	.....
Sundry properties, Winnipeg	57,236	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	57,236	35	.....	.....	57,236	35	88,786	25
Total Company Funds....	304,980	40	22,454	27	.....	.....	327,434	67	.....	.....	313,100	40	88,786	25
Guaranteed Funds:														
2490-2509 Yonge St., Toronto	152,362	62	753	00	2,228	88	153,115	62	50,000	00	175,000	00	.....	.....
315-325 Bay St., Toronto....	292,000	00	.....	.....	5,135	99	292,000	00	8,000	00	300,000	00	.....	.....
7-9-11 to 19 Nanton Ave., Toronto.....	58,250	03	1,184	50	280	27	59,434	53	55,000	00	55,000	00	.....	.....
358-362 Bay St., Toronto....	95,000	00	.....	.....	663	70	95,000	00	1,250	00	100,000	00	.....	.....
17-21 Temperance St., Toronto.....	52,000	00	.....	.....	1,426	08	52,000	00	.....	.....	55,000	00	.....	.....
176-180 John St., Toronto....	52,896	39	517	80	419	18	53,414	19	50,000	00	50,000	00	.....	.....
3719-2-27 Avenue de L'Oratoire, Montreal.....	78,000	00	.....	.....	1,069	56	78,000	00	.....	.....	85,000	00	.....	.....
Lots 1-2, part Lot B, DGS 5 St. John, Plan 396, Winnipeg	57,500	00	.....	.....	293	01	57,793	01	57,500	00	57,500	00	.....	.....
Total Guaranteed Funds..	838,009	04	2,455	30	11,516	67	840,757	35	221,750	00	877,500	00	.....	.....

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY

Head Office, Winnipeg, Manitoba

OFFICERS

President—R. T. RILEY.
Vice-Presidents—W. A. MURPHY.
R. J. GOURLEY.

Manager—J. H. RILEY.
Secretary—WILLIAM MILTON.
Treasurer—M. J. MARSHALL.

Managing-Director—C. S. RILEY.

DIRECTORS

G. W. ALLAN, K.C.
N. J. BREEN.
JAMES A. CROWE.
C. C. FERGUSON.
SIDNEY T. SMITH.
J. H. TURNBULL.

C. S. RILEY.
R. R. WILSON.
D. K. ELLIOTT.
H. B. LYALL.
W. A. MALKIN.
W. A. MURPHY.

R. T. RILEY.

Auditors—WILLIAM GRAY AND COMPANY, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$20.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed (30,000 shares of \$20.00 each).....	600,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	600,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

<i>Company Funds</i>		
1. Office premises.....		\$ 87,750 00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale: Freehold land (including buildings).....		10,000 00
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:—		
First mortgages, including charges.....	\$ 496,825 94	
Agreements for sale.....	264,355 04	
Interest due.....	24,289 19	
Interest accrued.....	967 49	
	786,437 66	
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$476,763.56, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: Principal.....		5,400 68
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 27,074 12	
Interest due.....	179 56	
	\$ 27,253 68	
(b) All other bonds.....	\$ 144,570 00	
Interest accrued.....	1,870 41	
	146,440 41	
6. Book value of stocks.....		173,694 09
7. Cash on hand.....		9,285 00
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		3,420 06
9. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		21,109 99
10. All other assets.....		17,852 30
		65,184 80
Total Company Funds.....		\$ 1,180,144 58

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,382,126	55
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	451	20
		\$ 1,382,577 75
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$501,485.44, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
(See Schedule B)		
12. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		8,130 01
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	1,390,707 76

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Unrealized assets.....	\$12,813,681	96
14. Investments.....	3,058,172	95
15. Cash on hand and in banks.....	171,569	24
		\$16,043,424 15

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,180,144	58
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,390,707	76
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	16,043,424	15
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$18,614,276	49

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$ 3,000	00
2. Investment reserve.....	497,434	55
3. All other liabilities.....	7,872	40
Total.....	\$ 508,306	95

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 600,000	00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	71,837	63
Total.....	\$ 671,837	63
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 1,180,144	58

Guaranteed Funds

6. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 1,390,707	76
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 1,390,707	76

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

7. Estates.....	\$15,333,342	51
8. Trusts and Agencies.....	692,219	34
9. Due to Company Funds.....	17,862	30
		\$16,043,424 15

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,180,144	58
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,390,707	76
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	16,043,424	15
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$18,614,276	49

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—on office premises.....	\$		5,284	72
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:				
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	15,641	77	
(b) Collateral loans.....		207	70	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		6,908	10	
(d) Bank deposits.....		139	28	
(e) Other interest earned.....		584	15	
				23,481 00
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....				3,352 47
4. Profit in guaranteed funds.....				2,827 60
5. Agency fees and commissions earned.....				78,691 58
6. All other revenue for the year.....				6,145 00
Total.....	\$			119,782 37

Expenditure

7. Interest incurred.....	\$		275	25
8. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned.....			2,080	76
9. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....				79 72
10. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:				
(a) Provincial.....	\$	2,497	94	
(b) Municipal.....		1,467	46	
				3,965 40
11. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....				1,271 71
12. All other expenses incurred:				
(a) Salaries.....	\$	68,859	46	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		2,270	00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....		2,500	00	
(d) Legal fees.....			99 69	
(e) Rents.....		10,364	91	
(f) Travelling expenses.....		2,396	10	
(g) Printing and stationery.....		1,473	04	
(h) Advertising.....			166 00	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		1,893	29	
(j) Miscellaneous.....		6,121	80	
				96,144 29
13. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....				15,965 24
Total.....	\$			119,782 37

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	55,872	39
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		15,965	24
Total.....	\$	71,837	63
3. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....	\$	71,837	63
Total.....	\$	71,837	63

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation, \$61,000 00 covering all employees.
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Second Wednesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 12, 1936.
3. Special General Meetings held during year: Date—January 15, 1936

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:—

	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 22,900 04	83 427 32
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures	7,261 22	
(c) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursement)	11,316 04	
(d) Agency fees and commissions	78,691 58	
(e) Other		
	\$ 120,168 88	83,427 32

5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year—Company \$ 12,546 28
 Guaranteed 8,592 72

6. Amount of fees paid to the Company from advances made by it during the year \$ 3,593 68

7. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid 11,411 64

8. Companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each—Astral Agencies Limited 1,160 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated by Chapter 60 of Statutes of Manitoba, 1902.

Incorporated by Act of Parliament of Canada, 13-14 George V, c. 89, Act brought into force by proclamation, December 19th, 1923. Amalgamation effected, January 1st, 1924.

Registered as a Trust Company in Ontario, July 21st, 1930.

Amended, Chapter 56, 1. Edward VIII, 1936, Assented to June 2nd, 1936.

**SCHEDULE B
Section A**

**SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE**

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:												
British Columbia. (a)												
British Columbia. (b)	1,646	95					63	43	1,710	38		
Ontario. (a)	10,000	00							10,000	00	4,830	33
Ontario. (b)	6,649	15			30	76			6,679	91	423	95
Manitoba. (a)	55,962	39	535	58	4,625	43			61,123	40	21,913	99
Manitoba. (b)	68,708	42	66	00	433	95	217	72	69,426	09	409	35
Saskatchewan. . . (a)	120,951	62	945	58	10,010	62			131,907	82	54,210	26
Saskatchewan. . . (b)	151,861	18	663	51	1,567	90	279	38	154,371	97	1,324	86
Alberta. (a)	280,245	47	8,122	92	27,162	16			315,530	55	161,818	02
Alberta. (b)	54,674	46	147	75	1,991	61	406	96	57,220	78	1,230	45
Total (a)	467,159	48	9,604	08	41,798	21			518,561	77	242,772	60
Total (b)	283,540	16	877	26	4,024	22	967	49	289,409	13	3,388	61
Grand Total.	750,699	64	10,481	34	45,822	43	967	49	807,970	90	246,161	21
Guaranteed Funds												
Manitoba. (a)	93,869	31	1,879	59	4,398	17			100,147	07	24,440	37
Manitoba. (b)	247,993	14	16	50	1,980	83	5,177	48	255,167	95	961	88
Saskatchewan. . . (a)	161,253	52	1,054	78	11,031	57			173,339	87	51,048	15
Saskatchewan. . . (b)	395,830	30	1,156	25	9,440	60	4,210	52	410,637	67	4,187	40
Alberta. (a)	234,554	18	8,874	06	24,162	69			267,590	93	106,317	16
Alberta. (b)	249,077	30	123	07	3,753	41	6,384	13	259,337	91	1,767	45
Total (a)	489,677	01	11,808	43	39,592	43			541,077	87	181,805	68
Total (b)	892,900	74	1,295	82	15,174	84	15,772	13	925,143	53	6,916	73
	1,382,577	75	13,104	25	54,767	27	15,772	13	1,466,221	40	188,722	41

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals	
		Under six months	Six months and over		\$	c.
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:						
Company Funds	465,492 76	312 20	25,509 93	350 15	491,665 04	
Guaranteed Funds	1,378,241 96	4,022 63	48,541 93	15,766 55	1,446,573 07	
2. Second or subsequent mort- gages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:						
Guaranteed Funds	451 20	16 55	7 00	5 58	480 33	
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (includ- ing loans where mortgagee is in possession):						
Company Funds	31,333 18		3,075 93		34,409 11	
Guaranteed Funds	16,988 84		2,179 16		19,168 00	
4. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:						
Company Funds	264,355 04	1,042 78	15,881 59	617 34	281,896 75	
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements. Company Funds, \$419,221 89.						
Total Company Funds . . .	761,180 98	1,354 98	44,467 45	967 49	807,970 90	
Total Guaranteed Funds . .	1,395,682 00	4,039 18	50,728 09	15,772 13	1,466,221 40	

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds:							
Section of land "R/M" Glenwood, Man. S. ² 25, E. ² and N.W. ⁴ 26, N. ² 27-30-11 W. ²	13,600 00		136 37	13,736 37		13,600 00	
	15,000 00	215 19		15,215 19	15,000 00	15,000 00	7,378 53
	28,600 00	215 19	136 37	28,951 56	15,000 00	28,600 00	7,378 53
Guaranteed Funds:							
Manitoba:							
La Salle Hotel, Elmwood...	18,500 00		128 15	18,628 15	18,500 00	30,000 00	
Farm at Starbuck	14,500 00		86 20	14,586 20	3,000 00	17,000 00	
Warehouse, Winnipeg	20,099 85	605 76		20,705 61	20,099 85	50,000 00	
Apartment Blk., Winnipeg	19,350 13	434 26	608 65	20,393 04	19,350 13	18,550 00	
Apartment Blk., Winnipeg	47,000 00		1,527 50	48,527 50	8,000 00	55,000 00	
Garrick Hotel, Winnipeg	15,497 00		144 20	15,641 20	15,497 00	25,000 00	
Grange Hotel, Winnipeg	49,696 33			49,696 33	16,750 00	60,000 00	6,404 45
Various properties, Winnipeg	30,036 55		1,057 90	31,094 45	30,036 55	40,000 00	
Saskatchewan:							
Apartment Blk., Regina	18,750 00	184 37		18,934 37	18,750 00	20,000 00	1,397 45
Apartment Blk., Regina	29,445 65	1,221 95		30,667 60	13,445 65	30,000 00	3,777 95
Business Blk., Regina	21,500 00	1,138 85	366 15	23,005 00	21,500 00	24,000 00	
Apartment Blk., Regina	73,700 00		438 44	74,138 44	20,100 00	75,000 00	
Apartment Blk., Moose Jaw	27,657 75		647 12	28,304 87		40,000 00	
Alberta:							
Apartment Blk., Calgary	17,944 00	163 30	646 00	18,753 30	17,944 00	30,000 00	
Apartment Blk., Calgary	27,500 00		962 50	28,462 50	12,000 00	27,000 00	
Garage and Showrooms, Calgary	23,950 00		560 37	24,510 37	23,950 00	35,000 00	
	455,127 26	3,748 49	7,173 18	466,048 93	258,923 18	576,550 00	11,579 85

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—EVERETT BRISTOL, C.M.G., K.C.
 Vice-President—WM. HEAMAN.

Manager—THOMAS B. HOLMES.
 Secretary—N. S. WATT.

DIRECTORS

EVERETT BRISTOL, K.C.
 WM. HEAMAN.
 JOHN DEARNESS, LL.D.

THOMAS B. HOLMES
 A. W. PEENE.
 J. W. WESTERVELT, C.A.

Auditors—JAMES R. NEFF, C.A.; IAN P. M. ROBERTSON, F.C.A.
 (of the firm of Neff, Robertson & Co.)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$	1,000,000	00
Amount Subscribed		765,200	00
Amount paid in cash:			
On \$558,500 00 stock fully called	\$	558,500	00
On \$187,100 00 stock 45% called		84,195	00
On \$19,600 00 stock—Various % called		10,282	31
			<u>652,977 31</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises	\$	185,904	84
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
(a) Freehold land (including buildings)	\$	6,835	61
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.		162,207	48
			<u>169,043 09</u>
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$	139,781	28
Interest due		2,766	55
Interest accrued		1,410	57
			<u>143,958 40</u>
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$88,314.80, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B.)			
4. Amounts of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	\$	124,240	84
Interest due		2,010	20
Interest accrued		138	19
			<u>126,389 23</u>
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$	15,909	07
Interest accrued		124	64
			<u>16,033 71</u>
(b) All other bonds with the exception of Government Guaranteed and Municipal	\$	10,173	90
Interest accrued		407	49
			<u>10,581 39</u>
6. Book value of stocks		26,615	10
7. Cash on hand		4,036	75
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		1,759	44
9. Advance to estates, trusts, etc., under administration		31,829	87
10. Accrued fees and charges for administrating estates		33,859	75
11. All other assets		21,000	00
			<u>9,961 37</u>
Total Company Funds	\$	754,357	84

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

12. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgage.....	\$	507,792	16
Interest due.....		15,199	26
Interest accrued.....		6,793	23
			\$ 529,784 65
			(See Schedule B.)
13. Amounts of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	489,692	02
Interest due.....		631	72
			490,323 74
14. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	293,902	79
Interest accrued.....		7,873	59
			\$ 301,776 38
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$	43,233	47
Interest accrued.....		942	02
			44,175 49
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	111,300	60
Interest accrued.....		1,617	45
			112,918 05
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	78,280	13
Interest accrued.....		1,106	96
			79,387 09
			538,257 01
15. Cash on hand.....			23,925 48
16. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$141,804 26; elsewhere, \$8,236 99.....			150,041 25
17. All other assets (Real Estate held for sale).....			40,000 00
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	1,772,332	13

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

18. Unrealized assets.....	\$	9,820,663	31
19. Investments.....		1,537,407	84
20. Cash on hand and in the banks.....		177,825	03

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$	754,357	84
Guaranteed Funds.....		1,772,332	13
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		11,535,896	18
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	14,062,586	15

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public:</i>			
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	4,495	31
2. Other expenses due and accrued.....		2,295	70
3. Investment reserves.....		10,000	00
4. Additional investment reserves set up by Registrar.....		50,000	00
5. All other liabilities.....		106	03
Total.....	\$	66,897	04

To the Shareholders:

6. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	652,977	31
7. Reserve Fund.....		50,000	00
8. Special Reserve.....		25,000	00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		—40,516	51
Total.....	\$	687,460	80
Total Company Funds.....	\$	754,357	84

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

<i>Guaranteed Funds</i>	
10. Trust deposits	\$ 871,283 14
11. General Guaranteed Funds	\$ 898,318 26
Interest due and accrued	2,730 73
	901,048 99
Total Guaranteed Funds	\$ 1,772,332 13
<i>Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds</i>	
12. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	\$11,502,036 43
13. Due to Company Funds	33,859 75
	\$11,535,896 18
<i>Summary of Liabilities</i>	
Company Funds	\$ 754,357 84
Guaranteed Funds	1,772,332 13
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	11,535,896 18
	\$14,062,586 15

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 7,255 99	
(b) Collateral loans	2,119 06	
(c) Bonds and debentures	1,041 57	
(d) Dividends on stocks	10 00	
(e) Other interest earned	3,828 33	
	\$ 14,254 95	
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		231 24
3. Profit in guaranteed funds		34,650 22
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		66,671 99
5. All other revenue for the year		1,139 63
		\$ 116,948 03

Expenditure

6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	\$ 4,125 52	
(b) Provincial	2,260 53	
(c) Municipal	2,703 12	
	\$ 9,089 17	
7. [All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries	\$ 52,312 42	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees	980 00	
(c) Auditors' fees	1,800 00	
(d) Legal fees	271 50	
(e) Travelling expenses	567 94	
(f) Printing and stationery	2,262 93	
(g) Advertising	2,174 19	
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express	2,744 60	
(i) Commission on sale of G.I. Certificates	249 57	
(j) Maintenance of Office Premises	6,002 82	
(k) Miscellaneous	8,460 98	
	77,826 95	
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		30,031 91
		\$ 116,948 03

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	—34,227 91
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		30,031 91
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year.....		10,752 00
Total.....	\$	6,556 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	29,680 01
5. Commission Paid on Sale of Capital Stock.....		7,392 50
6. <i>Additional investment reserve set up by Registrar</i>		10,000 00
7. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		—40,516 51
Total.....	\$	6,556 00

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation, Bankers and Brokers' Blanket Bond covering all Officers and Employees \$50,000.00.		
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) June 8th, (b) June 30th, (c) 2½%. (a) December 16th, (b) December 31st, (c) 2½%.		
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 17th, 1937. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 19th, 1936.		
4. In case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is.....	\$	198,797 27
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not.....		57,769 18
The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Revenue Account for the year.....		3,202 74
The aggregate amount of any prior charges or mortgages on lands, properties or assets securing such mortgages or other securities.....		20,500 00
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:		
	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 6,922 53	\$ 32,635 54
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	1,021 85	24,325 07
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	650 63	17,627 81
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	10 00	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....	259 98	
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....	66,936 22	
(g) Other.....	4,939 22	5,207 07
	\$ 80,740 43	\$ 79,795 49
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....	\$	8,607 57

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated April 2nd, 1913, under Chap. 179, Parliament of Canada, 3-4 Geo. V, Extended March 24th, 1915. Registered in Ontario, November 20th, 1918.

Amalgamation with The Imperial Trusts Company of Canada. Agreement for purchase approved by the Treasury Board of Canada, 28th March, 1934, and also approved by Order in Council by the Lieutenant Governor, Province of Ontario, on 24th April, 1934, as of 28th March, 1934.

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as in- cluded in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not in- cluded in Schedule B (d)).						
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Ontario.....	281,051 82	16,120 46	14,234 55	1,410 57	312,817 40	.....
Saskatchewan.....	1,406 27	.....	374 20	.....	1,780 47	.....
Agreement for Sale, Alberta.....	3,220 33	189 88	.....	.....	3,410 21	.....
Total.....	285,678 42	16,310 34	14,608 75	1,410 57	318,008 08	.....
Guaranteed Funds:						
Ontario.....	524,689 67	19,073 12	17,107 20	6,793 23	567,663 22	.....
Saskatchewan.....	2,558 24	315 40	1,713 44	.....	4,587 08	.....
Alberta.....	1,142 29	13 44	539 55	.....	1,695 28	.....
Total.....	528,390 20	19,401 96	19,360 19	6,793 23	573,945 58	.....
Grand Total...	814,068 62	35,712 30	33,968 94	8,203 80	891,953 66	.....

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
			Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:						
Company Funds	235,320	45	1,520	61	813	78
Guaranteed Funds	493,050	19	4,194	75	9,207	66
Total					1,410	57
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					6,415	54
Company Funds	48,300	00				
Total						48,300
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):						
Company Funds	14,958	10			432	16
Guaranteed Funds	54,841	97	869	54	927	31
Total					377	69
15,390	26					
4. Amount secured by agreements for Sale or Purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:						
Company Funds	3,410	21				
Total						3,410
Total Company Funds	301,988	76	1,520	61	1,245	94
Total Guaranteed Funds	547,792	16	5,064	29	10,134	97
Total	849,780	92	6,584	90	21,379	91

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00.

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:													
Business Blk., 21 Richmond St. W., Toronto.....	110,497	27				110,497	27			100,200	00		
Apartment House, 115 Dowling Ave., Toronto.....	48,300	00				48,300	00			40,000	00	20,500	00
	158,797	27				158,797	27			140,200	00	20,500	00
Guaranteed Funds:													
Business Blk., 21 Richmond St. W., Toronto.....	40,000	00				40,000	00			40,000	00		
Apartment House, 31-33 Melbourn Ave., Toronto.....	43,096	27	980	15	335	81	44,412	23		43,000	00		
Apartment House, 29-31 Winchester St., Toronto.....	19,447	25	612	81	268	52	20,328	58		20,500	00		
Dwelling, 174 Warren Rd., Toronto.....	14,996	00			368	53	15,364	53	14,996	00	15,000	00	
Apartment House, 1215-2 King St. W., Toronto.....	64,000	00	8	00	1,330	85	65,338	85	64,000	00	65,000	00	
	181,539	52	1,600	96	2,303	71	185,444	19	78,996	00	183,500	00	

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—HENRY N. CHAUVIN, K.C.
Vice-President—PAUL GALIBERT.Manager—FRANK S. TAYLOR.
Secretary-Treasurer—ALFRED HALL.

DIRECTORS

HENRY N. CHAUVIN, K.C.
HON. FRANK CARREL, M.L.C.
PAUL GALIBERT.
W. DOIG ROBB.
GEO. H. COOK.A. GORDON HYDE, K.C.
DR. E. M. DESAULNIERS.
H. M. BROWN.
SENATOR A. R. GOULD.
P. E. BOIVIN.

Auditors—RIDDELL, STEAD, GRAHAM & HUTCHISON.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (100,000 shares of \$10.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	175,270 00
Amount paid in cash.....	175,270 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises.....	\$	68,804 75
2. Book value of real estate (less encumbrances \$44,472 57) held for sale: Freehold land (including buildings).....		69,757 90
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including: First mortgages.....	\$	2,044 21
Agreements for sale.....		1,000 00
Interest due.....		61 19
Interest accrued.....		6 14
		<u>3,111 54</u>
(See Schedule B.)		
4. Amount of loan secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: Principal.....		495 75
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks: (a) Government—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	5,000 00
Interest accrued.....		36 98
		<u>\$ 5,036 98</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$	43,670 00
Interest accrued.....		987 29
		<u>44,657 29</u>
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	19,783 60
Interest accrued.....		303 22
		<u>20,086 82</u>
6. Book value of stocks.....		69,781 09
7. Cash on hand.....		1 00
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada \$28,873.07; elsewhere, \$609.51		29,482 58
9. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		13,812 12
10. All other assets.....		27,459 56
Total Company Funds.....	\$	<u>282,896 60</u>

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Unrealized assets and investments.....	\$ 3,128,516 45	
12. Cash on hand and in banks.....	58,988 96	
		\$ 3,187,505 41

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$ 282,896 60
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	3,187,505 41
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$ 3,470,402 01

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$ 3,286 69
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unclaimed.....	82 70
3. All other liabilities.....	2,365 69
Total.....	\$ 5,735 08

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 175,270 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	101,891 52
Total.....	277,161 52
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 282,896 60

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

6. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$ 3,138,693 29
7. Due to Company Funds.....	48,812 12
	\$ 3,187,505 41

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$ 282,896 60
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	3,187,505 41
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$ 3,470,402 01

REVENUE ACCOUNT**Income**

1. Rents earned, net—on office premises.....	\$ 3,063 44
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 354 47
(b) Collateral loans.....	302 53
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	3,260 00
(d) Other interest earned.....	3,715 91
	7,632 91
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	90,078 80
Total.....	\$ 100,775 15

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred.....	\$ 124 72
5. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned.....	274 29
6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	491 75
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 76 36
(b) Provincial.....	2,924 09
(c) Municipal.....	108 25
	3,108 70

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

8. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$	53,451 19
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		670 00
(c) Auditors' fees.....		2,025 00
(d) Legal fees.....		799 12
(e) Rents.....		10,910 00
(f) Travelling expenses.....		1,371 32
(g) Printing and stationery.....		1,340 50
(h) Advertising.....		834 07
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		1,339 43
(j) Miscellaneous.....		17,499 45
	\$	90,240 08
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		6,535 61
Total.....	\$	100,775 15

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	95,355 91
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		6,535 61
Total.....	\$	101,891 52
3. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....	\$	101,891 52
Total.....	\$	101,891 52

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation, All Officers Bonded.		
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—March 10th, 1937.		
Date of last Annual Meeting—March 11th, 1936.		
3. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:		
	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	364 80
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		302 53
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		3,260 00
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		291 41
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		90,078 80
	\$	94,297 54
4. Companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each, Permanent Agencies Limited, Toronto Safe Deposit and Agency Co.—\$1.00 Book Value.		

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Prudential Trust Company, Limited, was incorporated in 1909 by a Special Act of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, 8-9 Edward VII, Chapter 124.

Authorized in 1911 by Special Act of the Legislature, 1 Geo. V, Chapter 139, to transact business in the Province of Ontario as specified in Section 1 (5) of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

“(5) The Company shall be limited in respect of all business relating to property, rights or interests in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in this Act or granted from time to time to trust companies by any Public Act or Order of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the said Province and shall be subject to the general public law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts.”

The Company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to *\$50,000.00.

In 1922, by Chap. 71, George V, 12-13, the authorized capital was increased from \$1,500,000 to \$2,000,000 representing 20,000 shares of par value \$100.

In 1930, by Chap. 70, George V, 20-21, the capital structure was altered to represent 100,000 shares of stock with a par value of \$20 a share.

In 1934 by Bill No. 11, 5th Session, 17th Parliament 24, George V, the par value of the shares was reduced from \$20 to \$10.

*Under the provisions of 1 Geo. V, c. 139, as amended by 10 Geo. V, c. 158, the deposit as security to do business in Ontario may be fixed from time to time by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. By Order-in-Council, dated June 15th, 1920, the Company's deposit of \$200,000 was exchanged for one of \$50,000.00, the public liability in Ontario being at that time \$1,123.43 on Trust Account and \$26,167.14 of assets under administration.

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

*By Order-in-Council dated 4th July, 1933, The Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario formally approved the reduction of the amount required to be held on deposit by the Department of Insurance in respect of The Prudential Trust Company, Limited, from Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) to Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00).

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province (a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Agreements for Sale												
Alberta	1,000	00							1,000	00		
Mortgages												
Quebec	2,044	21			61	19	6	14	2,111	54		
Total	3,044	21			61	19	6	14	3,111	54		

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals	
		Under six months	Six months and over			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:						
Company Funds	2,044	21	61	19	6	14
2. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:						
Company Funds	1,000	00				1,000
Total Company Funds	3,044	21	61	19	6	14

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—SIR CHARLES B. GORDON, G.B.E. General Manager—R. P. JELLETT.
 Vice-President—HUNTLY R. DRUMMOND. Asst. General Manager—ROSS CLARKSON.
 Superintendent of Branches and Secretary—G. T. BOGERT

DIRECTORS

SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E.	J. W. MCCONNELL.
HUNTLY R. DRUMMOND.	R. S. MCLAUGHLIN.
HON. THOMAS AHEARN, P.C.	ROSS H. MCMASTER.
HUGH A. ALLAN.	F. E. MEREDITH, K.C.
D. FORBES ANGUS.	MAJ.-GEN. THE HON. S. C. MEWBURN, C.M.G.
HON. C. C. BALLANTYNE, P.C.	LT.-COL. HERBERT MOLSON, C.M.G., M.C.
SIR EDWARD BEATTY, G.B.E.	BRITTON OSLER, K.C.
JACKSON DODDS, O.B.E.	C. F. SISE.
W. A. BOG.	WALTER M. STEWART.
HON. HENRY COCKSHUTT.	HON. L. A. TASCHEREAU.
NORMAN J. DAWES.	W. N. TILLEY, K.C.
C. W. DEAN.	SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR.
A. E. HOLT.	

Auditors—JOHN PATERSON, C.A., ALASTAIR A. GOWAN, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (100,000 shares of \$20 each, 30,000 shares of \$100 each)	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	2,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	2,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1.	Office premises	\$ 698,995 24
2.	Book value of real estate held for sale: Freehold land (including buildings)	1 00
3.	Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including: First mortgages	\$ 1,116,047 83
	Second and subsequent mortgages	3,396 20
	Agreements for sale	18,638 50
	Interest due	6,108 26
	Interest accrued	10,592 48
		1,154,783 27

(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$598,705.96, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)

(See Schedule B.)

4.	Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: Principal	\$ 2,433,249 70
	Interest due	3,421 59
	Interest accrued	3,361 73
		2,440,033 02
5.	Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks: (a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 1,425,674 74
	Interest accrued	10,442 59
		\$ 1,436,117 33
	(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments	\$ 425,559 35
	Interest accrued	7,603 33
		433,162 68

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 814,582 30	
Interest accrued	10,601 42	
		\$ 825,183 72
(d) All other bonds	\$ 2,700,533 55	
Interest accrued	37,818 73	
		2,738,352 28
6. Book value of stocks		\$ 5,432,816 01
7. Cash on hand		768,271 83
8. Owing from guaranteed funds		2,200 06
9. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration		1,795 64
10. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates		676,509 97
11. All other assets		252,681 52
		124,868 53
Total Company Funds		<u>\$11,552,956 09</u>

Guaranteed Funds

12. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:—		
First mortgages	\$ 689,706 29	
Interest due	1,858 91	
Interest accrued	8,228 19	
		\$ 699,793 39

(See Schedule B.)

13. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:—		
Principal	\$ 5,728,217 31	
Interest due	10,043 79	
Interest accrued	6,122 14	
		5,744,383 24
14. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:—		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 635,220 00	
Interest accrued	5,839 58	
		\$ 641,059 58
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments	\$ 116,000 00	
Interest accrued	1,395 84	
		117,395 84
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 678,203 00	
Interest accrued	8,564 43	
		686,767 43
(d) All other bonds	\$ 309,911 20	
Interest accrued	3,541 82	
		313,453 02
		1,758,675 87
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		220,163 04
16. All other assets		488,332 52
Total Guaranteed Funds		<u>\$ 8,911,348 06</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

17. Unrealized assets, and Investments	\$ 747,196,513 27	
18. Cash on hand and in banks	15,348,652 87	
		\$762,545,166 14

Summary of Assets

Company Funds	11,552,956 09
Guaranteed Funds	8,911,348 06
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	762,545,166 14
Grand Total of Assets	<u>\$783,009,470 29</u>

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Money borrowed from banks:—		
With security	\$	4,476,777 64
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate		128,114 21
3. Other expenses due and accrued		25,326 46
4. Investment reserves		1,000 00
5. All other liabilities		167,429 27
Total	\$	4,798,647 58

To the Shareholders:

6. Paid-in Capital	\$	2,000,000 00
7. Reserve Fund		4,000,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		754,308 51
Total	\$	6,754,308 51
Total Company Funds	\$	11,552,956 09

Guaranteed Funds

9. Indemnity, Surety and Guarantee Bonds	\$	488,332 52
10. Specific Guaranteed Funds		366,354 46
11. General Guaranteed Funds	\$	8,053,707 41
Interest due and accrued		1,158 03
12. Due to Company Funds		8,054,865 44
		1,795 64
Total Guaranteed Funds	\$	8,911,348 06

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	\$761,868,656 17	
14. Due to Company Funds	676,509 97	
		\$762,545,166 14

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds	\$	11,552,956 09
Guaranteed Funds		8,911,348 06
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds		762,545,166 14
Grand Total of Liabilities	\$	783,009,470 29

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:—		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	73,708 00
(b) Collateral loans		144,283 11
(c) Bonds and debentures		265,434 66
(d) Dividends on stocks		60,694 48
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate	\$	544,120 25
3. Profit in guaranteed funds		723 56
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		170,477 43
5. All other revenue for the year		1,998,034 49
		34,074 99
Total	\$	2,747,430 72

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....		\$	67,155	79
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:—				
(a) Dominion.....	\$	94,348	47	
(b) Provincial.....		36,810	85	
(c) Municipal.....		18,794	00	
				149,953 32
8. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....				72,238 10
9. All other expenses incurred:—				
(a) Salaries.....	\$	1,351,707	65	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		51,118	64	
(c) Auditors' fees.....		39,726	11	
(d) Legal fees.....		6,649	19	
(e) Rents.....		177,362	35	
(f) Travelling expenses.....		20,379	81	
(g) Printing and stationery.....		42,863	56	
(h) Advertising.....		26,672	88	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		42,646	34	
(j) Maintenance of Office Premises.....		65,852	64	
(k) Miscellaneous.....		132,988	22	
				1,957,967 39
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....				500,116 12
Total.....	\$	2,747,430	72	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	574,192	39
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		500,116	12
Total.....	\$	1,074,308	51
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	320,000	00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		754,308	51
Total.....	\$	1,074,308	51

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on Officers of the Corporation. All employees except stenographers, elevator men and bell boys—minimum \$1,000.—maximum \$5,000.—Guarantee Company of N.A.			
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates:			
(a) January 14, 1936; (b) January 31, 1936; (c) 80c. per share per quarter.			
(a) April 14, 1936; (b) April 30, 1936; (c) 80c. per share per quarter.			
(a) July 14, 1936; (b) July 31, 1936; (c) 80c. per share per quarter.			
(a) October 13, 1936; (b) October 31, 1936; (c) 80c. per share per quarter.			
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Second Tuesday in February.			
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 11th, 1936.			
4. In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is.....	\$	8,000	00
5. Amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Revenue Account for the year.....			20 82
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:			
		<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	71,825 34	\$ 73,750 72
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		144,951 79	122,055 33
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		262,114 48	105,176 11
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		60,694 48	
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		2,049,349 50	
	\$	2,588,935 59	\$ 300,982 16

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

7. Amount of fees paid to the company from advances made by it during the year	\$	39,768 72
8. Companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each:		
The Bankers Trust Company	Stock	\$ 130,000 00
Royal Agencies Limited	Stock	50,000 00
The Royal Trust Realty Co.	Stock	100,000 00
The Royal Trust Realty Co.	Debentures	375,000 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Royal Trust Company was incorporated in 1892, by Special Act of the Province of Quebec, 55-56 Vict., chap. 79, which was amended by 55-56 Vict. (1892), chap. 80 (Q), and by 59 Vict. (1895), chap. 67 (Q), and by 63 Vict. (1900), chap. 76 (Q), 6 Edw. VII, chap. 73, 17 Geo. V, chap. 147 (Q), 19 Geo. V, chap. 116 (Q).

Authorized by Special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 2 Edw. VII, chap. 103, to transact business therein as specified in Section 1 (5) of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

"(5) The Company shall be limited in respect to all business relating to property, rights or interests in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in the schedule to The Ontario Trust Companies' Act, and shall be subject to the general provisions of the said Act and of the general law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts."

The Company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to \$200,000.00.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).						
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Alberta..... (a)	6,069 77	139 31			6,209 08	3,565 03
Alberta..... (b)	12,387 66			312 91	12,700 57	
British Columbia (a)	97,680 57				97,680 57	23,857 18
British Columbia (b)	254,970 46		1,243 75	1,334 47	257,548 68	
Manitoba..... (a)	14,920 50	232 61			15,153 11	8,304 84
Manitoba..... (b)	57,349 89	1,177 71		14 58	58,542 18	
New Brunswick (b)	11,000 00			75 49	11,075 49	
Nova Scotia..... (b)	8,500 00				8,500 00	
Ontario..... (a)	18,589 94			37 12	18,627 06	2,780 16
Ontario..... (b)	316,522 20		3,195 79	3,950 67	323,668 66	
Quebec..... (a)	26,033 20			300 40	26,333 60	
Quebec..... (b)	384,417 40		1,668 72	4,549 34	390,635 46	87 50
Saskatchewan (a)	409,322 75	25,717 31			435,040 06	
Saskatchewan (b)	170,808 34	4,028 40			174,836 74	264,627 24
Newfoundland (b)	3,000 00			17 50	3,017 50	
Total.....	1,791,572 68	31,295 34	6,108 26	10,592 48	1,839,568 76	303,221 95
Guaranteed Funds						
Alberta.....	2,850 00				2,850 00	
British Columbia...	113,944 29			1,323 32	115,267 61	
Manitoba.....	42,175 67				42,175 67	54 30
Ontario.....	21,800 00		1,090 79	936 90	23,827 69	
Quebec.....	508,936 33		768 12	5,967 97	515,672 42	
Total.....	689,706 29		1,858 91	8,228 19	699,793 39	54 30

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	1,775,698 34	3,127 04	2,981 22	10,577 90	1,792,384 50
Guaranteed Funds	689,706 29	1,223 81	635 10	8,228 19	699,793 39
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	3,396 20			14 58	3,410 78
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	7,629 42				7,629 42
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	36,144 06				36,144 06
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$51,505 74					
Total Company Funds . . .	1,822,868 02	3,127 04	2,981 22	10,592 48	1,839,568 76
Total Guaranteed Funds . .	689,706 29	1,223 81	635 10	8,228 19	699,793 39

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Company Funds:															
349 Adelaide St. W., Toronto	50,000	00			1,174	25	51,174	25			65,000	00			
Bloor and Belair Sts., Toronto	67,000	00			1,813	63	68,813	63			70,000	00			
Offices in heart of Vancouver City	75,000	00	18,219	46			75,000	00	75,000	00	100,000	00			
Total	192,000	00	18,219	46	2,987	88	194,987	88	75,000	00	235,000	00			
Guaranteed Funds:															
901-05 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal	125,000	00	121	09	1,205	48	126,326	57			133,333	34			
1440 Drummond St., Montreal	70,000	00			970	41	70,970	41			75,000	00			
Hastings St., Vancouver	105,000	00			1,323	32	106,323	32			130,000	00			
Total	300,000	00	121	09	3,499	21	303,620	30			338,333	34			

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. H. WARDROPE, K.C.	Managing Director—CHARLES BAUCKHAM.
Vice-Presidents—A. W. BRIGGS, K.C.	Secretary—JAMES R. LOVATT.
NORMAN SOMMERVILLE, K.C.	
CHARLES BAUCKHAM.	

DIRECTORS

W. H. WARDROPE, K.C. A. W. BRIGGS, K.C. NORMAN SOMMERVILLE, K.C. LORNE JOHNSON. W. A. BOYS, K.C. J. W. RUTHERFORD, M.D., M.P.	CHARLES BAUCKHAM. JOHN HALLAM. C. H. BURGESS. W. H. MCEWEN, K.C. W. H. ADAMSON. S. J. BOYD, M.D.
--	---

Auditors—PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & COMPANY

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	940,200 00
Amount paid in cash—On \$940,200.00 stock 50% called.....	790,085 43

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1.	Office premises.....	\$		88,500 00
2.	Book value of real estate held for sale:			
	(a) Freehold land (including buildings).....			104,167 93
	(b) Safe Deposit Vault (Net).....			14,746 80
3.	Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:—			
	First mortgages.....	\$	230,509 12	
	Second and subsequent mortgages.....		112,773 20	
	Agreements for sale.....		68,604 31	
	Interest due.....		16,699 42	
	Interest accrued.....		2,130 96	
			430,717 01	
	(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$305,799.25, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
	(<i>See Schedule B.</i>)			
4.	Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:—			
	Principal.....	\$	11,562 17	
	Interest due.....		79 97	
	Interest accrued.....		10 44	
			11,652 58	
5.	Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:—			
	(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	3,750 00	
	Interest accrued.....		35 65	
			\$ 3,785 65	
	(b) All other bonds, with the exception of Government and Government Guaranteed.....	\$	16,791 74	
	Interest accrued.....		46 37	
			16,838 11	
6.	Book value of stocks.....			20,623 76
7.	Cash on hand.....			10,712 82
8.	Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			4,377 72
9.	Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			58,698 39
10.	Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....			89,437 77
11.	Accrued fees and charges.....			13,401 49
11.	All other assets.....			3,676 48
	Total Company Funds.....	\$	850,712 75	

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

12. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:—			
First mortgages.....	\$	1,382,869	38
Interest due.....		10,443	09
Interest accrued.....		19,599	24
			<u>\$ 1,412,911 71</u>
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:—			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	91,126	75
Interest accrued.....		892	12
			<u>\$ 92,018 87</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$	28,187	50
Interest accrued.....		468	49
			<u>28,655 99</u>
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	64,721	21
Interest accrued.....		293	57
			<u>65,014 78</u>
			185,689 64
14. Cash on hand.....			13,010 75
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada \$51,511.16; elsewhere,\$97.33			51,608 49
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	1,663,220	59

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets and Investments.....	\$	9,915,919	79
17. Cash on hand and in banks.....		93,481	57
			<u>\$10,009,401 36</u>

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$	850,712	75
Guaranteed Funds.....		1,663,220	59
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		10,009,401	36
Grand Total of Assets.....		<u>\$12,523,334 70</u>	

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	1,140	00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		7,900	85
3. Accounts payable.....		1,247	87
Total.....	\$	10,288	72

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	790,085	43
5. Reserve Fund.....		25,000	00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		25,338	60
Total.....	\$	840,424	03
Total Company Funds.....	\$	850,712	75

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$	326,005	10
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	1,320,513	95
Interest due and accrued.....		16,701	54
			<u>1,337,215 49</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	1,663,220	59

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$ 9,919,963 59	
10. Due to Company Funds.....	89,437 77	
		<u>\$10,009,401 36</u>

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$ 850,712 75
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,663,220 59
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	10,009,401 36
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$12,523,334 70</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—on office premises.....	\$ 565 72
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:—	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 10,777 78
(b) Collateral loans.....	430 97
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	754 48
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	234 00
(e) Bank deposits.....	25 00
(f) Other interest earned.....	1,630 78
	<u>13,853 01</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities.....	1,153 41
4. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	34,353 83
5. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	50,314 26
6. All other revenue for the year.....	2,598 50
Total.....	<u>\$ 102,838 73</u>

Expenditure

7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	\$ 5,922 33
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:—	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 1,216 05
(b) Provincial.....	2,243 85
(c) Municipal.....	1,146 53
	<u>4,606 43</u>
9. All other expenses incurred:—	
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 47,799 90
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	840 00
(c) Auditors' fees.....	1,350 00
(d) Legal fees.....	185 27
(e) Rents.....	9,395 04
(f) Travelling expenses.....	1,983 69
(g) Printing and stationery.....	1,615 89
(h) Advertising.....	2,484 35
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	1,434 99
(j) Miscellaneous.....	2,670 79
	<u>69,759 92</u>
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	22,550 05
Total.....	<u>\$ 102,838 73</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 10,689 40
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	22,550 05
Total.....	<u>\$ 33,239 45</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 7,900 85
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....	25,338 60
Total.....	<u>\$ 33,239 45</u>

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation,—United States Fidelity and Guarantee Company Bond No. 80925-01-7-18; Expiring May 1st, 1937—being a Fidelity Bond \$40,500.00.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable (c) rates:
(a) Dec. 18, 1936. (b) Jan. 2, 1937. (c) 1%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—4th Monday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 24th, 1936.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:

	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 15,220 85	\$ 75,865 13
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	363 09	335 50
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	773 17	9,100 14
(d) Dividends on stocks	234 00	.....
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	1,771 06	.....
(f) Agency fees and commissions	50,116 71	.....
(g) Other . . . . .	.....	10,749 35
	\$ 68,478 88	\$ 96,050 12
5. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department \$ 25,593 61
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid (unpresented coupons) 105 44

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Sterling Trusts Corporation was incorporated 11th May, 1911, by Special Act of Parliament of Canada, 1-2 Geo. V, chap. 144.

The original head office of the Company was at Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan.

By Order-in-Council (D), head office was changed to the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

Registered on the Trusts Companies' Register, 1st December, 1913.

April 14th, 1927. By an Act of the Parliament of Canada, 17 Geo. V, chap. 94, the authorized capital stock of the corporation was increased from \$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000.

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province (a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (d) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Guaranteed Funds						
First Mtges., Ontario	1,381,787 50	1,081 88	10,443 09	19,599 24	1,412,911 71	*.....
Company Funds						
First Mtges., Ontario.	53,819 50	532 54	4,684 02	691 58	59,727 64	.....
First Mtges Sask....	170,275 60	3,641 89	32,306 41	659 32	206,883 22	.....
First Mtges., B.C....	2,393 19	.....	.....	32 59	2,425 78	.....
First Mtges., Man....	2,250 00	.....	.....	72 73	2,322 73	.....
Second Mtges., Ont..	110,361 40	8 20	4,886 52	664 36	115,920 48	.....
Agreements, Ontario.	2,431 74	.....	.....	10 38	2,442 20	.....
Agreements, Sask....	62,580 15	1,400 42	3,452 49	.....	67,433 06	.....
Agreements, Alberta.	2,192 00	.....	118 00	.....	2,310 00	.....
Total.....	406,303 58	5,583 05	45,447 52	2,130 96	459,465 11	.....
*Not Computed						

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued		Totals	
			Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:								
Company Funds.....	232,912	72	5,844	00	31,146	43	1,456	22
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,382,869	38	3,568	88	6,874	21	19,599	24
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:								
Company Funds.....	110,369	60	439	51	4,447	01	664	36
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:								
Company Funds.....	61,604	31		08	2,603	31	10	38
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$23,742.00.								
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property subject to prior mortgage or other charges:								
Company Funds.....	7,000	00			967	18		
(b) Amount of such prior mortgage or charges, \$4,114.14.								
(c) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$10,000.00.								
Total Company Funds....	411,886	63	6,283	59	39,163	93	2,130	96
Total Guaranteed Funds..	1,382,869	38	3,568	88	6,874	21	19,599	24

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages		
	\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.			
Company Funds:														
412 Jarvis St., Toronto.....	29,915	00	15	21	.....	29,930	21	29,915	00	30,000	00	112,500	00
192-194 Jarvis St., Toronto...	17,000	00	486	32	.....	17,486	32	17,000	00	17,000	00	50,981	63
19-13-16 W2 Saskatchewan...	15,000	00	2,252	85	.....	17,252	85	15,000	00	15,000	00	.....	.....
35 and N.W. 26-16-21 W2 Saskatchewan.....	12,106	14	5,601	65	87	32	17,795	11	11,808	00	11,808	00	.....
Total.....	74,021	14	8,356	03	87	32	82,464	49	73,723	00	73,808	00	163,481	63
Guaranteed Funds:														
48 Abell St., Toronto.....	47,500	00	.....	.....	36	43	47,536	43	.....	.....	50,000	00	.....
2183 Bloor St. W., Toronto...	17,980	00	.....	.....	489	95	18,469	95	.....	.....	21,000	00	.....
585 Danforth Ave., Toronto...	25,000	00	.....	.....	378	08	25,378	08	.....	.....	25,000	00	.....
8th St. and Emerald Cres., Toronto.....	22,690	00	.....	.....	168	64	22,858	64	.....	.....	22,690	00	.....
35 Jane St., Toronto.....	37,712	66	.....	.....	1,271	03	38,983	69	37,712	66	40,000	00	.....
2327 Queen St. E., Toronto...	41,657	94	.....	.....	111	49	41,769	43	682	94	50,000	00	.....
118 Roncesvalles Ave., Toronto.....	68,754	09	.....	.....	923	00	69,677	09	254	09	75,000	00	.....
138 Wellesley St., Toronto...	40,680	00	.....	.....	367	79	41,047	79	.....	.....	41,300	00	.....
140 Wellesley St., Toronto...	47,475	00	.....	.....	429	23	47,904	23	.....	.....	48,200	00	.....
142 Wellesley St., Toronto...	52,700	00	.....	.....	476	47	53,176	47	.....	.....	53,500	00	.....
Total.....	402,149	69	.....	.....	4,652	11	406,801	80	38,649	69	426,690	00	.....

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—THOMAS BRADSHAW. General Manager—W. G. WATSON.
 Vice-President—CHARLES MCCREA, K.C. Secretary—J. W. LANGMUIR.
 Treasurer—DONALD K. TOW.

DIRECTORS

THOMAS BRADSHAW.	ALEXANDER MACLAREN.
CHARLES MCCREA, K.C.	PAUL J. MYLER.
HON. G. H. FERGUSON.	ALBERT MATTHEWS.
HON. A. C. HARDY.	A. E. PHIPPS.
COL. JOHN F. MICHIE.	C. S. MACINNES, C.M.G., K.C.
H. H. WILLIAMS.	W. G. WATSON.
ARCHIBALD H. CAMPBELL.	T. A. RUSSELL.
F. BARRY HAYES.	ALEXANDER FASKEN, K.C.
S. J. MOORE.	C. S. MACDONALD.
ISAAC PITBLADO, K.C.	ARNOLD C. MATTHEWS.
W. KASPAR FRASER, K.C.	ARTHUR L. BISHOP.

Auditors—CLARKSON, GORDON, DILWORTH & NASH; ARTHUR J. HARDY.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	3,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	3,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises	\$ 1,950,000 00
2. Book value of real estate held for sale: Freehold land	1,342,285 85
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:— First mortgages \$ 62,823 43 Agreements for sale 861,169 46 Interest due 12,830 18 Interest accrued 1,142 71	937,965 78
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$134,159.55, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
(See Schedule B.)	
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collaterals:— Principal	100,000 00
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:— All other bonds with the exception of Government, Government Guaranteed and Municipal	19,540 20
6. Book value of stocks	5,750 00
7. Cash on hand	605 00
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada	113,812 50
9. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration	251,949 89
10. All other assets	60,685 26
Total Company Funds	\$ 4,782,594 48

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:—			
First mortgages.....	\$	13,502,143	34
Interest due.....		390,227	25
Interest accrued.....		128,513	99
		<u> </u>	\$ 14,020,884 58
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$2,766,114.19, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B.)			
12. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:—			
Principal.....	\$	1,005,720	58
Interest due.....		8,324	78
Interest accrued.....		2,705	97
		<u> </u>	1,016,751 33
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:—			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	778,520	40
Interest accrued.....		9,204	86
		<u> </u>	\$ 787,725 26
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	545,350	66
Interest accrued.....		8,678	16
		<u> </u>	554,028 82
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	2,715,247	45
Interest accrued.....		41,645	35
		<u> </u>	2,756,892 80
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	253,932	79
Interest accrued.....		3,464	12
		<u> </u>	257,396 91
		<u> </u>	4,356,043 79
14. Book value of Stocks.....	\$	119,675	90
Accrued dividends thereon.....		886	96
		<u> </u>	120,562 86
15. Cash on hand.....			24,090 03
16. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			1,093,350 38
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	20,631,682	97

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

17. Unrealized assets.....	\$	134,349,793	10
18. Investments.....		74,717,076	87
19. Cash on hand and in banks.....		6,274,046	53
		<u> </u>	\$215,340,916 50

Summary of Assets

Company Funds.....	\$	4,782,594	48
Guaranteed Funds.....		20,631,682	97
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		215,340,916	50
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	240,755,193	95

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	32,359	50
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		30,000	00
3. All other liabilities.....		13,957	48
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total.....	\$	76,316	98

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

<i>To the Shareholders:</i>		
4. Paid-in capital	.....	\$ 3,000,000 00
5. Reserve Fund	.....	1,500,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	.....	206,277 50
Total	.....	<u>\$ 4,706,277 50</u>
Total Company Funds	.....	<u>\$ 4,782,594 48</u>
<i>Guaranteed Funds</i>		
7. Trust deposits	.....	\$ 6,441,125 72
8. Specific Guaranteed Funds	.....	\$ 2,687,685 28
Interest due and accrued	.....	3,235 12
		<u>2,690,920 40</u>
9. General Guaranteed Funds	.....	\$ 11,352,883 79
Interest due and accrued	.....	146,753 06
		<u>11,499,636 85</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds	.....	<u>\$ 20,631,682 97</u>
<i>Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds</i>		
10. Trusts and Agencies	.....	\$215,088,966 61
11. Due to Company Funds	.....	251,949 89
		<u>\$215,340,916 50</u>
<i>Summary of Liabilities</i>		
Company Funds	.....	\$ 4,782,594 48
Guaranteed Funds	.....	20,631,682 97
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	.....	215,340,916 50
Grand Total of Liabilities	.....	<u><u>\$240,755,193 95</u></u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—on office premises	.....	\$ 67,376 20
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	.....	\$ 58,121 59
(b) Collateral loans	.....	26 48
(c) Other interest earned	.....	9,371 98
		<u>67,520 05</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate	.....	3,953 89
4. Profit in guaranteed funds	.....	282,351 12
5. Agency fees and commissions earned	.....	834,757 36
6. All other revenue for the year	.....	18,942 30
7. Transferred from Investment Reserves	.....	409,884 36
Total	.....	<u><u>\$ 1,684,785 28</u></u>

Expenditure

8. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned	.....	\$ 7,294 30
9. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down	.....	50,000 00
10. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	.....	\$ 17,963 88
(b) Provincial	.....	17,174 15
(c) Municipal	.....	19,861 97
		<u>55,000 00</u>
11. Alterations to office premises at Toronto and Montreal	.....	18,315 81
12. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves	.....	44,062 60
13. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves	.....	409,884 36
14. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries	.....	\$ 596,914 20
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees	.....	22,157 10
(c) Auditors' fees	.....	17,425 00
(b) Legal fees	.....	1,792 32

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

(e) Rents.....	\$ 107,985 00	
(f) Travelling expenses.....	12,967 75	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	28,699 60	
(h) Advertising.....	25,548 54	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	26,053 68	
(j) Miscellaneous.....	85,900 61	
		\$ 925,443 80
15. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		174,784 41
Total.....		\$ 1,684,785 28

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 151,493 09
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	174,784 41
Total.....	\$ 326,277 50
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 120,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....	206,277 50
Total.....	\$ 326,277 50

MISCELLANEOUS

- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Dominion of Canada General Insurance Co. No. 063520, Expiring April 14th, 1937. Blanket bond for \$50,000.00 covering all officers and staff.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving, (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates:
 - March 10, 1936; (b) April 1, 1936; (c) 1%.
 - June 9, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 1%.
 - September 8, 1936; (b) October 1, 1936; (c) 1%.
 - December 8, 1936; (b) January 2, 1937; (c) 1%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—First Wednesday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 3, 1937.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:

	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 55,120 99	\$ 805,911 39
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	26 48	43,873 18
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		224,554 78
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		7,932 51
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....	9,371 98	
(f) Net revenue from office premises.....	73,567 79	
(g) Agency fees and commissions.....	834,757 36	
(h) Other.....	18,508 52	1,800 98
	\$ 991,353 12	\$1,084,072 84
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year—Capital.....\$ 39,381 84
Guaranteed... 508,161 82
\$ 547,54366
- Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....\$ 109,647 26

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

- 1882—An Act to incorporate The Toronto General Trusts Company. Approval of Company by Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario in Council.
- 1885—Letters Patent extending the powers of the Company.
- 1887—Letters Patent increasing the stock of the Company to One Million Dollars.
- 1888—Letters Patent empowering the Directors to fix the Quorum of the Board by By-law.
- 1888—Letters Patent incorporating The Trusts Corporation of Ontario.
- 1889—Letters Patent authorizing the Company to hold Real Estate and to act as a Safe Deposit Company.

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

- 1896—Letters Patent incorporating the Ottawa Trusts and Deposit Company, Limited.
 1897—Letters Patent authorizing the Company to act in the winding up of Estates, Partnerships, Companies and Corporations.
 1899—An Act to amalgamate The Toronto General Trusts Company and The Trusts Corporation of Ontario.
 1899—An Act to incorporate The Winnipeg General Trusts Company.
 1902—An Act to permit The Toronto General Trusts Corporation to carry on business in Manitoba, and to confirm a deed of agreement with The Winnipeg General Trusts Company.
 1902—Approval of Corporation by Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba in Council.
 1903—An Ordinance to permit the Corporation to carry on business in the Northwest Territories.
 1903—An indenture of purchase of The Ottawa Trust and Deposit Company, Limited. A Supplementary Indenture. Approval of above Indentures by Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario in Council. Certificate of Attorney-General of Ontario under Loan Corporations Act.
 1904—Certificate of Corporations Registrar.
 1904—An Act to permit The Toronto General Trusts Corporation to carry on business in the Province of Quebec.
 1905—License to carry on business in British Columbia.
 1909—Letters Patent amending Act of 1899 with reference to dividend.
 1912—Order-in-Council increasing Capital from \$1,000,000.00 to \$2,000,000.00.
 1928—Order-in-Council increasing Capital from \$2,000,000.00 to \$3,000,000.00.
 1931—Order-in-Council dated February 17th, 1931, increasing Capital from \$3,000,000.00 to \$5,000,000.00.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)). (c) Conditional agreements						
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Ontario.....(a)	17,475 00	1,407 56	9,378 15	.....	28,260 71	.....
Ontario.....(b)	18,411 62	19 34	79 71	145 34	18,656 01	.....
Nova Scotia.....(a)	673 46	176 66	371 74	.....	1,221 86	.....
Nova Scotia.....(b)	6,282 39	33 50	525 40	17 06	6,858 35	.....
Manitoba.....(a)	95,184 22	9,982 34	51,592 71	.....	156,759 27	.....
Manitoba.....(b)	30,375 59	Cr. 5 66	640 16	443 00	31,453 09	.....
Manitoba.....(c)	308,619 35	13,031 03	81,782 71	.....	403,433 09	.....
Saskatchewan.....(a)	104,505 52	4,090 71	50,456 50	.....	159,052 73	.....
Saskatchewan.....(b)	308,259 58	97 40	380 02	431 49	309,168 49	.....
Saskatchewan.....(c)	543,474 06	5,810 58	60,345 00	.....	609,629 64	.....
Alberta.....(a)	29,585 19	837 68	12,093 04	.....	42,515 91	.....
Alberta.....(b)	12,013 26	16 45	204 90	105 82	12,340 43	.....
Alberta.....(c)	62,573 76	374 63	7,911 30	.....	70,859 69	.....
British Columbia.....(a)	2,300 00	190 00	459 15	.....	2,949 15	.....
Total.....	1,539,733 00	36,062 22	276,220 49	1,142 71	1,853,158 42	.....
Guaranteed Funds:						
Ontario.....(a)	715,121 37	104,317 82	141,105 22	.....	960,544 41	.....
Ontario.....(b)	3,946,564 77	4,384 34	21,939 85	54,889 01	4,027,777 97	.....
Quebec.....(a)	358,600 00	661 24	5,527 36	5,577 73	370,366 33	.....
Nova Scotia.....(b)	4,666 60	.....	.....	.....	4,666 60	.....
Manitoba.....(a)	768,652 35	20,881 48	286,846 77	.....	1,076,380 60	.....
Manitoba.....(b)	1,202,200 32	5,764 45	17,626 10	19,627 00	1,245,217 87	.....
Saskatchewan.....(a)	849,011 65	42,832 43	317,249 18	.....	1,209,093 26	.....
Saskatchewan.....(b)	4,165,348 37	9,850 54	16,549 16	22,953 65	4,214,701 72	.....
Alberta.....(a)	263,184 47	12,105 25	82,648 75	.....	357,938 47	.....
Alberta.....(b)	703,502 63	8,553 19	15,357 11	16,819 20	744,232 13	.....
British Columbia.....(a)	59,706 75	1,456 72	13,329 36	.....	74,492 83	.....
British Columbia.....(b)	627,033 33	2,503 22	9,623 82	8,647 40	647,807 77	.....
Total.....	13,663,592 61	213,310 68	927,802 68	128,513 99	14,933,219 96	.....

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	55,349 57	2,380 54	12,323 47	214 15	70,267 73
Guaranteed Funds	13,528,495 61	182,066 87	649,197 71	127,199 55	14,486,959 74
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	23,685 88	1,272 59	11,632 62	.....	36,591 09
Guaranteed Funds	348,407 68	15,323 80	81,214 30	1,314 44	446,260 22
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	1,496,759 77	61,182 10	187,429 17	928 56	1,746,299 60
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$1,644,274.79.					
Total Company Funds . . .	1,575,795 22	64,835 23	211,385 26	1,142 71	1,853,158 42
Total Guaranteed Funds . .	13,876,903 29	197,390 67	730,412 01	128,513 99	14,933,219 96

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.		\$	c.		\$	c.
Guaranteed Funds:												
Three-quarter interest in 130-132 Yonge St., Toronto	65,223	06	8,121	10		73,344	16		51,600	00		
30-34 King St. E., Toronto	100,000	00			2,071	23	100,000	00	100,000	00		
113-115 Sparks St., Ottawa	50,000	00			1,503	69	50,000	00	50,000	00		
63-65 Queen St. W., Toronto	90,000	00	14,826	15		104,826	15		100,000	00		
285-287 Yonge St., Toronto	109,339	45	22,591	49		131,930	94		100,000	00		
812-816 Yonge St., Toronto	56,000	00			741	04	56,000	00	2,500	00	56,000	
83-91 Yonge St., Toronto	100,000	00	13,335	70		113,335	70		100,000	00		
145 Yonge St., Toronto	117,500	00			2,189	51	117,500	00		125,000	00	
Deer Park United Church	91,500	00			789	66	91,500	00		100,000	00	
Various properties in Toronto	203,800	00			1,842	57	203,800	00		250,000	00	
11-13 King St. E., Toronto	114,484	41	1,887	83	1,607	45	116,372	24		115,000	00	
701-707 Yonge St., Toronto	166,052	16	2,028	41	553	37	168,080	57		165,000	00	
Davidson, A. C.	61,500	00	206	85	512	53	61,706	85		61,500	00	
Commercial Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.	75,000	00			400	00	75,000	00	30,260	23	180,000	
Canada Bldg., Saskatoon, Sask.	76,000	00			1,326	00	76,000	00	37,000	00	150,000	
Avenue Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.	110,000	00	18,161	38		128,161	38	110,000	00	130,000	00	
Film Exchange Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.	53,995	37			621	00	53,995	37	53,995	37	90,000	
330 Donald St., Winnipeg, Man.	51,526	17			185	00	51,526	17	1,647	25	50,000	
Hastings Townsite, Vancouver, B.C.	56,444	12	311	85	18	55	56,755	97	56,444	12	65,000	
Total	1,748,364	74	81,470	76	14,361	60	1,829,835	50	291,816	97	2,039,100	00

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JAMES J. WARREN.
Vice-Presidents—C. S. HAMILTON.
H. A. HOWARD.

General Managers—C. S. HAMILTON.
H. A. HOWARD.
Secretary—J. E. ROBINSON.

Treasurer—R. S. ANDERSON.

DIRECTORS

WM. M. ARCHIBALD.
WM. D. BELL.
HERBERT BEGG.
F. J. CRAWFORD.
C. S. HAMILTON.
H. A. HOWARD.
THAYER LINDSLEY.
D. J. MCDUGALD.

J. BRUCE McMARTIN.
GORDON W. NICHOLSON.
COL. S. C. ROBINSON.
A. L. SMITH, B.A., K.C.
MAJOR EDMUND SWEET, K.C.
JAMES J. WARREN.
COL. ERNEST WIGLE, B.A., K.C.
E. GORDON WILLS.

Auditors—GEO. EDWARDS, F.C.A. and H. PERCY EDWARDS, F.C.A. (of Edwards, Morgan & Company).

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (30,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 3,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	2,570,000 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$2,570,000.00 stock 20% called.....	2,548,287 31

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises.....	\$ 306,160 77	
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:		
(a) Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 376,722 34	
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.....	14,143 67	
		390,866 01
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 127,037 77	
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	37,515 01	
Agreements for sale.....	306,326 45	
Interest due.....	25,631 13	
Interest accrued.....	2,783 00	
		499,293 36
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$317,771.68, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal.....	\$ 209,186 22	
Interest due.....	6,157 58	
		215,343 80
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Canadian municipalities.....	\$ 9,396 82	
(b) All other bonds with the exception of Government and Government Guaranteed.....	613,414 50	
		622,811 32
6. Book value of stocks.....	\$ 236,117 20	
Accrued dividends thereon.....	2,758 00	
		238,875 20
7. Cash on hand.....		4,733 50
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		141,266 25

Note.—The Company holds office premises through an investment of \$306,160.77 in the capital stock of a wholly owned subsidiary company, "Trusts Buildings Limited". A first mortgage of \$497,375.00 secured by these properties is guaranteed by the trust company as is also an issue of \$350,000.00 of second mortgage bonds, \$305,000.00 of which is carried as an investment of guaranteed funds and \$10,000 of company funds.

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

9. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	\$	49,731	76
10. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		142,320	02
11. All other assets.....		122,534	51
Total Company Funds.....	\$	2,733,936	50
<i>Guaranteed Funds</i>			
12. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	6,440,127	61
Agreements for sale.....		114,303	63
Interest due.....		336,604	62
Interest accrued.....		80,574	04
	\$	6,971,609	90
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$1,957,155.12, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
13. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	260,020	83
Interest due.....		787	20
		260,808	03
14. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and			
United Kingdom.....	\$	1,226,380	12
Interest accrued.....		11,242	10
	\$	1,237,622	22
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern-			
ments.....	\$	112,815	00
Interest accrued.....		1,347	28
		114,162	28
(c) Canadian municipalities.....	\$	364,677	40
Interest due.....		1,065	60
Interest accrued.....		1,539	32
		367,282	32
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	409,192	50
Interest accrued.....		536	31
		409,728	81
		2,128,795	63
15. Cash on hand.....		27,931	74
16. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$171,219.71; elsewhere, \$54,233.37.....		225,453	08
17. All other assets—Real estate held for sale.....		399,635	48
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$10,014,233	86	
<i>Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds</i>			
18. Unrealized assets.....	\$36,192,338	67	
19. Investments.....	9,091,284	69	
20. Cash on hand and in banks.....	1,485,721	80	
	\$46,769,345	16	
<i>Summary of Assets</i>			
Company Funds.....	\$	2,733,936	50
Guaranteed Funds.....		10,014,233	86
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		46,769,345	16
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$59,517,515	52	
Liabilities			
<i>Company Funds</i>			
<i>To the Public:</i>			
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate set up by Registrar.....	\$	21,973	72
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		25,482	87
*3. Investment reserves.....		*	
4. All other liabilities.....		5,089	90
Total.....	\$	52,546	49

*See miscellaneous note No. 11, page 241.

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

To the Shareholders:

5. Paid-in capital	\$ 2,548,287 31
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	133,102 70
Total	<u>\$ 2,681,390 01</u>
Total Company Funds	<u>\$ 2,733,936 50</u>

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits	\$ 2,967,877 96
8. Specific Guaranteed Funds	\$ 3,447,272 64
Interest due and accrued	35,493 44
	<u>3,482,766 08</u>
9. General Guaranteed Funds	\$ 3,561,065 80
Interest due and accrued	2,524 02
	<u>3,563,589 82</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds	<u>\$10,014,233 86</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates	\$37,629,989 50
11. Trusts and Agencies	9,089,623 90
12. Due to Company Funds	49,731 76
	<u>\$46,769,345 16</u>

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds	\$ 2,733,936 50
Guaranteed Funds	10,014,233 86
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	46,769,345 16
Grand Total of Liabilities	<u><u>\$59,517,515 52</u></u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 13,503 21	
(b) Collateral loans	3,203 20	
(c) Bonds and debentures	7,445 53	
(d) Dividends on stocks	5,893 50	
(e) Bank deposits	233 76	
		<u>\$ 30,279 20</u>
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate		37,424 71
3. Profit in guaranteed funds		62,498 53
4. Agency fees and commissions earned		376,757 35
5. All other revenue for the year		8,892 55
Total		<u><u>\$ 515,852 34</u></u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred	\$	94 00
7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned		3,797 61
8. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		37,432 78
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion	\$ 13,607 95	
(b) Provincial	8,365 77	
(c) Municipal	4,793 51	
		<u>26,767 23</u>
10. Commission on sale of real estate		412 00
11. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries	\$ 239,191 60	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees	2,880 00	
(c) Auditors' fees	5,975 65	
(d) Legal fees	2,352 18	
(e) Rents	65,210 38	
(f) Travelling expenses	2,664 22	

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

(g) Printing and stationery.....	\$ 7,773 90	
(h) Advertising.....	6,965 35	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	6,590 97	
(j) Miscellaneous.....	40,620 80	
		\$ 380,225 05
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		67,123 67
Total.....	\$ 515,852 34	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 117,713 10
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	67,123 67
Total.....	\$ 184,836 77
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 50,965 74
4. <i>Additional provision for taxes set up by Registrar</i>	768 33
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....	133,102 70
Total.....	\$ 184,836 77

MISCELLANEOUS

- Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Employers Liability Assurance Corporation, Bond No. 20154, Fidelity Collective Bond expiring December 4, 1937 and Bond No 45640, Bankers Blanket Bond, expiring April 1, 1937. All officers and staff, \$218,500.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates:
(a) June 30, 1936; (b) July 1, 1936; (c) 1%.
(a) December 18, 1936; (b) January 1, 1937; (c) 1%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Between January 15th and March 1st, as Directors may determine.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 16th, 1937.
- In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures, held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is..... \$ 154,578 45
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not..... 192,161 64
- Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement..... 847,375 00
Bonds of The Trust Buildings Limited (all the stock of which is owned by the Trust Company) and a prior first mortgage.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:

	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 14,841 26	\$ 348,103 91
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	2,728 30	10,366 01
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	7,445 53	82,843 74
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	5,893 50	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....	2,382 26	10,149 51
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....	447,761 76	
(g) Other.....	106,515 79	14,703 37
	\$ 587,568 40	\$ 466,166 54
- Loans or advances, direct or by way of overdraft, secured or otherwise, made at any time during the year to any director or auditor or to the wife or any child of any director or auditor or their nominees, or any such loans or advances outstanding at the beginning of the year and which have been increased during the year. Yes, temporarily. No overdrafts December 31, 1936.

	Maximum Amount	Maximum Period
Mrs. M. E. McDougald.....	\$ 575 70	350 days
Miss Nancy McDougald.....	7 82	3 months
Mrs. Annie E. Warren.....	566 55	2 months
D. J. McDougald.....	577 40	230 days

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

8. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department. \$ 490,686 93
9. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts, and interest thereon due and unpaid. Principal amount not presented for renewal or payment. 50,614 52
10. Companies and syndicates controlled or operated by the corporation or its management and amount of the corporation's investment in the stock and securities of each:
 Briar Hill Park Syndicate. \$ 14,946 07
 Trusts Buildings Limited. 621,160 77
11. The Department inspectors report that substantial additional investment reserves should be included in this statement to show their opinion of the true and correct financial condition of the company; the management does not concur in their opinion.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 24th February, 1897, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under R.S.O. 1897, c. 191. See Ontario Trust Company Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 206), and The Loan and Trust Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1927, c. 223).

Amendments to Charter: December 23rd, 1897, "The Ontario Companies Act"; February 25th, 1898; "The Ontario Joint Stock Companies Letters Patent Act" and "The Trust Companies Act, 1895"; August 14th, 1900, "The Ontario Companies Act"; March 28th, 1907, "The Ontario Companies Act."

By Order-in-Council, dated January 25th, 1934, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council formally approved an agreement dated December 7th, 1933, whereby Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, acquired the assets and assumed the liabilities of Union Trust Company, Limited.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Alberta (a)	111,152	16	4,303	00	5,517	14	120,972	30	45,457	26		
Alberta (b)	13,791	12	168	27	1,002	14	15,676	96				
Manitoba (a)	35,739	88	416	72	3,401	87	39,558	47	12,929	40		
Manitoba (b)	73,865	00	173	35	Cr. 739	99	74,233	62				
Ontario (a)	16,547	16			1,932	56	18,479	72	3,248	15		
Ontario (b)	41,370	00	20	00	731	30	42,791	28				
Saskatchewan . . . (a)	121,686	63	4,790	64	12,283	92	138,761	19	58,342	54		
Saskatchewan . . . (b)	46,826	37	28	93	1,502	19	48,819	82				
Total	460,978	32	9,900	91	25,631	13	499,293	36	119,977	35		
Guaranteed Funds												
Alberta (a)	242,761	78	43,659	23	41,234	96	327,655	97	34,532	67		
Alberta (b)	249,638	06	23,522	08	20,619	19	297,935	66				
British Columbia (a)	154,578	45			23,302	68	177,881	13	168,858	96		
British Columbia (b)												
Manitoba (a)	171,403	40	8,944	24	27,310	25	207,657	89	34,462	90		
Manitoba (b)	219,346	73	1,721	85	4,512	57	229,060	89				
Ontario (a)	863,993	10	69,311	54	117,533	64	1,050,838	28	149,139	25		
Ontario (b)	4,300,789	77	7,003	85	70,091	15	4,449,009	76				
Saskatchewan . . . (a)	157,830	75	6,637	75	28,703	35	193,171	85	64,575	37		
Saskatchewan . . . (b)	33,140	65	148	01	3,296	83	38,398	47				
Total	6,393,482	69	160,948	55	336,604	62	6,971,609	90	451,569	15		
Grand Total	6,854,461	01	170,849	46	362,235	75	7,470,903	26	571,546	50		

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals				
	\$	c.	Under six months	Six months and over		\$	c.			
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:										
Company Funds	129,247	77	3,308	36	6,304	38	808	80	139,669	31
Guaranteed Funds	6,302,192	68	111,280	49	202,047	92	79,468	91	6,694,990	00
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:										
Company Funds	33,910	04	120	82	117	30			34,148	16
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled.										
Company Funds	3,604	97			180	00			3,784	97
Guaranteed Funds	137,934	93	5,392	25	11,155	47	378	16	154,860	81
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:										
Company Funds	304,116	45	4,800	69	10,799	58	1,974	20	321,690	92
Guaranteed Funds	114,303	63	3,073	00	3,655	49	726	97	121,759	09
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$449,424.30; Guaranteed Funds, \$178,017.48.										
Total Company Funds	470,879	23	8,229	87	17,401	26	2,783	00	499,293	36
Total Guaranteed Funds	6,554,431	24	119,745	74	216,858	88	80,574	04	6,971,609	90

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00.

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages				
	\$	c.						\$	c.			
28-32 Logan Ave., Toronto	60,000	00		144	66	60,000	00					
Apartment Bldg., St. Johns, Winnipeg	61,961	70	9,483	53	71,445	23	57,000	00	85,000	00		
Part Lots 1 and 2, N.S. Carlton St., Plan D. 30, Toronto	55,000	00		174	04	55,000	00	500	00	62,500	00	
Total	176,961	70	9,483	53	318	70	186,445	23	57,500	00	207,500	00

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Lindsay, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—Wm. FLAVELLE.

Manager—C. E. WEEKS.

Vice-Presidents—H. J. LYTLE.

T. H. STINSON, K.C.

DIRECTORS

WILLIAM FLAVELLE.

T. H. STINSON, K.C.

W. E. REESOR.

J. B. BEGG.

H. J. LYTLE.

WESLEY WALDEN.

C. E. WEEKS.

H. J. McLAUGHLIN, K.C.

Auditors—RUTHERFORD WILLIAMSON, F.C.A., H. A. SHIACH, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	810,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	810,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises.....	\$ 26,495 30	
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:		
(a) Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 228,196 80	
(b) Held under power of sale, etc.....	7,082 63	
	<hr/>	235,279 43
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 517,950 05	
Agreements for sale.....	632,215 73	
Interest due.....	69,668 08	
Interest accrued.....	15,968 56	
	<hr/>	1,235,802 42
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$211,989.25, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)		
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
(There is included in the collateral \$57,100.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$57,100.00 has been paid.)		
Principal.....	\$ 74,765 30	
Interest due.....	501 00	
Interest accrued.....	484 35	
	<hr/>	75,750 65
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 24,968 75	
Interest accrued.....	104 00	
	<hr/>	\$ 25,072 75
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 35,892 71	
Interest due.....	1,101 22	
Interest accrued.....	4,455 90	
	<hr/>	41,449 83
(c) All other bonds with the exception of Government Guaranteed.....	\$ 72,633 25	
Interest accrued.....	2,615 90	
	<hr/>	75,249 15
	<hr/>	141,771 73
6. Book value of stocks.....	\$ 6,231 00	
Accrued dividends thereon.....	14 50	
	<hr/>	6,245 50
7. Cash on hand.....		5,315 84
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		2,677 51

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

9	Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	\$	13,788	21
10	Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		700	00
	Total Company Funds.....	\$	1,743,826	59
<i>Guaranteed Funds</i>				
11	Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
	First mortgages.....	\$	5,073,007	45
	Interest due.....		170,752	96
	Interest accrued.....		121,779	70
	(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$192,603.80, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	\$	5,365,540	11
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>				
12.	Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
	Principal.....	\$	14,593	14
	Interest accrued.....		134	28
				14,727 42
13.	Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
	(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	361,446	12
	Interest accrued.....		3,325	05
		\$	364,771	17
	(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	54,587	23
	Interest accrued.....		619	20
				55,206 43
	(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	210,289	82
	Interest accrued.....		6,584	97
				216,874 79
	(d) All other bonds.....	\$	128,173	71
	Interest accrued.....		1,083	85
				129,257 56
				766,109 95
14.	Book value of stocks.....	\$	32,490	00
	Accrued dividends thereon.....		140	00
				32,630 00
15.	Cash on hand.....			147,377 99
16.	Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			36,693 24
17.	Real estate held under power of sale.....			202,797 18
	Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	6,565,875	89
<i>Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds</i>				
18.	Unrealized assets.....	\$	773,878	14
19.	Investments.....		126,188	88
20.	Cash on hand and in banks.....		57,273	24
		\$	957,340	26
<i>Summary of Assets</i>				
	Company Funds.....	\$	1,743,826	59
	Guaranteed Funds.....		6,565,875	89
	Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		957,340	26
	Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	9,267,042	74
Liabilities				
<i>Company Funds</i>				
<i>To the Public:</i>				
1.	Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	7,000	00
2.	Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		12,150	00
3.	Investment reserves.....		385,000	00
4.	All other liabilities.....		13,977	75
	Total.....	\$	418,127	75

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

To the Shareholders:

5. Paid-in capital.....	\$	810,000	00
6. Reserve Fund.....		500,000	00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		15,698	84
Total.....	\$	1,325,698	84
Total Company Funds.....	\$	1,743,826	59

Guaranteed Funds

8. Trust deposits.....	\$	1,517,798	77
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	4,894,192	47
Interest due and accrued.....		153,884	65
		5,048,077	12
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	6,565,875	89

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$	589,469	32
11. Trusts and Agencies.....		354,082	73
12. Due to Company Funds.....		13,788	21
	\$	957,340	26

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds.....	\$	1,743,826	59
Guaranteed Funds.....		6,565,875	89
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		957,340	26
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	9,267,042	74

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	14,269	49
(b) Collateral loans.....		4,469	34
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		3,608	56
	\$	22,347	39
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		25,635	80
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		59,975	87
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		4,356	75
5. All other revenue for the year.....		2,667	59
Total.....	\$	114,983	40

Expenditure

6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	6,898	31
(b) Provincial.....		2,687	54
	\$	9,585	85
7. Commissions on loans and on sale of real estate.....		460	75
8. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	26,719	25
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		5,020	00
(c) Auditors' fees.....		1,620	00
(d) Legal fees.....		2,775	38
(e) Rents.....		73	45
(f) Travelling expenses.....		2,306	74
(g) Printing and stationery.....		1,484	68
(h) Advertising.....		1,305	54
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		2,085	58

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

(j) Commissions on sale of G. I. Certificates.....	\$	1,721	49
(k) Maintenance of office premises.....		3,592	27
(l) Miscellaneous.....		796	28
			\$
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			49,500 66
			55,436 14
Total.....	\$		114,983 40

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	8,862	70
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		55,436	14
Total.....	\$	64,298	84
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	48,600	00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936.....		15,698	84
Total.....	\$	64,298	84

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Assistant Manager, \$3,000.00, London and Lancashire Guaranty, No.77714, July7, 1937; London and Lancashire, No 14483, January 10, 1938; Guaranteed Bond, Cannington Manager, \$5,000.00; Western Agent, \$5,000.00; 5 clerks, \$5,000.00 each; 1 clerk, \$3,500.00; 1 stenographer, \$1,600.00; Total \$40,100.00. Dominion of Canada General Insurance Company, No. 090710, February 1,1938 (Guaranteed Bond), Manager, \$5,000.00; 3 clerks, \$1,000.00 each; 2 clerks, \$1,500.00 each, 2 clerks, \$2,000.00 each; 1 clerk, \$3,000.00; Assistant Manager, \$2,000.00.			
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) December 15, 1935; (b) January 2, 1936; (c) 1½%. (a) March 21, 1936; (b) April 1, 1936; (c) 1½%. (a) June 20, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 1½%. (a) September 19, 1936; (b) October 1, 1936; (c) 1½%.			
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—First Tuesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 2nd, 1936.			
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:			
	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>	
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 31,871 01	\$ 313,843 19	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	4,477 94		
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	4,852 72	29,035 58	
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....	1,988 87		
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....	4,356 75		
(f) Other—Safety Boxes, \$487.22, Exchange, \$191.50.....	678 72		
	\$ 48,226 01	\$ 342,878 77	
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year—“D”.....	\$	213	10
“R”.....		2,013	88
6. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department.....		57,273	24
7. Amount of Company’s own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....		196,095	55

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, 1887, c. 169, as amended by 56 Vic., c. 31 (O), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Victoria, on the 4th September, 1897.

The operations of the Company were for a time by law restricted to the County of Victoria (56 Vic., c. 31), continued by R.S.O. 1897, c. 205, s. 8 (4); but the Company, having fulfilled the statutory requirements, was by Letters Patent of Ontario, bearing date 11th November, 1898, relieved from the above restriction of its operations.

By a special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 13 Geo. V, c. 107, the Company was granted the powers of a trust company and the name was changed to The Victoria Trust and Savings Company. (See also The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1927, chap. 223).

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Saskatchewan Sale Agreements... (a)	62,544	18	6,287	37	11,212	12			80,043	67		
Saskatchewan Mortgages... (a)	118,822	62	13,474	87	27,037	95			159,335	44		
Ontario Mortgages... (a)	3,600	23	177	35	964	25			4,741	83		
	184,967	03	19,939	59	39,214	32			244,120	94		
Saskatchewan Sale Agreements... (b)	271,952	97			9,682	06	5,144	56	286,779	59		
Saskatchewan Mortgages... (b)	195,334	62			14,198	47	6,170	05	215,703	14		
Ontario Sale Agreements... (b)	291,431	21			801	10	818	56	293,050	87		
Ontario Mortgages... (b)	183,136	29	3,404	07	5,772	13	3,835	39	196,147	88		
	941,855	09	3,404	07	30,453	76	15,968	56	991,681	48		
Totals	1,126,822	12	23,343	66	69,668	08	15,968	56	1,235,802	42		
Guaranteed Funds												
Saskatchewan Mortgages... (a)	155,141	03	8,452	14	32,991	62			196,584	79		
Ontario Mortgages... (a)	25,051	80	3,912	80	5,599	18			34,563	78		
	180,192	83	12,364	94	38,590	80			231,148	57		
Saskatchewan Mortgages... (b)	340,623	06			45,092	06	42,960	01	428,675	13		
Ontario Mortgages... (b)	4,461,742	76	78,083	86	87,070	10	78,819	69	4,705,716	41		
	4,802,365	82	78,083	86	132,162	16	121,779	70	5,134,391	54		
Totals	4,982,558	65	90,448	80	170,752	96	121,779	70	5,365,540	11		

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals				
	\$	c.	Under six months	Six months and over			\$	c.		
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:										
Company Funds.....	510,867	42	2,737	92	48,495	49	6,170	05	568,270	88
Guaranteed Funds.....	4,870,210	27	37,714	62	128,102	10	118,356	14	5,154,383	13
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).										
Company Funds.....	7,082	63	141	00	433	78			7,657	41
Guaranteed Funds.....	202,797	18	858	35	4,077	89	3,423	56	211,156	98
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:										
Company Funds.....	632,215	73	403	73	21,291	55	5,963	12	659,874	13
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$659,069.40.										
Total Company Funds....	1,150,165	78	3,282	65	70,220	82	12,133	17	1,235,802	42
Total Guaranteed Funds..	5,073,007	45	38,572	97	132,179	99	121,779	70	5,365,540	11

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.
.....							
.....	NIL						
.....							
.....							

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Waterloo, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—**FORD S. KUMPF.** Managing Director and Secretary-Treasurer—**P. V. WILSON**
 First Vice-President—**LOUIS L. LANG;** Second Vice-President—**HENRY KNELL**

DIRECTORS

F. S. KUMPF.	GEORGE A. DOBBIE.
LOUIS L. LANG.	THOS. W. SEAGRAM.
HENRY KNELL.	F. HALSTEAD.
R. O. McCULLOCH.	W. H. SOMERVILLE.
W. L. HILLIARD, M.D.	P. R. HILBORN.
H. J. SIMS, K.C.	THOS. HILLIARD.
J. E. FROWDE SEAGRAM.	P. V. WILSON.

Auditors—**J. F. SCULLY, C.A.;** **R. P. UFFELMANN, C.A.**

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises	\$ 141,316 42
2. Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings)	304,835 47
3. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages	\$ 77,997 00
Interest accrued	1,304 52
	<hr/> 79,301 52
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$. Nil . . , on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)	
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
4. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
(There is included in the collateral \$66,200.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$66,200.00 has been paid.)	
Principal	\$ 216,674 49
Interest due	1,879 06
Interest accrued	2,350 06
	<hr/> 220,903 61
5. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 126,098 57
Interest accrued	647 91
	<hr/> \$ 126,746 48
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 14,519 81
Interest due	4,190 79
Interest accrued	344 79
	<hr/> 19,055 39
(c) All other bonds	\$ 246,105 02
Interest accrued	181 89
	<hr/> 246,286 91
6. Book value of stocks	392,088 78
7. Cash on hand	203 00
8. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada	35,475 33
9. Owing from guaranteed funds	9,150 70
10. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration	125,000 00
11. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates	20,433 11
12. All other assets	57,389 09
	<hr/> 68,729 49
Total Company Funds	<hr/> \$ 1,454,826 52 <hr/>

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

13. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$	5,307,810	58
Agreements for sale		145,615	75
Interest due		120,653	38
Interest accrued		83,578	86
			\$ 5,657,658 57
(Included in the above are mortgages and agreements amounting to \$464,971.61, on which interest and charges in arrears are in excess of two years interest.)			
(See Schedule B)			
14. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	\$	61,611	72
Interest due		102	85
Interest accrued		683	27
			62,397 84
15. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$	1,225,088	89
Interest accrued		12,069	55
			\$ 1,237,158 44
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$	264,506	47
Interest accrued		3,803	57
			268,310 04
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$	1,307,156	92
Interest due		27,528	04
Interest accrued		21,733	73
			1,356,418 69
(d) All other bonds	\$	481,111	80
Interest accrued		3,590	93
			484,702 73
			3,346,589 90
16. Book value of stocks	\$	171,694	40
Accrued dividends thereon		829	38
			172,523 78
17. Cash on hand			118,008 52
18. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$237,444.82; elsewhere, \$49,843 35			287,288 17
Total Guaranteed Funds	\$	9,644,466	78

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

19. Unrealized assets	\$	3,407,459	13
20. Investments		1,218,305	81
21. Cash on hand and in banks		181,227	82
			\$ 4,806,992 76

Summary of Assets

Company Funds	\$	1,454,826	52
Guaranteed Funds		9,644,466	78
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds		4,806,992	76
Grand Total of Assets	\$	15,906,286	06

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	\$	13,667	76
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		25,000	00
3. Investment reserves		200,000	00
Total	\$	238,667	76

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in capital	\$ 1,000,000 00
5. Reserve Fund	200,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	16,158 76
Total	\$ 1,216,158 76
Total Company Funds	\$ 1,454,826 52

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits	\$ 5,649,025 40
8. General Guaranteed Funds	\$ 3,793,321 73
Interest due and accrued	77,119 65
9. Due to Company Funds	3,870,441 38 125,000 00
Total Guaranteed Funds	\$ 9,644,466 78

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates	\$ 2,970,776 33
11. Trusts and Agencies	1,815,783 32
12. Due to Company Funds	20,433 11
	\$ 4,806,992 76

Summary of Liabilities

Company Funds	\$ 1,454,826 52
Guaranteed Funds	9,644,466 78
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	4,806,992 76
Grand Total of Liabilities	\$15,906,286 06

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—on office premises	\$ 2,489 74
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 3,792 23
(b) Collateral loans	14,563 10
(c) Bonds and debentures	9,362 83
(d) Dividends on stocks	262 50
(e) Bank deposits	2,498 38
(f) Other interest earned	814 49
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate	31,293 53
4. Profit in guaranteed funds	1,342 94
5. Agency fees and commissions earned	186,664 99
6. All other revenue for the year	33,500 00 3,463 60
Total	\$ 258,754 80

Expenditure

7. Interest incurred	\$ 470 55
8. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned	1,756 65
9. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down	3,000 00
10. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion	\$ 6,000 00
(b) Provincial	4,406 52
(c) Municipal	1,916 64
11. Commissions on loans and on sale of real estate	12,323 16
12. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves	10,388 65 46,000 00

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

13. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries	\$	83,622 02
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees		6,794 20
(c) Auditors' fees		2,200 00
(d) Legal fees		356 82
(e) Rents		9,144 00
(f) Travelling expenses		666 02
(g) Printing and stationery		3,997 92
(h) Advertising		9,188 23
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express		2,556 13
(j) Commission on sale of G. I. Certificates		833 28
(k) Maintenance of office premises		2,206 27
(l) Miscellaneous		12,321 92
	\$	133,886 81
14. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		50,928 98
Total	\$	258,754 80

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$	15,229 78
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account		50,928 98
Total	\$	66,158 76
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	\$	50,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1936		16,158 76
Total	\$	66,158 76

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Fidelity Bonds on officers of the Corporation. Fidelity Insurance Company of Canada, No. 1206-32, January 1, 1938, Blanket Policy for \$100,000.00, covering any one officer or clerk while in the employ of the Waterloo Trust and Savings or Waterloo Bond Corporation		
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) December 20, 1935; (b) January 2, 1936; (c) 5%. (a) June 19, 1936; (b) July 2, 1936; (c) 5%.		
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 2nd, 1937. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 4th, 1936.		
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Trust Account receipts) for:		
	<i>Company</i>	<i>Guaranteed</i>
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 2,487 71	\$ 303,706 73
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	15,924 97	3,837 41
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	10,747 57	121,134 37
(d) Dividends on stocks	262 50	8,232 35
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	2,489 74	
(f) Agency fees and commissions	24,826 54	
(g) Other	6,163 30	7,946 46
	\$ 62,902 33	\$ 444,857 32
5. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department	\$	46,379 81
6. Amount of fees paid to the Company from advances made by it during the year		4,104 68
7. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid—Principal, \$60,631.68; Interest, \$106.20		60,737 88

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Originally incorporated as a Loan Corporation by Letters Patent, 7th April, 1913, under the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, 2 Geo. V, 1912, chap. 34, now R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223. The original corporate name was The Waterloo County Loan and Savings Company.

By a special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 12-13 Geo. V, c. 148, the Company was granted the powers of a trust company and the name was changed to the Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS OF
31ST DECEMBER, 1936. CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
(a) Those two or more years in arrears as included in Schedule B (d). (b) Those less than two years in arrears (not included in Schedule B (d)).						
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Ontario.....(b)	77,997 00	.....	.....	1,304 52	79,301 52	.....
Guaranteed Funds						
Ontario.....(a)	148,919 24	6,988 30	22,612 23	2,453 01	180,972 78	.....
Ontario.....(b)	4,019,319 97	5,886 75	30,274 25	63,392 14	4,118,873 11	.....
Quebec.....(a)	38,700 00	3,995 00	1,875 00	.....	44,570 00	.....
Quebec.....(b)	764,829 25	3,564 02	20,384 45	10,548 46	799,326 18	.....
Manitoba.....(a)	34,683 39	6,938 76	4,984 93	707 49	47,314 57	.....
Manitoba.....(b)	160,230 53	1,251 57	2,291 59	3,614 56	167,388 25	.....
Saskatchewan.....(a)	204,405 04	20,341 88	107,809 66	2,230 85	334,787 43	.....
Saskatchewan.....(b)	33,132 29	240 34	421 27	632 35	34,426 25	.....
Guaranteed Funds	5,404,219 71	49,206 62	190,653 38	83,578 86	5,727,658 57	.....
Company Funds..	77,997 00	.....	.....	1,304 52	79,301 52	.....
Grand Total.....	5,482,216 71	49,206 62	190,653 38	84,883 38	5,806,960 09	.....

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	77,997 00	.....	.....	1,304 52	79,301 52
Guaranteed Funds.....	5,193,769 94	41,042 03	99,100 02	81,091 99	5,415,003 98
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Guaranteed Funds.....	114,040 64	3,055 89	2,373 85	623 02	120,093 40
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Guaranteed Funds.....	145,615 75	8,032 53	37,049 06	1,863 85	192,561 19
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Guaranteed Funds, \$189,744.40.					
Total Company Funds....	77,997 00	.....	.....	1,304 52	79,301 52
Total Guaranteed Funds..	5,453,426 33	52,130 45	138,522 93	83,578 86	5,727,658 57

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Guaranteed Funds:							
Blanket Mortgage, covering 14 residences in Toronto..	53,286 54	.....	1,062 80	54,349 34	.....	57,955 68	.....
Garage, offices, 38-42 Queen St. S., Kitchener.....	43,000 00	.....	212 05	43,212 05	500 00	45,000 00	.....
Store, offices and apartments, 107-111 King St. W., Kitchener.....	47,500 00	.....	234 25	47,734 25	.....	56,000 00	.....
Stores and offices, 25-39 King St. E., Kitchener.....	89,750 00	.....	811 43	90,561 43	.....	90,000 00	.....
Blanket Mortgage on 180 King St. W. and 47-49 King St. W., Kitchener...	100,000 00	.....	2,498 63	102,498 63	.....	110,000 00	.....
Total.....	333,536 54	.....	4,819 16	338,355 70	500 00	358,955 68	.....

ABSTRACT

OF THE

Annual Report

OF THE

Registrar

Loan and Trust Corporations

Ontario

BEING A

Tabulated Summary of the Statements (subject to correction)
made by Loan and Trust Corporations pursuant to
Section 117 of the Loan and Trust Corporations
Act. R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER

1936

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO



ONTARIO

TORONTO:

Printed and Published by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1937

Loan Corporations

Including Loaning Land Corporations and Building Societies

1. ASSETS.
2. LIABILITIES.
3. INCOME.
4. EXPENDITURES.
5. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Name of Corporation	Office Premises		Real Estate held for sale		Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate including Interest		Loans on Stocks and Bonds including Interest		United Kingdom, Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Securities, including Interest		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	3,996,500	00	1,255,467	85	51,770,370	03	92,960	47	3,313,931	65	1
Central Canada Loan and Savings Co.	140,000	00	107,575	65	111,165	67	39,640	00	304,593	75	2
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien	500,000	00	3,329,089	63	32,129,394	19	82,182	14	1,461,071	57	3
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	30,000	00	255,127	95	3,778,401	67	22,973	61	570,150	72	4
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa			16,452	37	33,473	10	535	00			5
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	2,000,000	00	968,576	04	34,250,981	60			3,999,869	72	6
Lambton Loan and Investment Co.	18,000	00	337,702	62	2,984,758	09	58,256	01	254,007	24	7
Landed Banking and Loan Company	84,000	00	330,992	39	2,711,958	71	2,982	79	271,070	39	8
Midland Loan and Savings Company	3,500	00	29,413	01	2,604,033	43			342,284	46	9
*Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association			621,849	37	841,005	10	4,201	65			10
†Niagara Falls Loan and Savings Company			665,492	10	524,091	91			24,125	00	11
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	110,000	00	563,394	78	10,469,613	49	21,587	91	2,907,202	49	12
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society			8,345	34	116,462	66	7,726	46	8,031	57	13
Provident Investment Company			17,218	43	12,268	27					14
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada			169,304	91	1,266,799	02			6,062	98	15
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines	21,139	04	257,592	60	1,598,088	47	20,489	34	180,927	13	16
Toronto Mortgage Company	45,000	00	101,966	35	4,097,632	47	12,500	00	441,799	05	17
Toronto Savings and Loan Company	70,000	00	1,110,278	73	184,173	49	7,524	40			18
Totals	7,018,139	04	10,145,840	12	149,484,671	37	373,559	78	14,085,127	72	
Totals previous year	7,374,182	18	8,550,187	63	158,213,296	07	428,760	91	12,649,277	76	

*Represents six months business, as this association ceased business as a Building Society June 30th, 1936.

†Represents six months business as this company was reincorporated as a loan corporation from that of a Building Society by a special act, Ontario, being 1 Edward VIII, 1936, Chap. 77, which act became effective on July 1st, 1936

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936

	Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including Interest	Canadian Municipals, School Districts, and Rural Telephone Debentures, including Interest	All other Bonds including Interest	Stocks and accrued Dividends	Cash on hand and in Banks	Other Assets	Total
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	2,044,499 52	1,263,335 59	473,732 88	2,020,871 26	2,406,847 90	45,630 08	68,684,147 23
2	.....	44,724 00	568,890 77	3,887,368 50	48,448 47	.....	5,252,406 81
3	.....	488,146 82	711,027 47	.....	1,453,302 60	70,256 98	40,224,471 40
4	.....	45,672 92	62,795 47	264,450 00	96,000 21	.....	5,125,572 55
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,008 49	830 77	53,299 73
6	718,498 10	393,458 48	.....	1,557,555 00	816,247 97	929,158 27	45,634,345 18
7	44,313 00	62,047 91	59,723 00	180,000 00	82,432 99	10,275 10	4,091,515 96
8	65,950 03	46,805 62	.....	.....	52,401 07	.....	3,566,161 00
9	9,600 00	10,176 53	21,544 74	14,500 00	116,253 87	.....	3,151,306 04
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	147,752 11	16,205 47	1,631,013 70
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	91,216 02	5,163 62	1,310,088 65
12	270,563 00	304,924 08	49,941 97	.....	545,663 87	.....	15,242,891 59
13	1,025 00	.....	.....	.....	2,946 14	1,319 10	145,856 27
14	.....	.....	.....	149,657 49	704 89	5,734 66	185,583 74
15	.....	28,741 85	.....	12,524 50	41,517 81	.....	1,524,951 07
16	.....	44,279 91	10,102 65	73,957 54	22,382 73	1,475 48	2,230,434 89
17	122,805 22	121,727 94	25,994 54	127,500 00	135,815 59	.....	5,232,741 16
18	.....	36,075 65	42,000 00	1,956,892 35	151,039 99	12,826 27	3,570,810 88
	3,277,253 87	2,890,117 30	2,025,753 49	10,245,276 64	6,212,982 72	1,098,875 80	206,857,597 85
	2,879,299 00	2,215,971 39	3,525,559 30	10,118,072 72	6,457,788 62	1,042,541 60	213,454,937 18

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Name of Corporation	To the										
	Debenture Stock, including Interest		Debentures, including Interest				Deposits, including Interest		Money Borrowed including Interest		
			Payable in Canada		Payable Elsewhere than in Canada						
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	793,932	52	27,537,001	96	11,019,261	78	16,510,749	02			1
Central Canada Loan and Savings Co.											2
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....			7,875,689	28	9,787,940	96					3
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....			2,468,638	83	55,471	34	1,046,178	34			4
Home Building and Savings Association at Ottawa.....										14,898	60
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation....	201,660	04	27,499,927	78	2,283,721	68	8,971,731	90			6
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.			1,578,509	98			976,199	24			7
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....			562,537	97	103,603	02	969,507	05			8
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....			1,883,409	01			364,069	91			9
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.....											10
Niagara Falls Loan and Savings Company.			298,280	00							11
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company....			6,998,594	06	795,403	96	2,832,440	29			12
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society.....											13
Provident Investment Company.....										83,151	44
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada....			49,627	19	704,547	83					15
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....			889,002	85	369,022	96					16
Toronto Mortgage Company.....			671,233	88	2,076,695	12	146,508	78			17
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....			482,560	77	376,138	20					18
Totals.....	995,592	56	78,795,013	56	27,571,806	85	31,817,384	53		98,050	04
Totals previous year.....	1,007,681	36	79,617,846	05	27,075,158	25	32,283,617	83		157,332	18

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936

Public				To Shareholders					
Investment Reserves		Dividends Unpaid	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities to the Public	Paid-in Capital	Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Balance of Profit and Loss Account	Total Liabilities to Shareholders	
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	.....	140,000 00	169,041 79	56,169,987 07	7,000,000 00	5,000,000 00	514,160 16	12,514,160 16
2	437,552 65	50,000 00	5,000 00	492,552 65	2,500,000 00	2,100,000 00	159,854 16	4,759,854 16	
3	3,046,748 58	43,470 24	6,528,282 65	27,282,131 71	9,647,667 19	2,612,771 45	681,901 05	12,942,339 69	
4	.....	28,952 40	13,755 29	3,612,996 20	965,080 00	519,435 00	28,061 35	1,512,576 35
5	6,743 72	.....	380 00	22,022 32	29,457 00	.....	1,820 41	31,277 41
6	.....	62,500 00	35,000 00	39,054,541 40	5,000,000 00	1,500,000 00	79,803 78	6,579,803 78
7	.....	15,795 00	485 04	2,570,989 26	789,750 00	700,000 00	30,776 70	1,520,526 70
8	25,235 98	12,500 00	3,108 85	1,676,492 87	1,000,000 00	850,000 00	39,668 13	1,889,668 13	
9	.....	14,400 00	20,000 00	2,281,878 92	360,000 00	480,000 00	29,427 12	869,427 12
10	96,450 37	.....	8,524 31	104,974 68	1,501,322 90	.....	24,716 12	1,526,039 02
11	193,271 01	7,759 70	6,492 62	505,803 33	775,970 00	.....	28,315 32	804,285 32
12	.....	50,000 00	59,189 54	10,735,627 85	2,000,000 00	2,400,000 00	107,263 74	4,507,263 74
13	6,341 21	.....	756 86	7,098 07	109,789 34	.....	28,968 86	138,758 20
14	.....	.....	1,639 08	84,790 52	100,000 00	.....	793 22	100,793 22
15	.....	5,000 00	6,013 84	765,188 86	500,000 00	250,000 00	9,762 21	759,762 21
16	72,830 09	13,495 00	5,755 26	1,350,106 16	539,800 00	335,000 00	5,528 73	880,328 73	
17	.....	29,595 00	25,000 00	2,949,032 78	986,500 00	1,165,002 00	132,206 38	2,283,708 38
18	.....	33,750 00	3,500 00	895,948 97	1,350,000 00	1,200,000 00	124,861 91	2,674,861 91
	3,885,173 61	507,217 34	6,891,925 13	150,562,163 62	35,155,336 43	19,112,208 45	2,027,889 35	56,295,434 23	
	2,637,642 89	537,370 95	14,347,334 64	157,663,984 15	34,373,888 48	19,191,993 94	2,225,070 61	55,790,953 03	

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Income

Name of Corporation	Rents Earned on Office Premises Net	Interest and			
		On Mort- gages and Agreements for Sale	On Collateral Loans	On Bonds and Debentures	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	134,138 74	3,225,504 15	4,907 36	274,643 48	1
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....	1,730 88	6,252 33	2,304 34	44,030 91	2
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....		2,338,393 29	3,899 14	68,461 08	3
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	4,507 28	195,526 17	1,319 23	33,144 21	4
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....		2,625 43	90		5
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	91,418 58	2,475,928 37		180,323 54	6
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....		158,318 10	3,176 90	13,032 41	7
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....		142,121 07	328 17	12,851 51	8
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....		158,561 55		20,230 72	9
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.....		26,501 31	83 15		10
Niagara Falls Loan and Savings Company.....		19,496 98	4 94		11
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	3,178 95	637,968 89	1,574 68	165,032 54	12
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society.....		7,480 30	351 94	267 52	13
Provident Investment Company.....		653 46			14
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada.....		70,598 70		2,029 04	15
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....		93,257 20	914 01	9,801 02	16
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	3,988 41	266,629 04	814 72	31,752 05	17
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....		11,390 51	465 40	5,373 36	18
Totals.....	238,962 84	9,837,206 85	20,144 88	860,973 39	
Totals previous year.....	294,658 10	9,641,677 17	23,406 55	929,549 06	

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936

Income

Dividends Earned		Other Interest Earned	Profit on Sale of Securities and Real Estate	Amount transferred from Investment Reserve	Agency Fees and Commissions Earned	All other Revenue for Year	Totals		
Dividends on Stocks	On Bank Deposits								
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	96,780 41	9,207 06		55,256 85	655,215 30	31,555 24	7,862 65	4,495,071 24	
2	206,842 30	4,378 63		66,543 33			7,894 56	339,977 28	
3		16,409 95						2,427,163 46	
4	12,900 00	609 67		1,240 22	15,000 00		216 07	264,462 85	
5							433 61	3,059 94	
6	97,366 84	448 24		31,545 39		7 56	53,466 90	2,930,505 42	
7	6,000 00		48 69	4,957 50			771 58	186,305 18	
8		31 70		2,858 60	2,603 16	199 80	503 17	161,497 18	
9	1,000 00	573 50		1,069 00			809 55	182,244 32	
10		945 68	139 72				27,013 93	54,683 79	
11		222 00			7,452 54		16,272 63	43,449 09	
12		4,754 30		15,689 15	28,579 96	12 50	12,475 43	869,266 40	
13		18 79					264 51	8,383 06	
14	1,349 00	110 79		35 68		8,592 63	9,547 28	20,288 84	
15	647 00	90 34	105 95					73,471 03	
16	4,313 70	183 32		3,567 66			505 90	112,542 81	
17	7,281 25	364 23				659 80	3,550 00	315,039 50	
18	126,460 00	132 77		33,074 00		1,819 37	41,989 18	220,704 59	
	560,940 50	38,480 97	294 36	215,837 38	708,850 96	42,846 90	183,576 95	12,708,115 98	
	553,621 02	43,653 04		219,249 32	483,100 64	44,192 13	193,373 67	12,426,480 70	

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF LOAN CORPORATIONS
Expenditure

Name of Corporation	Interest incurred on			Loss on Sale of securities and real estate
	Debentures and debenture stock	Deposits	Other borrowed money	
	1	2	3	4
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	1,677,375 42	345,748 14		48,307 03 1
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....				9,901 03 2
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	664,591 84			115,076 15 3
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	112,169 55	21,477 24		4 4
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....		1 50	960 24	5 5
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	1,322,125 54	187,054 17		6 6
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	68,858 33	23,127 38	28 70	7 7
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	29,373 75	23,877 32	4 07	8,591 26 8
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	80,420 86	8,048 95		9 9
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.....				672 14 10
Niagara Falls Loan and Savings Company.....	5,965 60			11 11
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	342,274 43	66,229 44		18,314 15 12
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society.....			107 53	13 13
Provident Investment Company.....			8,095 64	14 14
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.....	34,295 14			15 15
Security Loan and Savings Company, St Catharines.....	39,513 54	7,594 40	141 21	1,211 30 16
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	114,752 14	2,900 65		17 17
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	42,128 71			18 18
Totals.....	4,533,844 85	686,059 19	9,337 39	202,073 06
Totals previous year.....	5,001,061 70	773,327 64	14,875 91	29,455 70

†Includes amount written off office premises.

‡Net Profit;—The amount shown here is the net profit for the year *before* making provision in the case of some companies (see column 13) for transfer to Investment Reserves of certain amounts set up against loss and depreciation of assets. See Profit and Loss Account.

*Deficit.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936

Expenditure

	Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down 5	License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate			Transferred to Investment Reserves 9	All other expenses incurred including Commissions 10	Net profit ‡See foot note 11	Total 12	Additional Transfers to Investment Reserves 13
		Dominion	Provincial	Municipal					
		6	7	8					
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
1	†455,967 64	2,851 09	38,831 96	14,652 68	687,215 30	653,839 93	570,282 05	4,495,071 24	.....
2	1,975 65	5,000 00	3,317 20	1,325 66	59,043 33	48,284 73	211,129 68	339,977 28	.....
3	.....	110,000 00	24,892 25	3,815 13	700,000 00	412,139 95	396,648 14	2,427,163 46	.....
4	.....	92 68	3,637 63	1,127 66	15,000 00	37,855 59	73,102 50	264,462 85	25,000 00
5	.....	.....	40 00	.....	905 73	1,152 47	.....	3,059 94	.....
6	.....	22,440 08	26,116 72	12,825 84	595,000 00	460,390 51	304,552 56	2,930,505 42	100,000 00
7	.....	822 46	3,236 09	1,121 13	25,000 00	19,823 61	44,287 48	186,305 18	100,000 00
8	5,300 00	.....	2,121 53	1,665 65	2,603 16	37,409 18	50,551 26	161,497 18	.....
9	1,000 00	9,899 20	2,045 09	.....	30,000 00	19,351 82	31,478 40	182,244 32	.....
10	.....	2,500 00	.....	1,067 75	70,741 91	8,162 09	*28,460 10	54,683 79	.....
11	.....	4,000 00	.....	.....	7,452 54	7,172 05	18,858 90	43,449 09	.....
12	10,265 81	43,259 40	10,018 55	2,961 32	43,696 74	99,980 92	232,265 64	869,266 40	.....
13	.....	.....	197 28	.....	178 50	1,546 85	6,352 90	8,383 06	.....
14	.....	6 75	188 24	255 27	1,884 95	9,968 11	*110 12	20,288 84	.....
15	.....	Cr. 618 55	1,238 50	149 51	8,800 00	18,167 16	11,439 27	73,471 03	.....
16	.....	3,000 00	1,697 94	425 25	15,060 00	15,991 59	27,907 58	112,542 81	.....
17	7,767 94	21,034 99	3,267 67	546 27	.....	35,799 54	128,970 30	315,039 50	.....
18	.....	17 50	1,550 39	.....	.....	46,030 95	130,977 04	220,704 59	.....
	482,277 04	224,305 60	122,397 04	41,939 12	2,262,582 16	1,933,067 05	2,210,233 48	12,708,115 98	225,000 00
	350,727 87	178,303 47	139,579 97	43,132 67	1,384,569 45	2,298,655 18	2,212,791 14	12,426,480 70	540,000 00

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Name of Corporation	Balance at January 1st, 1936		Net Profit †See foot note	
	1		2	
	\$	c.	\$	c.
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	503,878	11	570,282	05 1
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....	148,724	48	211,129	68 2
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	1,040,315	90	396,648	14 3
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	37,863	65	73,102	50 4
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....	2,420	17	.....	5 5
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	125,251	22	304,552	56 6
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	*81,920	78	44,287	48 7
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	39,116	87	50,551	26 8
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	26,748	72	31,478	40 9
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.....	*21,823	78	*28,460	10 10
Niagara Falls Loan and Savings Company.....	††17,216	12	18,858	90 11
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	104,998	10	232,265	64 12
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society.....	38,974	16	6,352	90 13
Provident Investment Company.....	903	34	*110	12 14
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.....	8,322	94	11,439	27 15
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	7,310	15	27,907	58 16
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	121,616	08	128,970	30 17
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	118,884	87	130,977	04 18
Totals.....	2,238,800	32	2,210,233	48
Totals previous year.....	2,598,139	84	2,212,791	14

*Deficit.

†Net Profit:—The amount shown here is the net profit for the year *before* making provision in the case of some companies (see column 6) for transfer to Investment Reserves of certain amounts set up against loss and depreciation of Assets. See Revenue Account (Expenditure).

††Balance at July 1st, 1936.

‡For taxes returned.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936

	Transferred from Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve 3	Totals 4	Dividends declared including Bonuses 5	Special Transfer to Investment Reserve †See foot note 6	Transferred to Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve 7	Balance as at 31st December 1936 8	Totals 9
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1		1,074,160 16	560,000 00			514,160 16	1,074,160 16
2		359,854 16	200,000 00			159,854 16	359,854 16
3		1,436,964 04	734,848 48		20,214 51	681,901 05	1,436,964 04
4		110,966 15	57,904 80	25,000 00		28,061 35	110,966 15
5		2,420 17	599 76			1,820 41	2,420 17
6		429,803 78	250,000 00	100,000 00		79,803 78	429,803 78
7	200,000 00	162,366 70	31,590 00	100,000 00		30,776 70	162,366 70
8		89,668 13	50,000 00			39,668 13	89,668 13
9		58,227 12	28,800 00			29,427 12	58,227 12
10	75,000 00	24,716 12				24,716 12	24,716 12
11		36,075 02	7,759 70			28,315 32	36,075 02
12		337,263 74	230,000 00			107,263 74	337,263 74
13	186 38	45,413 44	16,444 58			28,968 86	45,413 44
14		793 22				793 22	793 22
15		19,762 21	10,000 00			9,762 21	19,762 21
16		35,217 73	29,689 00			5,528 73	35,217 73
17		250,586 38	118,380 00			132,206 38	250,586 38
18		249,861 91	125,000 00			124,861 91	249,861 91
	275,086 38	4,724,120 18	2,451,016 32	225,000 00	20,214 51	2,027,889 35	4,724,120 18
	642,000 00	5,452,930 98	2,473,883 25	715,069 97	38,907 15	2,225,070 61	5,452,930 98

Trust Companies

1. ASSETS (COMPANY FUNDS).
 2. ASSETS (GUARANTEED FUNDS).
 3. LIABILITIES (COMPANY FUNDS).
 4. LIABILITIES (GUARANTEED FUNDS).
 5. INCOME.
 6. EXPENDITURE.
 7. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.
 8. GUARANTEED FUND REVENUE.
-
-

STATEMENT OF ASSETS OF TRUST COMPANIES

Company

Name of Company	Office Premises		Real Estate held for sale		Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate, including Interest		Loans on Stocks and Bonds, including Interest		United Kingdom, Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Securities, including Interest		Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including Interest	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Bankers' Trust Company.....					165,213	63	13,260	03	138,285	21		1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	64,000	00	1,191,228	54	395,171	48						2
Brockville Trust and Savings Co.....			178,161	33	506,049	48	9,719	70	11,342	47	10,825	30
Canada Permanent Trust Co.....			53,304	84	428,127	78	98,650	93	303,879	31	59,779	74
Canada Trust Company.....			240,981	67	1,140,103	67	32,812	25	309,578	68		5
Capital Trust Corporation, Ltd.....			446,257	84	363,573	01	64,769	45	91,243	68		6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	274,394	09	63,705	18	160,906	97	277,527	03			48,582	55
Community Trusts Corporation.....			17,593	80	53,382	34			8,588	34		8
Eastern Trust Company.....	107,000	00	93,117	68	417,723	32	156,213	67	134,244	96	12,190	00
Fidelity Trust Co. of Ontario.....	27,280	93	48,270	52	54,851	79	54,851	79	101	20	102	05
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	32,368	29	102,011	91	365,581	05	34,533	77				11
Guaranty Trust Co. of Canada.....			4,148	89	142,348	72			20,441	00		12
Guelph Trust Company.....					455,353	19			26,202	21		13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	39,000	00	305,007	77	447,666	44	94,804	07				14
Lambton Trust Company.....			3,356	19	196,905	15			11,259	23	9,825	50
London and Western Trusts Co., Limited.....	217,259	39	861,998	68	486,456	11	82,182	24	33,064	57	39,256	00
Montreal Trust Company.....	342,906	19	74,138	40	570,451	37	1,222,837	88	2,509,681	23		17
National Trust Company, Ltd.....	963,114	30	2,004,052	42	2,390,010	30	103,500	00			5,010	95
Northern Trusts Company.....	87,750	00	10,000	00	786,437	66	5,400	68				19
Premier Trust Company.....	185,904	84	169,043	09	143,958	40	126,389	23	16,033	71		20
Prudential Trust Company Ltd.....	68,804	75	69,757	90	3,111	54	495	75	5,036	98	44,657	29
Royal Trust Company.....	698,995	24	1	00	1,154,783	27	2,440,033	02	1,436,117	33	433,162	68
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	88,500	00	118,914	73	430,717	01	11,652	58				23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	1,950,000	00	1,342,285	85	937,965	78	100,000	00				24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	306,160	77	390,866	01	499,293	36	215,343	80				25
Victoria Trust and Savings Co.....	26,495	30	228,196	80	1,242,885	05	75,750	65	25,072	75		26
Waterloo Trust and Savings Co.....	141,316	42	304,835	47	79,301	52	220,903	61	126,746	48		27
Totals.....	5,621,250	51	8,321,236	51	14,018,329	39	5,386,881	54	5,206,920	19	663,290	01
Totals previous year.....	5,645,811	26	7,150,823	62	14,223,932	48	4,917,653	13	5,067,350	00	550,078	99

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936

Funds

	Canadian Municipals, School Dis- tricts and Rural Telephone Debentures including Interest	All other Bonds including Interest	Stocks and Accrued Dividends	Cash on Hand and in Banks	Due from Guaranteed Funds	Advances to Estates Trusts, etc., under Adminis- tration	Accrued fees and charges for Adminis- tering Estates	Other Assets	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1			1 00	6,175 49		3,006 56		75 00	326,016 92
2	32,030 48	30,144 02	167,267 09	73,132 99		26,538 96		16,000 00	1,995,513 56
3	26,763 92		7,781 22	59,186 02				2,227 08	812,056 52
4	60,347 42	64,994 29	190,757 80	152,896 37		39,280 24		58,214 52	1,510,233 24
5				100,027 81		44,330 00			1,867,834 08
6	47,539 86			78,098 10		69,163 78		12,334 35	1,172,980 07
7	226,441 90	115,397 39	62,531 41	57,937 24		127,059 99	17,640 98	22,929 63	1,455,054 36
8	1,238 75	13,725 84	13,975 00	6,086 20	3,492 71	14,171 05	14,209 40		146,463 43
9	105,112 31	46,730 10	17,318 75	134,451 25		138,349 04			1,362,451 08
10	3,526 01	15,086 44	1,410 00	10,978 33		16,726 00	6,325 00	50,394 42	235,052 69
11	17,558 75	82,493 93		16,459 95	45,169 96	1,737 69		8,388 09	706,303 39
12			6,288 00	12,102 68		2,500 00	9,720 66	3,250 00	200,799 95
13	5,275 00			16,265 12	3,301 43	3,000 00			509,396 95
14	27,895 79			1,731 14	82,000 00	2,144 95		4,775 00	1,005,025 16
15	9,650 97			6,977 52					237,974 56
16			10,840 00	60,629 27		278,828 79		51,632 42	2,122,147 47
17	109,565 83	2,420,722 90	2,812,152 40	229,457 11			89,492 52	35,807 10	10,417,212 93
18		68,442 66	572,444 23	284,136 30		124,712 89		3,101 20	6,518,525 25
19	27,253 68	146,440 41	9,285 00	24,530 05		17,862 30		65,184 80	1,180,144 58
20		10,581 39	4,036 75	33,589 31		33,859 75	21,000 00	9,961 37	754,357 84
21	20,086 82		1 00	29,672 89		13,812 12		27,459 56	282,896 60
22	825,183 72	2,738,352 28	768,271 83	2,200 06	1,795 64	676,509 97	252,681 52	124,868 53	11,552,956 09
23	3,785 65	16,838 11	10,712 82	63,076 11		89,437 77	13,401 49	3,676 48	850,712 75
24		19,540 20	5,750 00	114,417 50		251,949 89		60,685 26	4,782,594 48
25	9,396 82	613,414 50	238,875 20	145,999 75		49,731 76	142,320 02	122,534 51	2,733,936 50
26	41,449 83	75,249 15	6,245 50	7,993 35		13,788 21	700 00		1,743,826 59
27	19,055 39	246,286 91	203 00	44,626 03	125,000 00	20,433 11	57,389 09	68,729 49	1,454,826 52
	1,619,158 90	6,724,440 52	4,906,148 00	1,772,833 94	260,759 74	2,058,934 82	624,880 68	752,228 81	57,937,293 56
	1,872,122 10	6,261,555 66	4,153,756 01	1,352,774 29	328,123 84	2,153,053 77	679,863 14	819,989 87	55,176,888 16

STATEMENT OF ASSETS OF TRUST COMPANIES

Name of Company	Guaranteed										
	Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate, including Interest		Loans on Stocks and Bonds including Interest		United Kingdom, Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Securities including Interest		Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including Interest		Canadian Municipals, School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures including Interest		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Bankers' Trust Company.....											1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	4,090,649	71			564,525	89	99,531	10	248,434	83	2
Brockville Trusts and Savings Company.....	578,522	88			136,526	07	40,912	95	55,667	28	3
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	1,205,453	09			26,278	67					4
Canada Trust Company.....	7,097,528	59	61,382	84	548,378	73	163,681	02	414,983	83	5
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	3,779,202	53	487,427	38	931,391	92	407,248	97			6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	742,801	24	931,308	49	959,388	06	217,837	57	799,891	00	7
Community Trusts Corporation.....	92,660	37			18,672	20			11,521	00	8
The Eastern Trust Company.....	1,664,559	98	3,567,044	23	252,680	81			453,693	05	9
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	84,467	54			16,266	87			59,277	26	10
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co.....	957,391	25			557,172	80	92,199	09	165,867	75	11
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	212,088	07	100,050	00	101,163	85					12
Guelph Trust Company.....	488,253	86			10,025	00					13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	2,016,639	76			608,271	82	16,255	05	356,852	50	14
Lambton Trust Company.....											15
London and Western Trusts Co., Limited..	1,723,085	74	157,019	63	308,522	83	52,781	63	25,184	35	16
Montreal Trust Company.....			11,120,126	60	324,525	00	100,093	75	229,578	32	17
National Trust Company, Limited.....	10,619,947	14	313,500	00	2,697,587	45	1,392,977	37	2,260,539	43	18
Northern Trusts Company.....	1,382,577	75									19
Premier Trust Company.....	529,784	65	490,323	74	301,776	38	44,175	49	112,918	05	20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....											21
Royal Trust Company.....	699,793	39	5,744,383	24	641,059	58	117,395	84	686,767	43	22
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	1,412,911	71			92,018	87	28,655	99	65,014	78	23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	14,020,884	58	1,016,751	33	787,725	26	554,028	82	2,756,892	80	24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited..	6,971,609	90	260,808	03	1,237,622	22	114,162	28	367,282	32	25
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	5,568,337	29	14,727	42	364,771	17	55,206	43	216,874	79	26
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	5,657,658	57	62,397	84	1,237,158	44	268,310	04	1,356,418	69	27
Totals.....	71,596,809	59	24,327,250	77	12,723,509	89	3,765,453	39	10,643,659	46	
Totals previous year.....	71,653,218	79	17,534,068	20	10,807,723	04	4,424,315	94	10,472,428	82	

†Includes stocks and accrued dividends.

††Includes unrealized assets.

*Real estate held for sale.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936

Funds				Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds												
All other Bonds, including Interest		Cash on Hand and in Banks		Other Assets		Total Guaranteed Funds		Unrealized Assets		Investments		Cash on Hand and in Banks		Total Estates Trusts and Agency Funds		
†				*						††						
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1										414,824	88	3,559	60	418,384	48	
2	274,033	67	60,032	77		5,337,207	97	402,074	59	331,022	71	51,538	67	784,635	97	
3	23,982	82	1,027	25		836,639	25	516,106	84	105,506	01	21,880	11	643,492	96	
4	38,967	41	83,176	21		1,353,875	38	32,616,714	10	10,619,045	31	1,619,133	09	44,854,892	50	
5			38,005	15		8,323,960	16	15,203,648	08	6,915,285	36	901,269	40	23,020,202	84	
6			214,494	38		5,819,765	18	4,994,786	72	3,381,640	41	347,412	73	8,723,839	86	
7	72,103	49	215,351	55		3,938,681	40	11,951,938	83	7,164,410	14	1,572,984	80	20,689,333	77	
8	9,891	66	15,237	14		147,982	37	614,663	66	343,193	06	19,781	25	977,637	97	
9	620,835	76	123,324	65		6,682,138	48	5,219,947	38	43,725,214	91	385,864	59	49,331,026	88	
10	6,533	35	12,082	87		178,627	89	493,106	82	42,915	07	35,541	50	571,563	39	
11	119,030	48	87,209	10		1,978,870	47	681,041	26	32,021	70	48,843	39	761,906	35	
12			10,186	29		423,488	21	4,187,837	30	266,235	58	99,073	52	4,553,146	40	
13			27,244	97		525,523	83	1,999,564	16	1,522,642	68	222,060	63	3,744,267	47	
14	1,004	37	155,301	87	401,898	42	3,556,223	79	786,686	63	66,157	60	27,595	61	880,439	84
15								293,169	94	28,454	79	19,631	68	341,256	41	
16			47,230	30		2,313,824	48			36,310,182	32	1,168,329	40	37,478,511	72	
17	3,543,953	46	2,277,857	39	13,727	73	17,609,862	25		813,185,604	42	9,973,941	41	823,159,545	83	
18	2,213,808	16	1,834,700	69			21,333,060	24	140,776,282	98	100,478,438	48	8,260,004	86	249,514,726	32
19			8,130	01			1,390,707	76	12,813,681	96	3,058,172	95	171,569	24	16,043,424	15
20	79,387	09	173,966	73	*40,000	00	1,772,332	13	9,820,663	31	1,537,407	84	177,825	03	11,535,896	18
21										3,128,516	45	58,988	96	3,187,505	41	
22	313,453	02	220,163	04	488,332	52	8,911,348	06		747,196,513	27	15,348,652	87	762,545,166	14	
23			64,619	24			1,663,220	59		9,915,919	79	93,481	57	10,009,401	36	
24	377,959	77	1,117,440	41			20,631,682	97	134,349,793	10	74,717,076	87	6,274,046	53	215,340,916	50
25	409,728	81	253,384	82	*399,635	48	10,014,233	86	36,192,338	67	9,091,284	69	1,485,721	80	46,769,345	16
26	161,887	56	184,071	23			6,565,875	89	773,878	14	126,188	88	57,273	24	957,340	26
27	657,226	51	405,296	69			9,644,466	78	3,407,459	13	1,218,305	81	181,227	82	4,806,992	76
	8,923,787	39	7,629,534	75	1,343,594	15	140,953,599	39	418,095,383	60	1,874,922,181	98	48,627,233	30	2,341,644,798	88
	4,051,170	40	8,153,990	82	3,611,466	70	130,708,382	71	405,817,123	63	1,800,233,193	85	36,973,627	98	2,243,023,945	46

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936
Company Funds

Name of Company	To the Public				To Shareholders				
	Money Borrowed including Interest	Investment Reserves	Dividends Unpaid	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities to the Public	Paid-in Capital	Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Balance of Profit and Loss Account	Total Liabilities to Shareholders
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Bankers' Trust Company	92,987 60	27,645 63	40,000 00	3,957 25	3,602 86	250,000 00	700,000 00	4,414 15	261,411 06
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario		125,000 00	15,249 72	16,726 23	268,715 83	1,500,000 00	200,000 00	26,739 73	1,726,739 73
Brockville Trust and Savings Company		50,664 87	13,000 00	15,838 99	103,503 58	500,000 00	200,000 00	8,292 24	1,406,292 94
Canada Permanent Trust Company			50,801 00	14,500 00	64,300 00	1,000,000 00	750,000 00	53,524 08	1,803,223 24
Canada Trust Company		185,036 56	10,000 00	8,000 00	193,037 56	1,884,675 83	100,000 00	3,923 32	1,973,026 51
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited		127,678 03	1,482 99	59,170 17	219,298 58	1,000,000 00	100,000 00	8,154 85	1,297,154 95
Chartered Trust and Executor Company		15,000 00	20,000 00	43,300 31	63,200 81	1,000,000 00	275,000 00	24,151 27	1,299,150 97
Community Trusts Corporation				43,300 31	43,200 81	1,000,000 00	275,000 00	24,151 27	1,299,150 97
Eastern Trust Company		44,159 95		7,228 18	161,603 39	534,700 00	50,000 00	*92,978 01	544,700 00
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario		154,377 21	3,291 31	2,708 14	20,291 34	132,413 99	150,850 00	37,021 45	189,508 61
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	1,791 89	12,500 00	7,525 01	3,000 00	20,525 01	301,000 49	335,000 00	*80,849 84	889,150 16
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada		100,000 00	15,875 00	1,743 03	115,875 00	635,000 00	400,015 00	16,231 53	227,231 53
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company		9,000 00		16,587 12	389,587 16	1,214,225 00	3,000,000 00	118,320 31	1,732,560 31
London and Western Trust Company, Limited		373,000 00	80,000 00	922,312 12	5,249,676 88	2,000,000 00	3,000,000 00	167,536 05	5,167,536 05
Montreal Trust Company, Limited	4,247,364 76		60,000 00	60,688 99	120,688 99	3,600,000 00	3,000,000 00	397,836 26	6,397,836 26
National Trust Company, Limited		497,434 55		10,872 40	568,306 95	6,000,000 00	75,000 00	*40,516 51	6,877,867 80
Northern Trust Company		60,000 00		6,897 04	66,897 04	652,977 31	75,000 00	101,891 52	277,161 52
Prudential Trust Company, Limited			82 70	5,652 38	5,735 08	175,270 00	4,000,000 00	754,308 51	6,754,308 51
Royal Trust Company	4,476,777 64	1,000 00		320,889 94	4,798,647 58	2,000,000 00	25,000 00	25,338 60	8,404,424 03
Sterling Trusts Corporation		7,900 85	30,000 00	2,387 87	10,288 72	790,085 43	1,500,000 00	206,277 50	4,706,277 50
Toronto General Trusts Corporation			25,482 87	46,316 98	76,316 98	3,000,000 00	1,500,000 00	133,102 70	2,681,390 01
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited		385,000 00	12,150 00	27,053 62	52,842 62	2,548,287 31	500,000 00	15,698 84	1,325,698 84
Victoria Trust and Savings Company		200,000 00	25,000 00	20,977 75	418,127 75	810,000 00	200,000 00	16,158 76	1,216,158 76
Waterloo Trusts and Savings Company				13,667 76	238,667 76	1,000,000 00	200,000 00	2,224,253 02	44,636,581 39
Totals	8,818,921 89	2,445,397 65	403,030 60	1,633,362 03	13,300,712 17	26,508,485 36	15,903,843 01	1,564,175 97	42,658,115 43
Totals previous year	8,450,140 45	2,752,943 98	397,023 36	918,664 94	12,518,772 73	25,395,096 45	15,698,843 01		

*Deficit

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds				Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds				
	Trust Deposits	Specific Investment Receipts, including Interest	General Investment Receipts, including Interest	Due to Company Funds *	Total Guaranteed Funds	Estates †	Trusts and Agencies	Due to Company Funds	Total Estates Trusts and Agency Funds
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Bankers' Trust Company.....	2,000,101 33		3,337,106 64		5,337,207 97	522,298 87	235,798 14	3,006 56	418,384 48
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	571,272 03		265,367 22		836,639 25	528,146 97	115,345 99	26,538 96	784,635 97
Brookville Trust and Savings Company.....		72,216 80	1,281,658 58		1,353,875 38	44,815,612 26		39,280 24	643,492 96
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	2,638,306 36	165,442 50	5,520,211 30		8,323,960 16	22,975,872 84		44,330 00	44,854,892 50
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	2,339,628 14	3,480,137 04	510,427 40		8,319,765 18	8,654,676 08		69,163 78	23,020,202 84
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	3,104,751 16	323,502 84	47,168 59	3,492 71	3,936,681 40	6,484,096 02	14,078,177 76	127,059 99	8,723,839 86
Community Trusts Corporation.....	97,321 07		6,682,138 48		147,982 37	410,858 44	552,608 48	14,171 05	20,689,333 77
Eastern Trust Company.....			22,758 61	*11,700 00	6,062,138 48	49,331,026 88		16,726 00	49,331,026 88
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	144,169 28		1,049,811 91	45,169 96	1,78,627 89	549,499 94	5,337 45	1,737 69	571,563 39
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co.....	883,888 60		283,791 09		1,978,560 47	450,046 42	310,122 24	2,500 00	761,906 35
Guaranty Trust Company.....	139,697 12		511,479 04	3,301 43	523,468 21	545,084 41	4,005,561 99	3,000 00	4,553,146 40
Guelph Trust Company.....		10,743 36			523,523 83	2,176,685 07	1,564,582 40	3,000 00	3,744,267 47
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	1,084,243 41	192,298 42	2,197,681 96	82,000 00	3,556,223 79	270,649 19	607,645 70	2,144 95	880,439 84
Lambton Trust Company.....						59,209 37	282,047 04		341,256 41
London and Western Trusts Co., Limited.....	11,408 79	208,739 63	2,093,676 87		2,313,824 18	17,115,241 81	20,084,441 12	278,828 79	37,478,511 72
Montreal Trust Company.....		756,866 38	16,852,995 86		17,609,862 25	369,445,951 98	453,713,593 85	121,712 89	823,159,545 83
National Trust Company, Limited.....	18,366,670 42	183,554 23	2,782,835 59		21,333,060 24	249,390,013 43	692,219 34	17,862 30	249,514,726 32
Northern Trusts Company.....		1,390,707 76			1,390,707 76	15,332,036 43		33,859 75	16,043,424 15
Premier Trust Company.....	871,283 14		901,048 99		1,772,332 13	1,502,036 43		33,859 75	11,535,896 18
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....						3,138,693 29		48,812 12	3,187,505 41
Royal Trust Company.....		854,686 98	8,054,865 45	1,795 64	8,911,348 06	761,868,656 17		676,509 97	762,545,166 14
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	326,005 10		1,337,215 49		1,663,220 59	9,919,963 59		89,437 77	10,009,401 36
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	6,441,125 72	2,690,920 40	11,499,636 85		20,631,682 97	215,088,966 61		251,949 89	215,340,916 50
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	2,967,877 96	3,482,766 08	3,563,589 82		10,014,233 86	37,629,389 50	9,089,623 90	49,731 76	46,769,345 16
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	1,517,798 77		5,048,077 12		6,565,875 89	589,469 32	1,815,783 32	13,788 21	957,340 26
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	5,649,025 40		3,870,441 38	125,000 00	9,644,466 78	2,970,776 33		20,433 11	4,806,992 76
Totals.....	49,154,573 80	13,812,582 42	77,713,983 43	272,459 74	140,953,599 39	1,832,182,241 65	507,506,971 45	1,955,585 78	2,341,644,798 88
Totals previous year.....	47,082,329 70	14,939,969 07	68,346,260 10	339,823 84	130,708,382 71	1,729,159,514 23	511,676,377 46	2,188,063 77	2,243,023,945 46

†Includes Trusts and Agencies.
*Investment Reserves.

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF TRUST COMPANIES

Income

Name of Company	Rents Earned	Interest and Dividends earned				
		On Mort- gages and Agree- ments for Sale	On Collateral Loans	On Bonds and Debentures	Dividends on Stocks	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
Bankers' Trust Company.....		7,788 44	754 96	7,423 56		1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....		27,795 82		288 60	5,618 62	2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....		32,009 48	449 15	3,457 68	187 50	3
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....		23,301 80	5,992 29	17,718 01	9,236 00	4
Canada Trust Company.....		86,780 09	1,955 16	11,904 13		5
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....		12,690 41	3,885 78	5,180 85		6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....		5,100 51	12,177 24	13,017 48	2,583 78	7
Community Trusts Corporation.....		3,483 08		1,037 69	130 00	8
Eastern Trust Company.....		24,304 45	5,513 74	13,067 48	529 50	9
Fidelity Trusts Company of Canada.....	1,785 00	4,260 27	29 20	363 96	33 75	10
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....		23,241 04	1,886 79	2,672 91		11
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....		5,866 50		574 71		12
Guelph Trust Company.....		25,740 76		1,363 55		13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....		25,156 14	5,592 63			14
Lambton Trust Company.....		11,876 07		1,331 95		15
London and Western Trusts Co., Limited.....		6,529 70	3,039 63	1,143 58		16
Montreal Trust Company.....	8,082 65	28,060 72	44,706 57	65,571 41	60,507 12	17
National Trust Company, Limited.....	15,957 00	49,027 59	10,117 02	9,234 85	21,775 00	18
Northern Trusts Company.....	5,284 72	15,641 77	207 70	6,908 10		19
Premier Trust Company.....		7,255 99	2,119 06	1,041 57	10 00	20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....	3,063 44	354 47	302 53	3,260 00		21
Royal Trust Company.....		73,708 00	144,283 11	265,434 66	60,694 48	22
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	565 72	10,777 78	430 97	754 48	234 00	23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	67,376 20	58,121 59	26 48			24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....		13,503 21	3,203 20	7,445 53	5,893 50	25
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....		14,269 49	4,469 34	3,608 56		26
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	2,489 74	3,792 23	14,563 10	9,362 83	262 50	27
Totals.....	104,604 47	600,437 40	265,705 65	453,168 13	167,695 75	
Totals previous year.....	163,353 53	570,176 15	254,158 55	486,540 08	286,055 51	

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936

Income

On Bank Deposits		Other Interest		Profit on Sale of Securities and Real Estate	Amount transferred from Investment Reserve	Profit in Guaranteed Funds	Agency Fees and Commissions Earned	Other Revenue for the year	Totals
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1							5,685 75		21,652 71
2	1,167 71			13,927 09	30,000 00	94,698 36	678 35	12,665 77	186,840 32
3	133 92	32 55		212 31		26,071 30	6,831 65	408 00	69,793 54
4	2,544 56	2,097 78		12,139 30	25,000 00	23,179 65	202,282 17	15,656 90	339,148 46
5	672 31	3,156 05		15,271 89		168,008 41	141,554 22	11,846 20	441,148 46
6		5,007 39		6,321 37		107,830 10	91,667 20	3,880 46	236,463 56
7	209 85	2,986 22				73,170 03	361,089 61	5,031 64	475,366 36
8		688 35	1,012 50			3,492 71	7,578 00	83 85	17,506 18
9		3,952 18	14,912 50			89,552 48	224,736 75	4,137 98	380,707 06
10		692 02	247 00	7,460 29		5,703 66	3,590 56	213 44	24,379 15
11	18 46		2,859 56			32,197 60	5,997 30	2,179 71	71,053 37
12			462 80			9,345 38	52,596 88	1,366 60	70,212 87
13	83 31					7,729 68	6,973 40	1,480 15	43,370 85
14	98 64	11,496 10				22,106 44	6,799 54	667 55	71,917 04
15							1,916 48		15,124 50
16	50 77	16,755 53	445 00			17,255 70	178,647 34	2,172 97	226,040 22
17	11,646 37	9,537 75		387,810 74		196,453 40	713,711 96	14,034 30	1,540,122 59
18	7,558 14	6,178 30	55,855 03	136,832 65		280,225 93	1,299,530 05	19,784 39	1,912,075 95
19	139 28	584 15	3,352 47			2,827 60	78,691 58	6,145 00	119,782 37
20		3,828 33	231 24			34,650 22	66,671 99	1,139 63	116,948 03
21		3,715 91					90,078 80		100,775 15
22			723 56			170,477 43	1,998,034 49	34,074 99	2,747,430 72
23	25 00	1,630 78	1,153 41			34,353 83	50,314 26	2,598 50	102,838 73
24		9,371 98	3,953 89	409,884 36		282,351 12	834,757 36	18,942 30	1,684,785 28
25	233 76		37,424 71			62,498 53	376,757 35	8,892 55	515,852 34
26			25,635 80			59,975 87	4,356 75	2,667 59	114,983 40
27	2,498 38	814 49	1,342 94			186,664 99	33,500 00	3,463 60	258,754 80
	27,080 46	82,525 86	197,484 37	996,988 04	1,990,820 42	6,845,029 79	173,534 07		11,905,074 01
	33,593 18	58,974 74	122,898 77	929,840 75	1,771,213 11	6,065,751 26	200,164 50		10,942,720 13

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF TRUST COMPANIES

Expenditure

Name of Company	Interest Incurred	Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation	Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down	License Fees taxes	
				Dominion	
	1	2	3	4	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
Bankers' Trust Company	13 05			2,796 36	1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	7,235 37	1,579 48		7,500 00	2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company				5,602 00	3
Canada Permanent Trust Company			9,131 35	11,405 32	4
Canada Trust Company				7,968 20	5
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited				2,117 04	6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	2,010 45		500 15	20,602 86	7
Community Trusts Corporation				2,202 83	8
Eastern Trust Company			25,258 19	20,480 72	9
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	21 20				10
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company				3,268 20	11
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada			2,872 29	1,570 69	12
Guelph Trust Company				3,012 57	13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	1,402 48			98 75	14
Lambton Trust Company				1,899 48	15
London and Western Trusts Co., Limited	82 70	233 55			16
Montreal Trust Company		4,187 06	9,698 40	75,077 18	17
National Trust Company, Limited				51,713 62	18
Northern Trusts Company	275 25	2,080 76	79 72		19
Premier Trust Company				4,125 52	20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	124 72	274 29	491 75	76 36	21
Royal Trust Company	67,155 79			94,348 47	22
Sterling Trusts Corporation			5,922 33	1,216 05	23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation		7,294 30	50,000 00	17,963 88	24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	94 00	3,797 61	37,432 78	13,607 95	25
Victoria Trust and Savings Company				6,898 31	26
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	470 55	1,756 65	3,000 00	6,000 00	27
Totals	78,885 56	21,203 70	144,386 96	361,552 36	
Totals previous year	97,827 05	27,803 89	102,541 64	269,300 90	

*Net Profit.—The amount shown here is the net profit for the year before making provision in the case of some companies (see column 12) for transfer of certain amounts to Investment Reserves set up against loss and depreciation of Assets. See Profit and Loss Account.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT OF TRUST COMPANIES

Name of Company	Balance at January 1st, 1936	Net Profit †See foot note	Transferred from Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	Premium on Capital Stock	
	1	2	3	4	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
Bankers' Trust Company	43,997 59	15,416 47			1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	22,593 36	84,206 37			2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company	8,332 23	24,970 71			3
Canada Permanent Trust Company	75,879 19	64,354 05			4
Canada Trust Company	43,027 77	110,306 31			5
Capital Trust Corporation	*7,293 08	28,196 54			6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	115,120 48	63,085 68			7
Community Trusts Corporation	7,413 58	7,033 23			8
Eastern Trust Company	23,515 06	105,635 21			9
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	*4,369 56	4,980 65			10
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	*92,978 01	21,788 00			11
Guaranty Trust Company	*2,277 24	7,452 89			12
Guelph Trust Company	31,146 22	20,925 25			13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	*81,152 24	*62,947 60	95,000 00		14
Lambton Trust Company	8,950 80	6,720 73			15
London and Western Trusts Co., Limited	69,801 48	48,518 83			16
Montreal Trust Company	111,431 03	386,105 02			17
National Trust Company, Limited	379,371 52	258,464 74			18
Northern Trust Company	55,872 39	15,965 24			19
Premier Trust Company	*34,227 91	30,031 91		10,752 00	20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	95,325 91	6,535 61			21
Royal Trust Company	574,192 39	500,116 12			22
Sterling Trusts Corporation	10,689 40	22,550 05			23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	151,493 09	174,784 41			24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	117,713 10	67,123 67	‡21,205 39		25
Victoria Trusts and Savings Company	8,862 70	55,436 14			26
Waterloo Trusts and Savings Company	15,229 78	50,928 98			27
Totals	1,747,691 03	2,118,685 21	116,205 39	10,752 00	
Totals previous year	1,726,701 71	1,925,785 65	124,812 61	417 30	

*Deficit.

†Net Profit:—The amount shown here is the net profit for the year before making provision in the case of some companies (see column 8) for transfer to Investment Reserves of certain amounts set up against loss and depreciation of Assets. See Revenue Account, Expenditure

‡Taxes other than on Real Estate set up by Registrar returned.

‡‡Taxes other than on Real Estate set up by Registrar.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936

	Amount transferred from Investment Reserves set up by Registrar		Totals		Dividends declared including Bonuses		Special transfer to Investment Reserves		Transferred to Reserve Fund and Contingency Fund		Balance as at 31st December, 1936		Totals	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1			59,414	06	15,000	00					44,414	06	59,414	06
2			106,799	73	80,000	00					26,799	73	106,799	73
3			33,302	94	25,000	00					8,302	94	33,302	94
4			140,233	24	60,000	00					80,233	24	140,233	24
5			153,334	08	100,000	00					53,334	08	153,334	08
6			20,903	46	26,526	78					*5,623	32	20,903	46
7			178,206	16	40,000	00					138,206	16	178,206	16
8			14,446	81	5,931	96					8,514	85	14,446	81
9			129,150	27	80,000	00			25,000	00	24,150	27	129,150	27
10			611	09							611	09	611	09
11			*71,190	01	21,788	00					*92,978	01	*71,190	01
12			5,175	65	6,581	03	500	00			*1,905	38	5,175	65
13			52,071	47	15,050	02					37,021	45	52,071	47
14			*49,099	84	31,750	00					*80,849	84	*49,099	84
15	7,000	00	22,671	53	6,440	00					16,231	53	22,671	53
16			118,320	31							118,320	31	118,320	31
17			497,536	05	320,000	00			10,000	00	167,526	05	497,536	05
18			637,836	26	240,000	00					397,836	26	637,836	26
19			71,837	63							71,837	63	71,837	63
20			6,556	00	29,680	01	7,392	50	10,000	00	*40,516	51	6,556	00
21			101,891	52							101,891	52	101,891	52
22			1,074,308	51	320,000	00					754,308	51	1,074,308	51
23			33,239	45	7,900	85					25,338	60	33,239	45
24			326,277	50	120,000	00					206,277	50	326,277	50
25			206,042	16	50,965	74	††21,973	72			133,102	70	206,042	16
26			64,298	84	48,600	00					15,698	84	64,298	84
27			66,158	76	50,000	00					16,158	76	66,158	76
	7,000	00	4,000,333	63	1,701,214	39	29,866	22	45,000	00	2,224,253	02	4,000,333	63
	104,398	20	3,882,115	47	1,638,223	22	113,000	00	566,716	28	1,564,175	97	3,882,115	47

STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED FUND REVENUE OF TRUST COMPANIES

Income

Name of Company	Interest and Dividends Earned						Other Interest Earned			
	On Mortgages on Real Estate	On Collateral Loans	On Bonds and Debentures	On Stocks	On Bank Deposits					
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
Bankers' Trust Company.....									1	
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	252,831	88			31,828	40	10,743	00	2	
Brockville Trust and Savings Co....	34,451	86			13,050	61			3	
Canada Permanent Trust Company	79,378	55			4,032	19	701	82	4	
Canada Trust Company.....	425,102	83	4,336	81	68,256	84			5	
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	237,685	79	17,050	20	44,958	37	1,041	59	6	
Chartered Trust and Executor Co.	47,854	63	37,156	38	80,520	39			7	
Community Trusts Corporation....	5,514	39	35	78	1,751	32			8	
Eastern Trust Company	87,645	74	53,363	45	94,927	82			9	
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	5,731	86			3,443	07			10	
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	53,605	53			33,855	86	2,155	92	11	
Guaranty Trust Co. of Canada....	11,861	87	4	16	3,174	47	204	14	12	
Guelph Trust Company.....	30,386	26			265	89	70	90	13	
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co.	96,327	10			35,128	79			14	
Lambton Trust Company.....									15	
London and Western Trusts Co., Limited.....	97,370	69	9,962	66	15,125	67	264	94	16	
Montreal Trust Company.....			420,227	17	64,619	24	71,137	61	17	
National Trust Company, Limited.	399,159	75	9,889	79	360,927	50	28,545	25	18	
Northern Trusts Company.....	71,061	50					557	49	19	
Premier Trust Company.....	32,928	79	24,849	72	23,542	18			20	
Prudential Trust Company, Ltd....									21	
Royal Trust Company.....	66,430	48	130,865	55	95,912	13	2	34	22	
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	80,673	47	335	50	8,242	93	282	65	23	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	741,701	49	41,861	28	218,519	32	7,932	51	24	
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	345,489	86	9,524	66	86,652	95	32	07	25	
Victoria Trust and Savings Co....	287,367	14	28,083	58					26	
Waterloo Trust and Savings Co....	326,152	20	3,757	62	131,972	49	9,061	73	27	
Totals.....	3,816,713	66	791,304	31	1,420,708	43	127,420	10	20,322 05	6,312 87
Totals previous year.....	4,254,640	98	851,128	51	1,364,565	65	79,538	70	40,218 92	2,914 91

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936

Expenditure

	Profit on Sale of Securities		Other Revenue		Total Guaranteed Fund Income		Interest Incurred on		Loss on Sale of Securities		Other Expenses Incurred		Profit Transferred to Company Funds		Total			
							Guaranteed Investment Receipts	Deposits										
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1																		
2					295,403	28	149,698	61	51,006	31			94,698	36	295,403	28		
3	3,157	39			50,659	86	11,360	63	13,227	93			26,071	30	50,659	86		
4					84,112	56	60,932	91					23,179	65	84,112	56		
5	15,994	05	205	19	514,795	66	256,312	43	83,910	00		6,564	82	168,008	41	514,795	66	
6					300,735	95	147,776	75	45,129	10			107,830	10	300,735	95		
7					165,531	40	35,505	61	55,322	08		1,533	68	73,170	03	165,531	40	
8	226	25			7,527	74	2,013	65					3,492	71	7,527	74		
9	9,142	34			245,079	35	155,526	87					89,552	48	245,079	35		
10	602	69	5	21	9,906	29	891	08	3,207	78		103	77	5,703	66	9,906	29	
11	6,254	26			95,871	57	43,006	94	20,667	03			32,197	60	95,871	57		
12	5,077	58	122	74	24,165	09	12,451	84	1,960	68		407	19	9,345	38	24,165	09	
13					30,723	05	22,993	37					7,729	68	30,723	05		
14	13,760	11			145,216	00	94,185	51	25,286	49		3,637	56	22,106	44	145,216	00	
15																		
16	3,580	78	1,116	59	127,421	33	100,938	42				9,227	21	17,255	70	127,421	33	
17					568,291	29	371,837	89					196,453	40	568,291	29		
18			3,558	57	802,638	35	160,790	17	354,322	91		7,299	34	280,225	93	802,638	35	
19					71,061	50	68,233	90					2,827	60	71,061	50		
20	5,207	07			86,527	76	35,062	99	16,199	28		615	27	34,650	22	86,527	76	
21																		
22	20,912	81	236	77	314,424	48	125,033	77			16,152	80	2,760	48	170,477	43	314,424	48
23	9,082	15	346	81	100,001	25	55,779	33	6,584	57		3,283	52	34,353	83	100,001	25	
24					1,011,815	58	588,563	86	133,375	84		7,524	76	282,351	12	1,011,815	58	
25	12,275	48	1,028	68	456,370	84	337,373	98	51,890	81		4,607	52	62,498	53	456,370	84	
26					315,450	72	221,563	28	33,911	57			59,975	87	315,450	72		
27	7,946	46			478,890	50	156,794	21	135,431	30			186,664	99	478,890	50		
	113,219	42	6,620	56	6,302,621	40	3,214,628	00	1,033,455	06	16,152	80	47,565	12	1,990,820	42	6,302,621	40
	78,037	11	1,930	80	6,672,975	58	3,554,535	67	1,251,053	79	21,079	20	75,093	81	1,771,213	11	6,672,975	58

Miscellaneous Statements and Summaries

1. MORTGAGES AND AGREEMENTS ON REAL ESTATE CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCES.
 - A. LOAN CORPORATIONS.
 - B. TRUST COMPANIES—COMPANY FUNDS.
 - C. TRUST COMPANIES—GUARANTEED FUNDS.

 2. COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
 - A. LOAN CORPORATIONS.
 - B. TRUST COMPANIES—COMPANY FUNDS.
 - C. TRUST COMPANIES—GUARANTEED FUNDS.

 3. COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS.
-
-

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

Loan

Name of Corporation	Western Provinces								
	British Columbia		Alberta		Saskatchewan		Manitoba		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	3,581,034	10	2,720,403	81	4,953,216	18	5,115,591	08	1
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....			12,875	05			11,174	51	2
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	3,010,715	40	2,984,245	94	5,233,950	35	2,657,636	31	3
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....			252,875	56	339,056	59	16,130	55	4
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....									5
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	1,880,480	89	2,811,091	10	11,495,653	85	2,357,001	10	6
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....									7
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....							1,385,390	78	8
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....									9
Niagara Falls Loan and Savings Company.....									10
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	492,237	18	986,338	18	1,109,988	00	518,421	66	11
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society.....									12
Provident Investment Company.....					936	19			13
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.....	21,419	38	12,612	54			987,526	91	14
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....									15
Toronto Mortgage Company.....									16
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....									17
Totals.....	8,985,886	95	9,780,442	18	23,132,801	16	13,048,872	90	
Totals previous year.....	9,434,161	75	10,261,942	64	21,210,804	16	13,442,508	76	

Interest accrued not taken into totals.

Gross totals reported by companies are shown in this schedule.

Where these totals differ from Balance Sheet figures, the difference is due to special reserves.

†Includes \$4,900.00 in the United States.

AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936—CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Corporations

		Eastern Provinces						
Totals	Interest due and unpaid	Ontario	Quebec	Maritime	Totals	Interest due and unpaid		
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
1 16,370,245 17	781,359 49	27,572,685 15	7,104,097 31	1,034,741 30	35,711,523 76	402,578 52		
2 24,049 56		86,286 36			86,286 36	829 75		
3 13,886,548 00	274,594 92	3,275,323 88	17,657,154 59		20,932,478 47	184,232 08		
4 608,062 70	65,345 46	3,263,230 00			3,263,230 00	35,656 06		
5		33,075 91			33,075 91	178 57		
6 18,544,226 94	911,264 44	15,472,878 73			15,472,878 73	523,469 65		
7		† 2,945,400 90			2,945,400 90	100,314 73		
8 1,385,390 78	159,958 26	1,306,911 34			1,306,911 34	42,750 45		
9		2,662,649 23			2,662,649 23			
10								
11 3,106,985 02	74,909 47	7,942,807 50			7,942,807 50	35,112 64		
12		111,852 31			111,852 31	4,174 59		
13 936 19	161 63	10,991 56			10,991 56	71 05		
14 1,021,558 83	11,479 63	251,760 38			251,760 38	482 47		
15		1,553,650 07			1,553,650 07	25,481 33		
16		4,242,720 06			4,242,720 06	11,033 35		
17		169,389 03			169,389 03	10,821 57		
54,948,003 19	2,279,073 30	70,901,612 41	24,761,251 90	1,034,741 30	96,697,605 61	1,377,186 81		
54,349,417 31	5,026,410 38	72,759,133 54	26,283,612 34	1,071,856 47	100,114,602 35	1,911,107 94		

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

Trust Companies—

Name of Company	Western Provinces								
	British Columbia		Alberta		Saskatchewan		Manitoba		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Bankers' Trust Company									1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario									2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company									3
Canada Permanent Trust Company	32,146	90	26,311	77	43,621	96	55,473	42	4
Canada Trust Company			244,071	44	247,999	47			5
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited					5,450	73			6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company									7
Community Trusts Corporation									8
Eastern Trust Company									9
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario									10
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company									11
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada									12
Guelph Trust Company					82,448	18			13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company			55,802	26	147,440	98			14
Lambton Trust Company									15
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited			388,564	72	126,738	44	36,746	18	16
Montreal Trust Company	2,500	00			17,375	00	1,177	75	17
National Trust Company, Limited			952,217	31	242,601	27	933,914	75	18
Northern Trust Company	1,646	95	343,190	60	274,421	89	125,272	39	19
Premier Trust Company			3,410	21	1,406	27			20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited			1,000	00					21
Royal Trust Company	352,651	03	18,596	74	609,876	80	73,680	71	22
Sterling Trusts Corporation	2,393	19	2,192	00	242,012	20	2,250	00	23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	2,490	00	105,400	97	966,237	85	457,186	87	24
Trusts and Guarantee Company			129,414	55	173,332	57	110,195	15	25
Victoria Trust and Savings Company					675,499	26			26
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company									27
Totals	393,828	07	2,270,172	57	3,856,462	87	1,795,897	22	
Totals previous year	379,058	51	2,518,129	15	3,673,509	30	1,753,263	38	

*Included in this amount is \$25,000.00 U.S.A. mortgage.

Interest accrued not taken into totals.

Gross totals reported by companies are shown in this schedule.

Where these totals differ from Balance Sheet figures, the difference is due to special reserves

AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936—CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Company Funds

		Eastern Provinces					
Totals		Interest due and unpaid	Ontario	Quebec	Maritime	Totals	Interest due and unpaid
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1			27,450 00	136,500 00		163,950 00	
2			378,973 93			378,973 93	14,592 82
3			494,996 16			494,996 16	4,142 47
4	157,554 05	6,528 33	226,220 41		83,869 79	310,090 20	4,150 77
5	492,070 91	37,169 86	706,187 39	98,378 91		804,566 30	30,827 19
6	5,450 73	546 62	319,366 85	28,520 40		347,887 25	6,868 10
7			154,513 39			154,513 39	4,487 59
8			49,771 90			49,771 90	2,707 39
9				163,975 00	243,199 02	407,174 02	5,529 91
10			50,976 76			50,976 76	3,285 06
11			333,793 25			333,793 25	27,274 94
12			140,275 21			140,275 21	726 84
13	82,448 18	11,046 12	417,558 51			417,558 51	4,726 30
14	203,243 24	19,196 30	263,182 43			263,182 43	15,253 53
15			191,115 67			191,115 67	2,461 25
16	552,049 34	20,352 01	78,086 02			78,086 02	8,022 68
17	21,052 75		28,550 00	613,236 64	*35,000 00	676,786 64	229 06
18	2,128,733 33	467,082 52	318,829 55	11,500 00		330,329 55	2,280 93
19	744,531 83	45,791 67	16,649 15			16,649 15	30 76
20	4,816 48	374 20	134,964 80			134,964 80	14,234 55
21	1,000 00			2,044 21		2,044 21	61 19
22	1,054,805 28	1,243 75	335,112 14	410,450 60	22,500 00	768,062 74	4,864 51
23	248,847 39	35,876 90	169,556 98			169,556 98	9,570 62
24	1,531,315 69	265,865 49	37,313 52		7,166 01	44,479 53	10,355 00
25	412,942 27	22,967 27	57,937 16			57,937 16	2,663 86
26	675,499 26	62,130 60	481,749 15			481,749 15	7,537 48
27			77,997 00			77,997 00	
	8,316,360 73	996,171 64	5,491,127 33	1,464,605 76	391,734 82	7,347,467 91	186,884 80
	8,323,960 34	1,310,111 97	5,756,701 27	1,232,829 51	105,790 44	7,095,321 22	221,512 73

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

Trust Companies —

Name of Company	Western Provinces				
	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskat- chewan	Manitoba	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
Bankers' Trust Company					1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario					2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company					3
Canada Permanent Trust Company					4
Canada Trust Company	246,790 09				5
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited		145,218 55	5,964 00		6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company					7
Community Trusts Corporation					8
Eastern Trust Company					9
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario					10
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company					11
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada					12
Guelph Trust Company			553 50		13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company		21,860 22	103,054 58		14
Lambton Trust Company					15
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited		29,414 97	28,652 36	32,546 26	16
Montreal Trust Company					17
National Trust Company, Limited		1,354,983 31	2,338,009 96	2,019,483 46	18
Northern Trusts Company		492,628 61	559,294 85	343,758 54	19
Premier Trust Company		1,155 73	2,873 64		20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited					21
Royal Trust Company	113,944 29	2,850 00		42,175 67	22
Sterling Trusts Corporation					23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	690,700 02	987,345 54	5,067,042 99	1,997,498 60	24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	154,578 45	559,581 15	197,757 16	401,416 22	25
Victoria Trust and Savings Company			707,013 41		26
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company			258,119 55	203,104 25	27
Totals	1,206,012 85	3,595,038 08	9,268,336 00	5,039,983 00	
Totals previous year	1,164,899 76	3,631,418 32	9,282,181 98	5,521,131 41	

Interest accrued not taken into totals

Gross totals reported by companies are shown in this schedule.

Where these totals differ from Balance Sheet figures, the difference is due to special reserves.

AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1936—CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Guaranteed Funds

Eastern Provinces

	Totals		Interest due and unpaid		Ontario		Quebec		Maritime		Totals		Interest due and unpaid		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1															
2					3,958,542	23						3,958,542	23	60,905	48
3					569,723	87						569,723	87	34	21
4					1,171,162	59						1,171,162	59	20,863	63
5	246,790	09	6,732	48	3,953,004	35	2,648,705	43				6,601,709	78	111,098	53
6	151,182	55	6,932	81	3,122,307	40	392,160	12				3,514,467	52	54,436	15
7					724,757	38						724,757	38	8,374	91
8					90,631	92						90,631	92	488	09
9							158,400	00	1,493,670	18		1,652,070	18	3,033	53
10					81,542	54						81,542	54	1,674	79
11					934,095	87						934,095	87	8,218	91
12					208,668	67						208,668	67	562	99
13	553	50	52	80	477,231	55						477,231	55	1,882	98
14	124,914	80	8,494	07	1,845,896	35						1,845,896	35	55,353	74
15															
16	90,613	59	11,809	01	1,575,517	98						1,575,517	98	129,560	89
17															
18	5,712,476	73	1,226,399	05	3,874,999	94	786,310	09				4,661,310	03	42,368	73
19	1,395,682	00	54,767	27											
20	4,029	37	2,252	99	503,762	79						503,762	79	17,107	20
21															
22	158,969	96			21,800	00	508,936	33				530,736	33	1,858	91
23					1,382,869	38						1,382,869	38	10,443	09
24	8,742,587	15	759,230	25	4,770,388	30	359,261	24	4,666	60		5,134,316	14	168,572	43
25	1,313,332	98	148,979	83	5,241,098	26						5,241,098	26	187,624	79
26	707,013	41	78,083	68	4,568,791	22						4,568,791	22	92,669	28
27	461,223	80	115,507	45	4,181,114	26	811,088	27				4,992,202	53	75,145	93
	19,109,369	93	2,419,241	69	43,257,906	85	5,664,861	48	1,498,336	78		50,421,105	11	1,052,279	19
	19,599,631	47	3,582,796	89	43,641,892	18	5,625,608	92	27,327	17		49,294,828	27	1,008,062	33

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND

Assets and Liabilities	1931			1932			
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		
ASSETS							
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	
Office premises.....	7,969,772	20	3.32	7,918,275	51	3.40	1
Real estate held for sale.....	2,177,626	36	.91	3,189,504	76	1.37	2
Mortgages on real estate.....	182,976,673	38	76.27	177,572,187	15	76.21	3
Loans on stocks and bonds.....	1,723,720	08	.72	798,294	93	.34	4
Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom bonds.....	7,962,691	57	3.32	7,612,737	61	3.27	5
Bonds guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments, including interest.....	3,559,294	08	1.48	3,951,500	15	1.70	6
Canadian Municipalities, etc.....	4,752,651	49	1.98	4,759,389	04	2.04	7
All other bonds.....	9,692,875	06	4.04	7,899,743	31	3.39	8
Stocks.....	11,057,892	98	4.61	10,917,811	38	4.69	9
Cash.....	6,721,581	57	2.80	7,140,079	67	3.06	10
All other assets.....	1,309,216	46	.55	1,247,361	87	.53	11
Total Assets.....	239,903,995	23	100.00	233,006,890	38	100.00	
LIABILITIES							
To the Public							
Debentures payable in Canada.....	82,262,906	30		85,310,943	74		12
Debentures payable elsewhere.....	33,776,497	94		28,651,102	29		13
Deposits.....	37,219,256	93		35,708,804	34		14
Money borrowed from banks and elsewhere.....	1,583,101	28		443,858	05		15
Dividends declared and unpaid.....	861,809	20		761,318	19		16
All other liabilities.....	19,118,466	00		19,109,319	07		17
Total.....	174,822,037	65	72.87	169,985,345	68	72.93	
To Shareholders							
Capital Stock, Permanent.....	34,137,997	19		32,892,447	19		18
Capital Stock, Terminating.....	2,743,160	89		2,436,610	52		19
Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve.....	25,015,018	81		24,912,001	71		20
Profit and loss.....	3,185,780	69		2,780,485	28		21
Total.....	65,081,957	58	27.13	63,021,544	70	27.07	
Grand Total to the Public and Shareholders.....	239,903,995	23	100.00	233,006,890	38	100.00	
Capital Stock							
Capital subscribed.....	44,598,457	19		39,622,687	19		22
Capital paid in cash.....	36,881,158	08		35,364,157	71		23

LIABILITIES OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

	1933			1934			1935			1936		
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%
1	7,732,275	51	3.47	7,526,623	93	3.42	7,374,182	18	3.45	7,018,139	04	3.39
2	5,626,649	15	2.52	6,716,022	48	3.06	8,550,187	63	4.01	10,145,840	12	4.91
3	169,563,061	40	76.09	162,861,543	96	74.07	158,213,296	07	74.13	149,484,671	37	72.27
4	443,646	20	.19	428,701	88	.19	428,760	91	.21	373,559	78	.18
5	8,704,240	67	3.90	13,947,665	30	6.34	12,649,277	76	5.93	14,085,127	72	6.81
6	2,494,734	00	1.13	3,063,670	57	1.39	2,879,299	00	1.34	3,277,253	87	1.59
7	3,777,341	44	1.69	2,968,960	80	1.36	2,215,971	39	1.04	2,890,117	30	1.40
8	6,532,614	31	2.93	3,662,883	66	1.66	3,525,559	30	1.65	2,025,753	49	.99
9	10,138,743	62	4.56	10,142,407	06	4.63	10,118,072	72	4.74	10,245,276	64	4.96
10	6,591,542	00	2.96	7,442,359	80	3.38	6,457,788	62	3.02	6,212,982	72	3.00
11	1,249,929	75	.56	1,112,194	79	.50	1,042,541	60	.48	1,098,875	80	.50
	222,854,778	05	100.00	219,873,034	23	100.00	213,454,937	18	100.00	206,857,597	85	100.00
12	83,551,068	40	.....	83,558,224	94	.....	80,625,527	41	.....	79,790,606	12	.....
13	28,429,437	01	.....	30,084,781	51	.....	27,075,158	25	.....	27,571,806	85	.....
14	30,637,213	95	.....	31,460,046	95	.....	32,283,617	83	.....	31,817,384	53	.....
15	388,515	80	.....	228,319	30	.....	157,332	18	.....	98,050	04	.....
16	569,778	23	.....	526,792	27	.....	537,370	95	.....	507,217	34	.....
17	19,200,068	04	.....	17,147,750	26	.....	16,934,977	53	.....	10,777,098	74	.....
	162,776,081	43	73.05	163,005,915	23	74.13	157,663,984	15	73.84	150,562,163	62	72.78
18	32,892,447	19	.....	32,629,847	19	.....	32,679,847	19	.....	33,514,767	19	.....
19	2,122,555	69	.....	1,855,324	38	.....	1,694,041	29	.....	1,640,569	24	.....
20	22,631,901	20	.....	19,798,266	90	.....	19,191,993	94	.....	19,112,208	45	.....
21	2,431,792	54	.....	2,583,680	53	.....	2,225,070	61	.....	2,027,889	35	.....
	60,078,696	62	26.95	56,867,119	00	25.87	55,790,953	03	26.16	56,295,434	23	27.22
	222,854,778	05	100.00	219,873,034	23	100.00	213,454,937	18	100.00	206,857,597	85	100.00
22	40,616,017	19	.....	37,202,567	19	.....	39,336,287	19	.....	40,631,687	19	.....
23	35,015,002	88	.....	34,485,171	57	.....	34,373,888	48	.....	35,155,336	43	.....

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND

Company

Assets and Liabilities	1931			1932		
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		
ASSETS						
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%
Office premises	6,079,068	34	10.18	5,865,394	03	10.17
Real estate held for sale.....	2,891,686	30	4.85	4,221,700	81	7.32
Mortgages on real estate.....	20,464,598	27	34.28	19,054,522	24	33.04
Loans on stocks and bonds.....	3,631,371	83	6.08	2,790,322	17	4.84
Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom Bonds.....	5,952,060	95	9.97	5,949,017	46	10.31
Bonds guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments, including interest.....	735,547	74	1.23	756,935	21	1.31
Canadian Municipalities, School Districts and Rural Telephone debentures.....	1,732,818	64	2.90	1,955,618	30	3.39
All other bonds.....	5,876,617	97	9.85	5,306,245	43	9.20
Stocks.....	4,585,216	31	7.68	4,580,938	29	7.94
Cash.....	2,094,148	35	3.51	2,321,865	58	4.03
All other assets.....	5,651,329	92	9.47	4,872,877	47	8.45
Total Assets.....	59,694,464	62	100.00	57,675,436	99	100.00
LIABILITIES						
To the Public						
Money borrowed from banks and elsewhere.....	9,356,242	21		8,432,764	34	12
Dividends declared and unpaid.....	624,795	19		527,582	47	13
All other liabilities.....	1,577,375	98		2,496,728	53	14
Total.....	11,558,413	38	19.36	11,457,075	34	19.86
To Shareholders						
Capital Stock Permanent.....	26,761,595	60		26,894,455	88	15
Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve.....	19,592,335	44		17,601,054	04	16
Profit and Loss.....	1,782,120	20		1,722,851	73	17
Total.....	48,136,051	24	80.64	46,218,361	65	80.14
Grand Total.....	59,694,464	62	100.00	57,675,436	99	100.00
Capital Stock						
Capital subscribed.....	28,425,040	00		28,394,040	00	18
Capital paid in cash.....	26,761,595	60		26,894,455	88	19

LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES

Funds

	1933			1934			1935			1936		
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	
	\$	c	%	\$	c	%	\$	c	%	\$	c	%
1	5,752,010	98	10.23	5,760,112	82	10.33	5,645,811	26	10.25	5,621,250	51	9.70
2	5,669,978	33	10.09	6,700,041	67	12.02	7,150,823	62	12.96	8,321,236	51	14.36
3	17,111,145	06	30.44	14,679,134	65	26.32	14,223,932	48	25.78	14,018,329	39	24.19
4	2,132,839	95	3.79	3,425,985	98	6.14	4,917,653	13	8.92	5,386,881	54	9.29
5	6,856,554	45	12.20	6,205,041	09	11.13	5,067,350	00	9.19	5,206,920	19	8.98
6	702,805	58	1.25	664,324	89	1.19	550,078	99	.99	663,290	01	1.17
7	1,844,527	93	3.28	1,950,605	42	3.50	1,872,122	10	3.39	1,619,158	90	2.79
8	5,576,627	16	9.91	6,311,022	75	11.32	6,261,555	66	11.34	6,724,440	52	11.60
9	4,257,992	56	7.58	4,200,374	96	7.53	4,153,756	01	7.52	4,906,148	00	8.49
10	1,297,825	26	2.31	1,421,319	46	2.55	1,352,774	29	2.45	1,772,833	94	3.05
11	5,015,658	95	8.92	4,446,148	51	7.97	3,981,030	62	7.21	3,696,804	05	6.38
	56,217,966	21	100.00	55,764,112	20	100.00	55,176,888	16	100.00	57,937,293	56	100.00
12	7,897,234	22		8,555,209	16		8,450,140	45		8,818,921	89	
13	402,353	12		401,911	12		397,023	36		403,030	60	
14	2,788,073	03		3,496,217	99		3,821,608	92		4,078,759	68	
	11,087,660	37	19.72	12,453,338	27	22.33	12,668,772	73	22.96	13,300,712	17	22.95
15	26,916,366	15		26,266,023	82		25,395,096	45		26,508,485	36	
16	16,319,357	55		15,266,843	01		15,698,843	01		15,903,843	01	
17	1,894,582	14		1,777,907	10		1,414,175	97		2,224,253	02	
	45,130,305	84	80.28	43,310,773	93	77.67	42,508,115	43	77.04	44,636,581	39	77.05
	56,217,966	21	100.00	55,764,112	20	100.00	55,176,888	16	100.00	57,937,293	56	100.00
18	28,410,740	00		27,639,600	00		26,266,023	82		27,747,170	00	
19	26,916,366	15		26,266,023	82		25,395,096	45		26,508,485	36	

**COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND
Guaranteed**

Assets and Liabilities	1931			1932		
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	
ASSETS						
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%
Mortgages on real estate	77,390,504	29	56.61	75,548,242	47	58.35
Loans on stocks and bonds	25,708,353	35	18.81	22,300,988	72	17.22
Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom bonds	6,420,922	81	4.70	6,837,145	07	5.28
Bonds guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Govern- ments, including interest	4,464,917	21	3.27	4,522,862	75	3.49
Canadian Municipalities, etc.	11,331,468	35	8.29	10,928,229	19	8.44
All other bonds	2,159,779	96	1.58	2,061,069	95	1.59
Cash	8,766,300	71	6.41	6,900,176	61	5.34
All other assets	453,833	52	.33	375,353	53	.29
Total Assets	136,696,080	20	100.00	129,474,068	29	100.00
LIABILITIES						
Deposits	38,392,682	00	28.09	41,142,960	60	31.78
Specific Guaranteed Funds	20,843,575	49	15.25	16,872,553	32	13.03
General Guaranteed Funds	77,264,842	68	56.52	71,327,917	73	55.09
Due to Company Funds	194,980	03	.14	130,636	64	.10
Total Liabilities	136,696,080	20	100.00	129,474,068	29	100.00
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	1,961,141,254	81	. . . . .	2,056,781,902	26	. . . . .

LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES

Funds

		1933		1934		1935		1936	
		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets
		\$ c.	%	\$ c.	%	\$ c.	%	\$ c.	%
1		73,676,255 45	56.48	72,609,524 04	54.78	71,653,218 79	54.81	71,596,809 59	50.79
2		19,748,693 99	15.14	19,827,796 53	14.96	17,534,068 20	13.41	24,327,250 77	17.25
3		10,344,612 27	7.92	11,095,041 77	8.38	10,807,723 04	8.26	12,723,509 89	9.02
4		4,101,791 55	3.14	4,231,683 48	3.19	4,424,315 94	3.38	3,765,453 39	2.67
5		11,533,123 68	8.84	11,178,795 19	8.43	10,472,428 82	8.06	10,643,659 46	7.55
6		2,627,433 88	2.02	2,821,521 64	2.13	4,051,170 40	3.09	8,923,787 39	6.33
7		6,204,004 51	4.76	7,746,732 38	5.84	8,153,990 82	6.23	7,629,534 75	5.44
8		2,213,664 52	1.70	3,039,291 77	2.29	3,611,466 70	2.76	1,343,594 15	.95
		130,449,579 85	100.00	132,550,386 80	100.00	130,708,382 71	100.00	140,953,599 39	100.00
9		44,714,304 45	34.27	45,057,811 85	33.99	47,082,329 70	36.02	49,154,573 80	34.87
10		16,035,804 68	12.29	17,012,930 04	12.83	14,939,969 07	11.42	13,812,582 42	9.79
11		69,196,925 78	53.14	70,017,724 01	52.84	68,346,260 10	52.28	77,713,983 43	55.15
12		502,544 94	.30	461,920 90	.34	339,823 84	.28	272,459 74	.19
		130,449,579 85	100.00	132,550,386 80	100.00	130,708,382 71	100.00	140,953,599 39	100.00
		2,102,172,947 18	.....	2,194,773,319 74	.....	2,243,023,945 46	.....	2,341,644,798 88	.....

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY

Income	1933			
	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	Totals	Loan Corporations
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Rents earned	392,168 01	190,430 43	582,598 44	382,944 11 1
Interest earned on mortgages, bonds, stocks, etc.	12,918,225 26	1,845,715 46	14,763,940 72	11,999,080 61 2
Profit on sale of securities and real estate	338,543 05	50,582 01	389,125 06	163,304 65 3
Amount transferred from Investment Reserve*	5,255 88	10,850 27	16,106 15	33,817 24 4
Profit in Guaranteed Funds		1,334,044 53	1,334,044 53	5 5
Agency fees and commissions earned	39,081 53	5,641,044 05	5,680,125 58	25,996 92 6
All other revenue for year	232,895 41	170,448 10	403,343 51	130,694 71 7
Totals	13,926,169 14	9,243,114 85	23,169,283 99	12,735,838 24
Expenditure				
Interest incurred during the year	6,570,022 59	93,855 47	6,663,878 06	6,287,215 83 8
Loss on sale of securities and real estate	141,752 64	61,776 62	203,529 26	9,708 38 9
Amount by which Ledger values of assets were written down	743,932 32	26,523 18	770,455 50	186,981 70 10
Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate	569,908 16	516,727 36	1,086,635 52	445,304 80 11
Commissions	12,732 46	25,459 31	38,191 77	12 12
Transferred to Investment Reserve	3,186,295 91	156,139 91	3,342,435 82	1,128,103 12 13
All other expenses	2,529,411 87	6,391,222 74	8,920,634 61	2,059,018 75 14
Profit and Loss	172,113 19	1,971,410 26	2,143,523 45	2,619,505 66 15
Totals	13,926,169 14	9,243,114 85	23,169,283 99	12,735,838 24

* Including assets written up.

OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

1934		1935					1936		
Trust Companies	Totals	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	Totals	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	Totals		
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.		
1	90,757 58	473,701 69	294,568 10	163,353 53	458,011 63	238,962 84	104,604 47	343,567 31	
2	1,725,030 31	13,724,110 92	11,191,906 84	1,689,498 21	12,881,405 05	11,317,746 59	1,596,613 25	12,914,359 84	
3	69,118 26	235,064 34	219,249 32	122,898 77	342,148 09	215,837 38	197,484 37	413,321 75	
4	985,863 79	1,019,681 03	483,100 64	929,840 75	1,412,941 39	708,850 96	996,988 04	1,705,839 00	
5	1,394,506 88	1,391,865 49	.....	1,771,213 11	1,771,213 11	.....	1,990,820 42	1,990,820 42
6	6,117,781 22	6,143,778 14	44,192 13	6,065,751 26	6,109,943 39	42,846 90	6,845,029 39	6,887,876 29	
7	155,617 93	286,312 64	195,813 08	200,164 50	395,977 58	183,871 31	173,534 07	357,405 38	
	10,538,676 01	23,274,514 25	12,428,920 11	10,942,720 13	23,371,640 24	12,708,115 98	11,905,074 01	24,613,189 99	
8	107,349 90	6,394,565 73	5,789,265 25	97,827 05	5,887,092 30	5,229,241 43	78,885 56	5,308,126 99	
9	17,208 14	26,916 52	29,455 70	27,803 89	57,259 59	202,073 06	21,203 70	223,276 76	
10	61,869 32	248,851 02	350,727 87	102,541 64	453,269 51	482,277 04	144,386 96	626,664 00	
11	477,013 51	922,318 31	361,016 11	529,424 05	890,440 16	388,641 76	654,647 26	1,043,289 02	
12	29,474 44	29,474 44	.....	39,253 77	39,253 77	.....	46,548 24	46,548 24
13	1,360,341 35	2,488,444 47	1,387,008 86	1,410,909 65	2,797,918 51	2,262,582 16	1,463,791 74	3,726,373 90	
14	6,416,290 78	8,475,309 53	2,298,655 18	6,666,955 66	8,965,610 84	1,933,067 05	7,238,425 34	9,171,492 39	
15	2,069,128 57	4,688,634 23	2,212,791 14	2,068,004 42	4,280,795 56	2,210,233 48	2,257,185 21	4,467,418 69	
	10,538,676 01	23,274,514 25	12,428,920 11	10,942,720 13	23,371,640 24	12,708,115 98	11,905,074 01	24,613,189 99	

**AVERAGE RATES OF INTEREST EARNED OR INCURRED AND AVERAGE
DIVIDENDS PAID BY LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS**

FOR THE YEAR 1933

	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	
		Company Funds	Guaranteed Funds
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty.....	6.54	4.30	5.95
Collateral Loans.....	9.01	12.18	6.50
Bonds and Debentures.....	5.18	3.99	4.59
Stocks.....	5.85	3.74	6.09
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits.....	3.74	.....	3.40
Debentures and Debenture Stocks or G. I. R's.....	4.57	.....	5.03
Average rate of dividends, including bonuses.....	8.65	6.46	.....

FOR THE YEAR 1934

	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	
		Company Funds	Guaranteed Funds
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty.....	6.30	4.58	5.90
Collateral Loans.....	6.15	8.39	5.53
Bonds and Debentures.....	4.51	3.66	4.59
Stocks.....	5.42	3.64	3.32
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits.....	2.94	.....	3.16
Debentures and Debenture Stocks or G. I. R's.....	4.69	.....	4.66
Average rate of dividends, including bonuses.....	7.31	6.31	.....

FOR THE YEAR 1935

	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	
		Company Funds	Guaranteed Funds
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty.....	6.09	4.01	5.93
Collateral Loans.....	5.45	5.16	4.96
Bonds and Debentures.....	4.37	3.54	4.58
Stocks.....	5.47	6.88	2.96
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits.....	2.39	....	2.65
Debentures and Debenture Stocks or G. I. R's.....	4.64	....	4.33
Average rate of dividends, including bonuses.....	7.19	6.42	....

FOR THE YEAR 1936

	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	
		Company Funds	Guaranteed Funds
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty.....	6.51	4.28	5.33
Collateral Loans.....	5.39	4.93	3.25
Bonds and Debentures.....	3.86	3.18	3.94
Stocks.....	5.47	3.42	3.01
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits.....	2.16	....	2.10
Debentures and Debenture Stocks or G. I. R's.....	4.22	....	3.51
Average rate of dividends, including bonuses.....	.....	.....	.....

PERCENTAGE OF NET REVENUE TO CAPITAL INVESTMENT; PERCENTAGE OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE TO GROSS REVENUE

	1933		1934		1935		1936	
	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies
Capital Stock	\$ 35,015,002 88	\$ 26,916,366 15	\$ 34,485,171 57	\$ 26,266,023 82	\$ 34,373,888 48	\$ 25,395,096 45	\$ 35,155,336 43	\$ 26,508,485 36
Reserve Funds	22,631,901 20	16,319,357 55	19,798,266 90	15,266,843 01	19,191,993 94	15,698,843 01	19,112,208 45	15,903,843 01
Profit and Loss Account	2,431,792 54	1,894,582 14	2,583,680 53	1,777,907 10	2,225,070 61	1,414,175 97	2,027,889 35	2,224,253 02
Total Capital Investment	60,078,696 62	45,130,305 84	56,867,119 00	43,310,773 93	55,790,953 03	42,508,125 43	56,295,434 23	44,636,581 39
Net Profit Transferred	370,896 62	593,151 72	—220,494 34	1,239,128 57	1,672,791 14	1,925,785 65	1,985,233 48	2,128,685 21
Add amount by which Assets were written down and amount transferred to Investment Reserve	3,777,009 17	1,560,921 63	4,155,084 82	2,252,210 67	2,277,736 73	1,655,670 06	2,969,859 20	1,736,678 70
Total Net Revenue	4,147,905 79	2,154,073 35	3,934,590 48	3,491,339 24	3,950,527 87	3,581,455 71	4,955,092 68	3,865,363 91
Percentage of Net Revenue to Capital Investment	6.94	4.77	6.91	8.06	7.08	8.42	8.80	8.66
Gross Revenue for Year	13,913,867 64	9,243,114 85	12,735,838 24	10,538,676 01	12,428,920 11	10,942,720 13	12,708,115 98	11,905,074 01
Administrative Expense	*2,529,842 83	6,391,222 74	*2,059,018 75	6,416,290 78	2,298,655 18	6,666,955 66	1,933,067 05	7,238,425 34
Percentage of Administrative Expense to Gross Revenue	18.18	69.14	16.16	60.88	18.50	60.92	15.21	60.80

*Including commissions.

Quarterly Statements

OF

DEPOSITS

AND

Securities on Hand and Available for Depositors

FILED BY

Loan and Trust Corporations

DECEMBER 31st, 1936, TO JUNE 30th, 1937, INCLUSIVE

Pursuant to Sections 45 or 18a (3) of the Loan and Trusts
Corporations Act.

Sec. 45. Every loan company receiving deposits shall make a sworn return to the Registrar quarterly on the 15th days of January, April, July and October in each year, drawn in accordance with the form prescribed from time to time by the Registrar, showing the amount of such deposits and showing the amount of cash on hand and on deposit and the amount of debentures, bonds, stock or other securities of or guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada, and of or guaranteed by any province of Canada less any incumbrances thereon and the amount of bonds, debentures and other securities of any municipal corporation in Ontario or of any city in Canada, less any incumbrances thereon and the bonds or debentures issued by any incorporated company in respect of which bonds or debentures annual or semi-annual subsidy payments sufficient to pay both principal and interest thereof are, by virtue of any general Act of the Dominion of Canada, payable by the Government of the Dominion of Canada to a trust company as trustee for the holders of such bonds or debentures, and the principal amount of any moneys payable to the company on demand the payment of which is secured by the mortgage or pledge of any of the securities hereinbefore in this section mentioned as the said amounts stood at the end of the last preceding month, and stating that the same were at the date mentioned in such return on hand and available for depositors.

Sec. 18a.—(3) Every trust company receiving deposits in the manner authorized by subsection 3 of section 18 shall make a sworn return to the Registrar quarterly on the 15th days of January, April, July and October in each year, drawn in accordance with the form prescribed from time to time by the Registrar, showing the amount of such deposits and showing the amount of cash on hand and on deposit, and the amount of debentures, bonds, stock or other securities of or guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada, and of or guaranteed by any province of Canada, less any incumbrances thereon, and the amount of bonds, debentures and other securities of any municipal corporation in Ontario or of any city in Canada, less any incumbrances thereon, and the bonds or debentures issued by any incorporated company in respect of which bonds or debentures annual or semi-annual subsidy payments sufficient to pay both principal and interest thereof are, by virtue of any general Act of the Dominion of Canada, payable by the Government of the Dominion of Canada to a trust company as trustee for the holders of such bonds or debentures, and the principal amount of moneys payable to the company on demand, the payment of which is secured by the mortgage or pledge of any of the securities hereinbefore in this subsection mentioned, as the said amounts stood at the end of the last preceding month, and including in such statement all such cash and securities and loans as defined in this subsection, whether owned by the company or held by it as guaranteed investments under the provision of subsection 2 of section 17, or subsection 4 of section 18, and stating that the same were at the date mentioned in such return on hand and available for depositors.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1936

Name of Corporation	Total Deposits 1	Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors					Total Available Liquid Securities 6	Percentage of Total Available Liquid Securities to Deposits 7
		Cash on Hand and on Deposit 2	Dominion or Provincial Bonds or Guarantees 3	Canadian City and Ontario Municipal Debentures 4	Demand Loans on Similar Securities 5			
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	\$ 16,510,749.02	2,406,847.90	5,316,872.57	1,253,659.92	\$ 11,165.08	\$ 8,988,545.47	54.44	
Guelpch and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	8,976,178.31	5,641,002.70	1,591,002.70	43,590.29	1,338.47	7,077,531.46	77.63	
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	8,976,881.33	816,247.97	1,884,263.06	120,734.53	.....	5,508,915.66	61.51
Lambton Loan and Savings Company.....	969,199.21	52,432.07	296,333.24	120,765.91	.....	499,732.14	51.19
Midland Banking and Loan Company.....	969,199.21	52,432.07	351,933.83	46,555.62	.....	432,892.52	44.65
Ontario Loan and Savings Company.....	361,069.91	116,253.87	351,883.06	10,176.53	.....	478,314.86	131.38
Ontario Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	2,832,140.29	545,803.07	3,074,150.69	263,683.07	1,725.00	3,885,361.77	137.17	
Security Mortgage Company.....	369,022.96	22,982.73	1,781,961.25	53,884.96	.....	255,228.94	69.16
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	146,508.78	135,815.59	515,937.60	69,119.31	.....	720,872.90	492.03
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	2,000,101.33	133,165.76	658,620.90	231,052.19	.....	1,022,838.94	51.14
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	571,272.03	60,213.27	197,391.10	89,690.95	.....	347,293.32	60.79
Canada Trust Corporation.....	2,632,798.82	138,032.96	1,058,090.59	.....	12,150.70	1,208,274.25	45.89
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	2,339,628.14	292,592.48	1,414,580.66	.....	392,217.06	2,099,390.20	89.73
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	3,104,751.16	283,938.54	1,077,032.28	.....	838,288.67	2,963,793.55	95.46
Community Trusts Corporation.....	97,321.07	21,323.34	26,876.95	.....	.....	60,548.54	62.21
Fidelity Trusts Corporation.....	144,170.50	23,373.18	16,178.50	.....	.....	100,463.19	69.68
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	883,888.60	103,669.05	640,351.66	.....	5,188.00	927,002.17	104.87
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	1,39,697.12	20,497.08	121,292.21	.....	90,925.00	232,714.29	166.58
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	1,079,783.11	157,033.01	619,995.61	.....	.....	1,175,589.68	108.87
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	11,408.79	107,521.99	463,815.57	.....	.....	596,335.43	522.69
National Trust Company.....	17,660,977.32	2,118,836.96	4,056,022.07	.....	.....	8,334,416.25	47.19
Premier Trust Company.....	871,283.14	207,556.04	353,045.33	.....	5,500.00	675,910.78	77.57
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	326,005.10	127,906.54	119,314.25	.....	17,129.65	315,692.00	96.80
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	6,441,125.72	1,226,957.91	1,309,871.06	.....	916,692.25	6,158,118.34	95.61
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	2,964,996.51	403,486.37	1,339,195.12	.....	69,333.85	2,166,158.34	73.06
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	1,517,798.77	141,002.10	4,411,002.10	.....	4,360.75	817,428.11	53.85
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	5,649,025.40	449,922.72	1,550,555.68	.....	34,018.26	3,090,008.76	54.69
Totals.....	80,607,589.55	10,342,277.15	30,782,177.91	10,244,515.66	2,400,432.74	53,769,403.46	66.70	
Totals previous quarter.....	78,850,773.50	6,276,552.02	29,971,790.30	10,325,289.68	2,221,288.98	48,794,921.00	61.88	
Totals for same quarter previous year.....	79,364,014.86	11,101,505.25	29,267,760.22	10,571,747.67	2,354,997.11	53,296,010.25	67.15	

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF MARCH 31st, 1937

Name of Corporation	1		Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors					6		7
	Total Deposits		Cash on Hand and on Deposit	Dominion or Provincial Bonds or Guarantees	Canadian City and Ontario Municipal Debentures	Demand Loans on Similar Securities	Total Available Liquid Securities	Total Available Liquid Securities to Deposits		
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	\$ 16,755,841 42	C. 5,163,061 22	\$ 2,654,186 56		\$ 1,192,069 34	\$ 9,489 00	\$ 9,018,806 12	53.82		
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	1,073,786 74	C. 564,402 50	107,370 10		45,590 28	1,338 35	718,701 23	66.93		
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	9,235,837 38	C. 4,881,493 90	690,316 74		6,446 81		5,578,257 45	60.40		
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	962,205 01	C. 330,305 47	41,275 60		130,329 91		521,910 98	54.24		
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	1,078,227 63	C. 333,935 83	160,507 05		46,555 62		540,998 50	50.17		
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	362,937 30	C. 386,908 62	97,570 41		10,176 53		494,655 56	136.29		
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	2,827,263 66	C. 3,053,648 58	650,894 59		200,388 11	850 00	3,905,781 28	138.15		
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	371,999 26	C. 178,961 25	10,417 45		53,884 96		243,263 66	65.39		
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	139,674 44	C. 68,165 11	218,508 03		230,510 62		804,118 20	575.71		
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	1,994,332 24	C. 1,042,480 47	86,312 36		90,603 75		975,443 97	48.91		
Brookville Trust and Savings Company.....	576,882 00	C. 202,836 23	36,805 87				330,245 85	57.24		
Canada Trust Company.....	2,751,702 99	C. 1,539,056 10	302,038 89			14,146 27	1,358,665 63	49.38		
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	2,203,390 37	C. 1,257,350 06	101,775 02			368,339 56	2,009,170 68	91.18		
Community Trusts Corporation.....	4,055,831 11	C. 1,257,350 06	840,575 06			898,835 00	3,820,349 62	94.20		
Fidelity Trusts Corporation.....	105,890 02	C. 16,285 50	25,208 04		823,589 50	1,800 00	69,627 15	65.75		
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	160,265 61	C. 12,799 18	193,688 85		11,087 16		109,016 22	68.02		
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	975,505 40	C. 131,991 98	77,399 54		79,931 54		237,753 68	160.01		
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company, Limited.....	1,083,588 86	C. 463,063 64	55,768 01		172,280 91		1,110,578 41	102.49		
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	4,840 16	C. 77,399 54	1,228,058 25		379,746 76	4,863 00	1,009,223 42	103.05		
National Trust Company.....	18,392,037 24	C. 4,676,780 19	52,400 20		2,059,351 89	88,055 00	565,782 98	1,168.97		
Premier Trust Company.....	992,554 90	C. 410,398 29	50,215 25		2,059,351 89	125,500 00	8,089,690 33	43.98		
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	335,334 93	C. 119,314 25	1,490,279 30		68,471 21	32,070 00	593,034 27	59.75		
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	6,791,706 81	C. 1,423,105 52	535,408 80		2,720,390 94	607,627 47	6,241,403 23	91.90		
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	3,218,627 47	C. 1,395,326 37	1,490,279 30		364,563 40	3,244 10	2,298,642 67	71.41		
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	4,949,409 63	C. 457,539 57	4,949,409 63		201,310 23	2,015 75	756,127 99	50.63		
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	5,923,630 05	C. 1,610,648 03	460,118 48		1,132,542 18	48,038 26	3,251,346 95	54.90		
Totals.....	84,015,809 96		10,292,166 77		10,212,250 43	2,206,911 76	54,890,596 74	65.33		
Totals previous quarter.....	80,607,589 55		10,342,277 15		10,244,515 66	2,400,432 74	53,569,403 46	66.70		
Totals for same quarter previous year.....	81,463,129 74		9,578,945 06		10,717,411 74	1,862,627 66	52,879,709 75	54.91		

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF JUNE 30th, 1937

Name of Corporation	Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors					Total Available Liquid Securities to Deposits	Percentage of Total Available Liquid Securities to Deposits
	1	2	3	4	5		
	Total Deposits	Cash on Hand and on Deposit	Dominion or Provincial Bonds or Guarantees	Canadian City and Ontario Municipal Debentures	Demand Loans on Similar Securities	Total Available Liquid Securities	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	C. 16,492,452 32	C. 1,947,251 14	C. 5,173,251 41	C. 1,204,517 34	C. 10,830 00	C. 8,335,849 89	50.51
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	C. 1,087,470 10	C. 132,347 47	C. 564,388 20	C. 45,590 28	C. 1,338 23	C. 743,664 18	68.38
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	C. 9,120,433 52	C. 403,718 01	C. 4,631,433 96	C. 6,416 81		C. 5,039,598 78	55.26
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	C. 1,004,207 66	C. 63,755 57	C. 350,898 62	C. 129,351 92		C. 544,006 11	54.17
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	C. 1,019,649 34	C. 116,604 50	C. 329,543 70	C. 46,555 62		C. 492,703 82	48.32
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	C. 359,014 31	C. 80,296 97	C. 386,816 56	C. 10,176 53		C. 477,290 06	132.94
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	C. 2,772,757 02	C. 382,378 75	C. 3,053,928 40	C. 201,675 04	C. 850 00	C. 3,638,832 19	131.24
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	C. 348,828 09	C. *12,088 08	C. 178,961 25	C. 53,884 96		C. 220,758 13	63.28
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	C. 136,863 53	C. 222,322 93	C. 516,451 26	C. 69,165 11		C. 807,949 30	590.33
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	C. 2,026,381 52	C. 109,873 58	C. 658,221 59	C. 230,271 00		C. 998,366 17	49.27
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	C. 571,261 37	C. 47,100 98	C. 218,302 75	C. 91,841 06		C. 357,244 79	62.61
Canada Trust Company.....	C. 2,663,414 87	C. 156,218 27	C. 946,874 10		C. 15,429 20	C. 1,118,521 57	42.00
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	C. 1,939,647 65	C. 106,987 76	C. 1,539,064 76		C. 56,099 07	C. 1,702,151 59	87.75
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	C. 3,080,819 85	C. 211,270 94	C. 1,146,075 02	C. 800,973 80	C. 639,915 00	C. 2,818,234 76	91.47
Community Trusts Corporation.....	C. 102,799 54	C. 13,050 00	C. 31,529 76		C. 3,675 00	C. 160,339 71	58.69
Faculty Trusts Company of Ontario.....	C. 165,553 39	C. 10,519 38	C. 26,185 50		C. 6,501 00	C. 112,084 82	67.70
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	C. 1,006,558 25	C. 102,440 73	C. 752,135 91	C. 185,390 00		C. 1,046,467 61	103.93
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	C. 153,996 45	C. 92,298 20	C. 104,846 11			C. 223,719 31	145.27
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	C. 1,098,082 46	C. 140,001 85	C. 674,773 24	C. 185,390 00		C. 1,182,895 11	106.72
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	C. 28,998 21	C. 331,242 09	C. 531,418 05			C. 7,059,611 85	2,140.47
National Trust Company, Limited.....	C. 17,417,513 91	C. 846,642 08	C. 4,162,325 47	C. 367,820 02		C. 620,682 93	40.53
Predict Trust Company.....	C. 801,658 69	C. 67,706 92	C. 426,008 13	C. 30,022 79		C. 7,059,611 85	87.76
Spading Trust Corporation.....	C. 399,122 72	C. 45,718 48	C. 119,314 25	C. 94,114 53		C. 923,382 52	77.76
Toronto General Trust Corporation.....	C. 6,831,789 68	C. 998,419 17	C. 1,463,182 52	C. 68,471 21		C. 5,253,903 91	75.53
Trusts and Guaranty Trust Company, Limited.....	C. 3,587,389 68	C. 562,680 83	C. 1,394,577 57	C. 366,074 53	C. 608,799 18	C. 5,777,556 61	84.57
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	C. 15,048,350 36	C. 85,673 17	C. 456,954 07	C. 189,094 21	C. 4,226 60	C. 2,372,597 11	70.04
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	C. 6,043,053 14	C. 390,971 82	C. 1,763,977 87	C. 1,199,168 97	C. 39,342 81	C. 734,255 70	46.61
Totals.....	81,491,332 93	7,381,403 51	31,601,450 27	10,161,350 06	1,591,168 28	50,735,372 12	62.26
Totals previous quarter.....	84,015,809 96	10,292,166 77	32,179,267 78	10,212,250 43	2,206,911 76	54,890,596 74	65.33
Totals for same quarter previous year.....	80,748,143 18	6,899,197 55	30,701,628 89	10,620,978 12	1,706,044 55	49,927,849 11	61.83

*Overdraft

Quarterly Statements
OF
Guaranteed Investments
AND
Securities Allocated
FILED BY
TRUST COMPANIES

DECEMBER 31st, 1936, to JUNE 30th, 1937, INCLUSIVE

Pursuant to Section 18a (2) of the Loan and Trust Corporation Act.

Sec. 18a. (2) Every trust company receiving funds for guaranteed investment as mentioned in subsection 1 of section 16 shall make a sworn return to the Registrar quarterly on the 15th day of January, April, July and October in each year, drawn in accordance with the form prescribed from time to time by the Registrar, showing the amount of such funds, and showing all securities, including loans on securities, and cash, including money on deposit, ear-marked and definitely set aside as provided in subsection 2 of section 17, as the said amounts stood at the end of the last preceding month. and stating that the same were at the date mentioned in such return. so ear-marked and definitely set aside.

**QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES
ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1936**

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds					Accrued Interest
	Trust Deposits A	Specific Guaranteed Investments B	General Guaranteed Investments C	Total Funds D	E	
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	\$ 2,000,101 33	\$..	\$ 3,297,832 57	\$ 5,297,933 90	\$ 39,274 07	
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	571,272 03	..	261,550 00	832,822 03	3,817 22	
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	..	71,500 00	1,265,832 30	1,337,332 30	16,543 08	
Canada Trust Corporation.....	2,632,798 82	162,000 00	5,455,415 92	8,250,214 74	73,745 42	
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	2,339,628 14	3,468,687 04	..	5,808,315 18	11,450 00	
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	3,104,751 16	322,523 95	510,400 10	3,937,675 21	..	
Community Trusts Corporation.....	97,321 07	..	46,174 00	143,495 07	994 59	
Eastern Trust Company.....	..	..	6,682,138 48	6,682,138 48	..
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	144,170 50	..	22,465 00	166,635 50	143 70	
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	883,888 60	..	1,037,608 73	1,921,497 33	12,203 18	
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	139,697 12	..	281,165 08	420,862 20	2,626 01	
Guelph Trust Company.....	..	10,491 09	501,271 34	511,762 43	10,459 97	
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	1,079,783 11	188,300 00	2,163,848 34	3,431,931 45	38,293 92	
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	11,408 79	204,333 50	2,063,557 29	2,279,299 58	34,521 90	
Montreal Trust Company.....	..	756,866 38	16,852,995 87	17,609,862 25	20,681 32	
National Trust Company, Limited.....	17,660,977 32	101,134 07	3,570,948 85	21,333,060 24	..	
Northern Trusts Company.....	..	1,390,707 76	..	1,390,707 76	..	
Premier Trust Company.....	871,283 14	..	898,318 26	1,769,601 40	2,730 73	
Royal Trust Company.....	..	366,354 46	8,055,503 05	8,421,857 51	1,158 03	
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	326,005 10	..	1,920,513 95	1,646,519 05	..	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	6,441,125 72	2,687,685 28	11,359,560 61	20,488,371 61	143,311 36	
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	2,964,996 51	3,447,272 64	3,561,065 80	9,973,334 95	40,898 91	
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	1,517,798 77	..	4,894,192 47	6,411,991 24	..	
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	5,649,025 40	..	3,793,321 73	9,442,347 13	77,119 65	
Totals.....	48,436,032 63	13,366,156 17	77,895,268 54	139,697,457 34	529,979 06	
Totals previous quarter.....	47,327,131 52	13,348,062 70	68,122,815 37	128,798,009 59	315,342 81	
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	47,080,397 03	14,330,670 65	67,684,746 13	129,095,813 81	584,355 12	

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1936—Continued

Name of Company	Trustee Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments															
	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8	
	Cash including money on deposit	Dominion of Canada, Provinces, United Kingdom Bonds and Securities guaranteed by these Governments	Canadian Municipals, Public School Debentures or Securities guaranteed by Ontario Municipalities	Canadian School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures	First Mortgages on Real Estate in Canada	Demand Loans on Trustee Securities	Total Trustee Investments	Percentage of total Trustee Investments to total Guaranteed Funds								
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	60,032 77	658,620 99	245,550 82		3,958,542 23	4,922,746 81	92.91									
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	887 87	175,468 73	63,492 38		569,723 87	809,572 85	98.40									
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	83,176 21	25,937 50			1,171,162 59	1,280,276 30	95.74									
Canada Trust Company.....	38,005 15	705,834 80	367,118 24		6,848,499 87	7,983,431 42	96.75									
Capital Trust Corporation.....	214,494 38	1,324,097 66		11,822 66	3,665,630 07	5,596,439 17	96.35									
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	215,351 55	1,077,032 28	801,533 84		724,757 38	3,712,188 34	94.27									
Community Trusts Corporation.....	15,237 14	18,416 95	11,109 50		90,631 92	135,395 51	94.35									
Eastern Trust Company.....	123,324 65	251,820 25	449,130 40		1,652,070 18	2,476,345 48	37.06									
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	17,786 53	16,077 50	56,645 30		81,542 54	172,051 87	103.25									
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	87,209 10	640,351 66	163,272 08		934,095 87	1,824,928 71	94.97									
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	10,186 29	100,906 68			208,668 67	410,686 64	97.58									
Guelph Trust Company.....	27,244 97	10,000 00	349,484 72		477,788 05	515,030 02	100.63									
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	155,301 87	619,995 61	24,997 89		1,970,811 15	3,305,193 35	96.30									
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	47,230 30	390,588 30		209,600 00	1,155,003 16	1,617,857 39	70.97									
Montreal Trust Company.....	2,277,857 39	4,051,027 07	2,161,564 89	73,677 50	10,330,013 14	18,456,483 29	86.40									
National Trust Company.....	1,834,700 69				1,379,359 23	1,390,707 76	100.00									
Northern Trusts Company.....	11,348 53				547,792 16	1,188,111 70	67.14									
Premier Trust Company.....	173,966 73	337,136 26	103,522 43	7,778 17	689,706 29	3,093,277 89	99.70									
Royal Trust Company.....	220,163 04	751,220 00	678,203 00		1,393,312 47	1,642,178 36	99.70									
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	64,830 43	119,314 25	2,763,718 89		13,472,899 62	19,516,549 63	95.26									
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	1,117,440 41	1,323,871 06	364,677 40		6,554,431 24	8,582,319 23	84.95									
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	253,384 82	1,339,195 12	364,677 40		5,275,805 63	6,086,280 03	96.01									
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	184,071 23	416,033 35	1,286,753 37	36,411 86	80 00	8,625,391 64	91.34									
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	405,296 69	1,424,457 11		21,439 88	5,453,426 33											
Totals.....	7,638,528 74	15,777,403 13	10,129,374 32	360,730 07	68,605,670 66	105,621,263 04	75.81									
Totals previous quarter.....	6,058,505 86	15,921,795 33	9,851,578 99	152,368 37	67,794,536 07	102,787,315 29	79.81									
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	6,153,393 75	14,962,001 89	10,206,607 71	153,726 53	67,753,998 45	102,994,486 01	79.78									

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1936—Continued

Name of Company	Other Authorized Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments											18	19	20			
	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20						
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.									272,229 67				272,229 67	142,231 48			5,337,207 96
Brockville Trust and Savings Co.				14,878 05									14,878 05	11,720 28			836,171 18
Canada Permanent Trust Co.				38,541 41									38,541 41	35,057 67			1,353,875 38
Capital Trust Company													48,185 86	292,342 88			8,323,960 16
Capital Trust Corporation, Ltd.													87,000 00	136,326 01			5,819,765 18
Chartered Trust and Executor Co.													186,169 12	39,417 75			3,937,675 21
Community Trusts Corporation.													9,850 00	488 09			145,733 60
Eastern Trust Company				29,196 50									3,566,070 25	28,810 25			6,682,138 48
Fidelity Trusts Co. of Ontario.				38,504 80									6,424 97	2,253 25			180,730 09
Grey & Bruce Trust and Savings Co.													118,021 89	35,919 87			1,978,870 47
Guaranty Trust Co. of Canada.				118,021 89									9,125 00	3,676 57			423,488 21
Guaranty Trust Company.														10,493 81			525,523 83
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co.				1,000 00									1,000 00	107,923 97			3,414,117 32
London & Western Trusts Co., Ltd.													153,826 92	62,751 33			2,345,526 31
Montreal Trust Company.													335,909 68	376,708 53			17,609,862 25
National Trust Company, Limited													130,416 01	62,751 33			21,333,060 24
Northwestern Trusts Company														376,708 53			1,390,707 76
Premier Trust Company				71,581 70									471,776 07	45,594 70			8,423,015 54
Royal Trust Corporation														376,708 53			1,642,178 36
Sterling Trusts Corporation														376,708 53			20,631,682 97
Toronto General Trusts Corp.				23,922 62									47,641 60	622,895 16			10,014,233 86
Trusts and Guarantees Co. Limited				4,559 00									32,490 00	433,696 47			6,411,982 24
Victoria Trust and Savings Co.													171,694 40	150,535 36			9,567,347 13
Waterloo Trust and Savings Co.				545,213 72									171,694 40	150,535 36			9,567,347 13
Totals	97,952 43	16,383 46	3,639,055 86	222,184 08	474,679 98	587,735 68	5,073,022 81	10,182,559 55	2,770,461 57	21,526,911 70	140,101,175 86		21,526,911 70	1,857,692 09	17,681,914 29	129,060,328 81	1,299,954,944 14
Totals previous quarter	97,105 69	23,463 65	3,502,254 96	146,690 42	433,192 88	606,256 77	1,924,442 77	6,733,407 14	1,857,692 09	17,681,914 29	129,060,328 81		1,857,692 09	17,681,914 29	129,060,328 81	1,299,954,944 14	
Totals for same quarter of previous year	40,525 19	13,840 63	2,296,153 48	442,223 32	276,191 32	589,895 23	1,239,845 51	4,898,674 68	3,423,225 67	18,638,557 78	129,954,944 14		18,638,557 78	1,299,954,944 14	1,299,954,944 14		

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF MARCH 31st, 1937

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds				
	Trust Deposits	Specific Guaranteed Investments	General Guaranteed Investments	Total Funds	Accrued Interest
	A	B	C	D	E
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	1,994,332 24	3,294,043 57	267,050 00	5,288,375 81	5,508 22
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	576,882 00	71,500 00	1,253,667 60	843,932 00	1,325,167 60
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	2,751,702 99	162,000 00	5,275,743 10	8,189,446 09	5,650,391 11
Canada Trust Company.....	2,023,290 37	3,447,000 74	570,307 67	5,650,391 11	4,960,662 73
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	4,053,831 11	334,523 95	47,374 00	153,264 02	7,126,665 48
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	103,890 02		7,126,665 48	7,126,665 48	181,380 61
Community Trusts Corporation.....			21,115 00	2,063,050 10	2,063,050 10
Eastern Trust Company.....	160,265 61		1,087,544 70	426,637 35	503,658 28
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	975,505 40		278,150 02	3,471,017 93	2,295,130 53
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	148,507 33		493,167 19	2,295,130 53	17,726,167 14
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	1,083,588 86	10,491 09	2,232,979 07	22,107,000 98	1,330,535 15
Guelph Trust Company.....	4,840 16	154,450 00	2,085,956 87	1,958,071 63	8,289,410 95
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	18,392,037 24	204,333 50	7,923,860 95	1,718,547 78	20,541,795 08
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....		750,000 00	16,976,167 14	10,209,486 84	6,501,363 11
Montreal Trust Company.....		15,324 33	3,899,439 41	6,501,363 11	9,747,161 39
National Trust Company, Limited.....		1,330,535 15	965,516 73	1,330,535 15	137,148 94
Northern Trusts Company.....		365,590 00	7,923,860 95	8,289,410 95	1,605 91
Premier Trust Company.....	992,554 90		1,383,212 85	1,718,547 78	20,541,795 08
Royal Trust Company.....	335,334 93		1,320,978 28	10,209,486 84	78,432 53
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	6,791,706 81	2,429,109 99	5,546,040 30	5,007,893 48	32,987 70
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	3,218,627 47	3,444,819 07	5,007,893 48	6,501,363 11	9,747,161 39
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	1,493,409 62		3,823,531 34	142,608,279 69	529,979 06
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	5,923,630 05		75,286,361 18	139,321,268 54	107,710 06
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....				129,211,912 42	
Totals.....	51,208,037 12	16,113,881 39	75,286,361 18	142,608,279 69	137,148 94
Totals previous quarter.....	48,436,032 63	12,989,586 17	77,895,268 54	139,321,268 54	529,979 06
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	48,724,984 81	13,753,851 64	66,733,075 97	129,211,912 42	107,710 06

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF MARCH 31st, 1937—Continued

Name of Company	Trustee Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments												
	1	2		3		4		5		6		7	8
	Cash including money on deposit	Dominion of Canada, Provinces, United Kingdom Bonds and Securities guaranteed by these Governments		Canadian Municipals, Public School Debentures or Securities guaranteed by Ontario Municipalities		Canadian School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures		First Mortgages on Real Estate in Canada		Demand Loans on Trustee Securities		Total Trustee Investments	Percentage of total Trustee Investments to total Guaranteed Funds
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	64,505 46	658,620 99	245,597 96	1,328,571 64	3,954,397 80	1,811,747 69	10,291,375 55	125,500 00	18,516,458 12	83 70	4,923,122 21	93 11	
Brockville Trust and Savings Company	45,808 31	151,372 46	63,484 96	103,508 45	555,415 52	29,604 00	1,117,573 41	1,330,535 15	1,117,573 41	100 00	826,709 29	97 95	
Canada Permanent Trust Company	75,992 88	25,937 50	375,481 21	689,216 16	647,597 70	412,378 96	1,447,363 44	2,775,468 19	2,894,003 93	34 90	1,272,925 47	96 05	
Canada Trust Company	194,248 63	691,777 68	356,949 98	2,775,468 19	1,447,363 44	529,554 87	13,413,243 90	6,535,433 08	19,614,607 14	95 49	8,024,672 32	97 99	
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	86,239 22	1,412,767 01	933,086 83	2,775,468 19	375,197 80	4,665 90	4,665 90	5,330,222 99	8,751,889 88	85 72	5,510,425 37	94 21	
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	789,435 71	1,257,350 06	9,848 41	1,367,586 93	199,115 37	32,684 00	32,684 00	5,424,363 80	80 00	48,038 26	4,673,566 28	94 21	
Community Trusts Corporation	22,033 02	18,416 95	412,288 20	1,367,586 93	1,367,586 93	48,038 26	1,367,586 93	1,367,586 93	1,367,586 93	27 61	142,283 91	92 11	
Eastern Trust Company	7,840 95	16,077 50	75,963 58	157,759 53	157,759 53	88,055 00	206,665 06	88,055 00	1,909,157 11	100 12	181,167 56	100 12	
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	178,427 46	638,390 66	157,759 53	638,390 66	157,759 53	88,055 00	206,665 06	88,055 00	1,909,157 11	100 12	181,167 56	100 12	
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	15,552 71	104,991 98	157,759 53	638,390 66	157,759 53	88,055 00	206,665 06	88,055 00	1,909,157 11	100 12	181,167 56	100 12	
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	11,177 36	10,000 00	330,670 42	330,670 42	229,600 00	483,450 05	1,946,225 09	483,450 05	504,627 41	100 19	414,764 75	100 19	
Guelph Trust Company	65,012 27	675,063 64	330,670 42	330,670 42	229,600 00	483,450 05	1,946,225 09	483,450 05	504,627 41	100 19	414,764 75	100 19	
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	53,919 04	390,158 30	24,997 89	24,997 89	24,997 89	1,106,362 13	1,106,362 13	1,106,362 13	1,106,362 13	68 64	1,575,447 36	93 53	
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited	1,291,777 69	4,671,780 19	2,062,347 19	73,677 50	10,291,375 55	125,500 00	18,516,458 12	83 70	4,923,122 21	93 11	826,709 29	97 95	
Montreal Trust Company	1,963 51	377,769 46	103,508 45	689,216 16	647,597 70	412,378 96	1,447,363 44	2,775,468 19	2,894,003 93	34 90	1,272,925 47	96 05	
National Trust Company, Limited	43,497 81	788,345 00	64,721 21	64,721 21	64,721 21	529,554 87	13,413,243 90	6,535,433 08	19,614,607 14	95 49	8,024,672 32	97 99	
Northern Trusts Company	346,466 11	119,314 25	2,775,468 19	375,197 80	199,115 37	32,684 00	32,684 00	5,424,363 80	80 00	48,038 26	4,673,566 28	94 21	
Premier Trust Company	441,266 73	1,395,326 37	199,115 37	199,115 37	199,115 37	32,684 00	32,684 00	5,424,363 80	80 00	48,038 26	4,673,566 28	94 21	
Royal Trust Company	87,339 57	457,539 57	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	48,038 26	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	91 36	1,422,883 91	92 11	
Sterling Trusts Corporation	433,625 99	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	48,038 26	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	91 36	1,422,883 91	92 11	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	441,266 73	1,395,326 37	199,115 37	199,115 37	199,115 37	32,684 00	199,115 37	199,115 37	199,115 37	91 36	1,422,883 91	92 11	
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	87,339 57	457,539 57	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	48,038 26	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	91 36	1,422,883 91	92 11	
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	433,625 99	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	48,038 26	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	1,610,648 03	91 36	1,422,883 91	92 11	
Wate 'oo Trust and Savings Company	6,901,361 13	16,982,655 37	10,257,809 06	374,956 41	68,294,974 21	2,572,383 27	105,384,139 45	73 97	105,384,139 45	73 97	105,384,139 45	73 97	
Totals	7,638,528 74	15,777,403 13	10,129,374 32	360,730 07	68,605,670 66	3,109,556 12	105,621,263 04	75 81	105,621,263 04	75 81	103,870,918 28	80 38	
Totals for same quarter of previous year	7,262,498 24	16,226,909 13	10,303,650 14	155,457 50	67,552,106 88	2,370,296 29	103,870,918 28	80 38	103,870,918 28	80 38	103,870,918 28	80 38	

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF JUNE 30th, 1937—Continued

Name of Company	Other Authorized Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments												Grand Total Investments	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario						430,422	17		430,422	17			5,286,224	77
Brockville Trust and Savings Co.					14,879	08			14,879	08			246,201	
Canada Permanent Trust Co.					29,950	06			29,950	06			1,327,053	78
Canada Trust Company							46,283	50	46,283	50			8,327,933	17
Capital Trust Corporation, Ltd.							87,000	00	87,000	00			5,931,523	77
Chartered Trust and Executor Co.					24,140	32			24,140	32			3,927,828	21
Community Trusts Corporation					31,475	57			31,475	57			1,529,015	97
Eastern Trust Company	169,381	43			9,850	00			9,850	00			7,625,901	60
Fidelity Trusts Co. of Ontario	834	00			48,688	07			48,688	07			2,029,058	26
Grey & Bruce Trust and Savings Co.					12,005	95			12,005	95			413,438	12
Guaranty Trust Co. of Canada					256,903	14			256,903	14			2,229,058	26
Guaranty Trust Company							3,765	00					19,875	00
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co.					500	00			500	00			104,062	49
London & Westcott Trusts Co., Ltd.					8,291	40			8,291	40			550,144	67
Montreal Trust Company							56,171	87	56,171	87			17,410,979	16
Northern Trust Company, Limited					2,079,175	22			2,079,175	22			*180,522	65
Northwest Trust Company							130,416	01	130,416	01			21,050,918	47
Royal Trust Company	6,701	93					66,250	11	66,250	11			1,293,331	45
Sterling Trusts Corporation													1,852,665	25
Toronto General Trusts Corp.					201,006	34			201,006	34			9,168,973	98
Trust and Guarantee Co., Limited					386,215	00			386,215	00			1,761,885	75
Victoria Trust and Savings Co.							72,034	30	72,034	30			20,093,702	19
Waterloo Trust and Savings Co.					505,806	68			505,806	68			407,184	67
Totals	176,917	36			3,970,225	97			3,970,225	97			15,030	43
Totals for same quarter of previous year	129,340	14			3,789,892	62			3,789,892	62			50,689	42
Debit	97,127	59			249,830	41			249,830	41			23,447,335	36
					422,692	88			422,692	88			1,530,496	52
					661,441	73			661,441	73			1,681,858	38
					15,670,994	12			15,670,994	12			2,350,731	32
					12,891,684	28			12,891,684	28			17,397,726	46
					141,405,302	32			141,405,302	32			142,801,163	52

LIST OF
LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS

LIST OF LOAN

Page	Name of Company	Chief Office in Ontario	
3	Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	Toronto.....	1
9	Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....	Toronto.....	2
14	Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	Toronto.....	3
20	Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	Guelph.....	4
71	Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....	Ottawa.....	5
25	Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	London.....	6
31	Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	Sarnia.....	7
36	Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	Hamilton.....	8
41	Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	Port Hope.....	9
74	Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.....	Niagara Falls.....	10
45	Niagara Falls Loan and Savings Company.....	Niagara Falls.....	11
49	Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	London.....	12
78	Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society.....	Peterborough.....	13
85	Provident Investment Company.....	Toronto.....	14
54	Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.....	Toronto.....	15
59	Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	St. Catharines.....	16
64	Toronto Mortgage Company.....	Toronto.....	17
89	Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	Peterborough.....	18

CORPORATIONS

	Manager, Secretary or *Chief Agent †Joint General Managers	President	When Incorporated
1	†Charles S. Robertson	} F. Gordon Osler	1st March, 1855
	†John A. Rowland, K.C.		
2	W. J. Hastie	E. R. Wood	7th March, 1884
3	*John Barnett	Comte Cahen-d'Anvers	24th July, 1880
4	J. M. Purcell	J. R. Howitt, K.C.	19th January, 1876
5	A. H. Fitzsimmons	†T. E. Clendinnen	24th June, 1890
6	M. Aylsworth	T. G. Meredith, K.C.	18th March, 1864
7	James M. Hunt	Norman S. Gurd, K.C.	27th March, 1847
8	H. M. Patterson	W. Douglas Wilson	16th December, 1876
9	Walter J. Helm	S. R. Caldwell	5th July, 1872
10	J. W. Butters	U. H. Bowen	5th March, 1894
11	J. W. Butters	U. H. Bowen	1st July, 1936
12	Thomas H. Main	Archibald McPherson	26th September, 1870
13	John R. Corkery	James Lynch	17th January, 1889
14	A. H. Cox	A. H. Cox	3rd November, 1893
15	C. A. Morris	H. Wilberforce Aikins, M.D.	17th September, 1879
16	Arthur Robinson	Harry Southcott	12th March, 1870
17	Walter Gillespie	Thos. H. Wood	15th December, 1899
18	W. G. Morrow	Herbert C. Cox	15th June, 1885

† Vice-President

LIST OF TRUST

Page	Name of Company	Chief Office in Ontario	
95	Bankers' Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	1
99	British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	Stratford.....	2
105	Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	Brockville.....	3
111	Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	4
116	Canada Trust Company.....	London.....	5
123	Capital Trust Corporation.....	Ottawa.....	6
129	Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	Toronto.....	7
135	Community Trusts Corporation.....	Chatham.....	8
140	Eastern Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	9
145	Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	Niagara Falls.....	10
150	Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	Owen Sound.....	11
156	Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	Windsor.....	12
161	Guelph Trust Company.....	Guelph.....	13
166	Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	Sarnia.....	14
172	Lambton Trust Company.....	Sarnia.....	15
176	London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	London.....	16
184	Montreal Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	17
190	National Trust Company, Limited.....	Toronto.....	18
198	Northern Trusts Company.....	Toronto.....	19
204	Premier Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	20
211	Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....	Toronto.....	21
216	Royal Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	22
223	Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	Toronto.....	23
230	Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	Toronto.....	24
237	Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	Toronto.....	25
243	Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	Lindsay.....	26
249	Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	Kitchener.....	27

COMPANIES

	Manager, Secretary or *Chief Agent †Joint General Managers	President	When Incorporated
1	*Bruce L. Smith.....	G. T. Bogert.....	20th May, 1905
2	W. H. Gregory.....	Hon. Nelson Monteith.....	5th October, 1877
3	L. C. Dargavel.....	J. Gill Gardner.....	11th May, 1885
4	John A. Rowland, K.C.....	F. Gordon Osler.....	7th March, 1913
5	M. Aylsworth.....	T. G. Meredith, K.C.....	23rd July, 1894
6	E. T. B. Pennefather.....	J. J. Lyons.....	1st April, 1912
7	John J. Gibson.....	Rolph R. Corson.....	20th July, 1905
8	†J. A. McCallum.....	W. G. Richards.....	26th April, 1928
9	*Howard C. Oxley.....	Hon. F. B. McCurdy, P.C.....	1893
10	J. W. Butters.....	F. H. Leslie.....	23rd March, 1910
11	O. E. Manning.....	C. A. Fleming, F.C.A.....	8th April, 1926
12	J. W. Berry.....	E. Blake Winter.....	12th June, 1925
13	J. M. Purcell.....	W. E. Phin.....	26th May, 1917
14	W. R. Paul.....	John Cowan.....	20th August, 1889
15	J. M. Hunt.....	Norman S. Gurd, K.C.....	26th April, 1928
16	John S. Moore.....	Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen, K.C., P.C.....	17th September, 1896
17	*John F. Hobkirk.....	Sir Herbert S. Holt.....	21st March, 1889
18	J. M. Macdonnell.....	W. E. Rundle.....	12th August, 1898
19	J. H. Riley.....	R. T. Riley.....	1st March, 1902
20	Thos. B. Holmes.....	Everett Bristol, K.C.....	2nd April, 1913
21	*E. V. Barthe.....	Henry N. Chauvin, K.C.....	19th May, 1909
22	*Bruce L. Smith.....	Sir Chas. Gordon, G.B.E.....	24th June, 1892
23	Charles Bauckham.....	W. H. Wardrope, K.C.....	19th May, 1911
24	W. G. Watson.....	Thomas Bradshaw.....	1st April, 1899
25	†C. S. Hamilton } †H. A. Howard }	James J. Warren.....	24th February, 1897
26	C. E. Weeks.....	William Flavelle.....	4th September, 1897
27	P. V. Wilson.....	Ford S. Kumpf.....	7th April, 1913

† Secretary-Treasurer

R E P O R T

OF THE

Minister of Public Works

FOR THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS PERIOD

April 1st, 1935 to March 31st, 1936

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 8



ONTARIO

TORONTO

Printed and Published by T. E. BOWMAN, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

1937

To:
THE HONOURABLE HERBERT ALEXANDER BRUCE, R.A.M.C., F.R.C.S., (Eng.),
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

As required by law, I submit for the information of Your Honour and the Legislative Assembly, the Report of the works under the control of the Public Works Department, comprising the reports of the Deputy Minister, Architect, Engineer, Secretary and Accountant, for the twelve months' period, April 1st, 1935, to March 31st, 1936.

Respectfully submitted.

T. B. McQUESTEN,
Minister of Public Works.

Department of Public Works, Ontario,
Toronto, January 19th, 1937.

REPORT

OF THE

Deputy Minister of Public Works

HONOURABLE T. B. McQUESTEN, K.C., B.A., LL.B.,
Minister of Public Works and Highways, Ontario.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit to you the accompanying reports of the branches of this Department for the year ending March 31st, 1936.

ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

The work of this branch for the year is summarized as follows:

Capital Construction:

Burwash Industrial Farm, completion of cell-block; custodial building; temporary boiler house and sewage disposal plant; reconstruction of electric power line from McVittie; new system from the Wanapetei River.

Properties Sold:

Toronto McMaster University.
St. William, Turkey Farm.

Buildings Wrecked:

Mimico, Victoria Industrial School, dormitory buildings and gymnasium.

Repairs, Alterations and Equipment:

Toronto, Parliament Buildings and East Block.
Toronto, Nos. 11, 15 and 39 Queen's Park Crescent.
Toronto, Highways and Provincial Police Garages.
Toronto, Liquor Control Board offices, 454 University Avenue.
Toronto, Employment Service offices, 70 Lombard Street.
Toronto, Osgoode Hall.
Belleville, Ontario School for the Deaf.
Brantford, Ontario School for the Blind.
The Various Normal Schools.
Guelph Agricultural College.
Kemptville Agricultural School.
Ridgetown Experimental Farm.
Vineland, Horticultural Experimental Station.
The Various District Buildings, including Court Houses, Registry and Land Titles Offices, Jails and Lockups, and Mining Recorder Offices.
Bowmanville, Boys' Training School.
Galt, Girls' Training School.
Brockville, Ontario Hospital.
Cobourg, Ontario Hospital.
Fort William, Ontario Hospital.
Hamilton, Ontario Hospital.
London, Ontario Hospital.
New Toronto, Ontario Hospital.
Orillia, Ontario Hospital.

Penetanguishene, Ontario Hospital.
 Toronto, Ontario Hospital.
 Toronto, Psychiatric Hospital.
 Whitby, Ontario Hospital.
 Woodstock, Ontario Hospital.

ENGINEER'S BRANCH

All work in this branch was carried out by day labour and was distributed so as to afford a maximum of relief where most needed.

Maintenance and Repair Work amounted to.....	\$ 15,596 85
Capital Expenditures (mostly construction) amounted to....	40,387 11
Total Expenditure	\$ 55,983 96

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

During the fiscal year, twenty-seven contracts were entered into as follows:

Fuel (15).....	\$ 74,836 92
General (12).....	54,368 76
	\$ 129,205 68

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT

	Ordinary	Capital	Total
Total Expenditure	\$ 552,120 71	\$ 259,204 25	\$ 811,324 96
Total Revenue.....	8,976 88	114,479 20	123,456 08
Net Expenditure.....	\$ 543,143 83	\$ 144,725 05	\$ 687,868 88

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. S. WALTERS,
Deputy Minister of Public Works.

REPORT OF THE ARCHITECT

THE HONOURABLE T. B. MCQUESTEN, K.C., B.A., LL.B.
Minister of Public Works and Highways, Ontario.

Sir:

I have the honour to report on the work done by the Architect's Branch of the Department of Public Works, Ontario, during the fiscal year—April 1st, 1935, to March 31st, 1936.

Government House.—Minor repairs have been made to roofs and to damaged plaster work in ball room. On the occasion of the death of His Majesty, King George V. the porte cochere at the entrance was draped.

Parliament Buildings.—The buildings, including the Parliament Buildings, East Block, Nos. 11, 15 and 39 Queen's Park Crescent, Highways and Provincial Police Garages, 112 College Street, and the Liquor Control Board Office Building at 454 University Avenue and the Labour Bureau Building at 70 Lombard Street have been kept in repair.

In the Parliament Buildings, the Savings Office has been moved to Room 255, and remodelled. The reception room on the second floor, west end, has been renovated and furnished complete as a dining room for members. Renewals of plumbing, piping, sanding and finishing of floors on third floor and in legislative library, and laying of linoleum on floors of government opposition lobby has been done. The oak panelling in the hallways and corridors has been thoroughly repaired and restained and finished. The top rails of lower sashes of all large windows have been repaired and strengthened with steel angle reinforcing. Many awnings have been renewed. New cold frames have been built at the rear of the greenhouses.

In the East Block, the bowling alleys which occupied the N. E. basement room, were removed to the Ontario Hospital, Hamilton, and the room was fitted up as a central storeroom for equipment and mechanical trades supplies. Repairs have been carried out in the Cafeteria to the floors, kitchen and refrigerator equipment. Dictographs were extended in the Department of Welfare and Agriculture. Changes have been made throughout several of the offices, and additional screen partitions have been erected, and shelvings supplied in vaults and in fitting up of basement storage rooms.

The driveways around the Parliament Buildings have been paved in asphalt with gutters and kerbs of concrete, in conjunction with and under the direction of the Department of Highways. The work was carried out by contract which was awarded to the Brennam Paving & Construction Company of Hamilton.

The area behind No. 11 Queen's Park Crescent has been filled in, levelled, and marked off as a paid parking area, and given under the management of the Civil Service for the cars of civil servants. The east and west courts behind the Parliament Buildings have also been marked off as paid parking areas for cars. The area, formerly the site of Nos. 1, 2 and 5 Queen's Park Crescent, has been levelled off and seeded and planted, under the direction of the Department of Highways, and opened up as a park.

The boundaries of the various parcels of land in Queen's Park and vicinity have been re-surveyed and established for the placing of permanent monuments, and these have been ordered.

A grand stand for 300 people was erected in front of the entrance of the Parliament Buildings on the occasion of the Jubilee celebrations of His Majesty, King George V. and the central part of the building and balcony were decorated.

On the death of His Majesty, King George V. the central part of the Parliament Buildings was heavily draped in black and purple. The west doorway of the East Block was also draped. The canopy behind the dais of the speaker's chair in the legislative chamber was draped in velvet and remained draped and lighted during the full period of mourning. The portrait of his late Majesty in the Council room was also draped.

The properties at Bon Air, Kingston Road; the site at the S. E. corner of Peter and Wellington Streets; and the site at the S. W. corner of Gerrard and Pembroke Streets have been listed for sale.

A number of the buildings at the Victoria Industrial School, including the dormitory buildings and the gymnasium, have been sold for wrecking, and the sites cleared. The Beverly Jones cottage on the property was fitted up as an office for unemployment relief. A portion of the land was leased for market garden purposes, and part for allotments for unemployed. The property has been listed for sale.

The property of the Alexandra School, Kingston Road, formerly the property of the Industrial School Association, has been placed under the care of this Department, and all buildings have been vacated. A record survey has been made by the Department of Highways.

The Ontario Government Exhibition Building, Canadian National Exhibition, has been inspected by this Department, and the city has carried out minor repairs asked for in terms of the agreement. The building was not used by the Ontario Government during the annual exhibition.

Liquor Control Warehouse.—Alterations were carried out for the Liquor Control Board in their warehouse at Wellington Street, Toronto. The old N. E. freight elevator was replaced by the unused elevator, formerly a passenger elevator already in the warehouse. This elevator was remodelled for use for freight, and installed by the Turnbull Elevator Company. A new central elevator fire-resisting shaft was built and a new push button electric freight elevator of 2,000 lb. capacity, with a speed of 60 ft. per minute, was installed under contract by the Otis Fensom Company.

Leaside Garage.—The warehouse purchased by the Department of Highways, at Leaside, Toronto, for the storage and repair of trucks and ploughs, has been altered and overhauled; the roof thoroughly repaired; the entrances improved; and the interior fitted up to provide heated workshop, store and office. A steam boiler has been installed and the piping connected to the existing heaters with fan blower distributor of hot air.

Osgoode Hall.—The brick boundary walls adjoining University Avenue on the west and the west portion of the wall adjoining Osgoode Street on the north were repaired, and all the loose and decayed bricks removed, and the foundations strengthened with new brickwork. Sections of the outside brickwork of the building were similarly repaired by replacing decayed brick with new. All stone copings were carefully pointed up. The building was examined by the city fire department, and recommendations to clean up basements and attics were carried out. Painting and furnishing was done in Mr. Justice Makins' room and Mr. Justice Henderson's room. At the death of His Majesty King George V the front centre of the building was draped.

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS

At the Normal School, Toronto, a new floor was laid in the gymnasium; minor repairs including heating and painting were done.

At the Normal School, Hamilton, repairs were made to heating, and to brickwork of boilers.

At the Normal Schools at London, North Bay and Ottawa, repairs were made to the heating systems.

At the Ontario School for the Deaf, at Belleville, repairs and decorating to the Superintendent's house were done, and repairs were made to the marble divisions in lavatories of girls' dormitory building. Repairs to the brickwork of boilers were done.

At the School for the Blind, at Brantford, new flush valves were installed and other repairs made to plumbing. An automatic underfeed stoker was installed under contract by the Livingston Stoker Company of Hamilton. Repairs and improvements to heating were carried out.

The English French Training Schools at Sandwich, Sturgeon Falls and Embrum have been leased by the Department of Education to the several school boards who will keep the buildings in repair under their agreement. The Northern Academy at Monteith has been closed, but heat has been maintained during the winter months to prevent frost damage.

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

At the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, extensive repairs were made to roofs and gutters in the Dairy Building and Physics Building. Repairs to plaster work were made in ten separate buildings. In the Administration Building, the drains from the shower baths in the S. W. lavatories on three floors have been overhauled and new lavatory floor drains have been installed.

At the Veterinary College, repairs to the roofs were made. Sketch plans and estimates were prepared for the remodelling of the Old Dairy Building to give accommodation in the upper floor of that building for bedrooms and study rooms for a number of veterinary students.

At the Agricultural School, Kemptville, the main sewer was lifted and regraded to ensure greater fall to the septic tank. Repairs to plumbing were done and repairs to several of the farm cottages, including repapering of rooms, were also done. Nozzles for fire hose were supplied and fitted.

At the Dairy School, Kingston, repairs to roofs and windows and the boilers were done.

At the Experimental Station, Vinelands, minor repairs to plumbing and to pump at lake were done, and a number of fly screens were supplied.

DISTRICT BUILDINGS

Throughout the districts, the necessary repairs have been made to the Court House Buildings, Registry and Land Titles, Jails, Lockups and Mining Recorder Office Buildings.

At the Algoma District Court House, Sault Ste. Marie, repairs were made to plaster work, masonry and brickwork, plumbing work and to elevators. At the District Jail, improvements in heating were made. At the Jail building at Hearst, the Delco Electric System was overhauled, and the generator brought to Toronto for repairs. Window guards were supplied to cell windows.

At Cochrane, additional steel shelving was supplied and installed in the Land Titles Office.

At the Manatoulin Court House and Jail, Gore Bay, repairs were made to gutters, downpipes and roofing, and the chimneys. The heating boiler was overhauled.

At the Muskoka District Court House, Bracebridge, a new hot-water boiler was installed for the heating of the Court House; the old one having been condemned. The Jail roof has been reshingled and eaves troughs and conductors renewed.

At the Nipissing District Court House, North Bay, damage by fire to the roof was repaired. A new steel document file was supplied for the Registry Office.

At Parry Sound, extensive repairs were made to the roofs and eavetroughing of the Court House, Registry Office, Jail and Jailor's house.

At the District of Rainy River Jail, Fort Frances, a new hot-water heater tank has been installed, and hot-water piping under floors renewed.

At the Temiskaming District Court House, Haileybury, new blinds have been supplied, chimneys have been repaired. In the Land Titles Office, a new steel document file has been supplied and repairs have been made to rain water downpipes and brickwork. In the jail, the well hole on the second floor has been further protected by a horizontal metal grill.

At the Thunder Bay District, Court House, Port Arthur, plaster and roofing repairs have been made. In the jail the well hole on second floor has been further protected by a horizontal metal grill. A tenant has been put into the Wiley House to act as caretaker.

At Sudbury District Court House and Jail, the electric motors have been changed to meet the Hydro's change in power from 2-phase to 3-phase.

In all district buildings the annual inspection of boilers and heating apparatus has been made and all necessary repairs have been done.

ONTARIO HOSPITALS

Ontario Hospital, Brockville.—The new power plant was inspected by Mr. H. H. Angus, consulting heating engineer, and favourably reported on. The plant was formally turned over to the hospital engineering staff on May 15th. Alterations to steam main in old boiler house have been made. The work of remodelling Cottage 4 has been carried out by day labour and entailed the fireproofing of corridors and exit staircase equipping with fire doors. Steel fire escapes have been built at the rear of Cottages 4, 5 and 6 under a contract with the Rimmeymede Iron and Steel Company. Hose reels and radiator traps have been installed in the various cottages.

Ontario Hospital, Hamilton.—Working drawings are in course of preparation for New Nurses' Residence Building, the foundations of which are already in place.

Ontario Hospital, Kingston.—The renovation of Beechgrove has been completed and included the fitting up of X-ray room, reconstructing of operating theatre and providing and fitting up a mortuary. The Men's Ward under the Assembly Hall in the Main Building has been made fire resisting and the room provided with fire doors at exits. Open electric wiring in tunnels of Main Building has been overhauled and put in conduit. No. 4 boiler was retubed.

Ontario Hospital, London.—A heating apparatus consisting of a used boiler and used piping has been installed to protect the foundations of the new building for patients. The working drawings of this building are being proceeded with.

Ontario Hospital, Orillia.—Plans have been prepared for fireproof exit stair to Cottage L and the work begun by day labour. The work consists of taking out an

existing wood stair and replanning space to provide staff and utility rooms and exit fireproof stair for patients from the wards on three floors. Repairs have been made to power house radial stack. The exterior of the Infirmary Building has been painted. The effluent from this sewage plant has been treated by chlorination during the summer months, pending the providing of a sludge bed.

Ontario Hospital, Penetanguishene.—The ceiling of the Assembly Hall was made fire-resisting and a new wood floor was laid in this room and the lighting system there remodelled in accordance with the Hydro requirements. Extensive repairs and reshingling was done on the barn roofs.

At the Criminally Insane Building, new steel clad doors were installed at all exits from east and west stairways into yard. The brickwork openings were narrowed at west end doors to provide single leaf doors in place of double leaf.

Ontario Hospital, Whitby.—The trusses supporting the overhead coal hoppers in the boiler house have been renewed where former were weakened by chemical action. The steel track hopper which conveys the coal from the railway trucks to the coal vault was also renewed. The work was done by contract.

Extensive repairs were made under contract to the shingled roofs of the Main Barn and the Horse Barn.

Ontario Hospital, Fort William.—This property, formerly the Industrial Farm. Fort William, was acquired for hospital purposes by the Department of Health early in February. Plans were prepared to adapt the prisoners' dormitory building to the housing of patients. The remodelling shows two large dormitories for a total of 56 beds, a hospital ward for 6 beds and 7 single rooms, a day patients' room, patients' dining room, continuous bath unit of 3 baths, staff dining room, kitchen, bakery, stores and refrigeration rooms and maids' sleeping room. The work is being carried out by day labour with all available materials shipped from stores.

The building is of frame construction on a foundation of concrete with floor also of concrete and is heated by steam with the boiler in the basement which is fireproof.

There are three separate frame residences for staff and one staff building for attendants.

Improvements to sewage treatment and water supply were completed.

Ontario Hospitals, Generally.—It was found that a considerable quantity of mechanical equipment and supplies for steamfitting, plumbing and electrical trades were in the stores at the various hospitals and that more economical use of this material could be made by redistributing it from a central store for the use not only of the hospitals but of all Government buildings. With this in view, careful inventories were made and all surplus equipment and supplies were brought to a central stores in the Parliament buildings. These materials are distributed on requisition and considerable saving in the purchase of new materials has resulted.

For the Department of Health, the following have been reported on :

Brantford, Brant Sanitarium.
Cobourg, General Hospital.
Chatham, General Hospital.
Guelph, St. Joseph's Hospital.
Freeport, Freeport Sanitarium.
Gravenhurst, Muskoka Hospital for Consumptives.
Hawk Junction, Red Cross Society Hospital.
Hamilton, Mountain Sanitarium.
Kirkland Lake, District Hospital.
Kitchener-Waterloo, General Hospital.

London, Byron Sanitarium.
 Picton, Prince Edward Hospital.
 Ottawa, St. Joseph's Orphanage Home.
 Sioux Lookout, General Hospital.
 Sarnia, General Hospital.
 Toronto, Western Hospital.
 Toronto, 56 Isabella Street, Private Hospital.
 Toronto, 515 Jarvis Street, St. Mary's Hospital.
 Toronto, 862 College Street, Private Hospital.
 Toronto, 869 College Street, Private Hospital.
 Toronto, 10 Homewood Ave., Homewood Rest Home.
 Toronto, 17 Wellesley Street, Rest Home.
 Toronto, 43 Wellesley Street, St. Margaret's Rest Home.
 Toronto, 129 Havelock Street, Private Hospital.
 Toronto, 89 Charles Street, East, Elmhirst Private Hospital.
 Toronto, 89 Prince Arthur Ave., Private Hospital.
 Toronto, 76 Hayter Street, Nursing-at-Home Mission.
 Toronto, 626 Church Street, Private Hospital.
 Toronto, 123 Isabella Street, Private Hospital.
 Chesley, Ann Buckley Hospital.
 Campbellford, Private Hospital of Dr. E. A. Stuart.
 Cornwall, Hotel Dieu Hospital.
 Geraldton, Little Long Lac Private Hospital.
 Gravenhurst, Private Hospital.
 Hearst, St. Paul's Hospital.
 Hawkesbury, Private Hospital of Dr. E. P. Kelly.
 Hanover, Hanover Memorial Hospital.
 Lindsay, Ross Memorial Hospital.
 Niagara Falls, Lundy's Lane Private Hospital.
 Ottawa, Ottawa Civic Hospital.
 Northwestern Ontario District, Mental Hospital Accommodation.
 South Porcupine, Tisdale Public Hospital.
 Saltfleet, Parkdale Private Hospital.
 Aurora, St. John the Devine Convalescent Home.
 Sault Ste. Marie, General Hospital.
 Strathroy, General Hospital.

For the Department of Welfare, the following have been reported on:

Grimsby, Lake Lodge considered for Boys' Home.
 Napanee, House of Refuge.
 Hamilton, Orphanage for St. Mary's Girls' Orphans.

REFORMATORIES

Industrial Farm, Burwash.—The New Cell Blocks and New Custodial Building were completed, equipped and furnished. The buildings were occupied in October, 1935, and house 200 inmates. At the time of opening, a new telephone switch board was installed.

A temporary boiler house of frame construction was built to house two used boilers from the Ontario Veterinary College at Guelph to supply steam for heat and for kitchen.

The sewage plant has been completed and is in operation.

The electric pole line from the Hydro plant at McVittie to camp No. 2 has been overhauled under the direction of the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission engineers as referred to in last year's report, and poles through swamp lands have been properly cribbed. All new necessary transformers have been installed. The pole line has also been extended from the C. N. R. railway station to the new pump house at the Wanapetei River.

A decision having been made to take water from the Wanapetei River to the Main Camp, Messrs. James, Proctor and Redfern were appointed as engineers to design and detail the scheme which is described as follows by the engineers.

"The Main Camp had already an elevated storage tank and distribution system of mains. The new supply is connected to this system and briefly includes the following: a cast iron intake in the Wanapetei River; a pump filter house located on the river bank and which is constructed on a settling basin connected directly to the intake. In the pump filter house, there are located pump filters and meters. From this supply plant there has been laid a two mile length of forcemains which connects with the distribution system at the main camp."

The work was carried out by contract and these were awarded as follows:

Gartshore-Thompson Pipe and Foundry Ltd., cast iron pipes and specials.

Francis-Hankin & Co. Ltd., filter pumps and equipment.

M. J. Sulphur, Renfrew, Pump House and Intake.

St. Clair Construction Company of Windsor, laying water main.

Sketch plans were prepared and approved by the Provincial Secretary's Department for an additional wing in extension of the new buildings at Burwash, and working drawings and specifications have been proceeded with. This wing consists of a three storey building similar in dimensions and design to the cell block but is planned to accommodate 155 inmates in dormitories. The building houses on the first floor a hospital unit with open wards and single rooms and X-ray room, dispensary, doctors' and nurses' rooms. On the third floor is an Assembly Hall to seat 280 with a gallery for 24 additional seats. The basement is planned for general storage in one section and the other section as a day room.

Sketch plans have also been prepared for a permanent power plant but consideration of this has been left in abeyance.

Ontario Reformatory, Guelph.—Sketch plans have been prepared for the remodelling of the Old Dormitory Building, but the matter has been left in abeyance.

Sketch plans have been prepared for an Assembly Hall to be connected up by a covered passage-way to the Main Building. The building will be one storey and basement in height and is fireproof, except for the flat deck roof which will be slow burning construction. The Hall is 61 ft. x 80 ft. and will be used for exercise drill and games, and for lectures. On the same floor are guard room and lavatories and over these centrally placed, is a picture booth. A stage has been designed for one end of this building but will not form part of the immediate building program.

Mercer Reformatory, Toronto.—Plans and specifications were made for alterations to the heating plant at the Mercer Reformatory, and for the supplying and installing of stokers for which tenders will be called.

WELFARE BUILDINGS

Girls' Training School, Galt.—Sketch plans were prepared to provide additional accommodation which finally resulted in approval for consideration in the estimates of a new dormitory building for 50 girls.

Boys' Training School, Bowmanville.—Plans were prepared for a hospital unit in a separate building similar to the unit at Galt. The scheme was abandoned and sketch plans to provide a reception building with a hospital unit were approved for consideration in the estimates, to be placed on the Campus between the Dining Hall and Kiwanis Lodge.

ONTARIO SAVINGS OFFICES

The following is a list of premises which have been leased, altered where necessary, and fitted up as branches of the Ontario Savings Offices.

Toronto: Yonge and Davenport.
Yonge and Broadway.
Guelph.
Kitchener, Walper House.
London, Richmond and King.
Windsor, Canada Building.

DAFOE HOSPITAL, CALLANDER

Plans have been prepared for the improvement and extension of the Dafoe Hospital, to provide a suitably large day room and outside balcony and isolation wards with additional bath room. The work was carried out under the supervision of this Department for the Board of Guardians for the Quintuplets under contract with Mr. Dan Barker of North Bay. Alterations were made to the drainage system and a new metal septic tank was installed. Additional protecting chain fencing was also erected on the grounds with new entrance gates.

SCHOOLS

Reports have been made to the Department of Education on the following schools, plans of which have been submitted in some instances.

Blenheim.
Belleville.
Bowmanville.
Gores Landing, Rice Lake.
Long Lac.
Parry Sound District.
Orangeville.
Fort Erie.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. WHITE.
Architect.

REPORT OF THE ASSISTANT ENGINEER

HONOURABLE T. B. McQUESTEN, K.C., B.A., LL.B.,
Minister of Public Works and Highways, Ontario.

Sir:

I have the honor to report on the work of the Engineer's Branch of the Department of Public Works for the twelve month period from April 1st. 1935, to March 31st, 1936.

All the work was carried out by day labor under local foremen, employing local men. This gave considerable help to many of the settlers in the north country who otherwise would have required relief.

During the year, there were built 50 timber bridges, 4 of steel and 12 of concrete. Repairs were made to 32 timber bridges and the dam at Tasso Lake on the East River, Muskoka, was repaired. The Huntsville locks were repaired and put in working order. A number of municipal drains were constructed in the various districts.

Maintenance work was as follows:

General, tools, repairs to equipment, etc.....	\$ 699 90
Maintaining navigable channels, etc.....	327 31
Repairs and lighting locks, docks and swing bridges:	
Port Carling locks.....	2,026 67
Port Sandfield docks.....	227 61
Huntsville locks.....	142 71
Repairs to storehouse.....	160 19
Repairs to dams:	
Bala dam.....	14 00
Kashee dam.....	49 22
Weslemkoon dam.....	73 40
Painting bridges, etc.....	724 25

REPAIRS TO BRIDGES

PARRY SOUND:	
Galna bridge.....	\$ 45 91
Commanda Creek bridge, Gurd Twp.....	140 63
Commanda Creek bridge, Lount Twp.....	275 18
Ryerson swing bridge.....	5 75
Dog Lake bridge.....	73 31
Broadbent bridge.....	86 14
	\$ 626 92
MUSKOKA:	
Housey's Rapids bridge.....	\$ 64 00
Fawcett's bridge.....	113 25
Morrison Creek bridge.....	316 67
Waseosa bridge.....	65 74
Chapman bridge.....	15 60
Bala bridge.....	75 88
Little East bridge.....	107 16
Bastedo Creek bridge.....	42 40
Black Creek bridge.....	29 48
Beaumaris bridge.....	107 12
Colson bridge, Draper.....	47 99
Short's bridge, Draper.....	28 12
	\$1,013 41
HALIBURTON:	
Contain Lake bridge.....	\$ 40 08
Cheddar bridge.....	28 48
High bridge.....	28 49
Minden bridge.....	78 34
Head River bridge.....	160 86
Twelve Mile Lake bridge.....	26 20
	\$ 362 45

ADDINGTON:	
Brown's bridge	\$ 56 83
Cross Lake bridge.....	398 09
	\$ 454 92
SOUTH RENFREW:	
McGarry's bridge.....	\$224 25
Poverty Creek bridge.....	75 00
Combermere bridge.....	105 75
Halliday Creek bridge.....	424 41
	\$ 829 41
NORTH RENFREW:	
Alice Twp. bridge.....	\$ 53 00
Whitney bridge.....	206 75
	\$ 259 75

MUNICIPAL BRIDGES

NIPISSING

Blue Sea bridge, Bonfield Twp.—This is a timber bridge 27 ft. long, resting on rock-filled timber cribs. It is provided with timber railing.

Wassa Creek bridge, lot 14, con. 12 and 13, Chisholm Twp.—This is a timber bridge 67 ft. long consisting of a king truss span and a beam span. It rests on timber rock-filled cribs and has a timber railing.

Wassa Creek bridge, lot 14, con. 8, Chisholm Twp.—This is a timber bridge 41 ft. long, having a king truss and resting on rock-filled timber cribs. It has a timber guard railing.

Wassa Creek bridge, lot 26, con. 2, Ferris.—This is a timber bridge 30 ft. long, having a king truss and rests on rubble masonry abutments.

Sparks Creek bridge, con. 2, Bonfield Twp.—This is a timber bridge 22 ft. long and rests on rock-filled timber abutments.

PARRY SOUND

Shebeshekong bridge, Carling Twp.—This is a steel girder bridge 52 ft. long with 16 ft. clear roadway and concrete floor. It rests on concrete abutments. The bridge and approaches are provided with steel cable guard railing.

Sand Lake bridge, Proudfoot Twp.—This is a timber bridge 60 ft. long resting on pile bents. The bents at each end of the bridge were renewed and general repairs made to it.

Bear Creek bridge, Nipissing Twp.—This is a timber bridge 32 ft. long resting on rock-filled timber abutments. New stringers, flooring and railing were put on this bridge.

Sugar Creek bridge, Christie Twp.—This is a timber bridge 25 ft. long resting on rock filled timber abutments. It has a timber guard railing.

McRoberts culvert, Christie Twp.—This is a reinforced concrete culvert 45 ft. long with an opening 4'x4'. There was a heavy fill 10 ft. high which is provided with a steel cable guard railing on each side. The culvert was built below the old one so that the alignment of the road was greatly improved.

Axe Lake bridge, Monteith Twp.—This is a timber bridge 16 ft. long resting on rock-filled timber cribs.

Spence Twp. bridge, con. 10 and 11.—This is a timber bridge 15 ft. long resting on timber cribs.

Black Creek bridge, Machar Twp.—This is a timber bridge 24 ft. long. New stringers, flooring and railing were put on the old timber abutments.

Chapman Twp. bridge, lot 20, con. 12.—This is a timber bridge 20 ft. long and 7 ft. high, resting on rock-filled timber abutments.

Whitestone bridge, McKenzie Twp.—This is a timber bridge 210 ft. long consisting of 3 king truss spans on rock-filled timber cribs and 5 approach spans on the east end resting on timber pile bents. These approach spans were badly decayed and dangerous to traffic, so it was decided to fill this part which is 90 ft. long. A cable railing was provided on each side of the fill.

Wolf Creek bridge, Nipissing Twp.—The old bridge at this site was 56 ft. long. As only part of this was necessary to carry the water, a new timber bridge 25 ft. long was built and the balance filled with earth and rock.

Laurier Twp. bridge, lot 6, con. 10 and 11.—The old bridge at this site was 30 ft. long. A new timber bridge 18 ft. long was built and the channel diverted to straighten the course of the creek.

Pringle Twp. bridge, lot 24, con. 6 and 7.—The old bridge at this site was 35 ft. long. A new timber bridge 18 ft. long was built and the balance filled with earth and rock.

South Seguin bridge, Monteith Twp., lot 20, con. A and B.—This is a timber bridge 42 ft. long having a king truss. It rests on rock-filled timber cribs. The floor is 10 ft. above low water level. A timber railing was provided.

Armour Twp. bridge, lot 34, con. 14.—This is a timber bridge 33 ft. long resting on rock-filled timber abutments. It has a timber guard railing.

Joly Twp. bridge, lot. 1, con. 2 and 3.—This is a timber bridge 75 ft. long consisting of a king truss span over the channel with 2 approach spans on the east end and one approach span on the west end. It rests on timber pile bents of 4 piles each. It has a timber guard railing.

MUSKOKA

Cooper Lake bridge, Franklin Twp.—This is a timber bridge 25 ft. long resting on rock-filled timber abutments. The old bridge was 40 ft. long and 15 ft. was filled with earth and rock.

Hammel Creek bridge, Watt Twp.—This is a timber bridge 18 ft. long on timber abutments.

Black Creek bridge, Watt Twp.—This is a steel bridge resting on rubble masonry abutments and was built about 20 years ago. One wing wall on the upstream side had fallen in so that the stream was cutting into the roadway, leaving it in a dangerous condition. This wing wall was rebuilt in concrete.

Brunel Twp. bridge, lot 25, con. 12.—This is a timber bridge 15 ft. long resting on rock-filled abutments.

Wallington Creek bridge, Stinstead Twp.—This is a timber bridge 26 ft. long resting on rock-filled timber abutments.

Hoodstown bridge, Stinstead Twp.—This bridge is 78 ft. long and the floor is 14 ft. above water level. A 30 ft. steel beam bridge was put over the channel and a timber approach span on each end. It rests on rock-filled timber piers and is provided with a steel cable guard railing.

Stinstead Twp. bridge, lot 5, con. 1.—This is a timber bridge 15 ft. long resting on rock-filled timber abutments.

Echo Creek bridge, lot 23, con. 13, Oakley Twp.—This is a steel beam bridge 22 ft. long and rests on rock-filled timber abutments. It has a 3" plank floor and steel guard railing.

EAST SIMCOE

Black River bridge, lots 6 and 7, con. 6, Matchedash Twp.—This is a timber bridge 67 ft. long having 3 spans. It rests on rock-filled timber piers and is provided with guard railings.

Medonte Twp. culvert, lot 6, con. 12.—This is a concrete box culvert with a 6x6 ft. clear opening and roadway 18 ft. wide.

Medonte Twp. culvert, lot 5, con. 12.—This is a concrete culvert similar to the one on lot 6, as it is on the same stream.

Sturgeon River bridge, lot 5, con. 8, Tay Twp.—This is a concrete beam bridge with a 20 ft. clear span and 18 ft. clear roadway. It rests on concrete abutments and has steel posts and cable guard railing.

Willow Creek bridge, Oro Twp.—This is a timber bridge 20 ft. long on timber crib abutments. It has a timber guard railing.

CENTRE SIMCOE

Marl Creek bridge, Vespra Twp.—This is a timber bridge 18 ft. long resting on timber pile bents. It has a timber guard railing.

McNevin's bridge, lot 12, con. 8, Sunnidale Twp.—This is a concrete beam bridge with a 20 ft. clear span and 18 ft. roadway. It rests on concrete abutments and has steel posts and cable guard railing.

HALIBURTON

Union Creek bridge, lot 6, con. 6 and 7, Somerville Twp.—This is a concrete beam bridge with a 20 ft. clear span and an 18 ft. roadway. It rests on concrete abutments and has steel posts and cable guard railing.

HASTINGS

Alder Creek bridge, lot 13, con. 13, Carlow Twp.—This is a concrete culvert with a 12 ft. clear span and 18 ft. roadway. It rests on concrete abutments.

Mississippi bridge, lot 25, con. 13, Mayo Twp.—This is a concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 35 ft. and 18 ft. roadway. It rests on concrete abutments and has steel posts and cable guard railing.

ADDINGTON

Kelly's bridge, lot 20, con. 3, Bedford Twp.—This is a concrete slab bridge with a clear span of 10 ft. and 18 ft. roadway. It rests on concrete abutments. It has steel posts and cable guard railing which extend out over the approaches. The approaches were widened by filling with rock.

Chippago Creek bridge, Hinchinbroke Twp.—This is a timber bridge 12 ft. long resting on timber crib abutments.

California Road bridge, Sheffield Twp.—This is a concrete slab bridge with a clear span of 15 ft. and 18 ft. roadway. It rests on concrete abutments and is provided with steel posts and steel cable guard railing.

Clarendon Twp. bridge, lot 41, con. 1.—This is a concrete slab bridge with a clear span of 14 ft. and 18 ft. roadway. It rests on concrete abutments and has steel posts and cable guard railing. The site of this bridge was changed in order to straighten the road and considerable extra filling of the approaches was required on this account.

Otter Creek bridge, Kennebec Twp.—This is a timber bridge with a clear span of 15 ft. resting on rock-filled timber abutments.

Denbigh Twp. culverts.—Two timber culverts each 8 ft. clear span were built here.

Boundary bridge, Kaladar Twp.—This is a timber bridge with a 12 ft. clear span resting on timber abutments.

McLuckie's bridge, Kaladar Twp.—This is a timber bridge 18 ft. long resting on rock-filled timber abutments.

Sharbot Creek bridge, Olden Twp.—This is a timber bridge 16 ft. long resting on rock-filled timber abutments.

SOUTH RENFREW

Brudenel-Lyndock Townline bridge.—This is a timber bridge 30 ft. long on timber abutments.

Hurd Creek bridge, Sebastopol Twp.—This is a timber bridge 100 ft. long resting on rock-filled timber piers. The approaches were raised and widened.

Halliday Creek bridge, Bagot Twp.—This is a two span timber bridge 51 ft. long resting on rock-filled timber cribs.

Matawatchan Twp. bridge.—There was an old timber bridge 190 ft. long at this site. It had become badly decayed and was dangerous for traffic. The old bridge was removed and a fill was made on each end, leaving only about 30 ft. of bridge over the stream, which is sufficient to take care of the flow of water.

Constaw Creek bridge, Brougham Twp.—This is a concrete beam bridge with a clear span of 35 ft. and 22 ft. roadway. It rests on concrete abutments and has steel posts and cable guard railing on bridge and approaches.

Dam Creek bridge, lot 18, con. 9, Radcliffe Twp.—A timber bridge with a 25 ft. clear span was built at this site. It rests on rock-filled timber abutments.

The following bridges were also repaired and put in safe condition for traffic:

Tramore bridge, lots 8 and 9, con. 13, Hagarty Twp.

Woermke bridge, Sebastopol Twp.

Hagarty-Sherwood Townline bridge.

Schutt bridge, Raglan Twp.

Two bridges in Sherwood Twp.

Hurd Creek bridge, Grattan Twp.

Mississippi bridge, Raglan Twp.

Madawaska bridge, Raglan Twp.

NORTH RENFREW

Indian River bridge, lot 10, con. 2. Alice Twp.—This is a timber bridge 41 ft. long having a queen truss span. The abutments are rock-filled timber cribs. The floor is 10½ ft. above water level.

Chalk River bridge, lot 12, con. 14. Wylie Twp.—A timber bridge with a 30 ft. clear span was built here. It rests on rock-filled timber abutments.

MUNICIPAL DRAINAGE

Nipissing District.....	\$300 00
Parry Sound District.....	299 52
Muskoka District.....	300 40
Simcoe East.....	300 60
Simcoe Centre.....	200 20
Haliburton	300 00
Peterborough	200 90
Renfrew North	133 75
Renfrew South	255 75

The lockmasters' reports on traffic through the different locks were as follows:

	<i>Steamers</i>	<i>Small boats</i>	<i>Scows</i>	<i>Rafts of timber</i>
Huntsville	18	197	2	11
Magnetawan		55	12	
Port Carling	1135	516	229	47

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. HACKNER.
Asst. Engineer.

HONOURABLE T. B. McQUESTEN, K.C., B.A., LL.B.,
Minister of Public Works and Highways, Ontario.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit the following statement showing the several contracts entered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending 31st of March, 1936, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department of Ontario.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DICBY HORRELL.
Secretary and Purchasing Agent.

STATEMENT No. 18

Showing the several contracts entered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending the 31st of March, 1936, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department, Ontario.

Date	Work	Subject of Contract	Contractors	Amount
1935 May 31	Toronto, Liquor Control Board Warehouse, Wellington and Simcoe Streets.	Elevator Shaft.	Davidge Construction Company, Toronto.	\$2,700 00
June 6	Toronto, Liquor Control Board Warehouse, Wellington and Simcoe Streets.	Supply and installation of new electric freight elevator.	Turnbull Elevator Company Limited, Toronto	3,795 00
June 4	Toronto, Liquor Control Board Warehouse, Wellington and Simcoe Streets.	Removing, remodelling and reinstallation of old elevator.	Otis Fensom Elevator Company Limited, Toronto	2,025 00
Aug. 8	Burwash, Industrial Farm.	Supply and delivery of centrifugal cast iron pipe, pipe specials, valves, manhole frames and covers.	Cartshore Thompson Pipe and Foundry Company Limited, Hamilton.	14,047 86
Aug. 8	Burwash, Industrial Farm.	Laying 8 inch cast iron watermain from Camp 2 Landing at the Wanapitiate River to New Cell Block at Camp 2.	St. Clair Contracting Company, Limited, Windsor	7,703 50
Aug. 15	Whitby, Ontario Hospital.	Repairs to asphalt shingles on roofs of Main Cow Barn and Horse Barn.	William J. Holland, Oshawa.	1,100 00
Aug. 29	Burwash, Industrial Farm.	Supply of mechanical equipment for the pump filter house.	Francis Hankin & Company Limited, Toronto	8,375 00
Sept. 5	Burwash, Industrial Farm.	Construction of Intake, Intake Crib, and Pump Filter House.	M. J. Sulphur, Renfrew.	7,037 00
Sept. 30	Brantford, Ontario School for the Blind.	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.	Brantford Fuel and Supply, Limited, Brantford	6,510 00
Sept. 30	Kenora, Court House and Gaol.	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.	John Kron and Son, Kenora.	2,104 00
Sept. 30	Port Arthur, Court House, Gaol, Gaoler's Residence, and Registry Office.	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.	Bill Martin, Port Arthur.	2,470 12
Sept. 30	Sault Ste. Marie Court House and Gaol.	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.	I. J. Downey and Son, Sault Ste. Marie.	1,917 50
Sept. 30	Fort Frances, Court House.	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.	Thomas Geary, Devlin.	1,144 80
Sept. 30	Sudbury, Court House and Gaol.	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.	Empire Coal and Lumber Company, Sudbury	1,520 00
Sept. 30	Hamilton, Normal School.	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.	Lowry Coal Company, Hamilton.	945 00

Sept. 30	Ottawa, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.....	The Independent Coal and Lumber Company, Ottawa.....	2,620 00
Sept. 30	Parry Sound, Court House and Gaol.....	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.....	The William Beatty Company Limited, Parry Sound.....	1,640 00
Sept. 30	Stratford, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.....	Andrew Johnston and Son, Stratford.....	1,102 50
Sept. 30	Hailleybury, Court House and Gaol.....	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.....	L. W. Coon, Hailleybury.....	2,367 50
Sept. 30	London, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.....	Imperial Fuels, Limited, London.....	1,005 00
Oct. 1	North Bay, Normal School, Court House, Gaol, Judges' Chambers, Registry Office.....	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.....	J. J. Sava, North Bay.....	1,973 00
Oct. 1	Toronto, Parliament and Departmental Buildings, Osgoode Hall, Normal School, Government House, Liquor Control Board Buildings, Labour Bureau.....	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.....	The Milnes Coal Company, Limited, Toronto	34,440 00
Oct. 12	Whitby, Ontario Hospital.....	Repairs to steel lattice struts and outside track hopper, at Boiler Plant.....	Hamilton Bridge Company, Limited, Hamilton.....	1,799 00
Oct. 17	Belleville, Ontario School for the Deaf..	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1936.....	Conger Lehigh Coal Company, Limited, Toronto.....	13,077 50
Nov. 20	Kingston, Ontario Hospital.....	Material and labour removing old roof and eavetrough and laying built-up asphalt roof on Main Building, Mowat Wing, and felt and gravel roof on South Wing.....	Joseph Barrett, Kingston.....	1,122 40
Nov. 27	Brantford, Ontario School for the Blind..	Supply and installation of automatic under-feed stokers.....	Livingston Stoker Company, Hamilton.....	3,071 00
Dec. 30	Brockville, Ontario Hospital.....	Supply and erection of fire escapes.....	Runnymede Iron & Steel Company, Toronto..	1,593 00

DUGBY HORRELL,
Secretary and Purchasing Agent.

STATEMENTS

OF THE

Accountant of Public Works

(Twelve Months to March 31st, 1936)

HONOURABLE T. B. McQUESTEN, K.C., B.A., LL.B.,
Minister of Public Works and Highways.

Sir.—

I have the honour to submit detailed statements of Ordinary Expenditure of Civil Government and Maintenance and Repairs Government Buildings and Public Works; also Capital Expenditure on Provincial Public Buildings and Public Works, during the fiscal year which ended on the 31st of March, 1936.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. KENTLETON,
Accountant Public Works.

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE

FOR FISCAL YEAR APRIL 1st, 1935, to MARCH 31st, 1936

Services	Ordinary	Capital	Total
Main Office—Administration expenses, etc.....	\$ 64,893 02		\$ 64,893 02
Maintenance and Repairs, Government Buildings....	470,550 84		470,550 84
Public Works, Bridges, Drainage, etc.....	15,596 85	40,387 11	55,983 96
Public Buildings.....		218,817 14	218,817 14
Special Warrant	1,080 00		1,080 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTAL GROSS EXPENDITURE.....	\$ 552,120 71	\$ 259,204 25	\$ 811,324 96

STATEMENT OF REVENUE

MAIN OFFICE

Services	Ordinary	Capital	Total
Commission on Telegraphs and Telephones.....	\$ 3,309 44		\$ 3,309 44
Sale of material.....	879 37		879 37
Sale of property — McMaster University, Turkey Farm and Industrial School, Mimico.....		105,275 00	105,275 00
Blueprinting (Various Departments).....	3,922 64		3,922 64
Ontario Athletic Commission Repayment in full of construction of Boys' Camp, Lake Couchiching		5,000 00	5,000 00
Refunds — Miscellaneous.....	667 33		667 33
Deposits re. Guarantee of Contracts.....		4,204 20	4,204 20
Building equipment.....	198 10		198 10
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTAL NET REVENUE.....	\$ 8,976 88	\$ 114,479 20	\$ 123,456 08

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE, MAIN OFFICE, MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS AND
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PUBLIC WORKS
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 31st, 1936

ORDINARY

MAIN OFFICE:

Service	Amount	Amount
Salaries—Permanent	\$ 61,638 11	
Travelling expenses	1,996 75	
Insurance and lightning rods.....	115 05	
Local Improvement Taxes.....	1,143 11	\$64,893 02

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENCE:

Salaries—Permanent	19,727 71	
Services, travelling and other expenses.....	7,994 98	
Contingencies	8 00	27,730 69

GOVERNMENT HOUSE:

Salaries—Permanent	10,225 21	
Pay List—Gardeners, firemen and other help, repairs to grounds, etc.	3,768 07	
Water, fuel, light and power.....	4,679 92	
Repairs, contingencies.....	1,980 22	
Furniture and furnishings.....	327 42	
Telephone service.....	743 11	
	<hr/>	
	21,723 95	
Less: Perquisite.....	486 00	
	<hr/>	21,237 95

PARLIAMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS:

Salaries—Permanent	121,345	85	
Water and fuel.....	29,806	58	
Electric power and light current and gas.....	21,844	95	
Cleaning of buildings, upkeep and development of grounds.....	106,945	56	
Maintenance, repairs and alterations.....	70,960	14	
Furniture and furnishings and equipment for buildings.....	225	51	
Flowers, shrubs, plants, etc.....			
Uniforms for messengers, attendants, etc.....	66	59	
Telephone service.....	33,115	55	
Fire protection.....	22	44	
Rental of property and office space.....	1,515	00	
Typewriter inspection and repairs.....	3,937	91	
Sewage Experimental Station, Toronto, repairs, etc.....		10	99
454 University Avenue, Toronto, repairs and incidentals.....		837	74
			<hr/>
			390,634 81
Less: Rentals.....	\$ 42,653	43	
Less: Perquisites.....	1,280	00	
			<hr/>
			43,933 43
			<hr/>
			346,701 38

OSGOODE HALL:

Salaries—Permanent	8,936	08	
Fuel, light, water and power.....	4,441	56	
Furniture, furnishings and equipment.....	550	26	
Telephone service.....	2,718	93	
Cleaning of buildings and incidentals.....	7,776	75	
Fire protection.....		45	00
General repairs and alterations.....	4,729	35	
			<hr/>
			29,197 93
Less: Perquisite.....		606	00
			<hr/>
			28,591 93

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS:

Toronto Normal and Model Schools:			
Repairs and incidentals.....	2,614	17	
Ottawa Normal and Model Schools:			
Repairs and incidentals.....	865	23	
London Normal School:			
Repairs and incidentals.....	95	75	
Hamilton Normal School:			
Repairs and incidentals.....	227	77	
Peterborough Normal School:			
Repairs and incidentals.....	16	03	
Stratford Normal School:			
Repairs and incidentals.....	1	40	
North Bay Normal School:			
Repairs and incidentals.....	299	50	
Belleville School for the Deaf:			
Repairs and incidentals.....	411	43	
Brantford School for the Blind:			
Repairs and incidentals.....	364	60	
Sandwich Model School:			
Repairs and incidentals.....	3	00	
Ontario Training School for Technical Teachers, Hamilton:			
Repairs and incidentals.....	27	04	
General:			
Repairs and incidentals to boilers, etc.....	1,725	06	6,650 98

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS:

Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	2,552	44
Ontario Veterinary College, Guelph:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	265	50
Horticultural Experimental Station, Vineland:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	483	45
Western Ontario Experimental Farm, Ridgetown:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	212	17
Agricultural School, Ridgetown:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	30	85
Eastern Dairy School, Kingston:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	88	70
Agricultural School, Kemptville:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	812	15
General:		
Repairs and incidentals to boilers, etc.....	236	95
		4,682 21

WELFARE BUILDINGS:

Ontario Training School for Boys, Bowmanville:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	128	88
Ontario Training School for Girls, Galt:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	119	22
Victoria Industrial School, Mimico:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	1,350	59
General:		
Repairs and incidentals to boilers, etc.....	64	00
		1,662 69

DISTRICT BUILDINGS:

Algoma:		
Repairs and alterations, furniture and furnishings and improvements to grounds.....	792	23
Cochrane:		
Repairs and alterations, furniture and furnishings and improvements to grounds.....	356	13
Kenora:		
Repairs and alterations, furniture and furnishings and improvements to grounds.....	610	72
Manitoulin:		
Repairs and alterations, furniture and furnishings and improvements to grounds.....	67	03
Muskoka:		
Repairs and alterations, furniture and furnishings and improvements to grounds.....	415	29
Nipissing:		
Repairs and alterations, furniture and furnishings and improvements to grounds.....	553	14
Parry Sound:		
Repairs and alterations, furniture and furnishings and improvements to grounds.....	715	57
Rainy River:		
Repairs and alterations, furniture and furnishings and improvements to grounds.....	607	23

Sudbury:		
Repairs and alterations, furniture and furnishings and improvements to grounds.....	840	34
Temiskaming:		
Repairs and alterations, furniture and furnishings and improvements to grounds.....	749	91
Salary of caretaker.....	709	20
Thunder Bay:		
Repairs and alterations, furniture and furnishings and improvements to grounds.....	923	48
General:		
To provide for repairs, installation of boilers and heating plants in Districts and fire protection.....	1,506	01 8,846 28

ONTARIO HOSPITALS AND REFORMATORIES:

Ontario Hospital, Brockville:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	9,012	37
Ontario Hospital, Cobourg:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	258	31
Ontario Hospital, Hamilton:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	179	26
Ontario Hospital, Kingston:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	4,433	01
Ontario Hospital, London:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	844	18
Ontario Hospital, Mimico:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	316	51
Ontario Hospital, Orillia:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	1,352	36
Ontario Hospital, Penetanguishene:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	4,069	39
Ontario Hospital, Toronto:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	315	57
Psychiatric Hospital, Toronto:		
Repairs and incidentals.....		49
Ontario Hospital, Whitby:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	3,348	83
Ontario Hospital, Woodstock:		
Repairs and incidentals.....	316	45 24,446 73

PUBLIC WORKS AND BRIDGES:

Equipment, instruments, machinery, scows, boats, rubber boots, motor trucks and cars.....	1,053	84
Lockmasters, bridgetenders, caretakers, etc.....	4,567	72
Maintenance of locks, dams, bridges, dredging, etc., including Hawkesbury-Grenville bridge.....	7,997	67
Wages and expenses of supervising foremen.....	1,977	62 15,596 85

SPECIAL WARRANT:

Glohar Assay Furnace.....		1,080	00
---------------------------	--	-------	----

TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE..... \$ 552,120 71

CAPITAL

PUBLIC BUILDINGS:

Parliament and Departmental Buildings:

To provide additional accommodation.....	\$ 5,415 31	
Surfacing drives to Parliament Buildings.....	13,756 55	\$19,171 86

Ontario Hospitals and Reformatories:

Ontario Industrial Farm, Burwash:		
Additions, alterations and equipment.....	74,891 11	
Industrial Farm, Fort William:		
Additions, alterations and equipment.....	2,919 30	
Ontario Hospital, Brockville:		
Additions, alterations and equipment.....	21,328 43	
Ontario Hospital, Hamilton:		
Additions, alterations and equipment.....	3,929 05	
Ontario Hospital, Kingston:		
Additions, alterations and equipment.....	5,822 86	
Ontario Hospital, Mimico:		
Additions, alterations and equipment.....	382 00	
Ontario Hospital, Orillia:		
Additions, alterations and equipment.....	8,967 08	118,239 83

Miscellaneous:

Ontario Government Building, Exhibition Park, Toronto, Grant to City of Toronto.....	50,000 00	
Purchase of property.....	31,405 45	81,405 45

TOTAL PUBLIC BUILDINGS.....\$ 218,817 14

CAPITAL

PUBLIC WORKS AND BRIDGES:

Cutting and purchase of timber and construction materials.....	\$ 756 31	
Storage dams.....	24 25	\$780 56

MUNICIPAL BRIDGES:

Acton Island Bridge, Medora.....	2,790 09	
Alder Creek Bridge, Carlow Township.....	822 97	
Armour Township Bridge.....	438 67	
Axe Lake Bridge, Monteith Township.....	150 72	
Black Creek Bridge, Machar Township.....	99 75	
Black Creek Bridge, Watt Township.....	292 44	
Black River Bridge, Matchedash.....	366 75	
Blue Sea Bridge, Bonfield Township.....	148 33	
Boundary Bridge, Kaledar Township.....	204 35	
Brudenal-Lyndock Township Bridges.....	198 21	
Brunel Township Bridge, Lot. 25, Con. 12.....	102 98	
California Road Bridge, Sheffield Township.....	1,153 15	
Chalk River Bridge, Wylie Township.....	309 40	
Chapman Township Bridge.....	215 52	
Chippego Creek Bridge, Hinchinbrooke Township.....	198 48	
Clarendon Township Bridge.....	1,102 55	
Constaw Creek Bridge, Brougham Township.....	4,353 50	
Cooper Lake Bridge, Franklin Township.....	233 06	
Dam Creek Bridge, Radcliffe Township.....	280 74	
Denbigh Township Bridge.....	209 54	
Eagle Lake Bridge, Machar Township.....	1,229 36	
Echo Creek Bridge, Oakley.....	317 74	
Faraday Township Culvert.....	6 95	
Guilford Bridge, Guilford Township.....	2,000 93	
Hagarty-Sherwood T.L. Bridge.....	52 70	
Halliday Creek Bridge, Bagot Township.....	126 40	
Hammel Creek Bridge, Watt Township.....	150 76	
Hawk River Bridge, Stanhope Township.....	516 04	
Hoodstown Bridge, Stisted Township.....	502 80	
Hind's Creek Bridge, Graton Township.....	27 50	
Hind's Creek Bridge, Sebastopol Township.....	411 45	
Indian River Bridge, Alice Township, Lot 1, Con. 11.....	340 58	
Jolly Township Bridges.....	471 41	

Kelly's Bridge, Bedford Township.....	1,063	25
Laurier Township Bridge, Lot 6.....	154	31
McLuckie Bridge, Kaladar Township.....	209	50
McNevins Bridge, Sunnidale Township.....	1,167	35
McRoberts Culvert, Christie Township.....	679	95
Madawaska Bridge, Raglan Township.....	21	00
Maple Lake Bridge, Stanhope Township.....	544	94
Marl Creek Bridge, Vespra Township.....	198	93
Mattawatchan Township Bridges.....	22	76
Medonte Township Culvert, Lot 5.....	553	92
Medonte Township Culvert, Lot 6.....	626	54
Mississippi Bridge, Mayo Township.....	2,533	25
North Creek Bridge, Spence Township.....	31	51
Oakley Township Culvert.....	53	40
Otter Creek Bridge, Kennebec Township.....	271	60
Pringle Township Bridge, Lot 24.....	100	49
Sand Lake Bridge, Proudfoot Township.....	216	57
Schutt Bridge, Raglan Township.....	76	25
Sharbot Creek Bridge, Olden Township.....	307	90
Shebishekong Bridge, Carling Township.....	924	62
Sherwood Bridge, Jones Township.....	81	68
Sherwood Township Bridges, Lot 25, Con. 4.....	91	15
South Sequin Bridge, Monteith Township.....	676	43
Sparks Creek Bridge, Bonfield Township.....	196	88
Spence Township Bridges.....	98	48
Stisted Township Bridge, Lot 5.....	75	86
Sturgeon River Bridge, Tay Township.....	916	02
Sugar Creek Bridge, Christie Township.....	192	00
Tasso Lake Dam, Finlayson Township.....	980	28
Tramore Bridge, Hagarty Township.....	97	68
Union Creek Bridge, Somerville Township.....	1,269	35
Varrin Bridge, Mattawatchan Township.....	350	45
Wallington Creek Bridge, Stisted Township, Lot 24, Con. 5.....	228	57
Wassa Creek Bridge, Con. 2, Ferris Township.....	127	65
Wassa Creek Bridge, Con. 8, Chisholm Township.....	568	50
Wassa Creek Bridge, Con. 12, Chisholm Township.....	114	82
Whitestone Bridge, McKenzie Township.....	1,226	03
Willow Creek Bridge, Oro Township.....	121	78
Wolf Creek Bridge, Nipissing Township.....	275	12
Wormkie Bridge, Sebastopol Township.....	43	10
	37,315	69

MUNICIPAL DRAINAGE:

Haliburton District.....	300	24
Muskoka District.....	300	40
Nipissing District.....	300	00
Parry Sound District.....	299	52
Peterborough District.....	200	40
Renfrew North.....	133	75
Renfrew South.....	255	75
Simcoe Centre.....	200	20
Simcoe East.....	300	60
	2,290	86

TOTAL BRIDGES AND DRAINAGE.....\$ 40,387 11

SUMMARY:

Ordinary Expenditure:

Main Office and Maintenance and repairs of Government Buildings
and Public Works.....\$ 552,120 71

Capital Expenditure:

Bridges, Drainage.....\$ 40,387 11
Public Buildings.....218,817 14
259,204 25

GRAND TOTAL.....\$ 811,324 96

C. KENTLETON,

Accountant.

Twenty-Ninth Annual Report

OF THE

Game and Fisheries Department

1935-1936

WITH WHICH IS INCLUDED THE REPORT FOR THE
FIVE MONTHS' PERIOD ENDING MARCH 31st, 1935.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 9, 1937



ONTARIO

TORONTO

Printed and Published by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

1 9 3 7

TO THE HONOURABLE HERBERT ALEXANDER BRUCE,
a Colonel in the Royal Army Medical Corps, F.R.C.S. (Eng.)
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

I have the honour to submit herewith for the information of Your Honour and the Legislative Assembly, the Twenty-Ninth Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department of this Province, for the year ended March 31st, 1936.

I have the honour to be,

Your Honour's most obedient servant,

H. C. NIXON,
Minister in Charge,
Department of Game and Fisheries

Toronto, 1937.

TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Game and Fisheries Department of Ontario

(With which is included the Report covering the five months' period ended March 31st, 1935.)

TO: THE HONOURABLE H. C. NIXON,
Minister in charge,
Department of Game and Fisheries.

SIR:—I have the honour to submit to you this, the Twenty-Ninth Annual Report of the Department of Game and Fisheries, outlining the various departmental activities for the year ended March 31st, 1936.

Comparative tables in this report will generally omit reference to those included in the previous report and which covered the transition five month period existing by reason of the change in the provincial fiscal year, which as noted above is included herein.

FINANCIAL

The subjoined table shows the total revenue of the Department during the year reported upon, and details the various sources of revenue with the amount derived therefrom in each instance.

REVENUE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1936.

GAME—		
Royalty	\$110,884.40	
Licenses—		
Trapping	\$28,315.15	
Non-resident Hunting	53,080.00	
Deer	56,544.05	
Moose	2,728.00	
Gun	69,635.93	
Dog	3,239.35	
Fur Dealers	27,186.00	
Fur Farmers	6,940.00	
Tanners	170.00	
Cold Storage	109.00	
Hotel & Restaurant	20.00	
	247,967.48	
		\$358,851.88
FISHERIES—		
Royalty	\$ 7,600.50	
Licenses—		
Fishing	\$ 89,381.10	
Angling	200,641.65	
	290,022.75	
Sales—spawn taking	241.50	
	297,864.75	
GENERAL—		
Guides' Licenses	5,630.00	
Fines	9,018.40	
Sales—Confiscated articles etc.	7,162.45	
Rent	3,096.50	
Commission	1,952.40	
Miscellaneous	362.34	
	27,222.09	
		\$683,938.72

The total amount of this revenue exceeds by \$139,200.25 the amount collected during the period of the last fiscal year reported upon, i.e., ending October 31st, 1934, and represents an increase of more than twenty-five per cent. By far the greater proportion of this additional revenue resulted from the increased issue of non-resident licenses, an increase amounting to practically \$100,000.00,—more than \$72,000.00 from the sale of additional non-resident angling licenses, and more than \$27,000.00, from the sale of additional non-resident hunting licenses. Resident hunting licenses, which this year for the first time included licenses to use dogs to hunt deer, netted an additional \$22,500.00, while revenue from fines and sales of confiscated articles, resulting from the operations of the enforcement service, also increased by more than \$7,800.00.

The total expenditures of the Department for this financial year, including both ordinary and capital, amounted to \$451,041.91, and it will be noted that our operations showed a surplus of revenue over expenditures totalling \$232,896.81. Compared with the previous twelve-month period reported upon, expenditures show a decrease of somewhat in excess of \$105,000.00, and while the figures quoted are an evidence of the considerably improved financial position of the Department, such a desirable condition has been attained not through any curtailment of necessary services or interference with departmental activities, but rather because of close and careful scrutiny and the resulting elimination of any unnecessary items of expenditure.

STATISTICS

Various tables of statistics are included as appendices to this report. They contain in detail considerable information with reference to the output of the fish hatcheries and rearing stations maintained and operated by the Department under the Fish Culture Branch, as well as information as to the distribution of the product of these hatcheries and rearing stations and the waters re-stocked therewith. Tables are also provided giving information with reference to the commercial fisheries of the Province, while interspersed throughout the actual report are statistical facts which refer to other branches of departmental activity, assembled, compiled and included herein for information, and all of which may be considered to be of value and interest.

GAME

The following table gives details as to the numbers of the various hunting licenses, both resident and non-resident, issued during the year, as compared with similar information for the two preceding years, and which figures it will be observed indicate increases in practically all instances, and substantiate the comments made earlier in this report concerning the improvement in our revenue collections:—

	1933	1934	1935-36
Resident Moose	673	512	496
Resident Deer	12,756	12,890	14,779
Resident Camp (Deer)	165	175	258
Resident Farmers' (Deer)	5,113	4,902	5,221
Resident Gun	97,561	76,210	85,884
Non-resident small game	318	489	686
Non-resident deer		475	652
Non-resident "General"	634	457	680

We shall now endeavour to summarize conditions as they apply to our game life, animal and bird,—as compiled from reports submitted by the officers of the departmental field service stationed in various sections of the Province:—

DEER:—In the eastern portion of northern Ontario these animals are not too plentiful, and little, if any, improvement was in evidence. In the western portion of the northern division, including Rainy River and Kenora Districts and the westerly half of the District of Thunder Bay conditions are splendid and the animals quite numerous. So far as the easterly portion of Thunder Bay is concerned, while conditions are not as favorable as in the westerly portion, reports indicated that their numbers are increasing. In southern Ontario or south of the French and Mattawa Rivers and Lake Nipissing, they appear to be increasing in the counties in the western and eastern sections where the protection of an entire closed season has been effective in recent years, particularly in those areas in which favourable habitat is available. They do not exist in the most southerly counties of the central portion of southern Ontario, in which there has not been the same protection, and which areas are of course quite closely settled. In those sections of southern Ontario in which these animals are subject to the most intensive hunting during the open season, reports indicate that speaking generally, existing conditions are favourable and somewhat improved.

MOOSE:—Are found in fair numbers in various parts of the north and apparently increasing in the eastern portion, though in southern Ontario they are very scarce and may be found only in scattered and remote sections.

CARIBOU:—These animals are extremely scarce. The herds are few and scattered and reported only in the eastern and western districts of the far northern part of the Province.

ELK (Wapiti):—As stated in previous reports this species has been introduced here by the importation of these animals from western Canada, with the co-operation of the Federal Authorities. Herds were previously liberated in the Nipigon-Onaman, Chapleau, Goulais River-Ranger Lake, Burwash and Pembroke Game Preserves, while transfer was undertaken of some of the animals at Pembroke to Algonquin Park and the Bruce Peninsula. While the animals may possibly be increasing in number nothing of a reliable nature may as yet be stated as to the success or otherwise of this experiment.

RUFFED GROUSE (Partridge):—These birds according to all reports were considerably less than normal in number in practically every section of the Province, particularly the north.

SHARP-TAILED GROUSE (Prairie Chicken):—Found only in extreme north-western and northeastern portions, and there only in reduced numbers.

PTARMIGAN:—Conditions as they apply to this species are very similar to those reported for Sharp-tailed Grouse.

QUAIL:—Generally speaking, these birds may be found only in the extreme southwestern region, principally Essex, Kent and adjacent Counties, and reports indicate some improvement in this area. They are also noted as existing in some isolated spots in a few eastern Counties. The Department liberated live birds of this species, numbering 200 in all, principally in the Counties of Essex, Kent and Middlesex, in which the special open season prevailed.

DUCKS:—About the same as a general rule, with varying conditions in evidence in different sections, i.e. improvement and diminished numbers in intermingled areas.

GEESE:—Good along the James Bay shore, particularly in the vicinity of Moosonee. Conditions about the same along the routes of migration which follow through the north, and thence along the Counties bordering Georgian Bay, Essex and Kent, or through eastern Ontario.

PLOVER and SNIBE:—Neither of these two species is in any way plentiful. Conditions remained about the same in a general way, with slight improvement reported from widely separated areas. Present protective regulations quite necessary.

PHEASANTS (ring-necked):—Through departmental efforts these birds are now well established in the southwesterly Counties, and in the Counties bordering the western part of Lake Ontario. To the east of this they are showing some improvement and increase in number. Details of distribution show that during the year live birds numbering 1,122 were released, for the most part within the Counties in which the limited open season provided, particulars of which are given further on in this report, had prevailed, while 112 birds were taken and transferred from Point Pelee to other sections of Essex County. In addition 17,430 pheasant eggs were distributed to various applicants therefor, which included many settings to Game Protective Associations, to be hatched, and the chicks reared and liberated at the proper time for re-stocking. And again the Department is deeply grateful to those providing such co-operation in the matter of propagating and establishing this fine species of game bird. It is quite probable that this bird is now established in every section in which hope for its continued existence may be held.

HUNGARIAN PARTRIDGE:—The work of establishing this bird has been somewhat limited, and as a result they may be found only in a few scattered sections, where environment is suitable. They are not sufficiently established yet to justify the expectation of noticeable improvement.

WOODCOCK:—While conditions are fairly good in some sections, reports indicate they are not generally prevalent but are found in sufficient numbers for hunting purposes only in a few scattered districts.

RABBITS:—All species, including the cotton-tail, the snow-shoe and the European Hare or Jack Rabbit, are plentiful and provided good shooting during the late fall and early winter in practically all sections of southern Ontario, south of Muskoka, Victoria and Peterborough and east of Hastings. North and east of this, these animals showed quite a decrease in number and are somewhat scarce. In northern Ontario the jack rabbit does not exist, but the other species were scarce west of Algoma, but reported to be plentiful in the eastern section.

At this point reference is made to the special open seasons provided by regulation during the year, details of which follow:—

For deer in the Counties of Grey and Bruce November 18 to 23, and in that part of Carleton County west of the Rideau River, November 5 to 20.

For Moose in the County of Renfrew, November 5 to 20.

For partridge in southern Ontario, October 24, 25 and 26.

For pheasants on Pelee Island, October 23 and 24; and in the Counties of Haldimand, Lincoln, Welland, Durham, Northumberland, Leeds and Prince Edward-Lennox, November 1 and 2.

For pheasants and quail in the County of Middlesex, November 1 and 2.

For pheasants, quail and Hungarian partridge in the Counties of Essex and Kent, November 1 and 2.

Before closing this section of the report mention might reasonably be made of the Regulation which prohibits the feeding of migratory water-fowl for shooting

purposes, and which was effective for the first time during the open season which prevailed this year.

FURS

Conditions as they affect fur-bearing animals throughout the Province, and as they have been reported to the Department, may be summarized as follows:—

BEAR:—Conditions remained about the same. These animals would appear to be fairly plentiful in northern Ontario, and the more northerly parts of southern Ontario.

BEAVER:—Showing some improvement in northerly portion of southern Ontario and in westerly part of northern Ontario, while to the east they are still scarce. The protection of an entire closed season which has been in effect in a large portion of the Province for the past few years was extended to include all of Ontario, so that the trapping of these animals is now prohibited throughout the Province the year round.

FISHER:—These animals are apparently extremely scarce, though there are indications of some improvement in the northerly part of the Province.

FOX:—This species is very plentiful and greatly increased in numbers, particularly in the north. In the southern portion of Ontario they are quite plentiful in the sections to the north and east, though somewhat scarce in the Counties to the west and south.

LYNX:—So far as the northern sections are concerned, while scarce, there is reported to be some slight improvement, particularly towards the east. In the southern section they are extremely scarce, being unknown in many areas.

MARTEN:—While the figures in the subjoined table show a little increase over the figures of the previous comparative period, indications are that this species is becoming scarcer throughout the entire Province.

MINK:—Indications and reports are to the effect that the numbers of these animals are diminishing, and more particularly would this appear to be the case in southern Ontario.

MUSKRAT:—Conditions which govern the welfare of this species have not been at all favourable during the past few years, with the result that these animals are adversely affected. A considerable decline in the catch is indicated by the figures included in the succeeding table, and reports generally indicate a noticeable decrease in all sections, except possibly the eastern section of northern Ontario.

OTTER:—General conditions are about the same so far as Otter are concerned, with possibly some improvement in the northeastern part of the Province.

RACCOON:—This species is practically unknown in northern Ontario. In southern Ontario conditions which apply are not much changed, even though the total catch as reported shows some decline.

SKUNK:—These objectionable little nuisances continue to be very plentiful in practically all sections, and the reduction in the numbers taken may be attributed to the lack of demand for the pelts and the low prices prevailing therefor, which apparently are not sufficient recompense for the trouble and inconvenience trapping of the same entails.

WEASEL:—Continue to be rather plentiful, though their numbers are possibly somewhat reduced. The figures evidence a considerable decrease in the numbers trapped, but as in the case of skunk prevailing prices for the pelts do not encourage operations for the trapping of this species.

SQUIRRELS (black and grey):—These animals are reported to be on the increase in southern Ontario, especially in the western and eastern Counties. Their numbers were sufficient to warrant a two-day open hunting season south of the French and Mattawa Rivers and Lake Nipissing, i.e. on October 24th, and 25th.

Operations by licensed trappers are carried on very intensively throughout Ontario during the periods of the various open seasons, and in a general sense the fur-bearing animals native to the Province are as a result encountering more than a little difficulty maintaining the several species at levels existing in recent years. Restrictive regulations imposed for their protection, particularly in the way of closed periods, undoubtedly require continuation, and the active co-operation of all concerned in observing and complying therewith is urgently needed.

The following comparative table shows the numbers of pelts of the different species of fur-bearers exported from the Province and dressed within the Province during the years 1933, 1934 and 1936, and upon which royalty was paid as required by the Game and Fisheries Act.

	1932-33	1933-34	1935-36
Bear	556	341	411
Beaver	10,799	10,336	6,785
Fisher	1,203	1,297	2,137
Fox (cross)	1,495	2,224	5,424
Fox (red)	9,198	13,534	37,044
Fox (silver or black)	132	280	500
Fox (white)	82	89	883
Fox (not specified)	111	85	495
Lynx	1,400	2,138	2,642
Marten	1,376	1,096	1,282
Mink	52,795	63,615	47,057
Muskrat	637,348	521,751	398,043
Otter	3,264	3,330	3,701
Raccoon	12,109	18,673	13,259
Skunk	67,797	73,721	50,747
Weasel	92,036	68,164	42,643
Wolverine	3	5	4
	891,704	780,679	613,057

Based on the average prices as computed by the Department from information secured from reliable sources, the value to the trapper of the fur catch of the 1935-36 season is estimated at \$1,906,121.04, appreciated values accounting for the increase over the previous comparative period. These figures do not take into consideration silver, black and blue foxes and mink the product of our licensed fur farms, the pelts of which animals are exempt from the royalty provisions of the Game and Fisheries Act. During the year reported upon a total of 21,318 silver and black fox pelts were either exported from the Province or tanned, as well as 15 blue fox pelts and 9,641 mink pelts. The estimated total value of all these pelts was \$827,451.11, which, of course, accrued to fur farmers licensed under the regulations which govern such operations.

FUR FARMING

At this time a short resume of this branch of industry in Ontario during the past few years, as well as its present status should be of interest.

Following the economic conditions which developed in 1930, values declined severely, forcing a revaluation and a corresponding reduction of breeding stocks on fur farms. 29,331 animals were pelted in 1931, as compared with 13,140 in 1930; 8,149 in 1929; and 5,427 in 1928. The increase over the normal production further adversely influenced prices in the fur market and caused some severe financial losses to individuals. There were, however, some factors which compensated the industry as a whole. In the process of reduction, the quality of breeding stocks was improved, creating a new standard of excellence. The lower values of breeding stocks attracted additional capital and new farms were established. While the reduction of breeding stock continued, the number of farms actually increased until a peak was reached in 1931, when 1,609 farms were licensed. A slight annual decline subsequently developed until 1934, when only 1,217 farms were licensed. The industry is again showing progress both in the number of farms and the breeding stock kept. There were 1,239 farms licensed this year and breeding stocks increased by eighteen per cent. The propagation of mink is now commanding considerable attention, live stock having increased almost fifty per cent, whereas the silver fox, the other principal species, increased only twelve per cent.

SUMMARY OF BREEDING STOCK ON LICENSED FUR FARMS
AS AT JANUARY 1ST

	1934	1935	1936
Beaver	60	78	70
Fisher	18	19	16
Fox (cross)	443	434	367
Fox (red)	360	286	228
Fox (silver or black)	16,826	19,314	21,645
Fox (blue)	10	10	5
Lynx	2	2	2
Mink	6,190	8,605	12,332
Muskrat	499	447	375
Raccoon	989	799	524
Skunk	2	0	3
Bear	14	11	21
Marten	22	9	4

The work at the Experimental Fur Farm continued, and the following is a short summary thereof:—

EXPERIMENTAL FUR FARM

Further investigations were carried out regarding the feeding of raw cereals to pup foxes after weaning at around eight to nine weeks of age. It was found that in an uncooked stage raw cereals were not only very improperly digested but that they were actually detrimental to the health of the pups. Scouring, bloating and intestinal disorders could be traced directly to this source. Once the raw cereal-fed pups were placed on a diet containing thoroughly cooked cereals these objectionable symptoms entirely disappeared.

Due to the number of enquiries from mink ranchers regarding the substitution of fresh meat and fish with dehydrated products, like meat meals and fish meals, feeding experiments were carried out to attempt to ascertain how far this might correctly be done. A summary of these experiments shows that fresh products cannot be entirely replaced by dried ones. Where animals were fed fish meals there was a steady decline in the haemoglobin of the blood resulting in nutritional anaemia. If liver meal was added to the fish meal diet the anaemia was arrested and finally disappeared. This was also the case with meat meals unless one third of the ration consisted of liver meal.

Apart from the nutritional condition of the animals there was a distinct tendency for the fur to be dry and scanty. It appears that quantities of fresh food must be fed to fur-bearing animals if the best results are to be obtained. Particularly does this apply to breeding stock, for if females are fed mainly on dried products they may breed and give birth to pups but they will invariably dry up during the lactation period and many pups will die at the fourth week as a result.

During the summer, regional meetings were held at Guelph, Owen Sound, Arnprior, Ridgeway and St. Mary's which were well attended and many and varied discussions arose during these meetings. In October a Field day was held at the Experimental Fur Farm at which time the foxes and mink were judged for quality and value by competent authorities on the subject. This meeting was highly successful and breeders attended from all parts of the Province.

CROWN GAME PRESERVES

The idea of Crown Game Preserves had its origin in the desire to protect and perpetuate the natural wild life resources of the country. The Department has not been slow in recognizing the value of protected areas for the natural propagation of game, and has continued to give increased attention to this phase of its conservation programme. In Northern Ontario, where the population is still sparse, and big game as a consequence more abundant, advantage has been taken of the fact that much Crown Land was available and large areas were in previous years established as Game Preserves. The ten largest of these, viz;—The Abitibi, Burwash, Chapleau, Goulais River-Ranger Lake, Lake of the Woods, Mississauga-White River, Nipigon-Onaman, Nipissing, Pipestone Lake and Superior, represent a total area of approximately 8,593 square miles. At the present time there are some 84 Crown Game Preserves in the Province, representing a protected area of close to six million acres.

During the period under review the Department has extended its game preserve policy to include a larger portion of southern Ontario. It is intended with the co-operation of private land owners to set aside as Game Preserves a number of small areas, each of about one thousand acres or so, located at strategic points in each County. While all species of game will be protected in these areas, they will be primarily useful as refuges for game birds, (migratory and non-migratory). The underlying idea in connection with these small Preserves is the same as in the case of the larger areas where big game is being successfully propagated. Given protection for a period of years game birds and animals, provided there is a foundation stock in the area, will increase in numbers and the overflow will serve to populate the surrounding districts. Fourteen of these Preserves have already been established in various Counties, (see tabulation). All of these areas are well suited for the purpose and most of them are already supplied with upland game birds. It is the intention of the Department however, to place the larger portion of its available adult birds on these Preserves for re-stocking purposes.

It is generally acknowledged that where the wild life is allowed to propagate with a minimum of human interference and in surroundings which provide natural food and cover, there will in time be a return to the normal conditions set up by nature. This means not only increased game in the protected areas but a general improvement in conditions throughout the Province.

So far as the general public is concerned these Preserves serve a dual purpose. From the standpoint of the sportsman they provide more game of all kinds and therefore better hunting. For those whose chief pleasure in the wild life is aesthetic, Crown Game Preserves will increase their pleasures by providing havens for the different species where they may be found in their natural state. In addition they will ensure that future generations will not be deprived of either the recreational or the aesthetic advantages which we now enjoy.

The following tabulation shows the Preserves added during the year in addition to several which have been either renewed or amended.

Name	County	Extent in Acres
x North Easthope	Perth	8,300
:x: Wilder Lake	Grey	4,480
:x: Woodlands	Halton	460
x Decew Falls (formerly Power Glen).....	Lincoln	2,000
Camden	Kent	300
Dresden	Kent	1,200
Colchester South	Essex	800
Tilbury West	Essex	1,200
Cultus	Norfolk	600
Enniskillen	Lambton	1,100
Erin	Wellington	800
Horner	Oxford	2,400
Komoka	Middlesex	500
Strathroy	Middlesex	1,000
Newbury	Middlesex	1,600
Malahide	Elgin	1,000
Murray	Northumberland	680
Stamford	Welland	1,100

:x:—Renewed

x —Amended

WOLF BOUNTIES

During the year under review, 1935-36, 2,004 claims for bounty, involving the pelts of 2,905 wolves, were dealt with. Rather more than fifty per cent of these wolves were killed in the four western districts of northern Ontario, of which about sixty-five per cent were brush wolves. A slightly higher ratio of timber wolves was taken in Algoma, Sudbury and Nipissing Districts, while only twelve per cent of these animals which were taken in the District of Cochrane were brush wolves. The following table details the sources of origin of the pelts submitted for bounty:—

SUMMARY OF PELTS

District or County	No. of Adult Wolves		Number of Pups	Total
	Timber	Brush		
Algoma	124	157	7	288
Bruce	12	9	0	21
Cochrane	37	5	0	42
Frontenac	7	1	0	8
Haldimand	1	3	0	4
Haliburton	18	0	0	18
Hastings	8	1	6	15
Kenora	225	447	1	673
Lanark	5	1	0	6
Lennox & Addington	11	0	0	11
Manitoulin	27	130	4	161
Muskoka	9	5	0	14
Nipissing	79	42	5	126
Norfolk	0	4	1	5
Ontario	1	3	0	4
Parry Sound	89	16	1	106
Patricia	88	136	2	226
Peterborough	3	1	0	4
Rainy River	125	231	1	357
Renfrew	27	1	0	28
Simcoe	12	6	0	18
Sudbury	108	168	0	276
Thunder Bay	138	336	5	479
Temiskaming	4	7	0	11
Victoria	1	1	0	2
York	0	2	0	2
Total	1,159	1,713	33	2,905

Seventeen claims were not granted including 20 pelts of dogs and other animals which were not eligible for bounty.

Following is a comparative table of wolf bounty statistics covering the three last complete financial years:—

Period	Timber	Brush	Pups	Total	Bounty & Expenses
For year ending October 31, 1933...	1,112	1,229	43	2,384	\$53,433.88
For year ending October 31, 1934...	990	812	57	1,859	27,080.65
For year ending March 31, 1936....	1,159	1,713	33	2,905	42,399.89

Of the 1935-36 amount shown above, viz:—\$42,399.89, \$41,995.00 was the amount paid for bounty. Details of bounty paid are as follows:

Brush Wolves (Counties)	30 @ \$ 6.00	\$ 180.00	
(Districts)	1,666 @ \$15.00	\$24,990.00	
Total Brush	1,696		\$25,170.00
Timber Wolves (Counties)	73 @ \$ 6.00	\$ 438.00	
(Districts)	1,084 @ \$15.00	\$16,260.00	
Total Timber	1,157		\$16,698.00
Pups (Counties)	1 @ \$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	
(Districts)	25 @ \$ 5.00	\$ 125.00	
Total	26		\$ 127.00
Total	2,879 pelts		\$41,995.00

In respect to wolves killed in provisional judicial districts, bounty was paid by the Provincial Treasury, but for wolves killed in Counties it was paid by the County Treasury, of which forty per cent was rebated by the Province.

ENFORCEMENT SERVICE

Perhaps one of the most important services provided by the Department is the work of maintaining adequate respect for and proper observance of provisions of the Game and Fisheries Act and the regulations provided thereunder, as well as the various regulations applicable to Ontario adopted under the Fisheries Act, (Federal) and the Migratory Birds Convention Act. Generally speaking, this branch of activity is assigned to the members of the Field Service Staff, whose regular numbers were augmented by the appointment of additional Seasonal Overseers for special duty during the hunting seasons, and also during the critical fish spawning periods. This work is also included among the duties performed by members of the Provincial Police Force, a policy which was inaugurated during the latter part of 1934, and which assistance has been of considerable value. A word of appreciation may be expressed for the co-operation in this work which is provided by the many Deputy Game and Fishery Wardens, whose interest in the preservation of our game and fish resources is sufficient to encourage them to volunteer their services without remuneration, and who under such appointments are authorized to act in the capacity of enforcement officers for purposes of the Game and Fisheries Act. During the calendar year 1935 Deputy Game and Fishery Warden appointments totalled 836, and one hesitates to estimate the value of the service and co-operation the Department received from these honorary officers, and the least that may be said is that it would be difficult to replace or duplicate the services which they rendered.

Notwithstanding the fact that these enforcement services are provided, there are still those who, in the case of the Game and Fisheries Act as in the case of other regulatory legislation, will either knowingly or otherwise infringe and who therefore are confronted with inconvenience and difficulty if contacted by the enforcement service when the violations occur.

During 1935-36 there were 1,216 cases in which offences were committed and in which the offenders were relieved by various officers of their equipment and the unlawful game or fish which might have been in their possession on these occasions. An examination of the reports of these seizures of equipment and goods shows that in 987 cases action was provided by Game and Fisheries Overseers; in 144 cases by Deputy Game and Fishery Wardens; in 36 cases by members of the Ontario Provincial Police Force and in 46 cases by co-operative action, Overseers, Deputy Game Wardens and Provincial Police working in conjunction with each other; while in three cases the action was taken by Municipal Police.

A condensed summary of the articles thus seized is submitted herewith:—

Description	No.
Fire-arms and ammunition	440
Fishing equipment	308
Fish	197
Game	154
Pelts	121
Trapping equipment	118
Angling equipment	62
Water craft	38
Lights (artificial)	37
Live animals	16
Motor vehicles	9
Miscellaneous	42

Duplicate entries on one seizure, such as fire-arms and game; Angling equipment and fish; trapping equipment and pelts; and other combinations of a similar nature account for the apparent discrepancy in the total of the above table, viz.—1,542 as compared with the 1,216 actual seizure reports.

Departmental records contain evidence of the fact that during the year under review there were some 967 cases in which offenders against our legislation and regulations were prosecuted in the courts, and in which convictions were registered against such offenders. As in the case of the actual seizures these court cases were somewhat varied as to origin, as follows:—In 806 cases Game and Fisheries Overseers were responsible for the prosecution; Provincial Police in 51 cases; Deputy Game and Fishery Wardens in 42 cases, and in 66 cases the prosecutions were by Overseers, Deputy Game Wardens and Provincial Police acting in conjunction with each other; while in 2 cases Municipal Police undertook the action.

REPORT OF THE FISH CULTURE BRANCH

Ontario's commercial fishing industry is an important factor in our industrial life. In point of annual marketed value of production Ontario stands first among the provinces. In the four year period 1926-1929, before the world-wide disruption of economic conditions was felt, the average marketed value of Ontario's fish was \$3,693,000. In the four year period, 1930-33, the average marketed value of the catch was slightly in excess of \$2,500,000 and in 1934 the marketed value was \$2,316,965., and in 1935, \$2,633,512.90. These figures are cited to emphasize the value of our commercial fishing industry, the hopeful signs of recent increasing values and the importance of maintaining this industry on a proper basis.

On the other hand, Ontario's game-fishing interests are vitally important to every person in the Province, and the conservation of these interests is becoming of practical concern to increasing thousands of our citizens. This is not difficult to explain, when we consider the recreational and health advantages, and the direct and indirect financial benefits of a large and ever-increasing tourist trade, embracing as it does in one way or another every branch of industry, thus increasing employment. It is estimated that 10,800,000 tourists from the United States and other countries entered Canada in 1935, and left behind \$200,000,000. in cash; of this total Ontario received \$84,000,000. Emphasis is placed on the importance of the tourist trade, for it is generally conceded that the chief attraction to the tourist is our excellent fishing.

There are many complex factors involved in the maintenance of fisheries interests and a few of the more important may be cited:

1. Scientific inquiry.
2. Re-stocking measures of a practical nature.
3. Protection.
4. The spread and development of the ideals of true sportsmanship.

All these factors are inseparably linked together in the problem of fisheries management.

HATCHERIES AND REARING STATIONS:

The Department operates twenty-two fish cultural stations. This number includes all the major and subsidiary rearing stations. The actual number of hatcheries is nineteen; trout rearing stations, nine; bass rearing stations, three; in addition to the facilities for hatching bass in the Lake on the Mountain, Glenora Hatchery.

During the year, a new trout rearing station was built in the vicinity of Chatsworth, comprising the hatchery for hatching and culture to the advanced fry stage, and four rearing ponds, all of which are separately fed and drained. Two excellent sources of spring water supply the hatchery and ponds, and a very important advantage in the arrangement is that the hatchery supply and the supply to the main rearing ponds are separate. The water itself is of satisfactory composition and of low and approximately constant temperature 45°F. The total volume of water delivered is approximately 2100 gallons per minute. The constant and relatively high winter temperature induces early hatching, so that the fish are strong and well advanced for transfer to the rearing ponds in early summer.

The Department acquired a series of four ponds at Midhurst Reforestry Station. These were renovated and trout carried over winter. Additional improvements will be made on these ponds next year.

SPECKLED TROUT:

The Department's objective is to increase the number of sizable trout distributed to suitable waters year by year. This is necessary if we are to maintain the supply on account of the increasing intensity of the fishing. Furthermore, there are numerous streams in southern Ontario, in which the food supply for trout fry and fingerlings has diminished and cannot meet the requirements imposed on the stream by the introduction of additional supplies of baby fish. This condition is due to the rapid industrialization of the Province by agricultural, lumbering, manufacturing, and other interests, all of which have been instrumental in changing the character of our lakes and streams. It is clear to anyone, for example, how effective scouring freshets, and bulging streams heavily laden with silt are, in changing the quantity and quality of the food supply. During prolonged periods of drought, also, the shallow muddy shoals and backwaters, the home of minute life on which

young trout feed, become dried up. It is clear, therefore, that under such circumstances planting yearling and older fish which feed on the larger forms of terrestrial and aquatic life, insects, shellfish, and fish will have a better chance to survive. It is true that if fry and small fingerlings are carefully distributed in protected headwaters, a percentage will survive, but we may plant yearlings in the main streams of creeks with much greater impunity and with greater hope of success since fish of this age can more easily search out favourable sections of the stream for food and shelter. There are numerous lakes, also, where on account of the limitations of food supply, the planting of fry and fingerlings is undesirable. For example, lakes with both shallow and deep water, should produce more trout food for immature and mature trout than those with precipitous shores, where the shallow water fauna are extremely limited. In the latter case the planting of larger trout is desirable.

We must remember that the productiveness of any natural body of water is fixed by nature and our objective is to prevent fishing from reaching a low level. When a body of water becomes depleted to too low a level the increase of undesirables often goes on to such an extent that it becomes increasingly difficult for trout, especially young trout, to survive. The introduction of yearling and older trout, in such cases, is obviously a more practical procedure.

The following table illustrates the progress being made in the distribution of larger trout to suitable lakes and streams throughout the Province:

Length in Inches	1934	1935
3 to 7 inches	913,315	2,464,987
4 to 9 inches	19,538	.....
4 to 16 inches	3,876	189,156

BROWN TROUT:

Brown trout are native to lakes and streams in the temperate portions of Great Britain, France, Germany, and other central European countries. The Loch Leven trout is a form of brown trout inhabiting Loch Leven in Scotland.

Brown trout have been introduced and are now fairly abundant in certain waters of the Great Lakes watershed. They have been propagated in Michigan since about 1880. Most of the early plantings of brown trout were in the fry stage, as a result of which they are now rather widely distributed especially in the lower peninsula. Brown trout are now being reared to the fingerling stage in Michigan and good results are claimed from these plantings to date. Brown trout are also established in the more southerly sections of Wisconsin and Minnesota, and also in New York State.

Conditions suitable for brown trout are closely parallel to those suitable for speckled trout, excepting that brown trout according to the experience of those best qualified to judge will endure much higher water temperatures than speckled trout, and hence are valuable for re-stocking lower stretches of streams which are no longer suitable for the latter on account of temperatures in excess of 75°F.

In a biological survey of the Genesee River system, in New York State, it was observed that with few exceptions brown trout were found in every stream inhabited by brook trout. However, in the colder brook trout streams, showing temperatures below 65°F. they were rarely encountered. They reached maximum size and abundance in streams ranging from about 68 to 75°F., and occurred in many others attaining temperatures as high as 80°F.

Our policy, and the general concensus of opinion of those who have had experience with this trout in America is that it should not be introduced into any waters where conditions are still suitable for native speckled trout, as experience

has shown that the brown trout become predominant, eventually, and replace brooks. They not only compete with brooks for food, but they spawn about the same time and are known to monopolize the spawning beds.

The lower reaches of many streams in southern Ontario do not possess suitable conditions for speckled trout. The headwaters of some of these streams, still provide suitable conditions for a limited number of small trout, but, on the whole, they could be more profitably stocked with browns. After careful survey and selection, a number of promising streams have been stocked in old Ontario and favourable reports have been received on some of these.

Brown trout are much more notional in their feeding habits than our native trout and hence are not so easily taken. They are considered a night feeder, and probably the best catches are made about dark, although there are many exceptions and good catches have been made during the day time. In view of the difficulties experienced in catching brown trout, they withstand heavy fishing pressure, and hence are valuable for re-stocking waters in populated areas.

There are several examples which testify to the fact that brown trout will live in lakes, but on account of the difficulty of capture in such an environment, from the standpoint of sport fishing, re-stocking seems impracticable. However, for the purpose of establishing natural sources of supply for brown trout eggs, the introduction to suitable and controlled areas is worth a trial. This was the Department's objective in re-stocking Brewer Lake, in Algonquin Park, as noted in the report of the Department for 1934.

A biological study of the lake was first carried out by setting test gill nets, etc., to determine the inhabitants of the lake, their relative abundance and their feeding habits. The lake was then intensively netted for mature trout, predatory and competitive fish. The catch was chiefly comprised of lake trout, speckled trout, suckers and ling. When the netting was completed, the outlet of the lake was suitably screened off and brown trout introduced. In addition to favourable biological features, the lake is also accessible and easily controlled.

RAINBOW TROUT:

A study similar to that conducted for brown trout was made on Costello Lake, located immediately below Brewer Lake and into which Brewer Lake drains. After screening the outlet, rainbow trout yearlings were planted directly into suitable parts of the lake and fingerlings were planted in the stream connecting Brewer and Costello.

The object of this work is to establish, if possible, a source of supply for collecting spawn in order to overcome the expense incurred in retaining domesticated stock in ponds.

The rainbow trout distributed in our waters show a strong migratory instinct to drop down to larger waters while they are yet immature. In this way they become lost to the stream in which they were originally planted, except during their return for spawning purposes. During the year fingerlings have been distributed in ponds, lakes and streams where the best possible results may be obtained. Care was taken to plant the rainbows in waters where spawning facilities were available and tributary to larger suitable waters.

As an illustration of some success of the introduction of rainbow trout, may we quote the result of planting rainbow trout fingerlings in Burnt Lake, Townships of Sherbourne and McClintock, District of Haliburton, in 1932:

"The development of Rainbow Trout in this water has been most satisfactory and the following is a record of fish taken during 1934, 35: J. M. Guide—5 from 15 to 18 inches long; B. B., Dorset—1, 2¼ lbs. in weight; A. M., Dorset, 3 about 16 inches long; A. T. W., Dorset, 3 about 16 to 18 inches long; L. R., Rochester, N.Y., 5 that were weighed at Robertson's stores and averaged 2½ lbs."

We have a supply of fall spawning rainbow trout breeders but how closely they will follow the fall spawning habit is questionable. It is reported officially, however, that this particular strain has a tendency to remain in the waters in which they are planted; they grow rapidly and withstand high temperatures. Spawn will not be collected from these fish until the fall of 1937, when they will be three years old. If any revert to a spring spawning habit, they will be segregated.

KAMLOOPS TROUT:

This species, described in a previous report, was introduced for the first time to a few specially chosen waters and these plantings will be carefully followed up to determine the results.

Kamloops trout spawn in streams and in lakes on bars at the mouths of spring streams. Although these fish do not spawn until April, May, or June, they are cultured similarly to speckled trout and in British Columbia live and thrive in waters suitable for speckled trout.

LAND-LOCKED SALMON:

The land-locked salmon or ouananiche was described in a previous report. The Department succeeded in planting 13,648 yearlings in specially chosen waters, and the results of these plantings will be carefully followed up. Lakes suitable for lake trout were chosen, since a closely related form thrives exceedingly well in a lake trout environment. The ouananiche, the chief centre of which is Lake St. John in Quebec, spawns in tributaries to that lake.

LAKE TROUT:

The number of eyed lake trout eggs distributed, set forth in the report November 1st, 1934 to March 31st, 1935, was nearly five times the number distributed in 1934.

More than six times as many fry were distributed in 1935 and over one million were planted in inland waters.

Half a million more fingerlings were distributed as compared with the previous year and nearly half the total distribution of lake trout fingerlings was planted in inland waters, thereby succeeding in the drive prophesied in the preceding report.

WHITEFISH:

Including that quantity of whitefish distributed between November 1st, 1934, and March 31, 1935, there was an increase in the 1935 planting amounting to slightly more than 13 per cent.

It should be stated that this distribution was exceeded only in 1924 and 1927.

HERRING:

There was an increase of 66.4 per cent. in the distribution of herring fry over that of the previous year, including one hundred thousand included in the report of the five months, November 1, 1934, to March 31, 1935.

YELLOW PICKEREL:

There was a decrease in the distribution of pickerel fry to the extent of approximately 48,841,000 due to an unsatisfactory run of pickerel in the Bay of Quinte.

Large numbers of fry were distributed to suitable inland game fishing areas.

SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS:

There was a percentage increase in fry distribution over the previous year amounting to approximately 47 per cent. The Department was also successful in distributing more than four times as many fingerlings, that is an increase of over one hundred and seventeen thousand, in addition to 3,435 yearlings and adults, as compared with 420 adults in 1934.

LARGE-MOUTHED:

From one pond devoted to the culture of this species at the Mount Pleasant Hatchery, 130,000 fry and 2,153 fingerlings were distributed.

MASKINONGE:

As a result of the Department's operations on the Pigeon River at Omeme, 460,000 maskinonge fry were distributed to suitable waters.

The chief difficulties attending our operations this year were adverse weather conditions, that is sudden lowering of temperature from a gradually rising one and, also, the scarcity of ripe males and females. Abundance of eggs and a small amount of milt results in high fertility.

We have already discussed the unsuccessful attempts made on this Continent to rear maskinonge to the fingerling stage in appreciable numbers. Millions of fry have been produced in New York and Wisconsin hatcheries and Ontario can do likewise when sufficient spawning fish are available and when favourable spawning and hatching temperatures are actualities.

SANCTUARIES:

There is a tremendous demand for more and more black bass and maskinonge for maintaining the supply in our inland waters, since both of these species have a very great appeal to anglers. Our rearing ponds and hatcheries are doing good work, but considering the extent of Ontario's bass and maskinonge waters and the enormous resident and non-resident fishing population, we can scarcely hope to produce an adequate number of these species by pond culture to close the gap between supply and demand.

In addition to the imposition of suitable closed seasons, sane creel limits, the control of competitive and predatory species, and pollution, there is probably no more promising method of bass and maskinonge conservation than the establishment of sanctuaries, that is setting aside in certain suitable waters, a number of bays in which fishing of any kind is prohibited. The bass and maskinonge multiply in these areas without interference and spread to other parts of the said lake or stream, thus preventing depletion. By such means we may be approaching the ideal of maintaining a permanent breeding stock and taking each year only the natural increase from it.

In many areas of this kind maskinonge and large-mouthed black bass live and thrive. In many, also, there are mixed environmental conditions, so that small-mouthed black bass is a frequent inhabitant also. Closures of this nature will be followed up from time to time to determine the results and if there are deficiencies in these closed areas, we propose to remedy them, if possible. For example, condi-

tions in certain areas may be vastly improved by eliminating useless competitors or enemies, and a number of areas may show distinct possibilities for rearing lunge and bass under controlled natural conditions.

In view of an ever-increasing tourist trade, fishing for bass and maskinonge is becoming more and more intensive and considering the accessibility the ease and speed with which many of our waters may be invaded, it becomes increasingly evident that sanctuaries of this nature are necessary.

It is difficult to draw any hard and fast line between sanctuaries and closed areas enumerated below. In many of these and in many waters formerly closed, the sanctuary principle is evident. In many instances, however, the object of closure of an entire body of water is for stock and supply. Such an area is closed permanently to public fishing, so that quantities of bass may be removed each year by harvesting methods for re-stocking suitable waters in the vicinity. This type of closure is slightly different from the principle embodied in establishing sanctuaries but the same objective, namely practical re-stocking, is involved.

CLOSED WATERS:

The following waters were closed to all fishing during the year for the purpose and for the period specified:

Creamery Creek and Trout Rearing Pond in Harrison Park, Owen Sound—

Located in the Township of Derby, County of Grey,—closed until May 1st, 1939, for brown trout propagation.

North Lakes or Gravel Lakes and their connecting streams and Creek flowing from Fourth Gravel Lake to Whitefish Lake—

Located in unsurveyed territory west of the Township of Strange, District of Thunder Bay,—closed until August 22, 1938, for speckled trout propagation.

Silver Islet Creek—

Located in the Township of Sibley, District of Thunder Bay,—closed to all fishing until September 11, 1937, for speckled trout propagation.

A large number of waters were closed in 1936, and for information concerning these the Game and Fisheries Laws should be consulted.

REMOVAL OF COARSE FISH:

Between April 1, 1935, and March 31, 1936, hoop nets and trap nets were operated in the following lakes in Leeds and Lanark Counties, namely: Bennett, Christie, Pike, Otty, Rideau, Crow, and the Mississippi River, and a total of 1,818 ling were removed. Taking five pounds for the average weight of the ling from all of these lakes, 9,090 pounds were removed. Adverse weather conditions slowed up the work to a considerable extent. Blocked roads in the district prevented our officers from getting to the lakes as effectively as during previous winters when such work was undertaken.

Similar work was conducted on Lake Manitou, Manitoulin Island, where gill nets were set and a total of 2,416 pounds of ling were removed; the average weight of the ling was 4 lbs.

In order to have a more complete picture of the removal of ling from our inland waters, reference should be made to the report for the five month period, November 1st, 1934, to March 31, 1935.

WATER LEVELS:

In view of the shallowness of the water in which maskinonge, pike, black bass and forage fish spawn, sudden fluctuations in water levels over natural spawning beds are inimical. The Department has appealed to all those responsible for such operations and the Department of Railways and Canals was supplied with the following data on the waters on which they operate dams for power and navigation purposes, namely, the fish frequenting the waters, the spawning dates of the various species and the spawning depths. As a result we look for definite improvement along these lines. Judging from information received from our field officers, considerable improvement is evident.

NUTRITION OF TROUT:

During the fall, winter and spring of 1935-36 a number of feeding experiments were conducted in the Department's experimental hatchery in the Parliament Buildings, Toronto. The object of these experiments was to find a suitable food or mixture of foods that would produce healthy and vigorous trout at a lower cost than the food generally used, namely beef liver.

Previous investigations of this nature have been conducted by the Department and a short account of this was given in a report of December 21, 1935, entitled 'Ontario's Problems in Fisheries and Status of Research,' published in the proceedings of the Conference on Fresh Water Fish Culture, Ottawa, January 3rd, 1936.

The experimental hatchery contains four large glass aquaria 5' x 3' x 26" of water; six galvanized iron troughs, 2'4" x 6" x 6" of water; and four troughs, 5' x 10½" x 5" of water. (The small galvanized iron and wooden troughs were painted on the inside with paraffin varnish). Thus the experiments were divided into three groups and in each unit of each group, similar conditions prevailed. In each group a control unit was set up in which beef liver was used as a standard for comparison with the other feedings. Two per cent. by weight of cod-liver oil was added to all feedings. The diets used are tabulated below, indicating any changes made during the course of the experiments.

The diets used in the experiment and the percentages of the various constituents were as follows:

	Diet No.	Food	Percentage			
Group A Glass Tanks	1	Beef Liver	100			
	2a	Beef Liver Alewives	75 25			
	2b	Beef Liver Alewives	50 50	Feb. 3/36		
	3a	Beef Liver Soybean Meal	75 25			
	3b	Beef Liver Soybean Meal Pigmeal	40 10 50	Jan. 27	Jan. 31	Feb. 4
					50	50
					—	10
					50	40
	4	Beef Liver Pilchard Meal Ling	50 25 25	Sucker substituted for Ling April 27, 1936.		

	Diet No.	Food	Percentage	
Group B Tin Troughs	5	Beef Liver	100	
	6	Beef Liver Salmon Egg Meal	75 25	Lake trout egg meal used until Jan. 10th when salmon egg meal arrived.
	7	Beef Liver Pilchard Meal	75 25	
	8	Beef Liver Beef Heart Salmon Egg Meal Fish Mixture	20 14 17 34	Lake trout egg meal substituted for salmon egg meal until Jan. 10/36.
	9	Beef Liver Beef Heart Pilchard Meal Fish Mixture	20 14 17 34	
	10	Beef Liver Hog Melts Pilchard Meal Fish Mixture	25 25 25 25	
	Group C Wooden Troughs	11	Beef Liver Hog Melts Ling	50 25 25
12		Beef Liver Hog Melts Fish Mixture	50 25 25	
13a		Beef Liver Hog Melts	75 25	Jan. 18, 1936
13b		Beef Liver Hog Melts Salmon Egg Meal	50 25 25	
14		Beef Liver	100	

The fish mixture referred to was a mixture of equal weights of the flesh of the common sucker and ling. In the case of the alewife and gizzard shad, the entire fish was ground up.

Each unit of each group was fed the same weight of food and the amount fed was regulated in such a way that a minimum of uneaten particles was left on the bottom of the tank or troughs. Since there is no accurate way of measuring this waste food and since it was fairly uniform in each unit of each group, it was not included in the calculations.

At regular intervals the fish were weighed and the weight increase for that period was obtained. From this, the increase in weight for 100 fish could be

calculated and by taking the total increase in weight per 100 fish for the duration of the experiment and dividing it into the total amount of food fed per 100 fish the number of grams (or pounds) of food required to produce one gram (or pound) increase in weight of the fish was determined. This figure is called the 'efficiency factor.' Naturally, the lower this figure is, the more efficient the food.

Summarizing the details of the experiment we have the following results:

1. Diets 3a and 3b cannot be considered since, after feeding for a period of 132 days the fish began to die from an intestinal disorder which could only be blamed on the diet.
2. Diet No. 4 cannot truly be compared with the other diets of group A, since rainbow trout were fed, whereas the other diets of the group were fed to speckled trout. A different growth rate would be expected. However, it should be stated that these fish progressed in health and weight very satisfactorily and there was every reason to believe that the diet was a good one.
3. Diets 2a and 2b excelled diet No. 1, namely the liver control, as shown in the following table:

Diet No.	Cost for one pound increase in fish weight	
	Diets 2a and 2b and 2a+2b	Liver Control for same Period
2 a	62.5c	84.0c
2 b	69.2c	107.1c
2a+2b	67.4	95.5c

4. In Group B the diets appear in the following order from the standpoint of economy, namely, 8, 10, 7, 9, 6, and 5 (liver control).
5. In Group C diet 13a is the only one that showed any improvement over the liver control diet No. 14. The addition of salmon egg meal to this diet apparently proved uneconomical in this case.
6. Diet 2 appears to have excellent possibilities as an economical trout food. In view of the absence of suitable refrigeration facilities, at trout rearing stations, the use of raw fish products as food, during the summer months, is surrounded by many practical difficulties. During the winter, this difficulty can be overcome to a considerable extent, but there is the additional difficulty of keeping the fish in a wholesome condition for long periods. Processing the whole fish into a meal is a practical way of handling this food, and obviates the possibility of transferring fish parasites in the raw fish food. We have had several tons of alewives processed and found the meal mixed with raw beef liver equally as good as the fresh fish. The question of drying the fish has been considered, but this method has not been used to date, for the reason that quantities of alewives were difficult to obtain during that period when air drying would be most practicable.

Diet 13a should also be considered as well as the diets of Group B. Diets 8, 9, and 10 of this group include fresh fish and would present the same problem regarding preservation as diet 2. Diets 6 and 7 do not present these difficulties.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In conclusion I desire to publicly express my appreciation of the assistance and support received by the Department from many sources during the year 1935-36.

Our work, which at times may be somewhat difficult and perhaps onerous, has been made the more pleasant and enjoyable by reason of the continued co-operation of interested persons and the various Fish and Game Protective Associations which

exist throughout the Province, and the personal contacts of myself with the officers and members of many of these organizations, and the assurances derived therefrom, are an evidence of the fact that the genuine sportsmen of this Province are interested in the work of the Department in every line of its endeavour, and more particularly in the policy and practice being followed to ensure a perpetuation for the mutual advantage of all our people of the wild life natural resources of this Province.

Mention might also be made of the fact that generally speaking, members of the staff, both the inside and the outside service, have conducted themselves and performed the duties assigned to them in the best interests of the Department and its varied activities.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. J. TAYLOR,

Deputy Minister of Game and Fisheries

Toronto, March 10, 1937.

APPENDIX No. 1

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1935-36

LARGE-MOUTHED BLACK BASS			
	FRY		
Bruce:			
Boat Lake	5,000		
Durham:			
Lake Scugog	15,000		
Muskoka:			
Butterfly Lake	5,000		
Leach Lake	5,000		
Norfolk:			
Little Lake	5,000		
Parry Sound:			
Crawford Lake, also called Otter Lake	5,000		
Deer Lake (Lount) also called Ferry Lake	5,000		
Peterborough:			
Round Lake	10,000		
Pearson's Lake, also called Wright's Lake	5,000		
Simcoe:			
Boyne River	10,000		
Little Lake (Tay Tp.) ...	25,000		
Lake Simcoe	15,000		
Orr Lake	10,000		
Victoria:			
Mud Lake, also called Dal- rymple Lake	10,000		
	FINGERLINGS		
Lincoln:			
Twenty Mile Creek, also called Jordan Pond	1,000		
Norfolk:			
Litle Lake	1,153		
	ADULTS		
Carleton:			
McKay Creek, also called Hemlock Creek	6		
Kent:			
Rondeau Bay	15		
Waterloo:			
Grand River	6		
SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS			
	FRY		
Bruce:			
Boat Lake	5,000		
Cameron Lake	2,500		
		Bruce—Cont.	
		Cyprus Lake	2,500
		Gould Lake	10,000
		Lake Isaac	5,000
		Sauble River	10,000
		Carleton:	
		Rideau River	25,000
		Elgin:	
		Pinafore Lake	10,000
		Union Pond	5,000
		Frontenac:	
		Antoine Lake	5,000
		Bull Lake	5,000
		Collins Lake	5,000
		Crow Lake	2,500
		Loughboro Lake	10,000
		Mississagagon Lake	5,000
		Reed's Lake	5,000
		Sharbot Lake	10,000
		Sydenham Lake	2,500
		Grey:	
		Saugeen River	25,000
		Wilcox Lake	5,000
		Hastings:	
		Crow Lake	5,000
		Deer River	1,000
		Kamaniskeg Lake	10,000
		Moirs River	10,000
		Huron:	
		Bluevale River	10,000
		Lanark:	
		Bennett's Lake	5,000
		Black Lake	5,000
		Christie Lake	5,000
		Mississippi Lake	10,000
		Otty Lake	10,000
		Pike Lake	5,000
		Silver Lake	5,000
		Leeds:	
		Cranberry Lake	5,000
		Gananoque Lake	10,000
		Grippen Lake	5,000
		Rideau Lake (Wolfe Lake)	25,000
		Sand Lake	5,000
		Troy Lake	5,000
		Lincoln:	
		Twelve Mile Creek	10,000
		Muskoka:	
		Bass Lake	5,000
		Big Rat Lake	5,000
		Black Creek	5,000
		Bull Head Lake	5,000
		Deer Lake (Stephenson) ..	5,000
		Koshee Lake	5,000
		Leonard Lake	5,000
		Muskoka Lake	20,000
		Poverty Lake	5,000
		Riley's Lake	5,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS, 1935-36—Continued

SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS		New Dundee Creek, also called Alden Creek	
—Continued		Speed River	
Muskoka—Cont.			10,000
Rosseau Lake	20,000	FINGERLINGS	
Six Mile Lake	10,000	Addington:	
Sucker Creek	5,000	Beaver Lake	800
Three Mile Lake	5,000	White Lake	800
Wood Lake	5,000		
Norfolk:		Algoma:	
Waterford Pond	5,000	Basswood Lake, also called Waquekobing Lake	2,000
Northumberland:		Clear Lake, also called Wakomata Lake	2,000
Brighton Bay	5,000	Gawas Bay (North Channel)	2,000
Crow River	5,000	Pipe Lake	1,000
Ontario:		Stuart Lake	1,000
Lake St. John	5,000	Lake George, St. Joseph's Channel, and Pine Island	6,000
Parry Sound:		(St. Mary's River)	
Ahmic Lake	10,000	Brant:	
Bear Lake	5,000	Big Creek	7,000
Beaver Lake	5,000	Bruce:	
Blue Lake	5,000	Chesley Lake	5,000
Commanda Lake	5,000	Durham:	
Crane Lake	5,000	Rice Lake	2,000
Deer Lake (McKenzie) also called Wah-Wash-Kesh	10,000	Elgin:	
Deer Lake (Lount) also called Ferry Lake	10,000	Lake Pinafore	765
Doe Lake	10,000	Frontenac:	
Jack's Lake	5,000	Black Lake	500
Lake of Many Islands	5,000	Elbow Lake	500
Limestone Lake	5,000	Gull Lake	5,000
Little Clam Lake	10,000	Long Lake (Portland)	500
Lynch Lake	5,000	Long Lake (Clarendon) also called Kash-wak-a-mak	500
Magnetawan River	10,000	Potspon Lake	500
Manitowaba River	5,000	Shawenigog Lake, also called McClintock Lake	500
Mill Lake	5,000	White Lake	1,000
Restoule Lake	10,000	Glengarry:	
Rausch Lake, also called Long Lake	5,000	St. Lawrence River	3,000
Stormy Lake	5,000	Haliburton:	
Sucker Lake	5,000	Miserable Lake	1,000
Trout Lake (McDougall)	5,000	Hastings:	
Trout Lake (Humphrey)	10,000	Baptist Lake	1,000
Whitestone Lake	5,000	Gunter Lake	500
Wilson Lake	5,000	Little Salmon Lake	500
Wolf River	10,000	Loon Lake (Bangor Twp.)	500
Prince Edward:		Moirra Lake, also called Hog Lake	1,000
Consecon Lake	5,000	Otter Lake	500
Renfrew:		Tongamong Lake	500
Corry Lake, also called Chalk Lake	5,000	Trout Lake	500
Simcoe:		Weslemkoon Lake	500
Lake Couchiching	15,000	York River	500
Severn River	20,000	Kent:	
Victoria:		Rondeau Bay	15,000
Mud Lake, also called Dalrymple Lake	10,000	Lanark:	
Waterloo:		Round Lake	1,000
Grand River	15,000		

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1935-36—Continued

SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS —Continued		YEARLINGS	
Leeds:		Manitoulin:	
Charleston Lake	1,500	Tobacco Lake	56
Cranberry Lake	1,000	Kagawong Lake	800
Grippen Lake	1,000	Middlesex:	
Otter Lake	1,000	Thames River	2
South Lake	1,000	Waterloo:	
Whitefish Lake	1,000	Grand River	8
Manitoulin:		ADULTS	
Tobacco Lake	2,500	Carleton:	
Middlesex:		McKay Creek, also called	
Pond Mills	1,000	Hemlock Creek	6
Thames River	12,200	Kent:	
Muskoka:		Rondeau Bay	161
Duck Lake	1,000	Middlesex:	
Joseph Lake	2,000	Thames River	44
Long Lake	1,000	Rainy River:	
Pine Lake	10,000	Clearwater Lake, also called	
Lake Rosseau	2,000	Burdette Lake	12
Sparrow Lake	10,000	Jackfish Lake	7
Northumberland:		Waterloo:	
Crow Bay	500	Grand River	39
Crow River	1,500	Sudbury:	
Trent River	1,000	Miscellaneous planting—Fingerlings,	
Parry Sound:		Adults, and Yearlings	
Deer Lake, also called		Windy Lake	300
Wah-Wash-Kesh Lake..	1,000	Lake Penage	2,000
Peterborough:		MASKINONGE	
Belmont Lake	1,000	Durham:	
Deer Lake (Belmont) ..	1,000	Rice Lake	50,000
Deer Lake (Cavendish) ..	1,000	Hastings:	
Jack's Lake, also called		Crow Lake	50,000
White's Lake	1,000	Northumberland:	
Lovesick Lake	1,000	Crow Bay	20,000
Oak Lake	1,000	Trent River	45,000
Round Lake	1,000	Peterborough:	
Renfrew:		Chemong Lake	25,000
Andrews Lake, also called		Clear Lake	50,000
Rosebank Lake	500	Round Lake	20,000
Gould Lake	500	Victoria:	
Hurd's Lake also called		Balsam Lake	50,000
Hond's Lake	500	Stump Lake (Pigeon	
Maves Lake	500	River)	100,000
Simcoe:		Sturgeon Lake	50,000
Little Lake (Vespra)	1,000	PICKEREL	
Victoria:		Addington:	
Balsam Lake	2,000	Beaver Lake	150,000
Cameron Lake	1,000	White Lake	250,000
Pigeon Lake	1,000	Algoma:	
Round Lake	1,000	Basswood Lake, also called	
Sturgeon Lake	2,000	Waquikobing Lake	125,000
Waterloo:		Crane Lake	50,000
Conestoga Stream	1,000	Echo Lake	1,754,000
River Nith	1,000		
Grand River	15,500		
Wellington:			
Puslinch Lake	1,000		

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1935-36—Continued

Pickerel—Continued

Algoma—Cont.

Gordon Lake	125,000
Keichel Lake	300,000
Little Clear Lake	125,000
Mississauga River	1,000,000
Rock Lake	125,000
St. Mary's River	2,500,000

Bruce:

Boat Lake	250,000
Lake Chesley	100,000
Lake Isaac	250,000

Carleton:

Ottawa River	900,000
Rideau River	750,000

Durham:

Rice Lake	2,000,000
-----------------	-----------

Frontenac:

Bass Lake, also called Victoria Lake	200,000
Bull Lake	150,000
Crow Lake	100,000
Gull Lake	500,000
Loughborough Lake	500,000
Mississagagon Lake	250,000
Sharbot Lake	200,000
Seely's Bay	500,000
Thirteen Island Lake	200,000

Grey:

Saugeen River	250,000
---------------------	---------

Haliburton:

Long Lake (Lutterworth)	50,000
Paudash Lake	500,000

Hastings:

Bear Lake (Limerick)	100,000
Deer River	100,000
Hog Lake	250,000
Lakeview Lake	150,000
Latta's Creek, also called Moira, or Sayer's River.	150,000
Malord's Lake	100,000
Papineau Creek	250,000
Salmon Trout Lake, also called Bartlett's Lake	150,000
Tongamong Lake	250,000

Kenora:

Big Vermilion Lake	5,000,000
Eagle Lake	2,500,000
Gun Lake	500,000
Marchington Lake	2,000,000
Stanzihikimi Lake	2,000,000
Lake of the Woods	26,000,000

Lanark:

Beaver Lake	200,000
Bennett's Lake	300,000
Black Lake	100,000
Christie Lake	250,000
Dalhousie Lake	200,000
Pipe Lake	150,000
White Lake also called Wabalak Lake	500,000

Leeds:

Bass Lake	100,000
Green's Lake, also called Red Horse Lake	100,000
Rideau Lake	1,500,000
Sand Lake	100,000

Lincoln:

Twelve Mile Creek	500,000
-------------------------	---------

Manitoulin:

Mudge Bay	500,000
-----------------	---------

Muskoka:

Allan's Lake	50,000
Axe Lake	200,000
Black Lake	200,000
Brandy Creek, also called Sucker Creek	50,000
Leonard Lake	100,000
Mootes Lake	50,000
Muskoka Lake	1,000,000
Riley Lake	200,000
Rosseau Lake	1,900,000
Six Mile Lake	500,000
Sparrow Lake	2,000,000 eggs

Nipissing:

Jumping Caribou Lake	150,000
Lake Timagami	2,000,000
Morton Lake	250,000
Nosbonsing Lake	500,000
Red Cedar Lake	250,000
Talon Lake	250,000
Tilden Lake	100,000
Tomiko Lake	300,000
Trout Lake (Widdifield)	250,000
Turtle Lake	200,000
Wickstead Lake	250,000
Wilson Lake	100,000

Northumberland:

Crow Bay	200,000
Crow River	500,000
Trent River	1,200,000

Ontario:

Lake St. John	200,000
---------------------	---------

Parry Sound:

Crawford, or Otter Lake	50,000
Ahmic Lake	1,000,000
Bain Lake	50,000
Bass Lake (Patterson)	200,000
Boundry Lake	200,000
Chain of Lakes (Monteith)	150,000
Commanda Lake	200,000
Crane Lake	200,000
Deer Lake, also called Wah-Wash-Kesh (McKenzie)	300,000
Deer Lake, also called Ferry Lake (Ferry Twp.)	250,000
Doe Lake	300,000
Dogfish Lake	250,000
Georgian Bay	2,000,000
Jack's Lake, also called Murphy's Lake, and Ratz Bay	50,000
Isabella Lake	100,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1935-36—Continued

PICKEREL—Continued

Parry Sound—Cont.	
Kagiwong, also called Pick- erel River or Dollar Lake	100,000
Lake of Many Islands ...	250,000
Oastler's Lake	100,000
Otter Lake (Foley)	250,000
Portage Lake	250,000
Rainy Lake	50,000
Restoule Lake	200,000
Sequin River	200,000
Shawanaga Lake	250,000
Stormy Lake	100,000
Whitstone Lake	200,000
Wilson Lake	50,000
Wolf River	250,000
Peterborough:	
Belmont Lake	500,000
Chemong Lake	500,000
Deer Lake (Belmont) ...	100,000
North River	450,000
Oak Lake	200,000
Otonabee River, and Little Lake	300,000
Round Lake	200,000
Seeright's Bay	50,000
Indian River	250,000
Prince Edward:	
Bay of Quinte	2,250,000
Rainy River:	
Beaverhouse Lake	100,000
Clearwater, or Burdette Lake	2,000,000
Off Lake	1,000,000
Quill, or Feather Lake ...	2,000,000
Rainy Lake	82,900,000
*Red Gut Bay	2,000,000
Windigoostigwan Lake, or Windigo Lake	500,000
Renfrew:	
Madawaska River	300,000
Norway Lake	150,000
Nakine Lake	200,000
White Lake	200,000
York Branch River	250,000
Simcoe:	
Cook's Lake, or Farlan's Lake	250,000
Couchiching Lake	3,000,000
Little Lake (Vespra) ...	250,000
Matchedash Bay	2,300,000
Nottawasaga Bay	750,000
Severn River (Gloucester Pool)	2,000,000
Sudbury:	
Charles Billies Lake	100,000
Long Lake, or Walker Lake	500,000
Lost Lake, or Ramsay Lake	500,000
French River	1,000,000
Lake Penage	2,000,000
Murray Lake	150,000
Vevenue, or Ratter Lake	250,000
Wahnapiatae Lake	500,000
Washigama Lake	200,000

Thunder Bay:

Lake Shebandowan 2,000,000

Temiskaming:

("C" indicates Cochrane District)

C. Barbers Bay	250,000
Bay Lake, Montreal River	200,000
C. Big Water Lake	200,000
C. Reid Lake	50,000
Sesekinika Lake	500,000
Lake Temiskaming	500,000
C. Wilson Lake	50,000

Victoria:

Little Mud Turtle Lake ..	100,000
Mud Lake, or Dalrymple Lake	250,000
Round Lake	50,000
Young's Lake	50,000

Waterloo:

Grand River

Welland:

Patterson Lake

Great Lakes:

Lake Huron	16,700,000
North Channel	5,000,000
Lake Superior	14,425,000

BROWN TROUT

FINGERLINGS

Bruce:

Formosa Creek (Culross) .	3,000
Formosa Pond (Carrick) .	2,000

Durham:

Baldwin's, or Wilmott's Creek	5,000
Baxter's Creek	5,000
Cavan Creek	5,000
Orono Creek, and Mill Pond	3,000

Grey:

Saugeen River	20,000
Snipe Creek	5,000
Sydenham River	5,000

Haldimand:

Grand River

Hastings:

Squire's Pond

Muskoka:

Sage Creek	5,000
Sharp's Creek	5,000

Norfolk:

Brown Creek:

Northumberland:

Brown's Pond

Oxford:

Whiteman's Creek

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1935-36—Continued**BROWN TROUT—Continued**

Peterborough:	
Dickson's Creek	3,000
Jack's Creek	5,000
Temiskaming:	
Larder Lake	10,000
Waterloo:	
Grand River	5,000

ADULTS

Carleton:	
Rideau River (from Ottawa Exhibition)	6

YEARLINGS

Brant:	
Branch Creek	1,000
Bruce:	
Vogt's, or Adamsville Creek	1,000
Elgin:	
Little Otter River	1,000
Grey:	
Beaver River	1,000
Big Head River	1,000
Sydenham River	1,000
Halton:	
Sixteen Mile Creek	500
Hastings:	
Rawdon's Creek	1,000
Waterloo:	
Bridgeport Mill Dam	300
Fisher Mill Creek	700
Experimental purposes ...	100
Wellington:	
River Speed	500
York:	
Humber River	550

LAKE TROUT**FRY**

Addington:	
Black Lake	10,000
White Lake	25,000
Frontenac:	
Buck Lake	10,000
Dog Lake	25,000
Gould Lake	15,000
Grindstone Lake	5,000
Loughborough Lake	30,000
Mississagagon Lake	25,000
Schooner Lake	25,000
Sharbot Lake	20,000
Trout Lake, or Palmerston Lake	25,000

Haliburton:

Boskung Lake	20,000
Davis Lake	5,000
Devil's Lake	15,000
Drag Lake	20,000
Gull Lake	30,000
Paudash Lake	15,000
Pine Lake	10,000
Twelve Mile Lake	10,000
Sheldon's Lake	5,000

Hastings:

Baptiste Lake	50,000
Big Salmon Lake	5,000
Eagle Lake	15,000
Jamieson Lake	10,000
John's Lake	10,000
Hardwood Lake	10,000
Papineau Lake	10,000
Salmon Lake	5,000
St. Peter Lake	15,000
Sylva Lake	5,000
Tongamong Lake	15,000
Weslemkoon Lake	30,000

Leeds:

Red Horse Lake	25,000
Rideau Lake	150,000

Muskoka:

Mary Lake	25,000
-----------------	--------

Nipissing:

Morton Lake	50,000
Red Cedar Lake	50,000
Sturgeon Lake	25,000
Trout Lake	50,000
Turtle Lake	15,000

Parry Sound:

Sollman Lake	25,000
--------------------	--------

Peterborough:

Belmont Lake	15,000
Loon Lake	15,000
Trout Lake	10,000

Renfrew:

Lake Clear	25,000
------------------	--------

Thunder Bay:

Lake Nipigon	50,000
--------------------	--------

York:

Lake Simcoe	100,000
-------------------	---------

Great Lakes:

Lake Ontario	767,000
Lake Huron	600,000
North Channel	1,000,000
Lake Superior	4,251,034

FINGERLINGS**Algoma:**

Achigan Lake	30,000
Basswood, or Waquikobing Lake	35,000
Chub Lake	15,000
Clear, or Wakomata Lake.	50,000
Cummings Lake	15,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1935-36—Continued

LAKE TROUT—Continued

Algoma—Cont.	
Deep Lake	10,000
Diamond Lake	5,000
Hawk Lake	10,000
Hobon Lake	15,000
Jobammeghia, or Boundry Lake	25,000
Lake of the Mountains ..	20,000
Long Bear Lake	30,000
Loon, or Northland Lake (Deroche)	10,000
Magog, or Granny Lake ..	25,000
Patton Lake	15,000
Pickarel Lake	10,000
Sand, Lake	30,000
Trout Lake (Aweres) ...	10,000
Trout Lake (24-R-12) ...	25,000
Upper Island Lake	5,000
Bruce:	
Gillies Lake	50,000
Haliburton:	
Bear Lake (Livingstone) ..	10,000
Clearwater, or Hardwood Lake	5,000
Crooked Lake (Guilford) ..	15,000
East Lake	5,000
Raven Lake	10,000
Spruce Lake	5,000
Kenora:	
Big Vermilion Lake	50,000
Dogtooth Lake	50,000
Eagle Lake	50,000
Gun Lake	25,000
Lake of the Woods	895,000
Minnitaki Lake	50,000
Red Deer Lake	25,000
Silver Lake	50,000
Trout Lake (Pellatt) ...	15,000
Vermilion (Little) Lake ..	25,000
Lanark:	
Pike Lake	15,000
Leeds:	
Charleston Lake	50,000
Muskoka:	
Bruce's Lake	10,000
Clear Lake (Ridout)	15,000
Haley's Lake	10,000
Lake Rosseau	50,000
Lake of Bays	25,000
Muskoka Lake	10,000
Skeleton Lake	25,000
St. Mary's Lake, or Paint Lake	5,000
Nipissing:	
Bear Lake	25,000
Camp Lake	10,000
Lake Timagami	200,000
Oxbow, or Fatty's Lake ..	15,000
Tasso Lake	15,000
Trout Lake (Widdifield) ..	2,400

Parry Sound:

Bay Lake	10,000
Clear Lake (Perry)	15,000
Deer Lake	10,000
Georgian Bay	4,520,000
Horseshoe Lake, or Pak-She-Gong-Ga	10,000
Maple Lake	15,000
Otter Lake	15,000
Round Lake	10,000
Salmon Lake	25,000
Sand Lake	15,000
Sucker Lake	10,000
Spring Lake	15,000
Three Legged Lake	25,000

Rainy River:

Steepprock Lake	50,000
-----------------------	--------

Sudbury:

Ella Lake	15,000
Loon Lake, or Borden Lake	15,000
Lake Penage	40,000
Ramsay Lake, or Lost Lake	50,000
Windy Lake	25,000

Thunder Bay:

Oliver Lake	10,000
White Lake and River ...	25,000

Temiskaming:

Crystal Lake	5,000
Larder Lake	1,600
Nellie Lake	10,000
Perry Lake	10,000
Rib Lake	10,000
Sesekinika Lake	15,000
Lake Temiskaming	25,000
Watabeag Lake	20,000

Great Lakes:

Lake Superior	680,000
North Channel	100,000
Lake Huron	6,555,000

LANDLOCKED SALMON

YEARLINGS

Bruce:

Gillies Lake	1,500
--------------------	-------

Grey:

Bass Lake	1,000
Mary Lake	310

Muskoka:

Skeleton Lake	1,500
Fairy Lake	750
Muskoka River	1,180
Peninsula Lake	750
Pine Lake	1,250

Nipissing:

Trout Lake	1,700
------------------	-------

Sudbury:

Wahnapiatae Lake	1,700
------------------------	-------

York:

Lake Simcoe	2,000
-------------------	-------

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1935-36—Continued

KAMLOOPS TROUT		SPECKLED TROUT	
FINGERLINGS		FRY	
Algoma:		Haliburton:	
Constance Lake	42,464	Fletcher Lake	100,000
Trout Lake (Aweres) ...	43,000	Hollow River	50,000
		Slipper Lake	20,000
		Wolf Lake	15,000
YEARLINGS			
Muskoka:		Hastings:	
Echo Lake	7,796	Baptiste Lake	100,000
		Bear Creek (Dungannon) .	5,000
Nipissing:		Diamond Lake	15,000
Bloom Lake	3,000	Egan Creek	10,000
		Lake St. Peter	100,000
RAINBOW TROUT			
Bruce:		Muskoka:	
Teeswater River—Little		Bella Lake	80,000
Dam	5,000	Dotty's Lake	50,000
		Echo Lake	20,000
Dufferin:		Lake of Bays	450,000
Pine River	4,000	Loon Lake Creek	10,000
		Mary Lake	50,000
Elgin:		Muskoka River	150,000
Howes Pond	575	Rebecca Creek	75,000
St. Thomas City Reservoir.	20,000	Rill Lake	7,000
		Shoe Lake (Ridout Tp.)..	10,000
		Skeleton Lake	50,000
		Tooke's Lake	25,000
		St. Mary's Lake	50,000
Grey:		Nipissing:	
Leake's Pond	1,500	Oxbow Lake	25,000
Minke's Lake	5,000		
Sheppard's Lake	8,000	Parry Sound:	
Stewart's Lake	5,000	Barrett's Creek	15,000
Sydenham River	5,000	Cottingham Creek	10,000
Townsend's Lake	1,500	Deer Lake (Perry Tp.)...	10,000
		James Creek	10,000
Leeds:		Lynx Lake	15,000
South Lake	3,000	Poole Lake	15,000
		Magnetawan River	50,000
Norfolk:		Ragged Creek	15,000
Black Creek	12,500	Rat Lake	5,000
		Scharnehorn Lake	25,000
Simcoe:		Peel:	
Bear Creek	4,000	Humber River	6,000
Brough's Creek	5,000	(Sale)	2,000
Coldwater River	11,500		
Sturgeon River	6,500		
York:		FINGERLINGS	
Doan's Pond	5,000	Algoma:	
Humber River	13,000	Achigan Lake	10,000
Lake Simcoe	13,000	Agawa Lake	50,000
Private waters (Sales) ..	5,000	Alva Lake	7,000
		Anjigami Creek	10,000
		Batchewana River	15,000
		Bellevue Creek	5,000
		Boundry Lake	5,000
		Boyles Creek	3,000
		Bridgeland River	29,500
		Caldwell's Lake	5,000
		Camp 8 Creek	10,000
		Canoe Lake	10,000
		Centre Lake	5,000
		Chub Lake	15,000
		Chippewa River	45,000
		Driving, or Victoria Creek	15,000
		Foot Lake	5,000
YEARLINGS AND ADULTS			
Carleton:			
Rideau River	6		
Thunder Bay:			
Mirror Lake	3		
York:			
Humber River	5		
Private waters (Sales) ...	300		

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS, 1935-36—Continued

SPECKLED TROUT—Continued

Algoma—Cont.	
Garden River	10,000
Gavar Lake	7,500
Goulais River	35,000
Gravel River	8,730
Harmony River	10,000
Havilah Lake	5,000
Hawk Lake	10,000
Hoath Lake	5,000
Hobon Lake	15,000
Hubert Lake	16,000
Island Lake	10,000
Jackfish Lake	5,000
Jobammeghia Lake	15,000
Kennedy Lake	5,000
Lavar Lake	1,000
Loon Lake (24-R-13)	10,000
Loon Lake (Kirkwood)	10,000
Loon Lake (Deroches)	10,000
Loon Lake Creek	5,000
Loonskin Lake	15,000
Mashagami Lake	20,000
Michipicoten River	15,000
Mile 58 Lake	5,000
Mongoose Lake (25-R-14)	10,000
Moose Lake (25-R-13)	10,000
Mountain Lake	5,000
McCormack Lake	5,000
McIntyre Lake	1,000
McVeigh Creek	20,000
One Lake	5,000
Peak Lake	5,000
Pine Lake (24-R-13)	7,000
Pine, or Prugh Lake (24-R-12)	7,000
Pinkney Lake	5,000
Reserve Lake	10,000
Sand Lake Creek	15,000
Sand River	15,000
Scarbo Lake	5,000
Snowshoe Creek	7,000
Speckled Trout Lake	10,000
Speckled Trout Pond	2,500
Spruce Lake	10,000
St. Mary's River	25,000
Tamarack, or Quintnel Lake	5,000
Tawabinasay Lake	10,000
Triple Lake	5,000
Trout Lake (Aweres)	15,000
Trout Lake (24-R-12)	2,000
Upper and Lower Twin Lakes	10,000
Unnamed stream (Shields Tp.)	7,000
Wa-Wa Lake	10,000
Walker Lake	5,000
Wallace Lake	5,000
Waterhole Lake	10,000
Wartz Lake	20,000
White River	50,000
Winchell Lake	1,000
Wyel Lake	1,000

Brant:	
Moody and Lyons Creeks	5,000
Bruce:	
Judges Creek	20,000

Mullins Pond	3,000
Spring Creek (Carrick Tp.)	2,000
Spring Creek (Amabel Tp.)	15,000
Sparrows Creek	2,000

Dufferin:	
Beaver Meadow Stream	5,000
Butler's Creek	10,000
Caldwell Creek	2,000
Pine River	15,000

Durham:	
Allen's Creek	1,000
Ard's Creek	500
Arnott's Creek	10,000
Best's Stream	5,000
Brinscombe Creek	1,000
Butter's Creek	500
Cavan Creek	15,000
DeLong Creek	5,000
Jamieson Pond	3,000
Harris Creek	2,000
Haydon Stream	5,000
Ganaraska River	5,000
Gardner's Pond	7,000
Mercer's Pond	3,200
McKindley's Creek	5,000
McLaughlin Creek	4,000
Nicholson Creek	1,000
Orono Creek	500
Rutherford's Creek	1,000
Smith's Creek	3,000
Snowden's Creek	2,500

Elgin:	
Ball Creek	20,000
Goodwillie Creek	5,000
Orange Hall Creek	5,000

Frontenac:	
Trout Lake	50,000
White Lake (Bedford) Creek	2,500

Grey:	
Bell's Creek	5,000
Bell's Lake	5,000
Big Head River	50,000
Camps Creek	5,000
English Lake	15,000
Gardner Lake	15,000
Glen Creek	20,000
Hydro Waters (Eugenia Pond)	30,000
Maxwell Creek	10,000
Miller Creek	5,000
Morton's Creek	5,000
Pepper's Creek	6,000
Priddle's Spring Creek	10,000
Rob Roy Creek	10,000
Rocky Saugeen River	10,000
Saugeen River	55,000
Sydenham River	35,000
Trout Creek (Sydenham)	25,000
Williams Lake	10,000

Haliburton:	
Bear Creek (Glamorgan)	5,000
Blue Lake	5,000
Hollow Lake	100,000
Kimball Lake	30,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS, 1935-36—Continued

SPECKLED TROUT—Continued

Haliburton—Cont.		Nipissing:	
McCue Creek	10,000	Anderson Lake	5,000
McFadden's Lake	15,000	Black Creek	5,000
Otter Lake	25,000	Chippewa Creek	7,500
Percy Lake	25,000	Clear Lake	5,000
Ross Lake	5,000	Dorans Creek	7,500
Round Lake	30,000	Duschene Creek	7,500
Spring Lake (Livingstone)	10,000	Four Mile Creek	7,500
		George Lake	5,000
Hastings:		Giroux Creek	3,000
Baptiste Lake	75,000	Hoover's Lake	7,000
Brett's Lake	5,000	Lake Timagami	30,000
Cedar Creek	15,000	Mosquito Creek	7,500
Crooked Lake	50,000	McCarty Creek	5,000
Diamond Lake	15,000	Nelson Lake	10,000
Echo Lake	75,000	Noble Creek	10,000
Egan Creek	20,000	North River	15,000
Fraser Creek	15,000	Oxbow Lake	25,000
Geen's Creek	10,000	Poor Man's Creek	5,000
Green's Lake	20,000	Robert Creek	5,000
Hick's Lake	25,000	Toad Lake	10,000
Little Papineau Creek ...	10,000	Tomiko Lake	7,500
Long Lake	25,000	Traverse Creek	6,000
Squire's Creek	7,000	White Partridge Creek ..	9,000
St. Peter Lake	75,000		
Trout Creek (Rawdon Tp.)	5,000	Norfolk:	
Huron:		Clear Creek	2,500
Porter's Creek	7,000	Mather Creek	2,500
Stoney, or Coates' Creek..	2,000	Nanticoke Creek	10,000
		Venison Creek	20,000
Kenora:			
Harris River	5,000	Northumberland:	
Lennox-Addington:		Baltimore Creek	7,500
Beaver Creek	15,000	Beaman Creek	5,000
Manitoulin:		Big Creek	1,835
Blue Jay River	6,000	Black's Creek	6,800
Manitou River	6,000	Bowen's Pond	5,000
Mindemoya River	25,000	Brighton Mill Creek	4,000
Middlesex:		Burnley Stream	17,500
Centre Road Creek	2,500	Chidley's Creek	2,500
Muskoka:		Dartford Creek	7,500
Beaver Creek	2,500	Duncan Creek	2,500
Big East River	7,500	Heffernan's Creek	2,000
Buck Lake	15,000	Little Cole's Creek	10,000
Clear Lake	95,000	Mill Pond	10,000
Crotch Lake	20,000	McComb's Creek	7,500
Eighteen Mile Lake	30,000	Piper Creek	2,500
Fairy Lake	50,000	Quinn's Creek	2,500
Grindstone Lake	10,000	Robin's Creek	2,500
Martin Lake	7,000	Salt, or Dawson Creek...	15,000
Muskoka River	15,000	Sandy Flats Creek	15,000
Lake Vernon	100,000	Simpson Creek	5,000
Little East River	12,000	Smithfield Creek	5,000
Peninsula Lake	75,000	Taylor Creek	2,500
Poverty Lake	2,500	Trout Creek	10,000
Red Chalk Lake	10,000	Valleau Creek	2,500
Split Rock Lake	2,500	Woodland Creek	5,000
Spring Creek (Watt Tp.)..	1,000		
Wolf Lake	5,000	Ontario:	
Miscellaneous streams run-		Black Creek	9,000
ning into Lake of Bays,		Chubtown Creek	12,000
Mary Lake, Fairy Lake,		Elgin Pond, or lake	6,000
Peninsula Lake, and Ver-		Glenhodson Creek	2,500
non Lake	50,000	McLean's Creek	3,000
		Oxford:	
		McCabe's Creek	500
		Sutherland's Pond and	
		creek	2,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1935-36—Continued

SPECKLED TROUT—Continued			
Allen Creek		5,000	
Allen Lake		10,000	
Anderson's Creek		2,000	
Anderson Lake		5,000	
Bass Lake		5,000	
Bender Lake		2,000	
Big Duck Creek		3,000	
Brule Creek		4,000	
Caribou Creek		4,000	
Caribou Island Lake		3,000	
Charlotte Lake		5,000	
Clearwater Lake		3,000	
Corinne Lake		4,000	
Coldwater River		47,000	
Cousineau Lake		5,000	
Current River		62,700	
Deep Lake		7,000	
Deception Lake		7,000	
Echo Lake		5,000	
Fox Lake		5,000	
Fraser Creek		114,000	
Grange Lake		4,900	
Gravel Lake		6,000	
Ham Lake		3,000	
Hilma Lake		5,000	
Kajander Lake		5,000	
Kowkash and Squaw Rivers		50,000	
Loon Lake (McTavish)		15,000	
Loon Creek		1,500	
Loftquist Lake		15,000	
Little Lake		5,000	
Mac's Lake		2,000	
Mirror Lake		5,000	
Moose Lake, near Schreiber		3,000	
Moose Lake, near Pearl		1,500	
McIntyre Creek		20,000	
McIntyre River		22,000	
McKenzie River		16,000	
McVicar's Creek		10,000	
McVicar's Lake		5,000	
Neebing River		10,000	
Nipigon Lake		100,000	
Nipigon River		164,000	
Ninety Minute Lake		5,000	
Pitch Creek		6,000	
Pearl River		52,000	
Servais Lake		2,000	
Silver Lake		5,000	
Silver Islet Creek		10,000	
Small McKenzie Lake		5,000	
Strawberry Creek		9,500	
Sunset Lake		7,000	
Trout Lake (Gorham)		5,000	
Twin Creek		2,000	
Twin Lake		1,000	
Webb Lake		10,000	
White River		10,000	
Wigan Lake		3,000	
Wideman Lake		7,000	
Whitewood Creek		6,000	
Wolf River		3,000	
Temiskaming:			
(Prefix "C" indicates Cochrane District)			
Blanche River		5,000	
C. Charlebois Lake		5,000	
C. Croft's Creek		5,000	
Parry Sound:			
Big Clam Lake	15,000		
Canoe Lake	10,000		
Cashman's Lake	2,500		
Comfort Lake	6,000		
Deer River	25,000		
Eagle Lake	100,000		
Genesee Creek	15,000		
Lake Bernard	25,000		
Peel:			
Credit River	13,000		
Spring, or Secret Creek	1,000		
Peterborough:			
Buchanan's Creek	5,000		
North River	25,000		
Norwood Creek	3,000		
Ouse River	30,000		
Otter Creek	5,000		
Plato Creek	15,000		
Scott's Creek	5,000		
Renfrew:			
Benoit Lake	3,000		
Black Donald Creek	10,000		
Birchim Lake	7,000		
Burns Lake	25,000		
Calhane Creek	10,000		
Christink Lake	10,000		
Dam Lake Creek	15,000		
Dan's Lake	8,000		
Dodge Lake	3,000		
Dominic Lake	3,000		
German Lake	5,000		
Gun Lake	5,000		
Highland Creek	15,000		
Johnson's Lake	6,000		
Little Madawaska River	9,000		
Lake Clear	6,000		
Lower and Upper Long Lake	15,000		
Madawaska River	20,000		
Mason Lake	5,000		
McMaster Lake	6,000		
Nadeau Creek	10,000		
Paddy's Lake	6,000		
Petawawa River	12,000		
Rock Lake	4,000		
Trout Lake (Head)	5,000		
Young's Lake	5,000		
Simcoe:			
Creek in Tecumseh	5,000		
Silver Creek	20,000		
Sudbury:			
Clear Lake	31,000		
Garson Creek	12,000		
Post Creek	10,000		
Poulin Creek	15,000		
Sandcherry Creek	12,000		
Trout Lake (Roberts Tp.)	20,000		
Trout Lake #6	5,000		
Veuve River	15,000		
Thunder Bay:			
Ada Lake	10,000		
Ann Lake	10,000		

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS, 1935-36—Continued

SPECKLED TROUT—Continued	YEARLINGS
Temiskaming—Cont.	
Crooked Creek	5,000
C. Dandurant Creek	5,000
Dickson Creek	2,500
C. Dome Creek	2,500
C. Fuller's Creek	7,500
Gleason Creek	7,500
C. Grassy River	7,500
Halfway Lake	5,000
C. Hooker Creek	5,000
Johnston Lake	5,000
Latour Creek	11,500
C. Legare Creek	5,000
C. Metagami River	7,500
Munroe Lake	5,000
C. McInyre Pond	2,500
Pike Creek	4,000
C. Red Sucker Creek and River	7,500
C. Rowley Lake	5,000
C. Ramsbottom Creek	5,000
Sesekinika Lake	7,500
C. Shaw's Creek	5,000
Small Spot Creek	7,500
Spring Creek (Firstbrook) Watabeag River	4,500 15,000
C. Water Hen Creek	5,000
Waterloo:	
Elora Creek	10,000
Erbsville Creek	20,000
Grand River	15,000
Jedburgh Dam	3,000
Groves Creek	10,000
Mannheim Creek	20,000
Speed River	10,000
St. Jacob's Creek	3,000
Welland:	
Sulphur Springs	5,000
Twelve Mile Creek	7,000
Wellington:	
Creek in Luther Twp.	5,000
Ospringe Creek	5,000
Private Waters (Sales) ...	3,637
Demonstration	29
ADULTS	
Algoma:	
St. Mary's River	584
Island Lake (Aweres Tp.)	764
Lanark:	
Paul's Creek	12
Norfolk:	
Crane Creek	45
Gravel Pit Pond	295
Northumberland:	
Marsh Creek (Yearlings and Adults)	311
Thunder Bay:	
Mirror Lake	2,675
Private waters (Sales and demonstration)	734
Algoma:	
Achigan Creek	1,000
Bridgland River	1,000
Chub Lake	1,000
Deer Lake	1,000
Garden River	1,000
Gravel River	1,000
Harmony River	1,000
Heyden Lake	1,000
Kaskowan River	1,000
Lower Island Lake	500
McLeod's Creek	1,000
Pancake River	1,000
Palton River	1,000
Skookum Lake	1,000
Trout Lake (Aweres) ...	1,000
Upper Island Lake (Aweres)	500
Upper Island Lake (176) .	1,000
Grey:	
Bell's Creek	1,000
Beaver River	1,000
Norfolk:	
Crane Creek	155
Ontario:	
Glenhodson Creek	485
Peel:	
Humber River	8
Thunder Bay:	
Cedar Creek	1,000
Current River	1,000
Deception Lake	1,000
Ghost Lake	250
Golden Gate Lake	300
Loon Lake (McTavish) ..	1,000
Lost Lake	1,000
Mirror Lake	6,011
Mosquito Creek	1,000
McIntyre River	1,000
McVicars Creek	2,000
Neebing River	1,000
Waterloo:	
Private waters (Sales and demonstration)	212
WHITEFISH	
Kenora:	
Eagle Lake	1,000,000
Lake of the Woods	8,500,000
Manitoulin:	
Bay Finn (McGregor Bay)	2,000,000
Parry Sound:	
Georgian Bay	82,040,000
Prince Edward:	
Bay of Quinte	92,000,000
Wentworth:	
Lake Ontario	16,180,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1935-36—Continued**WHITEFISH—Continued**

Great Lakes:	
Lake Erie	44,942,000
Lake Huron	31,720,000
North Channel	4,540,000
Lake Superior	13,560,000
	<hr/>
	296,482,000

HERRING

Frontenac:	
White Lake (Olden)	1,000,000
Hastings:	
Baptiste Lake	500,000
Lake St. Peter	1,000,000
Leeds:	
Charleston Lake	1,000,000
Rideau Lake	3,000,000

Peterboro:
Loon Lake (Chandos) ... 500,000

Prince Edward:
Bay of Quinte

GOLDEN SHINERS

Frontenac:
White Lake (Olden) 500

PERCH

Great Lakes:
Lake Erie

53,031,400

APPENDIX No. 2

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF GAME AND FISHERIES
DISTRIBUTION OF FISH ACCORDING TO SPECIES—1933 TO 1935, INCLUSIVE.

	1933	1934	1935-36
Large-mouthed			
Black Bass—Fry		35,250	130,000
Fingerlings	856	4,250	2,153
Yearlings & Adults..		197	27
Small-mouthed			
Black Bass—Fry	545,000	365,500	696,000
Fingerlings	25,750	35,750	153,065
Yearlings & Adults..	3,471	420	3,435
Maskinonge— Fry		909,500	460,000
Perch— Fry		95,000,000	53,031,400
Pickereel— Eyed Eggs		5,000,000	2,000,000
Fry	20,500,000	278,470,000	229,629,000
Brown Trout— Fingerlings	483,016	138,000	109,000
Yearlings	674	14,500	9,650
Adults		689	6
Lake Trout— Eyed Eggs	200,000	402,000	.....
Fry	1,400,000	1,265,000	7,773,034
Fingerlings	16,012,700	14,045,450	14,564,000
Land-locked			
Salmon (Ouananiche)— Yearlings			13,640
Rainbow Trout— Eyed Eggs		1,000	.....
Fry		4,480	.....
Fingerlings	27,016	312,512	134,075
Yearlings		25,014	314
Kamloops Trout— Fingerlings			85,464
Yearlings			10,796
Speckled Trout— Eyed Eggs	506,000	.....	.....
Fry	725,000	.....	1,645,000
Fingerlings	5,950,255	6,257,267	5,013,831
Yearlings	28,237	34,762	35,421
Adults	1,549	1,652	5,420
Whitefish— Fry	372,111,000	376,777,000	296,482,000
Herring— Fry	22,805,000	17,512,000	43,760,000
Golden Shiners—		7,000	500
TOTALS—	441,325,524	796,619,193	655,747,231

Note: The 1935-36 total does not include the distribution for the five months period—Nov. 1, 1934, to March 31, 1935.

APPENDIX

GAME AND FISHERIES

Statistics of the Fishing Industry in the Public Waters

EQUIP

District	No. of Men	Tugs			Gasoline Launches		Sail and Row Boats		Gill Nets	
		No.	Tons	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	Yards	Value
Northern Inland Waters	447	2	22	\$ 7,000	156	\$ 71,450	330	\$ 11,883	\$ 444,025	\$ 58,725
Lake Superior	322	10	379	53,000	52	29,525	62	3,690	832,880	84,075
North Channel	196	8	170	48,000	38	32,555	76	5,604	397,850	52,100
Georgian Bay	482	19	449	142,750	129	109,570	94	6,635	1,096,295	111,839
Lake Huron	375	16	490	121,500	124	81,680	48	3,095	1,023,075	133,385
Lake St. Clair	145	.....	.....	.....	54	13,480	88	3,995	.....	.....
Lake Erie	883	28	878	210,500	212	200,900	182	10,707	1,525,400	176,825
Lake Ontario	674	1	8	6,500	199	85,940	214	6,862	937,700	81,805
Southern Inland Waters	464	.....	.....	.....	16	4,960	169	5,244	.....	.....
Totals	3,988	84	2,396	\$589,250	980	\$630,060	1,263	\$57,715	\$6,257,225	\$698,754

APPENDIX

QUANTITIES OF

District	Herring	Whitefish	Trout	Pike	Pickerel (Blue)	Pickerel (Dore)
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
Northern Inland Waters	572	1,303,630	213,710	885,070	18,358	1,549,426
Lake Superior	1,296,739	377,416	1,518,439	9,669	.....	72,894
North Channel	574	304,084	710,907	88,431	.....	65,627
Georgian Bay	21,168	1,292,228	1,475,312	70,010	.....	83,380
Lake Huron	271,255	340,327	2,069,223	934	1,315	275,352
Lake St. Clair	125	1,605	.....	20,579	525	34,503
Lake Erie	96,162	1,190,121	333	8,175	5,064,296	319,311
Lake Ontario	835,687	657,403	244,862	111,758	38,428	28,526
Southern Inland Waters	6,676	11,621	23,550	21,996	75	2,924
Totals	2,528,958	5,478,435	6,256,336	1,216,622	5,122,997	2,431,943
Values	\$126,447.90	\$602,627.85	\$688,196.96	\$72,997.32	\$256,149.85	\$267,513.73

No. 3

DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO

of Ontario, for the Year Ending December 31st, 1935.

MENT

Seine Nets			Pound Nets		Hoop Nets		Dip and Roll Nets		Night Lines		Spears		Freezers & Ice Houses		Piers and Wharves		Total Value
No.	Yards	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No. Hooks	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
..	.....	.....	42	\$13,060	37	\$1,115	...	.....	1,200	\$ 200	...	.....	150	\$ 31,810	120	\$ 14,670	\$ 209,913
..	.....	.....	34	10,485	..	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	36	21,525	46	11,185	213,485
..	.....	.....	110	49,100	..	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	3	22	43	12,305	34	13,875	213,561
5	500	675	86	80,700	39	520	..	.....	29,046	4,635	17	82	60	15,875	61	33,380	506,661
1	80	30	120	84,200	..	.....	..	.....	19,690	2,070	..	.....	68	24,475	29	8,710	459,145
46	9,810	4,927	112	11,635	..	.....	2	2	2,550	170	..	.....	30	9,175	10	1,650	45,034
55	14,600	9,440	590	303,750	14	306	8	40	3,450	74	..	.....	114	138,135	80	51,235	1,101,912
14	2,840	1,245	..	.....	757	15,460	32	229	5,500	218	..	.....	33	8,375	29	5,005	211,639
61	7,290	5,735	..	.....	227	5,038	64	274	9,510	290	190	1,520	37	1,803	7	286	25,150
182	\$35,120	\$22,052	1,094	552,930	1,074	22,439	106	\$ 545	70,946	\$7,657	210	\$1,624	571	\$263,478	416	\$139,996	\$2,986,500

No. 4

FISH TAKEN

Sturgeon	Eels	Perch	Tullibee	Catfish	Carp	Mixed Coarse	Caviare	Total	Value
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	
58,278	.....	23,218	150,689	41,507	1,227	249,614	1,150	4,496,449	\$436,928.73
71	.....	360	209,040	.....	140	93,226	.....	3,577,994	297,372.06
10,801	.....	5,039	32,884	500	2,346	212,205	28	1,433,426	137,299.38
967	.....	2,634	206,069	4,337	16,849	102,202	50	3,275,206	336,048.31
4,585	.....	178,235	472,322	780	3,788	51,214	388	3,669,718	350,285.05
7,943	.....	38,967	.....	39,587	326,738	226,370	341	697,283	37,000.63
22,433	.....	5,633,452	.....	64,096	618,981	1,411,217	726	14,429,303	794,372.59
4,816	60,937	143,128	.....	185,666	200,864	272,637	11	2,784,723	199,233.22
576	14,010	14,680	.....	166,306	309,573	279,898	.....	851,885	44,972.93
110,470	74,947	6,039,713	1,071,004	502,779	1,480,506	2,898,583	2,694	35,215,987	
\$44,188.00	\$5,246.29	\$301,985.65	\$64,260.24	\$40,222.32	\$74,025.30	\$86,957.49	\$2,694.00		\$2,633,512.90

APPENDIX No. 5

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE YIELD OF THE FISHERIES
OF ONTARIO

Kind	1934	1935	Increase	Decrease
	Pounds	Pounds		
Herring	2,876,121	2,528,958	.....	347,163
Whitefish	4,922,996	5,478,435	555,439	.....
Trout	5,295,174	6,256,336	961,162	.....
Pike	1,095,911	1,216,622	120,711	.....
Pickeral (blue)	2,432,093	5,122,997	2,690,904	.....
Pickeral (dore)	2,292,094	2,431,943	139,849	.....
Sturgeon	89,884	110,470	20,586	.....
Eels	63,650	74,947	11,297	.....
Perch	6,018,541	6,039,713	21,172	.....
Tullibee	1,105,158	1,071,004	.....	34,154
Catfish	356,665	502,779	146,114	.....
Carp	1,520,848	1,480,506	.....	40,342
Mixed and Coarse	3,161,229	2,898,583	.....	262,646
Caviare	2,613	2,694	81	.....
	31,232,977	35,215,987	*3,983,010	.....

*Net Increase

APPENDIX No. 6

STATEMENT OF YIELD OF THE FISHERIES OF ONTARIO
1935

KIND	Quantity Pounds	Price per Pound	Estimated Value
Herring	2,528,958	\$.05	\$ 126,447.90
Whitefish	5,478,435	.11	602,627.85
Trout	6,256,336	.11	688,196.96
Pike	1,216,622	.06	72,997.32
Pickeral (blue)	5,122,997	.05	256,149.85
Pickeral (dore)	2,413,943	.11	267,513.73
Sturgeon	110,470	.40	44,188.00
Eels	74,947	.07	5,246.29
Perch	6,039,713	.05	301,985.65
Tullibee	1,071,004	.06	64,260.24
Catfish	502,779	.08	40,222.32
Carp	1,480,506	.05	74,025.30
Mixed and Coarse	2,898,583	.03	86,957.49
Caviare	2,694	1.00	2,694.00
TOTALS	35,215,987		\$2,633,512.90

APPENDIX No. 7

ESTIMATED VALUE OF ONTARIO FISHERIES FOR A PERIOD OF
TWENTY YEARS 1916-1935 INCLUSIVE

1916	\$ 2,658,992.43	1926	2,643,686.28
1917	2,866,424.00	1927	3,229,143.57
1918	3,175,110.32	1928	3,033,944.42
1919	2,721,440.24	1929	3,054,282.02
1920	2,691,093.74	1930	2,539,904.91
1921	2,656,775.82	1931	2,442,703.55
1922	2,807,525.21	1932	2,286,573.50
1923	2,886,398.76	1933	2,186,083.74
1924	3,139,279.03	1934	2,316,965.50
1925	2,858,854.79	1935	2,633,512.90

Report

OF THE

Game and Fisheries Department

FOR THE FIVE MONTHS' PERIOD
ENDING MARCH 31st, 1935.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 9, 1936



ONTARIO

TORONTO

Printed and Published by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

1 9 3 7

TO THE HONOURABLE HERBERT ALEXANDER BRUCE,
a Colonel in the Royal Army Medical Corps, F.R.C.S. (Eng.),
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

I have the honour to submit herewith for the information of Your Honour and the Legislative Assembly, Report of the Game and Fisheries Department of this Province for the Five Months' Period ended March 31, 1935.

I have the honour to be,

Your Honour's most obedient servant,

H. C. NIXON,
Minister in Charge,
Department of Game and Fisheries.

Toronto, April 2, 1936.

Report of the Department of Game and Fisheries

- OF ONTARIO -

For the Five Months Period ended
March 31, 1935

TO: THE HONOURABLE H. C. NIXON,
Minister in charge,
Department of Game and Fisheries.

SIR:—I have the honour to place before you this Report of the activities of the Department of Game and Fisheries during the five months' period, commencing November 1st, 1934, and ending March 31st, 1935.

In this report it will, of course, be impracticable to attempt comparative statements for obvious reasons, though statistical tables for the period under review have been prepared and are incorporated herein.

FINANCIAL

The revenue collected by the Department amounted to \$258,348.04, and details of the various sources from which it was derived are as set forth in the subjoined table.

REVENUE FOR THE FIVE MONTH PERIOD ENDING MARCH 31, 1935

GAME—

Royalty	\$ 34,307.15
Licenses—	
Trapping	\$ 14,070.90
Non-resident Hunting	30,315.45
Deer	48,684.40
Moose	2,194.50
Gun	39,564.72
Fur Dealers	14,536.00
Fur Farmers	5,585.00
Tanners	156.00
Cold Storage	64.00
	<hr/>
	155,170.97
	<hr/>
	\$189,478.12

FISHERIES—

Royalty	\$ 1,101.67
Licenses—	
Fishing	49,243.90
Angling	7,338.85
	<hr/>
	56,582.75
Sales—spawn taking	61.00
	<hr/>

57,745.42

GENERAL—

Guides' Licenses	370.00
Fines	3,761.00
Sales—Confiscated Articles, etc.	3,696.84
Rent	1,635.50
Commission	849.87
Miscellaneous	811.29
	11,124.50
	\$258,348.04

Quite naturally, the game division brought in by far the greater percentage of this revenue,—fishing, and more particularly angling, by reason of the weather conditions which prevail during this period being very extensively curtailed. It will be of interest to state that this revenue exceeded the amount which it was estimated would be collected.

The exercise of judicious supervision over expenditures was very essential, and while the total in this respect amounted only to \$168,202.67, it is submitted that the various results achieved were creditable, and that the proportionately reduced expenditures did not noticeably interfere with the proper performance of Departmental activities or the provision of necessary services.

GAME

In all, some 18,767 licenses to hunt big game, i.e. deer and moose, were issued under the following divisions:—

Resident licenses to hunt deer	17,584
Resident licenses to hunt moose	399
Non-resident general licenses	397
Non-resident deer licenses	387

In addition we also issued some 317 non-resident licenses to hunt small game animals and birds.

The foregoing figures are an indication that the attractions which the game of this Province affords to the interested sportsman and hunter have a prominent place in our scheme.

A limited distribution of game birds was undertaken during this period,—417 English ring-necked pheasants and 597 Hungarian Partridge according to Departmental records being liberated in different sections of the Province in which suitable environment for these desirable species of game birds was available.

In the matter of Crown Game Preserves, while much preliminary work was done in connection with suitable areas which have been subsequently established as Game Preserves, in only one case, that of the Pond Mills Crown Game Preserve, in the County of Middlesex, was final action provided, and this was the only Crown Game Preserve established during the period under review.

FUR

Active trapping operations were, of course, carried on during this period, though it would include but a very short portion of the open season for the taking of muskrat, one of the principal mainstays of our trapping industry.

The following table will show the number of pelts of various fur-bearing animals taken by trapping and sold to licensed fur buyers, as well as the numbers exported from the Province and dressed within the Province respectively.

	Total Pelts	Pelts Exported	Pelts Tanned
Bear	180	60	105
Beaver	4,356	2,055	33
Fisher	1,451	869	4
Fox (cross)	5,160	3,951	63
Fox (red)	27,501	21,109	1,699
Fox (silver black)	560	381	16
Fox (white)	904	31	1
Fox (not specified)	432	315	6
Lynx	2,180	1,039	9
Marten	943	574	12
Mink	62,162	53,606	1,171
Muskrat	28,340	12,762	15,002
Otter	2,439	1,066	7
Raccoon	11,919	5,764	6,036
Skunk	48,204	23,243	16,124
Weasel	36,904	26,975	433
Wolverine	1	1	—

Revenue from royalties actually received on the pelts exported and tanned, as indicated on the statement of revenue included in this Report amounted to \$34,307.15. This figure does not represent the total amount actually due, for the reason that the large fur companies operating numerous posts in the extreme northern portion of the Province, under an agreement with the Department, balance their fur royalty account at the end of the season, thus certain royalties due on pelts exported and tanned by these companies during the period under review were not received in the Department until after the expiration of this particular period.

Based on average prices which it is believed are reasonably accurate and fair, it has been estimated that for the pelts as shown in column 1 of the above table, trappers would receive from the sale thereof in all a total sum of \$1,024,888.28.

The previous table does not include pelts of silver, black and blue foxes raised on licensed fur farms, which are exempt from the payment of royalty. According to the fur records branch, 15,829 such pelts were exported and 1,587 tanned in the Province, and it has been estimated that in the case of these pelts, the sale of the same secured in excess of \$615,000.00 for the fur farmers responsible for producing the same.

FUR FARMING

Details of live animals stocked on licensed fur farms as at January 1st, 1935, together with similar figures for other years are tabulated below.

ANIMALS STOCKED ON LICENSED FUR FARMS

As at January 1st

	1933	1934	1935
Beaver	44	60	78
Fisher	50	18	19
Fox (cross)	559	443	434
Fox (red)	448	360	286
Fox (silver black)	15,938	16,826	19,314
Fox (blue)	13	10	10
Lynx	2	2	2
Mink	6,170	6,190	8,605
Muskrat	511	499	447
Raccoon	1,202	989	799
Skunk	10	2	—
Bear	16	14	11
Marten	37	22	9
Badger	4	—	—

The number of Fur Farmers' licenses issued during the period was 1081, chiefly comprised of renewals of existing licenses which expired December 31st, 1934.

WOLF BOUNTIES

During the period the Department paid bounty in respect of 1,859 wolves, which is exactly the same number of pelts upon which bounty was paid during the preceding fiscal year. The basic rate of bounty was \$15.00 for an adult wolf and \$5.00 for a pup. In respect to wolves killed in any County, the bounty is paid by the County Treasurer and the Government rebates 40% of the amount to the County.

Details of the expenditures incurred in this connection are as follows:—

1,787	adult wolves at \$15.00	\$26,805.00
x 66	adult wolves at 6.00	396.00
4	pup wolves at 5.00	20.00
x 2	pup wolves at 2.00	4.00
<hr/>		
1,859	Amount of bounty	\$27,225.00
	Expenses	102.58
<hr/>		
	Total Expenditures	\$27,327.58
x Killed in Counties.		

ENFORCEMENT

It was encouraging to observe the improvement which has been evident in this particular division of our work. The services of the regular staff of Overseers maintained by the Department to secure observance of the provisions of the Game and Fisheries Act and Regulations was appreciably augmented by the co-operation which was provided by members of the Ontario Provincial Police Force, and which co-operation is now a permanent feature of this branch of our activity. In addition to this particular improvement, we find an increasing desire on the part of interested sportsmen, both hunters and anglers, to co-operate with us in assisting our regular Overseers to maintain a proper degree of respect for our Game and Fisheries Regulations, even to the extent that in many cases in order to provide themselves with credentials of authority they accept appointments as Deputy Game Wardens, acting without remuneration, rendering co-operation, and providing a measure of service, the value of which, particularly from the moral point of view, it would be exceedingly difficult for us to estimate, and it is fitting and proper at this point in the report that expression should be given to our appreciation of this invaluable assistance and co-operation.

Records show that during the period under review there were 414 cases of infractions in which the offenders were prosecuted in the courts and in which convictions were secured and penalties imposed. In 267 of these cases, the action was originated by Game and Fisheries Overseers; in 104 by members of the Provincial Police force; in 13 by Deputy Game Wardens; and in 30 by co-operative action, Overseers, Deputy Game Wardens and Provincial Police acting in conjunction.

In all there was a total of 455 cases in which seizure of goods and equipment was involved. Here again it is shown that the action was provided by Game and Fisheries Overseers in 313 of these cases; by members of the Provincial Police Force in 52 cases; by Deputy Game Wardens in 58 cases; and in the remaining 32 cases by the co-operative action as previously set forth.

A condensed summary of the articles thus seized shows the following:—

Description of Articles	Number of Seizures
Live Animals	5
Birds, Animals and Game Meat	64
Fire-arms and Ammunition	211
Fish	21
Fishing Equipment (Nets &c.)	69
Miscellaneous Articles	12
Pelts	84
Trapping equipment	61
Water Craft and Motor Cars	11

While the total of this table would indicate 538 seizures, some of the actual 455 seizure cases would be duplicated in these entries; such as one seizure might report fire-arms, as well as birds etc.; another, fish and fishing equipment; while still others would include traps and pelts, and the apparent discrepancy is therefore accounted for by these various duplicate entries from one seizure report.

EXPERIMENTAL FUR FARM

During the period under review, an investigation was carried out regarding the digestibility of various cereal foods for foxes. The first problem investigated was the place of raw and uncooked cereals in the diet. The use of raw cereals finely ground has been widely advocated from time to time as a time and labour-saving method. However, the experimental data secured with test foxes receiving raw ground oatmeal, rice, whole wheat flour and corn meal, revealed quite definitely that they were not properly digested either singly or in combination with one another. The feces showed considerable quantities of undigested starch, thus demonstrating that the fox is unable to reduce starch to an assimilable form in the raw state. On the other hand, when the cereals mentioned above were thoroughly cooked for the period of one hour or so, the foxes were able to digest it very thoroughly. No raw starch could be demonstrated in the feces of these animals.

Further studies were carried out with the round worm and its relation to pathological conditions which are often found in the lungs of young fox pups from one to two weeks of age. From the time the egg is swallowed by the fox it is 51 to 52 days until the female worm reaches naturity and is producing eggs. Once the larvae hatch, they migrate through the body and cause a serious disturbance in the blood cells. This disturbance reaches the peak around the 12th day. It has been definitely established that pups become infected with round larvae previous to birth and that the pregnant female, if infected with larvae, can pass them to the pups by way of the blood stream. An examination of many pups which died in early age show that the small blood vessels of the lungs have been ruptured by the larvae, leading to serious pneumonia complications and often death. It is obvious that fur farmers, (once the cold weather has commenced in the Fall, and which weather conditions prevents parasitic eggs from developing) should make serious efforts to rid all females of adult worms by the use of capsules containing worm-destroying properties. A more detailed account of these experiments has been published in the fur farming press and the results have also been extended to fur farmers by lectures delivered at regional meetings held throughout the Province.

Apart from this work, the customary routine and post mortem examinations of animals sent from ranches for diagnostic purposes were carried out.

FISH CULTURE BRANCH

(See Pages 11, 12 and 13.)

REPORT OF THE BIOLOGICAL AND FISH CULTURE BRANCH

COLLECTION OF SPAWN

Generally speaking, the spawning season of lake trout, whitefish, and herring in the Great Lakes falls to some extent within the period of this report. The spawning season varies according to the species and the geographical, climatic, and limnobiological conditions existing in the various areas.

It would be out of place to go into a discussion of spawning seasons within the compass of this report. It is sufficient to say that during the fall spawntaking crews are organized for the purpose of collecting spawn of the commercial species for our various hatcheries which are located at strategic points along the Great Lakes' chain. In addition to the work of the hatchery crews, the Department has received

excellent co-operation in this respect from the commercial fishermen under the direction and guidance of the Branch. This team play resulted in a satisfactory production of eggs of commercial species and their resultant fry for re-stocking suitable sections of the Great Lakes and commercially fished inland waters. Lake trout are sought after by anglers to a considerable extent in the inland waters of the Province; these waters also receive necessary replenishment from time to time with hatchery stock.

It should be pointed out that an important principle is involved in the establishment of hatcheries on the various Great Lakes and connecting waters, namely, that the eggs collected from such areas are cultured in water of similar composition to that in which the species cultured live and thrive in a natural state, and in which the fry artificially cultured will ultimately be planted. Behind the establishment of district hatcheries there is also the same underlying principle.

The temperature of the water in these commercial fish hatcheries is, generally speaking, the same as the water over the natural spawning grounds where the young fish are developing from the time the eggs are laid on these grounds in the fall, during the winter, and until they hatch in early spring. In the hatchery, however, the eggs are protected from the hazards of a natural environment and are, therefore, carried over a critical period in the life-history of the fish.

Speckled trout spawn was collected from breeders retained in our breeding ponds at Dorion, Sault Ste. Marie, and Normandale. Brown trout eggs were collected from a breeding stock at Mount Pleasant and rainbow trout eggs from a breeding stock at Normandale.

DISTRIBUTION

Very little distribution is done at this period of the year, but during an advanced spring the fry of the whitefish and herring, especially the former, hatch rapidly and must be distributed, since they can be held in the tanks in the hatchery for a limited period only. The distribution made in accordance with directions issued by the Branch was as follows:

Whitefish	
Lake of the Woods	4,000,000 fry
Lake Erie	96,620,000 "
Lake Ontario (proper)	10,000,000 "
Bay of Quinte	20,000,000 "
Total	130,620,000 "
Herring	
Lake Erie	100,000 fry

The following distribution of lake trout eyed eggs was carried out on an exchange basis:

Federal Hatchery at Banff, Alta.	100,000	eyed eggs
Federal Hatchery at Middleton, N. S.	102,800	" "
Hatchery at French River, U. S. A.	700,000	" "
Pendleton Oreille Hatchery	100,000	" "
Hatchery at Colville, Washington	200,000	" "
State Fish Hatchery, Canaan, Vermont ...	209,800	" "
Government Hill Hatchery, Augusta, Maine .	102,800	" "
State Fish Hatchery, Colebrook, N. H.	308,400	" "
Monmouth Hatchery, Monmouth, Maine ...	102,800	" "
Total	1,926,600	" "

The arrangement with the Canadian Hatcheries was made through the Department of Fisheries, Ottawa, whereby eyed lake trout eggs were exchanged for 100,000 eyed Kamloops trout eggs from Kamloops hatchery, British Columbia. The exchange with the United States hatcheries was on the basis of an equal quantity of eyed speckled trout eggs in return for an equal quantity of lake trout eggs.

In addition to the above, the following distribution of game-fish was made:

Brown Trout		
Experimental purposes	100	yearlings
Rainbow Trout		
Experimental purposes	2,000	eggs
Private waters (sale)	3,000	fingerlings

REMOVAL OF NOXIOUS FISH

From January 29, 1935, to March 12, 1935, hoop nets and gill nets were operated in suitable parts of Lake Mindemoya and Lake Manitou, Manitoulin Island, for the purpose of removing ling during their spawning season. As a result, 2,431 ling were removed from Lake Manitou and 80 from Lake Mindemoya. The average weight of the ling taken from these lakes was 6 pounds and the total weight of ling removed was 15,066 pounds.

From December 21, 1934, to January 28, 1935, similar work was conducted in the following waters in Leeds and Lanark counties with the following results:

	No. of Ling Removed	Average Weight	Total Weight
Pike Lake	727	8	5,816
Bennet's Lake	199	5	995
Christie's Lake	334	8	2,672
Otty Lake	718	3	2,154
Otter Lake	26	4	104
Rideau Lake	415	5	2,075
			13,816

The removal of ling from these waters is valuable, in view of their known depredations on game-fish.

EXPERIMENTAL HATCHERY

In conjunction with the Branch laboratory, facilities were provided for carrying over limited quantities of fish in an experimental hatchery, a miniature of the standard hatchery provided with standard hatchery equipment. The hatchery was established for the purpose of continuing studies on the nutritional requirements of trout, the diseases of fish, and to check various phases of hatchery practice.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In conclusion I desire to express my appreciation of the assistance and support rendered to the Department during this period. More particularly would I mention the various Fish and Game Protective Associations and allied organizations throughout the Province, the officers and members of which have at all times displayed keen interest in our work and exhibited a desire to see that the legislation for the administration of which we are responsible is equally fair to all concerned, and to this extent have therefore encouraged the Department in its efforts by an impartial administration to secure, as far as possible, proper observance of Game and Fisheries Regulations and thus promote improved conditions in the Province.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. J. TAYLOR,

Deputy Minister of Game and Fisheries.

Toronto, April 2nd, 1936.

The Seventeenth Report
OF THE
Department of Labour

Including

The Sixteenth Report of
The Minimum Wage Board

Province of Ontario

1936

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 10, 1937



ONTARIO

TORONTO

Printed and Published by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent
Majesty, 1937

TO THE HONOURABLE
THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL
OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Honour the Seventeenth Report of the Department of Labour of the Province of Ontario, including the Sixteenth Report of the Minimum Wage Board, for the fiscal year 1935-36

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID CROLL,

Minister of Public Welfare,
Municipal Affairs and Labour.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Report of the Deputy Minister of Labour.....	7
Report of the Ontario Government Offices of the Employment Service of Canada....	13
Report of Private Employment Agencies	22
Report of the Board of Examiners of Operating Engineers	23
Report of the Boiler Inspection Branch.....	26
Report of the Factory Inspection Branch.....	28
Report of the Apprenticeship Board	35
Report of the Minimum Wage Board	39
Report of the Industrial Standards Act.....	47

Appendix

Industrial Disputes	70
---------------------------	----

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF LABOUR

For the Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 1936

TO THE HON. DAVID CROLL,

Minister of Public Welfare, Municipal Affairs and Labour.

SIR:

I have the honour to submit to you the following Annual Report of the Department of Labour of the Province of Ontario, including the Annual Report of the Minimum Wage Board, for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1936.

EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

Employment conditions showed continued improvement in Ontario during the fiscal year, as indicated by the index numbers of employment compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. These statistics are based on returns from more than 4,000 firms in which are employed over 395,000 persons, the index number average for the calendar year 1936 being 100. The index number average for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1936, was 104.1 as compared with 102.9 for the previous year. Advances were reported in twelve of the thirteen divisions of industry, the most notable being in logging, iron and steel, and in the mining industry, ranging from 11 to 30 points. These gains, however, were largely offset by a substantial decrease in the volume of employment in the construction industry.

Improvement in employment conditions was further indicated by the decrease in the percentage of unemployment reported among trade union members. The average for the fiscal year was 13.0 as compared with 17.4 for the previous year, or a decline of 4.4 points.

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

During the fiscal year 1936 there were 50 industrial disputes reported in Ontario, in which 9,120 workers were involved in a time-loss of 78,511 working days. These figures indicate a decided decrease in the volume of industrial unrest as compared with the fiscal year 1934, when the time-loss was more than three times this amount. Ten of the disputes, involving 1,549 workers, were settled in favour of the workers; 13, involving 773 workers, were settled in favour of the employers; 20, involving 4,714 workers, were settled by compromise; 2 were partially successful or indefinite and 5 were unterminated at the end of the fiscal year.

Almost half of this time-loss was due to two strikes in the logging industry involving 2,267 workers in a loss of 35,334 days. For the fiscal year 1934 the time-loss in this industry in Ontario was 123,365 days. It is worthy of note in this connection that, in the Thunder Bay District where most of this trouble took place, there were no strikes in the industry during the spring of 1936 when the schedule covering logging in this district pursuant to the Industrial Standards Act was in force.

In 7 of the 50 disputes, involving 1,645 workers in a time-loss of 10,513 working days, officials of the Department of Labour of Ontario assisted in negotiations and in all but one strike were successful in bringing about a settlement.

LEGISLATION

Four Acts administered by the Department of Labour were amended during the 1936 session of the legislature.

The Factory, Shop and Office Building Amendment Act:—This amendment requires employers in restaurants to keep registers of the women and young persons employed in the same manner as employers in factories and shops are required to do. It enlarges the scope of the regulations which may be made by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for the protection of persons employed in processes involving the use of benzol or other industrial poisons by including processes in which other dangerous or harmful substances are used.

The amendment re-enacts the section relating to industrial homework, making it applicable to the whole Province instead of only to cities of 50,000 or over as formerly. Both homeworkers and their employers are required to obtain permits before such work is given out. No permit may be issued to a worker unless his health and the sanitary conditions of the premises are satisfactory to the inspector. No employer's permit is to be issued to any person unless the inspector is satisfied he is likely to comply with the Minimum Wage Act and the wages paid for such work must not be less than those established by the Minimum Wage Board for such employment. Employers are required to keep registers of their homeworkers and particulars of their employment. Permits of employers or homeworkers may be cancelled for violation of these provisions and a homeworke's permit may be cancelled because of ill-health or of the unsanitary conditions of the premises, which may be inspected at reasonable times. Provision is also made for the disinfection or destruction of articles considered injurious to the public health.

The Minimum Wage Amendment Act:—This amendment provides for all members of the Minimum Wage Board holding office during pleasure and for the payment to them of salaries to be determined by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. The amendment requires that, except as provided by an order of the Board or with its written permission, the full amount of the minimum wage due employees is to be paid in cash or by cheque payable at par at the place where the work is done by the employees, and any agreements between employers and employees to waive or forego any provision of the Act or any agreement to refund a part of the minimum wage shall be null and void and shall be deemed an offense by the employer. The minimum penalty of "not less than two months" is deleted from the Act.

A new section added to the Act authorizes the Board to negotiate a settlement of a wage claim. If an employer fails to carry out the provisions of any such settlement to which he has agreed a magistrate may make an order for the payment of the amount unpaid under the terms of the settlement and a penalty not exceeding the balance unpaid under the order plus an amount of from \$10 to \$100 is provided for failure to carry out such an order.

The Apprenticeship Amendment Act:—This amendment provides for the Provincial Apprenticeship Board to hold office during pleasure and to serve without remuneration as the three members of the Board are officials of the Government. The Board is to submit the annual report to the Minister and all contracts of apprenticeship are to be registered with the Board. The scope of the regulations which may be made by the Board, subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, has been increased to include such matters as the examination of and the issuance of certificates of qualification to persons engaged in a trade at the time it

becomes a designated trade; the registration of employers in a designated trade and the issuance to them of certificates of registration and the fees for examinations and certificates.

The Board shall appoint a provincial advisory committee for each designated trade or group of trades, such committee to have authority to make for its trade regulations not inconsistent with the regulations of the Board. In particular these regulations may prescribe the age of apprentices, the period of apprenticeship and the number who may be apprenticed to each employer, and changes in the regulations may be made according to stated procedure.

The provincial advisory committees may appoint local apprenticeship committees to assist with matters relating to their particular trade in the locality. The constitution, powers and duties of the provincial advisory committees and the local apprenticeship committees and the qualifications of members are set forth in the amendment. The term "Chief Inspector" has been changed to "Director" and the restriction of apprentices to minors has been removed since apprentices over 21 years are accepted in some trades.

The Industrial Standards Amendment Act:—This amendment clarifies the intent of certain sections of the Act. In its present form the Act provides that the Minister of Labour may authorize the Industrial Standards Officer to convene a conference of employers and employees in any industry within a designated zone or zones, if representatives of either group petition for such conference, for the purpose of investigating and considering conditions of labour and the practices in such industry and for negotiating an agreement. The conference may submit to the Minister a written schedule which may establish the maximum number of hours comprising the regular working day and week and the particular days of the week for the performance of labour in the industry affected, and the minimum rates of wages for regular working periods and for overtime and the conditions governing overtime. It may also classify the employees and provide separately for each classification with respect to any matter dealt with in the schedule and may define any terms used in the schedule.

If the Minister considers the schedule to be agreed to by a proper and sufficient representation of both employers and employees the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may declare such schedule to be in force during pleasure, or for the period, not exceeding twelve months, stipulated in the schedule, and it shall then be binding upon all employers and employees in the industry and within the zone to which the schedule applies. After the schedule has been in effect for not less than twelve months, a new conference may be convened for the purpose of arriving at a new schedule. The schedules become effective ten days after publication in the Ontario Gazette and employers are required to keep a copy posted in a conspicuous place where employees may easily read it.

The minister may set up for every zone or group of zones covered by a schedule an advisory board of not more than five members to hear complaints, fix minimum rates for handicapped workers, and assist generally in the enforcement of the Act and regulations. An appeal from any decision of the advisory board may be taken to the Minimum Wage Board, whose decision shall be final. The Minimum Wage Board is charged with the enforcement of the Act, the regulations and schedules, and is empowered to demand information and to inspect records of any employer affected by a schedule in force.

Penalties are provided for both employers and employees violating schedules applicable to them and a convicted employer must pay arrears of wages to the employee unless the employee has been guilty of collusion, in which case the unpaid wages may be paid to the Minimum Wage Board.

The Act applies to persons engaged in industry, with the exception of the mining and agricultural industries.

The Government Contracts Hours and Wages Act:—This is a new statute which provides for fair wages and an eight hour day and a forty-four hour week on works undertaken by the Government of Ontario by contract, and on works towards which provincial aid is granted by way of contribution, subsidy, loan, advance or guarantee. Every contract for these purposes is subject to such conditions as to wages and hours, but the conditions do not apply to the purchase of materials or equipment for use in the work contemplated under a contract of sale and purchase. Fair wages are defined as such wages as are generally accepted as current for competent workmen in the district in which the work is being performed for the character or class of work in which such workmen are respectively engaged, but shall in all cases be such wages as are fair and reasonable. Provision is made for regulations pursuant to the Act and non-compliance with the Act or regulations may entail a penalty of from \$50 to \$500. The Act and regulations are to be construed subject to the provisions of The Industrial Standards Act, The Minimum Wage Act and The Public and Other Works Wages Act. This Act will come into force on January 1, 1937.

ONTARIO GOVERNMENT OFFICES, EMPLOYMENT SERVICE OF CANADA

During the fiscal year, 140,265 placements were made by the Ontario Government Offices of the Employment Service of Canada. As compared with the previous fiscal year, this was a decrease, due largely to the reduction made by municipalities in their programmes of unemployment relief work during the past year. An encouraging feature, however, was the fact that in 1936 approximately 50 per cent. of the total placements were placements of a regular nature, that is, for employment lasting at least two weeks, whereas in 1934 only 40 per cent. of the placements were regular.

There were 149,043 vacancies reported to the offices, approximately 95 per cent. of which were filled, and 326,857 applications were made for work.

The special service rendered handicapped ex-service men in co-operation with the federal Department of Labour resulted in the placement of 1,750. During the winter months approximately 3,000 men were placed with the White River-Schreiber section of the Trans-Canada Highway.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF OPERATING ENGINEERS

The work of the Board of Examiners of Operating Engineers was carried on in the usual manner. The increase in the volume of work accomplished by the Board may be indicated in the following figures:— the net revenue of the Board, \$24,921.82, showed an increase of \$399.22; the number of certificates issued, 16,451, showed an increase of 201, and the number of candidates examined, 1,676, showed an increase of 190 as compared with the fiscal year 1934. Of the 1,676 candidates, 668 were examined at the Toronto office of the Board, where examinations were held daily except Sundays and holidays and 1,008 were examined at the thirty-eight outside centres most convenient to the candidates and where eighty-one sessions were held by members of the Board.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH

During the fiscal year 302 drawings and specifications of boilers, air receivers and other pressure vessels to be constructed for use in the Province were surveyed and registered in the Boiler Inspection Branch, as compared with 289 in 1934. Of new boilers and other pressure vessels 463 first, 315 second and 459 final inspections were made by inspectors of the Branch, and of used boilers and other pressure vessels the number of inspections, including 279 annual inspections, totalled 930. Altogether 2,286 certificates were issued during the year, as compared with 2,004 in 1934, and the sum of \$13,534.14 was transmitted to the Treasurer of Ontario.

FACTORY INSPECTION BRANCH

The fiftieth report of the Factory Inspection Branch records a busy year for the Branch and more satisfactory conditions prevailing in the industries of the Province. The improvement in business in manufacturing plants resulted in increases in the number of employees, longer hours in many instances and increases in the numbers of permits issued both for overtime and for double shift for female workers. While the value of industrial building did not increase during the year in keeping with the expansion in business, a greater proportion than ever before in the number of plans submitted were for additions to existing plants, which is an encouraging feature.

A total of 22,244 inspections were made by the inspectors and 6,629 orders were issued during the year. The accidents reported to the Branch numbered 3,037, of which 25 were fatal as compared with 32 in 1934. The permits issued numbered 3,009, chief among which were 2,175 for overtime, 53 in connection with work in bakeshops, 153 for double shift for female workers and 606 for homeworkers. Details of the amendment to section 51 of the Factory, Shop and Office Building Act, dealing with homeworkers, are given under the heading of Legislation. By this amendment homeworkers throughout the Province were brought under the supervision of the Factory Inspection Branch, both the homeworkers and the employers giving out homework being required to obtain permits. The wages paid must not be less than those established by the Minimum Wage Board for such employment.

APPRENTICESHIP BOARD

A decided revival of activities under the Apprenticeship Act took place during the fiscal year 1936. The motor vehicle repair industry was added to the designated list, the barbers and hairdressers made formal petition to be brought within the scope of the Act and preliminary steps were taken by the commercial artists, photo engravers, bakers and a number of other trades.

Since the Act became effective 1,806 apprentices have been registered to date, of whom 1,042 have completed their training and received diplomas, 337 have had their contracts cancelled for various reasons and 330 were being trained on March 31, 1936. During the past year 107 apprentices were indentured and it is apparent that the construction industry will be considerably hampered within the next few years because of a shortage of skilled mechanics unless the number of apprentices is greatly increased. It is expected that increased activities under the Industrial Standards Act will increase the scope of activities of the Apprenticeship Board, since attention is being focused on the need of adequate training facilities in trades

covered by schedules pursuant to this Act and the desirability of exempting apprentices from the provisions of the schedules during the period of their apprenticeship.

MINIMUM WAGE BOARD

The Minimum Wage Board continued its efforts in the rigid enforcement of the Minimum Wage Act and the orders of the Board. During the year wage returns were collected from 9,162 employers covering 105,840 female employees. From an analysis of these returns it was found that 2,604 employees in 1,166 firms were being paid less than the minimum wage required and orders were issued for an immediate adjustment of the wage rate or hours. In cases of excessive underpayment steps were taken by the Board to collect arrears owing employees. Complaints of alleged underpayments or of other violations of the Act totalled 887 for the year and the sum of \$29,778.86 was collected as arrears of wages from 593 employers on behalf of 967 employees. Fines amounting to \$460 were imposed by magistrates in 11 cases, in addition to the payment of arrears. It is the opinion of the Board that the need for such legislation was never more apparent and that employers as a whole are in agreement with the provisions of the Act.

INDUSTRIAL STANDARDS ACT

Under the Industrial Standards Act the Industrial Standards Officer directs all activities in connection with the convening of conferences, the drafting of schedules and obtaining their approval by Order-in-Council. After the schedules have been gazetted, thereby taking on the force of law, their enforcement becomes the responsibility of the Minimum Wage Board.

At the close of the fiscal year 35 schedules were in effect pursuant to this Act. It is not possible to estimate with any degree of accuracy the extent to which wages have been increased as a result of these schedules, since many employers adjusted their rates to conform with schedule rates as soon as schedules were approved. A total of \$946.89 was collected from 30 employers as arrears of wages due 45 employees during the year.

CONCLUSION

As indicated in the reports of the various branches, the work of the Department of Labour was increased considerably during the fiscal year. Several adjustments were therefore made in order to cope with the volume of work as far as possible without adding to the staff. The organization of the inspectors, formerly attached to certain branches, into a departmental inspection service was an important feature of this adjustment which has proved a decided success. The willing co-operation of all members of the staff has been appreciated and their readiness to meet unexpected demands has greatly aided our endeavour toward economy of administration. The administration of the Industrial Standards Act has led to new contacts between this Department and groups of employers and employees in different trades throughout the Province. May I acknowledge our appreciation of the harmonious relations maintained and the services of all those who have assisted us in our efforts on behalf of those engaged in industry in Ontario.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. F. MARSH,

Deputy Minister of Labour.

**ONTARIO GOVERNMENT OFFICES OF THE EMPLOYMENT
SERVICE OF CANADA.**

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT—H. C. HUDSON

Outstanding features of the work of the Ontario Government Offices of the Employment Service of Canada during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1936, included the development of closer co-operation with the offices of the relief administration, the extensive and successful farm relief campaign and the placement of more than 3,000 men on provincial highway jobs.

Below will be found a statement of the vacancies, applicants and placements in all offices during the twelve month period.

**ONTARIO GOVERNMENT OFFICES OF THE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
OF CANADA**

Fiscal Year April 1, 1935, to March 31, 1936

Offices	Vacancies	Applicants	Placements		
			Regular	Casual	Totals
Belleville	1,505	2,208	733	754	1,487
Brantford	2,128	4,576	1,625	463	2,088
Chatham	2,811	3,484	1,368	1,336	2,704
Fort William	4,275	5,037	2,868	1,392	4,260
Guelph	1,077	2,030	706	261	967
Hamilton, Men	2,925	12,531	1,910	1,049	2,959
Hamilton, Women	2,979	4,833	1,049	1,401	2,450
Kingston	5,652	6,426	4,481	876	5,357
Kitchener	3,382	5,329	748	2,101	3,349
London, Men	10,670	11,233	9,005	1,630	10,635
London, Women	2,481	3,201	1,422	963	2,385
New Toronto	25,381	29,072	747	24,591	25,338
Niagara Falls	1,856	2,615	1,033	778	1,811
North Bay	1,723	2,380	1,507	335	1,842
Oshawa	8,424	10,946	1,220	7,126	8,346
Ottawa, Men	6,477	16,128	5,661	800	6,461
Ottawa, Women	3,690	6,690	2,065	1,352	3,417
Pembroke	3,946	4,711	1,919	1,472	3,391
Peterborough	1,172	2,033	851	218	1,069
Port Arthur	7,832	7,119	6,482	749	7,231
St. Catharines	3,348	4,000	1,385	1,737	3,122
St. Thomas	2,304	2,522	831	1,331	2,162
Sarnia	2,870	3,261	1,379	1,474	2,853
Sault Ste. Marie	1,538	6,574	1,013	495	1,508
Stratford	1,419	3,551	1,043	357	1,400
Sudbury	2,472	1,571	1,878	490	2,368
Timmins	3,945	8,389	1,807	2,076	3,883
Toronto, Men	9,600	101,526	6,178	3,627	9,805
Toronto, Women	14,870	33,938	4,721	4,798	9,519
Windsor, Men	2,948	4,404	1,477	1,430	2,907
Windsor, Women	3,343	4,256	1,569	1,622	3,191
Total	149,043	326,857	70,681	69,584	140,265

Closer co-operation was maintained with the federal Department of Labour under the terms of the Employment Offices Co-Ordination Act. This relationship, which has been in existence for the past eighteen years, permits the offices to render a greater degree of service to both employers and applicants, due to the interprovincial system of Clearance and the uniformity of methods followed in all provinces.

The statistical table shows a decrease in the number of placements made as compared with the fiscal year 1934, the explanation being that municipalities greatly reduced their programmes of unemployment relief work during the past year. It is significant to note that in 1936 placements of a regular nature, that is for employment lasting at least two weeks, were approximately 50 per cent. of the total number of placements, as compared with 40 per cent. in 1934.

No completely satisfactory method has been evolved in Canada or in the United States for comparing the relative efficiency of any two employment offices, or of the different units comprising a provincial or state system. In an effort to reach a decision in this regard, various plans have been tried, among them being the use of a table showing placements made per unit of staff. The figures obtained were interesting but of little practical value as offices dealing with relief work, on a rotating basis or otherwise, showed numbers of placements so much greater than offices which did not handle relief work programmes that the comparison was obviously unfair. In the case of New Toronto, for example, a staff of three workers made 25,338 placements, or 8,444 placements per unit of staff. This figure may be misleading unless the fact that most of the placements were made on unemployment relief projects is taken into consideration.

Disregarding the offices dealing with relief work, it was found that comparisons had some value in indicating the activity rather than the efficiency of the various offices. The superintendent whose office is located in a manufacturing centre which has not recovered from the effects of the depression can not make such a good showing as regards placements as the superintendent in a booming mining town.

The placements made by all offices with a total staff of 107 numbered 140,265, or an average of 1,310 per unit of staff. The average placements made per staff member in the women's departments of the Service in Ottawa, Hamilton and London showed a relationship which is interesting and significant. The figures were respectively 1,139, 1,225 and 1,192. No unemployment relief work entered into the question of placement, and one might be justified in the conclusion that 1,200 would be a reasonable number of placements for each staff member placing women in jobs in cities ranging from one to two hundred thousand.

TRANSFERS THROUGH CLEARANCE SYSTEM

During the year 320 men and women were sent to employment outside the zone of the office in which they registered. This was the smallest number of workers sent through Clearance System since the offices were organized and indicates how nearly the local labour supply met the demand.

Details of these transfers are as follows:

Brantford	11
Kitchener	7
Niagara Falls	1
North Bay	126
Timmins	46
Toronto (Women)	129
	<hr/>
Total	320

During the year there were 3,566 transfers in from Manitoba, 470 of which were in the logging and lumbering industry. All these transfers were made from Winnipeg to the North-Western section of Ontario.

HANDICAPPED EX-SERVICE MEN

The offices continued to render special service to handicapped ex-service men in co-operation with the federal Department of Labour. Particulars of the placements and applicants among this group are as follows:

	Applications	Placements
Brantford	37	8
Fort William	5	—
Hamilton	413	114
Kingston	132	16
London	8	11
Ottawa	1,199	305
Peterborough	8	—
St. Catharines	13	10
Toronto	3,476	1,256
Windsor	52	30
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	5,343	1,750

TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY

In co-operation with the Department of Northern Development 2,988 men were placed with the White River-Schreiber section of the Trans-Canada Highway during the winter months. The following table indicates the points through which these men were taken:—

Toronto	782	Sudbury	163
Windsor	84	Algoma	71
Sarnia and Lambton	50	Chapleau	25
Preston	12	North Bay	73
Galt	19	White River	60
Kitchener	17	Fort William	110
St. Catharines	9	Sault Ste. Marie	97
London	17	Schreiber	55
Niagara Falls	22	Capreol	20
Oshawa and Whitby	43	New Liskeard	74
Hamilton & Wentworth	73	Kenora	125
Pembroke	25	Hearst	2
Ottawa	16	Huntsville	33
Brantford	19	Nipigon	1
Peel County	5	Township of Teck	10
Belleville	11	Keewatin	20
Kingston	34	Port Arthur	721
Perth	1	Alexandria	10
Peterborough	5		
Huron County	3	Totals	1,670
Stratford	6		
Wallaceburg	5		
Durham	10		
Owen Sound	10		
Rockland (Ottawa)	15		
Guelph	2		
Lindsay	18		
Little Britain	1		
Strathroy	1		
Midhurst	3		
Totals	1,318		

**ONTARIO GOVERNMENT OFFICES OF THE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
OF CANADA**

Office	Address	Phone	Superintendent
Belleville	19 Campbell St.	887	James V. Ross
Brantford	239-241 Colborne St.....	361	M. H. MacBride
Chatham	62 Fourth St.	236	H. C. Garner
Fort William	300 Victoria Ave.	S. 2561	A. H. Power, Jr.
Guelph	94 Carden St. E.	1599	A. W. Taylor
Hamilton, Men	40-50 John St. N.	Bak. 3563-4	W. A. Selkirk
Hamilton, Women.....	40-50 John St. N.	Reg. 4643	W. A. Selkirk
Kingston	41 Clarence St.	1178	H. F. Mooers
Kitchener	41 Queen St. E.	1612	M. H. Phillips
London, Men	180 King St.	Met. 5296	H. Wray
London, Women	180 King St.	Met. 5295	H. Wray
New Toronto	844 Lake Shore Rd.....	1957	H. N. Reid
Niagara Falls	539 Erie Ave.	1221	H. P. Hanan
North Bay	51 Main St. E.	1112	H. A. Desjardins
Oshawa	64 King St. W.	548-8	Rae Halliday
Ottawa, Men	132 Queen St.	Qu. 2027-8	Geo. Hamilton
Ottawa, Women.....	130 Queen St.	Queen 1445	Miss E. Appleton
Pembroke	167 Pembroke St. E.....	375	P. J. Hennessy
Peterborough	179½ Charlotte St.	571	D. M. Douglas
Port Arthur	193 Park St.	North 176	A. C. Wood
St. Catharines	146 King St.	1269	L. P. Cunningham
St. Thomas	580 Talbot St.	2001	D. A. McIntyre
Sarnia	219 Front St. N.....	1154	A. E. Palmer
Sault Ste. Marie	Courthouse Bldg.	1063	W. E. Hunt
Simcoe	32 Peel St.	76	Frank Kelly
Stratford	Royal Bank Bldg.....	2258	G. H. Langan
Sudbury	129 Durham St. S.	359	A. E. Woods
Timmins	25½ Fourth Ave.	218	D. Murphy
Toronto, Men	70 Lombard St.	Wav. 4581	J. Fred Marsh
Toronto, Women.....	77-79 Richmond St. E....	Wav. 4581	Miss L.O.R. Kennedy
Windsor	345 Pelissier St.	4-2595	A. J. Cooper

The reports received from the Ontario Government Offices of the Employment Service of Canada have been summarized as follows:

Agriculture:—Early in the summer a harvest workers' plan was announced to be in effect for three months. According to this plan, the family of any employable man on relief who accepted farm employment would be continued on relief without reduction due to his earnings, provided such earnings were used for the benefit of his family, and the man's absence in connection with such farm work would not affect his municipal residence. The result of this announcement was a decided increase in the number of placements for farm work made by the offices of the Employment Service. Moreover, a weekly radio broadcast kept the farmers of Ontario informed of the facilities of the Employment Service and the increase in the volume of orders received was due in part to this medium of publicity. In the Toronto office a successful campaign was carried on to place all able-bodied, single, unemployed men residing in the hostels at either farm work or on government road work, with the result that there was an increase of more than 700 in the number of placements for farm work. In several districts local municipal authorities co-operated with the employment offices by providing trucks for the transportation of fruit pickers and other day labourers to and from the fields, and in one city a local newspaper allowed such workers to ride on their trucks free of charge.

Wages on the whole showed an upward tendency and an increase was reported in the numbers of farmers engaging men on a yearly basis and in those renewing yearly contracts. Many labourers taken on for the busy season were retained for the winter months. In connection with the difficulty of making satisfactory wage adjustments for farm labouring jobs, one superintendent presented a comprehensive schedule which he suggested might be standardized in the district. According to this schedule the monthly rates would be commensurate with the amount of work to be done, so that, if a farmer were paying \$300 a year, the monthly rates would range from \$12 for the slackest month to \$35 for the busiest months.

The phenomenal development in the business of growing tobacco in Norfolk County brought many orders to the Brantford office for men to work in the tobacco fields. In view of the fact that the acreage now exceeds 25,000 and the work requires approximately 12,000 men during the busy season, the superintendent recommended the opening of a temporary employment office, so that an orderly placement of workers might be made and the influx of would-be tobacco workers into this district controlled. In the Chatham area some difficulty was experienced in placing sugar-beet workers due to the efforts of a group to create a local labour organization to dictate wages and working conditions, but a satisfactory solution of the problem was arrived at before it was too late for cultivation.

Manufacturing:—The superintendent of the men's department of the Toronto office included in his report a survey of general conditions in the various industries in this city. The information was gained through close observation and from personal contact with many of the firms reporting and, generally speaking, it corresponded with the reports of other industrial centres of the Province. He stated in part:—"Considerable improvement was recorded in practically all lines, notable among which was increased production in the iron and steel industry, automobiles and accessories, farm implements, radios, the textile trades, soap and allied products, leather and rubber goods, such as luggage, leather garments, rubber sundries and tires, although production in rubber footwear was curtailed. In addition to the gains in the numbers of persons employed, steadier employment and wage increases were reported in many instances and practically all manufacturers considered prospects bright." Canning factories, sugar and tobacco firms had a successful year and called for large number of workers, especially women and girls, during the busy season.

As a result of this increased activity there was in many centres a shortage of skilled mechanics, tool, die and pattern makers, floor moulders, electric welders, special machine operators and draughtsmen, and in one district the demand for certificated engineers was reported the heaviest in the past ten years.

Lumber Industry:—The North Bay office reported on this industry in part as follows:—"The fact that thirty lumber camps gave employment to approximately 2,700 men in this district assumes significance when the figures dealing with the relief extended to settlers in the neighborhood this year are compared with those of previous years. The increased activity also afforded employment to many mobile workers who trek north for this purpose every fall and who otherwise would be a charge on the community. This army walked the highway, hitch-hiked or rode on trains to reach their destination and the influx last fall was the greatest ever experienced. While a certain amount of pulp-peeling was undertaken, the volume was on such a small scale that it could not take care of the jobless of the zone concerned, although a few transients managed to obtain employment in the bush."

Several of the employment offices reported that lumber companies experienced little difficulty in keeping their camps filled, due in part to the fact that little road work was available, and that the number of jobs available was not sufficient to absorb the large numbers of men anxious to obtain this type of employment, many of whom had walked 40 or 50 miles into the camp only to find no jobs open.

Mining Industry:—The report of the Timmins office stated:—"There are nine producing mines at present in operation in this district, with a total employment roll of 6,605. In the case of one mine, extensive diamond drilling and development work, with the construction of a 500-ton mill, provided a large amount of employment in the building of cook-houses, sleeping camps, hotel and a few houses. The managing directors of one of the larger mines placed his entire employment problem in the hands of the employment office superintendent and instructions were issued by him that all men taken on were to come through the Employment Service. Notwithstanding increased activities at the mines, placements in the industry through this office were somewhat lower because of men applying direct to the mines."

Other offices in the mining areas reported somewhat similar conditions and frequently the orders for experienced miners, engineers, hoistmen and pumpmen would be placed with the employment office, while muckers and labourers would apply and be taken on right at the mines as required. The extent of the territory served by the Port Arthur office of the Employment Service for this industry is evidenced in the fact that some of the workers sent to the various mines had to travel 200 miles before reaching their place of employment.

Building Industry:—General increased activity in the building industry was reported by most of the employment offices, although a few stated there had been no great demand for building mechanics as work had been confined to repair and alteration jobs, with no large buildings under construction. The Ottawa office reported:—"In spite of the reduction in the amount of highway work available, this office made substantially the same number of placements as during the previous year. More than 2,000 placements of skilled mechanics were made, the majority being of men selected for work on a rotation basis on the new federal building at Rockcliffe. Appreciation of the harmonious relations existing between this office and the representatives of organized labour in the city was indicated in two letters from the local unions expressing their thanks for the splendid co-operation and courtesy extended their members by the staff of this office. The establishment of agreements under the Industrial Standards Act has affected some 2,000 workers in the building trades in the Ottawa district."

In Northern Ontario building activity was greatest in the mining areas, where houses, school additions, theatres, bunk houses, stores, summer cottages and tourist camps gave considerable employment, with the result that at times it was impossible to get a sufficient number of building tradesmen, especially carpenters and tinsmiths, and bricklayers, stonemasons, millwrights and pipefitters were in demand.

Highway and Camp Work:—The superintendent of the North Bay office reported that a new road between North Bay and Temiscaming employed 350 men steadily throughout the year and resurfacing the North Bay-Pembroke section of the Trans-Canada Highway involved the selection and placement of men residing along the route. Seventy camp builders were sent to the White River-Schreiber section to erect camps and two

roads at Martin River and Caribou Lake provided work for 250 men who were rotated twice monthly.

The Toronto office was called upon to select 530 single, homeless, unemployed men for work in the various airway camps at the request of the Department of National Defence, and to be responsible for the medical examination of the men chosen, and for their transfer by train or bus to the place of employment. Much of this work had to be carried on by the staff after regular working hours. In addition, 872 men were transferred to government work camps under the jurisdiction of the Department of Northern Development.

The office at New Toronto organized the placement of men on unemployment relief projects in the five Lake Shore municipalities. The office also supervised the preparation of pay lists for 2,000 men working under the various municipal schemes. While little was required in the actual selection of men for the jobs, as placements were made on the basis of need and eligibility, more than the usual amount of clerical work was involved, in compliance with the requirements of the relief administration in the five towns. The employment office also co-operated in the placement of men on a highway widening job and a bridge job, all of which work was carried on under the policy of rotation of the unskilled workers. The offices throughout the Province co-operated to the fullest extent possible with the various organizations administering relief.

Handicap Division:—In this division of the Toronto office 1,337 placements were made, 94 per cent. of the applicants placed being ex-service men, of whom 84 per cent. were in receipt of disability pensions. In connection with the work of this division, tribute was paid to the officers of the Christie Street Hospital and the staff of the Toronto General Hospital and the Psychiatric Hospital for their splendid assistance in supplying comprehensive medical reports on disabled ex-service and other applicants referred from this office. Such reports assisted the office staff in placing these men in employment suited to their disabilities. Excellent work has been accomplished by the federal members of the staff of this division who have co-operated in every way possible to make this special phase of employment work a success. A similarly creditable report was received from the Ottawa office, where 441 placements were made.

Placement of Women and Girls:—The placement of women and girls is carried on in all offices of the Employment Service and in the larger centres separate departments are maintained for male and female applicants. Practically all offices reported a steady demand for experienced domestic help, and while hundreds of satisfactory placements were made, there was a decided shortage of applicants with the necessary training. Girls with office or factory experience were more ready than formerly to accept domestic employment and efforts were made to place such applicants, but with only a fair amount of success. Employers considered there was a two-fold objection in connection with these girls in housework, their lack of experience and their tendency to return to their former employment when

opportunity offered. One of the offices lacking satisfactory girls for domestic work was successful in placing several houseboys. Wages generally were reported as higher than last year, but in certain instances appeared inadequate and where positions were non-resident very little allowance was made to cover room rent. One effect of the shortage of regular domestic help was the increase in the numbers of women sent out for daily housework.

The number of placements made through the employment offices in factory work was not in proportion to the increased activities in industry, due to the fact that former employees were recalled by many employers as required. During busy seasons orders for certain types of workers could not be filled because experience was demanded. The placement of girls in various types of office work continued but opportunities were limited.

From five of the employment offices separate records were submitted on the employment work among women and girls. A total of 20,962 placements were effected by these five offices.

PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Only four licensed private agencies transacted business during the year, according to reports furnished this Department.

Details of the placements made by these agencies will be found below:

	Placements		
	Men	Women	Total
North Bay			
Mr J. B. Weller, Northern Employment Agency	100	.....	100
Fort William			
Mr. J. T. Reid, International Agency	3	.....	3
Sudbury			
P. J. & F. W. McAndrew	467	.....	467
Toronto			
Mrs. Morang, Metropolis Agency	167	1,324	1,491
Totals	<u>737</u>	<u>1,324</u>	<u>2,061</u>

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF OPERATING ENGINEERS.

CHAIRMAN — J. M. BROWN

MEMBERS — W. J. SCOTT, S. G. ROSE

Supervision of the granting of certificates to power plant engineers operating within the Province of Ontario was assumed by the Government in 1907. In the early years these were of one grade only, with the result that the standard of qualification was not very high. The adoption of graded certificates in 1920, however, proved a forward move. Engineers of higher grades are now qualified for positions of greater responsibility and greater remuneration, and those of the lower grades are provided an opportunity of obtaining higher certificates upon examination. The graded certificates thus offer an inducement to ambitious engineers to increase their knowledge and improve their status, and this increased efficiency of engineers makes for greater security in the protection of human life, as well as economy in power plant management.

In the following outline of the work of the Examining Board for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1936, an increase of \$399.22 is noted in the net revenue which amounted to \$24,921.82. The expenditures of the board amounted to \$24,859.76.

There was also an increase of 201 in the number of certificates issued, which fact would seem to indicate an upward trend in general conditions in industry. Of the 1,676 individual examinations held during the year, 668 candidates were examined at the Toronto office and 1,008 candidates were examined at the thirty-eight other centres throughout the Province.

Four years ago the Board of Examiners undertook the work of compiling suitable text books for the use of engineers in Ontario. To date six books have been produced with a total sale amounting to \$7,280.46.

The board wishes to take this opportunity of expressing to both engineers and plant owners in the Province its appreciation of their co-operation and support in the administration of the Operating Engineers Act.

REPORT RE REVENUE FOR FISCAL YEAR 1936

Fees Collected For		Monies Refunded On	
Examinations	\$5,694.00	Examinations	378.50
Re-examinations	1,102.00	Renewal of certificates	20.50
Renewals	15,152.00	Text Books	5.50
Provisionals	81.00	Penalty Renewal Fees	24.00
Duplicates	16.00	Surplus Cash	3.50
Plant Registrations	201.00	Plant Registration	1.00
		Unhonored Cheques....	9.03
		Less Refund Credit	
		Cheques	5.00
Revenue By		Total Monies Re-	
Certificates	\$22,246.00	funded	\$437.03
Sale of Text Books	1,709.76		
Miscellaneous	14.24		
Penalty Renewal Fees	1,387.85		
Renewal Credit	1.00		
Total Gross Revenue	\$25,358.85		
Total Monies Refunded	437.03		
Net Revenue	\$24,921.82		

REPORT RE CERTIFICATES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1936

Number of Certificates Issued	16,451
Number of Certificates Refused	574

Certificates Issued

Refused

Class	By examination	By re-examination	By provisional	By duplicate	By renewals	Total certificates issued	Certificates refused to low percentage
Firemen	127	6	—	—	261	394	33
4th Class	506	54	6	3	4,795	5,364	160
3rd Class	127	82	5	3	4,507	4,724	236
2nd Class	43	28	2	1	2,413	2,487	100
1st Class	6	6	—	—	261	273	22
Hoisting	49	1	4	3	1,596	1,653	8
Traction	36	1	—	2	999	1,038	15
Duplex	14	—	—	1	306	321	—
Total	908	178	17	13	15,138	16,254	574
Plant Registration						197	
Grand Total of Certificates Issued						16,451	

REPORT OF EXAMINATIONS HELD FOR FISCAL YEAR 1936

Number of Candidates Examined at Toronto	668
Number of Candidates Examined at Other Centres	1,008
Total of Candidates Examined	1,676

Class	At Toronto	At Other Centres	Total
Firemen	32	82	114
4th Class	306	429	735
3rd Class	181	302	483
2nd Class	82	94	176
1st Class	20	16	36
Hoisting	27	42	69
Traction	20	43	63
Grand Total	668	1,008	1,676

Examinations were held at outside centres as follows:

	Number of Examinations	Number of Candidates
Brantford	3	34
Belleville	3	29
Brockville	3	33
Chatham	2	7
Cornwall	3	34
Fort Frances	1	7
Fort William	1	14
Guelph	3	25
Haileybury	2	29
Huntsville	1	1
Hamilton	5	93
Kapuskasing	1	9
Kenora	1	6
Kirkland Lake	2	17
Kingston	2	31
Kitchener	3	46
London	3	77
North Bay	3	19
Niagara Falls	3	42
Ottawa	3	87
Owen Sound	2	13
Orillia	2	13
Palmerston	2	19
Pembroke	1	7
Parry Sound	1	4
Peterborough	3	19
Renfrew	2	4
Sault Ste. Marie	2	24
Sioux Lookout	1	5
Sudbury	3	61
Sarnia	2	36
St. Catharines	3	34
Smith's Falls	1	6
Stratford	1	7
Timmins	2	40
Windsor	3	72
Other Centres	2	4
Total at Outside Centres	81	1,008
Total at Toronto		668
Grand Total		1,676

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH

CHIEF INSPECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR — J. R. PRAIN

A greater number of designs of pressure vessels were submitted and registered this year, especially those of welded construction, indicating an increase in the number of these pressure vessels being manufactured.

The adoption of the A. S. M. E. Code for welding by this Province has necessitated considerable research work, and involved periodical visits to manufacturers' shops for the purpose of qualifying welders engaged in the fabrication of welded pressure vessels.

In order to meet the rapid strides being made in modern installation of welded high pressure steam lines carrying pressures up to 850 pounds and 850 degrees Fahrenheit superheated steam, it has been necessary to draw up specifications and qualification tests for welders both in electric and oxyacetylene processes. A standard procedure of weld tests is required under which several welders have been approved and found capable of meeting modern conditions. These welders are now employed on work formerly considered as requiring specially trained men from outside Canada. It is hoped that these proceedings for welded pipe lines will be the subject of discussion at the conference of provincial chief boiler inspectors being held in June for the adoption of a safe code to be incorporated in the Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

Several investigations were made in connection with pressure vessels and equipment which failed while under pressure, but fortunately no fatalities were recorded. These vessels had not been built according to the requirements of this Branch and were replaced by those built in accordance with the Regulations.

TABULAR SUMMARY OF WORK

Drawings and specifications surveyed, registered and re-registered.

	Designs
Boilers—vertical	10
water tube	11
cast iron sectional	1
horizontal return tubular	9
locomotive	3
heating	7
Tanks	63
Jacketed kettles	12
Electric steam generators	2
Re-registration of boiler	1
Steam piping layouts	22
Accessories	61
Special rulings—boilers	7
pressure vessels	93
Total	302

New pressure vessels inspected—

	Inspections
Boilers—Ontario	153
Quebec	23
Saskatchewan	7
British Columbia	1
Pressure vessels—Quebec	71
Manitoba	1
Saskatchewan	6
Alberta	4
Tanks—Ontario	166
Heat exchangers	5
Electric water heaters	11
Electric steam generators	1
Auto clave	1
Steam jacketed kettles	4
Vapor duct	1
Steam piping layouts	8
Total—first inspections	463
second inspections	315
final inspections	459

Used pressure vessels inspected—

	Inspections
Boilers	463
Boilers—condemned	2
Pressure vessels—condemned	4
Tanks	136
Jacketed kettles	36
Vulcanizers	2
Cast iron steam press	1
Welded smoke stack	1
Gas refining system	1
Safety valve attachments	1
Steam piping layouts	2
Investigation of failure of tank	1
Investigation of tube explosion in water tube boiler.....	1
Annual inspections—boilers	240
pressure vessels	39
Total number of inspections	930
Final inspections only	181

Certificates issued—

Class "A"—new pressure vessels	452
Class "B"—used pressure vessels	805
Class "C"—heating boilers, low pressure accepted by affidavit of shop foreman	261
Class "D"—new pressure vessels, accepted by affidavit of shop foreman	708
Class "E"—new boilers under 3 H.P. accepted by affi- davit of shop foreman	25
Duplicate	35

The total amount of monies transmitted to the Treasurer of Ontario for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1936, was \$13,534.14.

FACTORY INSPECTION BRANCH.

CHIEF INSPECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR — J. R. PRAIN

This is the fiftieth report of the Factory Inspection Branch of Ontario. While the figures in the statistical section indicate the volume of work accomplished by the Branch as being similar to that of 1934, a great many calls were made by the inspectors on behalf of other branches of the Department and many visits were also necessary in carrying out investigations into labour conditions not specifically within the jurisdiction of the Branch. The inspectors were requested to arbitrate labour disputes on numerous occasions and were remarkably successful in their efforts.

The increase of one hundred in the number of overtime permits issued bears out the reports of inspectors that business has been improving steadily. While a number of firms made additions to their plants during the year, many resorted to overtime in order to take care of seasonal rush orders which could not be handled in the regular hours. In many instances also the hours of employment for females were extended to the sixty per week permitted by law so that as much as possible of the overtime allotment could be saved for the Christmas rush reason. It is our opinion that more firms than ever before made use of the full amount of thirty-six days of overtime allowed, in addition to working longer hours than their regular schedule. Another method of increasing output was by the double shift system for women under section 33 of the Act. Approximately sixty more double shift permits were issued this year than in 1934 and this type of permit is becoming increasingly popular in many industries. The double shift method of coping with extra work is encouraged by the Branch in order to avoid excessively long hours and also to increase the numbers employed.

The issuance of homework permits under section 51 has increased considerably, but since the 1936 amendment to that section of the Act, the wages paid to homeworkers are being controlled and a better understanding prevails.

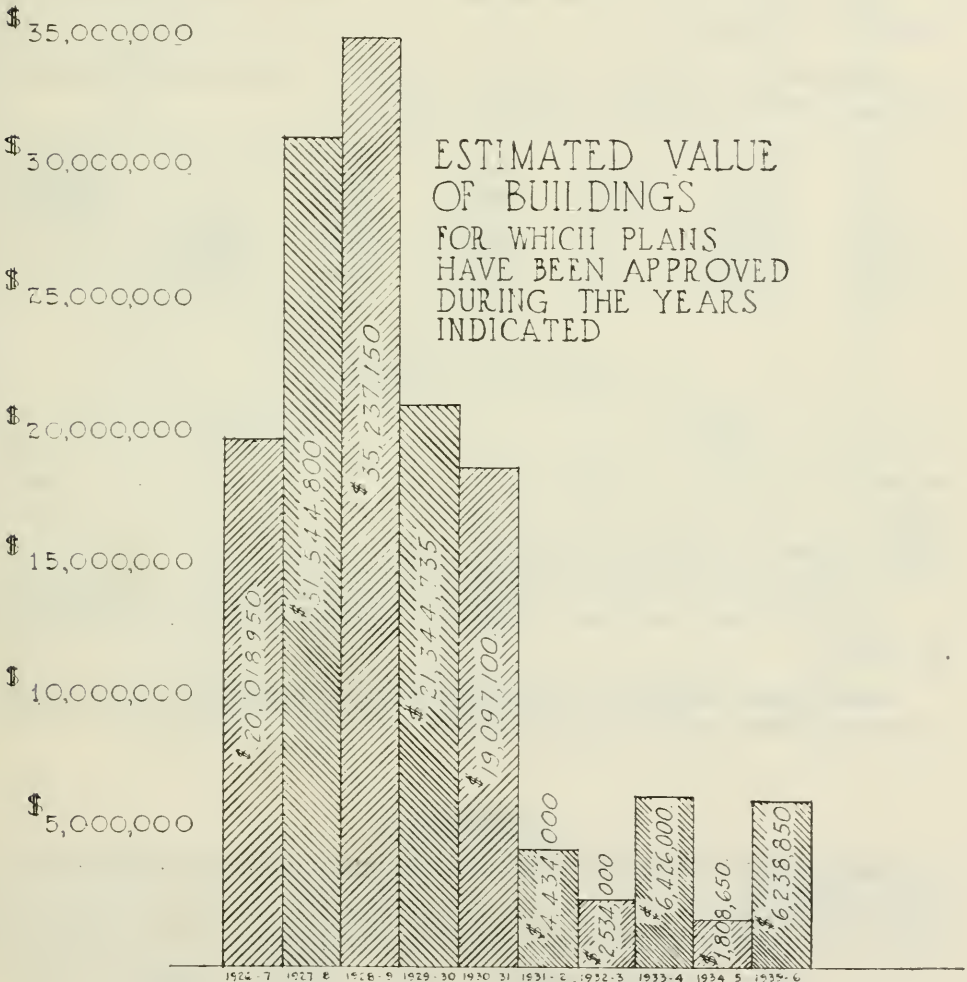
The accident toll as reported in accordance with the Act remained high for the year, although the number of fatalities was lower than in 1934. It is evident that the vigilance of the inspectors must continue in order that an adequate degree of safety may be afforded to industrial workers in the Province. Special mention should be made of the increase in the number of persons suffering from industrial diseases, a total of 41, of which two cases proved fatal. Lead poisoning, dermatitis and silicosis were the chief of these diseases. Without the splendid assistance given by the Industrial Hygiene Branch of the Department of Health, the task of the Factory Inspection Branch would have been a difficult one. We wish, therefore, to express once again our highest appreciation of the services rendered by the Director, Dr. J. G. Cunningham, and his colleagues.

It is gratifying to find that child labour is practically non-existent in industry throughout the Province and the inspectors are careful in checking up any doubtful cases, insisting on birth certificates being produced.

Most of the complaints received and investigated were in connection with hours of labour and to a large extent concerned male employees in factories and shops. While there is no legal control of hours for men, except in bakeshops, under the Factory, Shop and Office Building Act, nevertheless the inspectors in many instances were successful in having reductions made in the daily number of hours where these were shown to be excessive.

Notwithstanding the general improvement indicated during the past year by both provincial and Dominion statistics, the amount of industrial building was slightly less than in 1934, amounting to \$6,238,850 as compared with \$6,426,000 in 1934. The accompanying diagram shows the estimated costs of buildings for which plans have been approved during the past ten years. It may be noted, however, that the number of plans submitted has shown a steady increase since 1933, being 115 in 1933, 202 in 1934, and 279 in 1936.

The number of plans submitted for additions to existing plants formed a greater proportion to the whole than in any previous year, namely, 82 per cent. As pointed out in other reports this is a most encouraging feature, indicating a sufficient increase in production to warrant extensions.



THE YEARS 1926 TO 1934 ARE FROM NOV 1ST TO OCT 31ST 1934.
 THE YEAR 1934-5 IS FROM NOV 1ST TO MARCH 31ST 1935.
 THE YEARS 1935-6 AND AFTER ARE FROM APRIL 1ST TO MARCH 31ST

The following statistical information from our records is of interest in depicting the scope of the work of this Branch:

	Year 1934	Year 1936
Total inspections and revisits.....	23,429	22,244
First inspections	18,398	17,803
Second inspection	5,031	4,441

In addition there were investigations of accidents and complaints and inspection of the premises of applicants for homework permits under section 51 of the Factory, Shop and Office Building Act.

There were also the usual special visits, office calls and conferences incidental to inspection.

Employees in the above industries, mercantile establishments and office buildings numbered 323,935, classified as follows:—

Year	Males over 16	Males 14-16	Females over 18	Females 14-18	Total	Children under 14 dismissed
1934	183,232	342	83,830	1,018	268,422	1
1936	231,200	43	91,864	838	323,935	....

HOURS OF LABOUR

Hours	Males					Females				
	45	50	54	58	60	45	50	54	58	60
Year 1936	153,681	23,113	18,178	961	15,879	68,017	9,904	5,231	242	2,195

Also 26,534 male and female employees working approximately 50 hours per week.

Orders issued relating to various requirements of the Act totalled 6,629, as compared with 4,851 in the year 1934.

PERMITS

Applications for overtime and other permits numbered 3,009 and were issued as follows:

Year	Double shift, section 33	Overtime, section 32	Bakeshop, section 71	Fruit camps, section 33	Sale of bread manufactured out of Province, section 70	Home-workers, section 51	Total
1934	94	2,073	27	12	—	220	2,426
1936	153	2,175	53	19	3	606	3,009

COMPLAINTS

Two hundred and thirty-seven complaints were received during the year. Upon investigation 135 were upheld, 75 not upheld, 23 are pending investigation and 4 do not come within the jurisdiction of this Branch. The subject of complaints were:—

	Year 1934	Year 1935
Heat	12	6
Elevators	5	5
Fire protection	15	21
Child labour	1	2
Lavatories	14	6
Sanitation	6	3
Boilers	18	10
Guards	1	1
Ventilation dust, fumes, etc	10	14
Overtime	15	8
Hours of labour	85	80
Manufacturing in basement	1	1
Miscellaneous	28	53
Violation of Minimum Wage Act	10	3
Violation of Operating Engineers Act	5	16
Violation of Adolescent School Attendance Act....	10	1
Not Under our jurisdiction	—	4
Mechanical exhaust	2	3
Totals	247	237

Violations of the Acts in the enforcement of which the inspectors have a responsibility were submitted as follows:—

Operating Engineers Act	33
Adolescent School Attendance Act	7
Minimum Wage Act	1,916
Steam Boiler Act	19

PROSECUTIONS

Proceedings were taken against four firms as follows:—two under section 30 regarding hours of employment, one under section 71 regarding hours in bakeshops and one under section 58 regarding boiler inspection. Convictions were recorded in all cases.

ACCIDENTS

Three thousand and thirty-seven accidents were reported for the year 1936, of which 25 were fatal, as compared with 32 fatalities in 1934. Fatalities were due to:—

Belts, pulleys and shaftings	1
Burns and scalds	1
Drowning	1
Electricity	2
Elevators	3
Explosions	2
Falls	5
Industrial diseases	2
Jammed between articles	3
Machinery connections	1
Miscellaneous	2
Paper machinery	1
Planer	1
	<hr/>
Total	25

EXPLOSIONS

The following explosions which caused injuries to employees were reported during the past year:—

April 11, 1935—Explosion took place in a furnace in a brass factory.

April, 1935—Acetylene torch exploded in a metal factory.

April 15—A poker quenched in a can containing gasoline caused it to explode.

May 4—Oil barrel caught fire and exploded in auto manufacturing company.

May 5—A 2,000-gallon capacity cold water tank exploded at a golf club.

May 20—A refrigeration unit exploded at a radio company.

June 30—Explosion in the dump near sample laboratory of cyanamid company.

August 7—Steam jacketed kettle exploded in a chemical company.

September 5—Electric furnace exploded in a brass factory.

September 17—Naphtha gas exploded in paint factory.

November 25—Explosion occurred in cyanide furnace.

January 7, 1936—Stick of dynamite exploded in coal crusher in paper company.

APPRENTICESHIP BOARD

CHAIRMAN — J. F. MARSH

MEMBERS — A. W. CRAWFORD, F. S. RUTHERFORD

DIRECTOR OF APPRENTICESHIP — FRED J. HAWES

A distinct revival in activities under the Apprenticeship Act has taken place during the past year and the outlook for further development in the immediate future is brighter than at any time during the seven year period since the Act became effective. Several new trades and industries are conferring with the Director of Apprenticeship with a view to taking advantage of the provisions of the Act, the motor vehicle repair industry has been added to the designated list and steps are being taken to re-organize and revive dormant activities in connection with the building trades.

REVIEW OF DEVELOPMENTS IN BUILDING TRADES

Before speculating as to future developments in connection with the building trades, it may be well to review briefly developments during the seven years in which the Act has been in force.

During the first fiscal year of the Act's operation, 1,049 apprentices were registered in the nine designated building trades. While the number registered was greatly reduced thereafter, owing to economic depression, a total of 1,806 apprentices have been registered to date, of whom 1,042 have successfully completed the full period of training and received diplomas; 337 have had their contracts cancelled for various reasons; and 330 were being trained on March 31st, 1936, distributed as per Table No. 2.

Since 1934, the number of new apprentices being indentured has shown fairly steady improvement but the fact that the total number of apprentices indentured during the past fiscal year was only 107 shows that the building trades throughout the Province have not yet fully recovered from the depression. It is also apparent that there will be a decided shortage of skilled mechanics in these trades within the next few years unless the number of apprentices is greatly increased or economic changes are brought about in the construction industry which practically eliminate the need for mechanics in connection with the erection of buildings. Evidence of such changes is not lacking but no matter how rapid this development may be, the construction industry will be considerably hampered during the next few years through lack of properly trained men.

SCHOOL TRAINING

Special school training for apprentices in the building trades during the past year was confined to classes in Toronto for painters and decorators, plumbers, steamfitters, sheet metal workers, and electricians with a total enrolment of 94, and to special day classes for apprentices in all trades conducted in the Hamilton Technical Institute on Saturday mornings, with a total enrolment of 25.

Owing to the small number of apprentices being indentured, special day classes for apprentices have not been held since 1933, and, despite renewed interest which was evident during the past year, it is unlikely that these classes will be revived within the next year or so. The Board has decided that it would be unwise to attempt to re-organize such classes until the assessment scheme is revived or other means found for payment of necessary expenses of apprentices who attend from distant centres.

HOME STUDY COURSES

As a result of the breakdown of day and evening class instruction, the Apprenticeship Board made an effort to revise the courses of study which had been specially prepared for day classes so that they could be used by apprentices as home study courses. A fair beginning has been made in this direction, eleven boys having utilized the courses during the past two years. The Board is now considering the advisability of re-organizing all courses so that each new apprentice may be supplied with a suitable course of instruction which must be completed either at home or in the local vocational school before a diploma is granted.

AMENDMENTS TO ACT—1936

During the past session of the legislature the Apprenticeship Act was amended to provide for the re-organization of the administrative machinery and to make special provisions in connection with the automotive repair industry.

The word "minor" was changed to "person" so that any trade added to the designated list in future may accept as apprentices persons over twenty-one years of age.

The title of "Chief Inspector of Apprenticeship" was changed to "Director of Apprenticeship" and Mr. Fred J. Hawes who has acted as District Inspector during the past seven years, was promoted to the position of Director by Order-in-Council, effective February 1, 1936, succeeding Mr. A. W. Crawford, who was appointed to the Board.

The Provincial Apprenticeship Board, which had been reduced from 10 to 3 members in April 1932, is now composed of three officials of the Civil Service, namely, the Deputy Minister of Labour, Mr. J. F. Marsh, Chairman; the Director of Vocational Education, Mr. F. S. Rutherford; and the Chairman of the Minimum Wage Board, Mr. A. W. Crawford. This Board, which was appointed by Order-in-Council dated February 7, 1936, serves without remuneration and is responsible to the Minister for the administration of the Act.

The Board is assisted by provincial advisory committees for each designated trade or group of trades. These committees are composed of not less than five members, an equal number of employers and employees and an official of the Department of Labour who acts as secretary.

Each provincial advisory committee has exclusive power to formulate regulations governing the period of apprenticeship, the number of apprentices to be trained, and the age at which apprentices may start. All other regulations must be approved by the Provincial Apprenticeship Board before being passed by Order-in-Council.

Provincial advisory committees may appoint local apprenticeship committees for each trade or group of trades in defined areas of the Province. Such local committees are established to co-operate with the provincial committee and departmental inspectors in supervising the training of apprentices in the immediate locality and to assist in enforcing the regulations.

PROVISIONS FOR AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

A petition signed by approximately 578 garage operators throughout the Province was received by the Minister of Labour in October, 1935, requesting that the motor vehicle repair industry be added to the designated

list. An investigation was immediately made by the Director of Apprenticeship. On the recommendation of the Minister, the trade was added to the list by Order-in-Council dated February 5, 1936.

One of the conditions under which the garage owners and mechanics agreed to come under the provisions of the Act was that arrangements be made for issuing certificates of qualifications to mechanics in garages throughout the Province. Accordingly, the Act was amended to provide for the examination and certificates of mechanics in all garages and provision was also made for the registration of employers engaged in any designated trade, if the trade so requests through its advisory committee.

Certificates of Competency are to be issued without examination to all mechanics who have served at least seven years in the trade. Those having served from five to seven years are to be examined before being certified and those with from two to five years are to be required to complete five years' service before being examined. All employees with less than two years' service must be indentured in accordance with the provisions of the Act and satisfactorily complete a five year apprenticeship before being certified as mechanics. Certificates are to be renewed each year for a fee, which is expected to be \$1.00.

A very encouraging and promising feature of the scheme for training motor vehicle repairers, as exemplifying the relationship between vocational schools and industry, is the provision under which boys who have successfully completed a three year vocational course specializing in motor mechanics will have two years deducted from the apprenticeship period.

PETITION FROM OTHER TRADES AND INDUSTRIES

A number of trades have indicated their intention of petitioning to be brought within the scope of the Act. The barbers and hairdressers have made a formal petition and a survey is at present being made to ascertain whether it is the desire of the majority of persons in the trade to come within the scope of the Act. Work on this survey has been delayed owing to activities in these trades in connection with a private bill, which failed to pass the legislature and under which it is hoped to establish a licensing system for these trades. Preliminary steps have been taken by the commercial artists, photo engravers, bankers, and a number of other trades.

EFFECTS OF THE INDUSTRIAL STANDARDS ACT

Perhaps the one thing which has done more than anything else to revive interest in apprenticeship in Ontario is the operation of the Industrial Standards Act, which provides that all persons employed in designated trades and industries may receive standard rates of wages, except apprentices under the Apprentice Act. Some of the advisory boards which have been set up to assist in the administration of the Industrial Standards Act have consented to act also in the capacity of local apprenticeship committees. Employers who have been in the habit of employing young persons as helpers at low wages are now obliged to indenture such persons as apprentices or to considerably increase the wages. This is resulting in a marked increase in the number of applications for apprenticeship in the building trades and the prospects for the revival of the training programme inaugurated in 1928 are becoming increasingly bright. The establishment of wage schedules under the Industrial Standards Act in other trades and industries is focusing attention on the need for adequate training facilities and the desirability of exempting apprentices from the provisions of these schedules during the period of their apprenticeship. It is to be expected, therefore, that increasing activities under the Industrial Standards Act will greatly increase the scope and activities of the Apprenticeship Board.

TABLE No. 1
REGISTRATION OF APPRENTICES BY TRADES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING MARCH 31, 1936

Trade	Registrations		Cancellations		Completions		Active
	During Year	Total	During Year	Total	During Year	Total	
Bricklaying	2	200	2	28	9	145	27
Masonry	1	13	....	4	1	6	3
Carpentry	9	205	1	29	13	157	19
Painting and Decorating	19	102	....	9	3	67	26
Plastering .....	....	119	....	18	4	94	7
Plumbing	40	557	9	118	24	316	123
Steamfitting	10	160	2	40	6	84	36
Sheet Metal Work	9	176	....	40	8	103	33
Electrical Work	17	274	3	51	10	167	56
Total, 1936	107	1,806	17	337	78	1,139	330
Total for 5 month period, November 1, 1934, to March 31, 1935	11	1,699	6	320	29	1,060	319
Total, 1934	15	1,688	134	314	185	1,031	343

TABLE No. 2
DISTRIBUTION OF APPRENTICES BY TRADES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING MARCH 31, 1936

Trade	Year First	Year Second	Year Thrd	Year Fourth	Year Fifth	Total
Bricklaying .....	....	2	1	24	....	27
Masonry .....	....	....	1	2	....	3
Carpentry	5	2	3	9	....	19
Painting and Decorating	7	9	1	9	....	26
Plastering .....	....	1	....	6	....	7
Plumbing	15	14	9	9	76	123
Steamfitting	4	5	2	1	24	36
Sheet Metal Work	6	1	1	25	....	33
Electrical Work	9	7	7	33	....	56
Total	46	41	25	118	100	330

MINIMUM WAGE BOARD

CHAIRMAN — A. W. CRAWFORD

MEMBERS — MISS MARGARET STEPHEN, PATTERSON FARMER

The work of the Minimum Wage Board during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1936, was divided into two departments dealing with minimum wages for female employees and standard wages and hours for designated trades and industries. The first division, which has heretofore occupied the full time of the Board and staff, has to do with the administration of the Minimum Wage Act. The second division covers all activities of the Board in connection with the enforcement of schedules under the Industrial Standards Act. It is new work in the process of development and will be dealt with in a separate section of this report.

MINIMUM WAGE ACT

Activities during the year in connection with the Minimum Wage Act have proceeded along the lines of previous years with a few changes in staff, routine of procedure, office records and forms.

AMENDMENTS TO ACT

No changes were made in the Act during the 1934-35 session of the legislature but the following amendments were passed at the recent session and received the Royal Assent on April 9, 1936:

Heretofore the Chairman held office during pleasure and the other members for a period of five years but now all three members are appointed during pleasure. Members are now paid such compensation for services as may be determined by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council rather than per diem allowances as previously.

Provision is now made for payment of the full amount of the minimum wage to an employee in the form of cash or by cheque payable at par where the work is done. No employee may agree to accept less than the minimum wage as prescribed by the Board and it is an offence for any employer to enter into any agreement, arrangement or undertaking with an employee whereby any part of the wages paid to an employee, or arrears of wages collected by the Board for an employee, are returned to the employer either directly or indirectly.

Changes were made in the wording of the penalty section and a new section was added providing a fine of from ten to one hundred dollars for violation of any provision of the Act or regulations or any order of the Board, for which no other penalty is provided.

Power is given to the Board or any person designated by the Board to negotiate a settlement in connection with a claim for arrears of wages and if the employer fails to carry out the provisions of the settlement, a magistrate may make an order for the payment of the amount remaining unpaid. Failure to carry out the provisions of such order renders the employer liable to a penalty of from ten to one hundred dollars in addition to the amount remaining unpaid under such order.

These amendments were made to conform with administrative changes and to enable the Board to control abuses and evasions of the Act through payment of wages by scrip, notes, goods, etc., and through refunds to

employers particularly after action has been taken by the Board to collect arrears. The policy of the Board has always been to arrange settlement of claims out of court except where there is repeated or deliberate violation, but in some cases it has been very difficult to collect full payments from employers after the agreement has been made. The new section of the Act gives such settlements the full force of law and provides a simple and effective method of collecting without cost to the employee.

NEW AND AMENDED ORDERS

No orders affecting additional occupations or industries were issued during the year but several orders were reprinted in new form, different orders affecting the same industry or class of employment were consolidated and amendments were made to the Telephone Orders which necessitated the regazetting of these orders in consolidated form as follows:

ORDER No. 11

TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Effective from November 1, 1935

(This order replaces previous orders No. 11 and No. 12)

No female employee in a telephone system, or in connection with any telephone switchboard or exchange, in the Province of Ontario shall be paid wages less than those set forth in the following schedules:

1. SCHEDULE FOR POPULATION GROUPS

Population Groups	Experienced Workers	Inexperienced Workers
City of Toronto	\$12.50 per week	1st six months—\$10.00 per week 2nd six months—\$11.00 per week Thereafter —\$12.50 per week
Cities of Hamilton, Ottawa, London and Windsor	\$12.00 per week	1st six months—\$10.00 per week 2nd six months—\$11.00 per week Thereafter —\$12.00 per week
Cities, Towns, Villages and Unincorporated Urban Communities of from 10,000 to 50,000	\$11.00 per week	1st six months—\$ 9.00 per week 2nd six months—\$10.00 per week Thereafter —\$11.00 per week
Cities, Towns, Villages and Unincorporated Urban Communities of from 4,000 to 10,000	\$10.00 per week	1st six months—\$ 8.00 per week 2nd six months—\$ 9.00 per week Thereafter —\$10.00 per week

11. SCHEDULE FOR SMALL CENTRES (Under 4,000 Population and Rural Districts).

No. of Lines	Experienced Workers	Inexperienced Workers
Over 300	\$9.00 per week	1st six months—\$ 7.00 per week 2nd six months—\$ 8.00 per week Thereafter —\$ 9.00 per week
50 to 300	\$7.00 per week	1st six months—\$ 5.00 per week 2nd six months—\$ 6.00 per week Thereafter —\$ 7.00 per week
Under 50	No prescribed rates	

- (1) Hourly Rates:—The above minimum wages shall be paid for a maximum weekly work period of 48 hours. All time in excess of 48 hours must be paid for at an hourly rate not less than the hourly rate based on the prescribed minimum weekly wage for 48 hours. Part-time and occasional workers shall be paid at hourly rates not less than such overtime rates for experienced workers, regardless of length of service.
- (2) Part-time and Occasional Workers:—Are those who are employed for busy periods only, as substitutes for regular workers or in emergencies.
- (3) Night Operators:—Wages not less than the foregoing weekly rates shall be paid to night operators, regardless of the number of hours on duty per night or per week, where such operators do not commence work before 9 p.m. nor remain on duty after 8 a.m., are provided with suitable sleeping accommodation, and are permitted to sleep during each night's shift. Night operators who are required to be in constant attendance at the switchboard are to be treated as day operators and must be paid at the minimum hourly rates as defined above for every hour they are on duty in excess of the regular weekly period for which the minimum wage must be paid.
- (4) Population is the population according to the latest decennial census of the Dominion Government.
- (5) Unincorporated Urban Communities are sub-divided, thickly populated sections of a township in which the majority of the residents are engaged in pursuits other than agricultural.
- (6) Number of Lines means the number of active subscriber lines terminating on the switchboard. For the purposes of this order the average number of lines for the past year shall be the number determining the minimum wage rate.

- (7) Experienced Workers are those who have been employed for one year or more at any time in connection with any switchboard or telephone system.
- (8) Penalties:—Any violation of this order is punishable by fine or imprisonment (See Section 21, Minimum Wage Act).

Notice:—This order must be posted where it can be easily read by the employees.

MINIMUM WAGE BOARD

A. W. Crawford, Chairman,
Margaret Stephen,
Patterson Farmer.

The principal changes in this order are: The provision for lower wages to girls under 18 years of age has been eliminated; the basis for the classification of wage rates in small centres has been changed from the number of subscribers served to the number of active lines on the switchboard; and a uniform weekly work period of 48 hours has been established for the whole Province.

All changes were made with the consent of responsible representatives of the independent telephone systems and the Bell Telephone Company following conferences and consultations with all concerned during several months. The basic rates were not changed, therefore it was not deemed necessary to consult employees.

The Board consulted representatives of other industries with a view to amending other orders particularly those affecting restaurants, hospitals and hairdressing and beauty shops.

Application has been made by representatives of organized domestics requesting that an order be issued fixing minimum wages for all employees in private homes but the act specifically exempts domestics and agricultural workers. The difficulties of administration, the fact that most of such workers who are poorly paid receive board and room, and the apparent attitude of the general public in connection with government intervention in private homes make it inadvisable to recommend such action at present.

COMPLAINTS

During the twelve months period from April 1, 1935, to March 31, 1936, complaints were received by the Board from 887 persons in connection with alleged underpayments of female employees or other violations of the Act and orders. This number includes only those complaints which investigation showed to be based on fact or where situations were revealed requiring attention from the Board. Many other complaints, chiefly anonymous, were received which proved to be groundless. These were usually based on idle rumour or unwarranted statements of discontented and misinformed employees.

WAGE SHEET COLLECTIONS

It is the practice of the Board to collect wage returns once each year from employers in all classes of industry and occupations throughout the Province for purposes of checking wage levels and securing information regarding individual industrial plants, offices and retail establishments. During the past year such returns were received from 9,162 employers who reported wages for 105,840 female employees, as compared with 6,035 employers who reported 77,648 employees the previous year. Many questionnaires were sent to persons who replied that no females were employed. These returns were filed for future checking and were not added to the records. In addition to the regular collection of wage sheets, the Board sends for special returns where complaints are received, and where it is probable that violations may be found, as for example, in new establishments or in plants where adjustments have been ordered and no recent check-up made. These wage returns give particulars regarding names, wage rates, earnings, hours of employment, etc., for every female employee. They are carefully checked and the information compiled in tabulated form for the guidance of the Board. (See pages 49 to 69).

ADJUSTMENTS

Analysis of these wage returns during the year revealed necessary adjustments or underpayments in 1,166 establishments, affecting 2,604 employees. In each case the employer was ordered to immediately adjust the hours or wage rates and in those cases where previous adjustments had been ordered and where excessive underpayments were revealed, steps were taken by the Board to collect arrears owing to the employees.

ARREARS OF WAGES

The total amount of arrears collected during the year as a result of complaints, adjustments and court actions was \$29,778.86 which was collected from 593 employers. This amount is approximately \$22,000 less than was collected during the fiscal year ending October 31, 1934, and represents a proportional reduction in the number of employees affected although the reduction in the number of employers was only 71, or about 10 per cent. These reductions are largely accounted for by the fact that most of the employers from whom arrears were collected previously are now paying minimum wages.

While it is the policy of the Board to refrain from collecting arrears for a first offence provided a satisfactory adjustment can be arranged, collection is made if the employee is dismissed or is not satisfied to continue under corrected conditions. Collection is also made and court action resorted to in cases where an employer has wilfully underpaid the employee after being warned or where the offence is repeated.

ARREARS OF WAGES COLLECTED

April 1, 1935, to March 31, 1936

Month	No. of Firms	No. of Employees	Amount Collected
1935			
April	53	104	\$3,678.36
May	53	73	1,990.64
June	50	62	2,769.84
July	57	65	2,548.18
August	56	69	3,293.23
September	53	65	2,025.28
October	70	99	3,240.24
November	60	79	2,270.64
December	38	55	2,042.98
1936			
January	37	198	2,398.83
February	39	57	1,868.59
March	27	41	1,652.05
	593	967	\$29,778.86

COURT ACTIONS

Each case must be dealt with on its merits and the Board resorts to court action only where necessary to compel action by a recalcitrant employer or where it is deemed that the collection of arrears is not sufficient punishment. It is not deemed advisable to prosecute an employer who has underpaid an employee because of ignorance of the law or financial difficulties but such excuses cannot be accepted as reasons for underpayment.

During the year 46 prosecutions were undertaken by the Board. Of these 29 were withdrawn from court before trial because settlements were made satisfactory to the Board and all concerned. The magistrate dismissed three cases for lack of sufficient evidence and in three other cases the employers were ordered to pay arrears but no fines were imposed. Fines totalling \$460 were imposed in 11 cases, in all of which arrears were ordered paid to employees.

PERMITS

The Board is empowered to establish wages lower than the prescribed minimum for handicapped and aged workers. Persons over sixty years of age are classified as aged for this purposes and any worker who through physical or mental disability is incapable of successfully competing with normal workers may be granted a special permit. In all cases written application for permits must be sent to the Board, signed by both the employer and employee. It is not the practice of the Board to grant permits because a worker is slow or incompetent or because the employer finds it difficult to pay the required wages.

Permits are issued covering periods of from three to twelve months but in the cases of age and permanent handicap are renewed on application without further investigation.

The following table indicates the relatively small number of such permits in force covering only 125 employees throughout the Province:

	Firms	Employees
Permits in force April 1, 1935	65	111
Permits issued from April 1, 1935, to March 31, 1936	23	51
Permits cancelled or expired from April 1, 1935, to March 31, 1936.....	17	37
Permits in force April 1, 1936	71	125

STAFF CHANGES

The inspection staff of the Department of Labour has been reorganized and two inspectors of the Minimum Wage Board, Messrs. Chas. A. Needham of Windsor and W. C. Ferris of Toronto, were transferred to the departmental inspection staff on February 1, 1936. Mr. F. Hawes, of Hamilton, was transferred to the Apprenticeship Branch of the Department on February 1, 1936, and has taken over the duties of Director of Apprenticeship.

All inspection work for the Minimum Wage Board, with the exception of that done by Mr. E. W. A. O'Dell, special investigator, and Mr. Geo. Chambers, auditor, is now done by departmental inspectors under the direction of the Chief Inspector.

The additional clerical work in connection with the enforcement of the Industrial Standards Act has necessitated a slight reorganization of the office staff and the addition of two new members. Mr. Farmer has devoted almost full time to this work which has also occupied a considerable portion of the time of the Chairman.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS

The additional work undertaken during the year with consequent reorganization has made it impossible to carry out proposed changes in existing orders of the Board particularly those which would involve consultation and conferences with representatives of employers and employees concerned. If possible, the Board plans to make certain necessary changes during the current year.

Difficulties have arisen in connection with the enforcement of orders in unincorporated urban and industrial sections of townships. Existing orders provide minimum rates according to population for cities, towns and villages but due to an oversight, no provision has been made for industrial sections of townships adjacent to large cities or in connection with mining developments and which are not incorporated as separate municipalities. Orders are being amended to correct this deficiency.

The increasing practice or habit of girls and women accepting employment at whatever wages may be provided or knowingly offering to work for less than the minimum rates and later, when difficulties arise, complaining to the Minimum Wage Board and demanding the collection of arrears, is causing considerable difficulty and may lead to reductions in the rates or to amendments which would be detrimental to the interests of employees and which would further increase the difficulties of administration.

The board has carefully considered the advisability of decreasing the minimum rates but despite the fact that slight decreases might be justified on the basis of decreased living costs it is deemed inadvisable to make such changes at present. The policy as enunciated in previous reports is to retain existing rates so long as they are acceptable rather than to change them to keep in step with any index of living costs or economic changes. Stability is deemed preferable to frequent fluctuations.

As previously indicated, one of the chief difficulties in enforcing minimum wage rates, particularly in small retail establishments, offices and establishments rendering personal services, is to secure adequate, accurate records of wages and hours. A special effort has been made during the past year to educate employers in connection with the necessity of protecting themselves in this respect but it appears that drastic action is necessary and the Board intends to revise regulations and take action against persistent offenders.

It is impossible to accurately determine the amount of arrears, if any, owing to pieceworkers whose earnings have been reduced through broken periods of employment and frequent waiting periods, where accurate records are not available. In such cases the Board gives the benefit of the doubt to employees although the piecework rates may appear to be in order.

Overtime periods in stores and offices may be offset by lost time due to illness, holidays and other time off with pay but unless the records prove such statements the Board must be guided by the information furnished by the complainant.

Another difficulty arises in connection with part-time and occasional workers who are notified to report for possible employment during rush hours or busy periods and who are frequently kept waiting for hours before being hired or sent home without work or pay after a long waiting period. Many of these workers are required to wait a week or more until the regular pay day before receiving their wages and in some cases the carfare and expenses are equal to the money received. This practice is increasing and the Board is considering amendments to existing orders whereby such workers must be paid at hourly rates in excess of the regular rate for experienced workers and be guaranteed at least three hours' pay on each occasion of employment.

Despite increasing difficulties of administration and continued economic depression resulting in lowered wage rates which in many cases are reduced to the legal minimum for all except highly skilled workers or exceptionally fast pieceworkers it can safely be said that the Minimum Wage Act in Ontario is being more rigidly enforced than ever before and that employers as a whole are in agreement with the provisions of the Act. Some inequalities exist in the application of existing rates throughout the Province and many persons are still ignorant of the full requirements of the law but the need for such legislation was never more apparent.

INDUSTRIAL STANDARDS ACT

Section 6 of the Industrial Standards Act provides that "the Minimum Wage Board shall have authority to enforce the provisions of this Act and of the regulations and schedules" The Board is the sole authority through which prosecutions may be launched and is also authorized to make inspections and to collect from employers all necessary information regarding wages, hours and records.

All activities in connection with the convening of conferences, drafting of schedules and securing their approval by Order-in-Council are carried on by the Industrial Standards Officer. The Minimum Wage Board takes over the enforcement of the provisions of each schedule after it has been gazetted and thereby becomes law.

Inspection work is carried on through departmental inspectors and much of the preliminary work in connection with the discovery and investigation of complaints is done by advisory boards. These representative bodies, which usually consist of three employers and two employees, are appointed by the Minister to assist in the enforcement of each schedule of wages and hours under the Act. The members serve without remuneration and meet periodically as required. Each advisory board is expected to receive and deal with complaints and inquiries and to transmit to the Minimum Wage Board those matters which require special attention, and all cases where it is deemed advisable to collect arrears of wages or prosecute. Minutes of each meeting are forwarded to the Minimum Wage Board, containing the findings and recommendations in connection with alleged offenses.

SCHEDULES

At the close of the year there were 35 schedules in effect, governing wages and hours in seven different industries, including eleven building trades. The following table indicates their distribution.

SCHEDULES IN EFFECT ON MARCH 31, 1935

Zone	Number of Schedules	Trades and Industries
Province of Ontario.....	3	.....Millinery, Brewing, Cloak and Suit
Province of Ontario, Toronto excepted	1	.....Furniture
Counties of Waterloo Wellington, Perth and Huron	1	.....Baking
Port Arthur Forestry Division.....	1	.....Logging
Toronto	11	.....Building Trades
Hamilton	2" "
Windsor	5" "
Ottawa	4" "
London	2" "
Brantford	1" "
St Catharines	1" "
Kingston	2" "
Port Arthur and Fort William.....	1" "

COMPLAINTS

Numerous complaints were dealt with by each advisory board or by the Minimum Wage Board and officials of the Department and those concerned have been kept busy. As with all new legislation, those responsible for the enforcement of the Act have had to deal with many difficult situations and problems arising from misunderstanding of the legislation and have devoted much time to work of an educational nature.

PUBLIC INQUIRIES

Where violations exist, regarding which there is not sufficient evidence to justify collection of arrears or prosecution, and where the offence is of a minor nature and appears to be widespread, it is the policy of the board to arrange for a public inquiry at which witnesses are examined under oath and an effort is made to secure the co-operation of offending persons or to obtain data and evidence which will enable the Board to deal more effectively with such offences in future. Six inquiries of this nature were held during the past year.

Date	Trade or Industry	Number of Witnesses	Place of Meeting
November 15, 1935.....	Lathing	5	Toronto
December 4, 1935.....	Baking	25	Kitchener
January 13, 1936.....	Building Trades	28	Toronto
January 34, 1936.....	Building Trades	9	Toronto
February 19, 1936.....	Baking	22	Stratford
March 6, 1936.....	Cloak and Suit	17	Toronto

PROSECUTIONS

Sixty-two prosecutions were launched during the year which resulted in 36 convictions, 16 cases dismissed and 10 charges being withdrawn for various reasons. The total fines imposed in connection with the 36 convictions amounted to \$378, and a total of \$159.05 was ordered to be paid to the treasury of Ontario as arrears owing to employees who because of collusion with the employers were barred from receiving arrears owing them.

COLLECTION OF ARREARS

In addition to the arrears of wages collected for employees through court action which amounted to \$341.11, a sum of \$446.73 was collected through direct action on the part of advisory boards and the Minimum Wage Board. The total amount of \$946.89 arrears of wages was collected from 30 employers in various trades and industries on behalf of 45 employees.

In many cases adjustments in wage rates have been made as a result of investigations and interviews resulting from complaints. The wage reports submitted to the Minimum Wage Board show that many employers increased wages immediately on receiving notice of the schedule rates. It is impossible to estimate the amount by which wages have been increased as a result of the operation of the schedules but wage levels have undoubtedly been raised and the general effect of a schedule is to establish a wage level which approximates wages paid in the higher wage grade shops.

APPENDIX TO REPORT OF MINIMUM WAGE BOARD

The following tables indicate the number of firms reporting to the Board the number of female employees affected by each order of the Board, and the rates of pay for female employees throughout the province:

Order No. 6
RETAIL STORES—RETURNS FOR OCTOBER, 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		5,000-50,000		Under 5,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of stores reporting	497	701	353	617	610	1001	248	437	1708	2759
Total number of female employees	2126	2869	2760	3748	3047	4371	604	981	8537	11969
Over 18 years	2070	2802	2645	3642	2915	4169	580	921	8110	11534
Under 18 years	56	67	115	106	132	202	24	60	327	435
Average hours worked per week (normally)	48.9	48.4	47.8	48.5	50	50.3	51.7	51.1		
Weekly rate of wages:										
Under \$7.00		4		3		4	14	69		
7-8		2		5		43	29	75		
8-9	6	15	37	46	60	161	92	162		
9-10	1	28	39	35	413	549	180	265		
10-11	177	163	203	229	425	550	116	185		
11-12	106	100	116	189	1081	1606	38	60		
12-13	836	1251	1464	2025	474	563	64	68		
13-15	431	569	497	647	269	380	41	54		
15-18	364	517	233	352	179	326	23	30		
18-up	205	220	171	217	99	148	7	13		
	2126	2869	2760	3748	3047	4371	604	981		

Orders Nos. 11 and 12
TELEPHONE EXCHANGES—RETURNS FOR DECEMBER, 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		10,000-50,000		4,000-10,000		Under 4,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	1	2	4	4	23	25	31	33	108	119	167	183
Total number female employees	637	487	863	890	641	679	271	284	368	501	2780	2841
Over 18 years	637	487	863	887	641	678	271	284	368	501	2780	2837
Under 18 years	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Average hours worked per week (normally)	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Hourly rate of wages:												
Under 12 cts.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12-16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16-18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18-20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20-22	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	24	3	6	3	30	66	68
22-24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24-26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26-28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28-36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36-up	92	51	301	567	245	336	20	53	.....	.....	.....	.....
	545	432	102	107	43	83	24	23	.....	.....	.....	.....
	637	487	863	890	641	679	271	284	.....	501	.....	.....

Orders Nos. 13, 14, 15 and 16

TEXTILE TRADES—RETURNS FOR JANUARY, 1936

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		5,000-50,000		Under 5,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	55	65	27	31	70	77	58	56	210	229
Total number of female employees	2592	2560	3504	3567	5421	6196	2580	2309	14097	14632
Over 18 years	2491	2433	3396	3364	4942	5385	2346	2106	13175	13288
Under 18 years	101	127	108	203	479	811	234	203	922	1344
Average hours worked per week (normally)	46.7	46.2	48.4	47.9	51.2	50.5	52.5	51.3		
Hourly rate of wages:										
Under 12 cts.				2	8		22	27		
12-16 }		6		5		173		96		
16-18 }	38	38	61	70	302	168	278	131		
18-20 }	73	41	106	62	353	295	304	332		
20-22	113	62	174	145	595	624	508	493		
22-24	100	66	186	130	1385	1311	321	330		
24-26	134	72	759	733	898	981	226	255		
26-28	412	403	671	568	620	988	274	191		
28-36	1446	1521	1233	1650	1024	1352	504	359		
36-up	276	351	314	202	236	304	143	95		
	2592	2560	3504	3567	5421	6196	2580	2309		

Orders Nos. 17, 18, 19 and 20
NEEDLE TRADES—RETURNS FOR APRIL, 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		5,000-50,000		Under 5,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	505	568	79	82	65	79	16	16	665	745
Total number of female employees	7516	7447	665	704	2182	2476	151	175	10514	10802
Over 18 years	7308	7256	651	692	2040	2280	138	158	10137	10386
Under 18 years	208	191	14	12	142	196	13	17	377	416
Average hours worked per week (normally)	44.4	45.05	46.9	47.9	49.4	48.2	48.6	49.4		
Hourly rate of wages:										
Under 12 cts.	3	8	4	3	18	7	1	1		
12-16	18	26	7		113	77	46	6		
16-18	75	87	10	11	76	135	19	18		
18-20	116	104	22	17	202	150	21	29		
20-22	189	152	62	34	215	229	11	22		
22-24	294	259	53	31	379	406	19	27		
24-26	367	263	111	131	248	332	16	30		
26-28	644	583	77	92	253	272	3	10		
28-36	3863	3966	188	240	540	691	11	22		
36-up	1947	1999	131	145	138	177	4	10		
	<u>7516</u>	<u>7447</u>	<u>665</u>	<u>704</u>	<u>2182</u>	<u>2476</u>	<u>151</u>	<u>175</u>		

Orders Nos. 21, 22, 23 and 24
DRUG AND CHEMICAL FACTORIES—RETURNS FOR OCTOBER, 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		5,000-50,000		Under 5,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	80	83	22	31	22	19	6	6	130	139
Total number of female employees	741	880	195	253	220	134	101	132	1257	1399
Over 18 years	714	821	192	252	217	130	101	129	1224	1332
Under 18 years	27	59	3	1	3	4	..	3	33	67
Average hours worked per week (normally)	44	43	44.5	46	43	42.5	45	45	..	..
Hourly rate of wages:										
Under 12 cts. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12-16 .....	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
16-18	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	9	..	..
18-20	6	18	2	2	5	8	9	14	..	..
20-22	17	23	9	8	9	4	31	27	..	..
22-24	44	107	6	27	10	23	37	52	..	..
24-26 .....	..	47	38	26	64	15	5	13	..	..
26-28	141	144	68	63	42	8	6	2	..	..
28-36	409	459	51	90	44	62	10	13	..	..
36-up	122	80	21	37	44	12	1	2	..	..
	741	880	195	253	220	134	101	132	..	..

Orders Nos. 25 and 26

OFFICES—RETURNS FOR NOVEMBER, 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		5,000-50,000		Under 5,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	885	694	298	303	641	460	224	178	2048	1635
Total number of female employees	9335	12543	2564	3705	2755	4062	803	1032	15457	21342
Over 18 years	9268	12463	2559	3692	2751	4039	801	1024	15379	21218
Under 18 years	67	80	5	13	4	23	2	8	78	124
Average hours worked per week (normally)	42.2	45	43.5	44.2	44	44.3	46.2	45.8		
Weekly rate of wages:										
Under \$7.00	1			6		9	10	17		
7-8	5			8		7	11	17		
8-9	18	32	2	9		23	30	24		
9-10	44	19	23	16		54	60	51		
10-11	144	120	56	67		166	101	130		
11-12	213	136	96	101		351	68	83		
12-13	934	1296	292	392		340	498	77		
13-15	2069	2026	489	556		447	606	117		
15-18	2416	3388	601	1042		597	1002	150		
18-up	3497	5520	1005	1508		770	1125	179		
	9335	12543	2564	3705	2755	4062	803	1032		

Note: The "No. of firms reporting" as indicated in the above table represents only employers who reported office workers only and who had no female employees affected by any other order of the Board. The number of employees, however, includes all office workers reported by all classes of employers listed under the different orders. Office workers are not reported in any other table.

Order No. 27

HOTELS, RESTAURANTS AND REFRESHMENT ROOMS—RETURNS FOR SEPTEMBER, 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		10,000-50,000		4,000-10,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
N. of firms reporting.....	309	394	131	198	302	396	146	196	888	1184
Total number of female employees.....	2992	3311	825	1174	1154	1575	485	566	5456	6626
Average hours worked per week (normally).....	43.8	46.3	47.4	47.1	48.9	48	50.6	49.8		
Hourly rate of wages:										
Under 12 cts.....	1	1	1	1	2	2				
12-16.....	2	2	6	6	8	8			11	11
16-18.....	2	2	7	7	12	12			11	11
18-20.....	1	1	5	5	58	58			48	48
20-22.....	24	24	19	19	1	153	268	222		
22-24.....	29	29	54	54	691	626	94	106		
24-26.....	133	133	445	536	167	312	37	73		
26-28.....	1748	1172	166	218	111	147	38	34		
28-36.....	871	1601	166	267	156	193	37	47		
36-up.....	373	346	48	61	28	64	11	14		
Totals.....	2992	3311	825	1174	1154	1575	485	566		

Order No. 28
LEATHER TRADE—RETURNS FOR JUNE, 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		5,000-50,000		Under 5,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	49	60	6	6	33	34	16	14	104	114
Total number of female employees	621	662	189	188	843	933	456	511	2109	2294
Over 18 years	572	616	183	184	755	822	412	448	1922	2070
Under 18 years	49	46	6	4	88	111	44	63	187	224
Average hours worked per week (normally)	45.5	45	47.9	48	49	50	45.9	49.8		
Hourly rate of wages:										
Under 12 cts.										
12-16		1				1		1		
16-18	11	18	4		23	55	30	43		
18-20	32	31	2	3	37	23	26	78		
20-22	38	27	10	14	42	45	67	19		
22-24	35	25	11	2	61	64	75	73		
24-26	38	14	33	26	134	141	35	41		
26-28	117	162	15	33	98	82	65	65		
28-36	297	317	63	47	94	73	37	33		
36-up	53	67	51	63	239	290	90	121		
					115	159	31	37		
	621	662	189	188	843	933	456	511		

Order No. 29

DEPARTMENT STORES—RETURNS FOR OCTOBER, 1935

	1934	1935
Number of stores reporting	2	2
Total number of female employees	3680	3981
Over 18 years	3511	3844
Under 18 years	169	137
Average hours worked per week (normally)	48	48
Weekly rate of wages:		
Under \$7.00 .....	.....
7-8	7	
8-9	50	22
9-10	54	29
10-11	181	176
11-12	90	86
12-13	1137	943
13-15	982	1761
15-18	819	654
18-up	360	310
Total	3680	3981

Order No. 30
ELECTRIC TRADE—RETURNS FOR NOVEMBER 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		5,000-50,000		Under 5,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	28	36	11	13	11	12	7	7	57	68
Total number of female employees	770	1134	613	1239	277	422	241	327	1901	3122
Over 18 years	746	1046	603	1166	261	383	216	280	1826	2875
Under 18 years	24	88	10	73	16	39	25	47	75	247
Average hours worked per week (normally)	44.5	46	48.2	46.3	49	47.5	50	48		
Hourly rate of wages:										
Under 12 cts.		5								
12-16		50			1	5	1	3		
16-18							5	14		
18-20	2		1		13	28	10	28		
20-22	3	19	8	53	20	36	49	53		
22-24	15	40	80	185	41	45	85	81		
24-26	76	121	310	296	45	53	47	43		
26-28	86	96	93	244	38	37	22	46		
28-36	519	685	81	423	94	180	22	66		
36-up	69	118	40	38	15	20		3		
	770	1134	613	1239	277	422	241	327		

Order No. 31

LAUNDRY TRADE—RETURNS FOR JUNE 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		Under 50,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	91	105	65	77	93	125	249	307
Total number of female employees	1498	1528	642	533	524	639	2664	2695
Over 18 years	1450	1488	619	523	493	611	2562	2622
Under 18 years	48	35	23	10	31	28	102	73
Average hours worked per week (normally)	46.5	47	48	49	48	49		
Hourly rate of wages								
Under 12 cts.				1		7		
12-16			5	12	11	16		
16-18		6	6	2	25	31		
18-20	33	14	6	6	30	39		
20-22	47	49	29	29	82	111		
22-24	26	41	12	22	213	224		
24-26	63	120	364	306	82	93		
26-28	1004	943	118	57	27	28		
28-36	248	293	83	79	41	61		
36-up	77	57	19	19	13	29		
	1498	1523	642	533	524	639		

Order No. 32

THEATRES AND AMUSEMENT PLACES—RETURNS FOR SEPTEMBER 1935

	Toronto 1935	Other Cities Over 50,000 1935	Rest of Province 1935	Totals 1935
Number of theatres reporting	82	36	109	227
Total number of female employees	175	104	188	467
Over 18 years	175	103	186	464
Under 18 years		1	2	3
Range of hours worked per week	2-53	2-60	3-50	
Hourly rate of wages:				
Under 12 cts.				
12-16		2	1	
16-18				
18-20	1	1	1	
20-22	4	2	2	
22-24			5	
24-26	1	4	22	
26-28	5	9	7	
28-36	96	51	81	
36-up	68	35	69	
	175	104	188	

Order No. 34

FOOD TRADE—RETURNS FOR MAY 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		5,000-50,000		Under 5,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	118	118	52	59	43	47	28	27	241	251
Total number of female employees	2762	2325	948	831	684	1033	304	323	4698	4512
Over 18 years	2629	2143	897	774	618	942	287	318	4431	4177
Under 18 years	133	182	51	57	66	91	17	5	267	335
Average hours worked per week (normally)	47.4	48	46.8	46	49.7	53	51	54		
Under 12 cts.	1	5	.....	1	.....	.....	6	.....	
12-16	24	33	.....	2	21	15	19	5		
16-18	48	31	14	8	27	38	20	12		
18-20	93	94	49	24	77	98	25	48		
20-22	158	79	242	40	87	138	60	53		
22-24	283	139	63	72	323	382	65	26		
24-26	922	504	244	375	83	128	84	58		
26-28	1035	1264	125	114	31	108	11	56		
28-36	128	176	81	171	31	85	9	54		
36-up			130	24	4	41	5	11		
	2762	2325	948	831	684	1033	304	323		

Order No. 35
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES—RETURNS FOR AUGUST 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		5,000-50,000		Under 5,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	155	159	57	61	96	109	55	65	363	394
Total number of female employees	1489	1609	749	835	1446	1674	633	712	4317	4830
Over 18 years	1409	1448	726	819	1318	1594	617	664	4070	4525
Under 18 years	80	161	23	16	128	80	16	48	247	305
Average hours worked per week (normally)	45.8	45.5	47.2	45	47.3	48	49	48		
Hourly rate of wages:										
Under 12 cts.		2								
12-16	6	7	1		67	21	25	32		
16-18	19	76	5	9	35	23	23	42		
18-20	28	38	18	10	79	78	106	174		
20-22	37	65	94	44		83	171	185		
22-24	106	84	71	54	536	376	58	62		
24-26	173	97	209	231	210	260	41	85		
26-28	374	405	74	96	154	166	44	48		
28-36	602	663	223	291	299	500	123	72		
36-up	144	172	54	100	66	160	42	10		
	1498	1609	749	835	1446	1674	633	712		

Order No. 36

TOBACCO TRADE—RETURNS FOR DECEMBER 1935

	Toronto 1934 1935		Other Cities Over 50,000 1934 1935		5,000-50,000 1934 1935		Under 5,000 1934 1935		Totals 1934 1935	
No. of firms reporting	7	10	5	3	1	2	8	8	21	23
Total number of female employees	319	575	367	61	205	304	960	1000	1851	1940
Over 18 years	306	549	352	58	205	297	954	973	1817	1877
Under 18 years	13	26	15	3	100	7	6	27	34	63
Average hours worked per week (normally)	44.9	45	44	45	48	45	48	47.5		
Hourly rate of wages:										
Under 12 cts.										
12-16										
16-18	7	1	1		7	7	59	37		
18-20	4	1	6		5	8	51	38		
20-22	22	5	11	4	16	14	104	70		
22-24	20	78	32		7	33	105	101		
24-26	6	44	110	11	30	43	101	208		
26-28	19	69	74	1	30	30	239	182		
28-30	85	199	88	33	38	19	200	113		
30-32					53	66	58	220		
32-34					19	77	3	12		
34-36										
36-up	156	178	45	12						
	319	575	367	61	205	304	960	1000		

Order No. 37

RUBBER TRADE—RETURNS FOR AUGUST 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		5,000-50,000		Under 5,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	6	5	1	1	10	12	3	3	20	21
Total number of female employees	389	387	84	79	1207	1132	33	32	1713	1630
Over 18 years	383	386	84	79	1106	1080	30	31	1603	1576
Under 18 years	6	1	..	..	101	52	3	1	110	54
Average hours worked per week (normally)	45.8	46.6	44	40	47	49	51	51		
Hourly rate of wages:										
Under 12 cts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12-16	..	..	..	..	17	4	..	..	..	..
16-18	..	..	..	..	8	5	2	2	..	..
18-20	..	..	..	..	70	34	11	9	..	..
20-22	..	..	..	..	51	49	2	6	..	..
22-24	4	7	..	1	184	149	1	..	..	..
24-26	3	1	..	..	182	127	1	2	..	..
26-28	7	3	8	1	258	238	3	1	..	..
28-36	63	17	10	3	394	461	11	10	..	..
36-up	234	105	65	52	43	65	2	2	..	..
	78	254	1	22						
	389	387	84	79	1207	1132	33	32		

Order No. 38

JEWELRY TRADE--RETURNS FOR NOVEMBER 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		Under 50,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	16	19	4	3	8	10	28	32
Total number female employees	139	146	18	16	100	144	257	306
Over 18 years	129	138	18	16	96	128	243	282
Under 18 years	10	8	.....	.....	4	16	14	24
Average hours worked per week (normally)	44.4	44	41.5	44	50.1	46.5	.....	.....
Hourly rate of wages:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Under 12 cts. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12-16 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16-18 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18-20 .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20-22	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22-24	10	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24-26	8	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26-28	13	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28-36	43	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36-up	50	62	11	9	26	25	.....	.....
	13	15	5	5	6	16	.....	.....
	139	146	18	16	100	144	.....	.....

Order No. 39
PAPER TRADE—RETURNS FOR MARCH 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		5,000-50,000		Under 5,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	173	183	61	63	75	73	49	46	358	365
Total number of female employees	1947	2159	901	978	586	652	199	235	3633	4024
Over 18 years	1882	2016	883	955	571	630	196	225	3532	3826
Under 18 years	65	143	18	23	15	22	3	10	101	198
Average hours worked per week (normally)	46.3	45	45.8	46	46.8	46	47.2	47		
Hourly rate of wages:										
Under 12 cts.		1								
12-16		1			1	8	2	2		
16-18	35	84	9	8	9	5	3	3		
18-20	46	47	21	33	26	15	8	8		
20-22	68	55	27	40	27	40	29	33		
22-24	57	81	158	56	138	172	18	20		
24-26	76	90	195	273	151	130	39	43		
26-28	413	396	62	148	84	87	33	29		
28-36	906	1030	361	350	104	146	55	88		
36-up	346	374	68	70	46	49	12	5		
	1947	2159	901	978	586	652	199	235		

Orders Nos. 41 and 45
MILLINERY TRADE—RETURNS FOR APRIL 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		4,000-50,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	45	40	30	31	34	25	109	96
Total number female employees	276	249	67	68	72	44	415	361
Over 18 years	260	246	65	66	72	43	397	355
Under 18 years	16	3	2	2	.....	1	18	6
Average hours worked per week (normally)	46.9	47	47.9	48	49	49	.....	.....
Hourly rate of wages:								
Under 12 cts. ....	.....	3	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....
12-16	15	4	.....	2	3	2	.....	.....
16-18	6	5	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
18-20	9	4	.....	3	2	1	.....	.....
20-22	6	5	2	.....	4	1	.....	.....
22-24	3	4	2	1	12	8	.....	.....
24-26	5	4	26	10	7	3	.....	.....
26-28	24	12	7	21	6	6	.....	.....
28-36	126	93	20	21	23	10	.....	.....
36-up	82	115	10	8	12	10	.....	.....
	276	249	67	68	72	44	.....	.....

Order No. 42

HAIRDRESSING AND BEAUTY PARLOURS—RETURNS FOR MAY 1935

	Toronto		Other Cities Over 50,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	176	258	54	106	230	364
Total number of female employees	534	727	114	248	648	975
Over 18 years	528	712	114	245	642	957
Under 18 years	6	15		3	6	18
Average hours worked per week (normally)	45	48	47	47		
Hourly rate of wages:						
Under 12 cts.	5	16		4		
12-16	19	21	3	10		
16-18	20	16	7	8		
18-20	13	13	1	5		
20-22	10	23	5	4		
22-24	18	14	1	7		
24-26	27	11	24	49		
26-28	178	240	17	36		
28-36	127	224	23	81		
36-up	127	149	33	44		
	<u>534</u>	<u>727</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>248</u>		

Order No. 47

SEASONAL CANNERS—RETURNS FOR OCTOBER 1935

	Cities Over 50,000		5,000-50,000		2,000-5,000		Under 2,000		Totals	
	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935
No. of firms reporting	1	2	13	13	17	20	39	49	70	84
Total number of female employees	79	323	541	914	487	1116	1213	2739	2320	5092
Over 18 years	79	316	513	863	473	1048	1194	2569	2259	4796
Under 18 years .....	.....	7	28	51	14	68	19	170	61	296
Average hours worked per week (normally) .....	.....	49	.....	56	.....	58	.....	57	.....	.....
Hourly rate of wages:	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	5	.....	.....
12 cts. ....	.....	8	18	51	.....	48	.....	70	.....	225
12-16 .....	.....	11	6	25	14	36	.....	35	.....	142
16-18 .....	.....	14	54	74	.....	179	.....	773	.....	1309
18-20 .....	.....	6	37	159	444	375	.....	87	.....	316
20-22	79	256	382	495	15	250	130	124	.....	.....
22-24 .....	.....	16	30	48	7	95	32	382	.....	.....
24-26 .....	.....	9	6	20	5	38	27	76	.....	.....
26-28 .....	.....	2	8	35	2	76	52	131	.....	.....
28-36 .....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	17	.....	2	.....	.....
36-up .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	79	323	541	914	487	1116	1213	2739	.....	.....

APPENDIX

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ONTARIO, FISCAL YEAR 1936

(From figures published in Labour Gazette)

Industries	Number of Disputes In Progress	Number of Persons Involved	Aggregate Duration in Working Days
Manufacturing—			
Textiles, clothing	6	1,861	1,861
Fur, leather	3	356	4,396
Boots, shoes	6	944	12,474
Vegetable foods	3	351	602
Metal products	8	1,405	10,747
Wood products	6	950	5,513
Miscellaneous	1	114	2,000
Logging	2	2,267	35,334
Mining	1	13	215
Transportation	4	582	1,007
Construction	1	20	80
Service	4	109	699
Trade	3	51	414
Agriculture	2	97	30
Total	50	9,120	78,511
Total—1934	94	18,198	256,311
" 1933	39	7,380	109,240
" 1932	26	2,432	50,401
" 1931	18	2,827	66,268
" 1930	21	4,315	50,513
" 1929	43	5,172	75,870
" 1928	52	5,622	59,889
" 1927	25	4,403	56,695
" 1926	17	1,839	46,402
" 1925	21	2,499	27,477
" 1924	19	3,943	95,196
" 1923	16	1,946	198,319
" 1922	23	2,712	367,893
" 1921	53	10,800	521,210

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ONTARIO, FISCAL YEAR 1936

Locality	Occupation	Commenced	Particulars	No. of Employees Involved	Time Lost in Working Days
Chesley	Furniture factory workers	Mar. 25, 1935	For re-instatement of union employees; terminated April 4; in favour of workers	200	700
Toronto	Millinery workers	Apr. 4	For union agreement; terminated April 8; in favour of workers	600	2,400
Guelph	Foundry workers (moulders, etc.)	Apr. 10	For increased wages and union recognition; terminated April 17; compromise	124	868
Tilbury	Automobile factory workers	Apr. 12	For increased wages; terminated April 16; compromise	150	450
Toronto	Leather garment makers	May 7	For recognition of union and changes in working conditions; lapsed during July; in favour of employer	6	296
Toronto	Furniture workers	May 16	Alleged violation of agreement; employment conditions no longer affected by end of October; in favour of employer	25	2,588
Hamilton	Steel workers (sheet mill)	May 6	For changes in wages and working conditions; terminated May 16; compromise	230	2,300
Nipigon District	Loggers	June 19	For increase in piece rates and improved camp conditions; terminated July 17; compromise	2,100	35,000
Guelph	Women's clothing factory workers, cloakmakers	June 21	For increased wages; terminated June 25; compromise	75	300
Hamilton	Dairy drivers	June 27	For closed shop union agreement; lapsed early in August; in favour of employer	11	350
Jordan	Cherry pickers	July 10	For increased wages; terminated July 10; in favour of employer	15	15
Collingwood	Cherry pickers	July 30	For increased piece rates; terminated July 30; in favour of employer	82	15
Guelph	Quarry and limekiln workers	July 17	For increased wages and union agreement; terminated August 7; compromise	13	215
Tecumseh	Canning factory workers	July 11	For increased wages; terminated July 12; compromise	230	460
Kitchener	Shoe factory workers (cutters)	July 23	For increased wages and changes in conditions; terminated July 25; compromise	32	96
Windsor	Street railway employees	July 13	For employment of union members only; terminated July 13; indefinite	182	182

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ONTARIO, FISCAL YEAR 1936

Locality	Occupation	Commenced	Particulars	No. of Employees Involved	Time Lost, in Working Days
Windsor	Stevedores	July 22	For increased wages; terminated July 25; compromise	200	500
Sudbury	Dairy employees	July 2	Against discharge of worker; terminated July 12; in favour of employer	5	50
Ottawa	Teamsters, garbage collectors	July 15	Against suspension of workers; terminated July 15; in favour of employer	45	43
Galt	Shoe factory workers	Aug. 20	For increased wages; terminated August 23; compromise	182	728
Toronto	Furniture factory workers	Aug. 22	For renewal of union agreement; terminated August 24; in favour of employer	200	300
Toronto	Marble setters	Aug. 14	Against reduced wages and increased hours; terminated August 21; compromise	20	80
Great Lakes & St. Lawrence River	Steamship crews	Aug. 9	For increased wages, reduced hours and improved conditions; terminated August 10; in favour of employer	150	25
Toronto	Dairy employees	Aug. 15	Against reduction in wages and for union agreement; terminated August 15; in favour of workers	35	14
Toronto	Shoe factory workers	Sept. 25	For union agreement with reduced hours; terminated October 15; in favour of workers	400	7,000
Hanover	Furniture factory workers	Sept. 10	Against discharge of worker and for union agreement; terminated September 19; compromise	100	750
Welland	Moulders, mechanics, etc.	Sept. 26	For hourly increase in wages to offset reduced hours; terminated October 7; compromise	592	5,920
Toronto	Restaurant workers	Sept. 19	Against discharge of workers and for increased wages; terminated September 24; in favour of workers	4	16
Port Colborne	Flour mill workers	Oct. 16	For increase in hourly rates to offset reduction in hours; terminated October 16; in favour of workers	100	100
Burlington	Canning factory workers	Oct. 21	Against change to piece work system; terminated October 22; compromise	21	42
Toronto	Customs tailors	Oct. 29	For increased wages; terminated December 9; compromise	6	210

Fort Frances	Saw and planing mill workers	Oct. 5	For eight-hour day; terminated October 9; compromise.	300	1,050
Oshawa	Moulders	Oct. 31	Against discharge of employee; terminated November 4; compromise	47	141
Toronto, Hamilton	Truck drivers and helpers	Oct. 21	Against reduction in wage rates for helpers; terminated October 20; in favour of workers	50	300
Guelph	Moulders	Nov. 5	For increased wages, improved conditions and recognition of shop committee; terminated November 9; in favour of workers	130	650
Woodstock	Moulders	Nov. 18	For increase in wages and recognition of union; terminated November 21; compromise	87	348
Toronto	Optical workers	Nov. 14	For increased wages, recognition of union and change in conditions; terminated December 21; in favour of employers	114	2,000
Toronto	Hotel employees	Nov. 12	For increased wages and reduced hours; lapsed by December 31; in favour of employer	25	625
Toronto	Shoe factory workers	Jan 7, 1936	Against reduction in wages, piece rates; terminated January 16; in favour of employer	50	450
Galt	Shoe factory workers	Feb. 10	Against discharge of workers; terminated February 20; compromise	80	800
Toronto	Dressmakers	Feb. 4	For renewal of union agreement with increased wage rates and improved conditions; terminated February 6; partially successful	1,150	2,000
Ingersoll	Machinists	Feb. 17	Against discharge of workers for union activity; terminated February 18; in favour of employer	45	70
Nezah	Wood cutters	Mar. 14	For increase in piece rates; terminated March 14; compromise	125	125
Blind River	Loggers	Mar. 30	For payment of wages due; unterminated at end of fiscal year	167	334
London	Shoe factory workers	Mar. 12	For increased wages and closed union shop agreement; unterminated at end of fiscal year	200	3,400
Toronto	Leather factory workers (handbags, etc.)	Mar. 17	For union recognition and increase in wages; unterminated at end of fiscal year	300	3,900
Toronto	Fur collar and cuffs workers	Mar. 23	For reduction in hours (forty hour week); unterminated at end of fiscal year	50	200
Toronto	Millinery workers	Mar. 5	For renewal of agreement; terminated March 7; in favour of workers	7	21
Toronto	Millinery workers	Mar. 20	For renewal of agreement; terminated March 24; in favour of workers	23	69
Toronto	Truck drivers	Mar. 31	Against discharge of workers; unterminated at end of fiscal year	35	35
Totals 50 disputes				9,120	78,511

REPORT
OF THE
Minister of Education
Province of Ontario

FOR THE YEAR

1936

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 11, 1937



ONTARIO

TORONTO

Printed and Published by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1937

Printed

at the



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
REPORT OF THE MINISTER.....	1
APPENDICES	
PART I	
APPENDIX A—REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS.....	5
APPENDIX B—REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS.....	19
APPENDIX C—REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.....	26
APPENDIX D—REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF FRENCH INSTRUCTION ON THE SCHOOLS AT- TENDED BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS.....	30
APPENDIX E—ONTARIO TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TECHNICAL TEACHERS.....	35
APPENDIX F—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AGRICULTURAL CLASSES.....	36
APPENDIX G—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AUXILIARY CLASSES.....	42
APPENDIX H—REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.....	51
APPENDIX I—REPORT OF THE ACTING INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	54
APPENDIX J—REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF...	65
APPENDIX K—REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.	71
APPENDIX L—REPORT OF THE PROVINCIAL SUPERVISOR OF MUSIC.....	86
PART II	
General Statistics of Elementary, Secondary and Special Industrial Schools	
Summary.....	90
Average Unit Costs for the Year 1935.....	91
Comparative Statistics, 1912-1935.....	92
I.—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.....	92
II.—ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS.....	95
III.—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS.....	95
IV.—COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.....	95
V.—CONTINUATION SCHOOLS.....	97
VI.—VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.....	98
VII.—FIFTH CLASSES.....	99
VIII.—NORMAL AND NORMAL-MODEL SCHOOLS.....	99
IX.—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION RESULTS.....	99
X.—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.....	100
XI.—SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS.....	100
XII.—ADOLESCENT PUPIL ATTENDANCE AND EXEMPTIONS.....	100
XIII.—RELATION OF COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE TO TOTAL ENROLMENT AND PROVINCIAL POPULATION.....	100
XIV.—PUPIL MOVEMENT.....	101
XV.—PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES ISSUED DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS.....	101
XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL SUMMER COURSES' ENROLMENT IN RECENT YEARS.....	102
XVII.—TENDENCY TOWARD HIGHER GRADING OF TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES IN SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS.....	102
XVIII.—GENERAL STATISTICAL ABSTRACT.....	103
Detailed Statistics—	
I. ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:	
A. Public and Separate Schools:	
Table 1—Enrolment and Attendance of Pupils.....	104
Table 2—Admissions, Transfers, Retirements and Exemptions of Pupils.....	110
Table 3—Age-Grade Distribution.....	111
Table 4—Distribution of Teachers and Certificates.....	112
Table 5—Fifth Classes.....	114
Table 6—High School Entrance Examination Results.....	118
Table 7—School Health Inspection.....	124
Table 8—Classification of Rural Schools by Teachers and Attendance.....	127
Table 9—Educational and Health Equipment.....	128
Table 10—Nature Study and Agriculture, Vocal Music, Manual Training and Household Science in Rural Schools.....	135

Detailed Statistics—Continued

PAGE

B. Public Schools:

Table 11—Financial Statistics.....	138
Table 12—Percentage Analysis of Current Expenditures, in Cities and Large Towns.....	157
Table 13—Age-Grade Distribution.....	158
Table 14—Teachers' Salaries—highest, lowest, average.....	161
Table 15—Teachers' Salaries—range.....	163
Table 16—Promotion and Retardation, Cities.....	164
Table 17—City Trend Toward First Class Certificated Teachers.....	166
Table 18—Night Schools.....	166
Table 19—Protestant Separate Schools.....	167
Table 20—Low Attendance Schools.....	168
Table 21—Consolidated Schools.....	170

C. Roman Catholic Separate Schools:

Table 22—Financial Statistics.....	174
Table 23—Age-Grade Distribution.....	182
Table 24—Teachers' Salaries.....	185

II. SECONDARY SCHOOLS:

A. Collegiate Institutes and High Schools:

Table 25—Enrolment, Attendance, Grading, etc.....	186
Table 26—Classification of Pupils by Subjects of Study.....	190
Table 27—Admissions, Transfers, Retirements.....	191
Table 28—Night Schools.....	191
Table 29—Financial Statistics.....	192
Table 30—Age-Grade Distribution.....	200

B. Continuation Schools:

Table 31—Enrolment, Attendance, Grading, etc.....	201
Table 32—Classification of Pupils by Subjects of Study.....	204
Table 33—Admissions, Transfers, Retirements.....	204
Table 34—Age-Grade Distribution.....	205
Table 35—Financial Statistics.....	206

C. Vocational Schools:

Table 36—Day Schools; Teachers; Pupils' Enrolment, Attendance, Grading.....	214
Table 37—Day Schools; Financial Statistics.....	216
Table 38—Day Schools; Classification of Pupils by Subjects of Study.....	218
Table 39—Day Schools; Part-time and Special Pupils.....	219
Table 40—Day Schools; Admissions, Retirements.....	219
Table 41—Night Schools; Teachers and Pupils.....	220
Table 42—Age-Grade Distribution, Full-time Day School Pupils.....	222
Table 43—Night Schools; Classification of Pupils by Subjects of Study.....	223

III. SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS:

Table 44—Schools, Teachers, Pupils.....	224
Table 45—Age-Grade Distribution.....	224
Table 46—Financial Statistics.....	224

IV. MISCELLANEOUS

Table 47—Departmental Examination Results.....	226
Table 48—Professional Certificates Issued.....	230
Table 49—Salary Range, Secondary School Teachers.....	231
Table 50—Boards of Education.....	232
Table 51—Classification of Urban School Centres.....	233
Table 52—Inspectors and Inspectorates.....	237

REPORT
OF THE
Minister of Education
FOR THE YEAR 1936

TO THE HONOURABLE HERBERT ALEXANDER BRUCE, M.D.,
Colonel in the Royal Army Medical Corps, F.R.C.S. (Eng.),
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

YOUR HONOUR,—

I beg leave to present to Your Honour the Report of the Department of Education for the year 1936.

The attendance at the Normal Schools for the session of 1936-37 was 1,082, being 155 below that of the session of 1935-36, which totaled 1,237. This decrease is due partly to improving economic conditions, partly to the realization that the profession is already overcrowded, and partly to the fact that the requirements for admission have been raised. While the quantity has diminished, the quality, as measured by mental ability, has improved. The only Normal School showing an increase in attendance for the year was that of the University of Ottawa. This school has been responsible, within the last ten years, for increasing the percentage of First and Second Class teachers in the schools attended by French-speaking pupils from 13 per cent. to 75 per cent. Its standards are fully equal to those of the other Normal Schools, and so excellent is the command of English possessed by its students that it is difficult to distinguish the class-room work in this subject from that of the other training schools.

There has been a general improvement in the qualifications of teachers throughout the Province. Large numbers of those possessing Second Class standing are undertaking through private study and through attendance at the summer courses offered by the Department to become possessors of First Class Interim certificates, while those with First Class Interim certificates are proceeding by similar means with the first year's University work necessary for the completion of their permanent standing. It is a tribute to the ambition, industry, and enthusiasm of such teachers that over 5,000 attended Departmental summer courses in 1936 and that at least an equal number attended courses given by the Universities. This means that about half of the teachers in the Province used part of their vacation to improve their academic standing.

Up to the present year the "single lesson" plan for practice teaching was in operation. One lesson a week was taught and, towards the end of the session, every student was given a continuous half-day's practice. This method was good training in the technique of teaching but was weak in that it failed to train the prospective teacher for teaching a series of lessons or to become acquainted with real problems in administration and with practical direction of activities.

The plan adopted for the session of 1936-37 is to have the student teach six or eight single lessons to familiarize him with the main principles of teaching and to afford an opportunity for obtaining some control in technique. The student body of each school is divided into four sections and after the preliminary practice mentioned above each section in succession is sent for a week at a time and in groups of two or three to the practice schools. Here the first day is spent in observation. On the second the student teaches at least one lesson and each succeeding day the number of lessons is increased until finally each student is given complete charge of the room for a whole half-day. The section then returns to the Normal school for three weeks while the other three sections, in succession, go into the practice schools. This routine is continued till the end of the school year. The practice teaching includes discussions on the lessons taught with the critic teacher in charge of the room. To avoid undue strain on critic teachers practice teaching in any given room is confined to alternate weeks. The change is proving satisfactory as it provides for better practical training under less artificial conditions than those prevailing under the former plan. The student, moreover, is given an opportunity of acquiring some skill in continuous work.

For some years it has been the practice of the Department to pass on the recommendation of the Normal School staffs students who have made at least 60 per cent. on sessional tests while those who failed to attain this standing were required to write on final examinations set by the Department and read by the staffs. Under the new scheme adopted for the session of 1936-37 such students will still write on the final Departmental examinations but the papers will be read by committees of Normal School teachers on a plan somewhat similar to that employed in Departmental High School examinations. It is hoped in this way to ensure greater uniformity of standards.

Administration of City Schools

In the administration of schools in urban centres there appears to be a tendency to place all schools, both elementary and secondary, under the control of one head. In 1925, London made the senior Public School Inspector responsible, not only for his own regular work, but also for the supervision of the purchases of all supplies both for the elementary and the secondary schools of the city. It was decided furthermore to have all reports presented to the Board through this official. The plan was successful from the beginning and the Department gave its approval to the arrangement. In 1931, Chatham adopted the London plan with some minor variations. Later, other urban Boards discussed with the officials of the Department the feasibility of placing all supervisory powers in the hands of one official. Accordingly, in 1932, a regulation was passed by Order-in-Council permitting the Board of Education in any city having a population of 100,000 or more to appoint a Superintendent of Schools. This official must be acceptable to the Advisory Vocational Committee and both his experience and academic and professional qualifications must be satisfactory to the Minister. The Superintendent thus appointed may exercise any powers assigned to him by the Board of Education and the Vocational

Advisory Committee, and approved by the Minister, provided that these powers are not inconsistent with the Statutes and Regulations of Public Schools, High Schools and Collegiate Institutes, and Vocational Schools.

In July, 1932, the City of Hamilton took advantage of the regulation and appointed a Superintendent of Schools, and in November of the same year Toronto followed suit. In 1935, the City of London asked that the regulation be modified to include cities with a population *below* 100,000. The regulation was amended to meet this request and in October, 1935, the London Board appointed the senior Public School Inspector as Superintendent. Shortly after this both Windsor and Chatham took advantage of the amended regulation and appointed Superintendents. In all the cities mentioned above the scheme has proved satisfactory.

During the year a number of rural school buildings have been erected, some to replace schools destroyed by fire, and others to replace buildings which time and changing conditions had rendered unsuitable for present-day use. The new buildings are modern, with standard class-rooms, good lighting (in many cases with artificial lighting), single desks, slate blackboards, separate cloak-rooms, inside toilets, and good heating plants. They are built of brick with cement foundations, are attractive in appearance, and are a credit to the trustees and ratepayers who have planned them and paid for their construction.

Especially worthy of mention is the school built in S.S. No. 1 Canboro, on the Provincial Highway three miles east of Dunnville. In addition to the features already mentioned this school contains at the rear of the class-room a closed stage with folding doors. Ordinarily this enclosed space can be used for library purposes and as a teacher's room. On special occasions and community gatherings the doors may be thrown open and the whole floor space is thus made available.

Another building which suits its purpose admirably is that built by the Kemptville Board. This houses both the elementary and the secondary school departments. There are separate entrances and corridors for each department and separate playgrounds, in addition to ample space for school gardens. Both auditorium and gymnasium are readily accessible to the pupils of either school. Further details of this building will be found in the Report of the Chief Inspector for Public and Separate Schools.

Health of Teachers

Some years ago the Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Committee brought to the attention of the Department the somewhat alarming fact that an unduly large number of teachers were being granted pensions on the basis of disability. The number of these was much greater than the actuarial calculations had provided for and the situation constituted a possible threat to the future solvency of the fund. In September, 1935, it was therefore announced that all candidates for admission to the College of Education and the Normal Schools would in future be required to undergo a medical examination by doctors appointed by the Department. As a result, in 1936, twenty-nine candidates out of a total of 1374 were rejected on medical grounds. It is hoped that the average teaching efficiency of the staffs will be raised by the elimination of those who do not give promise of retaining good health throughout the normal period of expectancy. At present, illness among teachers is responsible for a very serious loss of time, not to speak of the lowered efficiency of those who remain on duty while handicapped by poor health.

Text-Books

During the year 1936 the new Treasury Readers, Books Five and Six, were authorized to replace the former Third Reader. These books were introduced into the schools in September. Plans are already under way for the introduction of two more Readers to replace the present Fourth Reader in September, 1937.

The Third and Fourth Readers have been in use for some ten or twelve years. During this time a good deal of research work has been done in the subject of reading and the old Readers were becoming more or less antiquated as compared with the type of modern books now available. Then, too, each of the old Readers contained what was supposed to be a sufficient amount of reading material for the two years the pupil would normally spend in the Form. The result, generally speaking, was that the pupils read, privately, all the selections in the Reader during the first year, and the second year's work in this subject was therefore monotonous and uninteresting to the pupils and consequently was pedagogically unsound. Modern methods demand a new book for each year's work. The challenge was met by the authorization of the Treasury Readers. A much more interesting and more suitable selection of reading matter was thus provided and the pupil will now have more reading material in one year than was formerly available in the Third Reader for two years. It was also felt that, since the amount of the reading material in the former books was limited, too much intensive teaching was done and that, in consequence, reading for pleasure and interest was somewhat neglected. The amount of reading material in the new books precludes the possibility of teaching all the selections intensively and the teacher is encouraged to make them the inspirational source of wider supplementary reading. Direction for such additional reading is furnished through the inclusion of lists of suitable books at the end of each topical section into which the books are divided.

In addition to the new Readers, the Spelling Book was replaced by two new books, Canadian Speller, Books One and Two. The old Spelling Book had been in use since 1925, and it was probably the best book available in the subject at the time of its authorization. But, as in the case of reading, a great deal of study has since been given to the subject of spelling and the new Spellers embody the results of the best research work available up to the present time.

The present Public School Arithmetic has been in use since 1925. It covers the whole Public School course in the subject and the amount of material for the individual grade is therefore limited. This applies particularly to the work for the junior classes. Modern methods call for a separate text-book for each grade and for problems more closely connected with the community life of the pupil. It has therefore become imperative for the Department to take advantage of the existence of newer books now available if Ontario is to keep pace with the educational progress in other states and provinces. Accordingly plans are already under way for the introduction of two new junior text-books which, it is hoped, will be ready for the opening of schools in September, 1937. The new books will be for the use of Grades III and IV (Junior and Senior Second classes), one book for each grade.

Respectfully submitted,

L. J. SIMPSON,

Minister of Education

December 1, 1937

APPENDIX A
REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC
AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

The Provincial Inspectoral Staff, 1936

I. IN MEMORIAM:

On August 12th, 1936, Mr. J. E. Benson, M.A., Public School Inspector for the City of Windsor died at his summer home in Wellington, Prince Edward County. He was in his 63rd year. Mr. Benson first began his duties as a Public School Inspector in Prince Edward County, his home area, on January 1st, 1913, and from that time to January 31st, 1920, he was instrumental in bringing about many improvements in the county schools, one of the chief of these being the organization of the Wellington Consolidated School. In Windsor, Walkerville, and Sandwich, and for the past year in the new City of Windsor, including East Windsor as well as the urban centres mentioned above, Mr. Benson gave outstanding service as an educational leader. The organization of the Rotary Schools of the Border Cities and the splendid special subject departments of these schools will stand out as one of his chief contributions to the advancement of the elementary schools in the Province. Mr. Benson possessed in a high degree those qualities required in a city superintendent of schools and by an educational leader, and the City of Windsor, as well as the Province at large, has lost through his death a leader in elementary school education. Mr. Benson received his early education in Prince Edward County and after some experience as a teacher he entered Queen's University, graduating in 1911 with honour specialist standing in Science.

II. RESIGNATIONS:

On March 31st, 1936, Mr. W. A. Wilson, B.A., retired as Public School Inspector for the cities of Port Arthur and Fort William. During his period of office in this area, beginning January 1st, 1925, he had been successful in introducing many progressive measures into the schools and at the conclusion of his service, due largely to his efforts, one of the cities had the highest percentage of First Class certificated teachers among the cities of the Province. Mr. Wilson gave strong leadership to his boards and teaching staffs and secured a very high degree of co-operation and initiative on the part of all his associates. The elementary schools of Port Arthur and Fort William made rapid progress under his supervision. In his earlier teaching experience he taught or acted as principal in the Gananoque, Kenora, and Haileybury High Schools. He was also Public School Inspector for the districts of Temiskaming and Cochrane from July 1st, 1919, to December 31st, 1924, and gave invaluable assistance to the Department in the early organization of pioneer school sections in these areas. Mr. Wilson graduated in Arts from Queen's University in 1897 and received his professional training at the Ontario Normal College in 1898.

Mr. W. R. Liddy, B.A., retired as Public School Inspector for Dufferin County, in part, and Peel County, in part, on August 31st, 1936. He received his public school education in his native township and his secondary education in the Orangeville High School. He began his educational career at 18 years of age

in School Section No. 2 Mono, subsequently teaching in School Section No. 6 Amaranth and in the Shelburne Public School. As a High School teacher he joined the staff of the Port Dover High School and after serving on it for two years was appointed principal, a position he held and filled most acceptably for thirteen years, resigning it to become Public School Inspector for Dufferin County on January 18th, 1912. As an Inspector, Mr. Liddy gave most creditable service. He was always alive to the interests of the schools in his inspectorate, winning the confidence and support of the boards of trustees by his tact, his fair-mindedness, his enthusiasm, and the keen interest which he at all times had in the schools. In the class-room he was an inspiration to the teachers and the pupils. To new educational movements he gave his whole-hearted support and co-operated splendidly with the Department of Education.

Mr. Chas. F. Ewers, B.A., Public School Inspector, Rainy River District, retired from his duties on August 31st, 1936. He had received his inspectoral appointment on September 1st, 1925, and gave eleven years of very successful service to the Department and to the people of his area. His inspectorate called for much tact in dealing with problems of school organization, school finance, and the erection of school buildings, and his fairness and good judgment led to the prompt and satisfactory adjustment of these problems. In the class-room Mr. Ewers was equally successful in assisting teachers to improve their methods. He received his early education in Port Perry, and graduated from the Toronto Normal School in 1891. In 1911 he received his Arts degree from Queen's University. His public school teaching experience took place at Kleinburg, Orangeville, and Bolton. He taught in continuation schools at Bolton and Lucknow and subsequently had experience as a high school teacher or principal at Caledonia, Bradford, Aurora, and Fort Frances.

Mr. J. C. Spence, B.A., B.Paed., resigned as Public School Inspector for Carleton County (West) and Lanark County (East) on December 31st, 1936. He had been appointed to this position in 1923. Mr. Spence was born at Glenarm in Victoria County and received his early elementary and secondary education in the home area and at Lindsay, Peterborough, and Collingwood. After completing the Normal School course in 1889 at Ottawa he received an appointment on the Ottawa public school staff, where he gave outstanding service as a teacher and principal until his appointment as an Inspector in 1923. During his teaching experience, Mr. Spence was a constant student and obtained through private study and summer courses his Arts degree with specialist standing in modern languages, his Bachelor of Pedagogy degree, and four other special certificates. Mr. Spence was unstinting in his services to the public schools both in the City of Ottawa and in his inspectorate and marked advancement was made in the schools under his supervision during his tenure of office as an Inspector.

Dr. Field is a native of Lincoln County, his birth-place being in the township of Grimsby. He began teaching when only seventeen years of age and continued in this important work until 1893, when he entered the University of Toronto and pursued an Honour Course in English and Modern Languages. On graduation in 1896 he was appointed to the staff of the Walkerton High School. In 1900 he accepted a position in the Goderich Collegiate Institute, serving under the late Dr. Hugh Innis Strang, whom he succeeded as Principal in 1906. Dr. Field was appointed Public School Inspector for the district of East Huron in February, 1911. He obtained the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in 1912. Subsequent to his appointment as Inspector he was offered a position on the staff of the Stratford Normal School, but he declined to accept it.

Dr. Field was a person of fine attainments and sane judgment, combined with a mildness of manner and heart and a sense of fair play. He was a most interesting and effective teacher, and a very successful principal. As an Inspector it may be truly said that he left the schools of his Inspectorate better than he found them. He laboured faithfully and well. The children of the schools which he served, the boards whom he advised, and the teachers whom he inspected know him as one who was always a gentleman and at all times interested in the progress of education in his Inspectorate, as well as elsewhere, and ever willing to do his best for its cause. Dr. Field retired on December 31st, 1936.

III. APPOINTMENTS:

The following appointments were made to the provincial staff of Inspectors during 1936:—

Mr. Wm. Edgar Eade, B.A., B.Paed., principal of Francis Public School, Fort William, to District Division II (Rainy River), to succeed Mr. Chas. F. Ewers, B.A. His duties began on September 1st, 1936, with residence at Fort Frances.

Mr. Wm. J. Judd, B.A., principal of St. James Public School, Port Arthur, to District Division III (Thunder Bay, in part, and the City of Port Arthur), to succeed Mr. W. A. Wilson, B.A. His duties began on September 1st, 1936, with residence at Port Arthur.

Mr. Geo. A. Campbell, B.A., Principal of the Kennedy Collegiate Institute, Windsor, was appointed by the Windsor Board of Education on November 4th, 1936, as Superintendent of Schools for the city and on the same date Mr. A. R. Davidson, B.A., Principal of King George School, Windsor, was appointed by the board as Public School Inspector. They succeeded the late Mr. J. E. Benson, M.A.

IV. TRANSFERS:

Mr. H. E. Elborn, M.A., was transferred from District Division XI (Temiskaming, in part, and the towns of Englehart, Iroquois Falls, Matheson and Kirkland Lake) to Waterloo County (No. 1), to begin duties on September 1st, 1937, with residence in Kitchener.

Superintendents of Schools in Cities

Beginning on January 1st, 1925, the Board of Education of the City of London gave to the Senior Public School Inspector, in addition to his duties relating to the Public Schools, the administration of the central offices of the Board of Education and made him responsible also for the supervision of all purchasing in behalf of both Public and Secondary schools. He was further required to prepare and bring all school reports before the Board and its committees for consideration. The plan worked successfully from the beginning and the Department of Education gave approval of the additional duties given to the Inspector. In 1931, the City of Chatham adopted the London plan with minor variations.

From time to time different urban centres have discussed with the Department the need for one official who would be given general supervisory powers over both elementary and secondary schools in each urban centre and become the chief advisory official to the Board of Education. Accordingly, the following regulation was passed by Order-in-Council in 1932:—"The Board of Education

of a city having a population of 100,000 or more may appoint a Superintendent of Schools who shall be acceptable to the Advisory Vocational Committee and whose academic and professional qualifications and experience in the schools of the Ontario Provincial system are satisfactory to the Minister of Education. The Superintendent so appointed may exercise any duties assigned by the Board and the Advisory Vocational Committee, and approved by the Minister, which are not inconsistent with the Statutes and Regulations of the Public Schools, High Schools and Collegiate Institutes, and Vocational Schools”.

In July, 1932, the City of Hamilton was first to take advantage of this regulation. Mr. F. E. Perney, B.A., B.Paed., Chief Inspector of Public Schools, was appointed to the position of Superintendent of Schools for the city.

The City of Toronto, on November 17th, 1932, appointed Dr. C. C. Goldring, M.A., as Superintendent of Schools.

In 1935, the City of London asked that the regulation be modified so that cities with a population below 100,000 might appoint a Superintendent of Schools. The regulation was amended to meet this request and on October 10th, 1935, the London Board of Education named Mr. G. A. Wheable, B.A., as Superintendent.

On November 4th, 1936, the City of Windsor appointed Mr. G. S. Campbell, B.A., Principal of the Kennedy Collegiate Institute, as Superintendent of Schools for the city.

On December 29th, 1936, Mr. H. A. Tanser, B.A., B.Paed., was appointed Superintendent of Schools by the Chatham Board of Education.

In all the cities mentioned above the new plan has worked out successfully and it appears probable that other cities of the Province will adopt this plan in the near future.

Additional Duties to Some Inspectors

With the object of keeping expenditures within the limits of the money voted by the legislature, it was necessary during the year 1936, to ask some of the Inspectors to share the duties in contiguous inspectorates where the regular appointees had retired or had been transferred.

Mr. W. F. Hiscocks of Monteith and Mr. J. M. Kaine of Haileybury have assumed between them, since September 1st, 1936, the duties of Mr. Elborn's former inspectorate in the Kirkland Lake area, and it will be necessary for them to continue under this arrangement until August 31st, 1937.

Mr. W. F. Smith of Collingwood, Mr. M. R. Fydell of Brampton, and Mr. W. H. Carlton of Bradford have assumed the duties of Mr. Liddy's inspectorate (Dufferin County) since September 1st, 1936, and this arrangement will continue until August 31st, 1937.

For the school year, 1935-1936, Mr. J. H. Smith of Stratford and Mr. Lambert Norman of Galt undertook, between them, the supervision of Mr. R. H. Roberts' inspectorate, Waterloo County, No. 1.

In the Elgin and Kent County areas, Mr. J. C. Smith of St. Thomas, Mr. A. B. Lucas, Chatham, and Mr. G. A. Pearson, Chatham, continued to carry the additional duties of a fourth inspectorate.

In all these cases the Inspectors co-operated most willingly with the Department of Education in meeting these additional demands and the services rendered were much appreciated.

Correspondence Courses

The Correspondence Courses conducted by the Department of Education were begun in 1926 with an enrolment of 50. They have therefore been in operation for 11 years and the enrolment is now over 2,000. Those eligible for admission to these courses are:—

- (1) Those out of reach of a school throughout the whole year.
- (2) Those who are unable to attend school for the winter months because of impassable roads, or the closing of the school. These attend school for part of the school year and take the Correspondence Courses during the months in which they are unable to attend their own schools.
- (3) Those who live within reach of a school but who are physically unable to attend. Such pupils are found here and there in all parts of Ontario, some living in rural sections and some in urban centres. There are about 100 such pupils enrolled at present.
- (4) Those long-time patients in sanatoriums who desire to have the lessons. In these cases the lessons are sent out but the answers are not returned for correction.
- (5) Other cases determined on their merits.

The plan on which these courses are conducted is as follows: Two lesson assignments (each of which means five days' work) are sent out on regular dates three times each month. All the necessary school books, supplies, answer sheets, and stamped, addressed envelopes for the return of the answers are provided free by the Department of Education. When the answers are returned, they are examined by a staff of fully qualified and experienced teachers in the Department, who correct them and make such suggestions and explanations as they find necessary. The Department also sends at Easter and Christmas each year supplementary readers to all those enrolled who are far enough advanced to read a book and to the others an Easter or Christmas card. That these courses are proving highly satisfactory may be judged by the hundreds of letters of appreciation received from those making use of them. As the lessons are based on the authorized text-books in use in the schools and on the courses of study prescribed for these schools, a pupil may change from day school to the Correspondence Courses, or vice versa, at any time without detriment.

These courses have recently been extended to include fifth class or lower school work (Grades IX and X); so that it is now possible for a child in any part of the Province, no matter how isolated, to obtain a complete public school or lower school education. Ninety pupils have already passed the High School Entrance examination through these courses. The fact that each teacher on the staff has charge of from 50 to 350 pupils, depending upon the grade, makes this by far the least expensive form of education in the Province. The cost per pupil, including expenditures of all kinds, is about one-seventh of the average cost per pupil in the rural schools of the Province.

The School Cars

This itinerant school, which brings education to the homes of isolated children in the north, has just completed its tenth year. It has changed life in these sequestered communities, and brought hope to scores of youth where nothing but blank ignorance and defeat had faced them in the struggle of life.

A recent report from one car shows where their after-school life has found them. Some have joined their fathers in the work of hunting, fishing, trapping, and bushranging on the frontier lines, but with a new interest and a happier outlook on life; others hold responsible posts in the mining fields or railway service; others are forging ahead in advanced schools, one, for example, completing his course for teaching in the University of Ottawa Normal School; and others again are pursuing study courses in commercial art, radio, and mechanical engineering. All are proving their capacity for self-dependent effort and achievement born of the self-help system peculiar to the school car. The thousand miles covered by the six cars are only a fraction of the wide areas in the north calling for help, but financial limitations forbid extension for the present. The idea has spread to other lands. The Imperial Commission governing Newfoundland, after enquiry into the organization and mode of operation of Railway School Cars in Ontario, has adopted the plan in that colony, and finds it a happy solution for its problems in territory similar to that in Northern Ontario.

Exchange of Teachers

There are 44 Ontario teachers on exchange for the school year, 1936-1937. This is the same number as that of last year, and with that exception the largest number in any one year for some time. Of these, thirty-seven are from Public Schools, three from Separate Schools, one from a Normal School, and three from Secondary Schools. None will dispute the educational value to the teacher of a year spent in service under systems different from those in our own Province. The exchange teachers have studied for themselves the conditions of other countries or provinces and their own land takes on a new significance as a part of the British Commonwealth of Nations.

To show that these exchanges are not confined to any one part of the Province it may be stated that the Ontario teachers at present on exchange are from York County, St. Thomas, Windsor, Beeton, Toronto (16), Perth, Oshawa, Keewatin, Niagara Falls, Brantford, St. Catharines, Ottawa, Eganville, Chatham, London, Hamilton, Schumacher, North Bay, Stoney Creek, Lucan, and Picton.

Summer Courses, 1936

The number attending these courses in 1936 was greatly increased, due largely to the new course in Education. The successful completion of this new course is now one of the requirements for a Permanent First Class certificate. Many of the teachers who attended this Course have expressed themselves as highly appreciative of its value; and there is no doubt that it will prove to be more and more valuable to those teachers who have had from two to four years of teaching experience. The numbers taking the Courses in Agriculture and Music were also much larger in 1936, due in a large measure to the active efforts of Mr. Davies, the Inspector of Agricultural Classes, and of the Provincial Supervisor of Music, Mr. Fenwick. The following is a statement of the enrolment by subjects:—

Agriculture.....	1,121
Art.....	292
Auxiliary Classes.....	134
Commercial.....	216
Education.....	668
English-French.....	253
Farm Mechanics.....	25

Health Teaching.....	176
High School Assistants.....	51
Kindergarten-Primary.....	279
Manual Training.....	102
Music (a) Vocal.....	542
(b) Instrumental.....	11
Oral French.....	46
Physical Education.....	252
Upper School.....	637
Vocational Courses.....	70
Vocational Guidance.....	6
Total.....	5,039

New School Buildings

During the year, a number of new school buildings were erected in the rural areas. A few of these were to replace schools which had been destroyed by fire, others to replace those which time and changing conditions had rendered unsuitable. These new buildings are modern, with standard class-rooms and splendid lighting (some have artificial lighting as well) with single desks, slate blackboards, separate cloakrooms, inside toilets, basements, and good heating plants. Most of them have been constructed of brick and cement and present an attractive appearance. The boards of trustees and the ratepayers concerned are to be congratulated on their fine new schools. Special mention may be made of the new rural school building in Public School Section No. 1 Canboro, situated on Provincial Highway No. 3, about three miles west of Dunnville. This school is of fine architectural design and has all the modern improvements. The most unique feature is a closed stage with folding doors at the rear of the classroom, which can be used as a library room or a teacher's room and serves a most useful purpose on special occasions for the pupils and for the people of the community.

An exceptionally fine school building was also erected in the town of Kemptville. The building is of fire-proof construction throughout and contains both the Public and the High School. There are separate entrances for these schools, also separate corridors, separate lavatories, separate playgrounds, and separate school gardens. The pupils can reach the gymnasium and the auditorium conveniently from either school. The foundation is of solid concrete. The walls above it are of brick with stone trimmings. All floors and roofs are of concrete slab on steel joists, and are insulated against winter cold as well as the heat of summer. The lighting, natural and artificial, of all the rooms is modern in character and excellent in quality. Mechanical controls maintain a uniform temperature throughout the class-rooms. The Public School has five class-rooms, four of which are of standard size, each with a cloakroom in the rear. The fifth class-room has a larger floor space than that of the others. The primary room is adequately equipped for kindergarten-primary work. Besides the regular class-rooms, the gymnasium, and the auditorium, there are three special rooms,—the general science laboratory, the household science room, and the general shop. The girls of the fourth classes are given courses in household science and the boys of the same classes receive instruction in shop work. Agriculture and music also receive special attention. The people of Kemptville have every reason to be proud of their fine new school. It was officially opened by Dr. McArthur, the Deputy Minister of Education, on January 4th, 1937.

The Medical Examination of Candidates Applying for Admission to the Normal Schools

Some years ago the Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Commission brought to the attention of the Department of Education the fact that a large number of teachers were being compelled to apply for pensions on the disability basis. This number has been and continues to be greatly in excess of the number estimated by the actuary when formulating the conditions under which the pension scheme would operate. On November 1st, 1936, out of 1,601 teachers receiving superannuation allowances under the Act, some 622 (498 women and 124 men) had been granted their pensions under the disability clauses of the Superannuation Act. In other words, 38.8 per cent of the teachers retiring on pension were required to do so because of physical disability. In September, 1935, the Minister of Education announced by regulation that all candidates for admission to the Normal Schools and the College of Education would be required to undergo a medical examination by physicians appointed by him. The result was that twenty-three student teachers were not permitted to complete their teacher-training courses. In September, 1936, the number was twenty-nine out of a total of 1,374 candidates. There is no doubt that this practice will have a tendency to raise the efficiency of the provincial teaching staff through the elimination of those who do not give promise of good health over a normal teaching period. It is deemed essential also that teachers-in-service should give greater attention to the laws of health. If it were possible to make an accurate survey of the time lost by teachers due to absence on account of illness and also of the loss due to inefficiency because of poor health while on duty, there is no doubt such a survey would show that there is a very great lowering of teaching efficiency throughout the Province due to the effects of poor health among teachers.

School Health Supervision

During the past few years medical and dental services have not been extended to new areas as fast as might be desired. It is known that in many locations the people, and particularly the mothers, are desirous that this type of service should be given but it seems difficult to effect an organization since it becomes necessary for the rural school sections to secure this service through the local municipal Board of Health.

In Wentworth County a splendid system of medical and dental inspection of schools has been worked out, and through Dr. Holbrook and his committee the boards of trustees have been able to obtain the service at cost. By means of periodic meetings, the weaknesses of the service are constantly being corrected and frequent reports of the school nurses to the committee also result in a constantly improving service.

The individual school sections are made to feel that they are important links in the chain and the different boards send representatives to the periodic meetings of the committee. The result is a high degree of interest and co-operation among the members of the committee, the staff of nurses, the trustees, and the parents.

It is hoped that in the near future there may be an extension of this type of school medical and dental inspection on a county basis and somewhat similar to the plan now in operation in Wentworth County.

Rural School Fairs, 1936

Every county in old Ontario and every district in northern Ontario conducted Rural School Fairs in 1936. All told, 522 School Fairs were held, in which 111,910 pupils of rural Public and Separate Schools took part. The total number of entries made by these pupils was 348,276.

Rural School Fairs are a joint educational effort supported by the Departments of Education and Agriculture. They are designed for farm boys and girls with the object of giving practical application to the lessons in agriculture taught in the schools. Each pupil is supplied with one package of grain, root, or vegetable seed, and one package of flower seed for planting on the home farm. This seed is paid for by the Department of Education and distributed to the schools by the Agricultural Representatives of the Department of Agriculture.

The Agricultural Representative, in co-operation with the Public School Inspectors and teachers, drafts a prize list suited to the agricultural possibilities of the community. The Inspectors undertake the judging of exhibits and competitions dealing with school work, while the Agricultural Representative supervises the judging of the agricultural products and classes, and assumes the management of the Fair. Teachers, trustees, and parents all co-operate in making the Fair a community enterprise.

Provision is made in the prize list for boys and girls to exhibit the produce of the seed supplied in the spring, and classes are also included for live stock (calves, colts, and lambs) poultry, and fruit. Exhibits of art, writing, manual training, nature study collections, sewing, and cooking are evidence of their diligence both at school and at home.

An active programme is planned for School Fair Day, and pupils enter heartily into such competitions as judging live stock, fruit and vegetable naming, button-hole making, patching a grain bag, darning socks, identification of weeds, poultry culling, public speaking, recitations, music, Strathcona exercises, and sports. After the judging of exhibits is completed, the judges give reasons for their placings and explain the proper methods of selecting and preparing exhibits.

Visual Education

There is no disputing the fact that we are living in an age of appeal through the eye. Illustrated magazines, advertising and pictorial sections of newspapers, comic strips, travelogues, and the cinema all bear proof of the fact; and both art and science are lending their support to the development of colour photography, telephotography, and television.

Methods in education are falling in line, but with that conservatism which has always marked progress in things educational. The Department of Education has allied itself with this movement by taking over from the Ontario Government Moving Picture Bureau that portion of its relinquished material adapted to school use. One hundred and forty sets of lantern slides furnish the nucleus of a growing contribution to class-room studies in history, geography, travel, nature study, science, and industry. This material, for some time unused and unorganized, is being re-conditioned and put into shape for efficient service. The hand of the teacher who is skilled in adaptation and tactful in the use of time and method will be greatly strengthened, and she will make school, not only a more attractive place for the pupil, but an institution where the eye will aid the ear, the hand, and the voice in their service to education.

The New Courses of Study

For some years there has been a demand for a revision of the Courses of Study for the Public and Separate Schools in Ontario. Early in 1936 the Minister of Education appointed a number of committees to draft courses for Grades VII-X (Forms IV and V, junior and senior grades, in the present organization). It seemed necessary that these courses should be completed before the others in order to present what might be deemed satisfactory completing courses for those who would discontinue attendance at day school at or about sixteen years of age.

At midsummer 1936 these courses were typed in tentative form; but it was decided not to place them in use until further progress should be made, on the one hand with the courses for Grades I to VI, and on the other hand with those for Grades XI-XIII. Consequently in the early fall of 1936 committees were appointed and began work on these two divisions.

At the closing of the year 1936 the committee working on the courses for Grades I to VI had laid its plans. In accordance with these plans leading teachers in the elementary schools, members of the normal school staffs, and inspectors will be consulted, and the recent courses for elementary schools authorized by other provinces, states, and countries will be reviewed. It is also quite probable that the new Ontario courses will be issued in tentative form at midsummer 1937. The teachers and inspectors will be called upon to give the proposed courses a thorough trial and at the end of the school year, in June, 1938, to submit their comments on and criticisms of the courses to the Department. After further revision it may then be possible to give the courses full authorization in September, 1938.

A new feature of the revised courses will be the change from the former classification of Forms I-V to the newer one of Grades I-X. It has long been felt that the traditional classification of the Ontario Courses of Study for Public and Separate (elementary) schools made it difficult, among other things, to compare the school statistical tables of our Province with those of other systems.

It is too early to comment fully on the changes which will be shown in the new courses, but improvements are expected along the following lines:—

- (1) Greater attention to the English subjects.
- (2) Less number work in the primary grade and a more practical course in arithmetic throughout the grades.
- (3) Greater emphasis on health teaching.
- (4) Closer correlation as among civics, history, and other social studies.
- (5) More suitable completing courses for those who will leave school at the end of Grade IX or Grade X.
- (6) More detailed outlines of the work to be covered in each subject or group of subjects in each grade.
- (7) A grouping together of like subjects.

New Text-Books

In September, 1936, the Department introduced two new authorized readers for Grades V and VI (Form III) to take the place of the former Third Reader. At the same time decision was made to introduce two further new readers in September, 1937, to replace the present Fourth Reader. The number of passages and the amount of reading in these books will be more than double the content

of the two books replaced and the selections are more in keeping with the interests of the pupils concerned. The chief object in these changes is to encourage more extensive reading by the pupils and to discourage the intensive analysis of every lesson by the teacher. It is realized that if pupils are to read for enjoyment and appreciation and if they are to leave the elementary schools with a broad foundation of general reading they must be encouraged to do more reading from books which will appeal to them, as well as lead them afield to the school library, the public library, and to the choice of good books and good reading in later life. The books chosen for Grades V and VI were the Canadian Treasury Readers for these grades, published jointly by the Macmillan Company and the Ryerson Press. The books to be introduced in September, 1937, are from the Canadian Life and Literature Series for Grades VII and VIII, published jointly by Thos. Nelson and Sons and The Educational Book Company, Limited.

Two new Spelling books, one for the junior grades and one for the senior grades, were also introduced in September, 1936, to replace the single book formerly in use. The new books were those prepared by Dr. F. Quance, Dean of the College of Education at Saskatoon, and are published by the W. J. Gage Company, Limited. These new Spellers are the result of a scientific study of the subject of Spelling in Canadian Schools by Dr. Quance. The grading of the words and the assignments for each grade will make these books of great value to the teachers in improving the spelling of the pupils.

The Penny Bank

Thrift education is given in 499 schools of the Province by means of the Penny Bank of Ontario, an increase of eleven schools over 1935. The children in these schools now have on deposit \$1,272,209, being an increase of more than \$17,000 over a year ago.

Opportunity is given the pupils once a week to make deposits. Regularity in depositing rather than the amount of the deposit is stressed. It is noteworthy that at the end of the year 41 schools had 80 per cent. or more of their pupils making deposits each banking day in the month.

In addition to the opportunity to save regularly, the Penny Bank furnishes the schools with thrift lessons, in which wise spending is taught as the necessary complement to regular savings. That the children save for a purpose, and then spend to achieve their purpose is evident from the fact that although the deposits for the year totalled approximately \$700,000 all but \$17,000 was later withdrawn to make purchases.

The depositors practise foresight in determining ahead of time their future needs; they exercise self-control in denying themselves present trifles in order to make worth-while purchases in the future. Altogether the Penny Bank of Ontario is making a definite contribution to the development of good citizenship among the boys and girls of the Province.

Agents for School Supplies

For a number of years many of the young teachers who are in charge of their first schools have been visited soon after the beginning of the school term in September by itinerant "high pressure" salesmen who have often represented themselves as special officials of the Department of Education. As a consequence, the teachers have purchased materials which were supposed to be very helpful, but which in many cases, were found later to be of little or no value. The Department of Education has endeavoured through the co-operation of its

officials to protect these young teachers against such unfair and dishonest practices (1) by asking the normal school principals to advise the teachers-in-training against making purchases from these itinerant salesmen, (2) by requesting the Inspectors early in the school year to counsel beginners against such purchases, (3) by advising teachers who communicate with the Department regarding the deception practiced by agents to make no further payments if they can prove that they were persuaded to make the purchases through misrepresentation, and (4) by the issue of a circular letter to Inspectors for distribution among teachers cautioning them not to purchase from itinerant agents. It is very gratifying to note that as a result of these efforts of the Department very few, if any, communications reporting fraudulent practices on the part of salesmen have been received from teachers during the current school year.

The Closing of Small Schools

It is generally recognized that pupils in small ungraded rural schools do not make satisfactory progress. It is also the policy of the Department of Education to reduce the cost of education wherever possible without impairing its efficiency. With these two factors in mind a substantial number of such schools were closed during the year and provision was made for the conveyance of the pupils to other schools where, as part of larger groups, more effective instruction could be given and finer social qualities could be more effectively developed. In most cases the boards of trustees readily acceded to the suggestion to close their schools; in others some persuasion was required. These small schools are closed temporarily and may be re-opened when the Minister feels that such action is justified. A saving of \$100.00 to \$300.00 is in this way made to the ratepayers of each section and an equal amount to the Department of Education. The number of schools closed in 1936 was twenty-six, and the cases of sixty-five others with an attendance of eight or fewer are under consideration for closing at midsummer, 1937.

The Department is kept informed by the Inspectors from time to time respecting schools where the number of pupils of school age living in the section is fewer than eight for two consecutive years; and where there is little prospect that the number of pupils for the next succeeding years will exceed eight it is now a matter of policy to ask that the school be closed. The Public Schools Act requires that boards of trustees shall be elected, as formerly, in school sections where the schools are closed and that the boards shall give the proper care to the school properties and arrange for the tuition of the pupils in neighbouring schools.

Assisted Schools Grants

There are approximately 300 elementary schools in the Province in which the equalized assessment is less than \$10,000; over 500 where the equalized assessment is more than \$10,000 but less than \$25,000; and 325 where the assessment is more than \$25,000 but not more than \$50,000, or in all, approximately 1,125 schools in which the equalized assessment is \$50,000 or less. This means that there is a substantial number of the elementary schools which require more financial assistance from the Department than is given to them through the regular legislative grants. To meet this situation a special appropriation is made each year by the Legislature. For the fiscal year, 1935-1936, the amount of \$110,000 was voted by the Government for this purpose. Of this sum an expenditure of \$109,841 was approved. For the fiscal year, 1936-1937, only

\$50,000 was voted for assisted grants and at the end of the calendar year, 1936, the amount of \$36,904.13 had been spent. The amount of special assistance which any poor school receives is based upon the recommendation of the Inspector for the area. He is in a position to know intimately the financial standing of the school section or urban municipality, as the case may be.

A Larger Unit for School Administration

Fifty years ago in the Province of Ontario the High School Entrance Examination was regarded as a suitable minimum standard of education and the percentage obtaining this standard was not large. At the present time a very high percentage of pupils in Public and Separate Schools gain this standard and go forward to advanced classes in the elementary schools or to the secondary schools. Further, it is found that the average age at which pupils in large numbers cease to attend day school is sixteen years. It seems necessary, therefore, that in both rural and urban areas an attempt should be made to provide satisfactory completing courses for those who will not attend school beyond sixteen years of age. At once a problem is presented in the rural areas. It is impossible to offer satisfactory completing courses in the one-teacher school in each school section. If suitable courses in shop work, home economics, business practice, and agriculture are to be given along with the other so-called academic subjects it becomes necessary at once that senior pupils should be grouped in central schools or class-rooms where the advanced completing work may be carried on. It is to be hoped, therefore, that some method may be found of bringing about larger administrative units of five to ten school sections under one board of trustees in order that there may be placed in a central location in the larger school area the senior class-room, or class-rooms, in which better completing courses may be offered to the older pupils. In the urban centres these completing courses may be offered in senior elementary classes or in the lower forms of the secondary schools.

There are many arguments in favour of larger units of administration in rural areas but the chief one is the making possible of better types of courses for those senior pupils who are largely to discontinue day school attendance at or about sixteen years of age.

Equipment Grants to Rural Public and Separate Schools

For several years, previous to the year 1936, a grant has been apportioned to rural public and separate schools on the basis of the amount expended by the boards of trustees on equipment, provided the expenditure is approved by the local school inspector. The term "equipment" was defined to include all school materials used directly for instructional purposes, also items of expenditure on blackboards, water supply, sanitary accommodations, desks, library equipment, and lighting. The amount of the grant has been 25 per cent. of the approved expenditure (less any *pro rata* reduction necessary for the year in the case of all grants) up to \$100.00 per class-room in the case of rural schools in the counties, and a grant of 50 per cent. up to \$200.00 per class-room in the districts. In the schools located in counties the county council in each case is required to apportion a grant at least equal to the grant on equipment made by the Legislature.

For the year 1936 the definition of the terms "equipment" and "accommodations" was extended to include all repairs, renewals or additions to school buildings or school grounds, all school furniture, artificial as well as natural lighting, heating, ventilating, and other approved changes in accommodations

and equipment which are paid for from current revenue. The definitions, however, do not include fuel, caretaking supplies, rental, interest, debentures, or sinking funds.

These grants have encouraged rural boards of trustees to purchase more and better equipment and to improve their school accommodations.

In the year 1935 no less than \$70,774.02 was paid out in Legislative grants on the basis of expenditure on equipment. This means that *at least* four times this sum, or \$283,096.08, was expended by boards to provide better equipment for the rural schools. In the year 1936, \$116,994.95 was received by the schools in Legislative grants on the basis of expenditures on equipment. When the contribution of the county council is added it means that at least \$233,989.90 was received in grants and that the total amount expended on equipment and accommodations by rural boards exceeded \$437,979.80. It is probable, therefore, that more than half a million dollars was invested by boards of rural schools in the year 1935, as the grants paid are based on the expenditures made during the next preceding calendar year.

General Remarks

The year 1936 has been a more favourable one for the Ontario elementary schools than any previous year since 1930. More money was available for school equipment and for repairs and renewals to the schools. A number of fine new school buildings were erected in both rural and urban areas. In many rural and urban areas boards of trustees found it possible to restore teachers' salaries to higher levels and in some few cases to the amounts paid in 1929 and 1930.

While the general Legislative grants were given a 10 per cent. *pro rata* reduction below the bases used for the distribution, the actual total amount paid was approximately \$200,000 greater than in 1935.

It is impossible to mention all the various organizations which have generously supported the schools through their co-operation with boards of trustees, inspectors, and teachers, and through direct gifts of necessary equipment and services which the boards were unable to supply. The Home and School Clubs, the Junior Red Cross Society, the Women's Institutes, and the Daughters of the Empire are all worthy of special mention in this respect.

In the making of this report thanks are due to Dr. J. T. Phair, Chief Medical Officer, Department of Health; Mr. R. S. Duncan, B.S.A., Director of Agricultural Representatives, Department of Agriculture; and to Mr. J. R. Littleproud of the Ontario Penny Bank for the contributions relating to their different phases of work with the schools. The co-operation of Departmental officials who have contributed brief reports of the activities of the special branches under their charge is also much appreciated.

V. K. GREER,
Chief Inspector.

March 5, 1937.

APPENDIX B

REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS

I have the honour to submit herewith the reports of the High and Continuation School Inspectors and the Director of Vocational Education, for the school year 1935-36.

June 30th, 1937.

GEO. F. ROGERS,
Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools.

1. Report of the High and Continuation School Inspectors

At the beginning of the school year 1935-36, it was decided by the Department of Education to place all the Collegiate Institutes, High Schools, and Grade A and Grade B Continuation Schools of the Province in one category, and to assign the duty of inspecting these schools to the four High School Inspectors and the three Continuation School Inspectors. Each Inspector was to visit all such schools in the district assigned to him. It was felt that all schools doing the same type of work should be under the same inspection and that by this arrangement time would be saved and travelling expenses reduced.

Appointment of Robert H. Wallace, M.A., as High School Inspector

During the first year of inspection under the new plan the Training College for Technical Teachers at Hamilton was not in operation. The Principal of the Training College, Mr. F. P. Gavin, B.A., was thus set free to act as High School Inspector. Mr. Gavin's wide experience and sound judgment made him an ideal man to serve as Inspector. But on the re-opening of the Technical Training College in September, 1936, Mr. Gavin returned to his duties as Principal.

In September, 1936, Robert H. Wallace, M.A. (Queen's, Harvard), of Hamilton Central Collegiate Institute, was appointed High School Inspector and took up the work of inspection in succession to Mr. Gavin. Mr. Wallace saw overseas military service in the Great War. He is recognized as one of the outstanding teachers of the Province in the department of English and History.

Changes in School Accommodations

In several municipalities new schools have been built and in other municipalities accommodations have been improved during the year. At Kemptville a combined Public and High School building has been erected to replace two buildings destroyed by fire. In Toronto the new Lawrence Park Collegiate Institute was opened in September, 1936. At Waterford a large wing has been added to the High School, and the older part of the building, which had been greatly damaged by fire, has been rebuilt and remodelled, thus providing a modern High School building.

New High School Districts

Embrun, Havelock, and Tilbury have become High School Districts.

Number of Secondary Schools

The number of Secondary Schools in the Province in September, 1936, is shown in the following table:—

Collegiate Institutes.....	69
High Schools.....	157
Continuation Schools.....	207
Vocational Schools.....	58
Special Industrial Schools.....	5

The following schools have a Vocational Branch with the same Principal as the corresponding High School or Collegiate Institute:

Collegiate Institutes: Barrie, Belleville, Brantford, Brockville, Cornwall, Galt, Guelph, Hamilton (Westdale), Kingston, Kitchener-Waterloo, Napanee, Niagara Falls, North Bay, Oshawa, Owen Sound, Pembroke, Perth, Peterborough, Picton, Renfrew, St. Catharines, Sarnia, Scarboro, Stamford, Stratford, Woodstock, York East, Earl Haig. York: Runnymede, Vaughan Road, York Memorial.

High Schools: Beamsville, Fort Frances, Haileybury, Ridgetown, Simcoe, Timmins, Welland, Weston.

Total, 39.

Decreasing Attendance

In the reports for 1934 and 1935 reference was made to the decrease in attendance at High Schools. The decrease continues to show in the Secondary Schools for 1936. The figures below will show the nature and extent of the change. The following are the official figures for May, 1935 and 1936:

Enrolment	Collegiate Institutes and High Schools	Continuation Schools
May 1, 1936.....	67,899	9,464
May 1, 1935.....	67,395	10,852
Increase.....	504	.....
Decrease.....	.....	1,388
Net decrease in enrolment.....	.....	884
Average attendance—1935-36.....	64,763	8,951
“ “ —1934-35.....	64,369	10,347
“ “ —Increase 1935-36.....	394	.....
“ “ —Decrease, 1935-36.....	.....	1,396
Net decrease in average attendance.....	.....	1,002

While it appears above that there had been an increase in 1936 as compared with 1935 in enrolment and in average attendance at Collegiate Institutes and High Schools, the increase is due to the fact that twelve Continuation Schools became High Schools during the period under review. But even when this is taken into consideration the falling off in attendance in Secondary Schools is great.

Inspection

During the academic year 1935-36 each Collegiate Institute, High School and Continuation School (Grade A or B) received one regular visit of inspection. The nature of the accommodations, the professional certificates of the members of the staffs, and the skill and efficiency of each teacher were carefully considered. In each school the Inspector took occasion to discuss with the Principal not only the organization and management of his school, but also the character of the teaching of each member of the staff. The Inspector also discussed with each teacher personally the work he observed in the class-room and made such suggestions as he deemed wise. In most of the schools the Inspector met the Chairman of the Board of Education, or members of the Board, or the Secretary, and in some cases all of these. School matters were discussed at some length in such cases. Often also the Inspector took occasion to meet the teachers in a body or in groups of teachers of the same subject. Meetings of such nature were always arranged by the Principal of the school, who, whenever he found it possible so to do, attended the meetings.

After each visit of inspection a report was made to the Minister of Education on the official form provided. A copy of the report is sent to the Secretary of the Board concerned. In some few cases where circumstances made it desirable, a second visit was made to a school in order to meet members or officials of the Board of Trustees and discuss with them changes or improvements in accommodations as well as other matters of interest.

During the closing months of the school year as many schools as possible received short visits from the Inspectors. At these visits the Inspector discussed with the Principal of the school (1) matters relating to the carrying out of the plan of recommendation of students for credit in the various subjects of the courses of study; (2) the character and effectiveness of the experimental work being done in connection with changes in curricula or in methods of teaching the subjects of Latin, French, etc.; and (3) the proposed scheme or schemes of organization for the following year. As a result of these short second visits the Inspectors and the Principals have been enabled to co-operate more effectively in the work of the schools.

In concluding this report the Secondary School Inspectors feel it a duty and a pleasure to be able to report that they have found among the teachers of Secondary Schools an enthusiastic and progressive spirit. Many teachers have availed themselves of the opportunity to attend summer classes provided by the various universities or by the Ontario Department of Education. Some teachers have taken at least a one-year course in Modern Languages in Europe or a long summer course in Physical Culture in Denmark or Sweden. Others have taken courses in French at Sillery Convent, Quebec, or at McGill University, or at Trois Rivières. Large numbers of teachers have attended the summer schools for Agriculture, Art, Physical Education, etc. The result has been a marked advance in the character and efficiency of the work of the schools.

R. W. ANGLIN,
A. J. HUSBAND,
A. G. HOOPER,
W. A. JENNINGS,
J. P. HOAG,
S. D. RENDALL,
R. H. WALLACE.

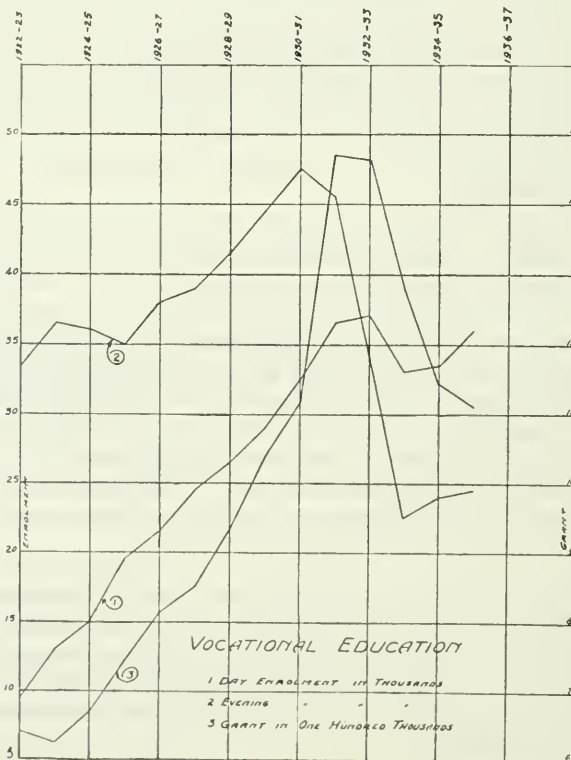
Toronto, January 4th, 1937

2. Report of the Director of Vocational Education. School Year, 1935-36.

For the past two years there has been a progressive increase in the number of students attending vocational schools, both in day and evening classes, although the number of centres has remained almost stationary. In the year 1933-34 attendance dropped to 33,000 and 22,000 pupils respectively. For the past school year the enrolment was, in round figures, 36,000 for day schools and 24,000 for night schools. These latter figures are considerably below those reported for the peak years 1930, 1931, and 1932, when day-school enrolment reached 37,000, and 47,000 adults were in attendance at evening classes; but the rise and fall reflect faithfully the trend of outside economic influences. During times of depression there is a tendency on the part of students to remain longer at day school with the result that day-school costs are increased. This reacts against evening classes which, in a number of centres, have unfortunately had to be discontinued for lack of funds.

Graph Outlines Growth

The composite graph appearing below shows the attendance at day and evening vocational classes since 1922-23 and the amount of aid supplied by the Ontario Government during the same period. For ten years prior to 1929 approximately three-sevenths of the grants-in-aid were contributed by the Dominion Government, but since that time the Province has continued to pay the Legislative grants to the schools without Federal assistance. The steep rise indicated in the graph line of grants-in-aid during 1931-32 resulted from two causes: (a) a steady acceleration in the day-school enrolment combined with unprecedented evening-class attendance, thereby causing additional expenditure for teachers' salaries



upon which the grants are mainly based; and (b) a substantial annual grant towards the debentures issued in connection with four new technical schools in Toronto. The sharp fall in the line in 1932-33 is attributable to reductions in the Government grants necessitated by economic conditions. It is hoped that this decline has now been permanently arrested, and that the grants will be stabilized at least at the level attained in 1930-31, namely \$1,100,000. At its peak, the Legislative grant amounted to \$1,500,000. It will be seen that the day-school attendance shows an increase from 9,000 in 1922-23 to 37,000 in 1932-33; then there is a slight decline, followed by an almost complete recovery, with 36,000 students in attendance in 1935-36. Attendance at evening classes, standing at 34,000 in 1922-23, reached 47,000 in 1930-31, and then decreased to 22,000 in 1933-34 during the years of depression. The trend is now decidedly upward in both day and evening schools, and this will naturally have the effect of increasing the grants.

The Trend of Education

With the almost complete disappearance of the erroneous idea that education in the schools is possible only through the media of so-called academic studies, the contribution of vocational training towards the development of both mind and character is becoming more and more widely acknowledged. The value of "industrial arts" in the educative process is now freely admitted, even stressed, as the natural corollary of what is known variously as academic or cultural education. It is now thoroughly established that there is no conflict between the two types; each is dependent upon and complementary to the other.

There is no doubt that the work accomplished in vocational schools has contributed largely to this modern conception of education.

The success attending matriculation students in the courses provided for admission to university faculties of Engineering, Household Science, and Commerce has been most marked. Facilities for these courses are not available in the smaller centres; but as the majority of students do not proceed to university, the provision of Industrial courses for boys and Home-making courses for girls has supplied the type of training that is most needed.

Apprenticeship Education

The educational provisions contained in the Apprenticeship Act of 1928 placed the responsibility for suitable school training upon the educational authorities. The act provides for collaboration with the schools on the part of the Inspector of Apprentices, and definitely stipulates that any prescribed courses shall conform to the provisions of the Adolescent School Attendance Act and the Vocational Education Act.

The Apprenticeship Act was first brought into force in connection with the building trades, and included provisions for "intensive training in technical schools". In 1930 regulations were passed on the advice of the Provincial Apprenticeship Board, providing that in any municipality where the Board prescribed full-time or part-time courses of instruction for registered apprentices, Advisory Committees were required to make such arrangements as to accommodation, staff, and all other matters relating to such courses, as would meet the requirements of the Apprenticeship Board and have the approval of the Minister of Education.

While, under the Apprenticeship scheme, there is no thought of attempting to substitute training in a vocational school for actual service in the trade, it is recognized by the trades themselves that these schools are equipped to furnish

the particular educational background required to ensure for apprentices an insight into the principles underlying practical trade operations, while acquiring a sound general education. It is the consensus of present-day opinion that the co-ordination of the school and the job has been fruitful of improved results over the former haphazard system of attempting to teach a trade by the "pick up" method and the assumed good-will of the journeyman.

The "depression" seriously interfered with the process of training apprentices and rendered the results almost negligible. The building trades were so badly affected that the method originally adopted of financing the scheme by assessing the trades was temporarily abandoned, and the educational arrangements became largely inoperative through lack of apprentices.

It is now felt that owing to an expected shortage of skilled workers, the time has come when school preparation as a feature of apprenticeship should be re-emphasized in readiness for an anticipated return of prosperity. An important report on the subject is contained in a letter addressed to the National Employment Commission at Ottawa by the Apprenticeship Committee of the Canadian Construction Association. The committee entertained the idea that they might work to mutual advantage with the National Commission because of the connection between the threatened shortage of mechanics and the problem of placing young Canadians in useful occupations. After pointing out that the plan of "mixing" intensive technical education with the practical field work produced a much higher type of mechanic than the old apprenticeship method, the report states:

"It is doubtful if any piece of legislation, or any industrial movement for that matter, ever accomplished such satisfactory results for youth in industry in such a short time as the Ontario Apprenticeship Act."

This, it should be observed, is the considered opinion of a representative body of influential employers.

In the Seventh Annual Report for the year ended June, 1935, the Apprenticeship Commission of Victoria, B.C., makes reference to the preparatory educational requirements for apprentices. It expresses the opinion that

"failure on the part of some employers to select properly qualified and proved lads for apprenticeship is responsible for practically all of their troublesome apprentice cases";

and proceeds further to state that:

"It has been realized in overseas countries that, owing to the continuous changes in modern methods of manufacture and the need for greater efficiency, more and more will industry have to rely on the technical schools to teach apprentices how to apply their skill in modern ways and how to adapt themselves to new methods and materials".

and adds that:

"Part-time day attendance at technical schools is a feature of most of the apprentice training schemes adopted by those countries".

Accepting these statements as reasonably accurate, their implications strongly support the conclusion that training in a vocational school has been wisely included as part of the terms of apprenticeship. These schools were created in response to the demands of Industry. In them youth is being prepared for employment by a training based on the fundamental principles which will develop leadership in the industrial occupations in which they will eventually find a place. It is well known that the scarcity of trained apprentices has been

causing grave concern to the various trades, and it is gratifying to know that the vocational school is regarded as an essential feature of plans to establish a more efficient and dependable method of training the artisans of the future than has been pursued in the past.

Conclusion

Vocational Education, constituting as it does a preparation for meeting the actual conditions of modern life, tends to provide a general and social culture abreast of the times and well adapted to the important tasks which the youth of to-day will be called upon to assume upon taking their places in society.

The following table of comparative statistics gives a complete picture of the situation in this Province for the past two years, in comparison with the year 1922-23:—

	1922-23	1934-35	1935-36
Number of Schools—Day	16	61	60
“ “ —Evening	51	30	28
Number of Pupils—Day	9,402	33,561	35,915
“ “ —Evening	33,511	23,803	24,360
Number of Teachers—Day	337	1,416	1,449
“ “ —Evening	1,097	745	766
Government Grants	\$638,217	\$1,145,599	\$1,112,078
Municipal Expenditure (Net)	\$1,233,397	\$4,287,665	\$4,079,358

F. S. RUTHERFORD,
Director of Vocational Education.

Toronto, May 28th, 1937.

APPENDIX C

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

1. Decrease in Number of Teachers-in-Training

The attendance at the Normal Schools during the 1936-37 session was considerably lower than during the previous year. This may be explained partly by improved economic conditions, which have opened up opportunities in the business and industrial world, partly by the realization that the teaching profession has for some years been overcrowded, and partly by the higher standard of scholarship—Upper School standing—now required for admission. Though the *quantity* of the student body as measured by numbers, has diminished, the *quality* as measured by mental ability has advanced.

The surplus of teachers appears to be decreasing through gradual absorption in the schools as vacancies occur through the retirement of other teachers in the natural course of events. If the low attendance in the training schools continues, the Province will soon experience a shortage of teachers for the elementary schools.

The single exception in the record of lowered attendance is the University of Ottawa, in which French-speaking teachers are trained for the English-French schools. Beginning with an attendance of 14 nine years ago, this school has made such rapid strides that the enrolment for each of the past three years has been well over two hundred. Second Class as well as First Class teachers are being trained in this school in order to provide as early as possible the schools attended by French-speaking children with teachers of higher qualification than they had when the Committee of Inquiry made its report in 1927. This Normal School is responsible for the raising of the percentage of First and Second Class teachers in the English-French schools from 13 per cent. to 75 per cent. within a decade. The standard of the work is on a par with that in the other Normal Schools, and so excellent is the command of English possessed by the students that the casual visitor would find it difficult to distinguish the class-room work in English from that of the other Normal Schools.

2. Improvement in the Qualification of Teachers

The discontinuance two years ago of training teachers for the Interim Second Class certificate, except in the University of Ottawa Normal School, has already had marked results in the advancement of the general status of qualification throughout the schools. It is a matter of satisfaction to the Department that such large numbers of teachers holding Interim Second Class certificates are advancing towards First Class standing through private study and through the Departmental summer courses. Many holders of Permanent Second Class certificates, not wishing to continue with the lower standard of qualification, are taking steps to obtain Permanent First Class certificates.

It is a tribute to the ambition, industry, and enthusiasm of the teachers of this Province, that in 1936 more than five thousand attended special summer courses provided by the Department of Education, and at least as many others attended courses provided by the universities. This means that more than half of all the elementary teachers of the Province utilized a part of their vacation to

advance their qualifications. The unanimity with which they have accepted as reasonable and desirable the Departmental regulation regarding permanent certificates indicates the excellence of the spirit that prevails among the teachers of Ontario.

3. Changes in Methods of Conducting Practice Teaching

Up to the present year, 1936-37, the plan in operation in all the Normal Schools for practice teaching was what might be called the "single lesson" system. Each student was assigned one lesson to be taught in the practice school each week. Towards the end of the session an effort was made to have each student take complete charge of a class-room for a half-day. This plan gave a fair degree of practice in the technique of teaching single lessons and to that extent was commendable. But it gave the students little opportunity to teach a series of lessons in succession or to become acquainted with the real problems of administering a school. It is more than probable that many failures in teaching might be traced to the lack during the training course of direct experience in many of the activities involved in teaching and managing a school.

In a new plan adopted during the 1936-37 session of the Normal Schools, the students are first given the opportunity of teaching six or eight single lessons each to familiarize them with the application of the main principles of teaching and to give them some control of the technique of instruction. After this preliminary training, the whole student body is divided into four sections, and each section is sent in succession for a week at a time in groups of two or three to the class-rooms of the practice schools. During the first day, the students merely observe the work of the class; during the second day each teaches at least one lesson; during the third and succeeding days the number of lessons for each student is increased; and towards the close of the week each takes complete charge of the room for a half-day. This section of students spends the next three weeks in the Normal School, the other three sections going out in succession in the meantime. In the fourth week the first section goes again to the practice school and the rotation is continued till the end of the session. It is thus arranged that each student shall have four or five complete weeks in continuous observation and teaching, at least one week of which is in an ungraded rural school. The work of the week includes, of course, frequent discussions with the critic teacher of the lessons observed and taught. In order not to place too great a strain on the critic teachers, only half of them have students in any given week, each being free of the practice work on alternate weeks.

The change of scheme has thus far proved satisfactory to all concerned, and has afforded the students much better practical training under less artificial conditions than those formerly prevailing. They now have the opportunity to appreciate the problem of guiding successfully the activities of the pupils for longer periods and to acquire some skill in the continuous direction of a school.

4. Changes in Examination Scheme

For several years, Normal School students who have obtained a minimum standing of sixty per cent. in their sessional work in the various subjects, including observation and practice teaching, have been passed by the Department on the recommendation of the staffs. This plan has resulted in reducing the examination work of the schools by more than half and in relieving outstanding students of part of the burden and anxiety of the course. Few of the students, however, are exempted from all of the examinations, though the great majority are not required to take all. Those who have failed to attain the minimum

standing in any of the subjects during the session must take final examinations in those subjects. The question papers for about half of these examinations have in the past been prepared by the Department and those for the other half by the staffs. The answer papers in all the subjects have been valued exclusively by the staffs. In this way the certification of inefficient teachers has been fairly effectively prevented.

For 1937 this scheme has been slightly modified. The staffs of the schools will still have the responsibility of selecting those students of whose efficiency and success there can be no doubt, and the Department will continue to pass such students in those phases of the course in which they are recommended. For the doubtful candidates, however, all the question papers will be prepared by the Department and the answer papers will be read in Toronto by committees of Normal School teachers upon a plan similar to that adopted by the Departmental High School examinations. It is hoped that in this way greater uniformity of standards will be maintained.

5. Changes in Staff

During the year three changes occurred in the staffs of the training schools. Miss L. M. Loriman, who had been in charge of the Fourth Form girls in the Ottawa Normal-Model School, and Miss Agnes Copple, who had been Music Instructor in the Ottawa Normal School, resigned to be married. Miss Jean D. Currie, who had been in charge of Form I boys in the Toronto Model School, died in the Autumn of 1936. Miss Currie was an efficient and painstaking teacher and her untimely death was a distinct loss to the staff. The positions of Miss Loriman and Miss Copple at Ottawa were filled respectively by Miss Margaret O. Cleland, B.A., formerly English teacher in the Sturgeon Falls Model School, and Mr. Quirt S. McKinney, formerly Music Instructor in the Glashan Public School, Ottawa.

6. The Passing of Dr. Merchant

The death of Dr. Francis Walter Merchant on January 30th, 1937, closed a career that is unique in the educational history of Ontario. After serving as principal of several of the largest Collegiate Institutes in Ontario, he was appointed in 1900 the first principal of the London Normal School. In 1908 he was made Chief Inspector of Public and Separate Schools and Inspector of Normal Schools. In the latter capacity he reorganized completely the training school system of the Province, and the essential features of that system still remain in our present scheme. This may be regarded as one of the most fruitful of his many educational activities. He was later made Director of Technical Education, and in 1923 he was elevated to the post of Chief Director of Education. He retired from active participation in administrative affairs in 1930, but was retained as Chief Educational Adviser to the Minister until his withdrawal from the Department in 1934.

Dr. Merchant's success as an educational administrator is explained in part by his clear grasp of the meaning and purpose of education and by his intense desire to give every boy and girl in the Province the best possible educational opportunities. But above all it was the result of his initiative and originality in devising plans for the attainment of what he conceived to be the true aims of education, and of his driving force and powers of leadership in securing the realization of those aims. Dr. Merchant's name will always stand high in the roll of great Canadian educationalists.

7. Attendance at the Normal School and Normal-Model Schools during the
1936-37 Session

Normal School	Number of Teachers on Staff	Number of Students				Total
		First Class		Second Class		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	
Hamilton.....	11	25	83	.....	.....	108
London.....	11	23	66	.....	.....	89
North Bay.....	9	8	80	.....	.....	88
Ottawa.....	12	24	117	.....	.....	141
University of Ottawa.....	7	19	8	39	154	220
Peterborough.....	10	19	61	.....	.....	80
Stratford.....	8	26	70	.....	.....	96
Toronto.....	19	62	184	.....	.....	246
Toronto (Kindergarten Primary).....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	14
Total.....	87	206	683	39	154	1,082

Normal Model Schools	Number of Teachers on Staff	Number of Pupils
Ottawa.....	14	416
Toronto.....	17	507
Total.....	31	923

I cannot close this Report without a well-deserved tribute to the work of the members of the staffs of the Normal and the Model Schools. Their progressiveness, their excellence as teachers, their industry, their devotion to duty, and their whole-hearted co-operation in carrying out the policies of the Department in their particular field are worthy of all praise.

W. J. KARR,
Director of Professional Training.

Toronto, April 8th, 1937.

APPENDIX D

**REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF FRENCH INSTRUCTION
ON THE SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY FRENCH-
SPEAKING PUPILS, 1936-37**

Since 1927, the schools attended by French-speaking pupils have been operating in accordance with the recommendations made in the Merchant-Scott-Coté report. Each year, marked progress has been noted in the ability of the pupils to use both languages and in their better mastery of the subjects on the course of study. When it is realized that a system of education which embraces the study of two languages must necessarily evolve slowly, the progress achieved in the short space of nine years has been remarkable.

In order to obtain a general idea of the conditions at present prevailing in the schools attended by French-speaking pupils, the Department, in the autumn of 1935, sent out a questionnaire to the Inspectors asking for the following information:

- (1) Number of one-room rural schools which you consider satisfactory from a general standpoint.
- (2) Number of such schools which you consider as being only fair, but which are improving from year to year.
- (3) Number of such schools which are poor and in which the progress is unsatisfactory.

The Inspectors were asked to make a similar report on the rural schools of two or more class-rooms and also on the urban schools.

Of a total of 471 rural and urban schools attended by French-speaking pupils, the Inspectors reported as follows: 40 per cent. of the schools are generally satisfactory; 45 per cent. are only fair, but are improving from year to year; 15 per cent. of the schools are poor and are not making satisfactory progress. In the case of poor schools, since the large majority of these are one-room rural schools, the percentage of poor classes in relation to the total number of French-speaking classes in the Province, approximately 1,300, is very small indeed. Nine years after the Merchant-Scott-Coté Committee had made a most unfavourable report on the general conditions of these schools it may truly be said that the school in which the progress is unsatisfactory has now become the exception. There is every reason to believe that the schools now graded "fair" will continue to improve and will be classified as "good" schools in the not too distant future.

Although it has been stated that the majority of the poor schools are one-room rural schools, one must not conclude that there has been no general improvement even in these. Of a total of 293 schools, 30 per cent. are generally satisfactory; 50 per cent. are fair; and 20 per cent. are poor. While these schools have not improved as rapidly as the others, if the deplorable state in which they were found in 1927 is taken into account, it must be admitted that much progress has been made. It should be remembered that, in these schools, the enrolment is usually large and the salaries small. It is, therefore, difficult for the boards to engage experienced and highly qualified teachers.

Qualifications of Teachers

In the schools attended by French-speaking pupils, there are approximately 1,300 teachers, of whom 75 per cent. are graduates of the University of Ottawa Normal School. In September, 1938, the minimum requirements for teaching in these schools will be Second Class certificates. The marked improvement in the qualifications of the French-speaking teachers of this Province since the year 1927 (when only 13 per cent. were Normal School graduates), coupled with the conscientious and effective work of the Inspectors, explains the rapid advancement made.

High School Entrance Examination

During the year 1936, of a total enrolment of 41,500 French-speaking pupils, 1,624 passed the High School Entrance Examination. While it must be admitted that this number is much below the required standard, it should be noted that the percentage of successful candidates compared to the total enrolment in the schools has doubled since 1928. In other words, if we adopt as a standard the number of pupils who complete the elementary school course up to Form V, we may say that the efficiency of the schools has been improved 100 per cent. in the short space of nine years.

Enrolment in Form V, Lower School, Middle School, Upper School

It is very gratifying to state that a large percentage of the pupils pursue their studies beyond Form IV. There are 1,544 pupils enrolled in Form V classes; 800 are taking the Lower, Middle, and Upper School courses in High Schools in which the special French course has been established; approximately 500 are taking these same courses in private schools and colleges. In 1927, some 500 French-speaking pupils were taking work beyond Form IV. In 1936, this number was nearly 3,000. It seems needless to stress the significance of this comparison.

Proficiency in the Various Subjects

Languages. To those who are not familiar with the work being done in the schools attended by French-speaking children, the acquisition of two languages would seem to impose a very heavy burden on the pupils. Experienced teachers know, however, that the efforts of young children in mastering a new language are not nearly so great as one would expect. In the study of two languages, there is no doubt a very great transfer of capacity from one field to the other. Ability in the use of the mother tongue facilitates greatly the acquisition of another language. Under efficient instruction, French-speaking pupils who have been well trained in French acquire the ability to read and spell English with comparative ease. The study of English grammar is greatly simplified by a knowledge of French grammar. The mental process involved in analysing a poem, parsing a sentence, or developing a topic in composition is applicable to any language. The best proof of this transfer of capacity may be discovered in any average class of French-speaking pupils working under normal conditions. In such a class, it is usual to find that pupils who stand high in French measure up well in English and that the weakest pupils are usually poor in both languages. It might be added that French-speaking children are introduced to the study of English at a stage in their school lives when the aptitude for learning languages is at its maximum.

In centres where the French-speaking pupils come in contact with English-speaking pupils, the problem of teaching conversational English is greatly simplified. When these pupils reach the senior classes, they speak English with a facility approaching that of English-speaking children. In such cases, the work of the teacher consists mainly in correcting mistakes, improving the pronunciation, and enlarging the vocabulary. However, in most of the rural schools in Eastern and Northern Ontario, practically the only English which the pupils hear outside of school is that which comes over the radio. In these schools, conversational English based on the direct method is begun in the first year, with the object of giving the pupils an English vocabulary that will enable them to begin reading English in an intelligent manner during the second year. Usually, the pupils acquire a simple everyday vocabulary very quickly and it is not unusual to find pupils of seven or eight years of age who are able to answer in English with surprising facility questions based on a story they have heard or on a picture they have studied.

As soon as the children are introduced to the reading of English the acquisition of a vocabulary proceeds rapidly, especially if they have access to interesting supplementary reading books provided by the Board. In addition to the reading, the teachers work methodically to increase the pupils' vocabulary through the medium of stories and picture study, as well as through history, geography, and arithmetic, in the teaching of which both languages are used. Proof of the success that is being achieved is found in the fact that last June over 500 French-speaking pupils from the rural schools, most of which are located in French communities, were successful at the High School Entrance examination.

Side by side with the teaching of English, the teachers are endeavouring to give French-speaking pupils the best possible training in their mother tongue. Previous reports have already called attention to the great improvement made in the standard of both the oral and written French. This is substantiated by the reports of the Inspectors themselves. The increasing number of French-speaking pupils who pass in the special French papers of the High School Entrance examination each succeeding year, as well as the comparatively large number of pupils who take the Special French course in the secondary school classes, is ample proof of the progress being made. In 1928, there were only fourteen French-speaking pupils who had the academic standing required for admission to the University of Ottawa Normal School. During the past three years, the average yearly attendance at this school has been over 225 pupils. This does not take into account the French-speaking pupils who did not complete their High School course or those who did not choose to follow the teaching profession.

History, Geography, Arithmetic. Methods in the teaching of history and geography have been greatly improved. The story method of teaching history has largely replaced the text-book method which was in vogue a few years ago in most of the schools. A better presentation of the subject matter and a more general use of concrete material have created in the pupils a much greater interest in the study of geography. It is felt, however, that in many schools which are in charge of inexperienced teachers, the pupils do not assimilate sufficiently well the subject-matter in both history and geography. A more active participation in the lesson by the pupils and less teaching on the part of the teacher would produce better results.

The Inspectors report that arithmetic is weak in many schools. This deficiency is the result of a weakness in teaching the fundamental rules, combined with a lack of practice in the solution of problems in the junior grades.

When the pupils reach the senior grades, they are inaccurate in their work, and what is worse, they do not know how to attack problems. In order to overcome this weakness, the Inspectors have been encouraging speed drills and competitive tests on the fundamental rules, as well as conducting daily exercises in the oral solution of problems in all grades.

Music, Physical Culture, Hygiene, Art, Nature Study, Agriculture. As the course of study for French-speaking pupils is fairly heavy, the teachers are instructed to stress the teaching of English, French, geography, history, arithmetic, and writing. However, as the proficiency of the pupils increases and the qualifications of the teachers are raised from year to year, more time can be devoted to music, physical culture, hygiene, art, and nature study. In view of the natural tendency which French-speaking pupils show for music, it is pleasing to state that rote singing is taught in practically all the schools. In some of the urban centres, the school boards have co-operated with the inspectors and the teachers in encouraging the teaching of music, and the results have been most gratifying. Apart from its cultural value, music gives pupils the mental relaxation necessary after long periods of concentration and without which the ability of the pupils to assimilate knowledge is greatly reduced; it creates a happy atmosphere in the class-room and, in general, reacts favourably on all the work of the school. After the pupils leave school, their appreciation of good music, together with their ability to sing, even in a limited degree, may prove to be a life-long source of enjoyment.

The subject of physical culture is also being given more attention than formerly. In many schools, a short period is set aside three or four times a day for simple exercises which are performed whenever signs of mental fatigue manifest themselves in the class-room. In some of the urban schools which have facilities for physical training, one or two periods a week are set aside for special drills. It is to be regretted, however, that in too many of the schools supervised play is not being given the attention it deserves.

It is expected that, as conditions in the schools improve, more time will be given to the teaching of art, hygiene, and nature study. It should be possible to devise an elementary course in art which would require but a very small portion of the time now being spent in teaching the fundamental subjects. A correlation of hygiene and nature study with language work would not increase unduly the work of the teacher. The promotion of good health habits and the development of an intelligent and kindly attitude towards nature are very important factors in the education of children.

In view of the fact that a large proportion of the French-speaking children now attending the rural schools will eventually be engaged in farming, it is vitally important that they should become interested in the subject of agriculture and that they should acquire, while at school, a certain amount of knowledge and training which will help to make their life work more enjoyable and more remunerative. Owing to the lack of properly qualified teachers, little improvement has been made in the teaching of this subject. It should be noted, however, that as the inspectors are encouraging their teachers to take a course in agriculture as one of the requirements for permanent certificates, the teaching of the subject will gain in efficiency with the increase in the number of properly qualified teachers. The excellent results obtained in a few rural schools in which the subject has been introduced, e.g., Separate School No. 2 Tiny, and Separate School U 1 Capreol and Hanmer, show what can be accomplished in this field when the pupils are in charge of teachers who are qualified to teach the subject effectively.

In this report, an attempt has been made to give a general summary of the conditions found in the schools attended by French-speaking pupils. To those who are conversant with the conditions as revealed by the 1925-27 report on the schools, the progress accomplished during the past few years is a source of great satisfaction. For this improvement, the Department is deeply indebted to the teachers, the inspectors, and the staff of the University of Ottawa Normal School, who have all worked conscientiously towards the great objective of having the French-speaking pupils of this Province acquire an education which, while meeting the wishes of their parents, will enable them to work and live in harmony and friendship with their English-speaking compatriots. It is confidently expected that the general public will continue to give these schools its sympathetic co-operation so that the arduous efforts of those who are concerned with the education of the children may continue to be fruitful.

A. J. BENETEAU,
Director of French Instruction.

Toronto, April 5th, 1937.

APPENDIX E

**ONTARIO TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TECHNICAL
TEACHERS**

Owing to the fact that very few applications for enrolment in the Training College were received for the session of 1935-36, no classes were held. The principal, Mr. F. P. Gavin, and Mr. Ashcroft, of the teaching staff, served temporarily as Inspectors of the secondary and vocational schools respectively.

APPENDIX F

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AGRICULTURAL
CLASSES

The year 1936 has been marked by continued progress in the extension of Agricultural instruction in the schools of Ontario. It is worthy of note that this progress persisted during the depression years and that there is an increase in the number of schools for 1936 in spite of changes in Regulations by which the special grants paid to teachers have been materially reduced. Grants to uncertificated teachers in elementary schools were discontinued as from January 1st, 1936, and grants to teachers in secondary schools were reduced by approximately fifty per cent. The fact that the number of schools in which the subject is taught, as detailed in subsequent tables, shows an increase over last year, is a sure indication that the value of the subject is recognized and that teachers and boards are continuing and introducing the work because of the interest and benefit to pupils in the schools. Additional figures based on reports for September, 1936, show that in the majority of ungraded elementary schools, the courses in Agriculture are being taken even where the teacher does not qualify for a grant and that in ninety per cent. of rural schools the courses in Agriculture are being followed.

The courses for the elementary school must of necessity be simple and the discussion of topics should be within the comprehension of the pupils. They are not essentially vocational in character for most of these pupils are too young to have decided definitely on a life activity. The purpose of these courses is to give, through observation of materials and discussion of facts, a knowledge of many things which would not otherwise be included in an elementary school course. The nature of the discussions for the rural pupil who has a background of experience in methods by which Agricultural products are produced should be different from that of an urban pupil who is more familiar with the products as they reach the consumer. In either case the result of the time given to Agriculture will be to broaden the pupil's knowledge of things about him. Nevertheless, it must be remembered that more than 40 per cent. of pupils in elementary schools do not attend more advanced schools and that for these the discussion of Agricultural subjects should have a definite relation to activities they will be engaged in after leaving school.

Agricultural courses in secondary schools should have a vocational trend, but except in twelve schools, the work taken is a part of the courses leading to Normal Entrance and Matriculation. Practical applications of topics studied are included in the courses and in many cases are stressed by teachers in assigning home projects. Even in Vocational Agricultural Departments some consideration has to be given in organizing the courses to the needs of the few who may wish to attend Normal School or University. This condition presents a serious difficulty to the extension and development of Agricultural instruction and is due to the more or less popular opinion that farming as a vocation is not on a par with other activities in offering an opportunity for success to the pupil with ability. In considering preparation for future activities of pupils, there is a tendency to emphasize professional, business, and industrial careers as being worth while and requiring training at school while little is said of the training necessary for success in farming.

The time has come when it should be more generally recognized that the boy of to-day who will be the farmer of to-morrow must have a good general education and special training in the scientific principles of Agriculture. This training should include: a study of noxious weeds, plant diseases and insects which affect different crops and a knowledge of approved methods of control; an understanding of the principles of maintaining and improving soil fertility by proper methods of cultivation, the use of crop rotations, and the application of fertilizers; a knowledge of the characteristics of the recognized breeds of live stock, the principles of breeding and good methods of feeding and care; a consideration of different varieties of fruits, vegetables, and field crops recommended for the locality; the principles underlying methods of beautifying home surroundings; and, finally, the ability to make use of special information furnished from time to time in bulletins and reports of the Departments of Agriculture and other Agricultural publications. These topics are dealt with in the secondary school courses, but too often their value is underestimated and boys who have decided to farm leave school as soon as they have reached the age when compulsory attendance is no longer required. In this respect opinion in Ontario is behind that in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, States in which I was privileged to visit a number of schools in September. In these and other States, Vocational Agricultural Departments may be introduced in the schools under the provisions of the Smith-Hughes Act. Where the work is taken one finds that practically all boys from farm homes are enrolled in the Agricultural option, a four-year course, the purpose of which is to provide a good general education and a training in up-to-date and scientific methods of farming. The project activities are carried out on the home farm and their successful completion is essential for promotion. Most of these students are taking the courses because they expect to become farmers. In Ontario we have not yet reached this stage. There is still the tendency to belittle secondary school training for the boy who intends to farm. Nor is it fully recognized that special training in Agriculture will benefit the future farmer or that such instruction should be a part of the secondary school curriculum.

The progress made in the past is laying the foundation for broader, more comprehensive, and more practical courses in Agriculture which, however, can come only when the people of rural areas whose children attend our secondary schools demand such courses.

A new departure which brought to thousands of boys and girls the opportunity to view Agricultural products at their best was afforded by the arrangements made last fall whereby pupils from schools within a radius of 75 to 100 miles attended the Royal Winter Fair. On six different days students from secondary schools came by bus and motor car to spend the day at the Fair. A total of 14,000 attended and all were able to see the best of live stock, fruits, vegetables, grains, and other products of the farm which were there exhibited. Many expressions of appreciation were voiced by principals, teachers, and students for the opportunity given and the arrangements which were made.

The subsequent paragraphs of this report deal with the work carried on in the elementary schools, secondary schools, summer schools, and the Normal Schools, and a perusal of these paragraphs will give detailed information as to the progress in these different groups.

Public and Separate Schools

The number of schools which have met the requirements of the Regulations and qualified for grants for Form III, Form IV, and Form V since 1903 is given in the abbreviated table following:—

Year	Number of Schools	With School Gardens	With Home Gardens
1903.....	4	.....	.....
1913.....	159	.....	.....
1914.....	264	208	56
1920.....	1,648	702	946
1928.....	3,395	1,059	2,536
1932.....	4,906	1,344	3,562
1934.....	5,201	1,594	3,607
1935.....	5,427	1,773	3,654
1936.....	5,534	1,619	3,915

The figures for 1936 show that of the 7,174 elementary schools in Ontario, 77.1 per cent. reported instruction in Agriculture as follows: 4,990 of 6,132 rural schools, or 81.5 per cent., and 544 of 1,042 urban schools, or 52.2 per cent. In many Inspectorates in Southern Ontario all schools are taking the work.

It will be noted that there is a decrease in the number of school gardens for 1936 as compared with 1935. This is largely due to a demand for a higher standard in the work than was formerly required. Unless a garden is properly planted and cared for it is of little credit to the school, the teacher, or the subject and, therefore, in some cases this activity has been discouraged. In others it has seemed wise to abandon the school garden in favour of a programme of beautification of the school grounds, with greater attention to the planting and care of flower beds and shrubs.

The new courses in Agriculture, introduced in September, 1935, are now in use for the second year and are followed in practically all the rural schools. This is an indication that they are meeting with the approval of all concerned. Sections B and C of the course were adopted as the basis of instruction in Agriculture at the Normal Schools for the school year 1936-37 so that new teachers who begin work in September, 1937, will be familiar with the subject matter of Course C, which will be followed in ungraded schools next year.

The following table shows the number of certificates held by teachers engaged in the work for the years given:—

Year	Part I			Part II		Total
	Elementary	Elementary	Intermediate	Intermediate		
1934.....	1,552	86	144	10		1,792
1935.....	1,957	106	163	16		2,242
1936.....	2,092	208	188	22		2,530

The records show that 5,882 Elementary and 864 Intermediate Certificates have been issued since 1909 when the Regulations first provided for such certificates. A comparison with the above figures for 1936 indicates that a great many certificated teachers have left the profession or have accepted positions in urban schools where the certificate is not used. For 1936 less than half the teachers in the schools which reported instruction in Agriculture held certificates, but it is probable that sixty per cent. will be qualified for 1937 because of the large attendance at the Summer Schools in Agriculture.

In addition to the courses for Form III and Form IV, Agriculture of the Lower School course was taken in Fifth classes of 436 schools under the Regulations for Public and Separate Schools. The Lower School courses taught by a teacher holding an Intermediate Certificate are taken under the High School Regulations in the following schools:—

Britt Consolidated; S. S. No. 7 Biddulph, Granton; Elizabeth Ziegler Public School, Waterloo; R.C.S.S. No. 6 Ellice and Logan, Kinkora; General Mercer Public School, Toronto; Hespeler Public School; Innerkip Public School; Port Arthur—Central Public School, Cornwall Public School, St. James Public School;

Port McNicoll Public School; Port Stanley Public School; St. Michael's Separate School, Cobourg; St. Peter's Separate School, Peterborough; St. Raphael's West Separate School; Suddaby Public School, Victoria Public School, Kitchener; R.C.S.S. No. 8 Windham, La Salette; Tecumseh Public School.

Secondary Schools

Instruction in Agriculture in secondary schools is provided under three schemes as stated below and may be taken in those schools which meet the requirements of the Department of Education.

(1) Optional classes in Lower and Middle School as a part of the course for Normal Entrance or Matriculation.

(2) Department of Agriculture under the High Schools Act.

(3) Department of Agriculture under the Vocational Education Act.

Under scheme (1) above, Agriculture was taught during the year in the schools listed below. Under (a) are the schools in which Lower School courses only are taken and under (b) both Lower and Middle School courses.

Collegiate Institutes

(a) Clinton, Cornwall, Fort William, Goderich, Ingersoll, Oshawa, Perth, York Memorial, Vaughan Road. Total 9.

(b) Barrie, Belleville, Brockville, Cobourg, East York, Kitchener, Lindsay, Napanee, Orillia, Picton, Port Arthur, Renfrew, Runnymede, Scarborough, Smith's Falls, Stamford, Strathroy. Total 17.

High Schools

(a) Bracebridge, Cobalt, Durham, Englehart, Essex, Etobicoke, Kapuskasing, *Kemptville, Lucan, Markham, Mattawa, Meaford, Merriton, Niagara-on-the-Lake, *Port Credit, Shelburne, †Thorold, Trenton, Uxbridge, Wingham. Total 21.

(b) Alliston, Amherstburg, Athens, Beamsville, Bowmanville, Brighton, Burford, Burlington, Caledonia, Cayuga, Dundas, Dunnville, Elmira, Fergus, Fort Frances, Grimsby, Hagersville, Haileybury, Iroquois, Kincardine, Kingsville, Leamington, Listowel, Markdale, Midland, Milton, Mitchell, Nepean (Westboro P.O.), Newburgh, New Liskeard, Norwich, Norwood, Oakville, Petrolia, Port Elgin, Port Perry, Ridgetown, Ridgeway, Rainy River, Saltfleet (Stoney Creek P.O.), Simcoe, Smithville, Stirling, Tweed, Waterdown, Waterford, Watford, Whitby, Winchester. Total 48.

Continuation Schools

(a) Ailsa Craig, *Ayr, Beaverton, *Bothwell, *Brooklin, Burk's Falls, Coldwater, Eganville, Fordwich, *Little Britain, *Melbourne, Merlin, New Dundee, Orono, †Southampton, Tamworth, Tilbury, †Wales, Woodville. Total 19.

(b) Agincourt, Brownsville, Comber, Drayton, Drumbo, Embro, Pelham (Fenwick P.O.), Florence, Ilderton, Lobo (Ilderton, R.R. No. 2), Lynden, Lyndhurst, Merrickville, Mindemoya, Mount Albert, Mount Brydges, Mount Elgin, Mount Pleasant, New Hamburg, Princeton, St. George, Sparta, Sundridge, Teeswater, Thamesford, Wheatley. Total 26.

*Introduced Agriculture in September, 1936.

†Discontinued Agriculture in June, 1936.

A summary of the above shows that Agriculture is now taken in twenty-six Collegiate Institutes, sixty-eight High Schools and forty-three Continuation Schools. During the year the work was discontinued in one High School and two Continuation Schools, but was introduced in two High Schools and five Continuation Schools. Both Lower and Middle School courses are taken in 91 schools.

The following abbreviated table shows the development in this phase of instruction since its beginning in 1913 and the number of schools now taking the work:—

	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Continuation Schools	Total
1913.....	..	1	1	2
1918.....	8	13	4	25
1923.....	8	23	4	35
1928.....	14	44	23	81
1933.....	24	54	33	111
1934.....	25	61	36	122
1935.....	26	67	40	133
1936.....	26	68	43	137

One hundred and seventy-eight teachers are engaged in giving instruction in Agriculture. Of this number one hundred hold the Specialist Certificate in Agriculture, of whom seventy-six are graduates of the Ontario Agricultural College.

The following schools are taking the work under the scheme indicated in (2) above: Drayton, Elmira, Listowel, Port Perry, Wheatley, and Whitby.

The organization of the work in these schools is the same as formerly reported and good work is being done in all. The modified plan of organization at Port Perry is now in the fourth year of operation and continues to meet with approval. Under this plan all pupils of first and second year receive instruction for one-fifth of the time in practical subjects. If the results for the fourth year are as satisfactory as those for the third year, one method of providing instruction in practical subjects in the small High School will have been established. Beginning in January, 1936, a six weeks' winter course in Agriculture, Farm Mechanics, and Household Science was held at Port Perry. This course attracted a number of young men and women who were not attending school and was quite successful. Short courses of this kind might well be provided in more of the schools where there are suitable accommodations.

Under (3) above the following schools are qualifying for grants under the Vocational Education Act: Beamsville, Kemptville, Renfrew, Ridgetown, Stamford, and Simcoe. At Stamford, provision is made for boys only, while at other centres courses in Home-making are also provided for the girls.

In all of these schools a very satisfactory type of work is being done and the courses offered are meeting the needs of the students and the approval of the communities. The first-year general course introduced at Ridgetown is now in the third year of operation. The results are very satisfactory and this plan might well be adopted by some of the other schools. At Simcoe, project work related to poultry, bee-keeping, and farm crops has been featured during the year. As a part of the work fowl were grown and dressed for market, and honey was produced and sold under the direction of the instructor.

At Kemptville, a new Composite School building was opened in December. Both public and secondary school pupils are housed in the one building. Rooms for Farm Mechanics and Household Science have been provided and equipped. Pupils from the Junior Fourth through to Form II will have regular instruction in these subjects. Agriculture is also taught during these four years. Grants under the Vocational Education Act are paid on the time of the teachers spent in giving instruction in the practical subjects as provided by the revised Vocational Regulations. The general organization and plan are commendable and provide for instruction in practical subjects during the years at the end of which many pupils leave school, but at the same time allowing those who continue to qualify for entrance to higher institutions of learning without loss of time.

The extension of Agricultural Departments under the Vocational Education Act in the past has been slow. It may be expected that with returning prosperity there will be a greater demand for the practical training offered by these courses, which have proved to be a benefit to a large number of boys and girls attending the schools.

Certificates and Summer Courses

Three special certificates in Agriculture—the Elementary, the Intermediate, and the Specialist—are issued by the Department of Education to those teachers who meet the requirements of the Regulations.

Teachers who have not taken Agriculture of the Lower and Middle School courses in a secondary school or who are not graduates of the Ontario Agricultural College must qualify for these certificates by attendance at Summer Courses held annually at the Ontario Agricultural College and at the Kemptville Agricultural School. Last summer, teachers from 125 Inspectorates were enrolled at these centres. The attendance at both centres set a high record, there being 330 at Kemptville and 791 at Guelph; a total of 1,121. The enthusiasm of the teachers at both centres was remarkable and the results of the Summer Courses generally were quite satisfactory.

The course for the Specialist Certificate was not given. In the course for the Farm Mechanics Certificate which was held at the close of the courses for Agricultural certificates, 24 teachers were enrolled.

The following tables show the attendance at the Summer Courses for the past five years:—

Attendance at Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph

Year	Elementary		Intermediate			Inspectors	Farm Mechanics	Total
	I	II	I	II	III			
1932.....	157	153	40	50	14	7	22	443
1933.....	107	123	35	39	..	3	13	320
1934.....	112	95	38	45	12	1	17	320
1935.....	188	112	61	46	..	2	..	409
1936.....	414	223	79	72	..	3	24	815

Attendance at Agricultural School, Kemptville

Year	Part I Elementary	Part II Elementary	Total
1932.....	48	29	77
1933.....	26	30	56
1934.....	19	28	47
1935.....	116	40	156
1936.....	220	110	330

Normal Schools

Instruction in Agriculture at the Normal Schools is a part of the regular course for a First Class certificate and is taken by all students, but does not lead to a special certificate in the subject. The instructors are fully qualified and the practical phases of the work in gardening and other topics are stressed as far as possible with the accommodation and equipment available. At the first opportunity, however, graduates of Normal Schools who are engaged in rural schools should qualify for a special certificate by attendance at Summer Courses.

NORMAN DAVIES,

Inspector of Agricultural Classes.

May 1st, 1937.

APPENDIX G

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AUXILIARY CLASSES

Statistical Information for the School Year, 1935-36

Training Classes.—For backward and psychopathic children and those who cannot successfully pursue the ordinary grade work, but who can be trained and whose mental age is not less than the legal school age.

Centre	Numbers of teachers	Enrolm't at inspection	Boys	Girls	May enrolment, 1934	Percentage cared for in training, promotion and special industrial classes	Grants
							\$ c.
Barrie.....	1	14	11	3	1,186	1.18	204 46
Belleville.....	1	13	10	3	2,068	.62	230 22
Brantford.....	2	30	17	13	4,015	.74	410 57
Chatham.....	1	17	10	7	2,102	1.76	203 64
Fort Frances.....	1	17	13	4	1,025	1.66	225 00
Fort William.....	1	15	10	5	3,431	1.37	222 07
Galt.....	1	14	9	5	1,750	.8	200 61
Guelph.....	3	50	31	19	2,508	1.99	575 00
Hamilton P.S.....	10	184	117	67	21,943	2.16	1,815 28
Hamilton S.S.....	5	94	65	29	4,595	3.57	778 29
Ingersoll.....	1	17	7	10	765	2.22	281 68
Kingston S.S.....	1	18	18	.....	863	2.08	224 87
Kirkland Lake.....	1	20	14	6	1,632	1.23	304 08
Kitchener P.S.....	2	36	24	12	4,042	1.6	450 00
Kitchener S.S.....	(See Pro motion Cla sses)				1,700	.88	.....
Lindsay.....	1	15	11	4	938	1.59	281 73
London P.S.....	7	112	65	47	9,440	2.05	1,780 35
London S.S.....	1	16	14	2	1,547	1.03	304 02
Mimico.....	1	14	7	7	1,107	1.26	187 28
Niagara Falls.....	3	57	39	18	2,652	2.14	709 11
North Bay.....	1	18	9	9	1,702	5.4	239 19
Orillia.....	1	17	9	8	1,184	1.43	125 82
Oshawa.....	1	22	18	4	3,748	.59	214 14
Ottawa P.S.....	6	92	57	35	10,692	3.04	952 10
Ottawa S.S.....	(See Pro motion Cla sses)				11,736	.52	.....
Owen Sound.....	2	31	18	13	2,075	1.49	432 04
Peterborough.....	1	17	17	.....	2,798	.608	211 00
Picton.....	1	14	7	7	497	2.81	177 56
Port Arthur.....	(See Pro motion Cla sses)				2,503	1.35	.....
Renfrew.....	1	16	10	6	473	3.38	277 23
Sarnia.....	1	17	10	7	2,527	2.25	268 30
Sault Ste. Marie.....	1	20	10	10	2,968	2.05	195 66
Smith's Falls.....	1	15	6	9	1,000	1.5	227 43
Stratford.....	1	16	12	4	2,317	.69	207 76
St. Catharines.....	2	43	36	7	3,576	2.2	667 31
St. Thomas.....	2	33	17	16	2,105	1.56	483 63
Sudbury.....	1	17	5	12	1,555	1.09	231 18
Swansea.....	1	19	10	9	658	2.88	248 58
Toronto P.S.....	54	999	614	385	82,411	2.45	10,002 74
Toronto S.S.....	9	179	110	69	12,482	3.17	1,781 31
Waterloo.....	1	16	11	5	1,095	1.49	225 00
Welland.....	1	13	13	.....	2,029	.64	153 14
S.S. No. 6, Stamford, Welland County.....	1	15	9	6	5,372	.28	197 05
Windsor P.S.....	4	72	54	18	12,944	1.13	802 54
Windsor S.S.....	(See Pro motion Cla sses)				6,740	.35	.....
York County.....	22	356	229	127	30,747	1.15	4,973 68
	160	2,810	1,783	1,027	.....	.....	\$32,682 65

Promotion and Special Industrial Classes.—For children thirteen years of age and over who are eligible for a training class.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolm't at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Chatham.....	1	20	20	.....	\$343 11
Fort William.....	2	32	14	18	647 97
Hamilton.....	18	359	248	111	Paid by Tech. Education Br.
Kitchener P.S.....	2	29	16	13	830 09
Kitchener S.S.....	1	15	15	.....	387 85
London.....	5	82	60	22	2,176 72
North Bay.....	4	74	36	38	1,518 30
Ottawa P.S.....	11	233	132	101	2,904 08
Ottawa S.S.....	3	61	37	24	970 02
Port Arthur.....	2	34	15	19	697 00
Sarnia.....	2	40	25	15	781 97
Sault Ste. Marie.....	2	41	20	21	622 95
St. Catharines.....	2	36	21	15	340 16
Toronto.....	51	1,202	614	588	Paid by Tech. Education Br.
Toronto, Church St.....	11	266	266	.....	1,581 54
Windsor P.S.....	3	75	53	22	930 41
Windsor S.S.....	1	24	24	.....	349 46
	121	2,623	1,616	1,007	\$15,081 63

Oral, Lip-Reading, Hard-of-Hearing and Speech Classes.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Hamilton.....	1	255	.....	.....	\$175 00
Kitchener.....	1	72	.....	.....	.....
Ottawa.....	1	48	.....	.....	523 84
Toronto.....	11	879	.....	.....	3,615 86
	14	1,254	.....	.....	\$4,314 70

Sight-Saving Classes.—For children whose sight prevents them from making satisfactory progress or whose eyes would be impaired by using ordinary text-books.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Hamilton.....	1	16	8	8	\$175 20
London.....	1	13	8	5	225 00
Ottawa.....	1	16	7	9	210 79
Toronto.....	5	76	44	32	911 50
	8	121	67	54	\$1,522 49

Orthopedic Classes.—For disabled children.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Kitchener (Visiting Teacher).....	1	10	5	5	.....
Ottawa.....	1	18	11	7	\$881 01
Toronto.....	5	73	44	29	3,784 57
Toronto (Visiting Teachers).....	8	120	49	71	.....
	15	221	109	112	\$4,665 58

Open Air Classes.—For delicate, anaemic, or undernourished children, held in parks or in class-rooms, one side of which is open to the sun and air.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Toronto, P.S.....	11	350	134	216	\$727 28
Toronto, S.S.....	2	62	23	39	353 20
	13	412	157	255	\$1,080 48

Hospital and Sanatorium Classes.—For children in hospitals, sanatoria, wards, or homes for the incurable.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolm't at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Brantford.....	1	38	13	25	\$ 44 35
Hamilton.....	1	38	21	17	78 46
Kitchener.....	1	17	10	7	75 00
London.....	2	31	17	14	208 84
Toronto.....	6	133	69	64	136 09
Windsor.....	2	34	20	14	128 60
	13	291	150	141	\$671 34

Institutional Classes.—For inmates of children's homes, shelters, orphanages, etc.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Toronto.....	1	16	8	8	\$38 29
	1	16	8	8	\$38 29

Rural School Home Instruction Unit.—For crippled children who cannot attend school.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Elgin County.....	9	9	3	6	\$418 00
Leeds and Grenville County.....	2	2	1	1	25 00
Ontario County.....	7	7	4	3	224 90
Oxford County.....	1	1	.....	1	50 00
Prince Edward County.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Renfrew County.....	1	1	1	.....	42 95
Simcoe County.....	1	1	.....	1	17 90
Waterloo County.....	1	1	.....	1	11 25
York County.....	2	14	5	9	470 27
	25	37	15	22	\$1,260 27

Rural Sight-Saving Units.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Brant County—Brantford.....	3	3	2	1	\$ 3 85
—S.S. No. 8 Burford..	1	1	1	.....	.....
Bruce County—Kincardine.....	3	3	1	2	.....
—S.S. No. 9 Kinloss..	1	1	.....	1	1 75
—S.S. No. 1 Lindsay..	1	1	1	.....	2 68
Carleton County.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Dundas County—S.S. 1 Mountain...	1	1	1	.....	.....
—Winchester.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
—Iroquois.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
—Morrisburg.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
Elgin County—St. Thomas.....	2	2	2	.....	.....
—Springfield.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Essex County—Windsor.....	16	21	10	11	.....
Frontenac County—Kingston.....	2	2	2	.....	.....
—Sharbot Lake...	1	1	1	.....	5 25
Grey County—Owen Sound.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
—Hepworth.....	1	1	.....	1	10 50
—S.S. 1 Normanby.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
—S.S. 14 Normanby..	1	1	.....	1	.....
Hastings County—Belleville.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
—Bancroft.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Kent County—Bothwell.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
—Dutton.....	1	1	1	.....	2 15
Lambton County—S.S. 3 Plympton..	1	1	1	.....	.....
—S.S. 14, Plympton	1	1	.....	1	.....
—S.S. 7 Euphemia..	1	1	1	.....	.....
—Petrolia.....	3	3	1	2	.....
Leeds Grenville—S.S. 1 & 5 Oxford	1	2	.....	2	4 00
—S.S. 4 Wolford..	1	1	1	.....	.....
—S.S. 7 Wolford..	1	1	.....	1	.....
Middlesex Co.—S.S. 3 Westminster..	2	2	1	1	.....
—S.S. 1 Metcalfe.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Northumberland Co.—Bowmanville..	1	1	1	.....	.....
—Carrying Place	1	1	1	.....	.....
Oxford County—Embros.....	1	1	.....	1	2 00
Peel Co.—Chinguacousy and Albion..	1	1	1	.....	.....
Peterboro County—Peterboro.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Prescott and Russell Counties.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Prince Edward Co.—S.S. 5 Hallowell.	1	1	1	.....	.....
Renfrew County—S.S. 3 Bagot.....	1	1	1	.....	11 00
Simcoe County—Orillia.....	1	1	0	.....	10 00
—Coldwater.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
—Victoria Harbour..	1	1	1	.....	.....
Stormont County—S.S. 20 Osnabruck	1	1	.....	1	.....
—S.S. 16 Roxburgh	1	2	1	1	.....
Waterloo County—Kitchener.....	2	2	1	1	3 50
—S.S. 11 Waterloo..	1	1	1	.....	.....
—S.S. 9 Woolwich..	1	2	1	1	.....
—New Hamburg...	1	1	.....	1	.....
Welland County—Niagara Falls....	2	2	2	.....	.....
—S.S. 6 Stamford...	2	2	2	.....	.....
—S.S. 7 Stamford...	1	1	1	.....	.....
Wellington County.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
York County—York Township.....	7	7	4	3	9 00
—East York.....	7	7	4	3	.....
—S.S. 10 Scarboro.....	2	2	2	.....	1 75
District Divisions.....	3	6	6	4	1 90
R.C. Divisions.....	7	7	5	2	.....
	107	118	71	47	\$69 33

Rural Training Units.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Dufferin County.....	1	1	1	.....	\$ 4 00
Dundas County.....	29	89	61	28	187 06
Glengarry County.....	10	26	18	8	37 44
Huron County.....	3	3	2	1	1 20
Kent County.....	30	98	66	32	227 31
Leeds and Grenville Counties.....	23	65	35	30	97 89
Prince Edward County.....	13	39	28	11	27 63
Simcoe County.....	2	2	1	1	4 60
Waterloo County.....	2	4	4	.....	.....
District Division IX.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
District Division XIII.....	2	5	2	3	10 25
R.C. Division XV.....	19	90	58	32	225 83
	135	423	277	146	\$823 21

Urban Organization .

Since the previous annual report new training classes have been opened in Belleville S.S. (1), Hawkesbury S.S. (1), Ridgetown (1), Scarborough No. 10 (1), St. Catharines (1), Sudbury S.S. (1) and new promotion classes have been established in Hawkesbury S.S. (1), Scarborough No. 10 (1), Sudbury S.S. (1), Windsor S.S. (1). The training class in Pembroke, which had been temporarily discontinued because of financial stringency, was reopened.

The Belleville Separate School, the Grantham Consolidated School, the Kingston Public Schools, the Niagara Falls Separate Schools, the Ridgetown Public School, the Windsor Separate Schools, and the Wallaceburg Public Schools were surveyed for purposes of auxiliary education. Application has been received for a survey of the Woodstock Public Schools. With the exception of three cities, Brockville, Cornwall, and Timmins, and several of the larger towns, all the more important urban centres throughout the Province have undertaken the provision of some form of auxiliary education. With the return of more prosperous times it is hoped that these unorganized centres may now see their way clear to give consideration to the needs of handicapped children and that certain of the larger cities may be able to round out their present organization more completely.

The rapid extension of auxiliary education throughout the Separate Schools of the Province during the past few years is to be especially noted.

Rural Organization

Complete surveys of rural inspectorates:—Grey North, Bruce North, 90 candidates, Inspector J. J. Wilson; Kent (1), 109 candidates, Inspector G. A. Pearson; Kent (2), Elgin (in part), 104 candidates, Inspector A. B. Lucas; Prescott-Russell (1), Lanark (in part), 53 candidates, Inspector C. B. Routley; District VIII Manitoulin Algoma (in part), 94 candidates, Inspector N. Wightman; and partial surveys of rural inspectorates:—Simcoe, Centre, 21 candidates, Inspector W. R. McVittie; District XIII, Parry Sound, Muskoka, 73 candidates, Inspector J. R. Pickering; were carried out by Miss DeLaporte and myself in conjunction with the inspectors concerned. In all 544 candidates were examined. For the large majority of those who were found to stand in need of assistance special educational facilities have been provided through the establishment of

rural training units for backward children, rural sight-saving units for children suffering from visual defects, rural home-instruction units for crippled children and rural speech-correction units for children handicapped by speech defects.

Up to the present time 10 rural inspectorates have been completely surveyed and 7 more partially. There are now in operation 61 rural home-instruction units, 146 rural sight-saving units and 705 rural-training units. A number of rural speech-correction units have been classed among the training units. Speech correction in rural schools is a recent venture. The moderate degree of success which has attended tentative efforts along this line leads to the hope that something of a substantially worth-while nature may be accomplished in providing remedial training for rural school pupils suffering under this handicap.

The rural home-instruction units are without exception functioning successfully and have been the means of bringing a new outlook upon life to the unfortunate children concerned. In addition to the 61 rural home-instruction units more than 100 sick and crippled children who cannot attend school are being looked after by means of correspondence courses.

The establishment of rural sight-saving units has likewise proved an unqualified success. Where such children pursue their studies in the regular grade classes with the help of large-type text-books they make as rapid progress as do similarly afflicted pupils, who, in the larger cities, are segregated in sight-saving classes.

Confidential reports from inspectors concerned go to show that on an average 65 per cent. of the backward pupils for whom special educational facilities have been provided markedly benefit from the help received. Many of the younger children after a year's treatment are enabled to return to the regular classes to make slow but profitable progress through the grades. Many of the seniors later leave school with renewed confidence in themselves and a happily readjusted attitude toward society. Due to frequent changes of teachers in rural schools or to inability of teachers to apply auxiliary class methods through lack of training or to as yet imperfect plans of procedure, some 35 per cent. do not respond appreciably to treatment. It is hoped that with wider experience a more effective technique may be developed. Appreciation is expressed of the whole-hearted co-operation extended by rural school teachers, trustees, and inspectors in making the venture the success it has been.

Arrangements have been completed for surveying the following rural inspectorates this spring:—Bruce East, Grey (in part), Huron (in part), J. M. Game; Elgin East, J. C. Smith; Frontenac North, Addington (in part), T. R. McEwen; Lincoln (in part), G. A. Carefoot; Northumberland and Durham (3), Hastings (in part), A. A. Martin; Renfrew, North, N. Campbell; Simcoe East, Muskoka (in part), J. A. Gibson.

Other applications are anticipated for next autumn. It is expected that by the end of 1937 one-fourth of all rural Ontario will have been surveyed and provision made for those children needing special help.

Methodology

In their efforts to simplify the presentation of various subjects auxiliary class teachers throughout the province have almost inevitably been compelled to undertake exploratory expeditions into heretofore unknown regions of methodology. Certain results are being briefly outlined not only because of their interest as educational experiments but likewise because of their possible value as suggestions to regular grade teachers.

Reading.—(1) Miss Matthews of Waterloo and Miss Detweiler of Kitchener, noticing, as every primary teacher has noticed, that children have less difficulty either in reading or spelling with such words as *automobile, house, jump, and yellow* than with words such as *why, are, there, and once*, began working on the hypothesis that the latter type of words, which may be briefly called “relative” words, have no meaning to children apart from sentences in which they occur and that to take them out of sentences and deal with them as words in themselves is only a cause for confusion. Accordingly, they conceived the plan of teaching only the former type of words, which may be briefly designated as “specific” words, by the “look-and-say”, “picture-place”, “action-name”, “flash-card”, and other similar devices. “Relative” words were to be dealt with both in reading and in spelling only in sentences or phrases. Thus a typical First Book spelling exercise would appear both in the presentation and the succeeding dictation test:

“Where is my hat?

Where is my coat?

Where are my shoes?”

Though this project involved a very considerable amount of labour, the success attending the venture and the good results attained by other auxiliary class teachers who have followed the same method cause one to wonder whether the so-called trivial errors which so frequently occur in Entrance Examination spelling papers may not be due to the failure of teachers to discriminate between the two word types. To an eight-year mind which experiences some difficulty in discerning any similarity between wood and coal, the sentence, “Where is my hat?” has meaning, while the word “where” taken by itself is merely an aggregation of letters without significance and easily confused with another similar meaningless aggregation.

(2) Miss Kellaway of Kent Street School and Miss Cairns of Duke of Connaught School, Toronto, working independently, have each compiled typed primers characterized by an extensive repetition of a few elementary words in sentence or short story form. These have been found particularly effective among very backward pupils who take delight in poring over books whose content is within their reading grasp. In ordinary graded classes similar results among more normal pupils are attained through blackboard reading. But for the ungraded rural school where class periods are limited in length it is possible that many modern primers have swung from the one extreme of all reading and no pictures to the other extreme of all pictures and no reading, especially where non-academic pupils are concerned.

History.—The majority of auxiliary class teachers throughout the Province now present History, not as a chronological list of events to be carried in the memory, but as lives of noteworthy people to be studied for social guidance. Thus the important thing about Alfred the Great is not that he defeated the Danes, nor that he founded the British navy, nor that he codified the laws of the land, but, as every schoolboy carries in effortless memory, that when military necessity required a dangerous bit of scouting to be done he went into the Danish camp himself and that when found negligent in the performance of a certain domestic duty he (though a king) took his deserved rebuke as became a man and a gentleman.

During a recent inspection tour it was interesting to find the boys of Mr. Slatterie’s class in Sarnia arriving at the same conclusion as did the girls of Mrs. Muller’s class in North Bay concerning the relative degree of perseverance dis-

played by Jacques Cartier and Champlain. An understanding of the influence exerted by personal character in history would seem to be as important to growing boys and girls as a knowledge of dates and events. After all, Canada is not likely in the near future to be lost and stand in need of rediscovery. Every pupil, however, sooner or later will be faced with life problems the successful solution of which will depend upon his ability to stick to his task.

Arithmetic.—Extensive experimentation has been carried on throughout the entire field of arithmetic, two phases of which may be briefly noted:—

(1) Considerable confusion during early stages of learning may result from a premature introduction of algebraic symbolism. A backward pupil and possibly a normal child has difficulty in interpreting the operations indicated by the forms $6+8=14$, $14-6=8$, $6\times 8=48$, in the adding, subtracting, and multiplying operations respectively. Many auxiliary class teachers have adopted with success a simplified symbolism which conforms more nearly with actual working conditions. One stroke above indicates addition, two below, subtraction, one below, multiplication, thus:

$$\begin{array}{r} \overline{8} \quad \overline{24} \\ 6 \text{ or } 75 \text{ is "add up";} \\ \underline{28} \\ 36 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 14 \quad 214 \\ \underline{6} \text{ or } \underline{156} \text{ is "add to";} \\ \underline{\quad} \quad \underline{\quad} \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 8 \quad 348 \\ \underline{6} \text{ or } \underline{6} \text{ is "multiply"}. \\ \underline{\quad} \quad \underline{\quad} \end{array}$$

(2) It would appear that much time and effort is sometimes wasted in learning one set of facts for addition and another for subtraction, one set for multiplication and another for division. In many auxiliary classes only two sets of facts are learned for the four operations and the processes are simplified by

maintaining an identity of statement throughout; thus in both $\begin{array}{r} 854 \\ \underline{467} \\ 387 \end{array}$ and $\begin{array}{r} 854 \\ 387 \\ \underline{467} \end{array}$

the statements are: 7 and 7 are 14 , one to carry; 9 and 6 are 15 , one to carry; 4 and 4 are 8 . And in $6)2892$ the statements are similar to those in multiplication: 4 times 6 are 24 , 4 to carry; 8 times 6 are 48 , 1 to carry; 2 times 6 are 12 .

Auxiliary Organizations

(a) All teachers of Auxiliary Classes are specially trained in a five weeks' Summer Course. In 1936 a tri-part course was given (i) for teachers having at least an interim Second Class Certificate and three years' successful teaching experience in the Province, who wished to qualify as teachers of training and promotion classes; (ii) for teachers with at least an interim First Class Certificate and three years' successful teaching experience or an ordinary Vocational Certificate who wished to qualify as teachers in senior craft schools; (iii) a general course for teachers who wished to improve their professional standing or to prepare themselves for dealing with problem children in their classes. 86 took the first course, 13 the second, and 35 the third.

(b) Brief courses were given in each of the eight Provincial Normal Schools to acquaint teachers-in-training with methods of dealing with auxiliary type pupils, especially with those in rural schools. The many inquiries received by the Department from recently graduated teachers concerning the educational welfare of exceptional children is evidence of the interest aroused by these Normal School talks.

(c) The monthly or bi-monthly meetings of the eight Auxiliary Class Teachers' Associations throughout the Province have been the means of disseminating new ideas and practices and of affording fresh stimuli to a body of workers whose special duties tend to diminish their normal professional contacts.

(d) The Auxiliary Class Section of the 1936 O.E.A. was well attended. Several Ontario representatives took part in the 1936 Convention of the International Council for Exceptional Children held in Chicago. A large number of auxiliary class teachers in this Province are enrolled as members of the Council and the Journal connected with the organization has a wide circulation in Ontario.

(e) The "Special Class Teachers", a magazine devoted to the interests of special education, and published by the Auxiliary Class Section of the O.E.A., has enjoyed a greatly increased circulation during the past year. The efforts of its progressive management and editorial staff are being loyally supported by the provincial body of auxiliary class teachers with contributions as well as with subscriptions.

(f) A performance test known as the Ontario School Ability Examination was authorized by the Minister for use among deaf children whose native tongue is other than English, or who for any other reason are lacking in language facility. The use of this test has not only greatly facilitated the entrance of suitable candidates to the Ontario School for the Deaf but has provided a means of examining children to whom the Binet-Simon examination could not be satisfactorily administered.

Toronto, March 31st, 1937.

H. E. AMOSS,
Inspector of Auxiliary Classes.

APPENDIX H

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Just fifty-five years ago the first real attempt was made to improve the attendance in our elementary schools. What a lot of water has passed under the educational bridge since that time! Then the Truancy Act required a minimum attendance of eleven weeks in a term for children between seven and thirteen years of age. The requirements were soon increased until at the present time the attendance standard has reached a very high level.

Elementary Schools

At the end of the 1935-36 school year, there were in Ontario 7,159 elementary schools, of which 6,347 were Public and 812 were Separate.

Secondary Schools

Besides these, there were 225 High Schools and Collegiates, 208 Continuation Schools, and 63 Vocational and Special Industrial schools, making a total for this class of 496. These, along with the elementary schools, made a grand total of 7,655. In May, 1936, pupils were enrolled in these schools as follows:—

Public Schools.....	460,785
Separate Schools.....	101,152
High Schools and Collegiates.....	67,899
Continuation Schools.....	9,464
Vocational and Special Industrial Schools.....	35,915
	675,215

The population of Ontario, according to the latest statistics, is 3,596,000. Approximately one-fifth of this population is enrolled in our Elementary Schools. Not only are they enrolled, but they are in attendance, as the following tables of percentages will show:—

Table No. 1

Class of School.....	1932	1933	1934	1934-35	1935-36	Increase in percentage over 1932
City Schools.....	90.88	92.21	92.82	91.70	91.87	.99
Town Schools.....	91.14	92.92	93.28	92.77	91.62	.48
Village Schools.....	90.79	92.47	92.49	91.57	91.39	.60
County Rural Schools.....	88.54	89.30	89.68	89.29	88.17	.37 (dec.)
District Rural Schools.....	87.69	87.98	87.69	87.33	86.29	1.40 (dec.)
All Urban Schools.....	91.08	92.40	92.84	91.94	91.64	.56
All Rural Schools.....	88.40	89.09	89.35	88.97	87.85	.55 (dec.)
All Elementary Schools.....	90.09	91.17	91.56	90.83	90.27	.18

In 1934-35 the Provincial leaders were:—

Urban	Percentage	Rural	Percentage
City of Fort William.....	95.33	County of Waterloo	94.32 (leader in 1934)
Town of Chelmsford.....	97.77	District of Sudbury	88.77
Village of Port Perry.....	96.68		

In 1935-36 the Provincial leaders were:—

Urban	Percentage	Rural	Percentage
City of Galt.....	95.34	County of Waterloo	93.47 (still leads)
Town of Chelmsford.....	96.85*	District of Nipissing	89.17
Village of Port Perry.....	96.51*		

*Repeater

Table No. 2—Public Schools—1935-36

Average Attendance	Percentage Attendance	Loss in days per pupil
Rural 157,770	87.61	22.0
Urban 246,740	91.27	16.87

Table No. 3—Separate Schools—1935-36

Average Attendance	Percentage Attendance	Loss in days per pupil
Rural 20,230	89.70	18.49
Urban 71,315	92.99	13.06

Table No. 4—Totals—1935-36

Rural 178,000	87.85	21.61
Urban 318,055	91.64	16.03
Totals 496,055	90.27	18.11

Table No. 5—Schools—1935-36

Average Attendance	Percentage Attendance	Loss in days per pupil
Public 404,510	89.84	18.95
Separate 91,545	92.24	14.31
Totals 496,055	90.27	18.11

Table No. 6 —Secondary Schools—1935-36

	Enrolment			Percentage Attendance			Increase over 1933-34
	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	
Continuation	11,070	10,852	9,464	90.73	93.37	90.90	.17
High Schools and Collegiates	68,013	67,395	67,899	93.32	93.49	93.51	.19
Vocational	31,491	32,551	35,915	92.94	91.47	92.08	(dec.) .86

Table No. 7—Distribution of Losses.

Days Lost Through	1934-35	1935-36
Illness	6,452,406	62.96
Home Help	785,754	7.67
Parental Neglect	523,837	5.10
Physical Obstacles	450,116	4.39
Truancy	24,310	.24
Privation	97,081	.95
Irregular Closing	713,514	6.96
Other Reasons	1,201,291	11.73
	10,248,309	100.00
		100.00

A comparative analysis of the above table shows improvement over the previous year in several respects. Home Help and Parental Neglect both decreased, apparently on account of greater interest shown by the parents in their children's attendance. An unusually severe winter last year was the cause of the increased number of absentees, but on the other hand, it is gratifying indeed to find that Truancy has been reduced to .24 of one per cent., a tribute possibly to more congenial surroundings and to increased skill on the part of the teachers in making school life interesting. An improvement in financial conditions is shown by the gradual decrease in Privation during the past three years. The increase in Irregular Closing is due principally to the fact that the opening day, January 3rd, fell on Friday and that nearly all the schools did not open till the following Monday.

Besides the various schools provided for the education of the children, there are other means for those who are not fortunate enough to be within easy reach of a school. Up in the scattered regions of the North, school cars are doing good work, while the Correspondence Courses give instruction to many a child who would otherwise be handicapped by the lack of educational opportunities.

In these and other ways, the Department of Education is providing for every boy and girl in the Province an opportunity for preparation for the part he or she is to play in the not far distant future.

R. D. KEEFE

Director of School Attendance.

Toronto, February 15th, 1937.

APPENDIX I

REPORT OF THE ACTING INSPECTOR OF
PUBLIC LIBRARIES

On October 1st, 1936, Mr. F. C. Jennings, the former Inspector of Public Libraries, left this branch to take the position of Chief Librarian of the Ottawa Public Library System. During his term of office as Inspector, Mr. Jennings covered the entire library field of the province by inspecting every free and association library, in many instances, where it was deemed necessary, making several visits. Included in his office duties was the editorship of the *Ontario Library Review*. He was also a special lecturer in the Library School, Ontario College of Education.

With his staff, Mr. Jennings was kind, thoughtful and considerate, and we feel that all who came in contact with him as Inspector will wish him success in his new field of labour.

Summary

The following libraries were added to the list of free public libraries during 1936: Fenelon Falls, Petrolia, and Edinburgh Branch at Ottawa. Fenelon Falls and Petrolia were former association public libraries.

The following association libraries were removed from the list of active libraries: Belle River, Chalk River, Copetown, Elmvale, and Scarborough Bluffs.

The library at Walton was re-organized and added to the list of association libraries.

County Libraries

There is a growing County Library consciousness throughout the province. Several new associations are in the formative stage and others have been organized. The Elgin County Library Association was organized in September 1936, and the Oxford County Library Association on January 2nd, 1937. These, together with the older associations such as Lambton and Middlesex, are taking up the library problem of the county and are performing a library function that could not be done in any other way. These associations deserve every encouragement, and the time seems not far distant when special legislation covering every phase of county library work must be prepared.

The Ontario Library Review

The *Ontario Library Review* has been published regularly and there is a growing list of subscribers. Group subscriptions are available to all free and association public libraries of the province. These provide for a copy to each member of the library board and of the librarian's staff at the yearly rate of one dollar. This amount is deducted from the annual grant. Individual subscriptions are received at a current yearly rate of twenty-five cents.

New Library Buildings

At Port Rowan, Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Killmaster and family generously donated an attractive and substantial building which will be a memorial to the family and a distinct acquisition to the community. The formal opening took place on July 19th, 1936.

The "Log Cabin Library" which is situated at Hyndford, was erected largely with voluntary labour and by local contributions. It is solid, comfortable, and economically built, since nearly all the material for the construction was obtained in the neighbourhood itself. The official opening was on June 3rd, 1936.

Travelling Libraries

A report on the Travelling Libraries for the year 1936 shows that the number of cases sent out was 583, and the number of application forms sent out was 584. The circulation of the books shows the following: Juvenile, 26,047; Classed, 12,051; and Fiction, 18,500; making a total of 57,048 volumes.

The number of cases loaned to Public Libraries was 233; to Schools, 166; to Women's Institutes, 76; and to Farmers' Clubs, Study Clubs, etc., 108. The increase in circulation over 1935 was 15,027 volumes.

A partial Open Shelf Service is being carried on, whereby an individual requiring books on a certain subject may obtain them from the Travelling Library collection for a period of three weeks, the only charge being the return postage. These books are loaned through the agency of the nearest local library. This service has not as yet been fully developed, as the stock of books is limited, and the greater number are out in circulation.

Donations

The Public Libraries Act provides that the books of association public libraries which have been closed revert to the Department of Education. They are distributed at the discretion of the Minister. As far as possible these books are left in the community by donating them to the local public school, but a large number come to the Department, where they are sorted, packed, and donated, on request, to lumber camps, construction camps, small libraries, and other places where use will be made of them. During the year 1,965 volumes were so distributed.

Work of the Public Libraries Branch

The work of the Branch has been carried on by the members of the staff under the direction of the Deputy Minister of Education.

I present herewith a statistical statement of the public libraries of the province.

S. B. HERBERT,
Acting Inspector of Public Libraries.

April 21, 1937

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

No.	Library	Popu- lation	Borrow- ers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid in 1936	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expendi- ture
54	Galt.....	14,002	6,389	11,654	89,343	61	209 00	2,195 96	8,651 63
55	Gananoque.....	3,305	1,634	7,397	36,942	19½	159 00	930 61	2,061 89
56	Georgetown.....	2,250	1,225	4,473	14,019	13½	136 07	452 09	1,272 77
57	Glenoe.....	750	457	3,679	13,131	22½	105 93	235 77	656 37
58	Goderich.....	4,300	1,940	7,024	29,485	36	159 00	532 70	2,499 72
59	Core Bay.....	800	232	1,336	3,066	5	92 58	91 44	280 35
60	Grand Valley.....	550	193	3,213	4,267	9	26 94	65 53	871 38
61	Gravenhurst.....	1,985	377	2,428	11,674	8	40 64	112 88	409 20
62	Grimsby.....	1,996	1,588	7,176	32,646	27½	141 25	761 90	2,093 60
63	Guelph.....	21,139	10,848	33,631	258,297	66	159 00	3,345 77	11,745 82
64	Hagersville.....	1,246	256	4,780	11,379	8	125 10	210 28	847 67
65	Hamilton, Main.....	153,979	41,637	143,433	809,207	222	587 57	7,514 21	72,768 96
66	Barton Branch.....	}	Included	in figures	of Main Li	brary			
67	Kenilworth Branch								
68	Locke St. Branch..								
69	Mountain Branch..								
70	Hanover.....	3,100	1,241	5,323	22,074	34	100 18	271 74	913 07
71	Harriston.....	1,323	773	6,189	21,586	25	78 53	134 49	1,373 06
72	Hensall.....	702	231	3,180	8,343	13	79 47	159 09	333 20
73	Hespeler.....	2,805	1,045	6,351	15,345	17½	194 25	380 08	1,807 69
74	Hillsburg.....	1,200	213	2,097	6,128	9	42 43	83 08	286 02
75	Ignace.....	320	48	852	1,240	2	14 54	45 02	103 15
76	Ingersoll.....	5,200	2,529	8,244	49,454	46½	206 25	1,074 82	2,793 39
77	Kemptville.....	1,250	558	3,890	10,585	14	131 94	261 09	685 06
78	Kenora.....	7,755	3,516	7,875	55,499	34	159 00	798 33	3,909 95
79	Kincardine.....	2,468	866	4,872	20,918	12½	123 07	395 86	1,208 65
80	Kingston.....	24,173	15,359	32,531	269,166	66	209 00	3,121 13	15,725 68
81	Kingsville.....	2,500	613	6,998	11,550	20	47 04	140 29	832 03
82	Kitchener.....	32,567	9,382	37,496	255,191	66	209 00	3,882 73	14,646 49
83	Lakefield.....	1,300	178	2,186	8,648	5	119 54	29 90	534 75
84	Lanark.....	600	215	2,545	7,877	4	72 92	179 85	293 58
85	Lancaster.....	550	160	3,216	2,141	4	19 00	.....	194 51
86	Leamington.....	5,000	1,406	8,654	29,390	40½	151 00	289 11	1,926 86
87	Lindsay.....	7,167	4,068	16,134	61,570	36	125 67	1,513 36	4,136 72
88	Listowel.....	2,822	810	6,603	28,001	42	109 00	444 41	1,292 54
89	Little Britain.....	240	115	3,641	4,042	78	68 01	50 10	305 20
90	Little Current.....	1,100	382	1,161	4,146	4	17 62	16 16	112 50
91	London, Main.....	73,880	26,743	100,063	606,653	102	609 00	11,031 83	44,580 21
92	East Branch.....	}	Included	in figures	of Main Li	brary			
93	South Branch.....								
94	South East Branch								
95	Lucknow.....	967	340	5,002	13,337	15	115 37	271 53	884 39
96	Markdale.....	783	299	3,801	7,383	7½	80 83	224 47	673 33
97	Meaford.....	2,760	1,027	6,666	26,770	33½	147 65	546 36	1,444 35
98	Merrickville.....	800	261	1,723	16,600	60	.....	158 15	428 63
99	Merriton.....	2,550	746	6,022	17,619	14	29 80	189 84	1,581 50
100	Midland.....	7,000	4,200	24,671	67,536	24	93 96	462 79	3,327 09
101	Millbrook.....	715	156	3,296	8,346	7	65 50	71 17	328 84
102	Milton.....	1,800	850	6,609	12,086	7½	58 56	143 99	537 10
103	Milverton.....	990	250	5,492	10,455	9½	103 00	178 15	716 64
104	Mimico.....	7,000	3,241	5,626	44,914	32½	154 00	1,165 09	3,962 46
105	Mitchell.....	1,586	429	4,864	15,973	10	139 00	277 13	807 78
106	Mount Dennis.....	10,001	5,165	4,742	51,384	32½	.....	441 07	3,044 40
107	Mount Forest.....	1,743	900	7,720	16,861	25	117 49	230 48	1,364 42
108	Newcastle.....	610	402	4,014	15,098	7	142 43	422 56	1,030 45
109	New Hamburg.....	1,400	500	4,093	10,370	24	127 83	184 94	823 22

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

No.	Library	Popula- tion	Borrow- ers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid in 1936		Amount Expended on Books		Total Expendi- ture	
							\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
110	New Liskeard.....	2,985	1,195	10,533	21,434	45	143	65	677	64	2,297	37
111	Newmarket.....	3,270	926	6,862	21,596	8½	125	89	462	96	1,129	17
112	New Toronto.....	8,286	1,261	9,526	51,264	14½	194	25	1,399	36	4,166	42
113	Niagara Falls, Main.	18,355	8,620	35,161	212,947	96½	345	94	3,723	60	11,735	05
114	Drummond Branch.....		Included	in figures	of Main Li	brary						
115	North Bay.....	16,594	7,629	15,655	107,126	33	209	00	925	45	6,753	98
116	Norwich.....	1,091	375	5,335	14,297	8	142	62	347	80	1,025	24
117	Norwood.....	775	230	1,488	5,895	26	66	34	84	94	476	91
118	Oakville.....	3,850	1,500	8,765	29,547	29	133	20	363	84	2,329	16
119	Oakwood.....	250	120	2,531	5,630	6	10	00			83	09
120	Oil Springs.....	500	240	1,231	12,921	6½	38	16	134	73	241	85
121	Orangeville.....	2,764	800	9,108	22,870	36	158	70	367	60	2,284	06
122	Orillia.....	8,662	3,856	10,430	77,360	35	202	32	851	21	4,724	42
123	Oshawa.....	24,120	10,694	15,362	149,099	66	209	00	2,499	18	8,655	21
124	Ottawa, Main.....	140,316	31,236	136,067	458,769	258¼	748	52	10,826	20	67,379	85
125	Boys and Girls Br.											
126	Edinburgh Branch.											
127	Rideau Branch.....		Included	in figures	of Main Li	brary						
128	South Branch.....											
129	West Branch.....											
130	Otterville.....	2,319	142	3,664	6,541	15	87	63	137	27	365	75
131	Owen Sound.....	13,000	3,648	15,800	97,079	45	209	00	2,105	78	7,121	10
132	Paisley.....	729	236	7,288	9,093	13	74	60	92	62	446	76
133	Palmerston.....	1,617	684	4,892	10,503	38½	92	99	137	66	1,914	75
134	Paris.....	4,324	1,618	14,483	47,410	37	155	90	733	51	2,318	03
135	Parkhill.....	1,020	564	3,733	5,165	18	77	69	131	14	879	55
136	Parry Sound.....	3,652	857	7,079	26,894	14	99	00	403	88	1,495	74
137	Pembroke.....	10,132	3,250	14,094	42,671	26	209	00	549	13	2,796	62
138	Penetanguishene....	4,000	299	8,339	17,686	10½	101	31	320	28	1,233	69
139	Perth.....	4,182	629	8,597	21,637	33	159	00	555	86	1,974	40
140	Peterborough.....	22,973	7,751	28,593	168,517	72	209	00	2,488	34	11,975	30
141	Petrolia.....	2,600	225	1,308	9,050	78	66	70	169	16	352	48
142	Picton.....	3,560	1,922	9,752	42,272	37½	209	00	657	85	2,907	94
143	Porcupine-Dome....	3,407	721	3,266	12,315	8½	88	34	241	06	844	49
144	Port Arthur.....	20,352	5,266	14,487	111,906	72	159	00	3,111	11	14,001	08
145	Port Carling.....	506	217	2,781	5,515	8	62	46	74	13	366	14
146	Port Colborne.....	5,809	2,090	6,395	28,477	29	155	22	524	88	1,715	00
147	Port Elgin.....	1,300	546	5,093	10,970	25	43	79	43	41	1,173	47
148	Port Hope.....	4,320	1,655	11,284	28,152	31½	209	00	415	38	2,246	93
149	Port Perry.....	1,172	820	3,679	11,125	16	113	27	226	55	859	13
150	Port Rowan.....	670	105	2,335	1,420	5	39	93	51	68	189	67
151	Prescott.....	2,946	1,273	12,266	27,008	12	152	77	418	68	1,628	67
152	Preston.....	6,280	1,271	9,916	67,595	36	209	00	667	36	3,419	19
153	Renfrew.....	5,300	2,417	13,367	54,889	33	136	45	1,097	68	3,437	46
154	Richmond Hill.....	1,235	598	4,992	8,094	4	78	09	175	98	503	78
155	Rittenhouse.....	500	273	2,263	2,499	2	100	72	150	53	207	27
156	St. Catharines.....	26,892	10,606	27,465	296,114	72	209	00	3,517	81	14,431	33
157	St. Jacobs.....	552	283	1,816	3,508	10	62	49	105	73	482	31
158	St. Mary's.....	4,023	1,578	7,223	25,024	29½	120	50	239	20	1,590	76
159	St. Thomas.....	16,123	7,230	24,899	178,551	66	209	00	2,492	77	10,347	87
160	Saltfleet Twp.....	5,792	1,910	5,227	28,713	29	99	57	367	42	1,233	98
161	Sarnia.....	18,064	9,197	22,244	156,004	66	209	00	2,411	18	11,726	12
162	Sault Ste. Marie....	23,387	7,788	17,455	110,929	100½	262	86	1,719	41	10,063	74
163	West Branch.....		Included	in figures	of Main Li	brary						
164	Schreiber.....	1,156	261	1,323	13,691	71	106	18	149	37	404	43
165	Seaforth.....	1,800	378	6,507	13,589	32½	131	82	265	87	1,208	71
166	Shelburne.....	1,100	368	5,954	8,638	12	134	00	309	41	952	58

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

No.	Library	Popu- lation	Borrow- ers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid in 1936	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expendi- ture
							\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
167	Simcoe.....	5,503	2,671	13,867	61,762	31½	209 00	1,011 11	5,411 19
168	Smith's Falls.....	7,775	2,012	12,539	41,324	42	159 00	1,200 93	3,724 42
169	South River.....	750	218	1,150	3,207	2	65 25	117 62	191 07
170	Springfield.....	375	127	2,916	2,179	6	37 88	58 34	172 94
171	Stayner.....	1,000	315	1,884	4,687	16	66 42	98 56	360 16
172	Stirling.....	935	331	4,924	12,226	17	130 65	292 66	849 03
173	Stouffville.....	1,149	685	6,275	13,876	32	119 50	207 22	949 13
174	Stratford.....	17,640	6,289	27,663	183,191	66	186 25	2,933 21	10,081 68
175	Strathroy.....	2,886	1,584	7,130	19,439	32	154 27	292 18	1,368 65
176	Streetsville.....	675	338	3,024	5,130	18	78 53	106 39	439 87
177	Sudbury.....	22,116	1,369	6,419	43,751	36½	109 00	766 25	5,315 87
178	Sundridge.....	600	228	1,795	2,905	4	35 12	82 09	88 84
179	Sutton.....	806	492	3,997	5,799	7	60 35	100 00	426 00
180	Swansea.....	5,000	850	5,188	21,327	10	94 60	329 85	890 43
181	Tara.....	500	158	3,061	4,418	22½	57 08	72 88	392 72
182	Tavistock.....	1,100	451	6,361	11,436	20	108 58	209 05	1,409 09
183	Teeswater.....	837	200	5,986	6,305	24	56 65	202 44	817 04
184	Thamesville.....	870	224	3,397	8,763	23	112 78	135 86	430 30
185	Thorold.....	4,949	1,100	6,775	24,477	19	74 50	91 30	1,944 80
186	Tilbury.....		Report	incomplete					
187	Tillsonburg.....	3,500	1,361	6,187	35,531	30½	111 82	218 52	1,868 34
188	Timmins.....	19,076	5,927	13,732	94,758	36	159 00	1,909 88	5,984 13
189	Tobermory.....	475	332	1,659	4,861	4	46 35	52 96	188 83
190	Toronto, Main.....	638,271	325,762	419,303	3,933,556	819	2,415 06	59,311 87	495,832 46
191	Beaches Br.....								
192	Boys and Girls Br..								
193	Danforth Br.....								
194	Deer Park Br.....								
195	Dovercourt Br.....								
196	Downtown Br.....								
197	Earlscourt Br.....								
198	Eastern Br.....								
199	Gerrard Br.....		Included	in figures	of Main Li	brary			
200	High Park Br.....								
201	Northern Br.....								
202	Queen-Lisgar Br...								
203	Riverdale Br.....								
204	Runnymede Br.....								
205	Western Br.....								
206	Wychwood Br.....								
207	Yorkville Br.....								
208	Trenton.....	6,541	3,148	11,856	48,015	25	154 00	818 18	3,206 71
209	Uxbridge.....	1,325	324	8,064	12,206	12	105 89	230 90	745 67
210	Walkerton.....	2,431	769	9,407	22,799	29½	142 05	488 72	2,012 89
211	Walkerville, Main...	10,393	6,646	20,312	132,923	61	384 31	1,737 47	11,392 52
212	South Branch.....		Included	in figures	of Main Li	brary			
213	Wallaceburg.....	4,589	1,900	6,675	37,804	69	136 45	538 76	2,554 42
214	Waterford.....	1,173	240	2,284	7,548	13½	45 51	119 44	1,089 60
215	Waterloo.....	8,310	3,874	16,762	66,330	30	209 00	740 28	4,843 88
216	Watford.....	941	246	5,306	11,324	31	93 57	139 69	829 37
217	Welland.....	10,402	2,700	12,514	79,251	30	155 72	1,126 69	5,623 40
218	Weston.....	5,020	3,277	10,828	62,378	25	187 50	480 67	3,089 06
219	Whitby.....	4,000	1,500	6,842	23,010	32½	133 22	729 35	1,915 63
220	Windsor, Main.....	101,000	34,226	51,585	365,732	108½	482 85	6,728 88	28,741 42
221	Prince Edward....								
222	John Richardson..		Included	in figures	of Main Li	brary			
223	Wingham.....	1,987	1,058	9,513	12,077	33	155 96	325 20	1,274 37
224	Woodstock.....	11,101	3,340	21,653	96,301	61	209 00	1,946 53	6,286 51
	Total.....	1,992,302	792,944	2,377,362	13,144,307	..	26,863 06	203,351 27	1,168,204 38

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS
Showing Statistics, 1935, and Legislative Grants Paid in 1936

No.	Library	Popula- tion	Borrow- ers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid in 1936		Amount Expended on Books		Total Expendi- ture	
							\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	Agincourt.....	500	134	4,515	5,984	4	126	11	216	13	301	81
2	Allenford.....	300	53	1,101	3,006	78	18	79	21	75	66	89
3	Alliston.....	1,400	104	1,894	8,723	7½	46	92	85	86	305	91
4	Alton.....	600	31	5,673	931	2	18	65	42	87	132	77
5	Alvinston.....	607	163	1,846	5,684	9	50	27	76	16	331	14
6	Apple Hill.....	300	73	952	2,195	2	20	32	21	70	48	29
7	Arkona.....	400	61	3,043	3,522	5	64	04	82	12	223	62
8	Athens.....	700	200	5,215	4,517	3	31	22	116	09	175	06
9	Atwood.....	600	81	1,509	1,839	84	48	97	31	52	122	35
10	Auburn.....	250	50	2,011	1,873	5	14	75	.....	.....	80	16
11	Badjeros.....	250	31	888	571	33	16	77	15	99	38	29
12	Bala.....	300	56	1,537	1,702	10	34	50	103	46	217	74
13	Bancroft.....	914	213	3,640	12,253	11	93	64	236	61	382	78
14	Bath.....	.....	No annual report for 1935			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	Bayfield.....	400	146	1,825	2,843	78	24	78	58	62	155	25
16	Bayham.....	100	30	1,000	472	39	27	90	48	51	64	80
17	Baysville.....	390	68	1,879	2,534	2	19	78	34	78	66	73
18	Beachville.....	500	30	2,734	1,675	4	14	81	37	90	116	04
19	Beechwood.....	.....	54	2,655	1,286	24	47	46	65	32	99	90
20	Belmore.....	500	31	355	1,347	40	5	00	.....	.....	7	22
21	Belwood.....	191	40	3,562	2,076	56	26	50	33	70	136	14
22	Birch Cliff.....	3,169	161	2,950	6,664	2½	72	60	108	03	218	53
23	Blenheim.....	1,650	220	7,404	10,189	22	96	83	212	44	822	36
24	Blind River.....	2,700	200	2,520	7,898	5½	95	85	170	96	341	17
25	Bloomfield.....	600	175	2,987	7,266	9½	102	72	228	79	440	63
26	Blyth.....	.....	No annual report for 1935			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	Bobcaygeon.....	987	113	4,831	4,759	10	87	40	113	16	307	39
28	Bolton.....	582	54	3,606	3,958	2½	18	04	59	05	113	18
29	Bond Head.....	200	34	564	1,726	19	21	88	37	50	80	33
30	Bowmanville.....	4,000	476	8,146	25,751	33	153	20	402	36	998	69
31	Bradford.....	1,000	95	2,795	4,997	8	13	67	27	05	92	99
32	Brigden.....	500	117	799	1,043	5½	15	49	13	56	50	08
33	Bronte.....	500	57	1,409	1,367	1¼	21	67	46	60	60	80
34	Brooklin.....	500	53	2,843	2,055	10	24	47	20	94	129	89
35	Brougham.....	200	60	1,367	1,811	78	24	66	42	40	87	26
36	Brown's Corners.....	350	40	1,162	1,513	2 M	.....	.....	92	94	146	69
37	Brownsville.....	250	110	1,828	4,484	4½	31	97	47	43	171	75
38	Brucefield.....	300	38	1,978	903	19	12	49	21	20	68	44
39	Burgessville.....	200	56	1,867	1,687	6	17	37	32	83	172	46
40	Burlington.....	3,600	241	4,316	11,731	7	127	41	254	66	860	46
41	Byron.....	500	80	436	1,467	2	16	98	19	78	43	29
42	Caledon.....	300	32	3,259	623	2	28	71	47	62	102	79
43	Caledonia.....	1,250	51	1,151	200	4	31	38	42	76	58	72
44	Callander.....	1,200	116	1,162	4,493	6	25	87	55	45	82	29
45	Cambray.....	2,790	54	3,512	3,004	14	15	81	1	82	147	27
46	Camden East.....	200	36	2,429	1,205	2	12	11	29	40	72	57
47	Canfield.....	720	32	840	5,220	72	18	35	23	42	68	80
48	Cannington.....	757	55	4,075	4,789	15	32	70	24	56	159	07
49	Cargill.....	175	38	3,815	1,255	4	10	00	.....	.....	63	81
50	Carlisle.....	.....	39	1,140	2,088	78	39	53	51	56	127	28
51	Castleton.....	500	35	449	1,107	3	10	58	25	00	51	63
52	Chapleau.....	2,200	128	2,607	8,125	6	22	69	12	80	247	73
53	Chatsworth.....	303	55	1,651	2,694	66	16	59	44	50	138	60
54	Cheapside.....	60	62	3,239	2,025	20	16	52	31	78	58	23
55	Chesterville.....	1,010	65	1,116	2,343	2	21	89	23	25	185	50
56	Claremont.....	375	79	3,705	1,783	16	44	24	58	49	146	31
57	Clarksburg.....	400	111	4,200	3,898	21	90	50	183	83	378	51
58	Clarkson.....	2,000	80	1,450	1,142	2¾	14	85	34	84	68	11
59	Claude.....	40	31	3,125	233	.....	6	26	12	80	13	90

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Popu- lation	Borrow- ers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legisla-	Amount	Total
							tive Grant Paid in 1936	Expended on Books	Expendi- ture
							\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
60	Cobalt.....	3,500	6	1,873	.....	4½	.....	.....	9 07
61	Cobourg.....	5,000	260	6,458	21,923	16	79 24	224 73	989 80
62	Cochrane.....	3,200	88	7,597	10,438	6½	36 42	80 65	256 72
63	Colborne.....	1,000	159	2,259	8,485	13	55 59	54 82	244 19
64	Coldstream.....	100	30	2,405	1,051	84	56 07	23 75	148 69
65	Coldwater.....	650	34	2,655	3,887	3	.....	17 74	63 69
66	Comber.....	600	60	4,065	6,576	8½	67 01	88 04	256 64
67	Coniston.....	1,600	55	1,636	694	4½	21 92	.....	43 35
68	Cookstown.....	550	37	2,264	990	4	10 00	.....	40 87
69	Copleston.....		No annu	al report f	or 1935				
70	Copper Cliff.....		No annu	al report f	or 1935				
71	Cottam.....	300	56	2,299	2,426	10	51 86	92 87	205 03
72	Courtright.....	355	220	679	3,093	66	42 14	56 29	132 26
73	Creemore.....	649	59	1,376	2,658	7	31 54	33 08	148 53
74	Delaware.....		No annu	al report f	or 1935				
75	Delta.....	400	70	1,956	1,577	16	10 97	12 65	86 99
76	Depot Harbour.....	350	71	2,501	3,035	1	23 10	76 74	96 86
77	Don.....	150	30	2,485	340	2	10 00	.....	53 00
78	Dorchester.....	500	122	2,765	4,437	74	36 34	82 18	181 83
79	Drumbo.....	500	33	5,162	1,520	15	15 00	.....	132 98
80	Dundalk.....	646	99	2,491	3,168	63	31 60	47 50	151 15
81	Dungannon.....	500	197	3,766	6,038	42	45 20	59 35	124 14
82	Dunnville.....	3,800	68	9,999	6,735	12	43 28	81 92	475 57
83	Dutton.....	800	295	4,950	10,464	14	82 62	193 21	591 03
84	Eagle River.....	100	.....	106	53	1	.....	.....	2 65
85	East Linton.....		24	945	400	32	.....	.....	37 60
86	Elmwood.....	250	119	2,589	2,675	6	30 11	61 32	134 71
87	Embroy.....	460	71	5,367	6,844	6¾	37 12	50 67	161 56
88	Emo.....	1,268	75	1,645	2,751	79	31 57	.....	62 86
89	Englehart.....	1,200	60	862	1,721	2½	43 63	94 46	144 79
90	Ennotville.....		85	4,511	1,216	2	56 10	99 92	207 51
91	Espanola.....	2,000	139	4,425	5,050	2	21 93	40 74	116 79
92	Ethel.....		No annu	al report f	or 1935				
93	Fenwick.....	2,700	87	21,98	2,760	8½	15 00	73 53	126 62
94	Flesherton.....		No annu	al report f	or 1935				
95	Fordwich.....	240	69	871	3,314	10	15 23	9 84	85 54
96	Forester's Falls.....	700	111	2,851	1,176	64	10 00	20 00	73 80
97	Frankford.....	800	203	2,847	6,707	8	100 66	131 32	363 37
98	Fulton.....	800	19	488	386	6	.....	15 16	22 06
99	Glamis.....	100	31	893	926	8	10 98	26 66	79 29
100	Glanworth.....	500	78	2,427	3,453	8	49 80	68 37	155 84
101	Glen Allan.....	500	40	1,186	1,493	18	10 00	90	23 98
102	Glen Morris.....	200	30	3,218	1,146	72	26 42	33 83	163 99
103	Gore's Landing.....	200	48	2,230	572	1	52 99	80 84	112 08
104	Gorrie.....	300	81	1,699	2,289	6	10 81	13 58	59 95
105	Grafton.....	200	59	2,416	2,730	7	39 86	93 87	167 68
106	Granton.....	450	66	1,267	3,166	72	25 34	86 38	203 78
107	Haileybury.....	2,886	149	4,613	8,316	18½	6 06	65 50	537 22
108	Harrietsville.....	90	65	2,086	2,480	60	32 45	49 51	116 27
109	Harrington.....	125	35	2,467	1,084	54	28 77	50 21	91 75
110	Harrow.....	967	86	2,459	4,338	9	45 41	42 61	378 33
111	Harrowsmith.....	150	30	842	1,726	4	19 50	.....	107 55
112	Havelock.....	1,300	55	552	776	4	12 07	64 93	64 93
113	Hepworth.....	340	52	795	1,179	11½	12 86	15 97	68 98
114	Hickson.....	250	160	1,452	2,891	6	82 75	161 36	227 92
115	Highgate.....	600	87	2,491	4,016	21	24 49	43 08	245 65
116	Highland Creek.....	900	35	2,065	1,447	1½	10 00	.....	59 25

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Population	Borrowers	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Hours Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid in 1936	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure
							\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
117	Hillsdale.....	250	33	2,774	966	4	10 00	.....	35 66
118	Hilton Beach.....	400	67	2,184	1,844	6	48 93	27 30	331 11
119	Holstein.....	250	40	2,852	1,098	84	10 00	.....	47 12
120	Honeywood.....	100	61	1,886	1,455	84	17 39	21 89	48 33
121	Hornepayne.....	No annual report for 1935							
122	Humber Bay.....	2,100	226	2,626	4,784	2	69 73	118 73	151 74
123	Huntsville.....	2,876	174	4,312	6,087	12	77 00	120 46	528 63
124	Hyndford.....	400	78	432	1,413	8	44 20	49 40	99 40
125	Ilderton.....	500	74	1,655	5,091	14	36 01	60 43	148 73
126	Inglewood.....	207	37	1,602	3,300	2	18 86	60 83	81 53
127	Inkerman.....	600	31	479	1,018	72	.....	51 26	56 66
128	Inwood.....	194	56	1,798	2,334	13	15 00	25 00	153 87
129	Iroquois.....	900	62	2,928	2,134	5	30 58	42 10	172 40
130	Iroquois Falls.....	1,247	158	5,353	12,092	7½	103 00	366 80	776 25
131	Islington.....	1,800	22	3,821	1,457	1½	.....	9 10	46 94
132	Ivanhoe.....	550	30	790	1,100	72	18 38	29 55	61 40
133	Jarvis.....	520	106	4,099	3,797	8½	28 70	37 95	168 99
134	Kars.....	300	40	2,204	2,409	6	21 00	45 75	93 09
135	Kearney.....	327	36	924	2,140	2	.....	39 36	49 70
136	Kemble.....	250	44	1,871	875	3	11 55	9 85	78 72
137	Kimberley.....	375	61	993	2,051	2	14 53	22 60	36 88
138	Kinsale.....	100	50	868	734	3	34 06	52 14	57 73
139	Kintore.....	2,104	68	2,555	5,171	74	51 81	94 34	145 54
140	Kirkfield.....	200	56	1,753	3,580	16	44 27	89 12	105 15
141	Kirkland Lake.....	17,500	488	3,606	22,465	12½	99 00	486 42	1,456 58
142	Kirkton.....	180	108	1,630	3,491	27	25 16	25 37	235 19
143	Komoka.....	200	24	2,129	1,407	72	.....	.....	82 48
144	Lakeside.....	80	33	1,616	4,909	54	49 43	94 75	141 27
145	Lambeth.....	500	98	2,209	3,518	8	26 50	19 91	214 81
146	Lefroy.....	2,950	36	1,722	1,200	3	17 17	29 59	50 69
147	Linwood.....	500	51	731	1,571	4½	14 27	13 18	54 97
148	Londesborough.....	150	41	439	1,010	84	18 52	49 84	81 53
149	Lorne Park.....	500	54	1,973	1,537	2	29 64	40 70	68 34
150	Lucan.....	612	109	2,164	4,517	8½	36 50	1 50	299 05
151	Madoc.....	1,000	215	4,335	7,153	8½	31 89	90 10	339 17
152	Mandaamin.....	400	45	2,386	3,790	3	49 42	73 23	186 54
153	Manilla.....	200	112	6,530	2,769	31	88 20	133 89	286 27
154	Manotick.....	1,000	60	2,050	2,050	5	11 53	53 53	104 01
155	Markham.....	1,100	105	.....	4,714	6	.....	90 16	355 48
156	Marmora.....	1,020	451	3,048	11,028	12	115 25	263 84	629 60
157	Martintown.....	600	36	1,578	1,578	99	10 00	7 56	50 88
158	Maxville.....	699	31	1,408	1,693	4	.....	10 00	96 27
159	Maxwell.....	.....	46	674	1,713	36	12 35	24 90	55 41
160	Melbourne.....	200	45	1,542	1,183	8	15 00	12 55	120 15
161	Mildmay.....	695	189	1,566	740	5	.....	.....	69 71
162	Millbank.....	500	36	1,867	733	2	38 98	59 97	140 87
163	Mill Grove.....	150	17	1,150	930	1	.....	15 40	16 59
164	Minden.....	300	56	2,404	1,487	2	20 66	23 33	79 83
165	Monkton.....	400	68	1,774	1,523	6	18 77	21 00	111 28
166	Monro Road.....	No annual report for 1935							
167	Moorefield.....	No annual report for 1935							
168	Morrisburg.....	1,400	118	4,355	8,072	8	71 63	112 47	439 29
169	Morrison.....	200	49	2,084	1,012	66	22 21	33 35	87 10
170	Mount Albert.....	550	60	2,790	2,808	12	37 15	30 67	186 72
171	Mount Brydges.....	550	36	1,285	1,065	6	27 50	8 00	58 00
172	Mount Elgin.....	130	56	1,215	1,571	6	23 35	52 36	123 41
173	Mount Hope.....	1,345	25	1,027	1,080	7	.....	.....	72 26

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Population	Borrowers	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Hours Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid in 1936	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure
							\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
174	Nanticoke.....	600	32	2,300	2,408	44	10 00	.....	41 50
175	Napanee.....	3,416	385	8,946	19,743	28	130 57	276 79	1,173 53
176	Napier.....	150	44	849	1,852	84	16 80	40 26	48 25
177	Newburg.....	420	55	2,991	4,835	4	19 57	22 15	68 62
178	Newbury.....	320	51	2,216	3,459	6½	21 44	41 37	87 35
179	New Dundee.....	350	66	1,637	3,902	59	47 98	35 46	124 40
180	Newington.....	274	33	1,750	1,781	2	15 00	10 84	105 77
181	New Lowell.....	200	30	1,061	775	4	14 82	18 31	54 45
182	Niagara.....	No annual report for 1935							
183	Norland.....	446	180	2,982	2,379	82	10 00	11 00	41 00
184	North Gower.....	350	43	1,482	2,365	24	34 74	39 03	110 60
185	Odessa.....	700	32	1,551	965	73	24 87	.....	174 79
186	Omeme.....	588	70	2,000	2,469	6	54 21	59 95	193 70
187	Oroono.....	500	71	2,311	3,787	8½	11 81	61 89	102 25
188	Osgoode.....	800	67	1,193	5,284	2	16 80	58 85	79 02
189	Palermo.....	No annual report for 1935							
190	Park Head.....	150	33	1,047	781	69	13 29	26 94	74 00
191	Pickering.....	600	123	2,833	2,414	11	42 54	39 00	174 18
192	Pinkerton.....		29	2,051	903	4	.....	.....	50 73
193	Plattsville.....	400	49	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	72 07
194	Plympton.....		33	2,188	1,309	3	24 23	18 46	88 83
195	Point Edward.....	1,200	55	4,949	2,518	4	15 00	.....	168 48
196	Port Credit.....	1,500	435	5,628	9,214	5½	57 87	240 24	419 01
197	Port Dover.....	1,600	229	3,683	10,310	27	92 52	143 94	497 86
198	Port Lambton.....	1,000	19	711	544	42	.....	.....	94 21
199	Port Stanley.....	750	141	3,424	5,035	16½	42 77	80 37	282 77
200	Powassan.....	700	86	2,152	1,579	6	24 20	42 30	121 19
201	Princeton.....	300	44	2,452	4,527	9	73 29	120 18	225 27
202	Queensville.....	300	31	2,850	1,264	5	10 47	13 76	75 28
203	Rebecca.....		45	829	2,039	70	37 04	92 74	101 69
204	Richards Landing...	300	15	672	.....	12	.....	.....	14 25
205	Ridgetown.....	1,986	249	6,125	14,098	13	139 20	260 54	641 72
206	Ridgeway.....	800	197	3,731	4,531	7	59 93	96 74	346 04
207	Ripley.....	No annual report for 1935							
208	Rodney.....	762	103	2,666	4,512	8	31 97	99 89	177 49
209	Romney.....	1,456	72	5,111	2,481	72	47 74	76 28	127 71
210	Rossdale.....	150	64	1,668	3,968	42	35 63	57 24	183 40
211	Runnymede.....	3,700	25	4,278	1,593	3	.....	21 50	85 40
212	St. George.....	600	100	7,390	2,683	66	39 05	50 00	209 73
213	St. Helens.....		67	2,675	635	2	.....	.....	28 14
214	Sandwich.....	10,800	4,257	6,885	14,276	24	138 19	357 28	1,435 25
215	Scarborough.....	400	50	6,956	2,287	2 M	.....	92 22	145 03
216	Schomberg.....	300	55	600	2,727	2	14 00	29 95	75 74
217	Scotland.....	400	95	2,517	2,005	18	15 00	13 65	152 79
218	Shedden.....	400	30	2,936	763	6	20 40	28 95	160 60
219	Sheguiandah.....	200	39	303	430	72	10 92	19 20	35 07
220	Shetland.....	300	54	1,833	3,144	11	22 40	28 87	113 17
221	Singhampton.....	401	32	845	395	84	10 00	5 90	28 55
222	Smithville.....	500	60	2,229	2,308	10½	51 99	68 98	221 24
223	Solina.....	300	18	1,170	449	6	.....	32 51	36 42
224	Sombra.....	400	39	1,310	1,423	69	30 28	22 96	125 48
225	Southampton.....	1,935	302	6,944	6,183	6	72 03	225 20	338 03
226	Southcote.....	No annual report for 1935							
227	South Mountain.....	250	48	1,082	3,049	78	10 00	1 98	53 33
228	South Woodslee.....	250	51	1,162	1,068	8	28 20	54 58	156 00
229	Sparta.....	250	46	1,384	2,540	78	36 00	52 56	123 24
230	Sprucedale.....	300	36	1,001	1,666	1	17 99	49 78	69 42

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Popula- tion	Borrow- ers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid in 1936	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expendi- ture
							\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
231	Stevensville.....	350	34	1,698	1,527	4	20 00	15 30	203 84
232	Strathcona.....	375	22	2,143	920	2	.....	40 00	81 00
233	Stratton.....	123	32	951	1,247	2½	10 00	31 00	89 17
234	Sunderland.....	500	137	2,082	5,124	3	21 04	87 09	96 79
235	Sydenham.....	600	79	2,723	5,156	12	59 92	89 62	309 88
236	Thamesford.....	500	86	1,163	5,499	6	71 58	133 49	265 24
237	Theford.....	600	86	1,849	7,729	15	41 90	83 81	194 12
238	Thessalon.....	1,750	37	2,256	1,215	6	.....	.....	102 25
239	Thornbury.....	782	113	2,020	5,615	16	38 43	47 16	438 71
240	Thorndale.....	300	48	2,247	3,899	12½	15 00	.....	117 50
241	Thornhill.....	500	44	971	216	3	23 31	41 07	86 23
242	Tiverton.....	275	66	2,043	3,553	4	12 04	38 24	93 76
243	Tottenham.....	565	65	2,846	1,863	42	27 04	58 35	184 71
244	Tweed.....	1,350	106	3,920	3,906	5½	40 30	81 54	351 80
245	Underwood.....	300	43	2,010	2,323	72	25 95	64 08	98 43
246	Unionville.....	500	74	2,501	3,494	2	55 57	120 09	328 98
247	Vankleek Hill.....	1,600	65	1,219	2,434	9	43 92	80 07	169 00
248	Varna.....	500	33	1,348	1,085	14	43 40	79 86	128 54
249	Victoria.....	.....	34	4,366	709	2	10 00	.....	147 33
250	Victoria Road.....	.....	No annual report for 1935			.....	.....	.....	.....
251	Vineland.....	600	33	936	1,584	2	31 18	46 82	53 69
252	Walton.....	100	30	1,138	1,060	5	17 46	46 90	104 50
253	Wardsville.....	257	50	2,906	4,940	6	28 15	53 15	161 39
254	Warkworth.....	500	78	2,503	3,781	8	16 79	35 69	124 74
255	Waterdown.....	919	50	2,005	3,238	6	36 15	81 74	157 05
256	Wellburn.....	250	42	442	540	2	23 32	50 33	66 28
257	Wellesley.....	500	143	4,156	5,345	3½	61 76	110 55	237 11
258	Wellington.....	900	186	2,908	10,275	11½	17 48	132 76	628 65
259	West Lorne.....	800	76	2,091	4,274	9	20 00	35 00	185 63
260	White Lake.....	.....	No annual report for 1935			.....	.....	.....	.....
261	Whitevale.....	300	50	1,758	1,928	5	29 67	57 22	122 93
262	Warton.....	1,715	77	4,156	1,599	30	52 96	80 10	522 40
263	Williamstown.....	300	54	2,576	2,709	5	52 12	103 25	163 25
264	Winchester.....	940	53	2,796	4,443	9	18 54	36 35	150 38
265	Woodbridge.....	850	79	1,571	4,217	2	18 63	39 75	66 06
266	Woodville.....	425	95	2,533	3,900	15	57 70	61 41	222 31
267	Wroxeter.....	400	97	6,447	2,789	6	30 81	.....	103 76
268	Wyoming.....	520	268	2,494	8,703	58	98 49	187 64	310 39
269	Zephyr.....	650	43	2,016	1,085	3	12 71	29 73	73 85
270	Zurich.....	.....	No annual report for 1935			.....	.....	.....	.....
271	Elgin County.....	.....	Organized, September 23rd, 1936			.....	.....	.....	.....
272	Howick Township.....	.....	.....	440	.....	..	42 45	157 00	175 31
273	Lambton County.....	.....	.....	2,717	22,498	..	100 00	387 33	725 22
274	Middlesex County.....	.....	.....	562	6,456	..	100 00	510 52	615 94
	Total.....	210,307	25,257	626,670	892,282	..	8,509 85	16,530 83	48,048 57

APPENDIX J

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO
SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

I have the honour to submit herewith the Annual Report of the Ontario School for the Deaf for the year ending March 31st, 1937.

Attendance

The enrolment by months:—

	Boys	Girls	Total
April, 1936.....	158	141	299
May.....	158	141	299
June.....	158	141	299
September.....	146	134	280
October.....	151	136	287
November.....	152	137	289
December.....	152	138	290
January, 1937.....	153	139	292
February.....	150	141	291
March.....	150	141	291

Average attendance for the year—292.

Enrolment by counties and districts:—

Algoma.....	9 pupils	Muskoka.....	3 pupils
Brant.....	5 "	Norfolk.....	2 "
Bruce.....	3 "	Northumberland.....	2 "
Carleton.....	11 "	Nipissing.....	5 "
Cochrane.....	3 "	Ontario.....	4 "
Dufferin.....	2 "	Oxford.....	4 "
Dundas.....	6 "	Parry Sound.....	1 "
Durham.....	2 "	Perth.....	2 "
Elgin.....	1 "	Peterborough.....	2 "
Essex.....	26 "	Peel.....	1 "
Frontenac.....	6 "	Prescott.....	2 "
Grenville.....	1 "	Rainy River.....	4 "
Grey.....	3 "	Renfrew.....	7 "
Haldimand.....	4 "	Simcoe.....	6 "
Halton.....	3 "	Sudbury.....	7 "
Huron.....	2 "	Thunder Bay.....	10 "
Hastings.....	8 "	Timiskaming.....	13 "
Kenora.....	2 "	Victoria.....	1 "
Kent.....	7 "	Waterloo.....	14 "
Lanark.....	4 "	Wellington.....	6 "
Leeds.....	7 "	Welland.....	7 "
Lincoln.....	3 "	Wentworth.....	12 "
Middlesex.....	11 "	York.....	57 "

Enrolment by cities of 20,000 population or over:—(These pupils are also included in the enrolment by counties and districts).

Brantford.....	2 pupils	Ottawa.....	8 pupils
Fort William.....	5 "	Peterborough.....	0 "
Guelph.....	1 "	St. Catharines.....	1 "
Hamilton.....	10 "	Sault Ste. Marie.....	6 "
Kingston.....	5 "	Toronto.....	41 "
Kitchener.....	7 "	Windsor.....	13 "
London.....	7 "		

Fifty-four pupils left during the year, and forty-five pupils were admitted for the first time.

The ages of pupils leaving school were:—

22 years.....	1 pupil	18 years.....	5 pupils
21 ".....	5 pupils	17 ".....	11 "
20 ".....	4 "	16 ".....	8 "
19 ".....	11 "	Under 16 years.....	9 "

Of the nine pupils leaving school before they were sixteen years of age, four are attending public or separate schools, two are living outside the Province of Ontario, and two are ill.

Ages of new pupils on date of admission:—

4 years of age.....	1 pupil	11 years of age.....	3 pupils
5 " " ".....	6 pupils	12 " " ".....	2 "
6 " " ".....	7 "	13 " " ".....	1 "
7 " " ".....	7 "	15 " " ".....	1 "
8 " " ".....	6 "	16 " " ".....	5 "
9 " " ".....	1 "	17 " " ".....	1 "
10 " " ".....	3 "	20 " " ".....	1 "
Total.....		45 pupils	

The school is organized in three departments—junior, intermediate, and senior.

Ages of pupils, September 15th, 1936:—

Junior Department		Intermediate Department		Senior Department	
4 years of age.....	1	10 years of age.....	4	11 years of age.....	1
5 " " ".....	8	11 " " ".....	10	12 " " ".....	0
6 " " ".....	16	12 " " ".....	23	13 " " ".....	5
7 " " ".....	15	13 " " ".....	25	14 " " ".....	6
8 " " ".....	26	14 " " ".....	14	15 " " ".....	8
9 " " ".....	30	15 " " ".....	11	16 " " ".....	22
10 " " ".....	23	Total.....		17 " " ".....	14
11 " " ".....	12	87		18 " " ".....	8
12 " " ".....	2			19 " " ".....	6
Total.....				20 " " ".....	2
133				21 " " ".....	1
				Total.....	
				73	

Summary for School

4 years of age.....	1	13 years of age.....	30
5 " " ".....	8	14 " " ".....	20
6 " " ".....	16	15 " " ".....	19
7 " " ".....	15	16 " " ".....	22
8 " " ".....	26	17 " " ".....	14
9 " " ".....	30	18 " " ".....	8
10 " " ".....	27	19 " " ".....	6
11 " " ".....	23	20 " " ".....	2
12 " " ".....	25	21 " " ".....	1
Total.....		Average age.....	
293		11.6 years	

The causes of deafness, recorded from the statements of parents or guardians at the time of admission of pupils, but unsupported by medical evidence, were as follows:—

Congenital.....	175	Syphilis.....	2
Whooping Cough.....	12	Falls.....	5
Measles.....	16	Suppurating Ears.....	3
Scarlet Fever.....	16	Osteomyelitis.....	3
Spinal Meningitis.....	16	Rickets.....	1
Infantile Paralysis.....	3	Unknown.....	19
Influenza and Pneumonia.....	29		
Total.....		300	

Ages at which loss of hearing occurred:

Born deaf (congenital).....	175	Four years.....	9
Before one year.....	55	Five years.....	5
Between one and two years... .	32	Six to ten years.....	8
Three years.....	12	Over ten years.....	4
Total.....	300		

Dr. James Kerr Love, who was associated with the Glasgow Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, now known as the Langside School for the Deaf, for a period of forty years, presented a paper to the Royal Society of Medicine in 1932 on the topic "Toward the Prevention of Deaf Mutism". This paper was published in the *Teacher of the Deaf*, April, 1932, and in the *Volta Review*, August, 1932. In this paper Dr. Love states that in 1931 the population of Scotland was about 4,800,000 and that there were 534 deaf pupils in Scottish Schools. He further states, in referring to the cause of deafness, that the ratio in 1931 was: congenital deafness 72.2 and acquired deafness 27.8.

Degree of Deafness

Two hundred and forty-five pupils have had their hearing tested by use of a 1A audiometer. These tests for loss of hearing give the following results, the ear having the greater amount of residual hearing being used for record purposes:

90% to 100% loss of hearing.....	24	pupils
80% " 89% " " "	48	"
70% " 79% " " "	68	"
60% " 69% " " "	43	"
50% " 59% " " "	26	"
40% " 49% " " "	23	"
30% " 39% " " "	8	"
20% " 29% " " "	3	"
10% " 19% " " "	2	"

Employment of Graduates

In November, 1936, the following questionnaire was sent to pupils who had left school in June, 1935, and in June, 1936, and to seventy pupils who had left in June, 1934, or before that date:

1. What shop work did you learn at the Ontario School for the Deaf?
2. Have you been doing this work since leaving school?
3. Are you working now?
4. Where are you working?
5. How long have you been working?
6. What wages are you paid?
7. Do you use your speech and lip-reading with the people with whom you work?
8. If you are not working, tell what you are doing?

Answers to the questionnaire were received from one hundred and twenty-three former pupils. A consideration of these replies would suggest that:

1. A large proportion of former students are gainfully employed, full time or part time.
2. Those who are employed are earning fair wages.
3. Those who profited most from their training in school are earning the higher wages, in whatever work engaged.

4. A comparatively small percentage are engaged in the work in which they took their vocational training.
5. Those who left school without vocational training are unemployed.
6. The deaf find it difficult to obtain jobs initially, but once employed, retain their positions.

A more complete investigation into the employment of the deaf is very desirable. To be of greater value, data concerning the entire deaf population of the Province are necessary, and such information might be obtained with the assistance of organizations such as the Ontario Association of the Deaf.

Ontario School Ability Examination

Before the application of a pupil for admission to the School is accepted he is given the Ontario School Ability Examination by a qualified examiner. Dr. H. E. Amoss, Inspector of Auxiliary Classes, is the author of this Examination, which was published in 1936. On the title page Dr. Amoss states "This is a performance test prepared more especially for use among children who are deaf, whose native tongue is other than English, and who for other reasons are lacking in language facility."

A statement on the History of Establishment of the Examination includes the following: "The Ontario School Ability Examination was begun through an attempt to discover some means of deciding the eligibility of candidates for admission to the Ontario School for the Deaf." As a final conclusion the author expresses the opinion, "That the Ontario School Ability Examination is set forth as valid in the Province of Ontario and probably valid in other English-speaking areas for the purpose of determining the school ability of deaf children."

During this school year all new pupils have been re-tested after admission and the results indicate that the Examination is very reliable. There is also a close correlation between the mental age as determined by the test and progress in school. As pupils have been subjected to this examination for two years or more, before and since publication, results obtained have been valuable in effecting proper grading and promotions.

Retirement of Miss Deannard

Miss Elizabeth Deannard, who joined the teaching staff in April, 1910, retired on September 1st, 1936. During this long period Miss Deannard gave faithful, whole-hearted, and sacrificial service in the interests of the pupils. Early in her teaching experience her genius for teaching speech and lip-reading was recognized and she entered a wider sphere of usefulness as supervising teacher of the intermediate department.

As teacher in charge of the girls' residence, Miss Deannard had had the responsibility for the physical and moral welfare of the girls and was always very conscientious in discharging her numerous duties.

Closing Exercises

On Friday evening, June 5th, an entertainment by the children was presented on the school lawn. The programme included: a Spanish dance, pyramids and tumbling, club swinging, and a pageant, "The Coming of Spring". At the conclusion of the programme an exhibition of vocational work was on display in the assembly room and class rooms. The following excerpt is taken from the Ontario-Intelligencer: "Over one thousand residents of the City and

district responded enthusiastically to the cordial invitation to be guests at the Closing Exercises at the Ontario School for the Deaf, Friday evening, June 5th, when a programme of entertainment and practical demonstrations engaged the interest of the visitors for three hours. Two hundred children took part in the many engrossing features of the evening's presentation."

"The evening's visitors realized, as many of them had never before realized, the scope of the vocational work of the school. With so many varied branches of training opened to them, students will be fitted to take a useful place in business and industry, and the aim of the school, namely, developing worthy citizens, will have been realized."

Recreation and Physical Education

During the year the boys participated in the following games: softball, rugby, soccer, hockey, volley ball, and track and field events. In these games they competed successfully with teams from the secondary schools of the district. In the junior rugby schedule C.O.S.S.A., for boys under seventeen years, the deaf boys won second place, and our junior hockey team for boys under fifteen years of age won first place in the City Ki. Y. league.

Seniors, intermediates, and juniors competed in inter-mural sports in softball, rugby, soccer, volley ball, and hockey. A winter sports day and an ice carnival were held in February and a field day in June.

The girls' recreations included softball, badminton, club swinging, and skating, as well as various indoor games in the residence. A troop of girl guides consisting of thirty-two senior girls was organized during the year.

Report of the School Physician

During the year ending March 31, 1937, we have had 255 admissions to the School Hospital. Many of these admissions were for short periods of 24 hours or less; for observation, for minor disabilities, earaches, etc.

We have had no epidemic with the exception of influenza. Fortunately this epidemic was not of a severe type.

We have had one case of Still's disease; one case of osteomyelitis; one case of adenitis following measles of last year; two appendectomies; one fracture of ulna and radius; one fracture of the wrist; and one tonsillectomy.

In the outdoor department we had an average of 31 dressings a day. Children are weighed monthly. With a very few exceptions all children have shown a gain in weight.

Our younger children and those underweight are fed morning and afternoon between meals.

Classes under Miss Fitzgerald were given nursing instruction, as emergency work, bedside nursing, etc.

(Signed) R. W. TENNENT,
Physician.

Bursar's Report

Cost per Pupil, School for the Deaf, Year ending March 31, 1936-37

Heading of Expenditures	Total expenditures year ending March 31, 1936	Yearly cost per pupil ending March 31, 1936	Weekly cost per pupil ending March 31, 1936	Total Expenditures year ending March 31, 1937	Yearly cost per pupil ending March 31, 1937	Weekly cost per pupil ending March 31, 1937
Medicine and medical comforts.	657 39	2 23	04	478 04	1 64	03
Groceries and provisions.....	20,026 44	67 89	1 31	22,194 01	76 01	1 46
Bedding, clothing and shoes....	1,232 98	4 18	08	657 19	2 25	05
Fuel, light, power and water...	17,279 75	58 57	1 13	13,484 21	46 18	89
Laundry, soap and cleaning....	1,531 84	5 19	10	1,782 03	6 10	12
Furniture and furnishings.....	648 26	2 20	04	1,126 75	3 86	08
Farm expenses.....	3,059 45	10 37	20	2,781 17	9 52	18
Repairs and alterations.....	2,556 51	8 66	16	2,221 20	7 61	15
School supplies and equipment..	3,358 72	11 39	22	1,606 66	5 50	10
Maintenance of motor vehicles..	778 58	2 64	05	776 30	2 66	05
Contingencies.....	1,748 20	5 93	12	1,824 21	6 25	12
Vocational supplies.....	.....	.....	.....	2,681 26	9 18	18
Travelling expenses.....	637 59	2 16	04	675 56	2 31	04
Salaries and wages.....	85,680 81	290 44	5 58	86,014 99	294 57	5 66
Total expenditures.....	139,196 52	471 85	9 07	138,303 58	473 64	9 11
Revenue						
Pay Pupils.....	3,205 00			3,438 08		
Farm.....	5,129 11			6,203 72		
"The Canadian".....	65 00			71 78		
Industries.....	458 24			460 56		
Miscellaneous.....	469 22			684 72		
Perquisites, Pay List.....	6,005 51			6,338 21		
Total.....	15,332 08			17,197 07		

Average number of pupils,
1935-36 term, 295.

Annual cost per pupil, \$471.85
Weekly cost per pupil, \$9.07

Average number of pupils,
1936-37 term, 292.

Annual cost per pupil, \$473.64
Weekly cost per pupil, \$9.11

Certified Correct,
C. B. McGUIRE, *Bursar.*

Visit of the Minister of Education

The pupils were much interested in the visit of the Minister of Education to the school on May 12th, 1936.

The following reference was made to the Minister's visit by the Ontario-Intelligencer:

"On Tuesday, May 12th, the Honourable Dr. L. J. Simpson, Ontario Minister of Education, paid his first visit to the Ontario School for the Deaf and was greatly pleased with the work that is being accomplished there."

In speaking to the Ontario-Intelligencer, Dr. Simpson expressed much pleasure with his visit to the School. "I am impressed by the whole school", he said. "The buildings are in a wonderful state of repair and the grounds are beautifully kept."

The distinguished visitor was particularly impressed with the healthy, happy appearance of the children but could not help feeling profoundly touched with the tragedy of their handicap."

Belleville, April 15th, 1937.

W. J. MORRISON,
Superintendent.

APPENDIX K

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO
SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Aims

"At its best and widest, then, education is the art of employing experience to fashion modes of feeling, thinking, and action that conform to the highest standards of human value; it has no limits within the sphere of man's relationships to his fellows and to his material environment, and it should be subject throughout to the moral law that the opportunity to gain imposes the duty to give."

The phrase, "the education of the blind," implies education of the blind chiefly at the hands of seeing teachers and for the purpose of a seeing world. Between the education of the blind and the seeing, there is indeed no essential difference,—though the methods by which we seek to realize the aims are different. During the last generation, the focal point of educational concern has been the individual child. His right to unfettered development has been loudly proclaimed. Research workers have been investigating individual differences and advising means to enable him to make the best of the gifts with which he has been endowed.

On the contrary, little progress has been made—or even attempted—to find out the manner in which children develop into social beings, and the way the individual can best be trained to serve his fellows.

Just so, in the realm of educational method, great advances have been made in methodology. But little progress has been made in subjecting the entire body of information and technique to the sway of a single directive purpose that shall guide and unify all the activities of the school.

"To know, to desire, and actively pursue the things of greatest worth in the spheres of social and personal values are the marks of a good character, to the making of which all educational effort should be directed."

Enrolment

	Boys	Girls	Total
Enrolment Jan. 1, 1936	65	61	126
Admitted Jan. 1, to June, 1936	1	2	3
Admitted September, 1936	18	10	28
<hr/>			
Left June, 1936	84	73	157
	6	6	12
<hr/>			
Admitted Sept. to Jan. 1, 1937	78	67	145
	1	0	1
<hr/>			
Left Sept. to Jan. 1, 1937	79	67	146
	1	1	2
<hr/>			
Enrolment Jan. 1, 1937	78	66	144

Of the 144 pupils in residence on January 1, 1937, 101 were from Ontario, 19 from Alberta, 9 from Manitoba, and 15 from Saskatchewan.

New Pupils in Age Groups

Age	No. Pupils	Age	No. Pupils	Age	No. Pupils
6.....	2	11.....	1	16.....	2
7.....	5	12.....	1	17.....	1
8.....	4	13.....	3	18.....	1
9.....	2	14.....	2	19.....	1
10.....	3	15.....	2	20.....	2

Total..... 32

It is rather significant that we have such a wide spread of ages in our new pupils. There are several causal factors for late entry, such as distance from a Prairie home, accident, re-entry after absence through illness, late onset of optic atrophy, and such like. Perhaps it will be interesting to give some detail of the above age-groups. Of our nine-year group, one was a western boy and the other a lad who had tried to get along in an auxiliary class in the city of Brantford, but failed through lack of necessary sight. In the ten-year group there is one westerner, a little Indian girl, and a very bright lad from the Toronto suburban area; age twelve, one accident case; age thirteen, two re-entries and one case where a good deal of intensive social and hygiene training was needed before the child could function in a school group. In age fourteen, there was one transfer from the School for the Blind in Batavia, N. Y., and one girl whose sight began to fade in Junior IV; age fifteen, one re-entry and one Prairie child; age sixteen, one boy from Cornwall who had been in an auxiliary class for some time, and one Prairie girl who had reached High School before her sight failed. Age seventeen was an Ottawa girl who had reached Junior IV before her sight failed. Age eighteen, an Ottawa boy who had put in two years at High School before optic atrophy forced him out of a school for the seeing; age nineteen, one re-entry; age twenty, one girl who had been two years at High School before her sight failed noticeably, and one boy re-entering for this year only.

Among this group are three pupils, ages sixteen, eighteen, and twenty respectively, who had completed two years or more of High School work, and I had very great doubts that their best interests would be served by coming to us. The sixteen-year-old girl is from Alberta, and the other two are Ontario children. Despite my questioning the wisdom of their coming, they all came, and have done uniformly good work. I asked them to write out a very brief statement of the benefits they felt they had received here, and quotations from two of their estimates follow:—

“During the last few months that I have spent here, I have learned much more than I did during my last year at Collegiate. The subjects are practical and useful. Of course, there is always the problem confronting us whether or not we will be equipped for any definite work when we leave school. On the whole, I think those pupils who have been here several years are just as well educated as any High School student.”

“I have been at this school just four months, but during this period I have learned a great deal, not only in my classes but also morally and socially. In my classes, I find it much easier to keep up with the other students. Writing all day in school and then coming home and spending two or three hours doing home-work is very strenuous for anyone; and for a partially sighted person it is practically impossible to keep up. In this school, you must learn to take your own part, to stand up for your rights. This will aid considerably after we leave here. These, I believe, are the most outstanding points of advantage in attending the school, but there are many more.”

The third statement is full of praise and appreciation, but makes no special statement that would be of value here.

Graduates and Withdrawals in Age Groups

Age	No. Pupils	Reason for withdrawal
7	1	Died as a result of brain tumour.
8	1	Died as a result of brain tumour.
11	1	To attend Sight-Saving Class.
12	1	To attend Sight-Saving Class.
15	2	One, Sight-Saving Class; the other to work on farm at home.
18	1	Manitoba boy, graduated in our industrial shops; went to work.
19	2	One boy remained at home with a heart condition. One girl, with considerable sight, left to do apprentice work in a beauty parlour.
21	2	One girl, taking further training in languages in Montreal. One boy, left to train for assistant executive post with the Canadian National Institute for the Blind.
22	2	One girl remained at home. One boy, working in shops of Canadian National Institute for the Blind.
24	1	Girl, at home (entered school for first time at age of 20).

The seven- and eight-year-old children who died as a result of brain tumour had both had removal operations before coming to school. The male student in the twenty-one-year-old group who left to train for an assistant executive position with the C. N. I. B., graduated with high standing in both our literary and music departments. Of the twenty-two-year-olds, one girl with entrance standing in literary work and very satisfactory work in household science left to help at home. The twenty-four-year-old girl who entered school at the age of twenty years, had first year High School standing, and did superior work along manual lines. She is hoping for employment as a visiting teacher with the Canadian National Institute for the Blind.

Intelligence Quotients of New Pupils

Of the thirty-one pupils admitted since January 1, 1936, we have not yet tested three re-admissions after illness, six entering High School and senior grades, and five junior pupils because of language difficulties, ill-health, and retardation through lack of social adjustment. The rating of the seventeen tested is as follows:—

50% to 70%.....	3	90% to 110%.....	5
70% to 80%.....	2	110% to 120%.....	1
80% to 90%.....	4	120% to 140%.....	2

The test used is Samuel P. Hayes adaptation of the Terman adaptation of the Binet-Simon Tests for the seeing. I think that the results are generally skewed a bit toward the left. However, for a small, selected group they show something approaching the normal curve. It will be interesting to give the results of a repeat test on these children in a year or two, after they have had the advantage of a larger social environment and a greater variety of contacts.

Non-Educable and More Retarded Children

These two groups of children, both subnormal from varying causes, do not qualify as candidates for our school. Yet both groups should be a matter of concern to the education or welfare authorities of our Province. The deaf-blind child, the very low grade mental defective who cannot attend to his personal hygiene, the child whose mental development is retarded by causes other than inherent defect of mind—all these are cared for in national homes in England. None of these can be cared for satisfactorily in the average home in which they live.

We think the less retarded (dull normal) should remain in our school, and that such differential treatment as they need should be provided by means of special classes or sectional treatment within the class.

It is indeed quite difficult to grade or test some children when they come to us. Frances came last September from a farm where she had no children as companions or neighbours. She had made no social contacts outside the home. She had not learned to obey in the home, nor had she learned satisfactory social behaviour. The problem presented nearly mentally unhinged both the class teacher and the house mother. This year, we shall try to lead her to re-act socially in a manner to satisfy both her classmates and her teachers. I may say that we have already made some progress. The parents are very much pleased with the results attained and have remarked again and again about the improvement noted during the recent holiday week at home.

Epileptic Children

May I quote from "The Education of the Blind" a survey of the situation in England:

"A child with sight suffering from epilepsy of the major form is excluded from school because his illness causes alarm and distress to the other children. It is obvious that a blind child with major epilepsy has to be excluded from a school for the blind for the same reason."

When I took over my duties at the Ontario School for the Blind, we had three students suffering from epilepsy. Last week, I had to exclude a Saskatchewan lad thus afflicted. The other two students are still with us, but will probably have to be excluded before their education is completed. What is one to say to the epileptic child who fervently appeals to remain? The only hope I could suggest was further training at the Canadian National Institute for the Blind, in protected shops.

Academic Work

The chief problem in educating the blind is to bring within the range of touch and earshot the commonplace happenings of daily life. No verbal substitutes will serve this purpose. The child must learn to know persons and things in terms of his own sensory powers, and to meet the situations in which they occur on an independent footing. To illustrate:

Last week we took a parade of classes to the barn "to see" three new baby calves. We were careful to have each child go over the body of a calf to build up a tactual image. Of course, the child is not always to be a player on the stage that the teacher sets for him; he has to be prepared to play a part in shifting scenes and to adapt himself to unforeseen contingencies. To achieve this is the peak of our problem, and we endeavour to do it day by day. Possibly we make our best contribution here in extra-curricular activities, such as dramatics, over-night or week-end hikes, sleeping out, student club groups, Girl Guides, and Boy Scouts.

Our elementary school is organized as follows:—

Grade	No. in Room	Teacher
Kindergarten-Primary	17	Miss Jean Babb
Senior First	12	Miss Agnes O'Donohue
Second	11	
Junior Third	16	Miss Anne Hodge, B.A.
Junior Third	14	Miss Esther Murray
Junior Fourth	21	Miss Isobel Draper
Senior Fourth	20	Mr. Alphonsus McNamara, B.A.

Our High School organization is as follows:—

Form	No. in Room	Teacher
Form II.....	17	.....Mr. W. H. Little
Form III.....	16	.....Mr. Ralph Brown

Subjects specially arranged:

Latin.....	Miss Esther Murray
French.....	Miss Agnes O'Donohue
French.....	Miss Anne Hodge
German.....	Miss Anne Hodge
Physical Training, Skating and Swimming.....	Mr. P. King and Miss Laura Behrens
Special Braille.....	Miss Agnes MacGillivray and all Form Teachers

This work was inspected by Dr. H. E. Amoss, whose criticisms were definite and suggestive, and opened up new fields for study and effort.

Manual Departments

Subject	Teacher
Typewriting.....	Miss V. Kellett and Miss M. Hunter
Piano Tuning.....	Mr. J. D. Ansell
Industrial Shop.....	Mr. R. Troughton
Sewing and Cooking.....	Miss L. Behrens
Knitting.....	Miss A. MacGillivray

In our manual departments we train in:

Basketry	Reed Work	Darning
Chair Caning	Willow Furniture Making	Knitting
Pith Seating	Rubber Mats	Piano Tuning
Raffia Work	Cookery	Piano and Organ Repairs
Furniture Repair	Sewing	Typewriting

This list includes all activities carried on elsewhere in the blind world except weaving, boot making, massage, and broom making. I doubt the value of the former two; the latter two we leave to the Canadian National Institute for the Blind.

Our boys' work is made practical, where possible, in such work as building stage equipment for our dramatic productions, repairing and re-caning all school furniture, supplying our own rubber mats, building reed baskets and vases for our own use. Last year we built a complete chesterfield suite for use in our school reception room. In addition, the boys did caning and repairing for outside customers to the value of forty dollars.

The girls in the cooking department serve occasional lunches to guests and staff members. The senior girls do their own darning; make window hangings for their own cookery, sewing, and club rooms; sew sheets, pillow cases, aprons, etc., for use in our hospital; make, in part, their own underwear, blouses, and wash dresses. One of our senior girls was called home for part of the year to take complete charge of a farm house, due to her mother's illness. Once a year,

the girls hold a bazaar when they sell articles made during the year. Last year, they realized \$55.00. This money goes to finance their Club activities. Articles sold included knitted wear,—babies' booties, caps, sweaters,—aprons, laundry bags, children's dresses, and candy. They also served tea, sandwiches, and cookies made in their cooking department.

In addition to giving articles to the bazaar collection, the girls executed private orders. One girl, during the last school year, made and sold the following articles:—

2 pairs bed socks.....	\$1.00	4 sweaters \$4.00.....	\$16.00
1 pair bedroom slippers.....	.50	Lace centre.....	1.00
Baby jacket.....	1.25	Lace for pillow slips.....	1.00
Skirt.....	10.00	Afghan.....	12.00
3 pairs mitts.....	1.50	Beret.....	.50
		Total.....	\$44.75

Library

During the past year, Mr. W. H. Little acted as Librarian. During the year, 1935-36, 84 pupils borrowed books from the school library, reading a total of 779 volumes.

Reading by Classes

Class	1934-35	1935-36
High School Class.....	73 volumes	151 volumes
Entrance Class.....	403 "	141 "
Senior III.....	163 "	179 "
Junior III.....	211 "	151 "
Second Book.....	115 "	154 "
First Book.....	7 "	3 "
Totals.....	972 "	779 "

During the present year we have inaugurated a card system for the books in our Braille library. The cards were prepared in duplicate, one set being kept as a permanent record, the other circulating with the books. There is a card on file for each pupil, and the numbers of the volumes read are placed on these individual cards, giving us a complete, easy reference record of his reading. The envelopes (attached to the books) in which the cards are placed, were made in our Manual Training Department, while the typed cards were prepared in our typewriting classes.

Last October, ten volumes of fiction were donated to our Braille library by Mrs. Radcliffe of this city. These are very acceptable, but there is an urgent need for more material for our senior and junior students.

Besides other Braille magazines mentioned in a previous report, we are now receiving a copy of the Reader's Digest, given us by an anonymous contributor. This is much enjoyed by our seniors and the information is quite invaluable, providing useful material for oral compositions and class essays.

During the year, we purchased one talking book, and in addition, the Brantford Lions Club donated to us two talking books. The Brant Chapter, I. O. D. E., donated \$10.00 worth of talking book records. To that, we have added records to the value of \$30.00 from our concert funds. This medium is a great aid to the enjoyment and knowledge of good literature. It will never replace the Braille book, but it gives the interpretation of a specially selected reader, is more recreational at the close of a day's work, and is invaluable to the blind student whose poor finger sense never allows him to become a really fluent reader.

Music

In our Music Department we aim to give instruction to every child beyond the first year who is desirous of studying music and who shows a capacity for progress. Our Musical Director, Mr. Frederick Lord, informs me that, during his connection with the school, our choral work has never before reached so high a standard. We have given more instruction this year in both individual voice training and choral training. We have increased the number of students doing orchestral work by eight; the number of piano students by twenty-two. We have extended our group teaching of piano from two classes to four classes. Indeed, this particular type of instruction has passed beyond the experimental stage with us. It means that we can serve sixteen pupils in the time formerly devoted from two to four individuals.

Last spring, at the Stratford Festival, one of our senior boys, Leo Carroll, won a silver medal against ten competitors in the open piano class. The following is a list of our candidates who sat for the Toronto Conservatory of Music examinations in June last, with their standings—

Subject	Pupil's name	Standing
History	Isabel Thomson	Honours
	Isabel Thomson	Honours
Form	Geraldine McGregor	Honours (First Class)
	Doris Wood	Honours
Harmony	Helen Self	Honours
	Geraldine McGregor	Honours (First Class)
	Elizabeth Gliddon	Honours
	Tina Biluk	Honours
	Louise Cowan	Pass
Theory—Grade II	Geraldine McGregor	Honours (First Class)
	Doris Jackson	Honours (First Class)
Counterpoint	Tina Biluk	Honours (First Class)
	Elizabeth Gliddon	Honours (First Class)

The following is a statistical summary of the instruction given in the various branches of our music department:—

Piano	84	Viola	2
Organ	4	Wood Instruments	8
Violin	18	Brass Instruments	10
Cello	4	Individual Vocal	9
Bass Viol	2	Musical Theory	100

The 100 taking Musical Theory does not represent 100 individual pupils, as many of these pupils are taking several subjects in this department.

I should like to make mention of the gift of an additional \$350.00 from the Brantford Lions Club to purchase orchestral instruments. During the year, the Department sent us two nearly new upright pianos and one nearly new concert grand piano. We are badly in need of additional individual practice rooms. At the present time, we are using academic class-rooms, library rooms, many dormitory bedrooms; in fact, so much of our available space that it is difficult for a student to find a quiet room to write a letter or to listen to the talking book.

Physical Training

The first precept in our Department of Physical Training is that every child should have a gymnasium period every day. With our Primary and First Book pupils, this means a period of socialized games and songs in the gymnasium, with a music teacher at the piano and two class-room teachers in the circle. During the spring and fall seasons, we endeavour to have these games out-of-doors in the sunshine.

In our intermediate and senior classes, the period is varied from training in field sports to a very limited amount of formal gymnasium, hiking, skating, and eurythmic exercises and folk dancing. In our intermediate and senior groups the sexes are separated. Our senior girls are in charge of a lady instructress, and the boys in charge of a male instructor.

Through the courtesy of the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A., our seniors are given instruction down town in swimming. They not only rent us facilities for swimming at a nominal fee, but they supply help in the actual instruction at the tank.

Our Physical Training Department keeps monthly records of individual weights, and informs me of any special weight losses that may require the attention of our Medical Department. Considerable emphasis is given to corrective exercise, posture, and general hygiene.

Extra-Curricular Activities

The incidental training and social education our students receive through their extra-curricular activities is invaluable. Through their club activities, dances, skating parties, card parties, socials, hikes, and their concert and dramatic work, they are being unconsciously fitted to take their places in the seeing community in which they will later reside. Every child in the school has some experience in club life. The small folk have their story and social hour and, in a limited way, accept a certain responsibility toward their community. Under the guidance of a staff member, our small girls knitted individual squares for an afghan—a gift to the children in the Preventorium.

Our intermediates have their Scout and Guide Troops. Under the captaincy of Miss Esther Murray, our Girl Guides have become a very interested, interesting, and efficient unit. They take part in all city Guide activities, and are well on the way to becoming useful, fine citizens. Our Boy Scouts are at present interested in learning signalling. Their flags and kerchiefs were made by our Girl Guides in the sewing classes.

In our senior clubs we aim for a wide spread of activities. During the year, each club holds several dances, sometimes inviting outside boys and girls from the city, and at other times inviting the members of the senior clubs only. Arrangements for these dances are left very much to the students themselves, who plan the dance numbers, issue invitations, and prepare their own refreshments. The Boys' Club has been having a series of addresses from business and professional men, prominent in the city, and have arranged this term for a series of talks from C. N. I. B. officials. All-day hikes, week-end hikes, and skating parties have become an accepted part of the club activities. Poise, ease of manner, and ability to meet and converse with strangers naturally and unaffectedly are natural results of these varied activities.

Our students are constantly called on to take part in or do the whole of an evening's entertainment for church groups and other organizations. The following is a list of some of such services we have rendered during the year:

Eight pupils took over the choral work in a dramatic production at Brant Ave. United Church.

One of our teachers and three of our pupils presented a programme for the city Home and School Club at King Edward School.

Our school orchestra played at the Lions Club dinner.

Several of our pupils presented musical numbers at a Fireside Service at Brant Ave. United Church.

A special concert was given for a group of doctors and their wives visiting the school, and musical numbers were also presented for Miss Hampson, of the Wellesley St. School, Toronto, who gave a talk on her work.

A two-hour recital was presented by our pupils at Mt. Vernon.

Musical numbers at church suppers at Brant Ave., and Onondaga United Churches.

A special programme was arranged for a meeting of the Teachers' Institute.

Several of our pupils took part in a recital at the local C. N. I. B. meeting.

Our pupils gave the whole programme at one of the regular meetings of the Brantford Music Club,—our school orchestra being featured.

We presented a full evening's concert at St. Andrew's United Church.

Our pupils took a prominent part in the Lions Club annual broadcast for "Christmas Cheer."

This year, in December, at the request of many, we repeated our Christmas play of a year ago, "Why the Chimes Rang," along with a new play, "The Maker of Dreams." We were interested to see with what ease the "Chimes" caste picked up their parts, and even improved upon their production of the year before. Two of the caste of "The Maker of Dreams" were new to this work, but their work was excellent throughout.

The outstanding event of this past year was the production of our operetta, "Tangles," twice in Brantford, and once at the Eaton Auditorium in Toronto. It was an ideal school project, presenting the work of many departments, and representing the major part of our school population, both pupils and staff. Music, choral numbers, and solos were in the hands of the music department. The several intricate and beautiful dances, which made up the greater part of one act, were taught in the gymnasium to the whole class, from which were selected those to take part in the operetta. Costumes were made in the sewing department. Two girls with some sight did most of the purchasing of materials, often selecting the colours themselves. They were excellent buyers, making the rounds of the different stores to be sure they were getting the best value for their money. One of the girls in particular did excellent work in assisting with the intricate and artistic stage settings. The boys also assisted in this work, making many of the stage properties as well as the armour worn by the soldiers.

The operetta was presented in Brantford under the auspices of the Brantford Rotary Club, and in Toronto in conjunction with the Toronto Home and School Clubs, both of which organizations shared in the proceeds. The following are quotations from the Brantford and Toronto Press: "As an exhibition of the divinely creative element in human beings, it is one of the greatest puzzles to folk who can see." "How do these actor folk without vision do a long, intricate comedy-opera with such accuracy of movement and rhythm?" "'Tangles' is something to be remembered. Not a smile in it—and there are scores—and not a laugh in it, but had some deeper and better meaning than the smiles of ordinary entertainment. So much of our laughter is empty headed—and what is worse, empty hearted. But last evening's entertainment over 'Tangles' wasn't like that. We were better men and women for it . . . they sent us laughing into the night with a better understanding of what courage really is . . . and what wise compassion can accomplish when it really tries."

Visit of the Minister of Education

On June 8th, 1936, Dr. L. J. Simpson and his very gracious wife visited our school. The Minister saw some classes at work and inspected the grounds and buildings. We held a school assembly, where some concert numbers were

rendered and an exhibition of folk dancing was given. The Minister spoke to the students, complimenting them on their work and expressing his appreciation of the diversity of expression in their stage performance.

Acknowledgments

We wish to make the following acknowledgments of gifts and services rendered to us during the year:—

To the Junior Fourth pupils of Williamson Road School, Toronto, for money to purchase a trombone and a clarinet for our school orchestra. This money was raised from a candy sale.

To Brant Avenue United Church for various invitations for our pupils to toboggan parties, suppers, and concerts.

To Mr. J. Bolton of Toronto, for a gift of \$5.00 to be used for some deserving pupil.

To St. James Church for entertainments and a social evening for our A. Y. P. A. group.

To St. Andrew's United Church for invitations to parties and concerts at the church.

To Wellington Street Church, invitations to Father and Son Banquet.

To Junior Knights of Columbus Group, for an invitation to dress rehearsal of a musical review.

To Mrs. E. A. Jones for an invitation of a "Sugaring Off" for our Girl Guides.

To St. Basil's Choir group for an invitation to a theatre party for our pupils who were members of their choir.

To Mr. Arthur Axford for entertainment of the boys in his Sunday School class at a picnic.

To Mr. G. A. P. Arnold for his very valuable assistance in training our dramatic group.

To Miss A. Kellett for her work in creating stage settings for our plays.

To the Brantford Lions Club for a gift of \$350.00 for orchestra needs, and two talking books.

To Mr. E. Moule for several invitations to matinees at the Capitol Theatre.

Alumni Meeting

At the close of school in June, the alumni and alumnae of the school met one hundred and fifty strong. The meeting lasted four days,—two days to come and go, and two full-day sessions. They greatly enjoyed recreating old scenes and experiences. Addresses were given by the President, Dr. S. C. Swift, Alumnus W. G. Raymond, Vice-President, Kathryn Sells, Principal Vallentyne, and others. Subjects of cultural and vocational interest were discussed in general meetings. All details of arrangements were capably carried out by the secretary, ex-teacher W. B. Donkin, assisted by Mr. R. Troughton and our bursar, Mr. G. H. Ryerson.

Canadian National Institute for the Blind

I wish to draw to the attention of your Department the extent to which the Canadian National Institute for the Blind complements and supplements our work.

Their field workers get in touch with all our students in their pre-school period. In not a few cases, they send a field worker to the home to help the mother prepare her child that he may be ready to take his place in a school. Again, they are constantly serving in the making of ophthalmological diagnoses,

and in supplying glasses where such are recommended. They support financially, in whole or in part, twelve of our present pupils. Finally, and most important, we look to them to place all our graduates in gainful employment, or if need be, give further vocational training. That they have been able to accomplish this for nearly all in these last two difficult years is the greatest tribute I can pay to Capt. E. A. Baker and his splendid executive.

Reports

I herewith submit reports from Dr. J. R. Will, our dentist, Dr. Norman Bragg, our ophthalmologist, and Dr. Marquis, our medical officer,—also the financial statement for the year, April 1, 1935 to April 1, 1936:—

Report of Dentist

MR. H. VALLANTYNE, *Principal*,
Ontario School for the Blind.

Dear Sir:—

I have pleasure in presenting my report for the term 1936-7.

All the pupils have had their teeth examined and the work required has been finished.

One hundred and ninety-seven fillings have been inserted, twenty-five permanent and twenty-eight deciduous teeth extracted.

On the whole the pupils attend to their teeth very well.

I think you will be interested to know that fifty pupils required no fillings and thirty-eight only one. To me this is most gratifying for I attribute it largely to the good care taken of them daily. Of course a large proportion of the work is required by those attending for the first time.

I must mention, as I have so often, that the pupils, without a single exception, have given me wonderful co-operation in this work, which at times must be trying for them.

Yours sincerely,

J. R. WILL.

Report of Ophthalmologist

MR. H. J. VALLENTYNE, *Supt.*,
Ontario School for the Blind,
Brantford, Ont.

Dear Sir:—

I have the honour to present the report of the eye examination of the new pupils entering the Ontario School for the Blind for the year 1936-7.

This class numbers 31 pupils, 20 of whom are boys, and 11 girls.

In addition a complete ocular survey was made of every pupil in the school, some 147 in all. The results of the examination are as follows:—

New Pupils

Condition of Sight	Male	Female	Total
1. Limited vision in both eyes.	12	4	16
2. Limited vision in one eye.	2	0	2
3. Quantitative light perception in both eyes.	2	4	6
4. Quantitative light perception in one eye, none in other.	2	1	3
5. Without light perception in either eye.	2	2	4
	20	11	31

From a study of the above chart, and through comparison with those of former years, we find very little change in the degree of sight shown in this year's class. Compared on a percentage basis, very definite similar findings are noted, except in group 5, which in this year's class shows a much lower percentage than usual. The fact that fewer pupils coming to the School are totally blind is very gratifying, and might be indicative of the advance being made throughout the province in the prevention of blindness.

Diseases Causing Blindness

	Male	Female	Total
1. Ophthalmia Neonatorum and Keratitis.....	4	6	10
2. Iritis, Uvetis and Sympathetic Ophthalmia.....	2	0	2
3. Congenital Cataract.....	4	2	6
4. Fundus lesions, Retino-Choroiditis.....	4	2	6
5. Optic Atrophy.....	2	1	3
6. Myopia.....	1	0	1
7. Congenital Glaucoma and Buphthalmus.....	1	0	1
8. Anirida and Amblyopia.....	2	0	2
	20	11	31

On consideration of aetiological factors producing blindness, we see from the above chart that, while there are quite a number of diseases actually causing blindness, by far the most important classifications fall into three groups,—namely, Keratitis, Congenital Cataract, and Fundus diseases,—especially Retino-Choroiditis. These three are responsible for the visual impairment of 22 pupils of this year's class, as against 9 from all other causes.

Taken separately, we find that there are ten cases resulting from Keratitis, a number of which are birth infections. This is always an unfortunate class, when one considers that many of these cases are preventable. As to the groups including Congenital Cataract and Fundus lesions, we note that in the main they are directly hereditary, and often there is an associated blindness in other members of the family. This type of disease, we hope, may be indirectly eliminated with the advancement of social legislation in future years.

Another pleasing feature noted is the smaller number of cases of Sympathetic Ophthalmia than is usual.

A very thorough ocular examination was conducted, as well, on every pupil in the school, which has proved most gratifying because of the fact that we were able to detect and correct a number of incipient conditions which had recently developed. Then too, we were able by our refractive efforts to improve materially the vision of a considerable group of pupils.

And lastly, we found that, in the case of many others, their sight had improved markedly as a result of the treatment and advice given in former examinations.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

NORMAN BRAGG, M.D.

Report of Medical Officer

MR. H. J. VALLENTYNE, *Supt.*,
Ontario School for the Blind,
Brantford, Ont.

Dear Sir:—

I herewith submit my report on the health of students and staff of the Ontario School for the Blind from January 1, 1936 to January 1, 1937:—

Total number of infectious diseases.....	80
(a) Mumps.....	37
(b) Measles.....	32
(c) Whooping-cough.....	6
(d) Scarlet fever.....	5
Toxoid reaction.....	8
Brain tumour.....	2
Pneumonia.....	3
Enucleation of eye.....	2
Colds.....	27
Influenza.....	22
Sore throat.....	10
Croup.....	1
Discharging ear.....	4
Burns.....	1
Infection and boils.....	6
Cervical adenitis.....	7
Rest following epileptic seizures.....	4
Observation of diabetic pupil.....	1
Sprains (ankle and back).....	3
Miscellaneous cases.....	36
Total number of patients.....	217
Total number hospital days.....	1,989
Number of deaths (brain tumour).....	2
Patients sent to Brantford General Hospital.....	4
Patients sent to Isolation Ward—General Hospital.....	5

Of the two deaths listed above, only one, that of June Rawn, should be recorded in this report,—strictly speaking. June was seven years old and lost her sight as the result of brain tumour, and it was a recurrence of this trouble which caused her death. Billy Nebbitt, a six-year-old boy, became ill early in December, 1936, and after observation in our school hospital was sent to the Brantford General Hospital. His parents, informed of the lad's illness, against my own advice and that of the hospital authorities, took the boy home to Toronto. Two days later he was entered at the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto and the report from there was that he died fifteen minutes after admission. The parents did not wish to have an autopsy performed, and in the absence of more definite information, cause of death was given as brain tumour.

I should like to call your attention in the chart above to the cases of infectious diseases. Five scarlet fever cases were immediately removed to the isolation ward of the Brantford General Hospital, and the rest of the school placed under quarantine for the prescribed period. After release from the Isolation Ward, these patients were quarantined in our own hospital for a further period of ten days.

The cases of mumps, measles, and whooping-cough were cared for in our own hospital, under far from ideal conditions. With only one small permanent ward for boys and one for girls, and with these several infectious diseases occurring simultaneously, our resources and ingenuity were taxed to the utmost. After the sick period was past and the patients were merely under quarantine, they were still confined to these rooms as we had no extra room accommodation for them.

During the past year, every child in the school was given toxoid injections against diphtheria and it is gratifying to note that there were reactions in only eight cases out of about 150 receiving the treatment.

There were two cases of enucleation of eye,—both small boys. In one case, an operation was deemed advisable, as infection from the diseased eye was affecting the lad's general health. Very beneficial results have been obtained from this operation. The other was an emergency case. The boy struck his eye against the corner of a desk, rupturing it. He was rushed to the Brantford General Hospital for immediate attention. Our eye specialist, Dr. Bragg, performed both of these operations. These two cases, together with the two cases of brain tumour, make up the total four cases listed in the above chart as sent to the Brantford General Hospital.

We have at present in the school three pupils subject to epileptic seizures. At least one of these cases gives me grave concern. The seizures in this instance are of such a serious nature as to make it advisable to discontinue this boy as a pupil here. He is quite liable to do himself or any one of a number of smaller pupils serious injury. (Note: This pupil has since been returned home.)

Our past year's experience brings once more to our attention the very inadequate hospital facilities in our school. Our infirmary is situated at one end of the third floor of the main building. There are two boys' wards, one girls' ward, staff room, nurse's bed and sitting rooms, bathroom and dispensary, with a main hallway. This hallway must be used as a hospital ward in an emergency. Most of the rooms are poorly ventilated and lighted. We have no solarium or even a sunny room for the accommodation of patients in the hospital for long periods, such as those quarantined after infectious diseases.

To remedy these conditions, a separate hospital cottage with adequate bed accommodation, separate isolation wards, solarium, dispensary, nurses' quarters, would be ideal from the medical standpoint. Failing this, the removal of the hospital to sunny the side of the second or first floor of the main building, with careful consideration given to remedy present unfavourable conditions, would help materially in caring for the health of our students. These children need more than average constant, sympathetic, and intelligent care. The fact that we have a trained graduate nurse on constant duty has saved us inevitable worry in difficult situations.

J. A. MARQUIS,
Physician.

Appreciation

Finally, may I express my appreciation of the untiring efforts on behalf of the teaching staff to serve the blind child. They have at all times extended to me an appreciated loyalty. The house staff have shown a spirit toward the children akin to maternal care, and have been assiduous in the discharge of their duties.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. J. VALLENTYNE,
Superintendent.

Financial Statement

Expended	Expenditure for March 30, 1936	Previously Expended	Expenditures to date 13 months	Casual Revenue
Salaries and Wages.....		\$52,577.73	\$52,577.73	
Travelling Expenses.....		249.54	249.54	
Medical Department.....	36.89	281.30	318.19	
Groceries and Provisions.....	1,016.19	8,449.59	9,465.78	
Bedding and Clothing.....		467.42	467.42	
Fuel, Light, Power and Water.....	374.63	9,301.02	9,675.65	
Laundry Soap and Cleaning.....	14.30	544.47	558.77	
Furniture and Furnishings.....	231.39	588.19	819.58	
Farm and Garden.....	71.55	1,270.12	1,341.67	
Repairs and Alterations, etc.....	50.92	605.66	656.58	
School Supplies, etc.....	1,195.54	2,353.72	3,549.26	
Inspection, Literary and Musical Classes.....		200.00	200.00	
Dental and Oculist Services.....		395.25	395.25	
Motor Conveyances.....	2.16	19.72	21.88	
Contingencies.....	31.78	1,030.27	1,062.05	
Perquisites.....				5,510.57
Farm account.....				2,048.33
Pigs sold.....				252.75
Bull sold.....				30.00
Cows sold.....				69.55
Calf sold.....				15.00
Eggs sold.....				22.72
Western Fees.....				10,200.00
Total.....	\$3,025.35	\$78,334.00	\$81,359.35	\$18,148.92
April 15—From Treas. Dept... \$5,028.12		Amount Forward.....		\$41,629.01
May 15—From Treas. Dept... 6,847.40		Oct. 28—From Treas. Dept..		187.50
June 15—From Treas. Dept... 6,171.62		Nov. 15—From Treas. Dept..		8,261.37
July 15—From Treas. Dept... 5,962.96		Dec. 15—From Treas. Dept..		6,351.45
Aug. 15—From Treas. Dept... 4,871.37		Jan. 15—From Treas. Dept..		6,194.68
Sept. 15—From Treas. Dept... 5,402.17		Feb. 15—From Treas. Dept..		8,474.54
Sept. 27—From Treas. Dept... 807.46		Mar. 15—From Treas. Dept..		7,235.45
Oct. 15—From Treas. Dept... 6,537.91		Mar. 31—From Treas. Dept..		3,025.35
Total Amount Received.. \$41,629.01		Total Amount Received..		\$81,359.35
Vote 60 Salaries.....				51,949.00
Amount expended to date, \$52,577.73 less \$905.61 assessment for year.....				51,672.12
Amount of balance unexpended.....				276.88
Vote 60 Maintenance.....				28,800.00
Amount expended to date.....				28,781.62
Amount of balance unexpended.....				18.38
Total Expended to Date.....			\$81,359.35	
Less assessment.....			905.61	80,453.74
Less Casual Revenue Returned to Date.....				18,148.92
Actual Expenditure to Date.....				62,304.82
Average yearly cost per pupil.....				\$494.00

Certified Correct,

G. H. RYERSON,

Bursar.

APPENDIX L

**REPORT OF THE PROVINCIAL SUPERVISOR
OF MUSIC**

A detailed report of the Music Department up to June, 1936, is contained in the previous Report of the Minister of Education. This report will cover the balance of the year 1936.

Since September, 1935, I have visited all the Public and Separate School Inspectors in their fields and have found everywhere a growing interest in Music and a desire to have the children exposed to its influence. Supervised music is spreading rapidly as is shown in the attached table. I wish to express my appreciation of the whole-hearted support of the Inspectors and the co-operation of such organizations as the Women's Institutes and the Home and School Associations. In visiting the various Inspectorates I have had the opportunity of addressing 34 Teachers' meetings, 28 Trustees' meetings, 13 Service Clubs, 4 School Assemblies, 4 School Fairs, 9 School Concerts, and have adjudicated at 8 Music Competitions.

Teacher Training—The Summer Sessions in Music at Toronto and London were largely attended, total enrolment being as follows:

1936—Toronto, 362; London, 191. Total, 553.

1935—Toronto, 264; London, 145. Total, 409.

The Course was extended to three years, and an Instrumental Course added in Toronto.

Music Festivals—Musical Festivals, both competitive and non-competitive, are spreading throughout the Province. To my knowledge, 9 new Festivals are planned for the Spring of 1937, bringing the total in Ontario to approximately 40.

Secondary Schools—There is a growing desire to include Music in the secondary schools. As soon as changes in the curriculum provide adequate time for Music, a large number of schools will introduce the subject. The number of secondary schools qualifying for special Music grants increased from 17 to 24, and many others are teaching Music but not qualifying for grants. A large number of schools have choruses and orchestras as extra-curricular activities, and great credit is due the teachers who freely give their time and talent to these. There is evidence that an increasing number of students are taking advantage of the Music options in Middle and Upper School.

The following statistical information is presented:

City Inspectorates	Total Rooms	With Music	Added during the Year	Discontinued
Brantford	91	8		
Chatham	52	52		
Hamilton	488	488		
Kitchener	97	97	1	
London	206	206		
Ottawa	251	251		
Peterborough	75	75		
St. Catharines	89	89		
Sarnia	63	29		
Toronto	1,857	1,857		
Welland	48	8		10
Windsor	302	302		
	3,619	3,462	1	10
County Inspectorates				
Brant and Norfolk	110	58	18	
Bruce East	98	57	26	2
Bruce West	112	71	24	1
Carleton East	115	55	5	
Carleton West	96			
Dufferin and Peel	113	49	27	2
Dundas and Grenville	107	3	3	
Elgin East	130	38	15	
Essex (No. 1)	126	23	3	
Essex (No. 2)	128	47	7	
Frontenac North	84	19	16	
Frontenac South (No. 1)	91	38	15	2
Frontenac South (No. 2)	107	81	2	
Glengarry	96	20	20	
Grey East	113	69	23	
Grey North	113	98	14	4
Grey South	114	38	36	
Haldimand	106	34	14	
Halton	126	106	11	
Hastings Centre	99	29	5	
Hastings North	130	85	4	
Hastings South	123	60	1	
Huron East	110	45	5	
Huron West	125	57	23	
Kent (No. 1)	130	97	10	5
Kent (No. 2)	119	84	40	1
Lambton (No. 1)	110	52	40	
Lambton (No. 2)	110	34	5	
Lanark West	118	64	3	
Leeds and Grenville (No. 1)	93	48	7	1
Leeds and Grenville (No. 2)	104	13	7	1
Leeds and Grenville (No. 3)	105	12	9	
Lennox	101	15	14	2
Lincoln	118	88	31	
Middlesex East	119	80	15	3
Middlesex West	122	46	16	
Norfolk	121	75	3	
Northumberland and Durham (No. 1)	101	98		
Northumberland and Durham (No. 2)	100	85	34	
Northumberland and Durham (No. 3)	112	88	6	1
Ontario North	98	57	16	2
Ontario South	97	61	6	1
Oxford North	100	80	33	
Oxford South	100	94	23	2
Peel	140	108	7	
Perth North	109	88	12	
Perth South	114	93	5	

Inspectorates	Total Rooms	With Music	Added during the Year	Discontinued
Peterborough East.....	103	54	4	
Peterborough West.....	97	56	30	2
Prescott and Russell (No. 1).....	90	10	10	
Prescott and Russell (No. 2).....	1			
Prescott and Russell (No. 3).....	18			
Prescott and Russell (No. 4).....	9			
Prince Edward.....	99	38	2	2
Renfrew North.....	114	18		
Renfrew South.....	114	20		2
Simcoe Centre.....	113	100	72	
Simcoe East.....	121	38		31
Simcoe North.....	25			
Simcoe South.....	115	69	49	3
Simcoe West.....	109	11	7	1
Stormont.....	114	36	34	
Victoria West.....	84	66	2	
Waterloo (No. 1).....	111	58	6	
Waterloo (No. 2).....	119	77	8	
Welland East.....	118	99	3	14
Welland South.....	138	28	15	
Welland amd Lincoln.....	109	52	25	4
Wellington North.....	115	72	37	2
Wellington South.....	119	88	3	
Wentworth.....	120	52	6	
York (No. 1).....	120	45	4	
York (No. 2).....	149	92	36	
York (No. 3).....	143	143		
York (No. 4).....	154	103	20	
York (No. 5).....	187	96	12	1
York (No. 6).....	165	144	10	
	8,416	4,405	1,054	92
<i>District</i>				
Division I.....	97	46	37	
“ II.....	102	59	3	1
“ III.....	123	85	2	
“ IV.....	133	68	22	
“ V.....	118	80		
“ VI.....	111	53	10	
“ VII (1).....	121	12	6	
“ VII (2).....	18			
“ VIII.....	89	14	6	
“ IX.....	134	81	40	
“ X.....	143	40	6	
“ XI.....	90	6	6	
“ XII (1).....	117	49	1	1
“ XII (2).....	2			
“ XII (3).....	29			
“ XIII.....	97	17	5	4
“ XIV.....	93	20	5	
“ XV.....	94	1		6
“ XVI.....	90	63	3	1
	1,800	694	152	13
<i>Separate School</i>				
Division I.....	124	65	7	18
“ II.....	123	4		
“ III.....	159	7	7	
“ IV.....	95			
“ V.....	128	24	16	
“ VI.....	161	110	10	
“ VII.....	122			

Inspectorates	Total Rooms	With Music	Added during the Year	Discontinued
" VIII.....	105			
" IX.....	140	1		
" X.....	162	105	14	
" XI.....	153	126	4	
" XII.....	131	95	8	7
" XIII.....	359	309		
" XIV.....				
" XV.....	136	87	18	
" XVI.....	132	51		
" XVII.....	147	118	31	
" XVIII.....	196			
" XIX.....	118			
" XX.....	112			
" XXI.....	112			
	2,915	1,102	115	25
Total.....	16,750	9,663	1,322	140

Respectfully submitted,

G. R. FENWICK,

Provincial Supervisor of Music

Toronto, April 6th, 1937.

PART II
SUMMARY OF GENERAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY AND SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, 1935*

	ELEMENTARY		SECONDARY				SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL	TOTALS
	Public	Separate	Continuation	High	Vocational			
Day Schools—Number.....	6,398	793	211	222	58	5	7,687	
Day Pupils—May Enrollment, 1936.....	460,785	101,152	9,464	67,899	35,418	1,609	676,327	
Average Attendance for the year.....	404,510	91,545	8,951	64,763	30,671	1,318	601,758	
Attendance Efficiency Percentage for the year.....	89.84	92.24	90.90	93.51	92.08	87.15	.....
Day Teachers—Number.....	14,580	2,892	482	2,403	1,478	71	19,164	
Male.....	3,165	271	227	1,231	486	38	5,179	
Female.....	11,415	2,621	255	1,172	992	33	13,922	
Percentage—Male.....	21.71	9.37	47.09	51.23	63.33	53.32	36.45	
Female.....	78.29	90.63	52.91	48.77	36.67	46.48	63.57	
University/Graduates.....	428	59	253	2,277	1,042	13	3,836	
Gross Municipal Operating Expenditures:								
(a) Teachers' Salaries.....	\$16,586,817	\$2,124,920	\$570,006	\$4,968,005	\$3,260,836	\$165,013	\$27,675,597	
(b) Other Current Expenditures.....	5,739,948	920,178	185,829	1,304,825	803,276	76,182	9,030,238	
Total Current Expenditures.....	\$22,326,765	\$3,045,498	\$755,835	\$6,272,830	\$4,064,112	\$241,195	\$36,706,235	
(c) Capital Charges.....	\$3,246,707	\$760,448	\$119,710	\$1,528,119	\$1,127,324	\$23,442	\$6,805,750	
Total Gross Operating Expenditures.....	\$25,573,472	\$3,805,946	\$875,545	\$7,800,949	\$5,191,436	\$264,637	\$43,511,985	
Legislative Grants.....	\$2,469,022	\$544,895	\$174,704	\$441,344	\$1,109,091	\$54,082	\$4,793,198	
Net Municipal Operating Expenditures.....	\$23,104,450	\$3,261,051	\$700,781	\$7,359,605	\$4,082,345	\$210,555	\$38,718,787	
Teachers' Salaries' percentage of Total Current Expenditure.....	74.29	69.77	75.14	79.20	80.23	68.41	75.40 (Av.)	
Capital Outlays.....	\$425,675	\$99,785	\$40,347	\$236,057	\$38,798	\$1,620	\$842,282	
Fifth Classes:								
Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work.....	1,481	191					1,672	
Enrollment in these Fifth Classes.....	6,079	4,898					11,577	
Schools Qualifying for Legislative Grant.....	448	117					565	
Enrollment in these Qualifying Fifth Classes.....	2,785	1,481					4,266	
Grading—A.....	81	33					154	
B.....	143	21					164	
C.....	224	23					247	
Night Schools:								
Number.....	7			10	29		46	
Student Enrollment.....	577			2,130	24,360		27,067	
Teachers.....	20			81	766		867	

*Financial data covers the calendar year 1935. †Including Collegiate Institutes. ‡Excluding duplications.

AVERAGE UNIT COSTS OF EDUCATION, 1935

A—Elementary Schools

Type	Subdivision	Gross Cost per Year per Day Pupil of Average Attendance			Legislative Share	Gross Cost per Pupil-Day (in cents)			Legislative Share
		Current 1	Capital 2	Total		Current 1	Capital 2	Total	
Public.....	Rural.....	\$44.93	\$.86	\$45.79	\$10.36	24.24	4.65	28.89	5.59
	Large Suburban.....	50.50	†8.90	59.40	12.23	25.87	4.55	30.42	6.27
	Urban.....	57.24	11.07	68.31	2.76	30.79	5.96	36.75	1.48
	City.....	63.21	12.88	76.09	2.17	34.55	7.03	41.58	1.18
	Town.....	43.03	6.43	49.46	3.60	22.24	3.32	25.56	1.86
	*Consolidated.....	66.06	9.96	76.02	23.17	data	not	available	
	Low Attendance, Rural.....	96.56	.....	96.56	28.23	50.06	.....	50.06	14.63
All.....	52.86	7.69	60.55	5.84	28.29	4.11	32.40	3.13	
R.C. Separate..	Rural.....	37.15	5.11	42.26	15.00	19.24	2.64	21.88	7.77
	Urban.....	31.63	9.05	40.68	3.35	16.56	4.74	21.30	1.75
	City.....	31.95	11.12	43.07	1.81	16.73	5.82	22.55	.95
	Town.....	30.56	4.52	35.08	6.48	15.96	2.36	18.32	3.39
	All.....	32.82	8.20	41.02	5.87	17.15	4.28	21.43	3.07

B—Secondary Schools

Continuation...	All.....	76.63	12.14	88.77	17.72	42.55	6.74	29.29	9.84
High Schools and Collegiate Institutes.....	High.....	88.66	18.87	107.53	11.94	46.72	9.95	56.67	6.29
	Collegiate.....	100.74	26.19	126.93	3.64	52.86	13.74	66.60	1.91
	City.....	105.43	27.41	132.84	3.26	55.43	14.41	69.84	1.72
	Town.....	85.58	18.40	103.98	10.62	45.08	9.69	54.77	5.60
All.....	96.19	23.43	119.62	6.77	50.55	12.32	62.87	3.56	
Vocational.....	Purely Technical....	176.85	50.09	226.94	42.58	94.00	26.62	120.62	22.63
	Purely Commercial..	117.91	†27.26	140.17	26.22	62.13	†14.36	76.49	13.82
	Combined Vocational (Com., and Tech.)	123.51	40.22	163.73	44.43	62.91	20.49	83.40	22.63
	All.....	135.50	37.59	173.09	36.98	70.68	19.60	90.28	19.34

C—Special Schools

Special Industrial...	All.....	183.00	17.78	200.78	41.03	89.83	8.73	98.56	20.14
-----------------------	----------	--------	-------	--------	-------	-------	------	-------	-------

1. General Maintenance.

2. Debt Charges.

*Entire School.

†Some municipalities in default.

COMPARATIVE SCHOOL STATISTICS 1912-1935
I.—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

(PUBLIC AND SEPARATE)

1.—Schools and Pupils

Year	Schools in Operation		Enrollment for the year	Enrollment Distribution Percentages*						Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	May Enrollment	Form Distribution Percentages*							
	Total	Rural		Urban	(a)		(b)		(c)				K.P.	I	II	III	IV	V	Anxi-ly	
					Pub.	Sep.	Male	Female	Rural											Urban	Kgn.
1912.....	6,452	5,622	830	467,022	86.88	13.12	51.22	48.78	48.66	51.34	291,210	.....	41.42	19.85	19.02	18.24	1.47		
1917.....	6,651	5,735	916	527,664	86.73	13.27	50.46	49.54	41.98	58.02	342,571	.....	37.77	20.09	19.91	17.43	1.14		
1922.....	6,945	5,957	988	601,485	85.28	14.72	50.90	49.10	40.08	59.92	425,018	.....	2.00	33.86	21.25	20.48	1.52		
1927.....	7,036	6,002	1,034	634,592	84.07	15.93	51.08	48.92	38.46	61.54	456,978	.....	2.53	30.75	22.69	23.91	1.55		
1932.....	7,188	6,094	1,094	664,437	82.91	17.09	51.23	48.77	37.77	62.23	501,917	.....	2.72	30.19	17.68	25.60	20.02	1.67	
1934-35.....	7,174	6,082	1,092	613,990	82.04	17.96	51.22	48.78	37.28	62.72	503,815	.....	2.57	28.81	16.69	25.53	21.30	1.87	
1935-36.....	7,101	6,075	1,026	607,000	82.00	18.00	51.65	48.35	37.40	62.60	496,055	.....	2.73	28.04	16.61	25.55	21.88	2.06	

*Commencing with 1932 these are based on May enrollment.

2. Teachers and Certificates

Year	Teachers		Certificates																		
	No. of Teachers	Male	Female	Percentage Distribution						GRADE a				SPECIAL b							
				(a)		(b)		(c)		1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	District	Permanent grad-	Temporary	Kin-der-gar-ten †	Man. Tr.	Ho. Sci-ence	Anxi-ly Music Class		
				Pub.	Sep.	Male	Female	Rural	Urban												
1912.....	11,128	1,511	9,617	88.89	11.11	13.58	86.42	55.20	44.80	83	674	6,419	1,804	317	220	1,323	371	.....	.....	.....	.....
1917.....	12,762	1,317	11,445	88.34	11.66	10.32	89.68	50.58	49.42	140	1,106	8,784	1,317	292	213	603	376	33	38	.....	.....
1922.....	14,872	1,740	13,132	86.84	13.16	11.70	88.30	47.30	52.70	182	1,273	10,825	1,190	407	156	409	471	63	78	.....	.....
1927.....	16,346	2,266	14,080	85.39	14.61	13.86	86.14	46.42	53.58	252	2,587	12,120	600	43	129	297	491	75	79	214	22
1932.....	17,340	2,805	14,535	84.21	15.79	16.18	83.82	45.57	54.43	325	4,659	11,302	543	29	88	229	497	94	95	314	51
1934-35.....	17,335	3,316	14,019	83.75	16.25	19.13	80.87	44.02	55.98	536	6,082	10,205	380	10	72	170	492	89	85	337	44
1935-36.....	17,472	3,436	14,036	83.45	16.55	19.67	80.33	45.88	54.12	487	6,662	9,435	308	7	58	83	517	98	102	345	86

a Highest Only.

b Listed only when holder devotes whole time to such work.

* Teachers of all types of Auxiliary Classes.

† Directors and Assistants.

3. Percentage Analysis of Elementary School Enrolment*

GRADE	Ideal Percentages	ACTUAL PERCENTAGES											
		Public Schools				Separate Schools				All Elementary Schools			
		Rural		Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural		Urban	
		For Five Previous Years	For 1936	For Five Previous Years	For 1936	For Five Previous Years	For 1936	For Five Previous Years	For 1936	For Five Previous Years	For 1936	For Five Previous Years	For 1936
Primer.....	18.00	16.74	15.89	15.18	28.76	28.07	21.01	19.37	20.31	18.00	17.03	16.15	
First.....	16.50	13.20	14.31	13.61	15.40	14.09	15.12	14.33	13.47	13.30	14.49	13.78	
Second.....	16.00	19.66	18.20	16.84	18.08	17.88	17.39	18.25	19.49	19.41	18.02	17.17	
Third Junior.....	14.00	13.92	14.83	15.03	12.24	12.97	14.56	13.60	13.74	14.63	14.68	14.70	
Third Senior.....	13.00	12.34	13.59	13.89	10.08	9.66	12.58	12.99	12.10	12.12	13.36	13.68	
Fourth Junior.....	12.00	10.69	11.96	13.52	8.28	9.50	10.51	12.00	10.43	11.69	11.93	13.17	
Fourth Senior.....	10.50	10.86	10.96	11.93	7.16	7.83	8.83	9.46	10.46	10.85	10.49	11.35	
	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	

*May Enrolment, Primer to Senior Fourth, inclusive.

4. Teachers' Salaries*

Year	Male							Female						
	High-est	Average						High-est	Average					
		Pro-vice	City	Town	Vill-age	Ur-ban	Rural		Pro-vice	City	Town	Vill-age	Ur-ban	Rural
1912....	\$ 2,200	\$ 788	\$ 1,320	\$ 977	\$ 779	\$ 1,141	\$ 566	\$ 2,000	\$ 543	\$ 703	\$ 519	\$ 492	\$ 618	\$ 493
1917.....	2,500	1,038	1,637	1,166	908	1,425	686	2,200	650	795	628	573	731	580
1922.....	3,500	1,644	2,269	1,767	1,393	2,082	1,144	3,325	1,117	1,363	1,047	986	1,253	987
1927.....	3,875	1,667	2,310	1,749	1,407	2,107	1,147	3,500	1,152	1,465	1,095	1,012	1,336	970
1932.....	3,800	1,665	2,282	1,682	1,355	2,075	1,050	3,600	1,150	1,587	933	970	1,387	867
1933.....	3,550	1,398	2,137	1,466	1,184	1,907	874	3,325	1,031	1,492	983	864	1,324	738
1935-36..	5,000	1,376	2,180	1,390	1,157	1,922	848	3,700	1,035	1,531	951	849	1,348	710

*Public School Teachers only.

5. Teachers' Experience*

Average Length of Teaching Experience (in years) calculated as at December 31st

Year	Male	Female	All	Rural (Male and Female)	Urban (Male and Female)
1912.....	11.81	7.41	8.06	.....	.....
1917.....	14.70	7.67	8.44	.....	.....
1922.....	12.14	8.40	8.87	5.10	12.61
1927.....	10.49	8.87	9.11	4.92	13.25
1932.....	9.88	9.91	9.90	5.77	13.88
1933.....	9.67	10.62	10.43	6.04	14.55
1934.....	9.40	10.96	10.64	6.19	14.99
†1935-36.....	9.88	11.56	11.19	6.72	15.73

*Public School Teachers only. †Calculated as at June, 1936.

6. Percentage of Male Teachers*

Year	Rural Schools	City Schools	Town Schools	All Schools
1912.....	15.10	14.88	12.30	14.86
1917.....	10.54	10.75	10.34	10.81
1922.....	11.64	14.18	10.22	12.55
1927.....	13.90	16.90	12.63	15.06
1932.....	16.64	19.49	15.70	17.77
1933.....	19.20	19.90	17.09	19.40
1934.....	21.18	21.15	18.04	21.01
1935-36.....	21.91	23.51	17.88	21.71

*Public School Teachers only.

7. Receipts, Operating Expenditures, Capital Outlays (Public and Separate Schools)

Year	Receipts					Operating Expenditures			Capital Outlays
	Legislative Grants	Local Assess-ments	Township Grants	County Grants	Total Receipts	Current ¹	Capital ²	Total	
1912....	\$ 842,278	(\$)	\$ 0,478,887	\$)	\$ 14,258,052	\$ not se	\$ parated	\$ *8,328,245	\$ 2,945,715
1917....	907,846	10,565,886	(1,627,552	)	17,269,285	"	"	*11,833,989	2,277,851
1922....	2,976,712	19,801,609	2,976,288	64,281	38,624,665	"	"	*25,176,262	6,764,622
1927....	3,404,647	22,362,305	3,174,245	84,990	41,586,106	"	"	*30,256,018	4,543,152
1932....	3,847,696	24,061,895	3,034,008	128,491	41,600,894	27,380,826	4,807,200	32,188,026	1,906,782
1933....	3,356,314	23,059,548	2,369,822	97,644	36,529,400	25,238,289	4,383,029	29,621,318	704,169
1934....	3,237,520	23,067,938	2,444,439	97,889	35,718,448	24,904,102	4,403,659	29,307,761	622,371
1935....	3,013,917	21,568,079	2,477,500	117,681	33,583,735	25,372,263	4,007,155	29,379,418	525,460

¹General Maintenance. ²Debt Charges.
*Includes Temporary Loan Repayments.

II. ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

1. Schools, Teachers, and Pupils

Year	No. of Schools in operation	Teachers	Pupils†	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance, Efficiency, Percentage
1912.....	513	1,237	61,297	31,126	30,171	39,735	.....
1917.....	548	1,488	70,048	35,036	35,012	46,919	.....
1922.....	656	1,958	88,546	44,728	43,818	64,897	34.98
1927.....	724	2,388	101,072	51,101	49,971	74,820	87.39
1932.....	764	2,739	99,178	50,524	48,674	89,804	*91.50
1933.....	776	2,764	101,552	51,480	50,072	91,831	*92.61
1934-35.....	779	2,817	101,513	51,128	50,385	92,334	*92.84
1935-36.....	793	2,892	101,152	51,261	49,891	91,545	*92.24

*Percentage of actual aggregate to perfect aggregate attendance.
 †Commencing with 1932 the figure given is the May enrolment.

2. Average Length of Teaching Experience (in years) calculated as at December 31st

Year	Male	Female	All	Rural (Male and Female)	Urban (Male and Female)
1920.....	8.24	10.32	10.22	6.44	11.62
1930.....	5.87	9.81	9.53	6.31	10.67
1931.....	5.26	10.06	9.33	6.52	10.80
1932.....	6.05	9.98	8.77	6.39	10.89
1933.....	6.11	10.29	9.94	6.74	11.12
1934.....	5.37	10.44	9.88	6.36	10.42
*1935-36.....	5.76	10.94	10.49	7.00	11.79

*Calculated as at June, 1936.

3. Receipts, Operating Expenditures, Capital Outlays

Year	Receipts			Operating Expenditures			Capital Outlays
	Legislative Grants	County and Local Grants and Assessments	Total Receipts	Current	Capital	Total	
1912.....	\$ 51,846	\$ 757,255	\$ 1,186,814	\$ not separated	\$ 719,824	\$ 323,400	\$ 323,400
1917.....	63,127	1,066,253	1,499,726	"	*1,026,784	286,939	286,939
1922.....	195,963	2,154,985	4,049,044	"	*2,546,886	1,111,833	1,111,833
1927.....	296,277	2,889,495	5,100,879	"	*3,946,031	671,241	671,241
1932.....	535,111	2,955,779	5,720,395	3,108,449	709,450	3,817,899	888,821
1933.....	543,352	2,789,773	4,476,714	2,945,272	532,296	3,477,868	217,796
1934.....	540,481	2,851,075	4,769,335	2,937,104	824,407	3,761,511	159,570
1935.....	544,895	2,784,007	4,424,782	3,045,498	760,448	3,805,946	99,785

*Contains Short Term Loan Repayments.

III. PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS

The following is a complete list of the Protestant Separate Schools of the Province:—No. 1 Grattan, No. 2 Hagarty, I'Original, and Penetanguishene (two schools).

They were attended by 253 pupils in 1935. The whole amount expended for their maintenance and permanent improvements was \$11,224.89. There were nine teachers, of whom six held First Class certificates and three held Second Class.

IV. COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

1. Schools, Teachers, Salaries and Experience

Year	Schools			Teachers										
	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Total	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Total	University Graduates	Specialists	Percentage		Men	Women	Percentage	
									University Graduates	Specialists			Men	Women
1920-21..	47	121	168	664	543	1,207	895	629	74.15	73.81	587	620	48.63	51.34
1926-27..	56	136	192	1,025	774	1,799	1,547	1,326	85.99	73.71	837	962	46.53	53.16
1930-31..	65	142	207	1,201	933	2,134	1,924	1,588	90.16	74.41	962	1,172	44.85	55.47
1933-34..	68	140	208	1,390	905	2,295	2,162	1,795	94.20	78.21	1,121	1,174	48.84	51.12
1934-35..	68	144	212	1,420	941	2,361	2,235	1,850	94.66	78.35	1,171	1,190	49.59	50.41
1935-36..	68	154	222	1,416	987	2,403	2,277	1,873	94.76	77.94	1,231	1,172	51.23	48.77
1936-37..	69	156	225	1,442	1,010	2,452	2,344	1,903	95.59	77.61	1,273	1,179	51.92	48.08

Salaries

Year	Highest						Average											
	Coll. Inst.			High School			Coll. Inst.				High School				Combined Coll. Inst. and High School			
	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	All	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	All	Principal	Assistant	Male Assistant	Female Assistant
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1920-21	4,500	3,500	3,375	4,375	3,375	3,125	3,203	2,478	1,863	2,251	2,315	2,142	1,550	1,843	2,563	1,987	2,390	1,705
1926-27	5,000	4,400	3,375	4,100	3,500	2,750	3,759	2,767	2,327	2,621	2,865	2,142	1,909	2,123	3,120	2,320	2,622	2,113
1930-31	5,000	4,500	3,600	6,000	3,500	2,800	3,994	2,590	2,414	2,716	3,086	2,385	2,004	2,243	3,365	2,418	2,756	2,200
1933-34	5,350	3,700	3,600	4,247	2,831	2,700	3,592	2,553	2,203	2,449	2,590	1,774	1,660	1,831	2,918	2,134	2,372	1,948
1934-35	5,350	3,700	3,600	4,200	2,800	2,700	3,624	2,565	2,205	2,457	2,567	1,723	1,632	1,798	2,907	2,125	2,355	1,937
1935-36	4,625	3,700	3,600	4,200	2,800	2,700	3,564	2,546	2,206	2,449	2,509	1,659	1,600	1,759	2,832	2,099	2,304	1,919
1936-37	4,800	3,700	3,600	4,200	2,600	2,700	3,587	2,524	2,203	2,439	2,492	1,668	1,582	1,749	2,828	2,087	2,288	1,906

Average length of teaching experience in Secondary School work.

	Male	Female	Both
Collegiate Institute Teachers.....	12.63	12.63	12.63
High School Teachers.....	9.55	8.97	9.20
Both.....	11.59	10.90	10.94

2. Pupils

Year	Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Enrolment Distribution					
					Lower School		Middle School		Upper School	
					Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
1912.....	32,273	14,846	17,427	62.80	19,829	61.44	9,842	30.50	2,602	8.06
1917-18....	29,097	12,353	16,744	78.15	20,190	69.39	7,336	25.21	1,571	5.40
1922-23....	44,631	21,139	23,492	86.03	29,219	65.47	12,210	27.35	3,202	7.18
1927-28....	55,805	26,788	29,017	85.65	34,700	62.18	16,395	29.38	4,710	8.44
1932-33....	68,603	34,606	33,997	91.90	36,827	53.68	22,939	33.43	8,837	12.88
1933-34....	68,013	33,821	34,192	93.32	36,393	53.51	22,661	33.21	8,959	13.28
1934-35....	67,395	33,096	34,299	93.49	35,993	53.41	23,134	34.32	8,268	12.27
1935-36....	67,899	32,910	34,989	93.51	36,377	53.57	23,560	34.70	7,962	11.73

Commencing with 1932-33, enrolment is that of May instead of the entire year, and attendance efficiency is based on the percentage of actual to perfect aggregate instead of average attendance to enrolment.

3. Receipts, Operating Expenditures, Capital Outlays

Year	Receipts				Operating Expenditures			Capital Outlays
	Legislative Grants	County Grants	Local Assessments	Total Receipts	Current	Capital	Total	
1912.....	\$ 209,956	\$ 287,719	\$ 1,439,324	\$ 2,414,128	\$ not	\$ se	\$ 1,576,964	\$ 376,097
1917.....	184,088	364,052	1,582,128	3,051,684	"	"	2,105,661	313,314
1922.....	276,889	790,518	3,099,826	7,993,999	"	"	3,972,161	2,770,714
1927.....	484,978	1,475,538	4,154,487	9,755,761	"	"	7,108,527	1,691,779
1932.....	464,882	1,955,045	5,789,253	9,739,616	6,802,931	1,498,770	8,301,701	388,291
1933.....	418,209	1,857,718	5,754,006	9,291,176	6,348,201	1,546,899	7,895,100	98,376
1934.....	424,286	1,789,453	5,625,903	9,005,315	6,232,661	1,521,997	7,754,658	151,447
1935.....	441,344	1,496,264	5,326,796	8,793,398	6,272,830	1,528,119	7,800,949	236,057

V. CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

1. School and Pupils

Year	No. of Schools	Classification of Schools by Number of Teachers Employed						Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Enrolment Distribution					
		1	2	3	4	5	6					Lower School		Middle School		Upper School	
												No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1912...	138	54	73	11	...	...	6,094	2,499	3,595	61.97	4,166	68.36	1,879	30.83	49	.81
1917-18...	137	36	99	2	...	...	5,104	1,989	3,115	73.15	3,858	75.59	1,246	24.41	...	...
1922-23...	181	58	104	19	...	...	8,777	3,569	5,208	82.42	6,316	71.96	2,461	28.04	...	...
1926-27...	207	54	119	29	5	...	9,654	3,944	5,710	83.48	6,238	64.61	3,328	34.48	88	.91	
1932-33...	219	13	154	42	6	3	11,364	5,060	6,304	90.15	6,791	59.76	4,263	37.51	310	2.73	
1933-34...	219	13	152	43	8	2	11,070	4,816	6,254	90.73	6,512	58.82	4,137	37.37	421	3.81	
1934-35...	219	14	144	49	9	1	10,852	4,616	6,236	93.27	6,324	58.27	3,966	36.55	562	5.18	
1935-36...	211	15	140	46	7	1	9,464	3,996	5,468	90.90	5,552	58.66	3,460	3,656	452	4.78	

Commencing with 1932-33, enrolment is that of May instead of the entire year, and attendance efficiency is based on the percentage of actual to perfect aggregate, instead of average attendance to enrolment.

2. Teachers, Salaries and Experience

Year	Teachers								Salaries								
	Number of Teachers	University Graduates	Specialists	Percentages		Men	Women	Men	Women	Highest			Average				
				University Graduates	Specialists					Principal	Male Assistants	Female Assistants	Principal	All Assistants	All Teachers	Male Assistants	Female Assistants
1920-21...	255	47	57	18.43	22.35	71	184	27.84	72.15	3,000	1,800	1,700	1,579	1,229	1,424	1,356	1,215
1926-27...	422	57	28	13.51	6.64	137	285	32.46	67.54	3,550	2,300	1,950	1,769	1,332	1,548	1,383	1,318
1931-32...	490	93	45	18.98	9.18	167	323	34.08	65.92	3,550	2,400	2,400	1,824	1,372	1,577	1,378	1,332
1933-34...	494	173	73	35.02	14.77	191	303	38.66	61.34	3,100	2,000	2,200	1,484	1,103	1,272	1,105	1,103
1934-35...	502	222	97	44.22	19.32	220	282	43.82	56.18	3,100	1,600	1,800	1,466	1,069	1,242	1,091	1,056
1935-36...	482	253	101	52.49	20.95	227	255	47.10	52.90	2,600	1,700	1,520	1,427	1,048	1,214	1,076	1,031
1936-37...	478	272	118	56.90	24.69	235	243	49.16	50.84	2,700	1,800	1,600	1,427	1,048	1,213	1,080	1,031

Average length of teaching experience in Secondary School work: Male, 7.32; Female, 4.09, All, 6.49.

3. Receipts, Operating Expenditures, Capital Outlays

Year	Receipts					Operating Expenditures			Capital Outlays
	Legislative Grants	County Grants	Township Grants	Local Assessments	Total Receipts	Current	Capital	Total	
1912.....	\$ 64,081	\$ 60,352	\$ 116,780	\$	\$ 295,261	\$ not separated	\$	\$ 238,226	\$ 26,861
1917.....	65,732	72,541	155,173		360,431	"	"	279,558	45,063
1922.....	148,217	218,323	325,548		1,038,646	"	"	611,425	267,006
1927.....	199,388	363,285	350,819		1,363,646	"	"	950,376	171,628
1932.....	220,773	448,355	95,579	276,524	1,459,579	944,342	141,697	1,086,039	31,631
1933.....	188,386	445,405	92,276	311,132	1,418,399	935,044	153,012	1,088,056	21,752
1934.....	199,076	394,365	83,823	329,281	1,535,623	821,209	154,559	975,768	54,364
1935.....	174,764	337,820	84,713	208,258	1,196,847	755,835	119,710	875,545	40,347

VI. VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

Year	Vocational Schools											
	Day Schools											Part-Time and Occasional
	Number of Schools	Pupils							Teachers			
		Full-Time	Part-Time and Special	Total	Male	Female	Technical	Commercial	Full-Time	Total	Male		Female
1918-19...	11	4,379	.....	4,379	3,012	1,727			155			155
1922-23...	16	6,987	2,415	9,402	4,447	4,955			286	51	337	337
1926-27...	36	16,560	4,355	20,915	9,595	11,320			579	150	729	*361
1930-31...	58	28,112	3,225	31,337	14,976	16,361			1,000	277	1,277	760
1934-35...	60	32,551	1,110	33,561	16,566	16,995	16,063	17,498	1,163	253	1,416	877
1935-36...	58	34,406	1,012	35,418	17,845	17,573	17,354	18,064	1,188	261	1,449	910

Year	Vocational Schools					Special Industrial Day Schools						
	Evening Schools					Number of Schools	Full-Time Pupils			Full-Time Teachers		
	Number of Schools	Pupils			Teachers		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		Male	Female	Total								
1918-19...	36	7,403	9,330	16,732	611							
1922-23...	51	15,125	18,386	33,511	1,097							
1926-27...	60	17,582	20,335	37,917	1,297	2	473	296	769	14	12	26
1930-31...	71	25,119	22,948	47,440	1,647	4	829	529	1,358	32	23	55
1934-35...	29	10,332	13,471	23,803	745	5	930	741	1,671	34	32	66
1935-36...	29	11,205	13,155	24,360	766	5	842	723	1,565	35	36	71

Year	Vocational and Special Industrial Schools										University Graduates and Specialists			
	Salaries*										Graduates	Per cent.	Specialists	Per cent.
	Vocational Schools					Special Industrial Schools								
	Highest	Average				Highest	Average							
		Principal	Male Assist.	Female Assist.	All		Principal	Male Assist.	Female Assist.	All				
1918-19...			Data	not available										
1922-23...			Data	not available										
1926-27...	6,600	4,168	2,606	2,305	2,562	3,500	3,000	2,130	1,891	2,091	403	59.79	319	47.33
1930-31...	6,600	4,132	2,601	2,381	2,574	3,900	2,950	2,188	2,064	2,197	799	65.55	580	47.58
1934-35...	5,350	3,726	2,426	2,135	2,317	3,300	2,931	2,294	2,150	2,277	987	69.06	55	13.75
1935-36...	4,625	3,637	2,425	2,156	2,377	3,400	2,967	2,347	2,209	2,332	1,055	68.10	905	58.42

*includes full-time and part-time teachers.

2. Receipts, Operating Expenditures, Capital Outlays

Year	Receipts				Operating Expenditures			Capital Outlays
	Legislative Grants	County Grants	Local Assessments	Total Receipts	Current	Capital	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1918.....	110,637			690,311	not separated		388,791	104,409
1922.....	638,217			2,575,598	"	"	1,307,396	564,218
1926.....	813,581			4,276,707	"	"	3,100,185	399,205
1930.....	1,144,052	207,927	3,634,260	9,233,601	4,197,206	735,796	4,933,002	3,167,392
1933.....	1,277,452	354,867	3,889,452	6,200,283	4,399,336	1,210,605	5,609,941	102,354
1934.....	1,149,503	349,854	3,835,098	5,893,049	4,039,625	1,219,333	5,258,958	76,858
1935.....	1,109,091	243,886	3,882,809	5,801,732	4,064,112	1,127,324	5,191,436	38,798

VII. FIFTH CLASS

Year	Number of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Fifth Class Enrolment in these Schools	Number of Fifth Classes Qualifying for Legislative Grant	Enrolment in Qualifying Fifth Classes	Grading			Distribution of Qualifying Classes, with Average Enrolment per Class						Legislative Grant
					A	B	C	Public				Separate		
								Counties		Districts		No.	Aver. Enrol.	
								No.	Aver. Enrol.	No.	Aver. Enrol.			
1921-22..	431	.....	125	1,338	54	54	17	85	9.9	23	11.3	17	24.1	\$16,040
1924-25..	468	.....	193	1,878	93	69	31	108	7.8	46	8.7	39	16.0	28,396
1927-28..	760	.....	254	2,231	92	98	64	128	6.9	78	6.3	48	17.7	35,739
1930-31..	1,316	6,618	418	2,790	111	115	192	210	5.3	139	4.9	69	14.5	55,562
1933-34..	1,553	7,323	587	4,746	149	154	284	331	7.1	149	5.4	107	14.7	62,211
1934-35..	1,716	10,732	541	4,332	149	155	237	306	6.4	124	5.5	106	12.6	56,643
1935-36..	1,672	11,577	565	4,266	154	164	247	311	6.6	137	5.3	117	12.6	61,966

VIII. ATTENDANCE, NORMAL AND NORMAL-MODEL SCHOOLS

Number of Teachers in Training at Provincial Normal Schools, and the Pupils at the Normal-Model Schools in connection therewith

Year	Normal									Normal-Model		
	*Teachers	Student-Teachers								*Teachers	†Pupils	
		**Total	M	F	1st Class		2nd Class		K-P			
					1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	1st Yr.			2nd Yr.
1922-23...	85	1,815	273	1,542	300	.....	1,475	.....	40	.....	43	1,070
1927-28...	88	1,568	234	1,334	620	.....	912	.....	36	.....	43	1,207
1930-31...	86	1,555	309	1,246	702	12	808	3	29	1	42	1,202
1933-34...	93	2,778	723	2,055	1,231	488	732	275	37	15	42	1,217
1934-35...	91	1,584	407	1,177	1,160	.....	373	.....	51	.....	42	1,216
1935-36...	88	1,237	299	938	1,237	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	38	969
1936-37...	89	1,082	245	837	875	.....	193	.....	14	.....	38	923

* Includes those engaged in both a Normal and a Normal-Model School.

† Calendar year enrolment.

** Includes January enrolments.

IX. HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION RESULTS

Year	Candidates		Successful Candidates						Percentage of those attempting the written test who were successful
	Number	Percentage of Sr. IV May Enrolment	By Recommendation		By Writing		Total		
			Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	
1912.....	22,679	.....	.....	.....	13,977	61.63	13,977	61.63	61.63
1917.....	21,975	.....	.....	.....	15,751	71.67	15,751	71.67	71.67
1922.....	36,114	.....	7,904	21.88	19,656	54.43	27,560	76.31	69.67
1927.....	44,121	78.05	13,070	29.62	24,381	55.26	37,451	84.88	78.51
1932.....	50,280	91.82	19,114	38.01	21,604	42.97	40,718	80.98	69.32
1934.....	53,050	89.52	24,841	46.82	19,256	36.30	44,097	83.12	68.26
1935.....	55,092	96.28	28,359	51.47	17,378	31.55	45,737	83.02	65.00
1936.....	54,991	95.23	29,535	53.71	16,785	30.52	46,320	84.23	65.94

X. TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Year	Teachers' Institutes	*Members	Elementary School Teachers in the Province	Receipts				Expenditures	
				Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants	Members' Fees	Receipts from all sources	Libraries	Total of all expenditures
1912.....	83	9,913	11,128	3,800.00	2,100.78	1,961.10	22,120.70	1,359.24	10,120.89
1917.....	94	12,460	12,762	5,475.00	3,701.62	3,821.23	27,712.01	3,173.12	13,977.20
1922.....	95	12,910	14,872	6,900.00	4,459.27	6,540.84	39,759.89	5,743.50	25,810.37
1927.....	99	15,249	16,345	5,600.00	4,656.02	7,322.62	44,547.01	8,092.97	25,535.76
1932.....	109	16,789	17,340	5,975.83	4,125.07	7,748.04	46,422.77	6,244.99	21,274.51
1933.....	108	16,532	17,220	.....	1,545.12	7,816.14	39,326.39	4,839.05	17,413.25
1934.....	103	13,604	17,335	.....	1,454.93	7,584.30	34,610.31	3,875.07	16,670.73
1935.....	110	17,450	17,472	.....	1,569.72	9,870.28	36,713.61	4,129.16	18,409.85

*Registered attendance of members.

XI. SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS
(Ryerson Superannuation Scheme)
Summary for Years 1912-1936

Year	Teachers on List	Expenditure for the Year	Amount Refunded to the Estates of Teachers
1912.....	297	\$ 52,696.90	\$ c. 443.01
1917.....	245	48,232.00	810.92
1922.....	159	55,799.75	73.80
1927.....	91	31,334.50	.....
1932.....	45	15,873.00	.....
1934.....	35	12,173.50	564.70
1935.....	31	10,352.00	.....
1936.....	24	8,348.00	244.50

XII. ATTENDANCE AND EXEMPTIONS OF PUPILS OF ADOLESCENT AGE (14 AND 15 YEARS)

Year	Total Enrolment, Pupils of Adolescent Age †	Boys	Girls	Exemptions under the Adolescent Act						Grand Total	Percentage of Adolescents Exempted
				Home Permits			Employment Certificates				
				Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total		
*1922.....	84,106	42,702	41,404	1,106	2,478	3,584	6,674	802	7,476	11,060	13.15
1926.....	89,567	45,445	44,122	959	420	1,379	3,901	424	4,325	5,704	6.37
1930.....	83,821	42,754	41,067	984	385	1,369	2,831	320	3,151	4,520	5.39
1932.....	86,991	44,899	42,092	820	392	1,212	1,137	223	1,360	12,572	2.95
1933.....	87,076	45,673	41,403	1,041	401	1,442	1,442	336	1,761	3,203	3.67
1934.....	82,106	42,038	40,068	1,190	306	1,496	1,300	276	1,576	3,072	3.74
1935.....	102,470	52,138	50,332	1,292	391	1,683	1,748	297	2,045	3,728	3.64
1936.....	102,741	52,109	50,632	1,475	787	2,262	1,996	294	2,280	4,542	4.42

*Vocational Pupils not included; record by ages not available.

†May enrolment.

‡Drop in numbers due to depression.

XIII. RELATION OF COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE TO DAY ENROLMENT AND PROVINCIAL POPULATION

Year	Provincial Population ‡	Number of Pupils in Attendance at Day Schools †	Percentage of Population in Attendance at Day Schools	Enrolment of Pupils of Compulsory Age (8 to 15, inclusive)	Percentage of Compulsory Age Enrolment to Total Day Enrolment
1922.....	2,792,482	641,057	22.96	*454,750	70.93
1926.....	2,941,437	678,637	23.07	479,767	69.77
1930.....	3,141,633	661,948	21.07	451,404	59.55
1932.....	3,239,437	701,788	21.66	480,034	68.40
1933.....	3,257,666	697,922	21.42	474,400	67.97
1934.....	3,275,228	679,474	20.75	400,929	72.25
1935.....	3,321,618	676,327	20.36	493,627	72.99

*Vocational Pupils not included; record by ages not available.

†May enrolment.

‡Ontario Municipal Statistics.

XIV. PUPIL MOVEMENT

Year	Elementary Schools				Secondary Schools										Departmental Examination Candidates			
	Beginners Admitted		May Enrollment all Forms	High School Entrance Candidates	Num-ber Suc-cessful	May Enrollment Form V	Retire-ments (a)	Beginners Admitted			May Enrollment, Full-Time Pupils (b)			Lower School	Middle School	Upper School		
	Public	Sepa-rate						Total	High	Voca-tional	Total	Lower School 1	Lower School 2				Middle School	Upper School	Total
			Continuation	Lower School	Middle School	Upper School												
1921-22	60,752	12,661	73,413	28,210	19,656	16,541	14,653	3,226	2,722	20,601	19,373	13,639	11,560	2,338	46,910	20,330	13,666	2,708
1926-27	55,760	12,446	68,206	44,121	37,451	16,541	17,312	3,477	8,543	29,332	32,255	20,347	21,742	5,549	79,893	35,110	25,752	11,632
1931-32	55,200	12,352	67,552	50,280	40,718	8,195	13,274	19,150	13,273	36,472	38,921	26,980	32,624	7,913	106,438	45,071	33,139	17,509
1933-34	54,534	11,964	66,498	55,092	44,097	11,465	14,454	15,717	11,491	30,405	36,479	27,941	34,535	9,746	107,801	49,595	34,424	21,214
1935-36	55,603	12,756	68,359	54,991	46,320	11,018	12,494	18,937	17,004	39,278	37,502	28,200	34,506	8,972	109,180	47,369	35,731	21,299

(a) Upon reaching compulsory age limit.

(b) Excluding Special pupils.

XV. PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS IN THE FOLLOWING

Year	High School Principal		High School Assistant		First Class		Second Class		Limited Third Class	English-French		Vocational		†Kin-der-garten Di-rector	Kinder-garten-Primary	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B		Grade B	Grade C	A	B		A	B
	1927	34	244	343	790	421	1,382	1,284		127	67	55	40		33	31	9	135	85
1928	42	266	316	751	496	943	1,260	.....	39	22	20	41	43	13	168	49
1929	48	327	393	702	607	734	1,145	.....	66	12	17	34	24	15	133	59
1930	49	365	361	669	336	703	600	.....	48	4	8	37	34	19	131	62
1931	49	432	357	693	294	775	235	.....	45	.....	.....	44	34	11	124	83
1932	33	487	363	944	309	955	136	.....	*62	.....	9	112	53	8	148	99
1933	35	576	381	1,268	229	714	74	.....	*71	.....	10	78	43	8	103	50
1934	57	555	411	1,211	481	506	258	.....	*91	.....	13	48	65	5	127	32
1935	71	498	417	1,410	163	596	31	.....	*40	.....	8	34	64	8	109	36
1936	89	477	425	1,283	308	225	122	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	35	.....	96	33

A = Interim, B = Interim certificates made permanent.

*Now called Third Class.

†Extensive reduction in summer courses in 1932.

XVI. DEPARTMENTAL SUMMER COURSES ENROLMENT BY SUBJECTS IN RECENT YEARS

(The Summer Courses are conducted by the Department of Education for the benefit of Teachers who desire to spend a part of their summer vacation in an effort to improve their academic and professional standing, and thus to become more efficient in carrying on with a modernized curriculum.)

Courses	Centre	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
		Agriculture.....	Guelph, Kemptville.....	260	272	295	363	487	513	378	350	566	1,121
Art.....	Toronto.....	199	215	265	232	261	353	183	192	223	292
Auxiliary Classes.....	Toronto.....	70	69	63	93	158	.....	66	78	109	134
Cadet Corps.....	.....	57	44	67	57	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commercial.....	Toronto.....	181	185	184	215	307	238	194	175	175	216
Education.....	See below.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	668
English-French.....	See below.....	.....	450	845	678	700	806	372	305	329	253
Farm Mechanics.....	Guelph.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
Health Teaching.....	Toronto.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	53	84	176
High School Assistants.....	Toronto.....	16	9	37	38	67	99	84	79	87	51
Household Science.....	Hamilton.....	72	69	76	88	87	.....	24	28	55	158
Kindergarten-Primary.....	London, Toronto, Ottawa.....	305	317	267	256	308	.....	169	205	208	279
Manual Training.....	Hamilton.....	49	44	55	84	64	.....	32	33	62	102
Middle School.....	.....	75	39	12	13	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Music—Vocal.....	Toronto, London.....	101	138	191	225	276	.....	152	196	409	502
Instrumental.....	Toronto, London.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
Oral French.....	Quebec.....	91	48	102	69	80	.....	62	59	48	46
Physical Education.....	See below.....	343	363	377	255	351	.....	314	271	271	252
Refresher Courses in Science.....	Toronto.....	19	21	48	57	61	.....	20	15	17	.....
Refresher Courses in English and History.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
School Nurses.....	Toronto.....	40	.....	45	33	34	.....	.....	34	.....	.....
School Librarian's Course.....	Toronto.....	.....	.....	.....	32	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Upper School.....	See below.....	784	705	803	906	910	.....	695	701	610	637
Vocational.....	Hamilton.....	191	210	184	347	305	203	120	78	81	70
Vocational Guidance.....	Hamilton.....	.....	.....	.....	22	19	.....	12	20	.....	6
Total.....	.....	2,860	3,198	3,917	4,099	4,637	*2,212	2,922	2,872	3,334	5,039

1936 Centres: Education—Ottawa, Kingston, London, Toronto. Physical Education—Lake Couchiching. Upper School—Ottawa, Windsor, Port Arthur, Kingston, Toronto, London, North Bay. English-French—Ottawa, Windsor, Sturgeon Falls.

*In the interests of economy a curtailment was made in the number of courses offered.

XVII. Table Showing the Grades of Teachers' Certificates in Schools in which French is a Subject of Instruction with the Approval of the Minister.

Year	Number of Teachers	First Class		Second Class		Third Class		District		Temporary		Permanent Ungraded	
		Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
1929-30..	1,087	30	2.76	243	22.36	537	49.40	44	4.04	205	18.86	28	2.58
1930-31..	1,154	47	4.07	283	24.52	526	45.58	32	2.78	245	21.23	21	1.82
1931-32..	1,108	72	6.50	319	28.79	442	39.89	25	2.26	232	20.94	18	1.62
1932-33..	1,203	94	7.81	349	29.01	*526	43.72	13	1.09	202	16.79	19	1.58
1933-34..	1,202	117	9.73	465	38.69	449	37.35	6	.51	145	12.06	20	1.66
1934-35..	1,236	142	11.49	580	46.93	387	31.31	5	.41	105	8.49	17	1.37
1935-36..	1,257	155	12.33	710	56.48	293	23.31	4	.33	81	6.44	14	1.11
1936-37..	1,277	179	14.02	778	60.92	243	19.03	4	.31	59	4.62	14	1.10

*Due to the number of second-class teachers with provisional standing who were required to return to the Normal School to complete their qualifications this year.

XVIII. GENERAL STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

Showing the Comparative State and Progress of Publicly Controlled Education in Ontario from 1917 to 1935

	1917	1922	1927	1932	1935
Population X	2,560,453	2,792,482	2,966,465	3,239,437	3,321,618
Number of Schools—					
Public.....	6,103	6,289	6,426	6,424	6,455
R.C. Separate.....	548	656	724	764	793
Continuation.....	137	181	217	220	211
High.....	162	175	197	207	222
Vocational (Day).....	11	16	42	67	58
Special Industrial.....					5
Total.....	6,961	7,317	7,606	7,682	7,744
†Enrolment of Pupils—					
Public (Day and Evening).....	458,436	515,202	535,691	484,896	461,362
R.C. Separate.....	70,048	88,546	101,072	101,552	101,152
Continuation.....	5,104	8,777	10,079	11,364	9,464
High (Day and Evening).....	33,024	46,340	59,692	71,492	70,029
Vocational (Day).....	3,674	9,402	24,513	36,938	35,418
(Evening).....	14,597	33,511	39,096	33,860	24,360
Special Industrial.....					1,609
Total.....	584,883	701,778	770,143	740,102	703,394
Number of Teachers—					
Public.....	11,274	12,914	13,958	14,601	14,580
R.C. Separate.....	1,488	1,958	2,388	2,739	2,892
Continuation.....	241	323	454	493	482
High.....	1,051	1,420	1,875	2,307	2,403
Vocational (Day).....	132	286	831	1,480	1,478
(Evening).....		1,097	1,276	1,173	766
Special Industrial.....					71
Total.....	14,186	17,998	@20,667	@21,812	21,897
Net Municipal Expenditures*					
Public.....	\$ 11,953,393	\$ 25,481,416	\$ 27,073,528	\$ 25,057,542	\$ 23,104,450
R.C. Separate.....	1,250,596	3,562,756	4,320,995	3,282,788	3,261,051
Continuation.....	258,888	734,214	922,616	865,306	700,781
High.....	2,234,887	6,465,986	8,315,328	7,836,819	7,359,605
Vocational.....		1,233,397	2,939,171	4,421,097	4,082,345
Special Industrial.....					210,555
Total.....	15,697,764	37,477,769	43,571,638	†41,463,552	38,718,787
Legislative Grants—					
Public.....	\$ 844,719	\$ 2,780,749	\$ 3,318,071	\$ 3,312,585	\$ 2,469,022
R.C. Separate.....	63,127	95,963	365,230	535,111	544,895
Continuation.....	65,733	147,217	230,977	220,733	174,764
High.....	184,088	276,889	443,727	464,882	441,344
Vocational.....		638,217	1,036,441	1,554,734	1,109,091
Special Industrial.....					54,082
Total.....	1,157,667	4,040,035	5,397,446	6,088,046	4,793,198
Teachers' Salaries—					
Public.....	\$ 7,763,361	\$ 15,308,587	\$ 18,048,873	\$ 18,279,370	\$ 16,586,817
R.C. Separate.....	635,089	1,382,395	1,950,091	2,160,976	2,124,920
Continuation.....	228,362	474,241	689,711	732,837	570,006
High.....	1,554,049	2,963,011	4,830,853	5,355,751	4,968,005
Vocational.....		787,370	2,676,633	3,605,249	3,260,836
Special Industrial.....					165,013
Total.....	10,180,861	20,915,594	28,196,161	30,134,183	27,675,597

X Ontario Municipal Statistics figure.

* Less Legislative Grants.

† Operating Expenditures.

Financial figures cover the calendar year specified. Commencing with 1935 all other data covers the school year ended six months after the calendar year specified. Previous to this, elementary school data covers the calendar year.

† May enrolment, commencing with 1932.

@ Without duplication.

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 1—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, 1935-36

*RURAL SCHOOLS	May Enrolment			Average Attendance for the Year			Days Lost per Year per Pupil of May Enrolment			Average Attendance Efficiency		
	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total
<i>Counties</i>												
Addington	614	48	662	481	39	520	31.56	37.05	31.95	82.61	77.38	82.27
Brant	1,965		1,965	1,694		1,694	20.61		20.61	88.87		88.87
Bruce	3,186	478	3,664	2,597	427	3,024	25.54	15.46	24.23	85.82	91.58	86.58
Carleton	3,221	1,390	4,611	2,741	1,211	3,952	21.62	16.99	20.23	88.15	91.00	89.02
Dufferin	1,678		1,678	1,420		1,420	23.87		23.87	86.83		86.83
Dundas	1,764	45	1,809	1,622	39	1,661	17.62	18.55	17.65	90.45	89.89	90.44
Durham	2,138		2,138	1,772		1,772	23.76		23.76	86.20		86.20
Elgin	2,925		2,925	2,462		2,462	24.13		24.13	86.99		86.99
Essex	4,319	1,592	5,911	3,629	1,412	5,041	24.11	19.82	22.35	86.94	90.45	87.89
Frontenac	3,262	173	3,435	2,583	148	2,731	30.20	24.08	29.89	83.37	84.49	83.43
Glengarry	1,866	697	2,563	1,460	529	1,989	26.46	24.28	25.86	85.10	86.96	85.62
Grenville	1,329		1,329	1,127		1,127	25.35		25.35	86.14		86.14
Grey	5,020	115	5,135	4,146	102	4,248	23.56	23.89	23.57	86.79	88.00	86.82
Haldimand	1,948		1,948	1,623		1,623	20.21		20.21	92.03		92.03
Haliburton	1,226		1,226	871		871	22.25		22.25	82.80		82.80
Halton	1,771		1,771	1,476		1,476	20.97		20.97	88.50		88.50
Hastings	4,626	178	4,804	3,742	151	3,893	31.34	30.07	31.28	83.45	84.31	83.48
Huron	4,410	197	4,607	3,687	186	3,873	16.66	17.14	16.68	88.68	91.25	88.83
Kent	4,880	448	5,328	4,043	376	4,419	23.65	27.17	23.94	87.02	85.40	86.87
Lambton	4,052	43	4,095	3,413	38	3,451	22.99	26.56	23.02	87.58	86.28	87.56
Lamark	1,972	57	2,029	1,659	45	1,704	22.04	23.82	22.09	87.94	86.42	87.90
Leeds	2,679	21	2,700	2,268	14	2,282	24.49	35.76	26.56	85.94	76.50	85.88
Lennox	1,697	13	1,710	1,348	11	1,359	30.09	35.15	30.13	83.52	82.33	83.50
Lincoln	2,752		2,752	2,408		2,408	21.81		21.81	88.44		88.44
Middlesex	4,861	71	4,932	4,048	59	4,107	24.52	23.80	24.51	86.71	87.16	86.73
Norfolk	3,707	82	3,789	2,960	69	3,029	26.03	16.07	25.81	85.38	90.72	85.49
Northumb'rl'd	2,679	63	2,742	2,160	53	2,213	26.60	38.09	26.86	84.51	80.65	84.41
Ontario	3,578	69	3,647	3,011	62	3,073	20.60	16.67	20.53	88.65	91.12	88.69
Oxford	3,747		3,747	3,125		3,125	20.81		20.81	88.48		88.48
Peel	2,506	9	2,515	2,120	7	2,127	23.65	21.55	23.65	87.25	88.42	87.26
Perth	3,329	343	3,672	2,768	306	3,074	18.10	20.43	18.31	91.12	89.12	90.92
Peterborough	2,313	81	2,394	1,857	64	1,921	26.89	30.91	27.02	84.74	82.95	84.68
Prescott	1,128	2,159	3,287	941	1,956	2,897	21.47	16.50	18.21	88.11	91.22	90.19
Prince Edward	1,552		1,552	1,284		1,284	15.60		15.60	86.59		86.59
Renfrew	4,263	710	4,973	3,432	596	4,028	15.78	17.71	16.06	81.97	89.97	83.65
Russell	795	2,267	3,062	690	2,145	2,835	20.21	16.52	17.48	89.09	91.19	90.65
Simcoe	5,862	278	6,140	5,100	267	5,367	25.18	14.47	24.69	87.30	92.64	87.53
Stormont	2,297	575	2,872	1,815	518	2,333	23.53	8.48	22.03	86.64	91.49	87.66
Victoria	2,088	62	2,150	718	51	1,769	23.41	23.48	23.42	87.27	87.06	87.25
Waterloo	3,525	428	3,953	3,052	395	3,447	17.71	11.49	11.68	93.42	93.89	93.47
Welland	2,925		2,925	2,408		2,408	22.05		22.05	87.94		87.94
Wellington	3,529	132	3,661	2,961	122	3,083	20.99	11.90	20.67	88.50	93.59	88.68
Wentworth	3,530	60	3,590	2,976	56	3,032	22.66	16.48	22.56	87.62	91.66	87.68
York	6,623	1,877	8,500	5,273	1,727	7,000	21.12	17.90	20.41	88.54	90.78	89.05
Totals and Averages	130,137	14,761	144,898	107,971	13,181	121,152	22.59	17.83	22.11	87.18	90.31	87.51
<i>(Districts)</i>												
Algoma	2,782	109	2,894	2,291	97	2,388	26.95	14.33	26.47	81.56	92.16	81.80
Cochrane	2,128	3,100	5,228	1,654	2,624	4,278	30.39	20.67	24.63	82.86	86.74	85.18
Kenora	1,090	35	1,125	859	29	888	23.67	31.65	23.93	86.16	83.49	86.07
Manitoulin	1,223		1,223	1,022		1,022	24.76		24.76	86.65		86.65
Muskoka	2,156	90	2,246	1,822	56	1,878	29.39	57.16	30.50	84.76	67.56	84.10
Nipissing	1,841	1,514	3,355	1,737	1,319	3,056	14.27	14.99	14.59	85.62	91.61	89.17
Parry Sound	2,912		2,912	2,376		2,376	25.66		25.66	85.84		85.84
Rainy River	1,716	77	1,793	1,468	68	1,536	25.98	22.54	25.90	85.44	88.28	85.57
Sudbury	3,313	2,111	5,424	2,725	1,614	4,339	24.56	20.48	22.97	85.00	89.19	86.59
Temiskaming	2,064	1,383	3,447	1,688	1,211	2,899	35.21	18.61	28.55	81.60	89.97	84.90
Thunder Bay	2,014	44	2,058	1,649	31	1,680	22.53	17.18	22.41	87.33	88.79	87.35
Totals and Averages	23,242	8,463	31,705	19,291	7,049	26,340	25.99	19.62	24.29	84.54	88.62	85.65
All Rural	153,379	23,224	176,603	127,262	20,230	147,492	23.11	18.49	22.50	86.78	89.70	87.18

*exclusive of large suburban schools under rural organization listed below.

LARGE SUBURBAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNDER RURAL ORGANIZATION

County	Township	School Section	May Enrolment	Average Attendance for the Year	Days Lost per Year per Pupil of May Enrolment	Attendance Efficiency Percentage
Brant	Brantford	3	262	245	12.21	93.65
Carleton	Bepean	2	1,062	921	16.57	90.91
Essex	Sandwich E.	5	507	432	13.60	92.26
Lincoln	Grantham	U. 5, 6	262	234	19.83	89.64
Ontario	Whitby E.	10	450	399	20.38	89.32
Peel	Toronto	7	473	423	19.23	90.01

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 1—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, 1935-36

County	Township	School Section	May Enrolment	Average Attendance for the Year	Days Lost per Year per Pupil of May Enrolment	Attendance Efficiency Percentage
Peterborough.....	Monaghan N.....	2	366	325	27.37	86.04
Welland.....	Stamford.....	4	301	275	22.24	88.48
	Stamford.....	6	474	421	18.34	90.39
	Stamford.....	7	293	266	16.00	91.69
	Bertie.....	11	297	268	21.23	81.03
	Crowland.....	3	684	652	8.92	95.33
	Thorold.....	2	323	310	8.42	95.63
York.....	Etobicoke.....	3	369	328	18.87	90.06
	Etobicoke.....	5	308	265	18.02	90.19
	Etobicoke.....	8	301	275	21.94	88.87
	Etobicoke.....	11	501	447	16.25	91.34
	Etobicoke.....	16	524	478	20.61	89.48
	York.....	A1	11,203	10,257	15.93	91.73
	York E.....	7	1,914	1,784	16.83	91.37
	York E.....	26	2,362	2,138	18.34	90.41
	York E.....	27	1,745	1,583	16.03	91.54
	York N.....	3	1,442	1,307	19.19	90.03
	Scarboro.....	10	867	808	17.67	90.91
	Scarboro.....	12	952	857	14.98	91.09
	Scarboro.....	13	378	380	14.61	92.92
	Scarboro.....	15	583	514	18.29	90.30
			20,212	26,592	16.77	91.24
Cochrane.....	O'Brien.....	1	374	336	19.36	89.90
	Tisdale.....	1	607	552	16.88	91.18
	Tisdale.....	2	651	587	18.94	90.23
Parry Sound.....	Himsworth.....	U, 4	292	258	19.18	89.84
Sudbury.....	Chapleau.....	1	218	198	16.78	92.13
	Snider and C.....	U, 1	295	266	7.39	96.16
Temiskaming.....	Tech and Lebel.....	U, 2	1,701	1,526	19.61	89.78
Thunder Bay.....	Schreiber.....	1	210	193	17.78	90.84
			4,348	3,916	18.02	90.62
			33,560	30,508	16.94	91.16

URBAN SCHOOLS

Cities	May Enrolment			Average Attendance for the Year			Days Lost per Year per Pupil of May Enrolment			Average Attendance Efficiency		
	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total
<i>Counties</i>												
Bellefille.....	1,997	447	2,444	1,736	410	2,146	19.34	15.25	18.59	89.61	91.78	90.01
Brantford.....	3,918	722	4,640	3,654	680	4,334	11.66	10.44	11.48	93.88	94.45	93.97
Chatham.....	2,030	609	2,639	1,885	330	2,215	11.26	15.01	12.13	94.03	92.10	93.59
Galt.....	1,705	227	1,932	1,601	212	1,813	8.22	13.03	8.78	95.64	93.11	95.34
Guelph.....	2,548	897	3,445	2,328	819	3,147	14.40	14.41	14.40	92.45	92.49	92.46
Hamilton.....	21,603	4,682	26,285	19,340	4,372	23,712	16.87	9.54	15.56	90.87	94.90	91.58
Kingston.....	2,810	866	3,676	2,451	781	3,232	21.67	15.33	20.17	88.45	91.40	89.24
Kitchener.....	4,076	1,684	5,760	3,772	1,622	5,394	13.84	7.22	11.90	93.73	96.16	93.72
London.....	9,198	1,520	10,718	8,295	1,369	9,664	20.47	15.15	19.72	89.59	91.77	89.89
Niagara Falls.....	2,605	503	3,108	2,386	462	2,848	15.84	14.62	15.64	91.77	91.31	91.70
Oshawa.....	3,750	448	4,198	3,442	415	3,857	14.66	15.60	14.76	92.35	91.83	92.29
Ottawa.....	10,861	11,459	22,320	9,707	10,692	20,399	20.50	10.07	15.15	89.77	94.47	92.16
Owen Sound.....	2,039	187	2,226	1,789	155	1,944	19.12	19.50	19.15	89.80	89.02	89.74
Peterborough.....	2,851	1,031	3,882	2,491	942	3,433	19.63	18.94	19.44	89.35	90.10	89.56
St. Catharines.....	3,540	777	4,317	3,238	718	3,956	13.56	14.76	13.78	92.79	91.81	92.61
St. Thomas.....	1,930	243	2,173	1,786	215	2,001	14.56	15.78	14.69	92.42	91.95	92.36
Sarnia.....	2,449	496	2,945	2,273	460	2,733	16.76	13.69	16.24	91.43	92.66	91.63
Stratford.....	2,270	476	2,746	2,133	1,419	2,552	12.78	14.46	13.07	93.29	92.64	93.17
Toronto.....	82,453	12,340	94,793	73,894	11,273	85,167	16.84	15.52	16.67	91.17	91.83	91.25
Welland.....	1,958	.....	1,958	1,847	.....	1,847	11.63	.....	11.63	94.01	.....	94.01
Windsor.....	12,525	6,741	19,266	11,394	6,306	17,700	14.67	13.14	14.13	92.15	93.03	92.46
Woodstock.....	1,375	159	1,534	1,207	147	1,354	18.09	19.46	18.23	90.27	89.55	90.19
Totals and Averages...	180,491	46,514	227,005	162,649	42,799	205,448	16.67	12.84	15.88	91.25	93.13	91.83
<i>(Districts)</i>												
Fort William.....	3,379	1,255	4,634	3,042	1,115	4,157	14.31	16.64	14.94	92.37	90.99	92.00
North Bay.....	1,632	1,494	3,126	1,527	1,391	2,918	12.87	9.82	11.41	93.31	94.67	93.95
Port Arthur.....	2,423	729	3,152	2,205	672	2,877	16.53	13.79	16.18	91.08	92.49	91.39
Sault Ste. Marie.....	2,947	1,221	4,168	2,723	1,075	3,798	15.44	14.01	15.02	91.98	92.24	92.05
Sudbury.....	1,607	1,378	2,985	1,435	1,312	2,747	19.21	9.98	14.95	89.89	94.69	92.09
Totals and Averages...	11,988	6,077	18,065	10,932	5,565	16,497	15.57	12.58	14.56	91.81	93.17	92.26
All Cities.....	192,479	52,591	245,070	173,581	48,364	221,945	16.60	12.81	15.79	91.29	93.14	91.87

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 1—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, 1935-36

Villages	May Enrolment			Average Attendance for the Year			Days Lost per Year per Pupil of May Enrolment			Average Attendance Efficiency		
	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total
<i>Counties</i>												
Newcastle...	90		90	86		86	22.06		22.06	89.53		89.35
New Hamburg	206		206	196		196	9.92		9.92	94.67		94.67
Norwich...	196		196	155		155	15.31		15.31	90.84		90.84
Norwood...	123		123	116		116	18.67		18.67	90.57		90.57
Oil Springs...	74		74	67		67	17.94		17.94	90.67		90.67
Omeme...	100		100	89		89	19.10		19.10	90.00		90.06
Paisley...	104		104	95		95	16.05		16.05	91.66		91.60
Point Edward	205		205	182		182	17.60		17.60	90.70		90.70
Port Credit...	290		290	273		273	16.71		16.71	91.60		91.60
Port Dalhousie	180	73	253	168	69	237	13.50	9.43	12.32	92.82	95.04	93.46
Port Dover...	273		273	236		236	14.71		14.71	91.79		91.79
Port Elgin...	153		153	139		139	22.41		22.41	88.54		88.54
Port McNichol	243		243	231		231	15.14		15.14	92.36		92.36
Port Perry...	163		163	158		158	6.77		6.77	96.51		96.51
Port Rowan...	95		95	79		79	14.50		14.50	91.64		91.64
Port Stanley	127		127	117		117	15.89		15.89	91.72		91.72
Portsmouth...	92	51	143	78	49	127	29.19	18.68	25.44	84.78	90.62	86.91
Richmond...	84		84	73		73	24.16		24.16	87.23		87.23
Richmond Hill	267		267	242		242	16.15		16.15	91.47		91.47
Ripley...	42		42	38		38	11.71		11.71	93.57		93.57
Rockcliffe...	102		102	97		97	23.26		23.26	88.69		88.69
Rodney...	107		107	91		91	22.06		22.06	88.12		88.12
St. Clair Beach	45		45	34		34	40.48		40.78	78.20		78.20
Shallow Lake	76		76	61		61	19.56		19.56	88.89		88.89
Shelburne...	137		137	124		124	14.21		14.21	92.46		92.46
Springfield...	83		83	67		67	16.05		16.05	90.73		90.73
Stirling...	148		148	138		138	55.36		55.36	88.09		88.09
Stoney Creek	260		260	207		207	17.33		17.33	89.84		89.84
Stouffville...	181		181	158		158	13.54		13.54	92.59		92.59
Streetsville...	146		146	128		128	15.85		15.85	91.38		91.38
Sutton...	211		211	183		183	20.76		20.76	88.88		88.88
Swansea...	662	35	697	609	31	640	14.84	12.40	14.85	92.29	93.20	92.33
Tara...	57		57	44		44	10.85		10.85	93.18		93.18
Tavistock...	126		126	113		113	21.50		21.50	88.55		88.55
Teeswater...	90	37	127	80	31	111	11.49	24.30	15.22	93.69	86.93	91.69
Thamesville...	159		159	140		140	13.81		13.81	92.45		92.45
Theford...	96		96	84		84	23.76		23.76	87.64		87.64
Tiverton...	37		37	33		33	13.86		13.86	92.55		92.55
Tottenham...	86		86	78		78	10.39		10.39	93.91		93.91
Tweed...	182	109	291	164	97	261	18.80	11.77	16.17	90.21	93.50	91.39
Victoria												
Harbour...	231		231	222		222	14.36		14.36	92.68		92.68
Vienna...	57		57	43		43	16.16		16.16	89.95		89.95
Wardsville...	50		50	41		41	34.46		34.46	82.65		82.65
Waterdown...	144		144	128		128	22.18		22.18	88.35		88.35
Waterford...	203		203	193		193	15.76		15.76	92.02		92.02
Watford...	127		127	115		115	12.63		12.63	93.28		93.28
Wellington...	226		226	165		165	19.09		19.09	89.56		89.56
West Lorne...	142		142	125		125	23.34		23.34	87.88		87.88
Westport...	80	89	169	67	76	143	21.13	12.89	16.79	88.49	92.58	90.60
Wheatley...	133		133	126		126	15.55		15.55	92.13		92.13
Winchester...	175		175	158		158	12.28		12.28	93.39		93.39
Woodbridge...	162		162	128		128	9.51		9.51	94.10		94.10
Woodville...	54		54	48		48	18.18		18.18	90.63		90.63
Wyoming...	69		69	58		58	18.32		18.32	89.91		89.91
Totals and Averages...	21,103	1,892	22,995	18,715	1,713	20,428	17.65	13.78	17.33	91.42	92.52	91.50
<i>(Districts)</i>												
Burk's Falls...	172		172	149		149	24.78		24.78	87.10		87.10
Hilton Beach	62		62	58		58	12.29		12.29	93.63		93.63
Port Carling	91		91	75		75	17.46		17.46	90.12		90.12
Port Sydney...	31		31	26		26	16.35		16.35	90.97		90.97
Rosseau...	41		41	38		38	13.39		13.39	93.03		93.03
South River...	179		179	151		151	26.20		26.20	86.15		86.15
Sundridge...	148		148	120		120	28.52		28.52	84.57		84.57
Thornloe...	23	26	49	20	25	45	19.26	14.04	16.49	89.64	93.12	91.56
Windermere...	25		25	19		19	21.44		21.44	87.47		87.47
Totals and Averages...	772	26	798	656	25	681	22.75	14.04	22.46	87.83	93.12	88.03
All Villages...	21,875	1,918	23,793	19,371	1,738	21,109	17.83	13.78	17.51	91.31	92.53	91.39
All Urban...	273,846	77,928	351,774	246,740	71,315	318,055	16.87	13.06	16.03	91.27	92.99	91.64
Grand Totals	460,785	101,152	561,937	404,510	91,545	496,055	18.95	14.31	18.11	89.84	92.24	90.27
Increases for Year...							.48	.81	.53			
Decreases for Year...	3,401	439	3,840	6,971	789	7,760				.57	.60	.56

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PERCENTAGE SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE EFFICIENCY BY VARIOUS PERIODS OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, 1935-36

	Public Schools					Separate Schools					Public and Separate Schools				
	Under 50 Days	50-99 Days	100-149 Days	150-199 Days (but not full teaching year)	Full Teaching Year	Under 50 Days	50-99 Days	100-149 Days	150-199 Days (but not full teaching year)	Full Teaching Year	Under 50 Days	50-99 Days	100-149 Days	150-199 Days (but not full teaching year)	Full Teaching Year
Rural Schools	10.56	6.77	14.68	64.66	3.33	7.26	7.63	14.29	64.45	6.37	10.20	6.87	14.64	64.63	3.66
Urban "	5.60	4.71	10.21	76.71	2.77	3.48	3.78	8.93	77.38	6.43	5.14	4.50	9.92	76.56	3.88
City "	5.65	4.80	10.23	76.39	2.93	3.73	3.74	8.52	77.34	6.67	5.23	4.57	9.86	76.60	3.74
Town "	4.89	4.49	9.68	79.25	1.69	3.25	3.97	9.98	77.93	4.87	4.44	4.35	9.76	78.89	2.56
Village "	6.92	4.23	10.96	73.45	4.44	4.03	2.67	8.25	71.96	13.09	6.68	4.10	10.73	73.32	5.17
All "	7.72	5.59	12.12	71.55	3.02	4.46	4.68	10.19	74.35	6.32	7.13	5.43	11.77	72.06	3.61

TABLE 2—ADMISSIONS, TRANSFERS, RETIREMENTS, EXEMPTIONS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR, 1935-36

	Public Schools			Separate Schools			Both
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	
Admissions: Beginners.....	22,414	29,916	52,330	2,988	9,061	12,049	64,379
From outside the Province...	981	2,292	3,273	183	524	707	3,980
Totals.....	23,395	32,208	55,603	3,171	9,585	12,756	68,359
Transfers (a) to another section or municipality.....	15,672	12,442	28,114	1,404	2,618	4,022	32,136
(b) to Special Industrial, Craft School, or Auxiliary Class	171	1,030	1,201	27	186	213	1,414
(c) Beyond the Province.....	544	1,654	2,198	94	361	455	2,653
Totals.....	16,387	15,126	31,513	1,525	3,165	4,690	36,203
Retirements(a) On reaching 14th birthday, from:							
Form I.....	62	8	70	26	.....	26	96
Form II.....	130	10	140	82	3	85	225
Form III.....	630	59	689	197	28	225	914
Form IV.....	1,646	114	1,760	310	42	352	2,112
Form V.....	403	7	410	26	5	31	441
(b) Between 14th and 16th birthday, from:							
Form I.....	32	37	69	2	18	20	89
Form II.....	98	74	172	19	56	75	347
Form III.....	519	437	956	93	267	360	1,316
Form IV.....	1,755	1,260	3,015	223	610	833	3,848
Form V.....	576	133	709	77	261	338	1,047
(c) By death.....	176	220	396	28	48	76	472
(d) By disability.....	607	594	1,201	137	349	486	1,687
Totals.....	6,634	2,953	9,587	1,220	1,687	2,907	12,494
Exemptions: Pupils who attended no school during the year owing to:							
Private Tuition.....	47	53	100	7	10	17	117
Taking Departmental Correspondence Course.....	240	14	254	10	1	11	265
Mental Disability.....	237	158	395	19	43	62	457
Physical Disability:							
(a) Blind.....	36	7	43	6	3	9	52
(b) Deaf.....	23	10	33	3	2	5	38
(c) Crippled.....	174	77	251	16	32	48	299
Distance from School.....	188	12	200	96	17	113	313
Other Reasons.....	381	59	440	82	68	150	590
Totals.....	1,326	*390	1,716	239	176	415	2,131

*Partial total.

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 3—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION, MAY, 1936

	Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs.	Totals by Grade	Per- cent of Total Enrollment	Average Age		Average Increment of Age between Grades	
																			By Sex	Average	By Sex	Average
Kindergarten	26	3995	3439	219	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7680	2.73	6.00	.....	.....
Boys	25	4190	3283	181	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7679	2.73	5.99	.....	.....
Girls	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kindergarten Primary	10	1328	3526	1702	508	132	43	26	16	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7206	2.49	6.80	.....	.....
Boys	10	1454	3283	1435	345	116	43	17	10	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6719	2.49	6.70	.....	.....
Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Form I, Jr. or Grade 1	15	1435	14506	19336	8275	2800	1053	412	219	100	37	18	2	.....	.....	.....	48303	15.53	7.57	.....	.....
Boys	30	1529	10425	17380	6702	1833	674	247	96	27	12	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	38957	15.53	7.51	.....	.....
Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Form I, Sr. or Grade 2	21	598	8364	14454	7714	3357	1023	579	293	105	36	4	2	36551	8.84	9.90	Form I, Jr. to Form I, Sr.	1.20
Boys	16	784	9063	14457	5985	2220	763	279	118	49	12	7	33756	8.62	9.69	Form I, Jr. to Form I, Sr.	1.11
Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Form II, Jr. or Grade 3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Form II, Sr. or Grade 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Form III, Jr. or Grade 5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Form III, Sr. or Grade 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Form IV, Jr. or Grade 7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Form IV, Sr. or Grade 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Form V, Jr. or Grade 9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Form V, Sr. or Grade 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Auxiliary Classes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals by Sexes	51	6779	22182	30326	31728	31667	33701	33628	34345	29649	20030	11656	3608	705	142	41	200238	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boys	65	7180	17794	28682	32145	30599	32029	32719	31334	27648	18310	9482	2871	638	151	43	271699	.....	.....	.....	.....
Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand Totals	116	13968	39976	59008	63873	62266	65730	66347	65679	57297	38340	21138	6479	1343	293	84	561937	.....	.....	.....	.....

Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 4—DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHERS* AND CERTIFICATES, 1935-36
(a) Rural

	TEACHERS								CERTIFICATES									
	Public			Separate			Univ. Grads.		First Class		Second Class		Third Class		District		Per. Un-grd.	Tem porary
	Tot.	M.	F.	Tot.	M.	F.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	S.	S.
<i>Counties</i>																		
Addington.....	33	7	26	2		2			13	1	20	1						
Brant.....	79	10	69						34		44							
Bruce.....	169	32	137	15	1	14			81	3	88	12						
Carleton.....	163	38	125	43	6	37		1	67	5	96	26		10				2
Dufferin.....	90	20	70						42		48							
Dundas.....	81	28	53	2		2		3	27		54			2				
Durham.....	100	24	76					1	53		47							
Elgin.....	128	25	103					2	68		58							
Essex.....	147	24	123	52	2	50	2	1	60	9	91	40		2				1
Frontenac.....	152	29	123	11	2	9		1	66	4	84	7			2			
Clengarry.....	79	17	62	32	5	27		2	26	11	53	12		8			1	
Grenville.....	76	16	60						25		50							
Grey.....	230	56	174	8	1	7		1	122	5	105	3						
Haldimand.....	84	12	72						51		31							
Haliburton.....	64	20	44					1	23		40			1				
Halton.....	70	5	65					2	33		37							
Hastings.....	202	36	166	7		7		1	102	1	97	6						
Huron.....	202	38	164	10		10			126	3	76	7						
Kent.....	156	18	138	15	2	13		2	73	6	83	9						
Lambton.....	180	34	146	2		2			93	1	85	1						
Lanark.....	127	18	109	3	1	2			52		73	3	1					
Leeds.....	150	18	132	2		2			42		108	2						
Lennox.....	87	8	79	1		1			30	1	57							
Lincoln.....	97	24	73						49		48							
Middlesex.....	213	36	177	5		5			94	2	113	3						
Norfolk.....	110	26	84	2		2			52	1	57	1	1					
Northumberland.....	120	34	86	5		5			51	2	64	3						
Ontario.....	146	34	112	2	1	1			73	1	72	1						
Oxford.....	130	28	102						71		59							
Peel.....	103	23	80	1		1			48	1	55							
Perth.....	120	16	104	15		15			71	9	49	6						
Peterborough.....	114	29	85	5		5			65	3	48	2		1				
Prescott.....	56	2	54	81	21	60		1	22	7	26	25	7	47				2
Prince Edward.....	75	25	50						34		40							
Renfrew.....	173	27	146	28	4	24		1	60	8	112	19	1	1				
Russell.....	34	10	24	77	12	65	2	1	18	5	16	25	2	43				4
Simcoe.....	245	42	203	9	2	7		1	110		135	6		1				2
Stormont.....	90	13	77	14	1	13		1	37	5	53	7						2
Victoria.....	115	25	90	3	2	1			52	2	63	1						
Waterloo.....	108	33	75	13	1	12			66	5	42	7						1
Welland.....	160	43	117					1	81		70							
Wellington.....	154	22	132	7		7		3	89	3	65	3						1
Wentworth.....	108	15	93	3		3			49	2	59	1						
York.....	831	202	629	51	2	49		10	294	4	508	45		1				
Totals.....	6,151	1,242	4,909	526	66	460	37	8	2,795	110	3,279	284	14	115	2		3	13
<i>Districts</i>																		
Algoma.....	102	42	60	3		3		1	52	1	50	2						
Cochrane.....	120	39	81	92	18	74		2	59	7	55	49	3	35				1
Kenora.....	41	21	20	1		1			19	1	22							
Manitoulin.....	51	16	35					1	11		40							
Muskoka.....	109	37	72	2	1	1			53	2	56							
Nipissing.....	77	17	60	46	9	37		1	27	1	35	24	15	20				1
Parry Sound.....	142	43	99					6	60		81			1				
Rainy River.....	75	21	54	3	2	1		1	38	2	37	1						
Sudbury.....	135	34	101	61	10	51		2	39	10	77	33	18	16	1	1		1
Temiskaming.....	126	33	93	38	4	34		2	51	10	74	21	1	3				4
Thunder Bay.....	115	42	73	1		1		4	76	1	39							
Totals.....	1,093	345	748	247	45	202	17	6	485	35	566	130	38	74	1	1	1	6
Grand Totals.....	7,244	1,587	5,657	773	111	662	54	14	3,280	145	3,845	414	52	189	3	1	4	19

In addition to the above, the following special rural Public School teachers:
 York County—2 Kindergarten Directors; 9 Kindergarten Primary; 2 Manual Training; 2 Household Science; 7 Auxiliary Class; 3 Music; 4 exchange teachers from overseas.
 Other Kindergarten-Primary teachers: Brant 1; Grenville 1; Lanark 1; Ontario 1; Welland 5; Cochrane 3.
 Other Music teachers: Elgin 2; Grey 3; Haldimand 2; Hastings 3; Lambton 2; Middlesex 6; Northumberland 5; Prince Edward 1; Welland 2.
 Other Auxiliary Class Teachers: Welland 1.
 Special rural Separate School teacher—York County—1 exchange teacher from overseas.
 Total rural special teachers.....69.

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 4-DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHERS* AND CERTIFICATES, 1935-36
(b) URBAN

Table with columns for Cities, Teachers (Public, Separate, University Graduates), General (First Class, Second Class, Third Class, District, T, P, U, Kindergarten, Assistant and Primary, Manual, Household and Science, Auxiliary Training, Art, Music, Physical Culture, Exchange), and Special. Rows include various cities like Belleville, Brantford, Chatham, etc., and summary rows for Totals and Grand Totals.

*Includes Supervisors. P = Public. S = Separate. I = Total. M = Male. F = Female. T = Temporary. P.U. = Permanent Ungraded.
**Also 2 Supervisors of Household Arts and 3 of Manual Arts, 4 teachers of Lip Reading and Speech Correction, and 2 Teachers of the Deaf.

THE PUBLIC AND

TABLE 5—FIFTH

(A) Public Schools of the County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Fifth Class Enrolment in These Schools	Number of Qualifying Fifth Classes	Enrolment in Qualifying Fifth Classes	Average Per Class		Grading			Legis- lative Grant
					Enrol- ment	Daily Attend- ance	A	B	C	
Brant and Norfolk (in part).....	5	12	2	9	4.5	3.9	...	1	1	\$85.90
Bruce East, Grey (in part), Huron (in part).....	17	46	8	33	4.1	3.3	...	2	6	389.83
Bruce West.....	26	45	5	18	3.6	3.0	...	...	5	262.13
Carleton East.....	7	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carleton West and Lanark East.....	3	6	1	3	3	2.4	.....	.....	1	45.00
Dufferin (in part) and Peel	27	67	11	42	3.5	3.2	1	2	8	631.30
Dundas and Grenville (in part).....	10	20	4	14	3.5	3.2	1	1	2	304.57
Elgin East and City of St. Thomas.....	8	26	1	11	11	10	1	...	...	151.89
Essex North.....	9	161	6	154	25.6	19.2	4	2	...	661.09
Essex South, and Kent (in part).....	5	12	2	9	4.5	2.3	.....	.....	2	69.17
Frontenac North and Add- ington (in part).....	26	58	4	26	6.5	5.1	...	3	1	255.14
Frontenac South and Len- nox (in part).....	19	49	2	25	12.5	10	1	1	...	216.74
Frontenac South and City of Kingston.....	2	9	2	9	4.5	3.5	.....	.....	2	119.84
Glengarry (in part) and Prescott (in part).....	20	45	5	23	4.6	3.8	...	3	2	317.07
Grey East.....	43	78	14	43	3.3	2.5	...	2	12	711.09
Grey North and Bruce North.....	17	32	1	9	9	7.2	...	1	...	87.01
Grey South.....	17	41	7	27	3.8	3.2	1	1	5	391.19
Haldimand (in part) and Wentworth (in part)...	13	35	8	30	3.7	2.9	...	2	6	525.27
Halton.....	10	29	3	15	5	3.9	1	...	2	239.66
Hastings Centre.....	18	48	6	28	4.6	3.6	...	5	1	473.81
Hastings North and Ren- frew (in part) and City of Oshawa.....	16	37	1	9	9	8.1	...	1	...	77.69
Hastings, South.....	8	22	1	6	6	3.0	1	...	...	154.38
Huron East.....	14	56	6	43	7.1	5.9	3	...	3	386.33
Huron West.....	33	114	9	69	7.7	5.9	5	2	2	886.14
Kent South and Elgin West (in part).....	27	84	7	54	7.7	5.8	...	6	1	586.73
Kent East and Elgin (in part).....	17	51	5	35	7	5.6	2	3	...	479.10
Lambton West.....	23	42	4	19	4.7	4.0	1	2	1	311.85
Lambton East.....	14	25	4	13	3.2	2.7	1	...	3	215.83
Lanark West.....	10	16	3	7	2.3	2.0	.....	...	3	87.17
Leeds and Grenville No. 1	14	35	2	14	7	5.6	2	...	...	304.41
Leeds and Grenville, No. 2	21	46	2	10	5	3.9	1	...	1	180.06
Leed and Grenville, No. 3 and Lanark (in part)...	14	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lennox and Hastings South (in part).....	30	55	2	9	4.5	3.9	...	1	1	121.70
Lincoln (in part).....	4	94	3	93	31	26.3	3	...	...	381.29

SEPARATE SCHOOLS
CLASSES, 1935-1936

(A) Public Schools of the County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Fifth Class Enrolment in These Schools	Number of Qualifying Fifth Classes	Enrolment in Qualifying Fifth Classes	Average Per Class		Grading			Legis- lative Grant
					Enrol- ment	Daily Attend- ance	A	B	C	
Middlesex East and Elgin (in part)	10	40	4	27	6.7	5.5	1	2	1	330.61
Middlesex West	8	16	1	6	6	5.2	1	...	...	79.52
Norfolk (in part)	19	36	2	17	8.5	6.5	...	2	...	168.95
Northumberland and Dur- ham, No. 1	14	31	6	22	3.6	2.6	...	1	5	389.58
Northumberland and Dur- ham, No. 2	25	58	10	39	3.9	3.2	1	1	8	482.95
Northumberland and Dur- ham, No. 3 and Hast- ings (in part)	11	22	4	12	3.0	2.2	...	1	3	223.86
Ontario North and York (in part)	18	59	7	42	6	5.3	1	5	1	624.72
Ontario South	4	13	2	10	5	4.0	...	2	...	156.98
Oxford North and City of Woodstock	11	48	5	38	7.6	5.7	...	4	1	426.10
Oxford South and Norfolk (in part)	6	24	3	21	7	5.7	2	...	1	325.31
Perth North and Wellin- gton (in part)	32	81	5	34	6.6	5.4	...	5	...	448.47
Perth South	7	14	2	10	5	3.8	...	...	2	209.04
Peterborough East	37	110	12	51	4.2	3.6	1	4	7	702.41
Peterborough West and Victoria East	21	55	3	19	6.3	5.6	...	3	...	209.57
Prescott and Russell, No. 1, and Carleton (in part) ..	12	44	6	36	6	5.0	3	2	1	644.52
Prince Edward	30	78	9	37	4.2	3.1	1	1	7	448.38
Renfrew North	23	50	7	30	4.2	3.8	...	2	5	390.91
Renfrew South	33	59	2	16	8	5.6	1	...	1	143.26
Simcoe Centre	16	56	9	48	5.3	4.6	4	2	3	734.56
Simcoe East and Muskoka (in part)	21	104	7	83	11.8	9.8	2	4	1	801.45
Simcoe South, York (in part) and Peel (in part)	19	48	7	28	4	3.4	1	1	5	442.53
Simcoe West, Grey (in part) and Dufferin (in part)	36	52	12	46	4.1	2.9	...	2	10	672.88
Stormont	14	35	2	19	9.5	6.8	2	...	...	176.57
Victoria West	17	67	5	42	8.4	6.9	4	1	...	692.92
Waterloo, No. 1	13	173	8	98	12.2	10.4	2	1	5	793.70
Waterloo, No. 2	8	29	2	14	7	6.1	1	1	...	213.74
Welland South	1	29	1	29	29	26.4	1	...	...	160.72
Welland (in part), Lincoln (in part) and Haldimand (in part)	6	9	2	5	2.5	1.8	...	...	2	101.77
Wellington North	26	41	3	15	5	3.7	...	2	1	159.83
Wellington South and City of Guelph	17	45	13	46	3.5	3.0	...	3	10	725.62
Wentworth	9	24	3	15	5	4.0	...	3	...	273.11
York, No. 1	2	15	2	15	7.5	6.2	...	2	...	220.50
York, No. 6	1	172	4	172	43	35	4	...	...	193.50
Totals, (A)	1,074	3,265	311	2,051	6.6	6.1	62	98	151	\$22,878.92

THE PUBLIC AND

TABLE 5—FIFTH CLASSES, 1935-1936

(B) Public Schools of the District Inspectorates	No. of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Fifth Class Enrollment in These Schools	Number of Qualifying Fifth Classes	Enrollment in Qualifying Fifth Classes	Average Per Class		Grading			Legislative Grant
					Enrollment	Daily Attendance	A	B	C	
Division I.....	21	61	10	50	5	4.3	...	5	5	\$1,647.36
do II.....	39	98	16	85	5.7	4.7	3	4	9	2,817.20
do IV.....	36	73	7	37	5.5	4.4	2	1	4	1,214.10
do V.....	22	66	2	11	5.5	4.1	...	2	...	255.96
do VI.....	25	96	13	81	6.2	5.4	5	3	5	2,752.14
do VII(1).....	17	56	9	41	4.5	3.5	1	2	6	1,417.60
do VIII.....	34	91	14	64	4.5	3.6	...	2	12	1,695.33
do IX.....	7	15	3	17	5.6	4.9	...	1	2	505.83
do X.....	26	80	10	57	5.7	4.6	2	3	5	1,751.87
do XI.....	14	59	12	56	4.6	4.0	2	4	6	2,008.38
do XII(1).....	22	50	3	13	4.3	2.7	1	2	...	517.14
do XIII.....	36	122	6	62	10.3	8.8	1	5	...	1,344.46
do XIV.....	34	115	7	60	8.5	7.1	2	5	...	1,625.58
do XV.....	35	75	17	64	3.7	2.8	...	3	14	2,429.28
do XVI.....	25	46	8	26	3.2	2.6	...	3	5	788.54
Totals (B).....	393	1,103	137	734	5.3	4.9	19	45	73	\$22,770.77
(C) Public Schools of the City Inspectorates										
Kitchener.....	2	248								
Toronto.....	11	1,777								
Windsor.....	1	286								
Totals (C).....	14	2,311								
(D) Separate School Inspectorates										
Division I.....	7	109	4	19	4.7	4.3	1	...	3	693.45
do II.....	8	91	4	45	11.2	10.4	3	1	...	1,010.87
do III.....	7	26	3	21	7	6.1	1	1	1	596.93
do IV.....	7	77	7	77	11	9.5	4	2	1	1,236.42
do V.....	9	22	6	20	3.3	2.9	2	2	2	984.19
do VI.....	6	118	3	32	10.6	9.2	2	1	...	387.25
do VII.....	8	388	12	388	32	28.3	11	1	...	1,065.02
do VIII.....	10	134	6	86	14.3	12.5	5	1	...	620.28
do IX.....	17	377	11	125	11.3	10.0	7	3	1	1,387.89
do X.....	13	187	6	57	9.5	8.0	4	1	1	725.67
do XI.....	5	497	1	25	25	21.4	1	...	...	166.50
do XII.....	13	226	7	42	6	4.4	1	3	3	506.59
do XIII.....	4	584	1	12	12	9.6	1	...	...	79.47
do XIV.....	4	116	2	21	10.5	9	2	...	...	120.24
do XV.....	20	398	10	181	18.1	15.0	6	1	3	1,172.36
do XVI.....	23	256	16	129	8.0	7.0	5	3	8	1,343.21
do XVII.....	5	560								
do XVIII.....	6	516								
do XIX.....	6	84	6	84	14	12.2	6	...	...	774.72
do XX.....	7	87	7	87	12.4	11.0	6	1	...	824.52
do XXI.....	6	45	5	30	6	5.1	5	...	...	565.77
Totals (D).....	191	4,898	117	1,481	12.65	10.9	73	21	23	\$14,261.35
Grand Totals.....	1,672	11,577	565	4,266	7.5	6.6	154	164	247	\$59,911.04
Increases for year.....		845	24				5	9	10	\$5,520.39
Decreases for year.....	44			66	.5	.3				

Legislative grants for equipment only, to schools whose Fifth Classes have qualified in past years, but not this year, \$2,035.61.

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

The Statistics below give the Fifth Class Results on the Lower School Departmental Examination, 1935.

Subjects	Number of Candidates	Candidates Recommended		Candidates Writing			Aegrotat	Total Number Successful	Per cent.	
		Total Number	Per cent. Recommended	Total Number	Number Passing	Per cent. Passing			1936	1935
English Grammar..	3,607	2,007	55.64	1,597	1,057	66.18	3	3,067	85.03	88.73
British History.....	4,820	2,740	56.85	2,075	1,316	63.42	5	4,061	84.25	89.43
Geography.....	4,336	2,571	59.29	1,758	1,108	63.03	7	3,686	85.01	94.15
Physiography.....	3,141	1,746	55.59	1,393	792	56.85	2	2,540	80.86	75.45
Arithmetic.....	3,655	1,871	51.19	1,782	745	41.81	2	2,618	71.63	56.03
Art.....	4,649	2,976	64.01	1,671	996	59.60	2	3,974	85.48	85.85
Botany.....	2,901	1,650	56.88	1,246	943	75.68	5	2,598	89.55	86.52
Zoology.....	1,803	993	55.07	808	640	79.21	2	1,635	90.68	89.93
Agriculture I.....	1,237	695	56.18	540	272	50.37	2	969	78.33	85.59
Agriculture II.....	700	417	59.57	282	170	60.28	1	588	84.00	77.18
French Grammar...	480	268	55.83	212	181	85.38	..	449	93.54	88.13
Totals.....	31,329	17,934	.....	13,364	8,220	.....	31	26,185	.....	.....

Total Number of Candidates.....8,336

Comparative Statement showing the Growth of Fifth Class Work in Recent Years

Year	Number of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Fifth Class Enrolment in These Schools	Number of Fifth Classes Qualifying for Legislative Grant	Enrolment in Qualifying Fifth Classes	Grading			Distribution of Qualifying Classes, with Average Enrolment per Class						Legislative Grant
					A	B	C	Public				Separate		
								Counties		Districts		No.	Av. Enrol.	
								No.	Av. Enrol.	No.	Av. Enrol.			
					1921-22..	431	125	1,338	54	54	17	85		9.9	23	11.3	17	24.1	$16,040
1924-25..	468	.....	193	1,878	93	69	31	108	7.8	46	8.7	39	16.0	28,396
1927-28..	760	.....	254	2,231	92	98	64	128	6.9	78	6.3	48	17.7	35,739
1930-31..	1,316	6,618	418	2,790	111	115	192	210	5.3	139	4.9	69	14.5	55,562
1933-34..	1,553	7,323	587	4,746	149	154	284	331	7.1	149	5.4	107	14.7	62,211
1934-35..	1,716	10,732	541	4,332	149	155	237	306	6.4	124	5.5	106	12.6	56,643
1935-36..	1,672	11,577	565	4,266	154	164	247	311	6.6	137	5.3	117	12.6	61,966

THE PUBLIC AND
TABLE 6—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAM-

A—Public Schools of the City Inspectorates	May Enrol- ment, Forms I Jr. to IV Sr. (incl.)	High School En- trance Can- di- dates	Recom- mended Candidates		Writing Candidates		
			Num- ber	Per- cent.	Num- ber	Suc- cess- ful	Per- cent. suc- cess- ful
1 Brantford.....	3,432	442	365	82.58	77	13	16.88
2 Chatham.....	1,776	186	118	63.44	68	39	57.35
3 Hamilton.....	19,081	2,135	1,587	74.33	548	151	27.55
4 Kitchener.....	3,317	400	285	71.25	115	80	69.57
5 London.....	7,982	904	585	64.71	319	210	65.83
6 Ottawa.....	8,931	1,153	797	69.12	356	225	63.20
7 Peterborough.....	2,503	230	136	59.13	94	65	69.15
8 St. Catharines.....	3,058	276	167	60.51	109	90	82.57
9 Sarnia.....	2,394	297	219	73.74	78	43	55.13
10 Toronto.....	69,973	7,183	5,602	77.99	1,581	965	61.04
11 Welland.....	1,805	169	85	50.30	84	75	89.28
12 Windsor.....	11,246	1,382	997	72.14	385	223	57.92
Totals.....	135,498	14,757	10,943	74.15	3,814	2,179	57.13
B—Public Schools of the County Inspectorates							
1 Brant and Norfolk North.....	3,196	354	191	53.95	163	104	63.80
2 Bruce East, Grey (in part), Huron (in part).....	2,211	213	67	31.46	146	106	72.60
3 Bruce West.....	2,453	320	122	38.12	198	112	56.56
4 Carleton East, Carleton West (in part).....	2,887	328	134	40.85	194	147	75.78
5 Carleton West (in part), Lanark East.....	2,454	253	66	26.09	187	109	58.28
6 Dufferin and Peel (in part).....	2,078	252	118	46.82	134	94	70.14
7 Dundas and Grenville (in part).....	2,484	287	90	31.36	197	125	63.45
8 Elgin East and City of St. Thomas.....	4,024	480	337	70.20	143	64	44.75
9 Essex North.....	3,948	396	92	23.23	304	238	78.29
10 Essex South and Kent (in part).....	4,253	419	142	33.89	277	190	68.59
11 Frontenac North, Addington (in part).....	1,581	148	34	22.97	114	87	76.31
12 Frontenac South and Lennox (in part).....	2,116	215	65	30.23	150	102	68.00
13 Frontenac South and City of Kingston.....	3,030	374	194	51.87	180	140	77.78
14 Glengarry (in part), Prescott (in part).....	2,019	151	35	23.18	116	76	65.51
15 Grey East.....	2,374	284	105	36.97	179	128	71.50
16 Grey North and Bruce North.....	3,486	346	157	45.38	189	144	76.19
17 Grey South.....	2,851	342	140	40.93	202	121	59.90
18 Haldimand (in part) and Wentworth (in part).....	2,578	296	116	39.19	180	151	83.89
19 Halton.....	3,655	392	217	55.36	175	100	57.14
20 Hastings Centre.....	2,370	220	84	38.18	136	83	61.03
21 Hastings North, Renfrew (in part), City of Oshawa.....	4,839	541	232	42.88	309	186	60.19
22 Hastings South and City of Belleville.....	4,437	403	248	61.54	155	110	70.97
23 Huron East.....	2,363	287	122	42.51	165	118	71.51
24 Huron West.....	3,023	313	115	36.74	198	171	86.36
25 Kent South.....	4,300	396	182	45.96	214	97	45.33
26 Kent East and Elgin (in part).....	2,771	383	193	50.39	190	95	50.00
27 Lambton West.....	2,849	318	83	26.10	230	147	63.91
28 Lambton East.....	2,508	284	76	26.76	208	133	63.94
29 Lanark West.....	2,668	347	65	18.73	282	243	86.17
30 Leeds and Grenville West.....	1,957	219	42	19.18	177	149	84.18
31 Leeds and Grenville Centre.....	2,320	262	90	34.35	172	119	69.19
32 Leeds, Grenville East, Lanark (in part).....	2,041	268	87	32.46	181	130	71.82
33 Lennox and Hastings South (in part).....	2,329	243	72	29.63	171	105	61.40
34 Lincoln (in part).....	3,475	365	211	57.81	154	116	75.32
35 Middlesex East and Elgin (in part).....	3,215	382	165	43.19	217	136	62.67
36 Middlesex West.....	2,658	335	92	27.46	243	177	72.84
37 Norfolk (in part).....	4,242	400	145	36.25	255	169	66.27

SEPARATE SCHOOLS INATION RESULTS BY INSPECTORATES, 1936

Successful Candidates

Total	Per cent. of Total Applicants	Per cent. of May Enrolment	Average Age		Destination						
					Secondary School		Fifth Class		Retired from School		
			Years	Mos.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	
1	378	85.52	11.01	13	11	322	85.18	.....	.....	56	14.82
2	157	84.41	8.84	14	..	140	89.17	3	1.91	14	8.92
3	1,738	81.41	9.11	14	..	1,485	85.44	53	3.05	200	11.51
4	365	91.25	11.00	13	6	123	33.70	224	61.37	18	4.93
5	795	87.94	9.96	13	11	773	97.23	20	2.51	2	.26
6	1,022	88.64	11.44	14	..	1,003	98.14	.....	.....	19	1.86
7	201	87.39	8.03	14	2	186	92.54	.....	.....	15	7.46
8	257	93.11	8.40	14	1	235	91.44	.....	.....	22	8.56
9	262	88.22	10.94	13	4	259	98.85	.....	.....	3	1.15
10	6,567	91.42	9.38	14	2	5,579	84.95	691	10.52	297	4.53
11	160	94.67	8.86	13	11	143	89.37	.....	.....	17	10.63
12	1,220	88.28	10.85	13	8	1,135	93.03	?	?	?	?
	13,122	88.92	9.68	13+		11,383	86.75	*991	7.55	*663	5.05
1	295	83.33	9.23	13	6	244	82.71	10	3.39	41	13.90
2	173	81.22	7.82	13	+	87	50.29	16	9.25	70	40.46
3	234	73.12	9.54	14	4	95	40.60	9	3.85	130	55.55
4	281	85.67	9.73	13	11	263	93.59	.....	.....	18	6.41
5	175	69.17	7.13	n. r.		146	83.43	10	5.72	19	10.85
6	212	84.13	10.20	13	+	157	74.06	36	16.98	19	8.96
7	215	74.91	8.66	13	6	164	76.28	18	8.37	33	15.35
8	401	83.54	9.96	13	11	358	89.28	12	2.99	31	7.73
9	330	83.33	8.36	14	..	236	71.51	77	23.34	17	5.15
10	332	79.24	7.81	13	6	237	71.38	8	2.42	87	26.20
11	121	81.76	7.65	14	..	113	93.39	n. r.	.....	n. r.	.....
12	167	77.67	7.89	14	..	99	59.28	29	17.37	39	23.35
13	334	89.30	11.02	13	6	267	79.94	39	11.68	28	8.38
14	111	73.51	5.50	13	+	67	60.36	20	18.02	24	21.62
15	233	82.04	9.81	13	9	132	56.65	79	33.91	22	9.44
16	301	86.99	8.63	14	..	237	78.77	32	10.61	32	10.62
17	261	76.31	9.15	14	..	122	46.74	n. r.	.....	n. r.	.....
18	267	90.20	10.36	13	+	208	77.90	8	3.00	51	19.10
19	317	80.87	8.67	13	10	286	90.22	n. r.	.....	n. r.	.....
20	167	75.91	7.05	14	1	122	73.05	15	8.99	30	17.96
21	418	77.26	8.64	13	8	367	87.80	18	4.31	33	7.89
22	358	88.83	8.07	14	2	312	87.15	n. r.	.....	n. r.	.....
23	240	83.62	10.16	13	7	158	65.83	20	8.34	62	25.83
24	286	91.37	9.46	13	10	138	48.26	76	26.57	72	25.17
25	279	70.45	6.49	13	10	197	70.61	23	8.25	59	21.14
26	288	75.19	10.39	13	6	203	70.49	37	12.84	48	16.67
27	230	72.33	8.07	14	..	133	57.83	37	16.08	60	26.09
28	209	73.59	8.33	13	11	138	66.03	36	17.22	35	16.75
29	308	88.76	11.54	13	11	184	59.74	95	30.85	29	9.41
30	191	87.21	9.76	13	6	137	71.73	n. r.	.....	n. r.	.....
31	209	79.77	9.01	13	9	162	77.51	28	13.40	19	9.09
32	217	80.97	10.63	n. r.		169	77.88	15	6.91	33	15.21
33	177	72.84	7.60	n. r.		102	57.63	22	12.43	53	29.94
34	327	89.59	9.41	14	..	229	70.03	n. r.	.....	n. r.	.....
35	301	78.79	9.36	13	9	221	73.42	14	4.66	66	21.92
36	269	80.30	10.12	13	10	193	71.75	14	5.20	62	23.05
37	314	78.50	7.40	13	6	250	79.62	n. r.	.....	n. r.	.....

THE PUBLIC AND

TABLE 6—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAM-

	May Enrolment, Forms I Jr. to IV Sr. (incl.)	High School Entrance Candidates	Recommended Candidates		Writing Candidates		
			Number	Per cent.	Number	Successful	Per cent. successful
B—Public Schools of the County Inspectorates (continued)							
38 Northumberland and Durham West.	2,625	370	95	25.67	275	198	72.00
39 Northumberland and Durham Centre.	2,252	238	186	78.15	52	29	55.77
40 Northumberland and Durham East and Hastings (in part)	3,003	334	109	32.63	225	145	64.44
41 Ontario North and York (in part)	2,766	279	90	32.26	189	115	60.85
42 Ontario South	2,689	267	113	42.32	154	108	70.12
43 Oxford North and City of Woodstock.	3,145	345	214	62.03	131	97	74.04
44 Oxford South and Norfolk (in part)	3,715	427	285	66.74	142	82	57.75
45 Peel (in part) and York (in part)	4,652	469	220	46.91	249	194	77.91
46 Perth North and Wellington (in part)	3,068	335	89	26.57	246	172	69.92
47 Perth South.	3,498	482	219	45.43	263	234	88.97
48 Peterborough East.	2,295	288	97	33.68	191	90	47.12
49 Peterborough West and Victoria East.	2,363	292	136	46.57	156	103	66.02
50 Prescott and Russell, No. 1, and Carleton (in part)	1,690	236	35	14.83	201	143	71.14
51 Prescott and Russell, No. 2.	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52 Prescott and Russell, No. 3.	595	44	10	22.73	34	24	70.59
53 Prescott and Russell, No. 4 and Glengarry (in part)	206	7	.....	.....	7	4	57.15
54 Prince Edward.	1,990	227	85	37.44	142	101	71.13
55 Renfrew North.	2,805	294	101	34.35	193	162	83.94
56 Renfrew South.	3,025	280	62	22.14	218	170	77.98
57 Simcoe Centre.	3,097	380	167	43.95	213	132	61.97
58 Simcoe East and Muskoka (in part)	3,774	415	165	39.75	250	136	54.40
59 Simcoe North.	990	51	22	43.14	29	16	55.17
60 Simcoe South, York (in part) and Peel (in part)	2,908	309	108	34.95	201	136	67.66
61 Simcoe West, Grey (in part), Dufferin (in part)	2,624	307	137	44.62	170	119	70.00
62 Stormont.	3,162	343	82	23.98	261	218	83.52
63 Victoria West.	1,538	210	101	48.09	109	64	58.72
64 Waterloo North.	4,049	416	256	61.54	160	137	85.62
65 Waterloo South and City of Galt.	3,350	344	245	71.22	99	77	77.78
66 Welland East.	4,559	562	218	38.79	344	248	72.09
67 Welland South.	4,315	447	152	34.00	295	233	78.98
68 Welland (in part), Lincoln (in part), Haldimand (in part)	3,376	355	104	29.29	251	174	69.32
69 Wellington North.	2,984	321	76	23.68	245	187	76.33
70 Wellington South and City of Guelp.	3,859	446	258	57.85	188	150	79.79
71 Wentworth.	4,053	485	247	50.93	238	164	68.91
72 York, No. 1.	3,761	454	151	33.26	303	172	56.76
73 York, No. 2.	5,132	627	349	55.66	278	230	82.73
74 York, No. 3.	5,308	582	450	77.32	132	94	71.21
75 York, No. 4.	5,369	634	503	79.34	131	89	67.94
76 York, No. 5.	7,386	825	571	69.22	254	190	74.80
77 York, No. 6.	5,624	611	279	45.66	332	253	76.20
Totals.	235,673	26,154	11,513	44.13	14,636	10,212	69.77
C—Public Schools of the District Inspectorates							
1 District Division No. 1.	3,101	306	112	36.61	194	130	67.02
2 " " 2.	2,606	304	102	33.55	202	108	53.46
3 " " 3 and 4.	7,378	787	631	80.18	156	83	53.20
4 " " 5.	3,895	442	299	67.65	143	47	32.87
5 " " 6.	3,397	313	110	35.14	203	141	69.46
6 " " 7 (part 1)	3,647	355	186	52.39	169	116	68.64

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

INATION RESULTS BY INSPECTORATES, 1936

Successful Candidates

Total	Per cent. of Total Applicants	Per cent. of May Enrolment	Average Age		Destination						
			Years	Mos.	Secondary School		Fifth Class		Retired from School		
					Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	
38	293	79.19	11.16	13	10	243	82.93	.....	.....	50	17.07
39	215	90.34	9.55	13	9	148	68.84	27	12.56	40	18.60
40	254	76.05	8.46	14	2	191	75.19	9	3.55	54	21.26
41	205	73.48	7.41	13	8	112	54.63	41	20.01	52	25.36
42	221	82.77	8.22	13	6	185	83.71	.....	.....	36	16.29
43	311	90.14	9.89	13	7	250	80.38	19	6.12	42	13.50
44	367	85.95	9.88	13	8	280	76.29	16	4.36	71	19.35
45	414	88.27	8.90	14	..	359	86.71	.....	.....	55	13.29
46	261	77.91	8.51	13	6	127	48.66	45	17.24	89	34.10
47	453	93.98	12.95	13	8	346	76.38	.....	.....	107	23.62
48	187	64.93	8.15	16	3	98	52.41	48	25.67	41	21.92
49	239	81.85	10.11	13	8	166	69.46	40	16.73	33	13.81
50	178	75.42	10.53	13	8	116	65.17	40	22.47	22	12.36
51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	34	77.27	5.71	14	1	29	85.29	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....
53	4	57.15	1.94	14	2	4	100.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	186	81.94	9.35	13	9	106	56.99	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....
55	263	89.45	9.37	13	+	142	53.99	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....
56	232	82.85	7.67	14	4	144	62.06	38	16.39	50	21.55
57	299	78.68	9.65	14	2	223	74.58	11	3.68	65	21.74
58	301	72.53	7.97	13	11	191	63.45	55	18.28	55	18.27
59	38	74.51	3.85	14	6	34	89.47	.....	.....	4	10.53
60	244	78.96	8.39	14	..	183	75.00	28	11.48	33	13.52
61	256	83.39	9.76	..	n.r.	179	69.92	47	18.37	30	11.71
62	300	87.46	9.49	13	9	250	83.34	.....	.....	50	16.66
63	165	78.57	10.73	14	5	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....
64	393	94.47	9.70	13	8	190	48.34	133	33.85	70	17.81
65	322	93.60	9.61	13	9	212	65.84	23	7.14	87	27.02
66	466	82.92	10.22	13	9	415	89.05	.....	.....	51	10.96
67	385	86.13	8.92	14	1	327	84.93	23	5.98	35	9.09
68	278	78.31	8.23	13	8	190	68.34	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....
69	263	81.93	8.81	13	6	186	70.72	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....
70	408	91.48	10.57	13	10	303	74.26	39	9.56	66	16.18
71	411	84.74	10.14	14	1	352	85.64	2	.49	57	13.87
72	323	71.14	8.59	13	+	220	68.11	13	4.03	90	27.86
73	579	92.34	11.28	13	11	546	94.30	2	.35	31	5.35
74	544	93.47	10.25	13	10	499	91.73	.....	.....	45	8.27
75	592	93.37	11.03	13	10	541	91.38	.....	.....	51	8.62
76	761	92.24	10.30	13	11	710	93.30	3	.39	48	6.31
77	532	87.07	9.46	13	7	470	88.35	5	.94	57	10.71
21,725	83.06	9.22	13+	16,200	74.57	*1,560	7.18	*3,008	13.84		
1	242	79.09	7.80	..	n.r.	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....
2	210	69.08	8.06	13	10	135	64.28	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....
3	714	90.72	9.68	14	..	508	71.15	149	20.87	57	7.98
4	346	78.28	8.88	..	n.r.	272	78.61	36	10.41	38	10.98
5	251	80.19	7.39	14	3	157	62.55	62	24.70	32	12.75
6	302	85.07	8.28	15	6	186	61.59	17	5.63	99	32.78

THE PUBLIC AND

TABLE 6—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAM-

C—Public Schools of the District Inspectorates (continued)			May Enrolment, Forms I Jr. to IV Sr. (incl.)	High School Entrance Candidates	Recommended Candidates		Writing Candidates			
					Number	Per cent.	Number	Successful	Per cent. successful	
7	District Division No. 7 (part 2).....		422	17				17	9	52.94
8	" " " 8		2,460	258	61	23.64	197	150	76.14	
9	" " " 9		4,207	399	187	46.87	212	163	76.89	
10	" " " 10.....		4,105	372	148	39.78	224	159	70.98	
11	" " " 11.....		2,563	254	87	34.25	167	102	61.08	
12	" " " 12 (part 1).....		3,292	358	155	42.74	205	150	73.17	
13	" " " 12 (part 2).....		45							
14	" " " 12 (part 3).....		836	12			12	4	33.33	
15	" " " 13.....		2,361	217	63	29.03	154	103	66.88	
16	" " " 14.....		2,147	203	79	38.92	124	82	66.13	
17	" " " 15.....		2,268	272	96	35.29	176	112	63.64	
18	" " " 16.....		1,960	173	33	19.07	140	88	62.86	
Totals.....			50,690	5,042	2,347	46.55	2,695	1,747	64.82	
D—R.C. Separate School Inspectorates										
1	R.C. Separate Division No. 1		4,001	409	314	76.77	95	48	50.53	
2	" " " 2		4,049	242	108	44.62	134	77	57.46	
3	" " " 3		4,136	250	99	39.60	151	89	58.94	
4	" " " 4		3,345	142	33	23.24	109	63	57.80	
5	" " " 5		3,608	288	137	47.57	151	106	70.20	
6	" " " 6		4,869	415	257	61.93	158	121	76.58	
7	" " " 7		4,773	355	207	58.31	148	101	68.25	
8	" " " 8		3,524	255	118	46.28	137	72	31.34	
9	" " " 9		3,868	360	163	45.28	197	171	86.80	
10	" " " 10.....		5,300	627	351	55.98	276	126	45.65	
11	" " " 11.....		5,109	517	369	71.37	148	80	54.05	
12	" " " 12.....		4,167	473	240	50.74	233	153	65.66	
13	" " " 13 and 14.....		13,219	1,281	986	76.97	295	123	41.69	
14	" " " 15.....		3,927	375	167	44.54	208	159	76.44	
15	" " " 16.....		4,036	420	190	45.24	230	182	79.13	
16	" " " 17.....		4,394	529	295	55.76	234	161	68.80	
17	" " " 18.....		6,477	411	240	58.39	171	109	63.74	
18	" " " 19.....		3,350	201	52	25.87	149	84	56.37	
19	" " " 20.....		3,727	188	61	32.44	127	96	75.59	
20	" " " 21.....		3,575	194	30	15.46	164	88	53.66	
Totals.....			93,454	7,932	4,417	55.68	3,515	2,209	62.84	
Grand Totals.....			515,315	53,885	29,220	54.23	24,660	16,347	66.29	
Increases for the year.....					886	2.08			.77	
Decreases for the year.....			9,678	447			1,338	688		

*Returns incomplete.

n.r.—No report.

SUMMARY

(This includes, in addition to the above, results of candidates from private sources.)

Enrolment Senior Fourth Grade on the last school day in May, 1936.....	57,746
Number of High School Entrance Candidates:	
Recommended by Principal on Group II.....	29,535
Number taking written test on Group II.....	25,456
High School Entrance candidate percentage of 1936 Senior Fourth Enrolment.....	95.23%

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

INATION RESULTS BY INSPECTORATES, 1936

Successful Candidates

Total	Per cent. of Total Applicants	Per cent. of May Enrollment	Average Age		Destination						
					Secondary School		Fifth Class		Retired from School		
			Years	Mos.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	
7	9	52.94	2.14	14	5	.....	.....	2	22.22	7	77.78
8	211	81.78	8.58	14	2	99	46.92	66	31.28	46	21.80
9	350	87.72	8.32	n.r.		292	83.43	15	4.29	43	12.28
10	307	82.53	7.48	14	2	217	70.68	52	16.94	38	12.38
11	189	74.41	7.37	13	8	134	70.90	41	21.69	14	7.41
12	303	84.64	9.20	n.r.		199	65.67	n.r.	.....	n.r.	n.r.
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	4	33.33	.47	14	6	2	50.00	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....
15	166	76.50	7.03	n.r.		66	39.76	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....
16	161	79.31	7.50	13	+	73	45.34	81	50.31	7	4.35
17	208	76.47	9.17	14	1	103	49.52	58	27.88	47	22.60
18	121	69.94	6.17	13	+	90	74.38	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....
4,094	81.20	8.08	13+			2,533	61.87	*579	14.14	*428	10.45
1	362	88.51	9.05	13	10	286	79.00	57	15.74	19	5.26
2	185	76.45	4.57	14	3	157	84.86	1	.55	27	14.59
3	188	75.20	4.55	14	3	163	86.70	n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....
4	96	67.61	2.87	14	+	46	47.92	45	46.87	5	5.21
5	243	84.37	6.73	14	+	196	80.65	19	7.82	28	11.53
6	378	91.08	7.76	13	8	213	56.35	149	39.42	16	4.23
7	308	86.76	6.45	13	11	106	34.41	177	57.47	25	8.12
8	190	74.51	5.39	13	6	96	50.52	64	33.69	30	15.79
9	334	92.78	8.63	13	6	56	16.77	214	64.07	64	19.16
10	477	76.07	9.00	13	5	250	52.41	144	30.19	83	17.40
11	449	86.85	8.79	13	11	227	50.56	202	44.99	20	4.45
12	393	83.08	9.43	13	9	276	70.23	74	18.83	43	10.94
13	1,109	86.57	8.39	14	..	549	49.51	471	42.47	89	8.02
14	326	86.93	8.30	13	5	216	66.26	80	67.01	30	9.20
15	372	88.57	9.22	13	9	232	62.36	95	25.55	45	12.09
16	456	86.20	10.38	14	1	144	31.58	269	58.99	43	9.43
17	349	84.91	5.39	14	2	31	8.88	306	87.68	12	3.44
18	136	67.66	4.06	n.r.		n.r.	.....	n.r.	.....	5	3.67
19	157	83.51	4.21	14	6	96	61.14	49	31.22	12	7.64
20	118	60.82	3.30	14	8	64	54.24	42	35.59	12	10.17
6,626	83.53	7.09	13+			3,551	53.59	*2,458	37.09	*608	9.18
45,567	84.56	8.84	13+			33,667	73.88	*5,588	12.26	*4,707	10.33
198	1.43	.20	.....			760	1.42	*	*	*	*
.....

Number of candidates successful on written test on Group II:

By Regulation 10—(1) and (2).....	15,303
(3) and (4).....	727
(5).....	343
(6).....	198
(7).....	214

16,785

Total number of successful candidates..... 46,320

Percentage of all candidates who were successful..... 84.23%

(53.71% by Principals' recommendation and 30.52% by passing written test.)

THE PUBLIC AND
TABLE 7—SCHOOL HEALTH

A	Municipalities in which School Medical or Nursing Service is Sponsored by the Local Board of Health	No. School Children Enrolled during 1935†	Personnel			No. in need of corrective measures found in 1935	No. of these receiving corrective measures in 1935	No. found in previous years corrected in 1935	No. in need of corrective measures found in previous years and still uncorrected
			Reg. Nurse	M.D.	D.D.S.				
<i>Cities</i>									
	Hamilton.....Pub. and Sep.	na	34	6 p.t.	8 p.t.	No furth	er return	from this	centre
	Fort William.....Separate.....	1,247	1	....	....	204	na	No serv.	
	Kitchener.....Pub. and Sep.	6,577	6	1	1	727	341	699	336
	North Bay.....Pub. and Sep.	3,217	2	....	*	203	63	104	.....
	Oshawa.....Pub. and Sep.	4,294	4	½	....	1,924	351	160	924
	Port Arthur.....Pub. and Sep.	3,247	2	....	*	218	116	122	343
	St. Thomas.....Pub. and Sep.	2,150	2	....	½	633	218	84	51
	Sarnia.....Pub. and Sep.	3,012	3	....	*	390	302	120	383
	Stratford.....Pub. and Sep.	2,786	2	¼	¼	66	20	50	112
	Toronto.....Pub. and Sep.	95,973	106	10	8 ft. 25 p.t.	9,628	2,721	8,250	15,000
	Woodstock.....Pub. and Sep.	1,470	2	....	¼	233	45	57	170
<i>Towns</i>									
	Blind River.....Pub. and Sep.	590	1	....	....	87	35	42	90
	Bowmanville.....Public.....	568	1	....	....	43	26	17	36
	Burlington.....Public.....	495	1	¼	*	53	13	25	81
	Cochrane.....Pub. and Sep.	675	1	....	....	na	18	na	na
	Cornwall.....Pub. and Sep.	3,522	1	¼	....	970	325	175	823‡
	Dryden.....Public.....	465	1	....	....	306	63	11	87
	Dundas.....Separate.....	112	1	....	....	14	6	6	7
	Elmira.....Pub. and Sep.	445	1	¼	....	12	.....	45	23
	Gananoque.....	No	return	from	this ce	ntre.			
	Haileybury.....Pub. and Sep.	473	1	....	....	45	7	8	74
	Ingersoll.....Pub. and Sep.	836	1	....	....	162	96	26	83
	Lindsay.....Pub. and Sep.	1,100	1	....	....	61	33	5	18
	Midland.....Pub. and Sep.	1,427	1	....	*	54	15	62	109
	New Toronto.....Public.....	1,115	1	....	¼	166	20	38	376
	Oakville.....Pub. and Sep.	920	1	....	*	454	77	77	164
	Orillia.....	No	return	from	this ce	ntre.			
	Paris.....Pub. and Sep.	659	1	....	....	78	51	10	32
	Penetanguishene.....Pub. and Sep.	950	1	....	*	166	237	200	400
	Perth.....Pub. and Sep.	643	1	....	....	35	10	10	130
	Port Colborne.....Public.....	1,375	1	....	....	326	274	16	48
	Renfrew.....Pub. and Sep.	1,058	1	....	....	269	73	62	115
	St. Mary's.....Pub. and Sep.	500	1	¼	¼	5	.....	na	na
	Simcoe.....Public.....	855	1	....	*	129	28	20	137
	Strathroy.....Public.....	436	1	....	....	70	16	29	66
	Sturgeon Falls.....	Disconti	nued.						
	Timmins.....Pub. and Sep.	4,108	2	¼	....	452	80	178	1,383
	Wallaceburg.....Pub. and Sep.	1,074	1	....	....	152	46	29	183
	Weston.....Pub. and Sep.	932	1	....	....	331	38	7	159
<i>Villages</i>									
	Forest Hill.....Public.....	1,334	1	....	¼	41	na	11	33
	Swansea.....Public.....	1,028	1	¼	¼	173	18	52	56
<i>Rural Units</i>									
	Ayr, N. & S. Dumfries....P....	716	1	....	....	59	7	120	268
	Tecumseh E. Sandwich..P.&S.	2,075	1	....	....	198	105	na	308
	Teck Twp. Kirkland L...P.&S.	3,320	2	....	*	610	155	86	198
	York East Twp.....P.&S.	7,131	4	....	*	767	180 app.	358 app.	691
	York North Twp.....P.&S.	2,957	1	¼	....	405	11	15 app.	539 app
	Welland County:								
	Stamford, Willoughby...P....	1,758	1	....	¼	145	70	14	63
	York Twp.:								
	Islington, Lambton, Mills....	1,082	1	....	¼	435	177	No prev. service	No prev. service
	Totals.....	170,707	203	11 f.t. 1 h.t. 8 q.t. 6 p.t.	9 f.t. 1 h.t. 8 q.t. 26 p.t. 10*	21,499	6,487	11,400	24,099

f.t.—full time; h.t.—half time; q.t.—quarter time; p.t.—part time. na—This question not answered on the return.
‡Including dental. *in D.D.S. column means some dental work done by service clubs or other private agencies.
†Child Welfare Branch Estimate.

SEPARATE SCHOOLS
INSPECTION, 1935

B Municipalities in which School Medical or Nursing Service is Sponsored by the Local School Boards	No. School Children Enrolled during 1935 †	Personnel			No. in need of corrective measures found in 1935	No. of these receiving corrective measures in 1935	No. found in previous years 1935	No. in need of corrective measures found in previous years and still uncorrected	
		Reg. Nurse	M.D.	D.D.S.					
<i>Cities</i>	<i>Schools Affected</i>								
Belleveille.....	Pub. and Sep.	2,228	1	....	1/4	118	67	44	114
Brantford.....	No return			from	this ce	ntre.			
Chatham.....	Public.....	2,450	1	....	1/4	243	108	78	122
East Windsor.....	No return			from	this ce	ntre.			
Fort William.....	Public.....	6,567	3	....	....	181	41	189	422
Galt.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,956	1	1/2	*	68	22	35	103
Guelph.....	Public.....	2,600	1	....	....	224	40	23	114
Kingston.....	Public.....	2,838	2	....	1/4	185	113 app.	75 app.	721
London.....	Public.....	9,332	6	1	6 h.t.	2,076	126	749	706
London.....	Separate.....	1,763	1	....	....	51	28	39	42
Niagara Falls.....	Pub. and Sep.	3,206	2	....	....	442	157	179	878
Ottawa.....	Public.....	10,463	5	1	1/2	na	na	na	na
Owen Sound.....	Pub. and Sep.	2,223	2	....	1/2	291	89	154	670
Peterborough.....	Public.....	3,220	2	1/2	1/2	461	247	43	34
St. Catharines.....	Pub. and Sep.	4,504	2	....	1	277	114	215	371
Sault Ste. Marie.....	Public.....	2,992	2	....	*	338	147	18	113
Sudbury.....	Public.....	1,900	1	....	1/4	186	91	61	99
Sudbury.....	Separate.....	2,133	1	....	*	56	28	na	na
Welland.....	Public.....	2,000	1	....	....	48	7	30	340
Windsor.....	Public.....	na	6	1	1	369	164	300	na
<i>Towns</i>									
Barrie.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,266	1	....	1/4	78	24	17	86
Brockville.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,346	1	....	1/4	136	88	26	62
Collingwood.....	No return			from	this ce	ntre.			
Long Branch.....	Public.....	1,112	1	....	....	161	82	27	38
Mimico.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,350	1	....	1/2	58	19	34	82
Pembroke.....	Public.....	1,144	1	....	....	275	121	101	419
Pembroke.....	Separate.....	1,017	1	....	....	61	52	20	178
Sandwich.....	Public.....	1,415	1	1/2	....	....	258	88	23
Walkerville.....	Pub. and Sep.	2,372	1	1/2	1	90	83	6	5
Waterloo.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,575	1	....	*	135	47	119	130
<i>Part Time Services</i>									
Birchcliffe.....	Public.....	600	1/4	....	....	86	32	19	15
Brant County.....	Public.....	497	1/2	....	....	80	29	15	23
Brockville.....	Separate.....	No return		from	this ce	ntre.			
Georgetown.....	Public.....	320	1/4	....	....	10	4	18	20
Guelph.....	Separate.....	No return		from	this ce	ntre.			
Kingston.....	Separate.....	950	1	....	1/4	452	34	na	na
Riverside.....	Public.....	730	1/2	....	....	83	31	10	24
Riverside.....	Separate.....	Discon	tinued						
Scarboro.....	Public.....	456	1/2	....	....	56	10	39	42
Southampton.....	Public.....	203	1/4	....	....	6	na	2	na
Trenton.....	Public.....	1,000	1/2	....	....	100	95	10	12
Warton.....	Public.....	275	1/4	....	1/4	62	34	30	41
<i>Rural Units</i>									
Carlton Co., Nepean Twp. P.....		1,257	1	....	....	89	12	18	270
Haldimand, Dunnville..... P.....		1,068	1	....	....	65	25	49	137
Lincoln (2 units)..... P.&S.		3,467	2	....	*	222	149	82	424
Peel, Brampton.....	No return			from	this un	it.			
Welland, Thorold Twp. P.&S.		1,300	1	....	1/2	207	45	40	261
Welland, Ft. Erie Bertie. P.&S.		2,471	2	....	....	133	42	77	468
Wentworth..... P.....		1,433	1	....	1/4	59	5	92	225
York Co., Etobicoke..... P.....		608	1	....	1/4	102	64	23	112
York Co., Humber Bay..... P.....		511	1	....	....	106	17	65	147
York Co., Scarboro, S.S. 10, 12 ..		1,793	1	....	....	112	75	60	320
York Co., York Twp.....		13,986	7	1/2	6 h.t.	2,556	1,757	375	185
Totals.....		107,897	68 f.t. 4 h.t. 4 q.t.	3 f.t. 5 h.t.	2 f.t. 18 h.t. 9 q.t. 5*	11,194	4,823	3,694	8,598

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 7—SCHOOL HEALTH INSPECTION, 1935

C Municipalities in which School Medical or Nursing Service is Paid for by School Boards and Given by the Victorian Order of Nurses	No. School Children Enrolled during 1935	Personnel			No. in need of corrective measures found in 1935	No. of these receiving corrective measures in 1935	No. found in previous years corrected in 1935	No. in need of corrective measures found in previous years and still uncorrected
		Reg. Nurse	M. D.	D. D. S.				
Braeside.....Public.....	No	return	from	this ce	ntre.			
Broughdale.....Public.....	90	¼	....	....	1	1	8	10
Cobalt.....Pub. and Sep.	778	¼	....	....	88	41	10	12
Eastview.....Public.....	No	return	from	this ce	ntre.			
Huntsville.....Public.....	486	¼	....	....	162	16	16	24
Manor Park.....Public.....	200	¼	....	....	1	1	7	na
Napanee.....Public.....	441	¼	....	*	32	7	5	3
Nelson Twp.....Public.....	160	¼	....	....	17	8	7	21
New Liskeard.....Pub. and Sep.	570	¼	....	*	49	17	62	87
Point Edward.....Public.....	202	¼	....	....	36	2	7	32
Preston.....Public.....	720	¼	....	....	90	37	18	24
Whitby.....Pub. and Sep.	485	¼	....	....	43	26	14	40
Totals.....	4,132	10 q.t.	....	2*	519	156	154	253
<i>Service by Visiting Nurse Association</i>								
Hespeler.....Pub. and Sep.	No	return	from	this ce	ntre.			
<i>Private Agency Sponsoring Nursing Service</i>								
Tisdale, S.S. No. 2.....	700	½	¼	....	80	10	25	.....
Grand Totals from avail- able returns.....	283,436	271 f.t. 5 h.t. 14 q.t.	14 f.t. 6 h.t. 9 q.t. 6 p.t.	11 f.t. 19 h.t. 17 q.t. 26 p.t. 17*	33,292	11,476	15,273	32,950

TABLE 8—CLASSIFICATION OF RURAL SCHOOLS BY TEACHERS AND ATTENDANCE, SCHOOL YEAR 1935-36

Average Daily Attendance	PUBLIC										SEPARATE						Total				
	Counties					Districts					SEPARATE										
	1	2	3	4	5 or more	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Total	1	2	3		4	5	6 or more	Total
2	6					6	3						3	2							9
3	25					25	3						3	2							30
4	30					30	13						13	2							45
5	53					53	6						6	1							60
6-10	584					584	135						135	25							744
11-15	963					963	180						180	47							1,190
16-20	997	3				1,000	156						156	67	1						1,224
21-25	638					638	105						105	73							836
26-30	477					477	86	1					87	49	1						622
31-35	249	30				281	39	4					43	41	4						369
36-40	122	46				168	24	3					27	19	4						218
41-45	46	48				94	8	7					15	10	6						125
46-50	9	40				49	4	10					14	4	7						75
51-55	3	63				67	1	11	1				13	2	10	1					93
56-60	1	44		1		46	1	7					8	2	10	1					67
61-65						36	1	6	1				8		8	1					53
66-70		32				24		2	1				3		2	2					5
71-75		14				17		6	2				8		5	4	1				32
76-80		6				11		1	1				2		1	4					34
81-85		7				20		1					1		1	2					19
86-90		2				14		1	1				3		1	4	5	2			26
91-95						9				1			3			3					13
96-100		2				8			1				2		1	1					12
101-105						7			2	1			3			2					13
106-110						7			1	1			2			2	1				13
111-115						2							2			2	2				4
116-120						5							1			2	2				4
121-125						3			1				4			2	1				8
126-130						4			3				1			2	2				7
131-135						4			1				1			2	1				8
136-140						5			1				1			1	1				4
141-145						4			1				1			1	1				6
146-150						4							1			1	1				4
Over 150						70							1			1	1				2
Totals...	4,223	367	69	35	51	4,757	765	60	13	10	3	6	857	342	62	27	18	12	11	472	6,086

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT, 1936-37

Rural Schools	Number of Schools in Operation		Number of Schools in which the following Educational Equipment is supplied free to Pupils						Number of Schools supplied with the following Equipment						
			School Readers		Other Textbooks		Pupils' Work Supplies		Physical Training or Recreational Equipment		Agricultural Equipment		First Aid Equipment		
			Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	
<i>Counties</i>															
Addington	29	1							2		7	1	7		
Brant	61		1		1		10	16	20		47				
Bruce	163	11					10	39	1	119	11	82	3		
Carleton	114	23					6	33		69	9	54	7		
Dufferin	88		1		5		3	32		73		31			
Dundas	71	2					3	13		46		31			
Durham	97		2		2		11	32		66		59			
Elgin	105		7		8		15	50		82		79			
Essex	115	28	5		5		9	29	9	62	8	69	13		
Frontenac	137	11		1			4	13	2	37	4	65	5		
Glenagry	70	17			1			3	2	40	4	19	2		
Grenville	68							9		41		28			
Grey	218	7			2		7	54	1	112	1	109			
Haldimand	74							22		38		42			
Haliburton	53		2		3		2	4		15		13			
Halton	60				3		8	17		30		46			
Hastings	178	6	8	1	9		25	56	1	80	3	84	2		
Huron	184	7	2	1	3		30	62		143	6	85	2		
Kent	137	10	2		2		2	45	2	107	4	85	1		
Lambton	170	2	2		3		15	56		111	1	95	2		
Lanark	118	3		2			11	36	1	75		55	1		
Leeds	134	2					1	12		78	1	55			
Lennox	83	1					1	4		13	1	49			
Lincoln	64				1		12	25		38		49			
Middlesex	182	5			3		4	75		152	4	112	2		
Norfolk	102	2					3	46		58	1	57	2		
Northumberland	105	5	6	1	7		26	33		51	5	73	1		
Ontario	119	1			1			34		40	1	75			
Oxford	105		2		1		10	46		95		69			
Peel	74	1	2	1	4		5	23		52	1	47			
Perth	112	7	2	2	2		2	42	2	65	3	54	4		
Peterborough	97	5	1	4	1		7	35		49	4	44			
Prescott	50	62						1		11	2	6	3		
Prince Edward	71							15		19		45			
Renfrew	160	19		3			4	21	1	91	11	52			
Russell	27	50					1	4	3	16	2	10	4		
Simcoe	212	4	2		3		10	37	1	107	3	103	1		
Stormont	76	9						8	1	17	3	33	1		
Victoria	100	2	1		1		8	25		44		54			
Waterloo	84	7		1		1	25	1	49	3	63	5	46	2	
Welland	83		7		7		15	23		40		68			
Wellington	142	5	4		5		33	49		101	3	60	1		
Wentworth	73	1					4	24	1	47	1	63	1		
York	187	14	38	4	42	1	66	8	103	10	124	8	145	13	
Totals, Counties.	4,752	330	97	21	125	2	408	9	1,357	41	2,744	111	2,554	73	
<i>Districts</i>															
Algoma	90	2	12		8		8	28		39	2	55	1		
Cochrane	64	57	13	35	14	33	15	11	4	25		36	8		
Kenora	35	1	3		3		3	10		16		22	1		
Manitoulin	46		19		19		2	9		33		32			
Muskoka	94	2	2	1	2	1	49	1	19	64		38	1		
Nipissing	74	33	3		3		2	5		22		15	1		
Parry Sound	121	1	3		4		14	29		45		38			
Rainy River	61	3	13	1	13	1	10	1	18	1	25	1	19	1	
Sudbury	102	38	15	5	14	3	11	1	14	2	28	2	21	1	
Temiskaming	74	12	7		8		11	17		46		38			
Thunder Bay	104	1	36		34		37	26		26		63			
Totals, Districts.	865	150	126	42	122	38	162	22	186	7	369	5	377	14	
Totals, Rural Schools	5,617	480	223	63	247	40	570	31	1,543	48	3,113	116	2,931	87	
Percentages, Rural Schools (nearest whole)			4	13	4	8	10	6	27	10	55	24	52	18	

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT, 1936-37

Cities	Urban Centres in which the following Educational Equipment is supplied free to Pupils						Urban Centres whose Schools are supplied with the following Equipment					
	School Readers		Other Textbooks		Pupils' Work Supplies		Physical Training or Recreational Equipment		Agricultural Equipment		First Aid Equipment	
	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.
<i>Counties</i>												
Belleville.....							x		x		x	x
Brantford.....	x		x		x				x	x	x	x
Chatham.....					x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Galt.....	x		x		x				x	x	x	x
Guelph.....					x		x		x	x	x	x
Hamilton.....	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Kingston.....	x				x		x	x		x	x	x
Kitchener.....	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
London.....			x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Niagara Falls.....							x	x		x	x	x
Oshawa.....							x		x		x	x
Ottawa.....	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Owen Sound.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
Peterborough.....							x		x	x	x	x
St. Catharines.....	x		x		x		x		x	x	x	x
St. Thomas.....					x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Sarnia.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
Stratford.....					x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Toronto.....	x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Welland.....							x		x		x	
Windsor.....	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Woodstock.....	x		x		x		x				x	
<i>Districts</i>												
Fort William.....	x		x		x		x		x	x	x	x
North Bay.....							x	x	x		x	x
Port Arthur.....		x			x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Sault Ste. Marie.....	x		x		x		x		x	x	x	x
Sudbury.....		x		x	x	x		x		x	x	x
Totals, Cities...	12	3	12	2	19	3	24	16	23	22	27	25
Percentages, Cities (nearest whole).	44	12	44	8	70	12	89	62	85	85	100	96
<i>Towns—Counties</i>												
Alexandria.....								x	x	x	x	x
Alliston.....					x		x		x			
Almonte.....					x				x	x	x	x
Amherstburg.....							x		x	x	x	x
Arnprior.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
Aurora.....							x		x		x	
Aylmer.....									x		x	
Barrie.....											x	x
Blenheim.....							x			x	x	x
Bowmanville.....			x				x		x		x	
Brampton.....	x		x		x		x		x		x	
Brockville.....					x						x	x
Burlington.....											x	
Campbellford.....										x	x	x
Carleton Place.....											x	
Chesley.....							x				x	
Clinton.....							x					
Cobourg.....									x	x	x	x

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT, 1936-37

Towns	Urban Centres in which the following Educational Equipment is supplied free to Pupils						Urban Centres whose Schools are supplied with the following Equipment					
	School Readers		Other Textbooks		Pupils' Work Supplies		Physical Training or Recreational Equipment		Agri-cultural Equipment		First Aid Equipment	
	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.
<i>Counties</i>												
Collingwood					x			x		x	x	x
Cornwall							x	x		x	x	x
Deseronto							x				x	
Dresden											x	
Dundas							x	x	x	x	x	x
Dunnville							x		x		x	
Eastview					x						x	
Elmira							x		x			
Essex										x	x	x
Forest									x		x	
Fort Erie	x		x		x						x	
Gananoque							x	x	x		x	x
Georgetown											x	
Goderich									x		x	
Grimsbv									x		x	
Hanover										x	x	x
Harriston									x		x	
Harrow											x	
Hawkesbury								x			x	
Hespeler									x		x	x
Ingersoll							x	x		x	x	x
Kincardine											x	
Kingsville											x	
La Salle							x	x	x		x	x
Leamington							x	x	x	x	x	x
Leaside	x		x		x		x				x	
Lindsay								x		x	x	x
Listowel							x		x		x	
Meaford											x	
Merritton											x	x
Midland	x		x					x	x		x	x
Milton							x				x	
Mimico							x	x	x		x	x
Mitchell									x		x	
Mount Forest					x		x	x	x	x	x	
Napanee							x		x		x	
Newmarket							x		x	x	x	x
New Toronto					x		x		x		x	
Niagara							x				x	
Oakville											x	x
Orangeville					x		x				x	
Orillia												x
Palmerston									x		x	
Paris							x		x	x	x	x
Parkhill							x		x	x	x	
Pembroke					x			x	x	x	x	x
Penetanguishene											x	
Perth							x	x	x	x	x	x
Petrolia							x		x		x	
Pictou									x		x	x
Port Colborne							x				x	
Port Hope							x		x		x	
Prescott								x	x	x	x	x

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT, 1936-37

Towns	Urban Centres in which the following Educational Equipment is supplied free to Pupils						Urban Centres whose Schools are supplied with the following Equipment					
	School Readers		Other Textbooks		Pupils' Work Supplies		Physical Training or Recreational Equipment		Agricultural Equipment		First Aid Equipment	
	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.
<i>Counties</i>												
Preston	x		x		x		x	x		x	x	x
Renfrew							x		x	x	x	x
Ridgetown							x		x		x	
Riverside	x		x					x			x	x
Rockland					x				x			x
St. Mary's									x	x	x	x
Seaforth					x			x		x	x	x
Simcoe											x	
Smith's Falls								x	x	x	x	x
Southampton							x		x		x	
Stayner											x	
Strathroy									x		x	
Tecumseh								x		x	x	x
Thornbury									x		x	
Thorold										x	x	x
Tilbury								x		x		x
Tillsonburg											x	
Trenton					x		x	x	x	x	x	
Uxbridge							x		x		x	
Vankleek Hill											x	
Walkerton							x	x	x		x	
Wallaceburg										x	x	x
Waterloo					x		x		x	x	x	x
Weston					x		x		x		x	x
Whitby										x	x	
Warton							x		x		x	
Wingham							x				x	
<i>Districts</i>												
Bala												x
Bracebridge					x		x		x		x	
Bruce Mines									x		x	
Capreol									x		x	
Charlton								x	x	x	x	x
Cobalt	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Cochrane	x		x		x		x		x		x	x
Copper Cliff											x	
Coniston							x				x	
Dryden							x		x		x	
Englehart									x		x	
Fort Frances	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Gore Bay											x	
Gravenhurst									x		x	
Haileybury								x	x	x	x	x
Hearst		x		x		x	x		x		x	x
Huntsville					x				x		x	
Iroquois Falls					x		x	x			x	x
Kearney											x	
Keewatin										x	x	
Kenora							x	x		x	x	x
Latchford							x					
Little Current		x						x	x	x	x	
Massey									x			
Mattawa										x		x

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT, 1936-37

Towns	Urban Centres in which the following Educational Equipment is supplied free to Pupils						Urban Centres whose Schools are supplied with the following Equipment					
	School Readers		Other Textbooks		Pupils' Work Supplies		Physical Training or Recreational Equipment		Agri-cultural Equipment		First Aid Equipment	
	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.
<i>Counties</i>												
Matheson.....							x		x		x	
New Liskeard.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
Parry Sound.....							x				x	
Powassan.....											x	
Sioux Lookout.....							x			x	x	
Smooth Rock Falls.....		x		x		x			x		x	x
Sturgeon Falls.....					x		x				x	
Timmins.....	x		x		x		x		x	x	x	x
Trout Creek.....											x	
Webbwood.....							x					
Totals, Towns....	10	3	11	2	26	2	62	33	74	44	123	56
Percentage, Towns	7	4	8	3	18	3	44	43	52	57	87	73
<i>Villages—Counties</i>												
Acton.....											x	
Ailsa Craig.....											x	
Alvinston.....									x			
Arkona.....									x			
Arthur.....									x	x	x	
Athens.....											x	
Ayr.....							x		x		x	
Bancroft.....									x			
Barry's Bay.....									x	x		
Beamsville.....							x		x		x	
Beaverton.....							x				x	
Beeton.....											x	
Belle River.....									x		x	
Bloomfield.....							x		x		x	
Blyth.....									x		x	
Bobcaygeon.....							x		x		x	
Bradford.....							x		x		x	
Braeside.....									x		x	
Brighton.....											x	
Brussels.....									x			
Caledonia.....							x		x		x	
Cayuga.....							x		x		x	
Chatsworth.....									x			
Chesterville.....								x		x		x
Chippawa.....							x				x	
Clifford.....							x		x		x	
Colborne.....					x		x		x		x	
Coldwater.....									x		x	
Courtright.....											x	
Creemore.....											x	
Delhi.....											x	
Drayton.....									x			
Dutton.....									x		x	
Eganville.....							x	x	x	x	x	
Elora.....					x			x	x		x	x
Embro.....							x		x		x	

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT, 1936-37

Villages	Urban Centres in which the following Educational Equipment is supplied free to Pupils						Urban Centres whose Schools are supplied with the following Equipment					
	School Readers		Other Textbooks		Pupils' Work Supplies		Physical Training or Recreational Equipment		Agri-cultural Equipment		First Aid Equipment	
	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.
<i>Counties</i>												
Port Stanley.....					x				x		x	
Portsmouth.....							x				x	
Richmond Hill.....							x		x		x	
Ripley.....							x		x			
Rockcliffe.....	x		x		x		x		x		x	
Rodney.....							x		x		x	
St. Clair Beach.....							x					
Shallow Lake.....							x		x		x	
Shelburne.....							x				x	
Springfield.....											x	
Stirling.....							x		x		x	
Stoney Creek.....									x		x	
Stouffville.....							x		x		x	
Streetsville.....							x				x	
Sutton.....									x		x	
Swansea.....	x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Teeswater.....							x		x	x	x	
Thamesville.....							x		x		x	
Thedford.....											x	
Thornloe.....							x				x	
Tiverton.....					x						x	
Tweed.....							x	x	x	x	x	
Victoria Harbour.....							x				x	
Vienna.....							x				x	
Wardsville.....							x		x		x	
Waterdown.....					x				x		x	
Waterford.....											x	
Watford.....									x		x	
Wellington.....							x		x		x	
West Lorne.....							x		x		x	
Wheatley.....									x		x	
Winchester.....									x			
Woodbridge.....									x			
Woodville.....									x			
Wyoming.....							x		x		x	
<i>Districts</i>												
Burk's Falls.....											x	
Rosseau.....					x				x		x	
Port Carling.....					x		x		x			
Port Sydney.....					x		x		x		x	
South River.....											x	
Sundridge.....									x			
Windermere.....									x		x	
Totals, Villages...	4		4		16	2	64	7	81	11	109	6
Percentage, Villages.	3		3		11	10	43	33	54	52	73	29
Totals, Urban Municipalities...	26	6	27	4	61	7	150	56	178	77	259	87
Percentages, Urban Municipalities...	8	5	8	3	19	6	47	45	56	62	81	70

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 10—NATURE STUDY AND AGRICULTURE, VOCAL MUSIC, MANUAL TRAINING AND HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE IN RURAL SCHOOLS

Rural Schools Earning a Legislative Grant for the Maintenance and Conduct of Classes in the Optional Subjects of Nature Study and Agriculture, Vocal Music, Household Science, and Manual Training, during the Year 1935-36.

County Inspectorates	Number of Rural Schools	Number of these Rural Schools which qualified for a special Legislative Grant for the teaching of			
		Nature Study & Agr.	Vocal Music	Household Science	Manual Training
Brant and Norfolk (in part)	76	55	14	12	1
Bruce East, Grey (in part), Huron (in part)	79	76	19	34	4
Bruce West	82	80	26	31	2
Carleton East	62	53	6	18	2
Carleton West and Lanark East	67	59	..	25	..
Dufferin (in part) and Peel	90	87	72	37	..
Dundas, and Grenville (in part)	75	74	..	19	4
Elgin East and City of St. Thomas	51	49	1	6	..
Essex North	64	57	4	1	..
Essex South, and Kent (in part)	72	65	8	2	1
Frontenac North, and Addington (in part)	75	65	..	34	..
Frontenac South, and Lennox (in part)	80	51	19	5	..
Frontenac South and City of Kingston	36	22	12	5	..
Glengarry (in part) and Prescott (in part)	83	79	..	25	1
Grey East	94	78	30	28	7
Grey North and Bruce North	55	52	22	29	6
Grey South	81	65	..	38	2
Haldimand (in part) and Wentworth (in part)	77	61	7	28	5
Halton	60	42	22	6	3
Hastings Centre	73	64	7	2	1
Hastings North, Renfrew (in part) and City of Oshawa	42	38	..	17	7
Hastings South	35	33	7	11	1
Huron East	78	72	9	8	1
Huron West	89	84	12	10	1
Kent South and Elgin West (in part)	87	81	50	4	..
Kent East, and Elgin (in part)	77	71	28	10	..
Lambton West	83	77	12	13	..
Lambton East	87	87	12	27	7
Lanark West	71	65	5	31	2
Leeds and Grenville No. 1	74	63	29	29	..
Leeds and Grenville No. 2	67	67	7	31	..
Leeds and Grenville No. 3, and Lanark (in part)	84	84	3	32	6
Lennox, and Hastings South (in part)	78	73	1	25	1
Lincoln (in part)	44	31	20	2	..
Middlesex East, and Elgin (in part)	93	93	51	6	3
Middlesex West	96	79	15	7	..
Norfolk (in part)	75	72	31	3	1
Northumberland and Durham No. 1	63	61	60	18	1
Northumberland and Durham No. 2	77	68	57	26	2
Northumberland and Durham No. 3, and Hastings (in part)	78	74	50	25	5
Ontario North, and York (in part)	73	40	22	19	..
Ontario South	60	48	20	14	..
Oxford North and City of Woodstock	58	55	9	18	2
Oxford South, and Norfolk (in part)	59	54	26	8	..
Peel (in part) and York (in part)	42	36	31	6	..
Perth North, and Wellington (in part)	86	85	52	12	1
Perth South	45	71	20	4	1
Peterborough East	73	59	29	30	3
Peterborough West, and Victoria East	58	56	21	11	..
Prescott and Russell No. 1	68	60	..	10	3
Prescott and Russell No. 2	1	..	..	..	..

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 10—NATURE STUDY AND AGRICULTURE, VOCAL MUSIC, MANUAL TRAINING AND HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE IN RURAL SCHOOLS

County Inspectorates	Number of Rural Schools	Number of these Rural Schools which qualified for a special Legislative Grant for the teaching of			
		Nature Study & Agr.	Vocal Music	Household Science	Manual Training
Prescott and Russell No. 3.....	8	..	..	..	..
Prescott and Russell No. 4.....	9	..	..	..	..
Prince Edward.....	71	65	7	15	4
Renfrew North.....	75	59	..	18	..
Renfrew South.....	82	78	..	37	..
Simcoe Centre.....	66	52	..	16	1
Simcoe East, and Muskoka (in part).....	45	39	3	12	..
Simcoe North.....	6	..	..	..	..
Simcoe South, York (in part), Peel (in part).....	87	79	6	24	8
Simcoe West, Grey (in part) and Dufferin (in part).....	78	72	5	19	..
Stormont.....	76	69	..	10	..
Victoria West.....	69	62	48	10	..
Waterloo No. 1.....	42	41	8	2	1
Waterloo No. 2.....	42	4	..	8	1
Welland East.....	15	14	4	..	..
Welland South.....	23	17	1	7	..
Welland (in part), Lincoln (in part) and Haldimand (in part).....	74	62	12	11	4
Wellington North.....	69	62	6	30	..
Wellington South, and City of Guelph.....	56	55	15	32	3
Wentworth.....	61	60	7	24	15
York No. 1.....	72	68	5	14	2
York No. 2.....	18	18	8	..	..
York No. 3.....	10	9	10	..	..
York No. 4.....	8	8	8	..	..
York No. 5.....	13	12	10	..	..
York No. 6.....	32	31	5	1	..
Counties.....	4,740	4,207	1,126	1,144	126
District Inspectorates					
District Division I.....	38	23	..	1	..
“ “ II.....	63	43	1	1	1
“ “ IV.....	97	50	..	34	3
“ “ V.....	41	29	..	13	..
“ “ VI.....	52	34	3	4	..
“ “ VII, Part 1.....	56	43	..	9	..
“ “ VII, Part 2.....	15	2	..	..	..
“ “ VIII.....	67	64	..	33	..
“ “ IX.....	42	23	2	11	2
“ “ X.....	53	42	1	14	..
“ “ XI.....	48	34	..	12	1
“ “ XII, Part 1.....	57	41	..	27	1
“ “ XII, Part 2.....	2	..	..	..	..
“ “ XII, Part 3.....	29	1	..	..	..
“ “ XIII.....	66	59	1	20	..
“ “ XIV.....	63	54	..	7	1
“ “ XV.....	61	61	..	34	1
“ “ XVI.....	70	48	..	16	..
Districts.....	920	651	8	236	10
All Rural Public Schools.....	5,660	4,858	1,134	1,380	136

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 10—NATURE STUDY AND AGRICULTURE, VOCAL MUSIC, MANUAL TRAINING AND HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE IN RURAL SCHOOLS

R.C. S.S. Inspectorates	Number of Rural Schools	Number of these Rural Schools which qualified for a special Legislative Grant for the teaching of			
		Nature Study & Agr.	Vocal Music	Household Science	Manual Training
Division I.....	7	5	..	1	..
" II.....	17	..	1	..	..
" III.....	48	2	..	..	..
" IV.....	44	1	..	2	..
" V.....	27	2	..	..	..
" VI.....	9	7	..	..	..
" VII.....	10	1	..	..	..
" VIII.....	27	13	..	1	..
" IX.....	31	26	1	19	..
" X.....	19	17	..	12	..
" XI.....	1	1	1	1	..
" XII.....	16	12	2	7	..
" XIII.....	7	3	..	2	..
" XIV.....	4	2	1	3	..
" XV.....	29	28	1	13	1
" XVI.....	23	20	..	5	..
" XVII.....	10	9	..	5	..
" XVIII.....	..	..	..	..	..
" XIX.....	51	..	..	..	..
" XX.....	43	1	..	..	..
" XXI.....	49	3	..	..	..
R.C. Separate Schools.....	472	153	7	71	1
Grand Totals.....	6,132	5,011	1,141	1,451	137
Percentages.....	.....	81.72	18.61	23.66	2.23

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 11—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools (exclusive of large suburban schools) <i>Counties</i>	Equalized Assessment per Class- room \$	No. of Class- rooms	Ave. Daily At- tend- ce	Average Daily Attendance per Classroom	Pupil- Days Attended	School Section Levy \$	Town- ship Grant \$	County Grant \$	Legis- lative Grant \$
1 Halton.....	293,000	70	1,524	22	292,994	32,376	30,738	1,599	10,049
2 Wentworth...	254,134	108	3,000	28	576,364	69,349	43,247	1,412	15,976
3 Perth.....	253,945	120	2,860	24	554,578	39,753	52,841	3,054	17,633
4 Brant.....	220,747	72	1,751	24	326,458	31,553	30,900	618	9,469
5 Middlesex...	219,423	207	4,236	20	825,989	77,910	90,944	2,079	25,698
6 Kent.....	200,073	156	4,145	27	797,719	61,756	67,698	2,178	21,584
7 Elgin.....	195,563	126	2,544	20	491,413	37,254	49,185	1,668	14,740
8 Oxford.....	193,667	130	3,207	25	618,349	51,584	54,792	1,931	18,710
9 Essex.....	192,998	135	3,712	27	716,624	66,174	55,887	2,557	18,871
10 Huron.....	177,401	202	3,795	19	736,274	52,500	87,965	5,112	26,238
11 Waterloo...	176,191	108	3,079	28	594,486	48,981	46,728	2,616	11,689
12 Norfolk.....	175,228	110	2,870	26	562,672	30,245	45,780	1,145	15,568
13 Wellington..	172,789	154	3,507	23	581,846	46,840	67,850	3,244	22,064
14 York.....	166,980	191	5,600	29	1,084,141	96,890	79,528	1,934	33,019
15 Welland....	153,960	93	2,620	28	153,960	21,067	62,228	2,169	20,701
16 Lambton....	149,076	178	3,441	19	666,054	39,201	78,315	840	19,857
17 Peel.....	145,312	93	2,157	23	416,374	51,125	40,372	1,618	18,169
18 Lincoln.....	143,889	89	2,460	28	471,092	53,363	37,756	1,215	18,362
19 Ontario.....	138,772	135	3,078	23	589,701	54,183	57,208	1,866	22,023
20 Simcoe.....	134,419	248	5,024	20	968,994	62,986	107,574	5,219	40,444
21 Carleton....	128,935	136	2,828	21	571,788	45,145	55,112	858	23,974
22 Victoria....	128,334	115	1,879	16	343,087	31,954	43,038	1,862	19,738
23 Prince Edw'd	126,265	75	1,340	18	254,153	10,246	32,850	1,036	9,699
24 Dufferin....	123,545	91	1,430	16	274,006	21,264	41,847	3,429	12,974
25 Bruce.....	123,192	169	2,740	16	526,647	30,615	70,311	3,065	27,429
26 Durham....	122,274	100	1,728	17	348,838	29,277	42,076	1,387	18,736
27 Haldimand..	119,420	84	1,716	20	337,431	19,685	35,604	849	13,458
28 Stormont...	108,247	90	1,850	21	362,671	20,822	35,319	1,052	14,661
29 Northumb'l'd	102,606	115	2,262	20	446,067	30,015	48,451	1,719	21,210
30 Grey.....	95,963	226	4,271	19	812,075	46,104	99,344	3,447	30,284
31 Dundas....	93,402	81	1,582	19	303,095	20,601	33,869	767	13,965
32 Glengarry...	91,491	79	1,523	19	293,217	13,489	30,670	875	13,610
33 Lennox.....	86,271	87	1,427	16	274,122	11,242	33,273	638	12,303
34 Russell.....	81,582	36	690	19	132,920	6,983	13,953	1,948	6,546
35 Lanark.....	81,312	126	1,759	14	337,124	18,075	46,414	905	22,440
36 Renfrew....	79,301	179	3,395	19	644,970	24,308	53,661	3,090	36,645
37 Prescott....	79,054	52	998	19	191,771	9,443	20,119	849	8,521
38 Peterborough	75,072	104	1,889	18	370,159	12,648	30,647	1,473	29,606
39 Hastings....	71,697	207	3,892	19	756,186	39,323	59,526	3,854	53,416
40 Leeds.....	70,111	150	2,326	16	448,656	26,559	55,483	830	30,727
41 Grenville...	69,877	76	1,115	15	217,755	13,974	27,591	436	14,135
42 Frontenac...	41,018	152	2,611	17	503,794	25,776	38,454	680	46,170
43 Addington...	24,011	33	471	14	90,935	3,201	8,652	455	12,339
44 Haliburton..	17,574	62	969	16	182,860	15,882	9,849	.....	26,971
Totals and Averages	137,817	5,350	111,331	21	21,050,429	1,551,721	2,153,649	79,578	920,421
<i>Districts</i>									
1 Thunder Bay	49,546	109	2,269	21	432,528	82,270	5,362	.....	53,298
2 Muskoka....	41,789	109	4,208	38	346,510	34,715	15,808	.....	44,234
3 Algoma.....	40,587	102	2,282	26	440,100	56,124	6,555	.....	36,379
4 Sudbury....	37,248	120	2,690	22	513,160	69,840	3,362	.....	63,598
5 Rainy River.	32,762	75	1,382	18	266,703	42,904	4,806	.....	43,150
6 Kenora.....	32,149	40	901	22	173,346	26,860	535	.....	23,468
7 Parry Sound.	29,911	124	2,420	19	465,903	55,014	10,654	.....	59,941
8 Manitoulin..	28,476	51	1,038	20	200,391	17,405	5,911	.....	22,599
9 Timiskaming	27,950	84	1,843	22	348,491	55,940	19,702	.....	33,433
10 Cochrane....	27,068	73	1,676	23	219,958	48,567	399	.....	46,298
11 Nipissing....	17,626	80	1,486	18	292,149	25,704	3,506	.....	36,444
Totals and Averages	34,336	967	22,195	23	3,699,239	515,343	76,600	.....	462,842
" "	121,976	6,317	133,526	21	24,749,668	2,067,064	2,230,249	79,578	1,383,263

§ For comparative purposes Counties and Districts are arranged in order of assessment per classroom, and urban centres in order of assessed population. An alphabetical index of towns and villages is included at the end.

SCHOOLS
STATISTICS, 1935.‡

Expenditures		Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (in cents)							Debt		
Current \$	Capital \$	Cur- rent	Capit- al	Total	To School Section Levy	To Town- ship	To Count- ty	To Gov- ernment	Total \$	Per Class- room \$	
1	77,406	1,086	26.41	.37	26.78	11.05	10.49	.54	3.42	41,160	588
2	133,970	1,608	23.24	.28	23.52	12.03	7.50	.25	2.77	118,476	1,097
3	112,856	1,407	20.35	.25	20.60	7.17	9.53	.55	3.18	.....	.....
4	76,616	556	23.47	.17	23.64	9.66	9.46	.19	2.90	2,592	36
5	194,282	.....	23.52	.....	23.52	9.43	11.01	2.51	3.11	114,471	553
6	154,517	8,314	19.37	1.04	20.41	7.74	8.48	.27	2.70	39,000	250
7	112,831	1,898	22.96	.39	23.35	7.58	10.00	.34	3.00	51,912	412
8	130,330	5,325	21.08	.86	21.94	8.34	8.86	.31	3.02	30,160	232
9	145,009	*	20.23	*	20.23	9.23	7.80	.35	2.63	434,700	3,220
10	169,225	1,029	22.98	.13	23.11	7.13	11.95	.69	3.56	9,494	47
11	119,290	5,587	20.07	.94	21.01	8.23	7.86	.44	1.97	82,296	762
12	101,403	1,577	18.02	.28	18.30	6.01	9.11	.23	2.77	5,280	48
13	145,673	.....	25.04	.....	25.04	8.05	11.66	.56	3.79	3,550	25
14	242,583	*	22.37	*	22.37	8.94	7.33	.17	3.04	86,141	451
15	111,536	1,449	22.44	.94	23.38	13.68	40.42	1.41	13.44	134,664	1,448
16	147,881	.....	22.20	.....	22.20	5.88	11.75	.13	2.98	178	1
17	113,427	19,049	27.24	4.57	31.81	12.28	9.70	.39	4.36	147,963	1,591
18	112,472	1,063	23.87	.22	24.09	11.33	8.01	.26	3.90	52,243	587
19	134,754	919	22.85	.15	23.00	9.19	9.70	.32	3.73	197,505	1,463
20	233,413	3,333	24.09	.34	24.43	6.50	11.10	.54	4.17	52,080	210
21	134,573	.....	23.53	.....	23.53	7.89	9.64	.15	4.19	153,408	1,128
22	103,122	3,714	30.05	1.08	31.13	9.31	12.54	.54	5.75	43,010	374
23	63,662	.....	25.05	.....	25.05	4.03	12.92	.41	3.82	9,150	122
24	79,871	.....	29.15	.....	29.15	7.76	15.27	1.25	4.73	8,736	96
25	141,762	240	26.92	.05	26.97	5.81	13.35	.58	5.21	4,901	29
26	95,232	.....	27.70	.....	27.70	8.51	12.24	.40	5.45	6,900	69
27	76,366	.....	22.63	.....	22.63	5.83	10.55	.25	3.99	.....	.....
28	75,362	.....	20.78	.....	20.78	5.74	9.74	.29	4.04	51,750	575
29	104,126	82	23.34	.02	23.36	6.73	10.86	.38	7.09	.....	.....
30	190,648	1,137	23.47	.14	23.61	5.68	12.23	.42	3.73	11,978	53
31	74,738	.....	24.66	.....	24.66	6.80	11.17	.25	4.61	19,116	236
32	61,773	.....	21.06	.....	21.06	4.60	10.46	.30	4.64	9,322	118
33	63,732	.....	23.25	.....	23.25	4.10	12.13	.23	4.49	.....	.....
34	31,048	.....	23.36	.....	23.36	5.25	10.50	1.46	4.92	4,752	132
35	91,182	11	27.04	.....	27.04	5.36	13.77	.27	6.65	12,096	96
36	129,000	2,962	20.00	.46	20.46	3.77	8.32	.48	5.68	23,270	130
37	42,552	.....	22.19	.....	22.19	4.92	10.49	.44	4.44	208	4
38	88,313	1,085	23.86	.29	24.15	3.42	8.28	.40	8.00	18,928	182
29	173,082	3,347	22.89	.44	23.33	5.20	7.87	.51	7.06	27,945	135
40	117,018	3,695	26.10	.82	26.92	5.92	12.37	.18	6.85	14,400	96
41	60,077	52	27.59	.....	27.59	6.41	12.67	.20	6.49	3,800	50
42	119,578	1,851	23.73	.37	24.10	5.11	7.63	.13	9.16	27,360	180
43	24,717	200	27.19	.22	27.41	3.52	9.51	.50	13.57	10,197	309
44	50,473	1,046	27.60	.57	28.17	8.68	5.38	.....	14.75	1,922	31
	4,961,571	73,622	23.62	.34	23.96	7.39	10.25	.38	4.38	2,067,314	388
1	136,816	3,438	31.63	.79	32.42	19.02	1.24	.....	12.32	86,437	793
2	97,848	634	28.24	1.83	30.07	10.02	4.56	.....	12.76	26,378	242
3	97,142	1,438	22.07	.33	22.40	12.75	1.44	.....	8.27	69,462	681
4	128,116	12,435	24.97	2.42	27.39	13.61	.65	.....	12.39	144,000	1,200
5	87,443	227	32.78	.08	32.86	16.08	1.80	.....	16.18	152,325	2,031
6	54,839	2,105	31.63	1.21	32.84	15.49	.30	.....	13.53	49,480	1,237
7	125,197	3,428	26.87	.73	27.60	11.84	2.28	.....	12.86	25,792	208
8	47,356	666	23.63	.33	23.96	8.68	2.95	.....	11.28	25,092	492
9	103,638	7,103	29.74	2.03	31.77	16.05	5.65	.....	9.59	42,084	501
10	92,195	7,883	41.91	3.58	45.49	22.08	.18	.....	21.04	191,021	2,617
11	67,301	2,180	23.03	.74	23.77	8.80	1.21	.....	12.47	18,400	230
	1,037,891	41,537	28.06	11.23	39.29	13.93	2.07	.....	12.51	830,471	859
	5,999,462	115,159	24.24	4.65	28.89	8.35	9.01	.32	5.59	2,897,785	458

*In default.

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 11—FINANCIAL

Large Suburban Schools Under Rural Organization

County	Town ship	School Section	\$ Equalized Assess- ment per Classroom	No. of Classrooms	Average Daily At- tendance	Average Daily Attend- ance per Classroom	Pupil—Days Attended	School Section Levy	Township Grant	County Grant
1	Brant	Brantford . . .	3 103,389	7	233	33	45,032	\$ 4,808	\$2,250	\$ 75
2	Carleton	Nepean	2 131,556	27	941	35	181,631	27,750	8,550	503
3	Essex	Sandwich E. . .	5 48,846	12	462	38	89,732	10,065	.....	1,508
4	Lincoln	Grantham . . .	U5,6 80,174	8	258	32	49,112	2,300	1,500	244
5	Ontario	Whitby E. . . .	10 57,929	10	385	38	74,684	4,485	2,850	53
6	Peel	Toronto	7 81,504	11	407	37	78,964	9,465	3,600	386
7	Peterborough	Monaghan N. .	2 64,469	10	326	33	62,223	19,809	.....	79
8	Welland	Stamford	4 226,982	8	284	35	55,080	.....	12,200	130
9	"	"	6 69,290	13	432	33	84,289	3,420	14,079	377
10	"	"	7 575,436	8	278	35	54,172	7,600	10,500	347
11	"	Bertie	11 196,416	9	258	28	49,969	5,091	3,800	67
12	"	Crowland	3 102,596	19	651	34	125,168	15,800	8,200	298
13	"	Thorold	2 240,861	10	317	32	61,211	11,225	8,600	147
14	York	Etobicoke	3 169,583	9	325	36	62,800	13,927	2,850	.....
15	"	"	5 79,243	7	261	37	50,476	7,716	2,250	.....
16	"	"	8 108,358	9	278	31	53,769	11,115	2,850	.....
17	"	"	11 68,793	14	460	33	88,603	15,339	4,500	.....
18	"	"	16 49,567	14	497	36	96,044	15,874	4,650	.....
19	"	York	All 71,827	316	10,445	33	2,026,308	386,679	.....	4,578
20	"	York East	7 98,722	44	1,723	39	332,683	44,219	13,800	812
21	"	" "	26 73,885	61	2,118	35	408,876	55,811	18,600	826
22	"	" "	27 108,537	46	1,567	34	304,093	33,436	14,250	463
23	"	York North . . .	3 145,581	37	1,333	36	256,753	36,897	11,550	517
24	"	Scarboro	10 74,289	23	814	35	154,721	16,134	6,750	284
25	"	"	12 54,568	23	787	34	153,159	13,842	7,050	103
26	"	"	13 195,492	10	364	36	70,937	11,101	3,150	202
27	"	"	15 101,295	17	513	30	100,541	12,918	5,031	34
Totals and Averages			95,078	782	26,717	34	5,171,030	796,826	173,410	12,033
<i>District</i>										
1	Cochrane	O'Brien	1 233,982	11	337	31	65,132	17,855	.....	.....
2	"	Tisdale	1 81,856	18	543	30	104,926	31,674	.....	.....
3	"	"	2 126,950	17	561	33	99,690	27,000	.....	.....
4	Parry Sound	Himsworth . . .	U4 20,143	8	270	34	51,966	2,234	637	.....
5	Sudbury	Chapleau	1 103,304	7	222	32	103,304	9,494	.....	.....
6	"	Snider & C. . .	U1 113,355	7	268	38	53,113	3,163	.....	.....
7	Temiskaming	Tech. & L. . . .	U2 92,812	42	1,377	33	265,809	84,208	.....	.....
8	Thunder Bay	Schreiber	1 79,423	6	202	34	38,586	6,838	.....	.....
Totals and Averages			106,426	116	3,780	32	782,526	182,466	637	.....
" "			96,543	898	30,497	33	5,953,556	979,292	174,047	12,033

SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1935.

Legislative Grant	Expenditures		Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (in cents)							Debenture Debt		
	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	To School Section	To Township	To County	To Gov't	Total	Per Class- room	
1	\$ 1,787	\$ 9,903	\$ 2,471	21.99	5.48	27.47	10.67	4.99	.16	3.97	\$ 14,301	\$ 2,043
2	8,167	44,129	4,052	24.29	2.23	26.52	15.28	4.71	.28	4.50	38,178	1,414
3	5,472	16,694	*	18.60	*	18.60	11.22	.....	1.68	6.10	116,904	9,742
4	3,723	12,315	2,604	25.07	5.30	30.37	4.68	3.05	.49	7.58	28,976	3,622
5	2,309	11,043	10,356	14.79	13.87	28.66	6.00	3.82	.71	3.09	78,500	7,850
6	4,078	18,826	10,784	23.84	13.66	37.50	11.98	4.56	.49	5.16	119,823	10,893
7	2,957	14,237	2,407	22.88	3.87	26.75	31.83	.....	.12	4.75	10,740	1,074
8	1,494	13,453	2,927	24.42	5.31	29.73	.....	22.15	.24	2.71	31,256	3,907
9	5,342	23,044	6,777	27.34	8.04	35.38	4.06	16.70	.45	6.33	70,369	5,413
10	2,667	20,700	.....	38.21	.....	38.21	14.03	19.38	.64	4.92	.....	.....
11	1,712	13,999	10,870	28.01	21.75	49.76	10.19	7.60	.13	3.42	106,803	11,867
12	4,691	25,886	11,340	20.68	9.06	29.74	12.62	6.55	.24	3.75	68,020	3,580
13	2,543	21,244	6,480	34.70	10.58	45.28	18.33	14.05	.24	4.15	77,300	7,730
14	2,551	16,617	*	26.46	*	26.46	22.18	4.53	.....	4.06	70,641	7,849
15	2,218	12,214	*	24.20	*	24.20	15.29	4.45	.....	4.39	40,537	5,791
16	2,991	17,089	*	31.78	*	31.78	20.67	5.30	.....	5.56	84,591	9,399
17	5,825	25,694	*	29.00	*	29.00	17.31	5.08	.....	6.57	104,188	7,442
18	8,070	28,819	*	30.00	*	30.00	16.53	4.84	.....	8.40	147,014	10,501
19	167,005	558,563	105,446	27.56	5.20	32.86	19.08	.....	.22	8.24	256,908	813
20	16,634	68,528	11,157	20.60	3.37	23.97	13.29	4.15	.24	5.00	346,280	7,870
21	29,773	111,560	12,890	27.28	3.15	30.43	13.65	4.55	.20	7.28	404,552	6,632
22	15,543	74,341	15,502	24.44	5.09	29.53	10.99	4.68	.15	5.11	433,458	9,423
23	8,273	60,127	3,186	23.42	1.24	24.66	14.37	4.50	.20	3.22	264,994	7,162
24	6,808	30,465	*	19.69	*	19.69	10.42	4.36	.18	4.40	179,285	7,795
25	8,032	29,824	*	19.47	*	19.47	9.03	4.60	.06	5.25	117,553	5,111
26	1,995	16,613	*	23.42	*	23.42	15.65	4.44	.28	2.81	82,230	8,223
27	4,985	24,929	*	24.79	*	24.79	12.85	5.00	.03	4.96	99,773	5,869
327,645	1,320,856	219,249	25.54	4.24	29.78	15.40	3.35	.23	6.33	3,393,174	4,342	
1	2,295	23,189	2,510	35.60	3.85	39.45	27.41	.....	.....	3.52	105,567	9,597
2	7,632	41,109	2,974	39.18	2.83	42.01	30.18	.....	.....	7.27	33,174	1,843
3	6,622	40,208	13,705	40.33	13.75	54.08	27.08	.....	.....	6.64	131,954	7,762
4	7,187	10,809	1,475	20.80	2.84	23.64	4.30	1.22	.....	13.83	16,856	2,107
5	2,419	12,101	5,448	11.71	5.27	16.98	9.19	.....	.....	2.34	92,624	13,232
6	3,284	12,003	.....	22.60	.....	22.60	5.95	.....	.....	6.18	.....	.....
7	14,126	70,977	22,707	26.70	8.54	35.24	31.68	.....	.....	5.31	132,888	3,164
8	1,911	8,968	3,461	23.24	8.97	32.21	17.72	.....	.....	4.95	2,130	355
45,476	219,364	52,280	28.04	9.39	37.43	23.32	.08	.....	.....	5.81	515,193	4,441
373,121	1,540,220	271,329	25.87	4.55	30.42	16.45	2.92	.20	6.27	3,908,367	4,352	

*In default.

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 11—FINANCIAL

Cities	County	Assessed Population	No. of Class-rooms	Equalized Assessment per Class-room	Ave. Daily Attendance	Ave. Daily Attendance per Class-room	Pupil-Days Attended
GROUP A				\$			
1 Toronto.....	York.....	638,271	1,908	505,290	82,793	43	14,214,084
GROUP B							
2 Hamilton.....	Wentworth.....	154,020	556	277,332	20,157	36	3,803,479
3 Ottawa.....	Carleton.....	140,316	306	430,944	9,263	30	1,787,041
4 Windsor.....	Essex.....	98,745	312	262,692	11,519	37	2,204,301
5 London.....	Middlesex.....	75,484	251	305,992	8,604	34	1,663,106
Totals and Averages, Group B...		468,565	1,425	312,161	49,543	35	9,457,927
GROUP C							
6 Kitchener.....	Waterloo.....	31,933	103	201,192	3,816	37	740,298
7 Brantford.....	Brant.....	31,212	106	245,768	3,647	34	704,045
8 St. Catharines.....	Lincoln.....	26,571	93	237,094	3,267	35	633,861
9 Kingston.....	Frontenac.....	24,173	68	244,791	2,498	37	483,406
10 Oshawa.....	Ontario.....	24,097	81	193,585	3,512	43	681,436
11 Peterborough.....	Peterborough.....	22,973	77	286,085	2,511	33	484,648
12 Guelph.....	Wellington.....	21,173	62	198,346	2,333	38	452,772
Totals and Averages, Group C....		182,132	590	229,620	21,584	37	4,180,466
GROUP D							
13 Niagara Falls....	Welland.....	18,527	65	254,128	2,467	38	478,521
14 Sarnia.....	Lambton.....	18,064	68	244,355	2,287	34	438,926
15 Stratford.....	Perth.....	17,643	62	215,375	2,095	34	410,618
16 St. Thomas.....	Elgin.....	16,156	55	259,784	1,877	34	362,440
17 Chatham.....	Kent.....	15,957	58	223,138	1,924	33	370,558
18 Belleville.....	Hastings.....	14,411	48	198,338	1,777	37	342,998
19 Galt.....	Waterloo.....	13,958	46	233,776	1,610	35	310,776
20 Owen Sound.....	Grey.....	13,139	54	142,225	1,860	34	359,555
21 Woodstock.....	Oxford.....	10,936	35	205,464	1,222	35	235,927
22 Welland.....	Welland.....	10,402	53	181,904	1,899	36	370,290
Totals and Averages, Group D....		149,193	544	218,540	19,018	35	3,680,609
Totals and Averages, Counties...		1,438,161	4,467	372,349	172,938	39	31,533,166
GROUP E							
		District					
23 Fort William....	Thunder Bay....	24,371	92	287,045	3,167	34	614,426
24 Sault Ste. Marie	Algoma.....	23,387	77	234,067	2,663	34	516,702
25 Port Arthur....	Thunder Bay....	20,352	69	357,791	2,336	34	417,795
26 Sudbury.....	Sudbury.....	20,079	39	222,057	1,443	37	278,647
27 North Bay.....	Nipissing.....	16,594	48	155,148	1,535	32	307,034
Totals and Averages, Group E....		104,783	325	262,234	11,144	34	2,134,604
Totals and Averages, All Cities...		1,542,944	4,792	364,881	184,082	38	33,687,770

Group A—Cities with population over 200,000.

“ B— “ “ “ “ 50,000 and under 200,000.

“ C— “ “ “ “ “ 20,000 “ “ 50,000.

“ D— “ “ “ “ under 20,000.

“ E— “ in Districts.

SCHOOLS
STATISTICS, 1935. §

	Tax Levy Receipt (Current and Capital) \$	Legis- lative Grants \$	Expenditures		Cost of Education per Pupil- Day (Cents)					Debt	
			Current \$	Capital \$	Cur- rent	Capit- al	Total	Tax Levy Share	Legis- lative Share	Total \$	Per Class- room \$
1	6,826,584	130,640	5,900,210	1,140,026	41.50	8.02	49.52	48.03	.92	14,645,781	7,676
2	1,190,397	31,419	1,015,082	295,218	26.68	7.76	34.44	31.30	.82	1,647,906	2,964
3	967,781	39,577	876,647	175,785	48.78	9.78	58.56	54.15	2.20	2,295,499	7,502
4	605,014	20,909	622,411	*	28.28	*	28.28	27.45	.94	3,826,515	12,264
5	680,924	18,340	570,730	140,861	34.31	8.46	42.77	40.94	1.10	1,448,075	5,769
	3,444,116	110,245	3,084,870	611,864	32.62	6.47	39.09	36.41	1.16	9,217,995	6,469
6	244,895	19,098	211,971	52,282	28.63	7.06	35.69	33.08	2.58	550,732	5,347
7	222,254	10,614	200,103	36,937	28.42	5.24	33.66	31.57	1.51	304,103	2,868
8	203,294	9,097	176,312	40,349	27.81	6.36	34.17	32.07	1.43	275,854	2,966
9	119,399	6,003	127,940	27,506	26.46	5.69	32.15	24.70	1.24	317,566	4,670
10	113,622	9,781	129,139	54,305	18.95	7.96	26.91	16.67	1.43	422,720	5,219
11	145,600	8,188	161,020	36,360	33.22	7.50	40.72	30.04	1.69	502,150	6,521
12	100,591	6,483	100,093	11,824	22.10	2.61	24.71	22.22	1.43	127,967	2,064
	1,149,655	69,264	1,106,578	259,563	26.47	6.21	32.68	27.50	1.66	2,501,092	4,239
13	118,216	5,878	112,178	15,418	23.44	3.22	26.66	24.70	1.22	244,817	3,766
14	115,566	7,743	131,407	29,143	29.93	6.64	36.57	26.33	1.76	174,823	2,571
15	130,862	6,644	107,407	30,749	26.15	7.48	33.63	31.87	1.62	357,680	5,769
16	92,752	4,056	85,885	10,467	23.69	2.89	26.58	25.59	1.12	39,055	710
17	91,994	6,685	100,730	5,020	27.18	1.35	28.53	24.82	1.80	9,270	160
18	70,326	3,874	75,203	31,999	21.93	9.32	31.25	20.50	1.13	422,314	8,798
19	82,776	4,075	79,406	8,776	25.55	2.82	28.37	26.63	1.31	79,586	1,730
20	77,500	7,646	85,296	.....	23.72	.....	23.72	21.55	2.12	.....	.....
21	41,630	2,700	54,264	9,807	23.00	4.15	27.15	17.64	1.14	95,660	2,733
22	111,493	5,228	96,743	20,311	26.12	5.48	31.60	30.11	1.41	281,497	5,311
	1,933,115	54,529	928,519	161,690	25.23	4.39	29.62	25.35	1.48	1,704,702	3,133
	12,353,470	364,678	11,020,177	2,173,143	34.95	6.89	41.84	39.18	1.16	28,069,570	6,283
23	178,873	9,365	194,165	43,775	31.60	7.12	38.72	29.12	1.52	813,000	8,837
24	182,454	6,766	136,872	52,183	26.49	10.09	36.58	35.31	1.31	677,130	8,793
25	179,310	8,356	132,186	54,129	31.63	12.95	44.58	42.92	2.00	516,636	7,487
26	91,519	3,609	70,397	24,677	25.26	8.85	34.11	32.84	1.29	172,477	4,422
27	94,950	6,469	82,649	22,738	26.92	7.40	34.32	30.92	2.10	150,520	3,136
	727,116	34,565	616,269	197,502	28.87	9.25	38.12	34.06	1.62	2,329,763	7,168
	13,080,586	399,243	11,636,446	2,370,645	34.55	7.03	41.58	38.83	1.18	30,399,333	6,344

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 11—FINANCIAL

	Towns	County	Assessed Population	No. of Class-rooms	Equalized Assessment per Class-room	Ave. Daily Attendance	Ave. Daily Attendance per Class-room	Pupil-Days Attended
GROUP A					\$			
1	Cornwall	Stormont	12,507	22	325,870	821	37	157,711
2	Pembroke	Renfrew	10,173	25	146,333	891	36	172,949
3	Brockville	Leeds	9,874	34	200,762	1,183	35	230,649
4	Orillia	Simcoe	8,669	32	170,855	1,112	35	214,686
5	Waterloo	Waterloo	8,310	31	224,403	1,009	33	194,911
6	New Toronto	York	8,040	28	142,994	1,034	37	200,693
7	Barrie	Simcoe	7,856	31	160,797	1,022	33	197,309
8	Smith's Falls	Lanark	7,539	26	160,298	876	34	169,169
9	Lindsay	Victoria	6,949	27	181,063	827	31	159,702
10	Mimico	York	6,915	30	127,688	995	33	192,231
11	Eastview	Carleton	6,856	7	57,590	220	31	41,853
12	Midland	Simcoe	6,845	24	195,233	834	35	160,032
13	Trenton	Hastings	6,541	21	150,448	874	42	168,814
14	Preston	Waterloo	6,287	18	245,666	698	39	134,491
Totals and Averages, Group A....			113,361	356	181,525	12,396	35	2,395,200
GROUP B								
15	Port Colborne	Welland	5,844	34	133,451	1,256	37	242,453
16	Cobourg	Northumberland	5,837	19	139,693	614	32	116,613
17	Collingwood	Simcoe	5,749	21	118,640	698	33	134,858
18	Hawkesbury	Prescott	5,622	4	196,673	114	28	22,172
19	Fort Erie	Welland	5,520	35	157,777	967	27	186,781
20	Simcoe	Norfolk	5,503	20	222,692	763	38	147,050
21	Brampton	Peel	5,447	20	173,493	695	35	134,870
22	Renfrew	Renfrew	5,410	12	196,187	416	35	79,988
23	Ingersoll	Oxford	5,158	21	139,524	681	32	131,576
24	Dundas	Wentworth	5,062	14	209,515	566	40	109,415
25	Weston	York	5,040	19	189,547	648	34	125,254
26	Leamington	Essex	5,020	20	177,216	696	35	134,118
27	Thorold	Welland	4,959	16	150,538	562	35	108,356
28	Riverside	Essex	4,820	15	85,914	527	35	102,130
29	Wallaceburg	Kent	4,589	15	87,586	569	38	109,727
30	Goderich	Huron	4,344	15	120,583	526	35	101,498
31	Paris	Brant	4,324	17	173,753	494	29	93,823
32	Port Hope	Durham	4,320	16	152,887	606	38	116,987
33	Arnprior	Renfrew	4,266	12	129,934	415	35	80,084
34	Carleton Place	Lanark	4,250	16	124,867	624	39	120,426
35	Perth	Lanark	4,215	13	116,135	406	31	77,957
36	St. Mary's	Perth	4,032	15	148,989	390	26	75,246
Totals and Averages, Group B....			109,331	389	149,438	13,233	34	2,551,377
GROUP C								
37	Penetanguishene	Simcoe	3,989	22	30,274	799	36	151,169
38	Dunnville	Haldimand	3,938	11	79,545	426	39	82,303
39	Oakville	Halton	3,774	14	249,118	470	34	90,756
40	Whitby	Ontario	3,751	12	180,781	428	36	83,590
41	Burlington	Halton	3,647	14	216,991	444	32	85,673
42	Bowmanville	Durham	3,631	14	171,992	497	35	97,497
43	Pictou	Prince Edward	3,560	12	242,535	442	37	85,328
44	Tillsonburg	Oxford	3,513	13	141,060	496	38	94,685
45	Newmarket	York	3,491	15	101,957	478	32	89,507
46	Gananoque	Leeds	3,305	10	187,702	341	34	65,776
47	Hanover	Grey	3,056	11	79,816	430	39	84,235
48	Napance	Lennox	3,013	12	94,833	378	32	73,035
49	Prescott	Grenville	2,942	9	142,340	315	35	60,716
50	Strathroy	Middlesex	2,886	11	153,392	391	36	75,831
51	Hespeler	Waterloo	2,877	12	150,666	448	37	86,087

SCHOOLS
STATISTICS, 1935.

	Tax Levy Receipt (Current and Capital) \$	Legis- lative Grants \$	Expenditures		Cost of Education per Pupil- Day (Cents)					Debtenture Debt	
			Current \$	Capital \$	Cur- rent	Capit- al	Total	Tax Levy Share	Legis- lative Share	Total \$	Per Class- room \$
1	29,161	1,166	35,700	10,766	22.64	6.82	29.46	18.49	.74	134,513	6,114
2	33,900	2,324	37,063	*	21.43	*	.....	19.60	1.34	169,604	6,784
3	55,400	2,653	55,601	.....	24.10	.....	24.10	24.02	1.15	.....	.....
4	34,264	2,900	47,801	4,979	22.26	2.32	24.58	15.96	1.35	62,438	1,951
5	69,470	3,868	50,731	18,973	26.03	9.73	35.76	35.64	1.98	241,375	7,786
6	51,500	4,629	56,733	*	28.27	*	.....	25.66	2.30	172,529	6,161
7	33,677	2,807	44,845	6,689	22.73	3.39	26.12	17.07	1.42	52,128	1,681
8	33,939	2,607	39,052	1,542	23.08	.91	23.99	20.06	1.54	19,116	735
9	33,223	1,763	34,033	2,072	21.31	1.30	22.61	20.80	1.10	73,364	2,791
10	44,558	3,501	48,025	*	25.00	*	.....	23.12	1.82	130,534	4,351
11	11,387	1,188	12,793	*	30.56	*	.....	27.21	2.84	13,363	1,909
12	29,999	1,746	32,474	*	20.29	*	.....	18.75	1.09	49,638	2,068
13	29,000	3,950	32,617	3,229	19.32	1.91	21.23	17.18	2.34	54,814	2,610
14	28,716	1,541	26,237	3,179	19.51	2.36	21.87	21.35	1.14	66,310	3,684
	518,194	36,643	553,705	51,429	23.12	2.15	25.27	21.63	1.53	1,239,726	3,482
15	68,266	3,192	47,845	24,462	19.73	10.09	29.82	28.16	1.31	155,579	4,575
16	30,218	1,588	25,037	6,804	21.47	5.83	27.30	25.91	1.36	49,621	2,611
17	27,150	2,402	29,620	.....	21.96	.....	21.96	20.13	1.78	1,583	75
18	4,181	301	7,007	.....	31.60	.....	31.60	18.85	1.36	.....	.....
19	50,152	3,185	52,773	*	28.25	*	.....	26.85	1.70	182,580	5,216
20	28,186	1,780	24,046	4,198	16.35	2.85	19.20	19.17	1.21	113,951	5,697
21	28,075	1,778	30,310	9,741	22.47	7.22	29.69	20.81	1.32	67,710	3,385
22	17,747	1,046	17,508	1,747	21.89	2.18	24.07	22.19	1.31	10,139	845
23	41,021	1,749	26,945	15,487	20.48	11.77	32.25	31.18	1.33	64,826	3,086
24	26,613	1,114	19,694	8,132	17.93	7.43	25.36	24.32	1.02	42,363	3,026
25	31,395	1,851	32,813	*	26.19	*	.....	25.06	1.48	82,804	4,358
26	23,131	1,483	25,444	*	18.97	*	.....	17.24	1.10	68,253	3,412
27	20,236	2,486	24,260	*	22.39	*	.....	18.67	2.29	93,142	5,821
28	17,560	2,040	21,949	*	21.49	*	.....	17.19	2.00	180,201	12,013
29	18,430	1,747	19,888	5,160	18.12	4.70	22.82	16.80	1.59	56,025	3,735
30	20,634	1,451	21,033	1,535	20.72	1.51	22.23	20.32	1.43	6,738	449
31	21,700	2,118	24,479	.....	26.09	.....	26.09	23.12	2.25	62,826	3,695
32	23,595	1,158	19,180	5,595	16.39	4.78	21.17	20.16	.99	40,189	2,512
33	10,458	877	14,061	4,036	17.56	5.04	22.60	13.06	1.09	43,277	3,606
34	19,327	1,479	22,602	688	18.77	.57	19.34	16.05	1.23	7,476	467
35	18,576	1,208	17,418	1,904	22.34	2.44	24.78	23.83	1.55	7,200	554
36	19,700	911	21,741	5,842	28.89	7.76	36.65	26.18	1.21	76,180	5,079
	566,301	36,944	545,653	95,331	21.39	3.74	25.13	22.19	1.45	1,412,663	3,631
37	21,455	3,645	26,549	435	17.56	2.87	20.43	14.19	4.26	5,021	228
38	14,569	1,455	15,356	3,269	18.66	3.97	22.63	17.70	1.77	33,038	3,003
39	21,964	850	21,391	3,491	23.57	3.84	27.41	24.20	.93	52,273	3,734
40	15,200	848	16,988	7,088	20.32	8.48	28.80	18.19	1.01	60,127	5,010
41	28,256	949	21,491	8,056	25.08	9.40	34.48	32.98	1.11	71,605	5,114
42	20,867	1,023	18,856	2,367	19.34	2.43	21.77	21.40	1.05	21,186	1,513
43	16,000	1,177	17,960	.....	21.05	.....	21.05	18.76	1.38	21,426	1,785
44	18,023	1,113	16,124	2,423	17.02	2.55	19.57	19.03	1.17	12,300	946
45	24,105	1,874	21,996	5,605	24.57	6.26	30.83	26.93	2.09	53,098	3,540
46	16,175	639	13,680	3,525	20.80	5.36	26.16	24.59	.97	60,495	6,049
47	13,700	1,317	15,429	.....	18.31	.....	18.31	16.26	1.56	9,125	829
48	13,651	1,233	15,343	.....	21.01	.....	21.01	18.69	1.69	.....	.....
49	13,287	950	12,315	2,657	20.28	4.38	24.66	21.88	1.56	30,000	3,333
50	15,100	859	13,990	.....	18.45	.....	18.45	19.91	1.13	.....	.....
51	21,684	1,644	19,032	6,277	22.10	7.29	29.39	25.19	1.91	27,487	2,290

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 11—FINANCIAL

	Towns	County	Assessed Population	No. of Class-rooms	Equal-ized Assessment per Class-room \$	Ave. Daily Attendance	Ave. Daily Attendance per Class-room	Pupil-Days Attended
52	Campbellford...	Northumberland	2,802	12	109,496	395	33	77,534
53	Listowel.....	Perth.....	2,798	9	170,448	286	32	54,735
54	Orangeville.....	Dufferin.....	2,792	9	138,210	306	34	69,129
55	Meaford.....	Grey.....	2,762	12	116,650	319	27	61,900
56	Aurora.....	York.....	2,754	10	133,567	348	35	67,175
57	Petrolia.....	Lambton.....	2,705	11	95,363	359	33	69,282
58	Amherstburg.....	Essex.....	2,670	7	247,047	220	31	42,353
59	Merrittton.....	Lincoln.....	2,530	9	203,904	280	31	54,114
60	Almonte.....	Lanark.....	2,517	7	27,809	248	35	47,782
61	Tecumseh.....	Essex.....	2,472	2	218,662	72	36	14,015
62	Kincardine.....	Bruce.....	2,468	8	95,126	342	43	64,344
63	Walkerton.....	Bruce.....	2,428	6	101,144	170	29	32,753
64	Elmira.....	Waterloo.....	2,352	8	191,250	330	42	63,777
65	Georgetown.....	Halton.....	2,283	8	201,736	286	36	55,210
66	Kingsville.....	Essex.....	2,125	11	199,636	351	32	67,600
Totals and Averages, Group C....			89,831	321	148,630	11,095	35	2,147,891
GROUP D								
67	Grimsbey.....	Lincoln.....	1,996	9	154,721	296	33	58,047
68	Aylmer.....	Elgin.....	1,992	10	182,489	335	34	64,827
69	Wingham.....	Huron.....	1,987	8	111,356	244	31	47,071
70	Ridgetown.....	Kent.....	1,985	8	96,187	267	34	51,445
71	Tilbury.....	Kent.....	1,975	3	125,477	135	45	26,054
72	Alexandria.....	Glengarry.....	1,931	2	115,763	30	15	5,839
73	Clinton.....	Huron.....	1,873	7	109,924	212	31	40,941
74	Durham.....	Grey.....	1,823	8	53,236	234	29	45,165
75	Niagara.....	Lincoln.....	1,815	5	160,038	161	33	31,062
76	Chesley.....	Bruce.....	1,759	6	121,564	205	34	41,409
77	Essex.....	Essex.....	1,748	8	133,230	265	33	50,653
78	Mt. Forest.....	Wellington.....	1,743	5	166,511	169	34	32,729
79	Blenheim.....	Kent.....	1,740	8	115,397	298	38	57,502
80	Milton.....	Halton.....	1,739	8	244,184	265	33	50,362
81	Seaforth.....	Huron.....	1,717	7	107,568	179	25	24,959
82	Warton.....	Bruce.....	1,715	8	74,661	254	32	49,326
83	Rockland.....	Russell.....	1,703	1	109,318	26	26	5,073
84	Leaside.....	York.....	1,670	7	413,518	210	30	39,991
85	Mitchell.....	Perth.....	1,567	5	185,546	178	36	34,455
86	Dresden.....	Kent.....	1,509	6	101,925	198	33	38,174
87	Forest.....	Lambton.....	1,475	4	142,400	171	43	33,188
88	Uxbridge.....	Ontario.....	1,451	7	94,774	203	29	38,543
89	Alliston.....	Simcoe.....	1,412	7	135,978	199	29	38,242
90	Palmerston.....	Wellington.....	1,410	6	136,875	179	30	34,609
91	Deseronto.....	Hastings.....	1,363	6	66,666	206	35	39,731
92	Yankleek Hill...	Prescott.....	1,346	3	86,864	61	21	11,272
93	Harriston.....	Wellington.....	1,325	5	177,115	195	39	36,909
94	Southampton...	Bruce.....	1,321	5	100,331	188	38	36,300
95	Stayner.....	Simcoe.....	1,008	4	210,250	112	28	21,608
96	Parkhill.....	Middlesex.....	979	3	172,176	119	40	22,994
97	Harrow.....	Essex.....	933	6	115,469	161	27	31,448
98	Thornbury.....	Grey.....	727	3	163,333	105	35	20,112
99	Bothwell.....	Kent.....	697	2	91,125	75	38	14,386
100	La Salle.....	Essex.....	687	1	513,290	30	30	17,110
Totals and Averages, Group D....			52,121	191	142,246	6,165	32	1,191,536
Totals and Averages, Counties...			364,644	1,257	157,227	42,889	34	8,286,004
<i>(Districts)</i>								
GROUP E								
101	Timmins.....	Cochrane.....	17,535	41	116,372	1,644	40	315,659

SCHOOLS
STATISTICS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1935

	Tax Levy Receipt (Current and Capital) \$	Legis- lative Grants \$	Expenditures		Cost of Education per Pupil- Day (Cents)					Debt	
			Current \$	Capital \$	Cur- rent	Capit- al	Total	Tax Levy Share	Legis- lative Share	Total \$	Per Class- room \$
52	13,506	1,075	14,049	.....	18.12	.....	18.12	17.42	1.39	.....	.....
53	9,400	696	10,092	1,089	18.44	1.99	20.43	17.17	1.27	9,647	1,072
54	10,872	816	12,443	.....	18.00	.....	18.00	15.73	1.18	.....	.....
55	13,000	878	13,923	.....	22.49	.....	22.49	21.00	1.42	2,526	211
56	15,000	1,156	15,705	.....	23.38	.....	23.38	22.32	1.72	.....	.....
57	13,473	1,205	14,934	1,173	21.55	1.69	23.24	19.45	1.74	123	12
58	10,781	560	11,298	*	26.67	*	.....	25.45	1.32	5,633	805
59	17,411	1,064	15,697	3,853	29.00	7.12	36.12	32.17	1.96	32,799	3,644
60	9,038	564	8,969	.....	18.77	.....	18.77	18.92	1.19	.....	.....
61	1,984	193	2,699	*	19.25	*	.....	14.16	1.38	16,042	8,021
62	10,836	882	10,134	.....	15.74	.....	15.74	16.84	1.37	8,500	945
63	7,881	654	32,753	8,368	25.55	.79	26.34	24.06	2.00	246	41
64	9,302	647	10,991	802	17.23	1.26	18.49	14.58	1.01	229	29
65	11,150	559	11,710	807	21.21	1.46	22.67	20.19	1.01	7,793	974
66	12,980	652	13,247	*	19.59	*	.....	19.20	.96	40,650	3,695
	440,650	31,177	465,144	61,285	21.66	2.85	24.51	20.52	1.45	581,369	1,811
67	11,565	843	12,910	.....	22.24	.....	22.24	19.92	1.45	1,038	115
68	9,300	1,348	11,853	1,203	18.28	1.85	20.13	14.35	2.08	9,998	999
69	9,411	1,517	10,547	.....	22.41	.....	22.41	19.99	3.22	.....	.....
70	8,417	1,200	9,872	.....	19.19	.....	19.19	16.36	2.33	.....	.....
71	2,262	491	3,907	.....	14.99	.....	14.99	8.68	1.88	1,208	403
72	1,207	255	2,428	.....	41.58	.....	41.58	20.67	4.36	.....	.....
73	6,350	1,305	8,558	1,965	20.90	4.80	25.70	15.51	3.18	21,000	3,000
74	6,200	1,345	8,013	.....	17.74	.....	17.74	13.73	2.97	.....	.....
75	7,376	527	6,864	920	22.09	2.96	25.05	23.75	1.69	2,150	430
76	6,386	1,020	9,046	.....	21.84	.....	21.84	15.42	2.46	.....	.....
77	7,640	828	8,616	*	17.01	*	.....	15.08	1.63	15,535	1,942
78	5,600	602	6,013	.....	18.37	.....	18.37	17.11	1.84	.....	.....
79	9,650	1,123	10,506	414	18.27	.71	18.98	16.78	1.95	3,441	430
80	7,834	550	10,897	724	21.63	1.44	23.07	15.55	1.09	6,471	809
81	7,471	1,134	8,518	298	34.12	1.24	35.36	29.93	4.54	806	115
82	7,705	1,805	9,862	457	19.99	.93	20.92	15.62	3.66	4,113	514
83	470	38	1,016	.....	20.02	.....	20.02	9.26	.75	.....	.....
84	21,815	656	18,105	5,241	45.27	13.10	58.37	54.55	1.64	92,889	13,269
85	6,500	669	7,221	2,064	20.96	5.99	26.95	18.86	1.94	14,445	2,890
86	5,290	650	6,892	.....	18.05	.....	18.05	13.86	1.70	6,175	1,029
87	6,240	724	5,907	240	17.80	.72	18.52	18.80	2.18	1,557	389
88	6,242	789	7,774	958	20.17	2.48	22.65	16.19	2.04	958	137
89	7,200	789	9,177	1,329	24.00	3.47	27.47	18.83	2.06	8,500	1,214
90	6,245	703	6,072	.....	17.54	.....	17.54	18.04	2.03	.....	.....
91	4,400	1,043	5,892	.....	14.83	.....	14.83	11.07	2.62	.....	.....
92	2,500	506	3,178	.....	28.19	.....	28.19	22.18	4.48	.....	.....
93	5,902	499	5,856	399	15.86	1.08	16.94	15.99	1.35	4,887	977
94	5,433	1,010	6,735	338	18.55	.93	19.48	14.97	2.78	3,706	741
95	8,109	239	3,947	4,609	18.26	21.33	39.59	37.53	1.10	50,085	12,521
96	3,375	279	3,667	.....	15.95	.....	15.95	14.68	1.21	.....	.....
97	4,450	555	5,662	n.r.	18.00	n.r.	.....	14.15	1.76	11,438	1,906
98	2,728	347	3,044	.....	15.13	.....	15.13	13.56	1.72	.....	.....
99	2,510	576	3,187	.....	22.15	.....	22.15	17.45	4.00	998	449
100	1,794	96	1,943	*	33.31	*	.....	10.48	1.64	46,814	46,814
	215,577	26,061	243,685	21,159	20.45	1.77	22.22	18.09	2.19	308,212	1,614
	1,740,722	130,825	1,808,187	229,204	21.82	2.77	24.59	21.01	1.58	3,541,970	2,818
101	89,793	6,725	81,572	23,875	25.84	7.56	33.40	28.44	2.13	230,112	5,612

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 11—FINANCIAL

Towns	District	Assessed Population	No. of Class-rooms	Equalized Assessment per Class-room	Ave. Daily Attendance	Ave. Daily Attendance per Class-room	Pupil-Days Attended
GROUP F				\$			
102 Kenora.....	Kenora.....	7,755	31	141,176	1,026	33	198,035
103 Fort Frances....	Rainy River....	5,300	28	168,200	905	32	174,706
104 Sturgeon Falls..	Nipissing.....	4,808	6	208,891	194	33	38,846
105 Parry Sound....	Parry Sound....	3,652	15	109,495	590	39	113,746
106 Kapuskasing....	Cochrane.....	3,351	11	233,982	336	31	65,132
107 Copper Cliff....	Sudbury.....	3,283	16	278,633	509	32	99,355
108 Cochrane.....	Cochrane.....	3,072	12	104,581	380	32	74,163
109 Cobalt.....	Temiskaming...	3,072	14	67,086	417	30	80,572
110 New Liskeard...	Temiskaming...	2,865	12	133,857	411	34	79,314
111 Haileybury.....	Temiskaming...	2,775	8	135,621	228	29	43,906
112 Blind River....	Algoma.....	2,761	6	69,156	215	36	42,238
113 Huntsville.....	Muskoka.....	2,718	12	89,819	444	37	87,764
114 Bracebridge....	Muskoka.....	2,553	10	100,924	406	41	77,922
Totals and Averages, Group F....		47,965	181	145,863	6,061	33	1,175,429
GROUP G							
115 Gravenhurst....	Muskoka.....	1,997	10	84,141	369	37	70,739
116 Coniston.....	Sudbury.....	1,959	3	96,863	88	29	17,515
117 Mattawa.....	Nipissing.....	1,853	1	116,710	31	31	6,375
118 Capreol.....	Sudbury.....	1,750	10	82,262	382	38	73,694
119 Thessalon.....	Algoma.....	1,672	8	76,405	280	35	54,136
120 Sioux Lookout..	Kenora.....	1,661	8	89,820	273	34	51,995
121 Dryden.....	Kenora.....	1,515	8	144,225	328	42	64,388
122 Keewatin.....	Kenora.....	1,460	7	201,039	225	32	43,436
123 Rainy River....	Rainy River....	1,304	5	102,683	173	35	33,487
124 Iroquois Falls..	Cochrane.....	1,247	6	382,463	183	31	35,403
125 Cache Bay.....	Nipissing.....	1,218	2	82,117	64	32	12,566
126 Englehart.....	Temiskaming...	1,182	8	55,035	268	34	51,784
127 Little Current..	Manitoulin....	1,168	4	63,356	134	35	25,919
Totals and Averages, Group G....		27,086	80	120,354	2,798	35	541,437
GROUP H							
128 Smooth R'ck Falls	Cochrane.....	890	3	162,021	96	32	18,598
129 Powassan.....	Parry Sound....	752	4	70,875	141	35	27,316
130 Massey.....	Sudbury.....	713	3	32,229	65	22	12,653
131 Gore Bay.....	Manitoulin....	711	3	84,111	92	31	17,756
132 Hearst.....	Cochrane.....	624	3	53,096	82	27	14,598
133 Webbwood.....	Sudbury.....	471	4	32,360	121	30	22,903
134 Bruce Mines....	Algoma.....	423	4	61,764	102	26	19,702
135 Trout Creek....	Parry Sound....	414	2	47,791	90	45	17,419
136 Matheson.....	Cochrane.....	390	4	32,735	118	30	22,791
137 Bala.....	Muskoka.....	348	2	247,154	68	34	12,670
138 Kearney.....	Parry Sound....	311	2	25,998	49	25	9,552
139 Latchford.....	Temiskaming...	261	2	36,031	67	34	12,795
140 Nesterville....	Algoma.....	260	1	33,999	44	44	8,508
141 Charlton.....	Temiskaming...	206	3	32,267	80	27	15,391
142 Froid Mine.....	Sudbury.....	144	1	164,723	19	19	8,439
Totals and Averages, Group H...		6,918	41	68,165	1,234	30	241,091
Totals and Averages, Districts....		99,504	343	127,101	11,737	34	2,273,616
Totals and Averages, All Towns...		464,148	1,600	150,769	54,626	34	10,559,620

Counties

Group A—Towns with population over 6,000.
 " B— " " " " 4,000 and under 6,000.
 " C— " " " " 2,000 " " 4,000.
 " D— " " " " under 2,000.

SCHOOLS
STATISTICS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1935

	Tax Levy Receipt (Current and Capital) \$	Legislative Grants \$	Expenditures		Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (Cents)					Debt	
			Current \$	Capital \$	Current	Capital	Total	Tax Levy Share	Legislative Share	Total \$	Per Classroom \$
102	51,988	1,816	41,354	11,988	20.88	6.05	26.93	26.25	.91	154,734	4,991
103	3,530	2,524	41,018	16,809	23.48	9.52	33.10	20.20	1.44	116,916	4,175
104	15,521	413	9,664	.....	24.87	.....	24.87	39.95	1.06	.....	.....
105	20,000	1,814	21,518	3,153	18.90	2.77	21.67	17.58	1.59	26,351	1,756
106	17,855	2,295	23,190	8,600	35.60	13.20	48.80	27.46	3.52	108,223	9,838
107	27,088	1,043	27,071	2,094	27.24	2.11	29.35	27.27	1.04	17,484	1,092
108	22,745	2,009	21,673	2,567	29.22	3.46	32.68	30.67	2.70	18,966	1,580
109	21,663	6,037	27,920	.....	24.65	.....	34.65	26.89	7.49	.....	.....
110	18,000	1,272	19,607	4,537	24.72	5.72	30.44	22.69	1.60	21,967	1,830
111	13,121	1,100	13,521	1,121	30.79	2.55	33.34	29.88	2.50	5,258	657
112	7,603	670	7,301	n.r.	17.28	n.r.	.....	18.00	1.58	29,775	4,962
113	11,800	1,078	14,191	.....	16.74	.....	16.74	13.44	1.27	.....	.....
114	10,922	947	11,602	371	14.89	.47	15.36	14.01	1.21	3,679	368
	241,836	23,018	279,630	51,240	23.79	4.36	28.15	20.57	1.96	503,353	2,781
115	14,788	1,971	12,715	5,271	17.97	7.45	25.42	20.90	2.78	33,395	3,339
116	4,575	792	6,352	.....	36.26	.....	36.26	26.12	4.52	.....	.....
117	2,383	108	1,723	488	27.02	7.65	34.67	37.38	1.69	.....	.....
118	19,245	4,439	13,787	4,779	18.70	6.48	25.18	26.11	6.02	20,613	2,061
119	6,350	1,024	8,315	1,301	15.35	2.43	17.78	11.73	1.89	5,147	643
120	13,449	4,116	13,551	4,949	26.06	9.52	35.58	25.86	7.91	47,977	5,998
121	15,014	1,353	11,899	4,693	18.48	7.29	25.77	23.32	2.10	45,138	5,642
122	12,998	653	9,267	4,183	21.33	9.63	30.96	29.91	1.50	27,020	3,860
123	6,883	1,762	9,614	.....	28.71	.....	28.71	20.55	5.26	.....	.....
124	18,768	740	12,131	8,832	34.26	24.95	59.21	53.01	2.09	83,818	13,969
125	1,805	363	2,276	.....	18.11	.....	18.11	14.36	2.89	.....	.....
126	11,278	3,987	10,921	4,671	21.08	9.02	30.10	21.78	7.70	48,072	6,009
127	2,700	862	4,426	.....	17.07	.....	17.07	10.41	3.32	.....	.....
	130,236	22,170	116,977	39,167	21.60	7.23	28.83	24.05	4.09	311,180	3,889
128	3,892	560	5,760	3,608	30.97	19.40	40.37	20.92	3.01	46,000	15,333
129	1,917	1,153	4,403	1,307	16.12	4.78	20.90	7.02	4.22	.....	.....
130	1,355	796	2,768	154	21.87	1.21	23.08	10.71	6.29	650	217
131	2,400	461	3,145	908	17.71	5.11	22.82	13.52	2.60	19,665	6,555
132	3,375	830	3,449	.....	23.62	.....	23.62	23.12	5.68	.....	.....
133	2,360	1,416	4,192	.....	18.30	.....	18.30	10.30	6.18	.....	.....
134	3,445	852	4,630	1,210	23.50	6.14	29.64	17.48	4.32	14,324	3,581
135	1,249	914	2,213	.....	12.70	.....	12.70	7.17	5.24	.....	.....
136	5,353	1,354	6,546	299	28.72	1.31	30.03	23.49	5.94	2,078	519
137	2,930	534	3,346	.....	26.40	.....	26.40	23.12	4.21	.....	.....
138	990	1,166	2,392	.....	25.04	.....	25.04	10.36	1.22	.....	.....
139	.....	552	2,815	.....	22.00	.....	22.00	.....	4.35	.....	.....
140	700	185	861	.....	10.11	.....	10.11	8.23	2.17	.....	.....
141	.....	3,150	6,675	.....	43.36	.....	43.36	.....	2.04	.....	.....
142	1,000	96	1,212	.....	14.36	.....	14.36	11.85	1.14	.....	.....
	30,966	14,019	64,407	7,486	26.71	3.10	29.81	12.84	5.81	82,717	2,017
	492,831	65,932	542,586	121,768	23.86	5.35	29.21	21.68	2.90	1,127,362	3,287
	2,233,553	196,757	2,350,773	350,972	22.24	3.32	25.56	21.13	1.86	4,669,332	2,918

Districts

Group E—Towns with population over 10,000.

" F— " " " " 2,000 and under 10,000.

" G— " " " " 1,000 " " 2,000.

" H— " " " " under 1,000.

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 11—FINANCIAL

Villages	County	Assessed Population	No. of Class-rooms	Equalized Assessment per Class-room	Ave. Daily Attendance	Ave. Daily Attendance per Class-room	Pupil-Days Attended
GROUP A							
1 Forest Hill	York	8,233	30	\$ 337,026	875	29	168,906
2 Swansea	York	5,443	21	163,941	602	29	116,909
3 Rockcliffe Park	Carleton	1,104	4	57,553	90	23	17,626
Totals and Averages, Group A		14,780	55	288,285	1,567	28	303,441
GROUP B							
4 Long Branch	York	3,746	20	77,136	736	37	142,811
5 Fergus	Wellington	2,623	10	172,464	386	39	72,958
6 Humberstone	Welland	2,542	14	55,373	488	35	94,369
Totals and Averages, Group B		8,901	44	91,877	1,610	36	310,138
GROUP C							
7 Acton	Halton	1,957	8	161,595	266	34	51,421
8 Port Credit	Peel	1,750	9	145,358	283	32	55,086
9 Exeter	Huron	1,658	6	120,350	200	37	37,798
10 Port Dover	Norfolk	1,606	7	142,984	227	33	43,598
11 Morrisburg	Dundas	1,497	6	129,272	196	33	37,855
12 New Hamburg	Waterloo	1,456	6	151,833	209	35	39,016
13 Port Dalhousie	Lincoln	1,408	6	120,968	186	31	37,773
14 Delhi	Norfolk	1,393	6	149,849	202	34	39,076
15 Brighton	Northumberland	1,374	6	118,566	203	34	39,107
16 Hagersville	Haldimand	1,374	7	64,286	221	32	42,838
17 Lakefield	Peterborough	1,374	6	61,524	210	35	40,489
18 Caledonia	Haldimand	1,351	6	41,666	180	30	34,821
19 Kemptville	Grenville	1,330	5	65,000	171	34	32,414
20 Point Edward	Lambton	1,290	5	67,220	193	39	36,865
21 Tweed	Hastings	1,276	6	136,308	175	30	33,325
22 Port Elgin	Bruce	1,270	4	107,126	145	36	28,131
23 Madoc	Hastings	1,253	6	88,746	229	38	43,111
24 Richmond Hill	York	1,234	7	96,797	241	35	46,546
25 Beamsville	Lincoln	1,200	5	127,898	168	34	31,859
26 Chippawa	Welland	1,195	5	142,926	185	37	35,623
27 Waterford	Norfolk	1,173	5	173,800	199	40	38,303
28 Norwich	Oxford	1,163	5	132,038	163	33	31,502
29 Havelock	Peterborough	1,161	6	36,756	191	32	36,960
30 Stouffville	York	1,149	5	107,338	154	31	30,006
31 Cardinal	Grenville	1,148	6	83,314	245	41	47,445
32 Elora	Wellington	1,143	5	133,409	176	35	33,988
33 Port Perry	Ontario	1,125	5	132,645	163	33	31,674
34 Markham	York	1,114	3	151,187	106	35	20,685
35 Shelburne	Dufferin	1,102	5	114,013	129	26	24,961
36 Victoria Harbour	Simcoe	1,077	6	24,500	219	37	42,439
37 Chesterville	Dundas	1,074	4	110,782	118	29	22,738
38 Lucknow	Bruce	1,062	4	80,438	132	33	25,185
39 Winchester	Dundas	1,057	5	128,510	159	32	30,670
40 Arthur	Wellington	1,052	4	174,512	122	31	23,486
41 Fenelon Falls	Victoria	1,043	4	136,321	115	29	22,157
42 Tavistock	Oxford	1,029	4	140,156	114	29	22,080
43 Barry's Bay	Renfrew	1,018	1	60,995	20	20	3,920
44 Bradford	Simcoe	999	4	142,504	127	32	24,033
45 L'Original (2)	Prescott	993	7	25,338	172	25	33,403
46 Milverton	Perth	992	4	157,164	125	31	24,131
47 Iroquois	Dundas	990	5	123,666	116	23	22,417
48 Bobcaygoen	Victoria	987	4	130,187	135	34	26,025
49 Colborne	Northumberland	986	4	134,797	151	38	28,544
50 Marmora	Hastings	986	5	46,335	171	34	33,091
51 Bancroft	Hastings	974	6	23,283	199	33	38,546
52 Stirling	Hastings	965	4	123,429	134	33	26,923
53 Eganville	Renfrew	963	3	126,409	86	29	16,559
54 Port McNicoll	Simcoe	935	7	84,714	239	34	46,233

SCHOOLS
STATISTICS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1935

	Tax Levy Receipt (Current and Capital) \$	Legis- lative Grants \$	Expenditures		Cost of Education per Pupil- Day (Cents)					Debenture Debt	
			Current \$	Capital \$	Cur- rent	Capit- al	Total	Tax Levy Share	Legis- lative Share	Total \$	Per Class- room \$
1	87,110	2,215	69,372	20,226	41.07	10.00	51.07	51.57	1.31	396,665	13,222
2	33,350	5,396	40,083	12,847	34.28	10.98	45.26	28.53	4.61	120,908	5,757
3	11,389	431	10,490	4,415	59.51	25.04	84.55	64.61	2.44	56,600	14,150
	131,849	8,042	119,945	37,488	39.52	12.35	51.87	43.45	2.65	574,173	10,440
4	21,515	3,598	26,897	16,820	18.83	11.78	30.61	15.06	2.52	236,596	11,830
5	11,100	1,290	12,686	.....	17.39	.....	17.39	15.21	1.76	.....	.....
6	22,677	3,423	18,466	7,777	19.56	8.24	27.80	24.04	3.62	62,646	4,474
	55,292	8,311	58,049	24,597	18.72	7.93	26.65	17.82	2.68	299,242	6,801
7	8,079	878	9,156	422	17.80	.82	18.62	15.71	1.71	22,647	2,830
8	13,953	1,855	15,476	5,231	28.09	9.49	37.58	25.38	3.37	52,187	5,798
9	5,730	833	6,645	.....	17.58	.....	17.58	15.16	2.20	8,737	1,456
10	3,166	492	7,430	2,223	17.04	5.10	22.14	7.26	1.13	13,412	1,917
11	2,000	1,068	8,786	.....	23.21	.....	23.21	5.28	2.82	.....	.....
12	7,431	785	7,881	385	20.20	.98	21.18	19.05	2.01	4,100	683
13	5,663	1,314	7,546	681	19.98	1.80	21.78	14.99	3.48	6,626	1,104
14	1,272	883	7,320	1,272	18.73	3.25	21.98	3.25	2.26	3,759	626
15	5,500	808	6,281	2,179	16.06	5.57	21.63	14.06	2.07	16,031	2,672
16	6,436	1,615	9,000	516	21.01	1.20	22.21	15.02	3.77	617	88
17	5,250	1,623	9,030	.....	22.30	.....	22.30	12.97	4.01	.....	.....
18	6,068	2,076	8,035	.....	23.07	.....	23.07	17.43	5.96	.....	.....
19	4,404	1,247	5,662	404	17.46	1.25	18.71	13.59	3.84	2,615	523
20	8,275	1,844	7,634	2,265	20.71	6.14	26.85	22.44	5.00	9,289	1,858
21	8,646	3,112	11,160	871	33.48	2.61	36.09	25.94	9.33	5,414	902
22	4,820	719	5,477	.....	19.47	.....	19.47	17.13	2.55	.....	.....
23	4,677	1,560	7,683	.....	17.82	.....	17.82	10.84	3.62	.....	.....
24	10,225	1,669	10,736	1,995	23.06	4.29	27.35	21.97	3.58	13,991	1,999
25	6,859	843	7,364	.....	23.09	.....	23.09	21.50	2.64	.....	.....
26	7,750	918	8,087	1,029	22.70	2.88	25.58	21.75	2.58	4,720	944
27	5,623	467	6,181	.....	16.14	.....	16.14	14.68	1.22	.....	.....
28	5,932	597	6,088	381	19.32	1.21	20.53	18.83	1.89	698	140
29	3,800	1,886	6,075	537	16.44	1.45	17.89	10.28	5.10	5,061	833
30	6,169	804	5,696	1,799	18.98	6.00	24.98	20.55	2.68	12,521	2,504
31	5,569	1,296	6,858	.....	14.45	.....	14.45	11.74	2.73	9,181	1,530
32	5,292	734	6,209	223	18.27	.66	18.93	15.57	2.16	6,263	1,252
33	7,530	701	6,433	1,755	20.31	5.54	25.85	23.77	2.21	20,851	4,170
34	2,571	318	3,198	194	15.46	.94	16.40	12.43	1.54	1,304	434
35	5,700	777	5,952	520	23.84	2.08	25.92	22.83	3.11	6,672	1,334
36	3,700	3,377	7,368	.....	17.36	.....	17.36	8.71	7.96	.....	.....
37	5,035	709	5,851	.....	25.73	.....	25.73	22.14	3.10	249	62
38	4,145	920	4,442	1,101	17.64	4.37	22.01	16.46	3.65	3,904	976
39	5,403	800	6,609	1,951	21.54	6.36	27.90	17.62	2.60	25,688	5,137
40	3,808	334	4,486	.....	19.10	.....	19.10	16.21	3.97	.....	.....
41	1,962	218	3,502	.....	15.80	.....	15.80	8.85	.98	32,712	8,178
42	3,998	327	4,232	.....	19.17	.....	19.17	18.10	1.48	.....	.....
43	693	121	644	199	16.43	5.07	21.50	17.67	3.08	.....	.....
44	4,200	422	4,744	.....	19.74	.....	19.74	17.47	1.75	.....	.....
45	1,650	1,786	5,143	.....	15.39	.....	15.39	4.93	5.34	.....	.....
46	4,458	768	4,827	.....	20.00	.....	20.00	18.47	3.18	20,390	5,097
47	5,170	528	5,163	.....	23.03	.....	23.03	23.06	2.35	.....	.....
48	4,071	724	4,917	.....	18.89	.....	18.89	15.64	2.78	12,493	3,124
49	3,014	499	4,411	.....	15.45	.....	15.45	10.55	1.75	.....	.....
50	3,990	1,316	6,043	.....	18.26	.....	18.26	12.06	3.97	3,963	792
51	1,500	2,346	5,239	836	13.59	2.17	15.76	3.89	6.08	8,399	1,400
52	.....	901	5,844	.....	21.70	.....	21.70	.....	3.34	2,631	658
53	1,921	384	3,546	1,067	21.41	6.44	27.85	11.60	2.32	17,289	5,763
54	7,200	2,047	9,649	.....	20.87	.....	20.87	15.57	4.42	.....	.....

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 11—FINANCIAL

Villages	County	Assessed Population	No. of Class-rooms	Equalized Assessment per Class-room \$	Ave. Daily Attendance	Ave. Daily Attendance per Class-room	Pupil-Days Attended
55 Beaverton.....	Ontario.....	920	3	159,325	115	38	21,920
56 Wellington.....	Prince Edward..	920	6	265,367	216	36	42,447
57 Watford.....	Lambton.....	916	4	104,175	119	30	23,048
58 Waterdown.....	Wentworth.....	912	4	259,140	128	32	24,478
59 Glencoe.....	Middlesex.....	903	4	176,827	131	33	25,369
60 Stoney Creek...	Wentworth.....	839	6	198,230	199	33	38,451
61 Teeswater.....	Bruce.....	837	3	95,325	76	26	14,621
62 Frankford.....	Hastings.....	819	4	90,613	159	40	30,646
63 Hastings.....	Northumberland	817	2	129,608	95	48	11,789
64 Woodbridge.....	York.....	811	4	99,295	98	25	26,662
65 Dutton.....	Elgin.....	810	4	192,386	104	26	20,262
66 Sutton.....	York.....	804	5	142,726	179	36	34,371
67 Fonthill.....	Welland.....	800	5	101,367	165	33	31,488
68 Merrickville....	Grenville.....	792	4	68,750	111	28	21,279
69 Markdale.....	Grey.....	791	4	115,971	110	28	20,612
70 Portsmouth.....	Frontenac.....	788	2	91,253	88	44	16,885
71 Brussels.....	Huron.....	775	3	123,030	103	34	19,974
72 Thamesville....	Kent.....	769	4	109,043	135	34	26,226
73 Ayr.....	Waterloo.....	763	3	162,333	89	30	17,395
74 Port Stanley....	Elgin.....	759	4	248,344	125	32	24,052
75 Cannington....	Ontario.....	757	3	142,280	92	31	17,026
76 Mildmay.....	Bruce.....	755	2	75,583	54	27	9,801
77 Norwood.....	Peterborough...	753	5	72,478	125	25	24,568
78 Paisley.....	Bruce.....	752	3	96,540	102	34	19,683
79 West Lorne....	Elgin.....	752	4	167,789	124	31	24,122
Totals and Avera	ges, Group C....	78,019	348	147,017	11,312	33	2,182,061
GROUP D							
80 Wheatley.....	Kent.....	723	4	105,521	125	31	24,213
81 Millbrook.....	Durham.....	715	3	121,997	103	34	12,154
82 Rodney.....	Elgin.....	713	3	211,203	104	35	20,140
83 Westport.....	Leeds.....	709	2	84,337	78	39	15,078
84 Belle River....	Essex.....	705	1	174,401	12	12	2,277
85 Hensall.....	Huron.....	702	3	111,933	87	29	16,479
86 Cayuga.....	Haldimand....	700	4	32,500	98	25	18,969
87 Maxville.....	Glengarry.....	699	4	93,472	88	22	15,625
88 Streetsville....	Peel.....	676	4	161,685	123	31	23,780
89 Lanark.....	Lanark.....	673	3	64,888	108	36	20,764
90 Bloomfield....	Prince Edward..	669	3	217,345	81	27	15,386
91 Port Rowan....	Norfolk.....	666	3	108,000	75	25	14,472
92 Creemore.....	Simcoe.....	649	3	126,333	69	23	13,292
93 Dundalk.....	Grey.....	646	3	94,111	88	29	16,818
94 Lucan.....	Middlesex.....	643	2	162,842	84	42	16,389
95 Killaloe Stn....	Renfrew.....	642	2	48,232	57	29	11,157
96 Cobden.....	Renfrew.....	641	4	96,859	94	24	18,700
97 Newcastle.....	Durham.....	640	3	106,100	87	29	16,856
98 Blyth.....	Huron.....	632	3	105,917	71	24	13,563
99 Athens.....	Leeds.....	626	3	75,996	97	32	18,453
100 Coldwater....	Simcoe.....	617	4	63,000	138	35	26,537
101 Alvinston....	Lambton.....	607	3	120,166	78	26	15,134
102 Lancaaster....	Glengarry.....	602	2	88,231	40	20	7,545
103 Omemee.....	Victoria.....	588	2	224,524	87	43	16,285
104 Beeton.....	Simcoe.....	585	3	128,166	96	24	18,584
105 Thedford....	Lambton.....	583	2	81,100	84	42	16,354
106 Grand Valley..	Dufferin.....	572	3	115,816	82	27	15,442
107 Drayton.....	Wellington....	568	2	213,784	70	35	13,620
108 Bolton.....	Peel.....	559	3	104,634	74	25	14,378
109 Tottenham....	Simcoe.....	539	3	101,244	78	26	15,215
110 Tara.....	Bruce.....	509	2	101,984	45	23	8,495
111 Wyoming.....	Lambton.....	504	2	82,500	57	28	11,018
112 Jarvis.....	Haldimand....	495	3	60,000	86	29	17,129
113 Braeside.....	Renfrew.....	486	3	70,827	100	33	19,347

SCHOOLS
STATISTICS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1935

	Tax Levy Receipt (Current and Capital) \$	Legis- lative Grants \$	Expenditures		Cost of Education per Pupil- Day (Cents)					Debenture Debt	
			Current \$	Capital \$	Cur- rent	Capit- al	Total	Tax Levy Share	Legis- lative Share	Total \$	Per Class- room \$
55	2,803	246	3,625	2,752	16.52	12.55	29.07	12.79	1.12	33,489	11,163
56	9,772	2,683	7,141	3,921	16.82	9.23	26.05	23.02	6.32	92,855	15,475
57	3,526	662	4,466	473	19.37	2.06	21.43	15.30	1.93	3,183	796
58	8,789	438	4,362	4,189	17.60	17.11	34.71	35.90	1.76	11,936	2,985
59	3,320	361	4,423	400	17.43	1.58	19.01	13.08	1.42	19,929	4,982
60	3,716	774	9,275	.....	24.12	.....	24.12	9.66	2.01	.....	.....
61	4,262	344	2,974	1,642	20.34	11.23	31.57	29.15	2.35	14,601	4,867
62	2,501	664	4,036	2,065	13.17	6.74	19.91	8.16	2.16	36,441	9,110
63	2,079	326	2,678	.....	22.71	.....	22.71	17.63	2.76	.....	.....
64	3,500	1,008	4,678	.....	17.54	.....	17.54	13.13	3.78	.....	.....
65	4,312	357	4,392	.....	21.67	.....	21.67	21.28	1.76	.....	.....
66	7,130	476	6,166	2,965	17.94	8.63	26.57	20.74	1.38	43,379	8,675
67	5,014	882	6,978	585	22.16	1.86	24.02	15.92	2.80	1,622	324
68	4,373	938	4,690	1,123	22.04	5.27	27.31	20.55	4.40	19,967	4,991
69	4,390	644	5,506	.....	26.71	.....	26.71	21.30	3.12	.....	.....
70	1,912	591	2,706	.....	16.02	.....	16.02	11.32	3.50	.....	.....
71	2,240	469	3,524	.....	17.64	.....	17.64	11.21	2.34	.....	.....
72	3,705	440	3,918	1,045	14.94	3.98	18.92	14.13	1.67	14,544	3,636
73	3,945	284	3,338	802	19.19	4.61	23.80	22.68	1.53	6,196	2,065
74	5,700	587	6,061	.....	25.20	.....	25.20	23.70	2.44	.....	.....
75	3,177	366	3,552	.....	20.86	.....	20.86	18.66	2.14	3,238	1,079
76	1,369	384	1,837	.....	18.74	.....	18.74	13.97	3.91	.....	.....
77	4,800	1,177	5,807	.....	23.63	.....	23.63	19.54	4.79	.....	.....
78	3,245	658	3,477	1,301	17.66	6.60	24.26	16.49	3.34	9,248	3,033
79	3,900	354	4,138	.....	17.15	.....	17.15	16.17	1.47	534	133
	343,768	68,362	429,487	53,299	19.68	2.44	22.12	15.75	3.13	665,577	1,912
80	285	362	3,516	n.r.	14.52	n.r.	14.52	1.18	1.49	14,601	3,650
81	3,375	531	4,042	n.r.	33.25	n.r.	33.25	27.77	4.36	25,864	8,622
82	2,750	229	3,054	.....	15.16	.....	15.16	13.65	1.13	.....	.....
83	3,072	343	2,019	.....	13.39	.....	13.39	20.37	2.27	.....	.....
84	1,691	48	1,189	.....	52.22	.....	52.22	74.26	2.10	.....	.....
85	2,667	419	3,086	n.r.	18.72	n.r.	18.72	16.28	2.54	6,300	2,100
86	4,806	1,608	5,235	1,154	27.59	6.08	33.67	25.34	8.47	3,433	858
87	3,387	527	3,805	n.r.	24.35	n.r.	24.35	21.67	3.37	8,546	2,136
88	5,499	570	5,200	.....	21.87	.....	21.87	23.12	2.39	.....	.....
89	2,155	534	2,489	.....	11.98	.....	11.98	10.38	2.57	.....	.....
90	3,116	464	3,266	.....	21.22	.....	21.22	20.25	3.01	.....	.....
91	2,135	220	2,821	.....	19.49	.....	19.49	14.75	1.52	.....	.....
92	4,068	252	3,106	1,424	23.36	10.71	34.07	30.60	1.89	11,481	3,824
93	4,000	533	4,719	399	28.09	2.37	30.46	23.78	3.17	.....	.....
94	1,976	234	2,872	.....	17.52	.....	17.52	12.06	1.43	617	309
95	542	880	1,406	669	12.60	6.00	18.60	4.86	7.88	6,419	3,209
96	3,426	733	4,179	.....	22.35	.....	22.35	18.32	3.91	.....	.....
97	3,627	630	3,914	.....	23.22	.....	23.22	21.51	3.73	.....	.....
98	2,170	349	2,564	n.r.	18.90	n.r.	18.90	16.00	2.57	2,365	788
99	2,700	679	3,768	.....	20.42	.....	20.42	14.63	3.68	.....	.....
100	3,618	868	4,643	n.r.	17.49	n.r.	17.49	13.63	3.27	15,089	3,772
101	2,444	346	3,018	309	19.94	2.04	21.99	16.15	2.29	13,513	4,504
102	780	287	1,792	.....	23.75	.....	23.75	10.33	3.80	.....	.....
103	2,660	248	2,832	.....	17.39	.....	17.39	16.33	1.52	806	403
104	3,575	344	3,412	654	18.35	3.52	21.87	19.24	1.85	13,701	4,567
105	1,875	408	2,360	.....	14.43	.....	14.43	11.47	2.49	.....	.....
106	1,877	290	2,815	.....	18.22	.....	18.22	12.16	1.88	.....	.....
107	2,175	163	2,448	.....	17.97	.....	17.97	15.96	1.19	.....	.....
108	3,145	445	3,485	n.r.	24.23	n.r.	24.23	21.87	3.09	6,891	2,297
109	3,310	389	3,414	.....	22.44	.....	22.44	21.75	2.55	.....	.....
110	677	218	2,005	.....	23.60	.....	23.60	7.97	2.57	.....	.....
111	1,775	351	2,124	n.r.	19.28	n.r.	19.28	16.11	3.18	2,092	1,046
112	1,016	608	3,082	.....	18.00	.....	18.00	5.93	3.55	.....	.....
113	2,141	472	2,944	.....	15.22	.....	15.22	11.07	2.43	.....	.....

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 11—FINANCIAL

Villages	County	Assessed Population	No. of Class-rooms	Equalized Assessment per Class-room	Ave. Daily Attendance	Ave. Daily Attendance per Class-room	Pupil-Days Attended
				\$			
114 Neustadt.....	Grey.....	484	3	69,669	101	34	19,721
115 Erin.....	Wellington.....	477	3	139,636	69	23	13,436
116 Oil Springs.....	Lambton.....	472	2	65,400	72	36	13,919
117 Flesherton.....	Grey.....	469	2	98,161	58	29	11,341
118 Ripley.....	Bruce.....	454	2	152,472	41	21	7,663
119 Ailsa Craig.....	Middlesex.....	452	2	137,663	59	30	11,441
120 Newburgh.....	Addington.....	440	2	58,991	56	28	10,763
121 Embro.....	Oxford.....	434	2	139,500	56	28	10,938
122 Clifford.....	Wellington.....	423	2	183,659	54	27	10,601
123 Richmond.....	Carleton.....	420	2	90,393	75	38	14,548
124 Lion's Head.....	Bruce.....	410	2	60,202	78	39	15,125
125 Arkona.....	Lambton.....	408	2	74,750	69	35	13,363
126 Woodville.....	Victoria.....	390	2	195,950	46	23	9,092
127 Springfield.....	Elgin.....	386	3	145,280	74	25	14,319
128 Finch.....	Stormont.....	368	2	146,058	71	36	13,594
129 Bath.....	Lennox.....	360	2	55,500	41	21	7,963
130 Hepworth.....	Bruce.....	340	2	45,307	54	27	10,579
131 Newboro.....	Leeds.....	327	2	62,596	56	28	10,544
132 Shallow Lake.....	Grey.....	324	2	81,345	60	30	11,565
133 Deloro.....	Hastings.....	309	2	36,787	50	25	9,764
134 Chatsworth.....	Grey.....	302	2	108,257	46	23	8,872
135 Erieau.....	Kent.....	286	2	70,875	53	27	10,334
136 Courtright.....	Lambton.....	283	2	114,473	52	26	9,983
137 Newbury.....	Middlesex.....	282	2	107,717	62	31	11,758
138 Tiverton.....	Bruce.....	264	1	161,026	32	32	6,151
139 Wardsville.....	Middlesex.....	257	2	110,397	42	21	7,875
140 Vienna.....	Elgin.....	215	2	78,497	44	22	8,610
141 St. Clair Beach.....	Essex.....	148	1	603,024	37	37	7,253
Totals and Averages, Group D....		31,467	154	110,866	4,462	29	850,763
Totals and Averages, Counties....		133,167	601	146,645	18,951	32	3,646,403
GROUP E							
	District						
142 South River.....	Parry Sound.....	919	5	45,150	156	31	30,128
143 Burk's Falls.....	Parry Sound.....	813	4	72,325	148	37	28,297
144 Port Carling.....	Muskoka.....	506	3	120,871	81	27	15,600
145 Sundridge.....	Parry Sound.....	501	3	77,613	117	39	22,089
146 Rosseau.....	Parry Sound.....	305	2	65,140	37	19	7,145
147 Hilton Beach.....	Algoma.....	201	2	28,726	55	28	10,535
148 Windermere.....	Muskoka.....	153	2	41,204	27	14	4,628
149 Thornloe.....	Temiskaming.....	134	1	16,015	24	24	4,643
150 Port Sydney.....	Muskoka.....	106	1	74,945	25	25	5,338
Totals and Averages, Group E....		2,825	23	63,982	670	29	128,403
Totals and Averages, All Villages		135,992	624	143,597	19,621	31	3,774,806
Totals and Averages, All Urban Municipalities		2,143,084	7,016	296,371	258,329	37	48,022,196
Totals and Averages, All Schools (Rural and Urban)		3,321,618	14,231	206,350	422,352	78,925,420	

Group A—Suburban Villages.

“ B—Villages with population over 2,000.

“ C— “ “ “ from 750 to 2,000.

“ D— “ “ “ under 750.

“ E—District Villages.

SCHOOLS
STATISTICS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1935

	Tax Levy Receipt (Current and Capital) \$	Legis- lative Grants \$	Expenditures		Cost of Education per Pupil- Day (Cents)					Debenture Debt	
			Current \$	Capital \$	Cur- rent	Capi- tal	Total	Tax Levy Share	Legis- lative Share	Total \$	Per Class- room \$
114	1,500	232	2,957	1,032	15.00	5.23	20.23	7.61	1.18	20,181	6,727
115	5,879	169	2,761	3,129	19.12	23.29	42.41	43.75	1.26	25,263	8,421
116	1,235	389	2,257	.....	16.21	.....	16.21	8.87	2.79	.....	.....
117	2,908	246	3,228	.....	28.46	.....	28.46	25.64	2.17	.....	.....
118	1,500	287	2,204	.....	28.76	.....	28.76	19.57	3.74	.....	.....
119	1,850	195	2,002	n.r.	17.50	n.r.	17.50	16.17	1.70	15,356	7,678
120	1,900	415	2,094	.....	19.45	.....	19.45	17.65	3.85	.....	.....
121	1,890	224	2,162	n.r.	19.76	n.r.	19.76	17.28	2.05	12,203	6,102
122	1,700	156	1,796	1,307	16.94	12.33	29.27	16.04	1.47	8,281	4,141
123	2,800	182	2,071	1,786	14.23	12.28	26.51	19.25	1.25	22,067	11,034
124	814	357	1,755	n.r.	11.60	n.r.	11.60	5.38	2.36	7,690	3,845
125	1,136	289	1,765	.....	13.20	.....	13.20	8.50	2.16	.....	.....
126	2,955	174	2,110	4,501	23.20	49.50	72.70	32.50	1.91	27,491	13,746
127	3,716	163	2,570	1,799	17.95	12.56	30.51	25.95	1.13	30,169	10,056
128	2,074	194	2,235	.....	16.44	.....	16.44	15.26	1.43	.....	.....
129	1,700	394	2,030	.....	25.49	.....	25.49	21.35	4.94	.....	.....
130	1,701	427	1,850	n.r.	17.48	n.r.	17.48	16.08	4.03	8,595	4,297
131	1,458	634	2,268	.....	21.50	.....	21.50	13.82	6.01	.....	.....
132	1,695	318	2,078	.....	17.97	.....	17.97	14.65	2.75	.....	.....
133	1,600	912	2,997	.....	30.69	.....	30.69	16.38	9.34	.....	.....
134	2,360	293	2,487	.....	28.03	.....	28.03	26.60	3.30	.....	.....
135	2,250	542	2,748	758	26.59	7.33	33.92	21.77	5.24	5,512	2,756
136	1,185	320	2,218	.....	22.21	.....	22.21	11.87	3.20	.....	.....
137	328	167	1,567	.....	13.33	.....	13.33	2.79	1.42	.....	.....
138	600	123	1,170	.....	19.03	.....	19.03	9.75	2.00	.....	.....
149	5,812	57	1,235	.....	15.68	.....	15.68	7.38	.72	.....	.....
140	1,346	229	1,964	.....	22.81	.....	22.81	15.63	2.65	.....	.....
141	905	65	949	.....	13.08	.....	13.08	12.47	.89	.....	.....
	144,592	23,735	166,152	18,921	19.53	2.22	21.75	16.99	2.79	314,526	2,042
	675,501	108,450	773,633	134,305	21.21	3.68	24.89	18.53	2.97	1,853,518	3,084
142	5,862	1,430	4,403	2,743	14.61	9.10	23.71	19.46	4.74	7,251	1,450
143	4,586	1,318	5,987	.....	21.15	.....	21.15	16.20	4.65	.....	.....
144	1,220	301	3,010	1,220	19.29	7.82	27.11	7.82	1.93	8,302	2,767
145	2,251	1,781	3,911	.....	17.70	.....	17.70	10.19	8.06	.....	.....
146	1,798	934	2,877	.....	40.26	.....	40.26	.....	13.07	.....	.....
147	200	855	1,792	334	17.00	3.17	20.17	2.91	8.11	4,351	2,175
148	.....	388	1,706	.....	36.86	.....	36.86	.....	8.38	.....	.....
159	138	836	1,154	.....	24.85	.....	24.85	2.97	18.00	.....	.....
150	596	345	1,391	.....	26.05	.....	26.05	11.17	6.46	.....	.....
	16,651	8,188	26,231	4,297	20.42	3.35	23.77	12.97	6.38	19,904	865
	692,152	116,638	799,864	138,602	21.18	3.67	24.85	18.34	3.09	1,873,422	3,002
	16,006,291	712,638	14,787,083	2,860,219	30.79	5.96	36.75	33.33	1.48	36,942,087	5,265
	19,052,647	2,469,022	22,326,765	3,246,707	28.29	4.11	32.40	24.14	3.13	43,748,239	3,074

INDEX TO TABLE 11

TOWNS		VILLAGES	
Alexandria.....	72	Acton.....	7
Alliston.....	89	Ailsa Craig.....	119
Almonte.....	60	Alvinston.....	101
Amherstburg.....	58	Arkona.....	125
Arnprior.....	33	Arthur.....	40
Aurora.....	56	Athens.....	99
Aylmer.....	68	Ayr.....	73
Bala.....	137	Bancroft.....	51
Barrie.....	7	Barry's Bay.....	43
Blenheim.....	79	Bath.....	129
Blind River.....	112	Beamsville.....	25
Bothwell.....	99	Beaverton.....	55
Bowmanville.....	42	Beeton.....	104
Bracebridge.....	114	Belle River.....	84
Brampton.....	21	Bloomfield.....	90
Brockville.....	3	Blyth.....	98
Bruce Mines.....	134	Bobcaygeon.....	48
Burlington.....	41	Bolton.....	108
Cache Bay.....	125	Bradford.....	44
Campbellford.....	52	Braeside.....	113
Capreol.....	118	Brighton.....	15
Carleton Place.....	34	Brussels.....	71
Charlton.....	141	Burk's Falls.....	143
Chesley.....	76	Caledonia.....	18
Clinton.....	73	Cannington.....	75
Cobalt.....	109	Cardinal.....	31
Cobourg.....	16	Cayuga.....	86
Cochrane.....	108	Chatsworth.....	134
Collingwood.....	17	Chesterville.....	37
Coniston.....	116	Chippawa.....	26
Copper Cliff.....	107	Clifford.....	122
Cornwall.....	1	Cobden.....	96
Deseronto.....	91	Colborne.....	49
Dresden.....	86	Coldwater.....	100
Dryden.....	121	Courtright.....	136
Dundas.....	24	Creemore.....	92
Dunville.....	38	Delhi.....	14
Durham.....	74	Deloro.....	133
Eastview.....	11	Drayton.....	107
Elmira.....	64	Dundalk.....	93
Englehart.....	126	Dutton.....	65
Essex.....	77	Eganville.....	53
Forest.....	87	Elora.....	32
Fort Erie.....	19	Embro.....	121
Fort Frances.....	103	Erieau.....	135
Frood Mine.....	142	Erin.....	115
Gananoque.....	46	Exeter.....	9
Georgetown.....	65	Fenelon Falls.....	41
Goderich.....	30	Fergus.....	5
Gore Bay.....	131	Finch.....	128
Gravenhurst.....	115	Flesherton.....	117
Grimsby.....	67	Fonthill.....	67
Haileybury.....	111	Forest Hill.....	1
Hanover.....	47	Frankford.....	62
Harriston.....	93	Glencoe.....	59
Harrow.....	97	Grand Valley.....	106
Hawkesbury.....	18	Hagersville.....	16
Hearst.....	132	Hastings.....	63
Hespeler.....	51	Havelock.....	29
Huntsville.....	113	Hensall.....	85
Ingersoll.....	23	Hepworth.....	130
Iroquois Falls.....	124	Hilton Beach.....	147
Kapuskasing.....	106	Humberstone.....	6
Kearney.....	138	Iroquois.....	47
Keewatin.....	122	Jarvis.....	112
Kenora.....	102	Kemptville.....	19
Kincardine.....	62	Killaloe.....	95
Kingsville.....	66	Lakefield.....	17
La Salle.....	100	Lanark.....	89
Latchford.....	139	Lancaster.....	102
Leamington.....	26	Lion's Head.....	124
		Long Branch.....	4
		L'Orignal.....	45
		Lucan.....	94
		Lucknow.....	38
		Madoc.....	23
		Markdale.....	69
		Markham.....	34
		Marmora.....	50
		Maxville.....	87
		Merrickville.....	68
		Mildmay.....	76
		Millbrook.....	81
		Milverton.....	46
		Morrisburg.....	11
		Neustadt.....	114
		Newboro.....	131
		Newburgh.....	120
		Newbury.....	137
		Newcastle.....	97
		New Hamburg.....	12
		Norwich.....	28
		Norwood.....	77
		Oil Springs.....	116
		Omeme.....	103
		Paisley.....	78
		Point Edward.....	20
		Port Carling.....	144
		Port Credit.....	8
		Port Dalhousie.....	13
		Port Dover.....	10
		Port Elgin.....	22
		Port McNicoll.....	54
		Port Perry.....	33
		Port Rowan.....	91
		Port Stanley.....	74
		Port Sydney.....	150
		Portsmouth.....	70
		Richmond.....	123
		Richmond Hill.....	24
		Ripley.....	118
		Rockcliffe Park.....	3
		Rodney.....	82
		Rosseau.....	146
		St. Clair Beach.....	141
		Shallow Lake.....	132
		Shelburne.....	35
		South River.....	142
		Springfield.....	127
		Stirling.....	52
		Stoney Creek.....	60
		Stouffville.....	30
		Streetsville.....	88
		Sundridge.....	145
		Sutton.....	66
		Swansea.....	2
		Tara.....	110
		Tavistock.....	42
		Teeswater.....	61
		Thamesville.....	72
		Theford.....	105
		Thornloe.....	149
		Tiverton.....	138
		Tottenham.....	109
		Tweed.....	21
		Victoria Harbour.....	36
		Vienna.....	140
		Wardsville.....	139
		Waterdown.....	58
		Waterford.....	27
		Watford.....	57
		Wellington.....	56
		West Lorne.....	79
		Westport.....	83
		Wheatley.....	80
		Winchester.....	39
		Windermere.....	148
		Woodbridge.....	64
		Woodville.....	126
		Wyoming.....	111

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 12—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES IN CITIES, AND IN TOWNS OVER 6,000 POPULATION

Cities	Assessed Population	Teachers' Salaries	Plant Operation	Plant Maintenance	Administration	Instructional Equipment	Auxiliary Agencies
Toronto.....	638,271	77.73	9.31	5.57	4.49	2.62	.28
Hamilton.....	154,020	83.10	10.72	2.48	1.80	1.89	.01
Ottawa.....	140,316	76.42	10.63	3.52	2.45	4.36	2.62
Windsor.....	98,745	69.76	16.58	4.31	3.12	2.90	3.33
London.....	75,484	69.18	10.20	6.92	6.23	3.67	3.80
Kitchener.....	31,933	79.13	10.01	3.76	2.42	3.13	1.55
Brantford.....	31,212	75.79	12.86	5.16	1.43	3.41	1.35
St. Catharines.....	26,571	72.59	11.98	5.77	2.43	3.77	3.46
Fort William.....	24,371	78.72	12.35	2.44	1.35	2.80	2.34
Kingston.....	24,173	71.05	12.83	6.54	4.87	2.74	1.97
Oshawa.....	24,097	77.25	14.80	2.47	3.25	2.23	.....
Sault Ste. Marie...	23,387	72.73	16.89	2.77	3.63	2.10	1.88
Peterborough.....	22,973	77.01	11.50	3.96	1.70	3.13	2.70
Guelph.....	21,173	75.62	14.34	4.33	3.13	2.36	.22
Port Arthur.....	20,352	76.20	14.45	3.01	2.37	3.23	.74
Sudbury.....	20,079	73.27	15.54	4.10	2.68	1.92	2.49
Niagara Falls.....	18,527	75.83	13.13	5.21	2.28	1.05	2.50
Sarnia.....	18,064	75.45	14.30	4.60	2.78	2.87	.....
Stratford.....	17,643	73.88	13.21	4.55	1.76	1.80	4.80
North Bay.....	16,594	73.46	18.76	3.85	1.05	2.78	.10
St. Thomas.....	16,156	74.11	14.18	4.95	2.80	3.96	.....
Chatham.....	15,957	80.95	8.59	5.42	.12	1.97	2.95
Belleville.....	14,411	74.91	9.69	6.01	2.80	3.19	3.40
Galt.....	13,958	74.53	12.49	4.43	2.38	3.29	2.88
Owen Sound.....	13,139	72.71	12.74	2.97	1.97	3.75	5.86
Woodstock.....	10,936	70.30	15.56	5.20	2.59	4.77	1.58
Welland.....	10,402	66.47	14.47	11.32	4.71	1.44	1.59
Average, Cities.....	.....	76.65	10.83	4.91	3.66	2.80	1.15
Towns							
Cornwall.....	12,507	74.71	14.50	8.03	1.65	.95	.16
Pembroke.....	10,173	71.66	16.85	3.42	1.62	2.15	4.30
Brockville.....	9,874	68.72	17.72	4.84	.79	5.29	2.64
Orillia.....	8,669	71.36	16.09	5.65	1.90	4.22	.78
Waterloo.....	8,310	75.02	12.30	5.22	1.09	3.49	2.88
New Toronto.....	8,040	70.47	17.26	6.37	2.78	2.28	.84
Barrie.....	7,856	74.57	16.30	1.80	1.91	3.00	2.42
Smith's Falls.....	7,539	79.43	11.92	5.94	1.93	.78	.....
Lindsay.....	6,949	72.90	19.50	4.65	1.35	1.43	.17
Mimico.....	6,915	75.44	13.75	4.03	1.86	.87	4.05
Eastview.....	6,856	64.27	24.81	6.25	2.87	.....	1.80
Midland.....	6,845	73.69	17.00	2.92	4.01	1.94	.44
Trenton.....	6,541	72.66	17.12	3.84	1.92	2.71	1.75
Preston.....	6,287	75.76	15.55	3.47	.76	2.85	1.61
Average, Towns.....	.....	73.11	16.00	4.76	1.83	2.52	1.78

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 13—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION, MAY, 1936
(A) ALL SCHOOLS

	Un- der 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. and over	Totals	Grade Totals	Per- cent of Total Enrol- ment	Average Age		Average Increment of Age between Grades					
																				By Sex	Aver- age	By Sex	Aver- age				
Kindergarten...	26 Girls	3439 3283	219 181	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7680 15359	14015	3.33	6.00 5.97	5.99	
Kindergarten- Primary.....	10 Girls	3526 3283	1702 1435	508 345	132 116	43 43	26 17	16 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7296 6719	14015	3.04	6.80 6.70	6.75	
Form I, Jr., or Grade 1	13 Girls	11868 13750	6057 4960	6057 4960	1796 1130	381 351	223 128	109 45	24 12	24 12	14 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	...	37345 29416	60761	14.49	7.48 7.46	7.47					
Form I, Sr., or Grade 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29470	56631	12.29	8.77 8.55	8.67	Form I, Jr. to Form I, Sr.
Form II, Jr., or Grade 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16405	31810	6.90	9.78 9.61	9.70	Form I, Sr. to Form II, Jr.
Form II, Sr., or Grade 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13405	44096	9.57	10.43 10.03	10.24	Form II, Jr. to Form II, Sr.
Form III, Jr., or Grade 5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39823	63023	13.08	11.49 11.04	11.28	Form III, Jr. to Form III, Sr.
Form III, Sr., or Grade 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30200	55948	12.14	12.33 12.11	12.22	Form III, Sr. to Form III, Jr.
Form IV, Jr., or Grade 7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27701	54223	11.76	13.69 13.06	13.18	Form IV, Jr. to Form IV, Sr.
Form IV, Sr., or Grade 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23976	49041	10.04	14.18 13.96	14.07	Form IV, Sr. to Form IV, Jr.
Form V, Jr., or Grade 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19111	4854	1.05	14.74 14.67	14.70	Form V, Jr. to Form V, Sr.
Form V, Sr., or Grade 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29443	1974	.43	15.09 14.97	15.02	Form V, Sr. to Form V, Jr.
Auxiliary Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2013	3050	.68	12.96 10.83	12.23	.....			
Totals by Sexes...	49 Boys 58 Girls	19372 14834	24981 23593	26018 26633	25730 24794	27601 26277	27944 26769	28199 25509	29350 24353	30341 22348	31453 14353	31453 14353	30024 2001	26415 2001	11548 397	27436 70	41037 74	25238977	21221808	Average.....	.85 .83	
Grand Totals...	107	13572	34206	48574	52681	50533	53881	54713	53708	46698	30341	16141	4598	833	153	46	460785

Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

(B) URBAN SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
Kindergarten.....	Boys 26 Girls 25	3,957 4,157	3,382 3,244	190 159	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,556 7,585	15,141
Kindergarten-Primary.....	Boys 3 Girls 1	1,056 1,133	2,404 2,257	844 724	227 125	45 66	10 20	9 8	3 3	2 2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,659 4,341	9,000
Form I Jr. or Grade 1.....	Boys 239 Girls 265	6,194 6,218	8,796 8,097	2,303 2,303	7,468 7,287	3,430 2,637	1,371 845	59 31	25 18	12 5	3 6	4 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,429 17,561	36,990
Form I Sr. or Grade 2.....	Boys 6 Girls 1	205	205	4,282	7,287	3,430	1,371	117	132	60	15	11	1 .....	.....	.....	.....	17,099 16,090	33,159
Form II Jr. or Grade 3.....	Boys 3 Girls 2	.....	3 2	177 236	2,087 2,467	3,107 3,050	1,620 1,140	725 421	268 132	74 47	38 16	8 6	4 1	.....	.....	.....	8,111 7,520	15,631
Form II Sr. or Grade 4.....	Boys 40 Girls 61	.....	.....	40 61	1,631 2,060	4,469 4,678	3,745 3,179	2,022 1,422	1,038 336	361 124	114 48	31 22	10 5	.....	.....	.....	13,465 11,937	25,402
Form III Jr. or Grade 5.....	Boys 1 Girls 139	.....	.....	1 139	729 3,126	2,456 4,678	5,814 6,433	4,693 4,436	2,902 2,161	1,582 839	610 318	173 98	24 12	5 2	.....	.....	18,991 17,645	36,636
Form III Sr. or Grade 6.....	Boys 1 Girls 108	.....	.....	1 108	2,103 2,266	5,380 5,937	4,383 4,137	2,888 2,440	1,629 1,145	1,629 1,145	609 387	609 387	106 52	9 6	.....	.....	17,307 16,533	33,840
Form IV Jr. or Grade 7.....	Boys 1 Girls 5	.....	.....	1 5	110 157	4,880 4,338	4,344 4,338	4,880 5,421	3,051 2,520	3,051 2,520	1,714 1,125	1,714 1,125	385 228	48 32	.....	.....	16,561 16,389	32,950
Form IV Sr. or Grade 8.....	Boys 3 Girls 7	.....	.....	3 7	1,881 2,077	4,404 4,079	3,999 3,974	2,754 2,325	936 636	131 86	16 11	16 11	131 86	16 11	.....	.....	14,266 14,789	29,055
Form V Jr. or Grade 9.....	Boys 1 Girls 1	.....	.....	1 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87 180	28 40	7 6	.....	916 1,412	2,328
Form V Sr. or Grade 10.....	Boys 19 Girls 16	.....	.....	19 16	80 37	178 57	113 121	32 121	47 168	34 20	55 83	72 153	45 128	41 71	20 27	6 7	371 533	904
Auxiliary Classes.....	Boys 5 Girls 1	.....	.....	5 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1869 941	2,810
Totals by Sexes.....	Boys 27 Girls 29	5,258 5,556	12,253 11,986	14,349 13,971	15,290 14,419	14,497 14,257	15,319 14,360	15,881 14,985	14,212 13,322	10,133 8,761	10,133 8,761	5,875 4,588	1,710 1,284	293 253	58 50	16 11	140,600 133,246	.....
Grand Totals.....	56	10,814	24,239	28,320	29,709	28,754	29,679	30,843	30,866	27,534	18,894	10,463	2,994	546	108	27	273,846	.....

(C) RURAL SCHOOLS

	Under 3 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
Kindergarten.....	38 33	57 39	29 22														124 94	
Kindergarten-Primary.....	9 7	272 321	1,062 1,026	858 711	281 220	87 50	33 21	17 9	14 7	4 6							2,637 2,378	5,015
Form I Jr. or Grade 1.....	13 22	1,008 1,056	5,674 1,398	6,492 5,683	2,989 2,657	1,023 653	397 243	164 97	84 27	40 13	21 6	10	1				17,916 11,855	29,771
Form I Sr. or Grade 2.....	15 15	311 371	2,844 2,983	4,701 2,983	2,583 1,809	1,050 689	480 241	213 107	213 107	112 51	45 17	12 2	3				12,371 11,101	23,472
Form II Jr. or Grade 3.....				340 91	2,016 2,857	2,908 2,609	1,655 1,211	777 457	360 207	137 98	67 207	21 98	5 24				8,294 7,885	16,179
Form II Sr. or Grade 4.....				61 129	629 1,427	2,908 2,524	3,554 2,524	1,473 1,056	764 431	326 162	131 56	39 21	6 2				9,004 8,790	18,694
Form III Jr. or Grade 5.....				4 3	135 232	1,583 2,171	3,922 4,851	4,424 2,873	2,005 1,413	1,112 694	453 230	155 75	29 12				13,832 12,555	26,387
Form III Sr. or Grade 6.....					3 7	135 235	1,485 2,053	4,318 2,525	2,082 1,330	245 543	245 171	325 171	46 29				10,894 11,214	22,108
Form IV Jr. or Grade 7.....							164 294	1,441 1,965	3,119 3,646	1,621 2,571	642 1,147	154 365	86 10				11,140 10,133	21,273
Form IV Sr. or Grade 8.....							8 20	215 319	1,475 2,030	2,786 3,636	2,661 1,243	1,506 1,243	460 308				9,710 10,270	19,986
Form V Jr. or Grade 9.....								4 11	66 109	221 387	343 545	244 331	91 118				1,995 1,531	2,526
Form V Sr. or Grade 10.....								2 7	37 54	112 168	133 232	86 129	30 52				416 654	1,070
Auxiliary Classes.....								1 2	7 10	23 15	31 24	16 7	3 9				144 96	240
Totals by Sexes.....	29 22	1,333 1,425	7,119 2,848	10,632 9,622	10,758 12,214	11,242 10,537	12,285 11,917	12,515 11,355	12,318 10,524	10,138 9,026	5,855 5,592	3,103 2,575	884 720	143 144	21 24	10 24	98,377 88,562	.....
Grand Totals.....	51	2,758	9,967	20,254	22,972	21,779	24,202	23,870	22,842	19,164	11,447	5,678	1,604	287	45	19	186,939	.....

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 14—TEACHERS' SALARIES, 1935-36
Highest, Lowest, Average

Rural Schools†	Male					Female				
	Highest	Lowest	Average			Highest	Lowest	Average		
			All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate			All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate
<i>Counties</i>										
Addington.....	750	500	618	1,437	595	850	500	626	641	615
Brant.....	1,260	500	833	687	931	1,000	500	709	654	757
Bruce.....	1,000	500	673	744	976	800	500	600	597	603
Carleton.....	2,000	500	819	712	918	1,225	500	670	635	692
Dufferin.....	900	500	636	700	581	750	500	619	613	624
Dundas.....	1,000	550	677	674	679	850	550	621	587	637
Durham.....	1,000	500	717	724	707	1,000	450	644	631	658
Elgin.....	1,200	500	663	686	645	1,000	500	619	601	658
Essex.....	1,300	600	785	736	830	1,350	500	690	664	716
Frontenac.....	1,000	500	695	702	688	900	500	593	574	603
Glenarry.....	900	500	665	663	666	800	500	601	587	607
Grenville.....	650	500	565	563	565	700	500	607	594	617
Grey.....	850	500	631	649	613	900	500	599	578	622
Haldimand.....	950	500	668	634	737	900	500	651	628	687
Haliburton.....	900	500	623	605	638	800	500	623	617	602
Halton.....	1,125	550	735	781	550	1,000	500	729	663	784
Hastings.....	1,575	550	719	760	648	1,250	500	644	635	653
Huron.....	1,000	500	644	651	632	1,100	400	596	583	616
Kent.....	1,100	550	728	732	726	1,000	500	662	644	670
Lambton.....	1,250	500	626	560	729	1,080	450	595	567	623
Lanark.....	800	500	589	582	597	800	500	557	550	561
Leeds.....	1,025	500	630	531	728	900	500	585	585	590
Lennox.....	775	520	637	525	653	900	500	568	562	572
Lincoln.....	1,500	550	994	918	1,054	1,200	500	784	730	847
Middlesex.....	1,520	500	699	706	695	1,050	500	630	614	643
Norfolk.....	1,050	500	694	681	716	900	500	639	595	673
Northumberland.....	1,000	500	656	617	691	800	500	634	597	661
Ontario.....	1,200	500	744	676	854	1,000	500	643	574	687
Oxford.....	1,160	500	748	730	765	850	500	660	647	678
Peel.....	1,300	550	886	905	861	1,150	500	748	708	773
Perth.....	1,000	500	690	681	707	900	500	625	600	659
Peterborough.....	875	500	694	652	769	850	500	637	635	639
Prescott.....	950	500	716	600	950	900	500	611	576	647
Prince Edward.....	975	525	633	612	654	1,200	550	618	609	625
Renfrew.....	950	500	637	675	597	900	500	599	605	597
Russell.....	1,045	500	719	778	583	850	500	652	652	663
Simcoe.....	1,710	500	755	727	788	900	500	665	642	683
Stormont.....	1,100	500	731	660	782	1,250	500	637	636	638
Victoria.....	1,085	500	709	716	702	1,200	500	647	639	654
Waterloo.....	1,125	550	851	857	842	900	500	701	690	717
Welland.....	1,800	500	953	889	1,034	1,050	500	783	775	780
Wellington.....	1,755	500	675	644	818	1,035	500	616	600	638
Wentworth.....	1,300	550	942	957	917	1,400	500	740	691	775
York.....	1,300	700	877	835	935	1,500	625	782	731	827
Counties.....	2,400	500	719	712	744	1,500	400	643	661	659
<i>Districts</i>										
Algoma.....	1,200	500	734	729	739	1,000	500	647	623	671
Cochrane.....	1,350	550	889	919	869	1,200	450	790	777	811
Kenora.....	1,800	600	943	954	928	1,200	500	820	714	878
Manitoulin.....	1,000	600	747	900	716	1,200	600	815	788	864
Muskoka.....	1,200	500	727	693	769	900	500	674	666	682
Nipissing.....	1,000	500	727	808	703	950	450	656	661	686
Parry Sound.....	1,600	500	821	808	834	1,000	500	660	677	649
Rainy River.....	1,050	600	781	828	735	1,500	600	758	749	763
Sudbury.....	1,500	600	1,023	1,175	1,004	1,000	500	737	742	754
Temiskaming.....	1,800	500	858	873	842	1,125	600	745	716	740
Thunder Bay.....	1,800	640	899	909	885	1,150	600	795	786	817
Districts.....	1,800	500	835	850	829	1,500	450	719	716	725
Counties and Districts....	2,400	500	746	736	765	1,500	400	653	668	666
Large Suburban Schools..	3,125	700	1,437	1,332	1,522	2,697	650	1,132	1,035	1,163
All Rural Schools.....	3,125	500	848	829	868	2,697	400	710	669	740

†Exclusive of large suburban schools under rural organization.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 14—TEACHERS' SALARIES, 1935-36
Highest, Lowest, Average

City Schools	Male					Female				
	Highest	Lowest	Average			Highest	Lowest	Average		
			All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate			All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate
<i>Counties</i>										
Belleville.....	2,200	850	1,636	1,528	1,425	1,300	800	1,016	1,070	994
Brantford.....	2,400	1,000	1,908	1,890	2,400	1,475	800	1,260	1,141	1,329
Chatham.....	2,385	950	1,560	1,724	1,452	1,710	950	1,267	1,202	1,309
Galt.....	1,900	1,200	1,630	1,650	1,622	1,350	900	1,147	1,100	1,167
Guelph.....	2,200	800	1,446	1,083	1,720	1,300	800	1,130	1,066	1,152
Hamilton.....	3,140	1,045	2,042	2,014	1,872	3,140	870	1,339	1,251	1,431
Kingston.....	2,375	810	1,865	1,809	2,280	1,472	760	1,208	1,188	1,211
Kitchener.....	3,000	1,050	1,780	1,516	2,612	1,450	850	1,203	1,146	1,249
London.....	3,000	1,000	1,987	1,845	2,550	1,800	700	847	1,070	1,615
Niagara Falls....	1,969	832	1,418	833	1,609	1,418	791	1,243	1,251	1,233
Oshawa.....	2,212	716	1,462	753	1,643	1,528	716	1,148	1,002	1,193
Ottawa.....	3,800	1,000	2,350	2,341	2,150	2,900	800	1,780	1,613	1,981
Owen Sound.....	2,000	772	1,515	1,392	1,540	1,222	750	1,012	895	1,034
Peterborough....	2,550	807	1,992	1,966	2,210	1,870	800	1,343	1,289	1,409
St. Catharines....	2,450	1,200	1,893	1,475	2,019	1,504	800	1,251	1,157	1,298
St. Thomas.....	2,050	800	1,390	1,390	2,050	1,350	800	1,106	1,021	1,176
Sarnia.....	2,400	1,000	1,701	1,351	1,837	1,700	850	1,260	1,207	1,260
Stratford.....	2,070	830	1,605	1,469	2,000	1,440	800	1,224	1,005	1,292
Toronto.....	3,700	1,500	2,575	2,568	2,530	3,700	600	1,870	1,727	1,958
Welland.....	1,750	1,000	1,395	1,457	1,250	1,300	950	1,160	1,171	1,172
Windsor.....	2,750	729	1,561	1,508	1,549	1,628	729	1,269	1,041	1,354
Woodstock.....	2,200	900	1,425	1,380	2,000	1,400	800	993	893	1,094
Counties.....	3,800	716	2,226	2,260	1,938	3,700	600	1,533	1,397	1,602
<i>Districts</i>										
Fort William....	2,682	750	1,801	1,642	2,297	1,615	598	1,427	1,480	1,501
North Bay.....	2,250	1,000	1,581	1,783	1,229	1,170	990	1,119	1,059	1,168
Port Arthur.....	2,550	950	1,590	1,607	.....	1,710	990	1,326	1,305	1,372
Sault Ste. Marie.	2,089	879	1,539	1,541	1,664	1,908	833	1,219	1,093	1,236
Sudbury.....	2,200	1,000	1,850	1,633	2,070	1,300	900	1,157	1,633	2,067
Districts.....	2,682	750	1,673	1,628	1,930	1,908	598	1,275	1,301	1,324
All Cities....	3,800	716	2,180	2,214	1,896	3,700	598	1,531	1,377	1,614
Towns.....	2,880	650	1,390	1,325	1,454	2,400	400	951	903	975
Villages.....	*5,000	600	1,157	1,115	1,188	*2,850	400	849	805	865
All Urban Schools.....	5,000	600	1,922	2,021	1,555	3,700	400	1,348	1,243	1,373
All Schools (Rural and Urban).....	5,000	500	1,376	1,492	1,103	3,700	400	1,035	911	1,067

Average Salaries of Other Teachers: Manual Training, \$2,182; Household Science, \$1,837; Kindergarten, \$1,352; Auxiliary Class, \$1,689; Music, \$1,330; Art, \$2,162; Physical Training, \$2,296; Third Class, \$678; District, \$812.

*Forest Hill Village.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 15—TEACHERS' SALARIES, 1935-36
SALARY RANGE FOR THE PROVINCE

Salary Range	Rural Schools						Urban Schools						All Schools				
	Ungraded and Not Fully Graded		Fully Graded		Totals, Rural		Cities		Towns		Villages		Totals, Urban		Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Below \$500.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$500.....	129	777	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	129	788	.....	10
\$501-\$549.....	14	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	80	.....	10
\$550.....	89	430	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	436	.....	94
\$551-\$599.....	27	136	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	132	.....	169
\$600.....	224	1,100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	228	1,127	.....	1,355
\$601-\$649.....	30	119	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	128	.....	158
\$650.....	87	425	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87	465	.....	557
\$651-\$699.....	29	99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	112	.....	141
\$700.....	166	660	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	166	704	.....	946
\$701-\$749.....	14	89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	113	.....	141
\$750.....	92	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	92	259	.....	346
\$751-\$799.....	16	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	44	.....	147
\$800.....	123	343	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123	352	.....	465
\$801-\$849.....	14	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	46	.....	125
\$850.....	26	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	104	.....	152
\$851-\$899.....	9	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	23	.....	62
\$900.....	72	128	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72	142	.....	165
\$901-\$999.....	27	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	46	.....	133
\$1,000.....	66	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	73	.....	143
\$1,001-\$1,099.....	14	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	23	.....	60
\$1,100-\$1,199.....	28	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	33	.....	54
\$1,200-\$1,299.....	27	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	35	.....	64
\$1,300-\$1,399.....	24	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	37	.....	49
\$1,400-\$1,499.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	5	.....	22
\$1,500-\$1,599.....	13	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	16	.....	50
\$1,600-\$1,699.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	.....	22
\$1,700-\$1,799.....	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	8	.....	34
\$1,800-\$1,899.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	14
\$1,900-\$1,999.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	11
\$2,000-\$2,099.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	14
\$2,100-\$2,199.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$2,200-\$2,299.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$2,300-\$2,399.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$2,400-\$2,499.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$2,500-\$2,599.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$2,600-\$2,699.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$2,700-\$2,799.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$2,800-\$2,899.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$2,900-\$2,999.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$3,000-\$3,099.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$3,100-\$3,199.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$3,200-\$3,299.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$3,300-\$3,399.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$3,400-\$3,499.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$3,500-\$3,599.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$3,600-\$3,699.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$3,700.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$3,800.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$5,000.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	1,380	5,034	207	622	7,243	1,118	3,978	290	1,332	170	449	7,337	3,165	11,415	14,580		

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 16—PROMOTION AND RETARDATION, CITIES, FOR
 A = Percentage promoted in each grade. B = Percentage in grade one year

Cities	Kindergarten			Kin'garten-Prim.			Jr. First			Sr. First		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Belleville.....				83.33	82.50	16.67	74.19	76.30	25.81	70.98	68.86	20.02
Brantford.....				93.63	94.28	6.37	86.29	84.88	13.71	88.64	87.86	11.36
Chatham.....				79.10	80.24	24.29	66.29	64.24	33.71	61.47	59.19	38.53
Fort William....				95.43	98.84	4.57	99.17	94.72	8.30	98.60	99.17	1.40
Galt.....				95.63	96.45	4.37	87.38	86.67	12.62	88.56	87.96	11.44
Guelph.....	97.06	97.98	2.94				86.36	86.90	13.64	91.82	91.93	8.18
Hamilton.....	92.16	92.94	6.84				81.64	79.88	18.38	83.51	57.40	16.49
Kingston.....							88.92	88.47	11.08	85.80	85.21	14.20
Kitchener.....	87.92	86.36	12.08				86.40	85.96	13.60	96.90	96.59	3.10
London.....	96.44	96.47	3.56				78.90	78.24	21.10	82.52	82.07	17.48
Niagara Falls...				94.16	93.98	5.84	82.17	83.49	17.83	95.44	95.62	4.56
North Bay.....							90.43	91.28	9.57	78.57	76.14	21.43
Oshawa.....							75.32	72.79	24.68	86.85	85.31	13.15
Ottawa.....	85.57	83.11	14.43				80.56	79.36	19.44	87.77	95.65	12.23
Owen Sound.....	97.51		2.49				86.53	85.59	13.47	84.92	93.72	15.08
Peterborough....							80.67	79.03	19.33	86.43	86.49	13.57
Port Arthur.....							75.26	72.79	24.74	84.98	84.32	15.02
St. Catharines...	93.37	93.08	14.01				81.48	78.77	18.52	82.13	78.00	17.87
St. Thomas.....							85.11	84.61	14.89	90.16	89.54	9.84
Sarnia.....							84.05	81.31	15.95	88.04	87.74	11.96
Sault Ste. Marie.				99.39	99.39	.61	76.24	75.34	23.76	85.64	86.74	14.36
Stratford.....				94.98	94.74	5.02	94.66	95.16	5.34	95.20	94.52	4.80
Sudbury.....				81.00	81.32	19.00	78.35	78.35	21.65	94.42	94.42	5.58
Toronto.....	82.85	81.18	17.15				78.06	76.27	21.94	85.63	84.24	14.37
Welland.....	98.92	98.92	1.08	80.81	79.76	19.19	82.44	80.95	17.56	88.88	88.89	11.12
Windsor.....				85.71	85.82	14.29	85.52	85.46	14.48	80.75	80.09	19.25
Woodstock.....	91.95	93.02	8.05				*40.88	35.58	59.12	*40.11	40.37	59.89
Average....	86.44	85.32	13.46	90.07	90.38	9.93	80.18	78.78	19.82	85.13	84.46	14.87

Cities	Second			Jr. Third			Sr. Third			Jr. Fourth		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Belleville.....	81.82	79.81	18.18	86.15	85.26	13.85	86.17	91.25	13.83	85.12	84.80	14.88
Brantford.....	79.38	76.48	20.62	85.04	83.62	14.96	89.98	89.02	10.02	86.88	86.21	13.12
Chatham.....	62.98	64.05	37.02	68.66	65.98	31.34	79.92	78.20	20.08	77.19	76.35	22.81
Fort William....	85.03	84.24	14.98	82.13	80.91	17.87	89.97	89.65	10.03	86.83	85.12	13.17
Galt.....	62.67	47.00	37.33	94.14	94.03	5.86	96.31	96.20	3.69	95.43	95.26	4.57
Guelph.....	85.01	83.52	14.99	84.64	83.62	15.36	92.88	92.63	7.12	88.67	87.82	11.33
Hamilton.....	60.47	51.59	39.53	80.75	77.59	19.25	79.21	76.79	20.79	78.56	76.44	21.44
Kingston.....	88.60	87.25	11.40	84.68	83.90	15.32	89.74	89.49	10.26	92.76	91.70	7.24
Kitchener.....	84.05	84.64	15.95	89.27	89.49	10.73	91.22	90.83	8.78	87.47	85.91	12.53
London.....	84.16	83.46	15.84	85.24	84.94	14.76	84.27	84.40	15.73	84.69	83.96	15.31
Niagara Falls...	88.18	86.62	11.82	92.28	92.45	7.72	93.07	92.46	6.93	95.47	95.37	4.53
North Bay.....	86.84	88.59	13.16	84.95	74.57	15.05	87.72	87.37	12.28	87.42	88.61	12.57
Oshawa.....	84.51	83.37	15.49	81.41	79.14	18.59	80.31	79.13	19.69	81.68	80.94	18.32
Ottawa.....	86.19	84.64	13.81	87.24	86.09	12.76	90.73	89.73	9.27	79.98	78.48	20.02
Owen Sound.....	90.37	92.12	9.63	86.30	85.84	13.70	87.32	87.82	12.68	81.77	81.16	18.23
Peterborough....	90.72	91.45	9.28	80.55	80.23	19.45	84.26	83.04	15.74	81.05	80.07	18.95
Port Arthur.....	92.28	92.20	7.72	82.31	81.78	17.69	84.87	83.72	15.13	85.32	86.15	14.68
St. Catharines...	60.44	47.84	39.56	81.96	78.90	18.04	77.95	74.85	22.05	79.94	76.92	20.06
St. Thomas.....	90.02	89.62	9.98	81.98	77.91	18.02	87.75	88.40	12.25	79.72	79.06	20.28
Sarnia.....	85.36	83.52	14.64	82.99	81.76	17.01	80.45	79.40	19.55	82.53	81.36	17.47
Sault Ste. Marie.	73.51	66.00	26.49	79.89	75.74	20.11	78.93	75.60	21.07	80.27	78.79	19.73
Stratford.....	90.00	85.61	10.00	91.76	91.06	8.24	91.57	92.58	8.43	89.61	88.98	10.39
Sudbury.....	95.72	94.96	4.28	94.09	94.39	5.91	99.08	99.00	.92	93.87	93.69	6.13
Toronto.....	81.71	78.90	18.29	83.94	81.74	16.06	85.12	83.79	14.88	80.80	78.64	19.30
Welland.....	57.76	55.41	42.24	81.59	79.74	18.41	85.71	85.46	14.29	77.91	75.94	22.09
Windsor.....	86.60	91.60	13.40	84.20	83.39	15.80	90.11	89.26	9.89	82.03	80.95	17.97
Woodstock.....	*46.00	41.37	54.00	84.80	87.65	15.20	85.88	86.90	14.12	85.29	83.42	14.71
Average....	79.27	77.47	20.73	83.93	82.19	16.07	85.64	84.60	14.36	82.06	80.56	17.94

SCHOOLS

THE SCHOOL YEAR COMMENCING SEPTEMBER, 1936

or less who were promoted in one year. C=Percentage not promoted.

Cities	Sr. Fourth			Jr. Fifth			Sr. Fifth			Average		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Belleville.....	88.57	88.12	11.43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79.80	82.14	21.20
Brantford.....	81.29	80.32	18.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86.29	85.33	13.71
Chatham.....	70.95	68.19	29.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70.23	67.56	29.77
Fort William.....	88.78	88.11	11.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89.52	88.41	10.48
Galt.....	98.32	98.32	1.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88.31	87.60	11.69
Guelph.....	91.89	93.49	8.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89.54	89.67	10.46
Hamilton.....	83.95	82.55	16.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81.63	76.80	18.37
Kingston.....	92.83	92.55	7.17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88.95	88.20	11.05
Kitchener.....	80.75	81.31	19.25	71.61	71.12	28.39	76.47	76.47	23.53	87.08	86.57	12.92
London.....	82.84	81.70	17.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84.65	84.35	15.35
Niagara Falls.....	78.46	.....	21.54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87.98	91.76	12.02
North Bay.....	86.76	97.17	13.24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87.59	86.20	12.41
Oshawa.....	78.99	77.14	21.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81.25	79.75	18.75
Ottawa.....	85.75	85.33	14.25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85.39	85.08	14.61
Owen Sound.....	90.62	90.13	9.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87.58	88.50	12.42
Peterborough.....	92.24	91.40	7.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85.17	84.79	14.83
Port Arthur.....	81.39	79.93	18.61	79.48	77.57	20.52	.....	.....	.....	83.96	83.28	16.04
St. Catharines.....	91.89	91.93	8.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79.95	77.40	22.05
St. Thomas.....	91.30	91.76	8.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86.77	86.12	13.23
Sarnia.....	90.16	90.15	9.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84.68	83.54	15.32
Sault Ste. Marie.....	75.91	76.51	24.09	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81.39	79.75	18.61
Stratford.....	84.74	86.17	15.26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	91.44	91.04	8.56
Sudbury.....	98.68	98.65	1.32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	92.58	92.51	7.42
Toronto.....	81.97	80.46	18.03	85.93	85.79	14.07	75.45	74.36	24.55	82.45	80.67	17.55
Welland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79.80	78.88	20.20
Windsor.....	86.56	86.22	13.44	72.32	71.03	27.68	.....	.....	.....	85.19	85.65	14.81
Woodstock.....	85.45	84.65	14.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66.71	66.99	33.29
Average.....	84.05	83.27	15.95	81.44	80.95	18.56	75.50	74.47	24.50	83.17	82.02	16.83

REASONS FOR NON-PROMOTION (PERCENTAGES)

Cities	Lack of ability in academic lines	Ill-health (a) affecting attendance	Ill-health (b) not affecting attendance	Irregular or interrupted attendance for reason other than ill-health	Adverse home conditions	Lack of application	Physical Defects					Previous promotion premature	Too frequent transfers	Foreign	Other minor causes
							Sight	Hearing	Speech	Deformity	Other Causes				
Belleville.....	52.24	4.17	3.53	5.45	3.53	15.06	.....	1.28	.....	.32	2.88	.64	.64	10.26	
Brantford.....	51.36	3.89	2.72	1.75	1.36	20.43	.39	.97	.....	.78	9.53	3.50	1.56	1.37	
Chatham.....	39.46	3.04	.18	3.39	3.21	12.32	.71	.....	.....	.36	4.29	1.54	.54	31.96†	
Fort William.....	56.66	5.88	.93	1.86	1.24	17.65	.93	1.86	.....	.93	7.74	1.24	.93	2.15	
Galt.....	74.87	4.02	.....	1.00	1.51	4.02	.50	1.00	.....	.....	6.53	2.51	.....	4.04	
Guelph.....	50.57	5.05	2.30	5.36	3.45	13.03	.77	1.15	1.15	1.15	10.34	1.92	.38	.38	
Hamilton.....	48.85	5.38	1.66	3.19	3.12	17.62	.77	.36	.68	.16	.91	10.70	2.03	.84	4.26
Kingston.....	52.96	9.49	1.19	4.36	3.95	13.44	.79	.39	.39	.....	8.69	1.98	.....	1.98	
Kitchener.....	60.62	4.09	1.56	4.48	3.31	8.58	.78	.19	.39	.39	10.14	1.17	.97	3.33	
London.....	46.93	5.31	1.95	4.72	3.07	16.69	.60	.30	1.05	.15	.52	10.93	2.02	1.05	1.71
Niagara Falls.....	46.29	10.29	.57	5.71	3.43	18.27	.57	.57	.....	.....	5.71	1.57	5.71	2.30	
North Bay.....	65.68	6.51	.59	4.14	5.32	8.88	.....	.59	.....	.....	.59	5.90	.50	.....	.....
Oshawa.....	50.15	5.73	1.32	4.56	3.68	16.76	.29	.14	1.19	.....	3.24	6.77	1.47	3.38	1.32
Ottawa.....	47.25	9.39	1.91	4.03	4.45	12.00	.64	.28	7.11	.28	1.06	9.15	1.06	1.20	6.56
Owen Sound.....	53.88	6.31	.48	4.60	2.43	28.15	.96	.....	.....	.....	.48	1.94	.77	.....	.....
Peterborough.....	45.00	10.00	1.19	5.71	3.57	18.33	.48	.24	2.14	.48	.95	10.48	.48	.24	.71
Port Arthur.....	49.74	5.47	3.13	7.29	4.43	15.62	.....	.52	1.56	.....	1.04	4.95	2.86	3.13	.26
St. Catharines.....	58.23	6.91	.15	3.68	.88	12.35	.29	.29	.29	.....	.29	9.41	1.47	2.65	3.11
St. Thomas.....	67.90	2.47	1.23	3.70	1.65	15.22	.....	1.23	1.23	.....	.82	2.47	.82	.44	.82
Sarnia.....	45.83	7.50	1.39	2.22	4.72	13.61	1.39	.55	2.53	.27	1.11	14.44	.83	1.66	1.95
Sault Ste. Marie.....	49.91	7.93	1.80	4.32	1.98	12.25	1.08	.72	.18	.....	.18	5.40	1.98	10.63	1.64
Stratford.....	50.27	5.46	3.28	2.18	7.65	16.94	.....	.55	.....	.....	1.09	7.65	3.28	.....	1.65
Sudbury.....	45.31	14.84	2.34	3.91	5.47	6.25	.78	1.56	.....	.....	7.81	3.91	3.12	.....	4.70
Toronto.....	63.39	9.10	1.48	6.40	4.17	5.21	.87	.44	1.16	.16	1.18	2.06	.92	.53	2.93
Welland.....	36.05	6.10	.87	5.23	4.65	25.58	.30	.30	.....	.30	1.16	3.49	1.74	10.17	4.06
Windsor.....	38.40	6.39	1.47	3.19	1.92	14.12	.57	.38	.83	.26	.32	11.11	2.94	1.79	16.31
Woodstock.....	14.90	3.67	.86	2.37	.....	7.56	.....	.22	.22	.....	.22	2.59	.86	.....	*65.87
Average.....	54.45	7.52	1.53	4.87	3.52	11.03	.72	.41	.92	.19	.96	5.88	1.42	1.23	5.35

*Junior grades in Class only 5 months, and therefore shown as non-promoted.

†Pupils in grade since February only.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 17—FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATED TEACHERS IN THE CITIES
Comparative Growth over a Ten-Year Period.

Cities	Percentage holding a First Class Certificate					
	1926	1930	1933	1934	1935	1936
Port Arthur.....	16.90	56.76	76.92	75.71	75.71	73.33
St. Thomas.....	14.03	37.93	50.00	57.41	57.41	60.38
Hamilton.....	12.14	43.15	57.90	53.95	54.13	56.43
North Bay.....	4.55	24.00	29.78	36.96	36.17	53.19
London.....	21.11	32.28	60.18	60.40	62.13	53.12
Ottawa.....	26.44	39.06	54.83	52.16	51.32	53.11
Woodstock.....	5.88	8.57	23.07	36.36	35.29	47.06
Toronto.....	24.82	33.14	46.75	40.98	41.00	45.48
Fort William.....	11.00	15.09	46.66	43.01	43.01	45.26
Belleville.....	20.00	19.04	28.26	33.33	33.33	43.75
Brantford.....	22.12	34.74	41.93	40.57	40.57	42.86
Peterborough.....	16.05	27.85	34.78	40.26	40.26	42.50
Sudbury.....	7.41	18.42	26.47	22.50	22.50	39.53
Guelph.....	19.67	19.70	33.33	30.65	30.16	38.71
Welland.....	17.78	26.53	41.86	39.63	39.62	38.46
St. Catharines.....	10.84	16.13	29.11	32.22	31.86	38.30
Kitchener.....	8.05	17.31	27.71	39.45	38.39	37.72
Windsor.....	15.04	31.48	37.65	26.32	26.32	35.31
Sarnia.....	9.09	18.84	27.11	25.76	25.76	34.85
Kingston.....	14.29	17.91	22.95	30.43	30.43	34.78
Stratford.....	7.94	18.46	31.48	31.15	25.81	34.37
Owen Sound.....	9.62	16.36	30.95	33.33	32.73	33.93
Niagara Falls.....	25.43	22.39	23.72	24.24	23.88	33.34
Oshawa.....	11.84	15.73	15.49	18.52	18.29	32.56
Chatham.....	10.34	18.64	24.44	32.76	32.78	28.81
Sault Ste. Marie.....	4.88	17.44	23.68	27.85	26.58	27.50
Galt.....	3.77	11.32	12.19	10.87	10.64	10.64
Average, All Cities.....	19.14	31.34	38.56	40.31	41.74	45.25
Average, Rural Schools.....	10.90	20.98	27.56	39.83	45.28	49.71
Average, All Schools.....	14.51	24.06	28.81	38.52	41.84	46.27

TABLE 18—NIGHT SCHOOLS, 1935-36

Centre	County or District	Term		Evenings per Week	Number of Schools	Number of Teachers	Pupils	
		From	To				Enrolment	Average Attendance
Atikokan S.S. 1...	Rainy River	Oct.	— Mar.	2	1	1	15	12
Crowland S.S. 3...	Welland.....	Nov.	— Mar.	2	1	1	17	12
King, S.S. 26.....	York.....	Nov.	— Mar.	3	1	3	57	16
Teck Twp. School Area.....	Temiskaming	Sept.	— June	3, 4	1	1	41	18
Toronto.....	York.....	Oct.	— June	4	3	13	447	297
Totals.....					7	20	577	355

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Table 19—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS, 1935

	S.S. 1 Grattan (Renfrew)	S.S. 2 Hagarty (Renfrew)	L'Original Village (Prescott)	Penetang- uishene Town (Simcoe)	Totals
Number of Schools.....	1	1	1	2	5
Receipts:	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Balances from 1934.....	374 74	70 66	759 02	2,099 80	3,304 22
Legislative Grants.....	116 90	238 50	113 67	816 55	1,285 62
Section Levy.....	.....	251 00	300 00	6,500 00	7,051 00
Township Grant.....	396 20	.....	.....	.....	396 20
Other Sources.....	8 75	241 43	15 77	14 98	280 93
Totals.....	896 59	801 59	1,188 46	9,431 33	12,317 97
Expenditures:					
Teachers' Salaries.....	500 00	500 00	570 00	5,958 42	7,528 42
Other Expenditures.....	227 03	280 70	127 92	3,060 82	3,696 47
Totals.....	727 03	780 70	697 92	9,019 24	11,224 89
Balance on hand, Dec. 31, 1935	169 56	20 89	490 54	412 14	1,093 08
Teachers:					
Male.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Female.....	1	1	1	5	8
Certificates.....	I	I	I	3(I), 3(II)	6(I), 3(II)
Salaries (Regular).....	\$500 00	\$500 00	\$570 00	\$5,760 00	\$7,330 00
Pupils:					
Total Enrolment.....	30	16	11	196	253
Boys.....	15	8	6	190	138
Girls.....	15	8	5	87	115
Average Attendance.....	23	12	8	170	213

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 20—LOW ATTENDANCE

(A) Distribution

	Average Attendance										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<i>Counties</i>											
Addington.....			1	2	2	2	2	4	1	2	16
Brant.....										2	2
Bruce.....		1			4	7	2	4	9	3	30
Carleton.....		2	1		1	1	2	2	3	4	16
Dufferin.....				1		3	6	5	5	3	23
Dundas.....						3			2	3	8
Durham.....				1	1	1	2	3	4	5	17
Elgin.....				1		1	1	4	3	2	12
Frontenac.....	1	1	2	2	5	4	4	11	11	3	44
Glengarry.....					1	1	2	2	2	4	12
Grenville.....				2		4	2	6	6	2	22
Grey.....				1	1	5		6	11	8	34
Haldimand.....							1	1	2	3	7
Haliburton.....				2	6	3	2	5	3	1	22
Halton.....						2				1	3
Hastings.....			1	2	3	3	7	1	8	4	29
Huron.....				2	2	5		9	8	6	32
Kent.....								1	1		2
Lambton.....					1	1	5	7	2	6	22
Lanark.....			4	3	2	6	6	8	5	4	38
Leeds.....			1	3	2	4		10	7	7	34
Lennox.....			1	2		2	4	1	3	8	21
Lincoln.....						1		1			2
Middlesex.....					3		2	4	8	6	23
Norfolk.....								1	2		3
Northumberland.....							3	3	2	2	10
Ontario.....			1				3	1	5	4	14
Oxford.....					1		1			1	3
Peel.....						2	1	1			4
Perth.....			1				1	3	4		9
Peterborough.....		1		1	3	3	1	3	2	2	16
Prescott.....			1	4	1		1	4	1	4	16
Prince Edward.....						3	4	1	4	1	13
Renfrew.....				1	3		4	3	4	7	22
Russell.....			2		1					2	5
Simcoe.....				1	1	3		1	7	3	16
Stormont.....					2	1		3		4	10
Victoria.....			2	2	3	1	4	8	7	7	34
Welland.....						1					1
Wellington.....				1	1		3	3	2	3	13
Wentworth.....									2		2
York.....									1	1	2
Totals.....	1	5	18	34	50	73	78	130	147	128	664
<i>Districts</i>											
Algoma.....						2	3	2	2	2	11
Cochrane.....						2		2	1	2	7
Kenora.....				1			1		1		3
Manitoulin.....					2		2	3	4		11
Muskoka.....			2	2	1	3	1	6	6	4	25
Nipissing.....				1	1	1		5	1	2	11
Parry Sound.....			1	3	5	3	4	5	4	6	31
Rainy River.....						1	1	4	1	4	11
Sudbury.....					1	1	3	2		1	8
Temiskaming.....			1				1	1		2	5
Thunder Bay.....						1	1	3		4	13
Totals.....			4	7	10	14	17	33	24	27	136
Grand Totals	1	5	22	41	60	87	95	163	171	155	800

SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS, CALENDAR YEAR 1935

(B) Costs:

(I) Schools with an Average Attendance of 1 to 5

	Number of Schools	Pupil-days Attended	Average Daily Attendance per School	*Current Expenditure for the Year	Legislative Share	Cost per Pupil-day (in cents)			Average Cost per Pupil-day for all †Rural Schools in the Province
						To Locality (Net)	To Gov't.	Total	
Counties.....	108	87,094	4.21	\$69,337.90	\$19,353.75	57.39	22.22	79.61	23.62
Districts.....	21	16,882	4.31	14,240.12	7,816.20	38.05	46.30	84.35	28.06
Province.....	129	103,976	4.23	83,578.02	27,169.95	54.25	26.13	80.38	24.24

(II) Schools with an average Attendance of 6 to 10

Counties.....	556	890,921	8.32	410,077.51	93,495.78	35.54	10.49	46.03	.....
Districts.....	115	184,110	8.21	96,512.03	51,877.20	23.24	28.18	52.42	.....
Province.....	671	1,075,031	8.30	506,589.54	145,372.98	33.60	13.52	47.12	.....

(III) Schools with an Average Attendance of 1 to 10

Counties.....	664	978,015	7.65	479,415.41	112,849.53	37.48	11.54	49.02	.....
Districts.....	136	200,992	7.61	110,752.17	59,693.40	25.40	29.70	55.10	.....
Province.....	800	1,179,007	7.64	590,167.56	172,542.93	35.43	14.63	50.06	.....

*General Maintenance.

†Exclusive of the large suburban schools under rural organization.

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 21—CONSOLIDATED

No.	Consolidated School	County or District	Sections Consolidated	Assessment
1	Barwick.....	Rainy River.....	4, 11, 12 Barwick.....	\$104,490
2	Burriss.....	Rainy River.....	1, 2 Burriss.....	99,345
3	Byng Inlet.....	Parry Sound.....	2 Wallbridge, 1 Henvey.....	61,890
4	Charlton.....	Temiskaming.....	2, 4 Dack, Charlton Town.....	96,803
5	Dorion.....	Thunder Bay.....	1, 2, 3 Dorion.....	88,209
6	Falls View.....	Welland.....	7, 9 Stamford.....	4,852,630
7	Gooderham.....	Haliburton.....	2, 4, 5 Glamorgan.....	33,060
8	Grant.....	Carleton.....	3, 15 Nepean.....	522,115
9	Grantham.....	Lincoln.....	5, 6 Grantham.....	641,329
10	Hudson.....	Temiskaming.....	Hudson Township.....	151,610
11	Humber Heights.	York.....	5 Etobicoke (3 schools).....	554,707
12	Katrine.....	Parry Sound.....	1, 5 Armour.....	56,555
13	Macdonald.....	Wellington.....	6½, 7 Guelph.....	455,425
14	Mallorytown....	Leeds.....	4, 5, 6 Front of Yonge, 19 Front of Escott.....	237,202
15	Mindemoya.....	Manitoulin Island.....	1, 4 Carnarvon.....	85,875
16	Morley.....	Rainy River.....	7 Morley, 9 Morley and Dilke, 1 Long Sault.....	185,633
17	Nipigon.....	Thunder Bay.....	1, 2, 3 Nipigon.....	490,172
18	Nobel.....	Parry Sound.....	1 Carling, 3 MacDougall, 9, 12, 14 Mountain Twp.....	215,753
19	North Mountain.	Dundas.....	Mountain Township.....	322,675
20	Pointe au Baril..	Parry Sound.....	1, 2 Harrison.....	26,800
21	Quibell.....	Kenora.....	1, 2 Wabigoon, 1 Redvers.....	51,116
22	Savard.....	Temiskaming.....	1, 2 Savard, 2 Robillard.....	81,015
23	Sundridge.....	Parry Sound.....	6, 4 Strong, Sundridge Village....	230,000
24	Tamworth.....	Lennox and Addington..	3, 6, 7 Sheffield, 28 Camden.....	243,242
25	Tweed.....	Hastings.....	3, 5 Hungerford, Tweed Village..	793,792
26	Wellington.....	Prince Edward.....	10, 11, 14 Hillier, 8, 10 Hallowell, Wellington Village.....	1,342,518
27	West Guilford...	Haliburton.....	2, 3 Guilford.....	47,925
28	Wilberforce.....	Haliburton.....	2, 6 Monmouth, 8 Cardiff.....	28,007
			Totals.....	12,099,893

SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS, 1935-36

No.	No. of Teachers	Grade of Certificate		Enrolment	No. Conveyed	Average Attendance	% of Perfect Aggt.	No. in Fifth Class	No. in Continuation School
		I	II						
1	3	2	1	88	39	66	91	17	.....
2	3	3	.....	69	138	62	91	7	.....
3	3	3	.....	149	35	121	90	12	.....
4	3	1	2	101	54	76	84	7	.....
5	3	3	.....	109	87	87	84	7	.....
6	8	3	5	323	80	267	92	.....	.....
7	2	.....	2	89	59	67	85	5	.....
8	3	.....	3	125	18	103	92	.....	.....
9	8	7	1	263	48	234	90	27	.....
10	2	.....	2	79	64	57	86	2	.....
11	8	6	2	306	67	267	90	.....	.....
12	1	.....	1	26	17	15	93	2	.....
13	4	.....	4	107	.....	91	96	.....	.....
14	4	2	2	144	73	121	89	.....	66
15	4	3	1	113	47	97	89	.....	32
16	3	1	2	121	89	103	92	15	.....
17	4	3	1	138	22	120	95	.....	13
18	2	1	1	63	40	53	93	11	.....
19	8	4	4	162	107	128	91	.....	46
20	1	1	.....	37	37	25	80	2	.....
21	2	2	.....	66	49	56	94	7	.....
22	2	1	1	125	125	76	78	6	.....
23	5	2	3	210	30	167	85	.....	51
24	6	5	1	178	41	146	84	.....	65
25	6	.....	6	202	91	164	90	.....	.....
26	9	5	4	330	169	291	90	.....	80
27	2	1	1	87	59	71	91	1	.....
28	3	.....	3	47	13	41	91	.....	.....
	112	59	53	3,857	1,698	3,172	90 (Av.)	128	353

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 21—CONSOLIDATED

No.	Consolidated School	Cost of Operation				
		Teachers' Salaries	Transportation	Total Current	Capital Charges	Gross Cost
1	Barwick.....	\$2,550.00	\$750.00	\$4,694.26	\$1,598.32	\$6,292.58
2	Burriss.....	2,550.00	2,051.10	5,953.34	1,452.98	7,416.32
3	Byng Inlet.....	3,136.00	859.50	5,933.66	348.74	6,382.40
4	Charlton.....	2,278.38	2,001.60	4,013.55	2,278.38	6,291.93
5	Dorion.....	2,550.00	2,202.50	6,274.62	983.71	7,258.33
6	Falls View.....	9,641.40	1,954.37	19,312.43	.....	19,312.43
7	Gooderham.....	1,240.00	1,776.50	3,412.32	93.50	3,505.82
8	Grant.....	3,750.00	278.73	6,818.42	.....	6,818.42
9	Grantham.....	7,500.00	1,000.00	12,964.90	.....	12,964.90
10	Hudson.....	1,500.00	1,745.85	4,815.99	.....	4,815.99
11	Humber Heights...	7,288.00	1,268.40	11,094.49	.....	11,094.49
12	Katrine.....	950.00	784.34	1,064.75	950.00	1,914.75
13	Macdonald.....	4,580.00	521.13	7,145.81	.....	7,145.81
14	Mallorytown.....	4,250.00	2,150.25	8,492.99	2,615.55	11,108.54
15	Mindemoya.....	3,887.00	1,016.68	6,472.89	1,588.00	8,060.89
16	Morley.....	2,300.00	2,749.49	5,649.56	1,220.52	6,870.08
17	Nipigon.....	2,800.00	1,650.00	8,523.10	1,851.92	10,375.02
18	Nobel.....	2,250.00	2,700.00	5,806.13	805.86	6,611.99
19	North Mountain...	6,750.00	3,132.25	12,871.38	4,383.28	17,254.66
20	Pointe au Baril....	1,000.00	1,228.80	2,959.31	598.39	3,555.70
21	Quibell.....	1,500.00	2,449.10	5,250.06	697.52	5,947.58
22	Savard.....	1,850.00	3,683.11	9,364.13	1,002.62	10,366.75
23	Sundridge.....	4,950.00	850.00	7,541.34	.....	7,541.34
24	Tamworth.....	6,350.00	1,280.00	8,117.00	.....	8,117.00
25	Tweed.....	5,365.00	3,866.00	10,720.45	871.80	11,592.25
26	Wellington.....	8,750.00	3,420.00	17,235.82	8,256.50	25,492.32
27	West Guilford.....	1,300.00	1,125.00	2,865.00	.....	2,865.00
28	Wilberforce.....	2,500.00	549.25	4,153.33	.....	4,153.33
	Totals.....	105,315.78	49,043.95	209,521.03	31,597.59	241,126.62

SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS, 1935-36

No.	Legislative Grants					Cost per Pupil of Average Attendance		
	General	Transportation	Special on Salaries and Equipment	Fifth Class & Continuation School	Total	To Section	To Government	Total
1	\$1,634.85	\$453.32	\$270.00	\$288.00	\$2,646.17	\$55.25	\$40.09	\$95.34
2	1,166.91	1,184.54	270.00	289.08	2,910.53	72.68	46.94	119.62
3	2,616.20	454.00	270.00	222.59	3,562.79	24.95	26.80	51.75
4	1,127.69	960.38	345.37	245.61	2,679.05	47.54	35.25	82.79
5	1,352.43	1,160.27	270.00	194.40	2,977.10	49.21	34.22	83.43
6	1,506.93	468.60	630.00	.....	2,605.53	62.58	9.75	72.33
7	912.06	933.88	180.00	111.26	2,137.20	20.42	31.89	52.32
8	661.55	95.19	270.00	.....	1,026.74	56.23	9.97	66.20
9	2,652.42	264.00	720.00	133.89	3,770.31	39.29	16.11	55.40
10	520.92	922.11	230.62	144.88	1,818.53	52.59	31.90	84.49
11	2,344.83	332.79	657.00	.....	3,334.62	29.06	12.49	41.55
12	324.02	465.64	90.00	.....	879.66	69.00	58.65	127.65
13	1,126.92	48.52	360.00	.....	1,535.44	61.65	16.87	78.52
14	332.51	736.63	360.00	914.95	2,344.09	72.43	19.38	91.81
15	782.18	536.88	360.00	1,653.54	3,332.50	48.75	34.35	83.10
16	793.96	1,455.04	270.00	323.69	2,842.68	39.10	27.60	66.70
17	576.98	970.08	488.56	1,309.90	3,345.42	58.58	27.88	86.46
18	645.48	1,425.60	180.00	248.26	2,499.34	77.59	47.16	124.75
19	656.48	1,513.60	630.00	921.55	3,721.73	105.73	29.07	134.80
20	217.35	647.61	90.00	.....	954.96	104.03	38.20	142.23
21	691.56	1,231.24	180.00	210.24	2,313.04	64.90	41.31	106.21
22	1,328.51	1,946.86	180.00	227.23	3,682.60	87.95	48.45	136.40
23	851.83	496.95	450.00	1,693.08	3,491.86	24.25	20.90	45.15
24	748.04	697.67	540.00	906.02	2,891.73	31.87	17.62	49.49
25	1,088.07	1,282.97	540.00	.....	2,911.04	52.93	17.75	70.68
26	785.79	902.88	810.00	923.54	3,422.21	87.60	11.76	75.84
27	686.68	595.61	180.00	14.98	1,477.27	19.54	20.81	40.35
28	1,093.68	306.00	180.00	791.72	2,371.40	43.46	57.84	101.30
	29,226.83	22,488.86	10,001.55	11,768.41	73,485.54	52.85 (Av.)	23.17 (Av.)	76.02 (Av.)

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 22—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools	Equalized Assessment per Class-room	No. of Class-rooms	Average Daily Attendance	Aver. Daily Attendance per Class-room	Pupil-Days	School Section Levy †	County Grant	Legislative Grant
<i>Counties</i>	\$					\$	\$	\$
1 Middlesex.....	154,224	5	59	12	11,478	3,366	58	516
2 Kent.....	134,508	15	389	26	75,937	12,902	702	2,576
3 Lambton.....	132,546	2	43	21	8,154	1,274	8	357
4 Huron.....	131,526	10	185	18	36,649	4,561	783	2,046
5 Peel.....	130,107	1	8	8	1,670	621	30	167
6 Peterborough.....	124,399	5	70	14	13,509	1,887	350	1,025
7 Victoria.....	124,078	3	64	21	12,264	2,001	268	707
8 Essex.....	123,812	52	1,442	28	274,684	34,177	5,776	10,249
9 Norfolk.....	123,205	2	61	30	11,712	1,804	199	421
10 Perth.....	118,856	15	333	22	63,063	8,833	915	4,384
11 Bruce.....	115,086	15	440	29	83,977	8,853	524	3,553
12 Wellington.....	109,988	7	121	17	23,438	3,300	165	1,373
13 Waterloo.....	108,778	13	428	33	81,464	7,895	462	2,927
14 Ontario.....	99,403	2	61	30	11,720	599	110	398
15 Simcoe.....	88,695	9	276	31	50,805	6,055	498	1,896
16 Grey.....	75,662	8	102	13	19,537	3,207	180	1,345
17 Frontenac.....	69,555	11	146	13	30,874	7,931	205	2,334
18 Prescott.....	65,363	81	2,050	25	389,895	40,197	2,248	12,269
19 Stormont.....	63,723	14	504	36	97,297	7,820	403	4,553
20 Lanark.....	62,764	3	51	17	9,689	1,170	3	631
21 Russell.....	61,656	77	2,132	28	414,453	31,101	2,179	13,789
22 Hastings.....	59,199	7	137	19	25,842	3,221	79	1,158
23 Northumberland.....	58,262	5	59	12	11,207	2,500	52	880
24 Carlton.....	58,199	43	1,265	29	240,448	25,608	184	9,857
25 Addington.....	57,337	2	36	18	6,135	1,201	125	538
26 Renfrew.....	49,858	28	642	23	121,949	9,921	1,173	13,339
27 York.....	46,792	50	1,725	34	334,480	10,045	305	28,166
28 Dundas.....	42,547	2	38	19	7,170	938	.....	292
29 Glengarry.....	38,363	32	618	19	117,332	11,812	583	8,604
30 Wentworth.....	27,274	3	45	15	8,700	343	216	1,150
31 Leeds.....	23,619	2	12	6	2,467	515	.....	548
32 Lennox.....	22,896	1	12	1	2,440	231	43	387
Totals and Averages	76,140	525	13,554	26	2,600,439	255,889	18,826	132,437
<i>Districts</i>								
1 Thunder Bay.....	42,795	1	32	32	6,295	531	.....	332
2 Temiskaming.....	32,796	38	1,144	30	217,390	27,662	.....	26,164
3 Cochrane.....	28,933	92	2,512	27	494,301	59,755	.....	63,232
4 Rainy River.....	26,530	3	68	23	13,217	1,386	.....	1,679
5 Nipissing.....	19,567	46	926	20	175,898	19,603	.....	24,448
6 Kenora.....	18,000	1	30	30	5,783	200	.....	1,030
7 Parry Sound.....	17,150	1	19	19	3,689	227	.....	419
8 Sudbury.....	17,014	61	1,772	29	336,536	26,786	.....	47,504
9 Muskoka.....	15,200	2	52	26	10,060	287	.....	1,530
10 Algoma.....	8,323	3	90	30	16,771	616	.....	2,694
Totals and Averages	24,431	248	6,645	26	1,279,940	137,053	.....	169,032
Totals and Averages All Rural.....	59,551	773	20,099	26	3,880,379	392,942	18,826	301,469

†For comparative purposes arrangement is in order of assessment per class-room. An alphabetical index of towns and villages is included at the end. ‡Including Debenture payment.

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1935†

Expenditures		Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (cents)						Debenture Debt		Other Forms of Debt	
Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	School Section Share	County Share	Legis- lative Share	Total	Per Class- room	Total	Per Class- room
\$	\$							\$	\$	\$	\$
1	3,390	29.53		29.53	29.32	.50	4.49				
2	13,706	18.05	6.80	24.85	16.99	.92	3.39	39,746	2,650	800	53
3	1,677	20.56		20.56	15.62	.98	4.38				
4	10,847	29.59		29.59	12.44	2.13	5.58			400	40
5	925	55.38		55.38	37.18	1.79	10.00				
6	3,891	28.80		28.80	13.97	2.59	7.59				
7	2,707	22.07		22.07	16.31	2.18	5.76			50	17
8	50,440	18.36	1.60	19.96	12.44	2.10	3.73	81,161	1,561	3,624	70
9	1,938	16.55		16.55	15.40	1.70	3.59				
10	18,947	30.04	3.08	33.12	14.00	1.45	6.95	16,385	1,092	7,812	521
11	16,395	19.52	.87	20.39	10.54	.62	4.23	1,011	67	1,510	101
12	5,831	24.88		24.88	14.08	.70	5.85				
13	13,595	16.69		16.69	9.69	.57	3.59				
14	1,614	13.77		13.77	5.11	.94	3.39				
15	9,229	18.16	1.73	19.89	11.91	.98	3.73				
16	5,575	28.53		28.53	16.41	.92	6.88				
17	8,405	27.22		27.22	25.69	.66	7.56				
18	53,622	13.75	.48	14.23	10.31	.57	3.14	12,505	154	5,452	67
19	16,822	17.29	1.04	18.33	8.04	.41	4.68	5,106	364	55	4
20	2,170	22.39		22.39	12.07		6.51			178	59
21	51,362	12.39	.28	12.67	7.50	.52	3.32	975	13	1,702	22
22	5,383	20.83		20.83	12.46	.30	4.48				
23	3,427	30.57		30.57	22.30	.46	7.85				
24	36,366	15.12	1.17	16.29	10.65	.76	4.10	12,569	292	585	14
25	1,603	26.12		26.12	19.57	2.04	8.77			400	200
26	26,097	21.40	2.74	24.14	8.13	.96	10.94	13,558	484	9,689	346
27	78,104	23.35	11.18	34.53	3.00	.09	8.42	374,742	7,495	2,300	460
28	1,125	15.70		15.70	13.08		4.07				
29	28,384	24.19	1.87	26.06	10.07	.50	7.33	11,215	350	4,620	144
30	1,800	20.69		20.69	3.94	2.48	13.22				
31	1,058	42.88		42.88	20.87		22.21				
32	669	27.41		27.41	9.47	1.76	15.86				
	477,104	18.35	2.42	20.77	9.84	.72	5.09	568,973	1,084	39,177	75
1	1,025	16.28		16.28	8.43		5.27			125	
2	53,310	24.52	4.81	29.33	12.72		12.03	100,855		26,326	
3	96,049	19.43	3.88	23.31	12.09		12.79	148,725		21,911	
4	2,857	21.61	2.18	23.79	10.49		12.70	1,449			
5	39,430	22.42	2.90	25.32	11.14		13.90	16,053		10,989	
6	1,265	20.47	3.61	25.48	3.45		17.81	2,717			
7	755	20.47	1.08	21.55	6.15		11.35				
8	69,928	20.78	1.28	22.06	7.96		14.11	89,797		18,398	
9	1,554	15.45		15.45	2.85		15.21				
10	3,485	20.78		20.78	3.67		16.06			16	
	269,658	21.09	3.10	24.19	10.70		13.21	359,596	1,450	77,765	314
	746,762	19.24	2.64	21.88	10.13	.48	7.77	928,569	1,201	116,942	151

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 22—FINANCIAL

Cities	Counties	Equaliz'd Assessment per room \$	No. of Class- rooms	Average Daily Attend- ance	Average Daily Attend- ance per room	Pupil-Days Attended	Trustee Levy† \$	Legisla- tive Grant \$
1 Toronto.....	York.....	173,348	299	11,342	38	2,200,348	590,141	19,728
2 Niagara Falls.....	Welland.....	155,581	11	467	42	90,148	15,933	832
3 St. Thomas.....	Elgin.....	142,528	7	232	33	44,452	6,556	567
4 London.....	Middlesex.....	130,645	48	1,239	26	237,437	53,958	2,903
5 St. Catharines.....	Lincoln.....	127,997	22	771	35	147,518	26,244	1,472
6 Kingston.....	Frontenac.....	125,066	23	799	35	151,252	25,000	1,408
7 Chatham.....	Kent.....	120,943	14	556	40	106,600	11,312	586
8 Windsor.....	Essex.....	120,896	167	6,369	38	1,206,014	149,567	7,225
9 Kitchener.....	Waterloo.....	109,025	46	1,628	35	310,930	57,461	3,472
10 Hamilton.....	Wentworth.....	108,059	130	4,321	33	830,741	117,590	6,048
11 Stratford.....	Perth.....	107,633	13	448	34	85,209	15,528	805
12 Sarnia.....	Lambton.....	106,058	13	455	35	86,153	13,926	678
13 Owen Sound.....	Grey.....	104,297	4	150	37	28,849	3,964	260
14 Guelph.....	Wellington.....	91,418	22	997	45	159,783	20,024	1,612
15 Belleville.....	Hastings.....	90,497	12	408	34	77,885	11,958	623
16 Brantford.....	Brant.....	90,174	18	675	37	128,990	24,065	1,059
17 Galt.....	Waterloo.....	85,070	5	200	40	38,447	5,716	488
18 Oshawa.....	Ontario.....	82,487	10	424	42	81,492	8,754	758
19 Woodstock.....	Oxford.....	81,100	4	138	34	26,879	2,393	248
20 Ottawa.....	Carleton.....	79,338	340	10,702	31	2,054,860	399,230	16,875
21 Peterborough.....	Peterborough	76,854	34	971	28	186,518	22,019	2,176
Totals and Averages.....		117,977	1,242	43,292	35	8,280,505	1,581,339	69,821
Districts								
1 Fort William.....	Thunder Bay	153,719	28	1,189	42	229,466	38,892	2,278
2 Port Arthur.....	Thunder Bay	137,241	18	690	38	129,232	26,136	1,304
3 Sudbury.....	Sudbury.....	80,254	54	2,048	38	389,294	81,197	7,183
4 North Bay.....	Nipissing.....	63,310	35	1,399	40	259,567	42,103	3,466
5 South Ste. Marie...	Algoma.....	47,555	31	1,063	34	202,171	41,530	5,854
Totals and Averages.....		89,156	166	6,389	38	1,209,730	229,858	20,085
Totals and Avera	ges, All Cities	114,579	1,408	49,681	35	9,490,235	1,811,197	89,906
Towns								
1 Barrie.....	Simcoe.....	205,979	3	102	34	19,542	2,919	143
2 Picton.....	Pr. Edward..	197,856	1	42	42	8,288	1,197	58
3 Collingwood.....	Simcoe.....	165,690	1	35	35	6,738	2,006	80
4 Leamington.....	Essex.....	140,034	2	91	45	17,372	1,709	203
5 Waterloo.....	Waterloo.....	134,286	9	399	44	76,265	12,184	798
6 Mount Forest.....	Wellington..	120,014	2	49	24	8,140	1,366	68
7 Wallaceburg.....	Kent.....	119,812	12	439	36	83,494	6,077	2,558
8 Hespeler.....	Waterloo.....	115,898	1	27	27	5,334	1,363	61
9 Orillia.....	Simcoe.....	112,593	5	161	32	30,911	2,450	355
10 Prescott.....	Grenville.....	103,687	4	89	22	17,331	3,788	235
11 Lindsay.....	Victoria.....	102,551	8	186	23	35,409	6,347	648
12 Dundas.....	Wentworth..	102,460	3	99	33	19,061	3,141	125
13 Oakville.....	Halton.....	98,391	2	50	25	9,699	1,785	110
14 Seaforth.....	Huron.....	95,995	2	47	23	8,763	1,401	425
15 Parkhill.....	Middlesex..	91,000	1	29	29	5,698	502	67
16 Amherstburg.....	Essex.....	90,891	9	291	32	55,173	8,221	383
17 Whitby.....	Ontario.....	90,577	2	47	23	9,188	1,770	77
18 Merriton.....	Lincoln.....	87,697	2	61	30	11,833	1,588	210
19 Preston.....	Waterloo.....	86,945	9	332	37	63,491	9,369	804
20 Ingersoll.....	Oxford.....	83,586	3	80	27	15,164	2,801	274
21 St. Mary's.....	Perth.....	79,141	2	52	26	9,915	1,884	149
22 Brockville.....	Leeds.....	78,551	8	209	26	48,151	7,060	746
23 Renfrew.....	Renfrew.....	77,531	15	540	36	102,765	18,128	1,066
24 Trenton.....	Hastings.....	76,475	6	196	32	37,686	5,310	603

SEPARATE SCHOOLS
STATISTICS, 1935

	Expenditures		Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (cents)					Debiture Debt		Other Forms of Debt	
	Current \$	Capital \$	Current	Capital	Total	Trustee Levy Share	Legislative Share	Total \$	Per Classroom \$	Total \$	Per Classroom \$
1	434,652	172,576	19.75	7.84	27.59	26.82	.90	1,807,000	6,043		
2	17,024		18.88		18.88	17.67	.92			8,000	727
3	11,176		25.14		25.14	14.75	1.27	2,200	314		
4	37,567	11,024	15.82	4.64	20.46	22.72	1.22	142,900	2,977	5,496	114
5	27,430		18.59		18.59	17.79	1.00				
6	28,299		18.71		18.71	16.53	.93			1,197	52
7	11,246	2,824	10.55	2.65	13.20	10.61	.55	31,000	2,214		
8	166,944	*	13.84	*	13.84	12.40	.60	2,331,549	13,961		
9	44,558	22,186	14.33	7.13	21.46	18.48	1.12			171,469	3,727
10	113,418	29,031	13.65	3.49	17.14	14.15	.73	510,000	3,923	41,000	315
11	12,034	3,850	14.12	4.52	18.64	18.22	.94	70,000	5,384	5,000	385
12	12,556	3,347	14.57	3.88	18.45	16.16	.79	50,207	3,862	3,700	285
13	4,444	440	15.40	1.52	16.92	13.74	.90	8,000	2,000		
14	21,418	5,153	13.40	3.22	16.62	12.53	1.01	45,664	2,076	4,500	205
15	15,288	465	19.63	.60	20.23	15.35	.80				
16	17,949	9,658	13.91	7.49	21.40	18.65	.82	86,750	4,819	3,000	167
17	5,221	1,673	13.58	4.35	17.93	14.87	1.27	25,103	5,020	1,200	240
18	9,344		11.47		11.47	10.74	.93				
19	3,157		11.74		11.74	8.90	.92				
20	360,942	235,637	17.56	11.47	29.03	19.43		1,435,163	4,221	395,690	1,164
21	28,204		15.12		15.12	11.80	1.16			11,928	351
	1,382,871	497,864	16.70	6.01	22.71	19.09	.84	6,545,536	5,270	652,180	525
1	33,837	10,762	14.75	4.69	19.44	16.95	.99	129,000	4,607		
2	21,099	5,013	16.33	3.88	20.21	20.22	1.01	36,959	2,053		
3	71,292	19,557	18.31	5.02	23.33	20.86	1.84	354,342	6,562	82	1
4	35,512	10,868	13.68	4.19	17.87	16.22	1.33	109,383	3,125		
5	42,778	8,500	21.16	4.21	25.37	20.54	2.89	117,000	3,774	15,700	506
	204,518	54,700	16.91	4.52	21.43	19.00	1.66	746,684	4,498	15,782	95
	1,587,389	552,564	16.73	5.82	22.55	19.08	.95	7,292,220	5,179	667,962	474
1	3,630		18.57		18.57	14.94	.73				
2	1,313		15.84		15.84	14.44	.70				
3	1,987		29.49		29.49	29.77	1.19				
4	2,449		14.10		14.10	9.84	1.17				
5	10,838	4,358	14.21	5.71	19.92	15.97	1.05	82,820	9,203	668	74
6	1,421		17.45		17.45	16.78	.84				
7	12,019	3,213	14.40	3.84	18.24	7.28	3.06	34,380	2,865		
8	1,354		25.39		25.39	25.55	1.14			1,500	1,500
9	6,238		20.18		20.18	7.93	1.15				
10	4,137		23.88		23.88	21.86	1.35			339	85
11	7,883		22.26		22.26	17.92	1.83			8,300	1,037
12	2,106		11.04		11.04	16.48	.65				
13	2,046		21.09		21.09	18.40	1.13			1,000	500
14	2,578		29.42		29.42	15.99	4.85				
15	860		15.09		15.09	8.81	1.17				
16	7,416	2,131	13.44	3.86	17.30	14.90	.69			33,000	3,666
17	1,853		20.17		20.17	19.27	.84				
18	2,205		18.63		18.63	13.42	1.77				
19	9,836		15.49		15.49	14.76	1.27			23,950	2,661
20	3,553		23.43		23.43	18.47	1.81				
21	1,991		20.08		20.08	19.01	1.52				
22	9,783		20.30		20.30	14.66	1.55	10,000	2,500	224	29
23	12,768	8,915	12.42	8.67	21.09	17.64	1.04	127,000	8,466	1,500	125
24	6,698	4,816	17.77	12.78	30.55	14.09	1.60	96,327	16,054	1,560	260

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 22—FINANCIAL

Towns	Counties	Equaliz'd Assess- ment per room \$	No. of Class- rooms	Average Daily Attend- ance	Average Daily Attend- ance per room	Pupil-Days Attended	Trustee Levy† \$	Legisla- tive Grant \$
25 Campbellford.....	North'd.....	76,162	2	62	31	12,003	1,729	180
26 Cobourg.....	North'd.....	74,236	5	149	30	28,490	4,160	411
27 Paris.....	Brant.....	73,500	2	46	23	8,807	1,028	161
28 Smith's Falls.....	Lanark.....	71,336	6	167	27	31,937	4,092	387
29 Gananoque.....	Leeds.....	71,062	4	124	31	24,219	2,760	306
30 Goderich.....	Huron.....	67,390	2	56	28	10,713	1,447	153
31 Thorold.....	Welland.....	66,696	8	381	47	72,793	7,125	782
32 Newmarket.....	York.....	65,289	2	47	24	9,042	2,267	192
33 Riverside.....	Essex.....	65,105	14	466	33	83,176	12,825	1,031
34 Mimico.....	York.....	64,767	6	258	43	49,322	7,268	770
35 Perth.....	Lanark.....	63,838	5	148	29	28,280	3,989	566
36 Tilbury.....	Kent.....	63,000	9	270	30	51,412	6,285	1,806
37 Weston.....	York.....	56,207	4	170	42	32,607	6,056	540
38 Walkerton.....	Bruce.....	52,884	6	196	32	37,468	2,876	884
39 Arnprior.....	Renfrew.....	52,573	11	375	34	71,262	7,094	1,012
40 Alexandria.....	Glengarry.....	48,812	12	409	34	78,301	12,441	1,637
41 Cornwall.....	Stormont.....	48,720	57	2,349	41	448,257	45,272	5,737
42 Hanover.....	Grey.....	44,582	2	73	36	13,908	2,339	332
43 Almonte.....	Lanark.....	43,314	4	101	25	19,487	1,349	751
44 La Salle.....	Essex.....	40,896	5	172	34	32,204	1,998	1,618
45 Tecumseh.....	Essex.....	39,476	16	405	25	78,216	5,173	4,883
46 Pembroke.....	Renfrew.....	37,908	27	925	34	176,502	13,623	3,979
47 Midland.....	Simcoe.....	37,430	10	374	37	71,947	3,115	2,082
48 Vankleek Hill.....	Prescott.....	32,000	6	177	29	34,392	2,523	1,013
49 Essex.....	Essex.....	31,660	2	38	19	7,229	357	1,267
50 Eastview.....	Carleton.....	26,580	31	1,276	41	241,694	23,551	11,134
51 Hawkesbury.....	Prescott.....	22,379	32	1,161	36	219,373	14,871	8,993
52 Rockland.....	Russell.....	19,729	14	472	34	90,954	6,978	2,198
53 Blenheim.....	Kent.....	6,966	1	19	19	1,092	.....	.....
Totals and Averages.....		59,692	417	14,519	35	2,770,498	308,956	65,048
Towns	Districts							
54 Cochrane.....	Cochrane.....	79,637	8	251	31	50,200	10,798	1,240
55 Fort Frances.....	Rainy River.....	76,604	9	281	31	54,297	8,700	350
56 New Liskeard.....	Temiskaming.....	72,113	3	80	27	11,909	4,600	764
57 Coniston.....	Sudbury.....	52,037	10	365	36	69,641	10,075	5,254
58 Iroquois Falls.....	Cochrane.....	51,492	7	211	30	40,374	16,765	3,086
59 Kenora.....	Kenora.....	46,271	7	236	33	45,739	3,868	1,071
60 Timmins.....	Cochrane.....	44,283	54	1,873	34	374,762	83,292	13,762
61 Rainy River.....	Rainy River.....	44,275	2	32	16	6,263	1,595	605
62 Sioux Lookout.....	Kenora.....	41,806	4	124	31	23,977	2,508	2,421
63 Blind River.....	Algoma.....	37,661	11	349	31	66,111	11,593	2,236
64 Sturgeon Falls.....	Nipissing.....	37,285	25	912	36	179,814	16,551	5,130
65 Hearst.....	Cochrane.....	35,897	5	149	29	29,601	4,404	1,633
66 Charlton.....	Timiskaming.....	32,935	1	23	23	4,419	666	519
67 Mattawa.....	Nipissing.....	28,842	7	316	45	61,420	5,126	5,205
68 Chelmsford.....	Sudbury.....	27,662	7	255	36	48,571	4,075	4,659
69 Haileybury.....	Timiskaming.....	26,362	7	193	27	37,036	6,300	2,199
70 Kearney.....	Parry Sound.....	26,135	1	34	34	6,657	370	281
71 Cache Bay.....	Nipissing.....	24,000	4	155	38	29,496	2,000	1,532
72 Keewatin.....	Kenora.....	20,075	2	27	13	5,339	548	234
73 Cobalt.....	Timiskaming.....	18,760	10	326	32	62,468	8,254	9,607
74 Massey.....	Sudbury.....	17,536	3	93	31	1,733	1,461	903
75 Smooth Rock Falls.....	Cochrane.....	17,398	6	169	28	33,923	7,347	4,782
76 Little Current.....	Manitoulin.....	9,400	2	32	16	6,194	235	1,413
77 Bonfield.....	Nipissing.....	8,466	5	156	31	30,691	800	3,253
Totals and Average s.....		40,518	200	6,642	33	1,280,630	211,931	72,139
Totals and Average s—All Towns		53,476	617	21,161	34	4,051,128	520,887	137,187

SEPARATE SCHOOLS
STATISTICS, 1935

Expenditures		Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (cents)					Debiture Debt		Other Forms of Debt	
Current \$	Capital \$	Current	Capital	Total	Trustee Levy Share	Legis- lative Share	Total \$	Per Class- room \$	Total \$	Per Class- room \$
25	2,601	21.67		21.67	14.40	1.50				
26	4,550	15.97		15.97	14.60	1.44				
27	2,189	24.85		24.85	11.67	1.82				
28	4,776	14.95	7.54	22.49	12.81	1.21	24,082	4,014		
29	4,636	19.14		19.14	11.40	1.26	35,000	8,751		
30	2,023	18.88		18.88	13.51	1.43			1,500	53
31	8,225	11.30		11.30	9.79	1.07				
32	2,182	24.14		24.14	25.07	2.12				
33	15,170	18.24		18.24	15.42	1.24	184,422	13,173		
34	8,788	17.82	.76	18.58	14.73	1.56			64,000	10,666
35	6,570	23.23		23.23	14.10	2.00			263	52
36	9,483	18.44	4.02	22.46	12.22	3.51	37,155	4,128		
37	6,073	18.62		18.62	18.57	1.66	30,000	7,500		
38	6,080	16.23		16.23	7.67	2.36	9,995	1,666		
39	9,277	13.02		13.02	9.95	1.42			270	24
40	9,677	12.36	1.37	13.73	15.89	2.09	3,500	292	5,000	417
41	53,255	11.88	5.37	17.25	10.10	1.28				
42	2,284	16.42	10.44	26.86	16.82	2.39	26,154	13,077		
43	3,904	20.03		20.03	6.92	3.85				
44	3,986	12.38		12.38	6.20	5.02	68,873	13,775	38	7
45	14,334	18.32		18.32	6.61	6.24	71,213	4,451	5,165	323
46	23,533	13.33		13.33	7.72	2.25	54,944	2,034		
47	9,689	13.47	3.52	16.99	4.33	2.89	14,710	1,471	21,000	2,100
48	3,794	11.03		11.03	7.34	2.95				
49	2,359	32.63		32.63	4.94	17.53			8,500	4,250
50	29,148	12.06	.71	12.77	9.74	4.61	90,000	2,903	8,600	277
51	29,227	13.32		13.32	6.78	4.10			88,759	2,774
52	9,534	10.48	.33	10.81	7.67	2.42	6,000	428		
53	751	68.77		68.77						
	405,060	14.62	1.36	15.98	11.15	2.35	1,006,575	2,413	251,186	602
54	9,698	19.32	5.70	25.02	21.51	2.47	22,000	2,750		
55	9,932	18.38	8.92	27.30	16.02	.64	94,099	10,455	7,488	832
56	4,257	35.75	9.00	44.75	38.62	6.41	18,225	6,075	536	178
57	15,408	22.12		22.12	14.47	7.54				
58	13,872	34.35	13.94	49.29	41.52	7.64	45,000	6,500	350	50
59	5,291	11.57	1.32	12.89	8.46	2.34	35,000	5,000		
60	67,898	18.12	6.78	24.90	22.22	3.67	200,143	3,707	2,000	37
61	1,515	24.19	10.79	34.98	25.47	9.66	7,964	3,982	254	127
62	4,888	18.39	7.89	26.28	10.46	10.10	24,187	6,046	9,550	2,387
63	11,530	17.44	3.49	20.93	17.53	3.38	29,972	2,725	311	28
64	22,700	12.62	.17	12.79	9.20	2.85	129,359	5,175		
65	5,295	17.89		17.89	14.87	5.52			49,539	9,908
66	1,298	29.37		29.37	15.07	11.74				
67	10,871	17.70	1.30	19.00	8.34	8.47	6,735	962	1,500	214
68	9,535	19.63	2.40	22.03	8.39	9.59	24,563	3,510	700	100
69	8,027	21.67	3.55	25.22	17.01	5.94	20,924	2,989	212	30
70	854	12.82		12.82	5.56	4.22				
71	3,715	12.59		12.59	6.78	5.19				
72	994	18.62		18.62	10.26	4.38			425	212
73	12,936	20.71	11.99	32.70	13.21	15.38	14,444	1,444	1,525	152
74	2,392	13.80		13.80	8.43	5.21				
75	11,867	34.98		34.98	21.65	14.10				
76	2,774	44.78		44.78	3.79	22.81				
77	4,021	13.10	4.70	17.80	2.61	10.60	23,077	4,615		
	241,618	18.87	4.51	23.38	16.55	5.63	695,692	3,478	74,390	371
	646,678	15.96	2.36	18.32	12.85	3.39	1,702,267	2,759	325,576	528

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 22—FINANCIAL

Villages	Counties	Equaliz'd Assessment per room \$	No. of Class-rooms	Average Daily Attendance	Average Daily Attendance per room	Pupil-Days Attended	Trustee Levy † \$	Legisla-tive Grant \$
1 Forest Hill.....	York.....	514,569	1	52	52	10,088	.....	72
2 Belle River.....	Essex.....	103,203	6	163	27	31,209	4,250	579
3 Arthur.....	Wellington..	102,807	3	79	26	15,267	1,917	287
4 Westport.....	Leeds.....	88,499	2	77	38	14,266	1,650	229
5 Elora.....	Wellington..	86,289	1	21	21	4,106	633	122
6 Port Dalhousie....	Lincoln.....	81,398	2	69	34	13,244	2,949	637
7 Swansea.....	York.....	76,473	1	26	26	5,044	740	312
8 Tweed.....	Hastings....	71,076	3	91	30	17,399	2,333	711
9 Teeswater.....	Bruce.....	69,151	1	30	30	5,813	729	163
10 Hastings.....	North'd.....	66,253	2	52	26	9,888	1,155	506
11 Fergus.....	Wellington..	64,614	1	12	12	2,398	563	90
12 Chesterville.....	Dundas.....	61,361	2	47	23	9,026	1,282	495
13 Eganville.....	Renfrew.....	51,274	4	108	27	20,550	1,186	500
14 Mildmay.....	Bruce.....	48,257	4	104	26	20,156	2,157	1,079
15 Marmora.....	Hastings....	42,165	2	45	22	8,685	1,145	850
16 Portsmouth.....	Frontenac...	39,064	1	53	53	8,867	512	217
17 Barry's Bay.....	Renfrew.....	38,099	7	235	33	44,947	4,453	2,285
18 Casselman.....	Russell.....	36,577	8	343	41	51,980	4,702	2,136
19 Lancaster.....	Glengarry...	32,045	4	111	28	20,899	628	2,138
20 Killaloe.....	Renfrew.....	29,098	5	94	19	17,915	1,797	2,357
Totals and Average s.....		28,371	60	1,812	30	331,747	34,041	15,765
21 Thornloe.....	District Timiskaming	30,506	1	27	27	5,378	920	568
Totals and Average s—All Villages		28,406	61	1,839	30	337,125	34,961	16,333
Totals and Average Municipalities s—Urban		93,985	2,086	72,681	35	13,878,488	2,367,045	243,426
Totals and Average Rural and Urban s—All Schools		84,675	2,859	92,780	32	17,758,867	2,759,987	544,895

INDEX TO TABLE 22

TOWNS					
Alexandria.....	40	Dundas.....	12	La Salle.....	44
Almonte.....	43	Eastview.....	50	Leamington.....	4
Amherstburg.....	16	Essex.....	49	Lindsay.....	11
Arnprior.....	39	Fort Frances.....	55	Little Current.....	76
Barrie.....	1	Gananoque.....	29	Massey.....	74
Blenheim.....	53	Goderich.....	30	Mattawa.....	67
Blind River.....	63	Haileybury.....	69	Merrittton.....	18
Bonfield.....	77	Hanover.....	42	Midland.....	47
Brockville.....	22	Hawkesbury.....	51	Mimico.....	34
Cache Bay.....	71	Hearst.....	65	Mount Forest.....	6
Campbellford.....	25	Hespeler.....	8	New Liskeard.....	56
Charlton.....	66	Ingersoll.....	20	Newmarket.....	32
Chelmsford.....	68	Iroquois Falls.....	58	Oakville.....	13
Cobalt.....	73	Kearney.....	70	Orillia.....	9
Cobourg.....	26	Keewatin.....	72	Paris.....	27
Cochrane.....	54	Kenora.....	59	Parkhill.....	15
Collingwood.....	3			Pembroke.....	46
Coniston.....	57			Perth.....	35
Cornwall.....	41				

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1935

Expenditures		Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (cents)					Debenture Debt		Other Forms of Debt		
Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	Trustee Levy Share	Legis- lative Share	Total	Per Class- room	Total	Per Class- room	
\$	\$						\$	\$	\$	\$	
1	1,801	1,840	17.85	18.24	36.09	.....	.71	20,000	20,000	.....	.....
2	5,230	1,743	16.76	5.58	22.34	13.62	1.86	17,992	2,998	1,000	167
3	3,050	.....	19.98	.....	19.98	12.56	1.88	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	1,857	.....	13.02	.....	13.02	11.56	1.60	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	750	.....	18.26	.....	18.26	15.42	2.97	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	5,117	.....	38.64	.....	38.64	22.27	4.81	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	1,565	740	31.02	14.67	45.69	14.67	6.18	8,000	8,000	.....	.....
8	3,338	.....	19.18	.....	19.18	13.40	4.09	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	950	.....	16.34	.....	16.34	12.54	2.80	.....	.....	1,500	1,500
10	1,950	.....	19.73	.....	19.73	11.68	5.12	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	760	.....	31.69	.....	31.69	23.48	3.75	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	2,153	.....	23.85	.....	23.85	14.20	5.48	.....	.....	3,000	1,500
13	3,137	.....	15.26	.....	15.26	5.77	2.44	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	3,831	1,156	19.01	5.73	24.74	10.70	5.35	9,248	2,312	35	8
15	1,730	523	19.92	6.02	25.94	13.18	9.79	3,531	1,765	1,155	578
16	932	.....	10.51	.....	10.51	5.77	2.44	.....	.....	25	25
17	8,293	1,955	18.45	4.35	22.80	9.91	5.08	39,113	5,587	.....	.....
18	6,957	1,041	13.39	2.00	15.39	9.05	4.10	26,020	3,252	54	7
19	4,733	.....	22.64	.....	22.64	3.00	10.23	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	5,430	523	30.31	2.92	33.23	10.03	13.15	3,661	732	.....	.....
	63,564	9,521	19.16	2.87	22.03	10.26	4.75	127,565	2,126	6,769	113
21	1,105	185	20.54	3.43	23.97	17.11	10.56	1,111	1,111	.....	.....
	64,669	9,706	19.18	2.88	22.06	10.37	4.84	128,676	2,109	6,769	111
	2,298,736	657,863	16.56	4.74	21.30	17.05	1.75	9,123,163	4,373	1,000,307	479
	3,045,498	760,448	17.15	4.28	21.43	15.54	3.07	10,051,732	3,516	1,117,249	391

INDEX TO TABLE 22—Continued

TOWNS—Continued		Vankleek Hill.....	48	Fergus.....	11
Picton.....	2	Walkerton.....	38	Forest Hill.....	1
Prescott.....	10	Wallaceburg.....	7	Hastings.....	10
Preston.....	19	Waterloo.....	5	Killaloe.....	20
Rainy River.....	61	Weston.....	37	Lancaster.....	19
Renfrew.....	23	Whitby.....	17	Marmora.....	15
Riverside.....	33			Mildmay.....	14
Rockland.....	52			Port Dalhousie.....	6
				Portsmouth.....	16
				Swansea.....	7
				Teeswater.....	9
St. Mary's.....	21			Thornloe.....	21
Seaforth.....	14	Arthur.....	3	Tweed.....	8
Sioux Lookout.....	62	Barry's Bay.....	17	Westport.....	4
Smith's Falls.....	28	Belle River.....	2		
Smooth Rock Falls.....	75	Casselman.....	18		
Sturgeon Falls.....	64	Chesterville.....	12		
Tecumseh.....	45	Eganville.....	13		
Thorold.....	31	Elora.....	5		
Tilbury.....	36				
Timmins.....	60				
Trenton.....	24				

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS
 TABLE 23—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION, MAY, 1936.
 (A) ALL SCHOOLS

	Under 5 yrs.	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 yrs	17 yrs	18 yrs	19 yrs and over	Totals	Totals by Grade	Percentage of Total Enrollment	Average Age		Average Increment of Age Between Grades		
																				By Sex	Average	By Sex	Average	
Form I, Jr., or Grade 1	2 Boys 7 Girls	188 208	2728 2809	4051 3600	2218 1742	1004 703	401 293	189 119	110 51	48 9	13 4	4 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	10958 9541	120499	20.27	7.57 7.66	7.77			
Form I, Sr., or Grade 2	Boys Girls	82 150	1238 1502	2283 1402	2358 1539	1701 1539	936 686	426 282	234 141	121 20	45 20	13 7	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	6951 5851	13676	13.52	8.37 8.31	8.74	Form I, Jr. to Form I, Sr. 1.28	.97	
Form II, Jr., or Grade 3	Boys Girls	36 52	635 771	1225 1255	924 808	569 424	330 189	330 96	330 29	169 77	109 29	6 6	23 5	5 1	5 1	5 1	4053 3631	4053	7.60	10.37 10.03	10.21	Form I, Sr. to Form II, Jr. 1.09	1.47	
Form II, Sr., or Grade 4	Boys Girls	20 35	427 579	1165 1347	1360 1123	924 804	617 456	327 208	158 72	327 208	158 72	54 18	12 8	2 1	2 1	2 1	5067 4651	4718	9.61	10.90 10.33	10.73	Form I, Sr. to Form II, Sr. .53	.52	
Form III, Jr., or Grade 5	Boys Girls	43 61	690 897	1244 1655	738 1078	403 451	378 451	1349 1544	1244 992	738 466	403 291	186 72	37 16	5 1	5 1	5 1	6296 6391	12887	12.74	11.40 11.44	11.45	Form II, Sr. to Form III, Jr. .91	.72	
Form III, Sr., or Grade 6	Boys Girls	9 1	134 62	801 1773	1553 1544	1078 992	451 451	1548 1773	1078 992	451 466	208 180	208 180	208 180	208 180	208 180	208 180	5857 5844	11701	11.57	12.10 12.33	12.36	Form III, Jr. to Form III, Sr. .94	.91	
Form IV, Jr., or Grade 7	Boys Girls	54 60	595 776	1411 1615	1452 1522	991 991	600 473	473 89	111 2	1452 1522	991 991	600 473	168 89	37 11	2 2	2 2	5102 5941	10943	10.82	13.54 13.30	13.42	Form III, Sr. to Form IV, Jr. .97	1.06	
Form IV, Sr., or Grade 8	Boys Girls	2 4	52 94	534 734	1146 1418	872 1332	324 452	224 332	56 492	872 492	324 452	224 159	56 492	6 11	6 11	6 11	4067 4638	8705	8.61	14.36 14.10	14.22	Form IV, Jr. to Form IV, Sr. .80	.80	
Form V, Jr., or Grade 9	Boys Girls	2 3	242 338	512 603	337 492	163 325	55 60	337 325	163 492	163 492	163 492	163 492	163 492	163 492	163 492	163 492	1987 1525	2812	2.78	14.92 14.82	14.86	Form IV, Sr. to Form V, Jr. .72	.61	
Form V, Sr., or Grade 10	Boys Girls	3 1	266 118	210 92	92 118	92 118	92 118	92 118	92 118	92 118	92 118	92 118	92 118	92 118	92 118	92 118	14978 1143	14978	1.96	15.86 15.77	15.81	Form V, Jr. to Form V, Sr. .95	.75	
Auxiliary Classes	Boys Girls	1 1	55 67	55 67	55 67	55 67	55 67	55 67	55 67	55 67	55 67	55 67	55 67	55 67	55 67	55 67	358 191	549	.52	13.82 14.79	14.16			
Totals by Sexes	Boys Girls	2 7	188 208	2810 2960	5345 5512	5680 5512	6097 5782	5684 5950	6146 5925	5299 5300	4012 3957	2678 2319	1014 867	929 741	689 637	516 477	5126 4989	5126						
Grand Totals		9	396	5770	10494	11192	11733	11849	11634	11071	10599	7999	4997	1881	510	140	38101	152						

Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

(B) URBAN SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years and over	Totals	Totals by Grades	
Form I, Jr. or Grade 1	Boys Girls	115 182	2088 2157	2979 2605	1481 1106	580 373	202 143	86 56	55 21	27 6	4 5	3 2	3 1	1	.....	.....	7622 6608	14230
Form I, Sr. or Grade 2	Boys Girls	.....	73 141	1057 1184	1873 1964	1249 1126	620 440	268 176	153 56	74 25	28 12	8 1	8 1	.....	.....	.....	5403 5127	10530
Form II, Jr. or Grade 3	Boys Girls	.....	.....	26 32	559 643	984 1000	699 580	383 279	224 124	108 61	48 19	16 4	3 1	.....	.....	.....	3050 2743	5793
Form II, Sr. or Grade 4	Boys Girls	.....	.....	19 28	361 505	958 1108	1072 929	673 606	434 313	235 133	120 50	29 13	11 7	.....	.....	.....	3923 3693	7616
Form III, Jr. or Grade 5	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	40 51	581 725	1305 1570	1000 1290	919 760	553 423	323 206	146 51	31 11	5 .....	.....	.....	4903 5088	9991
Form III, Sr. or Grade 6	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	2 1	43 52	556 679	1253 1471	1350 1218	883 746	398 381	255 159	56 30	8 3	.....	.....	4804 4740	9544
Form IV, Jr. or Grade 7	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 38	493 626	1149 1282	1139 1234	892 799	500 347	155 81	31 11	2 2	.....	4399 4422	8821
Form IV, Sr. or Grade 8	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 1	38 72	423 572	862 1161	917 1053	721 578	267 211	44 27	4 1	1 1	3278 3677	6955
Form V, Jr. or Grade 9	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 4	41 41	202 263	368 388	286 341	135 142	47 35	7 9	5	1093 1222	2315
Form V, Sr. or Grade 10	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 1	26 57	136 200	234 312	178 198	75 89	29 34	6 7	686 898	1584
Auxiliary Classes	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	3	9 1	21 18	30 15	59 16	62 20	67 19	55 33	37 27	13 24	2 15	.....	358 191	549
Totals by Sexes	Boys Girls	1 1	115 2161 2299	4081 3849	4319 4270	4404 4386	4514 4398	4226 4595	4809 4404	4171 4128	3301 3132	2263 1841	873 710	224 189	45 63	12 12	39519 38409	.....
Grand Totals	2	247	4460	7930	8589	8790	8912	8821	9213	8299	6433	4104	1583	413	108	24	77928

(C) RURAL SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years and over	Totals	Totals by Grades	
Form I, Jr. or Grade 1	Boys Girls	73 76	640 652	1072 995	737 636	424 304	199 150	103 63	55 30	21 17	9 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	3336 2933	6269	
Form I, Sr. or Grade 2	Boys Girls	9 9	9 9	181 218	412 394	452 413	316 246	158 106	81 48	47 20	17 8	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	1678 1468	3146	
Form II, Jr. or Grade 3	Boys Girls	.....	.....	10 20	136 128	241 257	225 228	186 145	106 65	61 35	29 10	7 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	1003 888	1891
Form II, Sr. or Grade 4	Boys Girls	.....	.....	7 7	66 74	207 239	288 194	251 198	183 143	92 75	38 22	15 5	1 1	2 1	2 1	2 1	1144 958	2102
Form III, Jr. or Grade 5	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	3 10	100 172	296 371	349 368	325 295	185 175	80 85	40 21	6 5	6 5	6 5	6 5	1378 1503	2896
Form III, Sr. or Grade 6	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	7 10	91 10	245 140	295 302	203 326	145 216	53 85	13 21	1 3	1 3	1 3	1 3	1053 1104	2157
Form IV, Jr. or Grade 7	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13 22	102 150	282 333	313 288	194 192	100 126	13 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	1003 1119	2122
Form IV, Sr. or Grade 8	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 3	14 22	111 162	212 287	229 273	151 149	57 51	12 7	2 1	2 1	789 931	1750
Form V, Jr. or Grade 9	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 19	40 61	55 104	51 74	28 27	8 14	2 2	2 1	194 303	497
Form V, Sr. or Grade 10	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12 12	37 45	32 76	32 63	17 29	14 11	4 9	149 245	394
Totals by Sexes	Boys Girls	1 6	73 76	1264 1240	1361 1242	1524 1393	1583 1354	1458 1355	1337 1421	1128 1186	741 832	415 481	141 159	141 159	45 52	18 14	4 10	11742 11482
Grand Totals	.....	7	149	2504	2603	2917	2937	2813	2758	2314	1573	896	300	97	32	14	23224	.....

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS
TABLE 25—ATTENDANCE, FORM ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREAS

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES	ATTENDANCE					FORM ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
	Enrolment	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the Year	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Lower School First Year	Lower School Second Year	Middle School First Year	Middle School Second Year	Upper School	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
<i>Counties</i>													
Barrie.....	493	230	263	467	94.36	133	122	91	72	75	324	166	3
Belleville.....	526	251	275	473	93.76	142	114	94	87	89	378	117	31
Brantford.....	855	419	436	840	89.99	253	227	148	128	99	702	131	22
Brockville.....	489	234	255	486	95.93	157	123	91	65	53	404	85	.....
Chatham.....	555	284	271	540	93.58	168	138	105	97	47	384	170	1
Clinton.....	161	65	96	158	94.94	45	32	28	28	28	71	87	3
Cobourg.....	330	149	181	310	89.63	81	72	92	57	28	242	88	.....
Collingwood.....	275	125	150	283	77.41	80	89	31	46	29	234	32	9
Cornwall.....	479	262	217	458	96.00	155	115	96	72	41	290	179	10
Galt.....	376	176	200	371	94.60	110	87	63	93	23	282	64	30
Goderich.....	250	104	146	256	91.96	81	73	42	29	25	179	71	.....
Guelph.....	590	275	315	493	93.86	173	131	118	101	67	455	114	23
Hamilton—Central.....	1,133	593	540	1,064	95.25	305	274	255	166	133	1,113	18	2
Delta.....	858	435	423	844	95.46	284	217	141	114	102	845	13	.....
Westdale.....	777	372	405	743	93.47	206	196	154	121	100	746	31	.....
Ingersoll.....	245	97	148	241	89.53	74	83	35	29	24	209	34	2
Kingston.....	878	434	444	825	95.40	249	190	212	128	99	725	148	5
Kitchener—Waterloo.....	566	280	286	565	96.46	.....	224	163	77	102	527	39	.....
Lindsay.....	410	192	218	392	95.23	103	99	75	60	73	264	118	28
London—Central.....	1,041	491	550	930	93.86	282	251	225	152	131	881	160	.....
Sir A. Beck.....	641	323	318	584	93.62	167	160	146	98	70	550	87	4
South.....	666	309	357	605	91.69	161	158	142	108	97	576	90	.....
Morrisburg.....	162	67	95	166	95.05	55	34	24	20	29	80	82	.....
Napanee.....	215	99	116	209	94.31	50	53	36	29	47	101	106	8
Niagara Falls.....	430	201	229	414	95.16	134	113	88	59	36	428	1	1
Orillia.....	548	237	311	543	94.91	199	121	99	64	65	422	76	50
Oshawa.....	610	293	317	629	96.04	213	140	145	68	44	523	74	13
Ottawa—Clebe.....	1,605	829	776	1,534	94.58	484	348	318	255	200	1,596	9	.....
Lisgar.....	1,083	586	497	1,054	93.12	252	263	238	194	136	969	107	7
Owen Sound.....	374	186	188	355	93.69	106	83	61	48	76	300	66	8
Pembroke.....	240	112	128	239	94.73	70	55	62	24	29	211	29	.....
Perth.....	282	145	137	277	98.10	81	72	48	49	32	154	117	11
Peterborough.....	490	243	247	458	93.55	127	123	94	84	62	387	90	13
Pictou.....	160	67	93	155	96.29	34	29	35	27	35	89	71	.....
Renfrew.....	289	129	160	254	96.26	65	84	59	42	39	177	112	.....
St. Catharines.....	750	356	394	769	95.72	185	187	156	138	84	599	150	1
St. Mary's.....	330	146	184	321	93.04	84	89	75	41	41	207	70	53
St. Thomas.....	674	324	350	642	90.75	156	182	129	127	80	470	195	9
Sarnia.....	650	324	326	617	91.59	202	162	112	111	63	512	134	4
Scarborough.....	315	179	136	315	94.40	115	68	54	44	34	297	10	8
Seaforth.....	147	54	93	139	89.59	39	30	26	27	25	74	67	6
Smith's Falls.....	440	201	239	437	92.02	138	116	90	41	55	335	55	50
Stamford.....	388	192	196	357	95.57	85	97	95	57	54	216	78	94
Stratford.....	810	456	354	815	95.87	258	212	125	118	97	730	72	8
Strathroy.....	198	86	112	198	94.20	64	43	29	23	39	97	98	3
Toronto—Bloor.....	691	420	271	673	95.48	218	164	138	102	69	691	.....	.....
Harbord.....	1,212	761	451	1,165	96.01	302	290	253	217	150	1,208	1	3
Humberside.....	1,330	689	641	1,288	94.57	311	295	279	254	191	1,327	3	.....
Jarvis.....	1,105	599	506	986	94.49	244	277	236	193	155	1,086	19	.....
Malvern.....	1,000	543	457	911	93.07	276	234	229	150	111	1,000	.....	.....
North.....	1,687	915	772	1,605	91.84	289	420	362	362	254	1,687	.....	.....
Oakwood.....	1,148	620	528	1,128	95.49	296	242	255	226	129	1,143	4	1
Parkdale.....	975	554	421	885	93.39	240	216	222	167	130	974	1	.....
Riverdale.....	1,071	610	461	984	93.00	286	289	212	169	115	1,071	.....	.....
Vankleek Hill.....	170	72	98	165	94.19	31	35	37	34	33	44	80	46
Windsor—Kennedy.....	915	461	454	859	97.32	266	289	188	106	66	876	39	.....
Patterson.....	931	436	495	871	96.76	326	256	161	127	61	924	7	.....
Walkerville.....	735	375	360	659	96.28	260	118	174	108	75	645	90	.....
Woodstock.....	465	203	262	445	86.75	131	127	93	67	47	356	108	1
<i>York Twp.—</i>													
Runnymede.....	748	393	355	683	95.01	202	192	156	130	68	569	177	2
Vaughan Rd.....	921	519	402	892	94.13	289	225	174	156	77	836	85	.....
Memorial.....	464	300	164	461	94.70	185	104	105	37	33	459	5	.....
York E. Twp.—													
York East.....	828	503	325	755	92.96	352	239	119	74	44	816	12	.....
York N. Twp.—													
York North.....	268	140	128	264	93.27	101	62	44	37	24	179	89	.....
Totals.....	40,448	20,725	19,723	38,504	94.01	11,210	9,953	8,182	6,334	4,769	35,244	4,631	573
<i>Districts</i>													
Fort William.....	730	361	369	700	94.41	235	192	105	106	92	671	59	.....
North Bay.....	452	214	238	409	95.40	141	115	91	62	43	410	19	23
Port Arthur.....	362	160	202	337	89.74	.....	125	115	68	54	362	.....	.....
Sault Ste. Marie.....	790	366	424	731	92.07	228	198	150	128	86	699	88	3
Totals.....	2,334	1,101	1,233	2,177	93.59	604	630	461	364	275	2,142	166	26
Totals, All Collegiate Institutes.....	42,782	21,826	20,956	40,681	93.99	11,814	10,583	8,643	6,698	5,044	37,386	4,797	599

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS
TABLE 25—ATTENDANCE, FORM ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREAS

HIGH SCHOOLS	ATTENDANCE					FORM ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
	Enrolment†	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the Year	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Lower School First Year	Lower School Second Year	Middle School First Year	Middle School Second Year	Upper School	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
<i>Counties</i>													
Alexandria.....	131	53	78	138	95.73	44	29	33	9	16	120	8	3
Alliston.....	143	61	82	134	92.38	30	46	22	17	28	51	84	8
Almonte.....	126	51	75	126	96.06	36	24	31	14	21	82	36	8
Amherstburg.....	131	47	84	118	93.45	43	31	27	19	11	74	57	.....
Arnprior.....	308	119	189	304	91.41	91	98	46	35	38	216	70	22
Arthur.....	131	48	83	125	82.33	33	31	32	14	21	53	78	.....
Athens.....	77	25	52	72	91.06	16	15	17	10	19	28	47	2
Aurora.....	167	83	84	172	94.46	50	42	30	23	22	78	89	.....
Avonmore.....	81	40	41	81	91.21	23	18	24	16	.....	61	8	12
Aylmer.....	149	58	91	151	94.46	38	46	34	14	17	63	86	.....
Bancroft.....	55	23	32	53	89.84	21	14	7	13	.....	44	11	.....
Beamsville.....	158	63	95	141	91.29	63	40	24	13	18	53	105	.....
Blenheim.....	183	80	103	180	93.59	67	43	27	27	19	75	108	.....
Bowmanville.....	269	117	152	258	86.27	77	57	53	44	38	192	77	.....
Bradford.....	105	47	58	102	92.74	22	23	25	15	20	38	62	5
Brampton.....	322	135	187	323	95.69	114	76	61	29	42	183	128	11
Brighton.....	91	30	61	89	94.65	26	17	19	12	17	48	43	.....
Burford.....	78	29	49	77	90.23	18	24	8	17	11	78	.....	.....
Burlington.....	289	131	158	284	92.56	102	72	56	31	28	156	97	36
Caledonia.....	182	96	86	178	95.05	58	42	34	24	24	64	57	61
Campbellford....	192	87	105	190	92.85	67	37	38	25	25	97	92	3
Carleton Place...	217	96	121	206	93.38	64	42	36	50	25	142	59	16
Cayuga.....	110	40	70	105	94.01	35	29	20	10	16	46	64	.....
Chesley.....	128	52	76	131	96.58	32	28	28	23	17	72	40	16
Chesterville.....	128	47	81	126	95.70	33	31	29	16	19	54	65	9
Colborne.....	101	43	58	96	89.97	29	17	20	18	17	48	53	.....
Deseronto.....	76	33	43	75	95.49	24	23	18	11	.....	43	28	5
Dundalk.....	96	45	51	86	92.22	21	31	15	14	15	40	46	10
Dundas.....	285	132	153	285	93.36	100	83	45	28	29	187	98	.....
Dunnville.....	216	93	123	212	95.21	63	67	30	23	33	133	73	10
Durham.....	104	36	68	108	88.88	34	23	14	19	14	79	25	.....
Dutton.....	136	48	88	123	93.44	30	25	26	28	27	41	95	.....
Elmira.....	138	59	79	137	94.25	50	35	24	11	18	88	32	18
Elora.....	56	23	33	53	94.82	18	16	11	8	3	34	22	.....
Embrun.....	72	25	47	74	98.14	17	16	24	7	8	55	13	4
Essex.....	215	96	119	210	93.82	72	59	48	21	15	105	110	.....
Etobicoke.....	252	132	120	240	93.91	79	59	67	25	22	247	1	4
Exeter.....	154	78	76	142	90.59	45	35	37	19	18	75	74	5
Fergus.....	230	140	90	186	93.03	73	58	38	29	32	138	80	12
Finch.....	94	42	52	92	94.26	21	23	21	13	16	23	71	.....
Flesherton.....	89	44	45	81	89.16	21	18	18	8	24	79	9	1
Forest.....	120	46	74	113	83.96	30	20	25	20	25	65	53	2
Fort Erie.....	246	121	125	232	90.71	111	56	26	30	23	217	29	.....
Gananoque.....	182	71	111	173	93.70	59	55	26	27	15	131	35	16
Georgetown.....	123	41	82	128	93.12	37	28	17	22	19	67	47	9
Glencoe.....	124	47	77	120	94.09	29	28	28	16	23	37	66	21
Grimsby.....	156	52	104	145	90.41	51	30	44	23	8	77	79	.....
Hagersville.....	148	62	86	149	93.76	48	35	17	20	28	67	74	7
Hanover.....	141	67	74	125	87.62	55	38	19	8	21	94	34	13
Harriston.....	83	39	44	82	95.28	24	25	11	10	13	50	29	4
Hawkesbury(Eng)	71	34	37	71	91.94	26	14	6	12	13	43	19	3
§(Fr.)	124	57	67	122	94.77	39	28	21	36	.....	108	13	3
Iroquois.....	129	60	69	131	95.67	33	31	21	17	27	54	71	4
Kemptville.....	125	42	83	*	*	30	28	22	14	31	51	63	11
Kincardine.....	149	69	80	142	92.91	44	35	29	16	25	97	52	.....
Kingsville.....	188	96	92	151	95.17	59	56	31	21	21	125	63	.....
Lakefield.....	98	43	55	101	93.05	30	23	20	11	14	59	36	3
Leamington.....	321	140	181	320	92.19	115	87	57	31	31	203	109	9

§ for French-speaking Pupils

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS
TABLE 25—ATTENDANCE, FORM ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREAS

HIGH SCHOOLS	ATTENDANCE					FORM ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
	Enrolment†	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the Year	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Lower School First Year	Lower School Second Year	Middle School First Year	Middle School Second Year	Upper School	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
<i>Counties</i>													
Listowel.....	197	73	124	201	94.69	42	44	45	35	31	76	92	29
Lucan.....	84	41	43	66	75.09	33	19	19	7	6	29	55	.....
Lucknow.....	116	43	73	115	91.98	23	27	13	24	29	62	34	20
Madoc.....	112	46	66	106	91.14	39	24	25	15	9	62	50	.....
Markdale.....	69	27	42	57	92.42	17	13	17	12	10	63	6	.....
Markham.....	170	75	95	162	81.02	44	39	33	20	34	55	85	30
Marmora.....	104	46	58	99	90.09	34	26	14	17	13	52	51	1
Maxville.....	113	44	69	109	92.26	20	17	35	22	19	33	34	46
Meaford.....	159	78	81	154	95.86	41	60	22	23	13	121	38	.....
Merritton.....	119	57	62	127	95.30	37	54	15	6	7	102	17	.....
Midland.....	400	188	212	391	96.31	144	115	80	28	33	336	60	4
Milton.....	163	75	88	161	87.75	53	32	34	24	20	73	90	.....
Mimico.....	712	358	354	731	96.23	275	186	134	76	41	369	343	.....
Mitchell.....	136	52	84	128	95.34	27	38	26	18	27	56	50	.....
Morewood.....	39	21	18	33	91.15	14	6	7	3	9	32	1	6
Mount Forest.....	135	57	78	134	96.29	47	24	21	24	19	78	29	28
Nepean.....	473	213	260	421	94.94	171	104	93	54	51	435	37	1
Newburgh.....	68	32	36	66	89.58	18	22	12	16	.....	14	53	1
Newcastle.....	40	17	23	35	86.00	18	9	5	8	.....	24	15	1
Newmarket.....	264	128	136	276	95.83	103	61	33	38	29	153	103	8
Niagara.....	78	32	46	76	92.49	30	20	12	5	11	51	27	.....
Norwich.....	135	66	69	126	91.80	46	25	20	20	24	57	72	6
Norwood.....	108	49	59	105	93.51	31	25	22	16	14	41	61	6
Oakville.....	235	103	132	224	94.88	77	60	46	35	17	148	87	.....
Ormelee.....	53	20	33	46	91.56	19	9	12	13	.....	25	24	4
Orangeville.....	169	77	92	140	92.80	46	35	35	27	26	107	39	23
Paris.....	232	116	116	227	91.02	77	53	49	23	30	171	56	5
Parkhill.....	108	42	66	87	87.90	30	23	17	18	20	37	63	8
Penetanguishene.....	140	54	86	133	93.15	43	45	35	17	.....	126	11	3
Petrolia.....	208	83	125	205	87.61	62	49	37	26	34	119	89	.....
Plantaganet.....	124	46	78	126	96.01	25	21	33	33	12	75	44	5
Port Colborne.....	273	130	143	273	93.75	103	75	52	23	20	197	76	.....
Port Credit.....	333	127	206	313	92.19	108	93	59	47	26	79	254	.....
Port Dover.....	75	36	39	70	93.15	29	19	15	12	.....	53	20	2
Port Elgin.....	103	36	67	103	86.28	23	20	19	19	22	43	60	.....
Port Hope.....	246	96	150	240	92.81	85	66	45	28	22	182	52	12
Port Perry.....	142	63	79	129	91.11	39	33	20	25	25	75	62	5
Port Rowan.....	26	11	15	25	86.39	6	8	3	9	.....	18	8	.....
Prescott.....	176	90	86	194	93.72	48	48	26	34	20	130	45	1
Richmond Hill.....	168	75	93	157	95.31	58	47	23	19	21	60	108	.....
Ridgetown.....	150	65	85	138	91.48	31	39	26	27	27	69	80	1
Ridgeway.....	113	45	68	115	94.37	34	31	19	20	9	83	30	.....
Rockland.....	115	51	64	105	96.89	26	31	30	28	.....	78	36	1
Saltfleet.....	200	86	114	206	89.17	80	45	36	14	25	174	26	.....
Shelburne.....	145	64	81	134	93.75	33	47	21	18	26	71	74	.....
Simcoe.....	269	125	144	241	93.33	63	59	66	42	39	140	126	3
Smithville.....	95	51	44	92	93.36	31	25	15	11	13	58	37	.....
Stirling.....	109	47	62	99	95.13	32	21	19	15	22	35	73	1
Streetsville.....	66	31	35	63	94.11	20	16	12	16	2	28	28	10
Sydenham.....	139	67	72	138	94.29	21	37	24	40	17	137	.....	2
Thorold.....	287	131	156	296	94.97	118	79	39	27	24	253	34	.....
Tillsonburg.....	216	77	139	221	95.18	61	60	42	28	25	121	39	56
Trenton.....	246	106	140	250	95.65	78	64	55	27	22	197	22	27
Tweed.....	133	48	85	125	91.47	40	29	22	17	25	59	72	2
Uxbridge.....	137	67	70	137	93.10	27	32	26	17	35	54	81	2
Vienna.....	29	11	18	27	92.78	12	8	3	6	.....	26	2	1
Walkerton.....	127	54	73	121	91.07	34	27	33	18	15	70	57	.....
Wallaceburg.....	236	100	136	229	94.27	74	59	51	33	19	168	52	16

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS
TABLE 25—ATTENDANCE, FORM ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREA

HIGH SCHOOLS	ATTENDANCE					FORM ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
	Enrolment†	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the Year	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Lower School First Year	Lower School Second Year	Middle School First Year	Middle School Second Year	Upper School	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
<i>Counties</i>													
Wardville.....	24	8	16	21	84.18	5	12	7	.....	.....	11	10	3
Waterdown.....	166	69	97	176	94.45	44	22	48	29	23	140	11	15
Waterford.....	133	50	83	128	*	40	32	18	19	24	36	93	4
Watford.....	114	50	64	112	92.40	29	24	21	24	16	47	62	5
Welland.....	401	198	203	387	96.29	160	85	68	59	29	280	121	.....
Weston.....	459	234	225	389	93.56	136	103	89	54	77	273	174	12
Whitby.....	199	83	116	189	91.96	56	39	36	19	49	132	67	.....
Warton.....	136	52	84	121	93.67	49	24	22	17	24	90	27	19
Williamstown.....	135	61	74	114	92.55	42	36	23	24	10	132	2	1
Winchester.....	131	62	69	121	95.03	39	26	26	16	24	50	52	29
Windsor-S'ndwich	393	189	204	393	96.11	134	103	67	64	25	377	16	.....
Wingham.....	131	52	79	134	94.83	30	35	27	23	16	57	70	4
Totals.....	20,832	9,171	11,661	19,962	92.93	6,484	5,104	3,891	2,807	2,546	12,593	7,378	861
<i>Districts</i>													
Bracebridge.....	174	83	91	170	92.94	36	45	36	26	31	106	66	2
Capreol.....	99	45	54	93	94.90	34	33	14	4	14	99	.....	.....
Chapleau.....	131	49	82	135	92.86	44	25	39	14	9	124	6	1
Cobalt.....	178	80	98	175	93.44	72	47	30	15	14	139	39	.....
Cochrane.....	153	69	84	157	94.92	55	38	23	24	13	132	21	.....
Dryden.....	100	34	66	109	84.57	23	34	19	8	16	70	30	.....
Englehart.....	64	24	40	63	91.71	21	21	13	7	2	60	4	.....
Fort Frances.....	190	84	106	196	87.73	6	77	54	35	18	165	25	.....
Gore Bay.....	67	25	42	65	95.12	23	13	4	14	13	49	18	.....
Gravenhurst.....	64	28	36	60	89.51	23	16	15	5	5	58	6	.....
Haileybury.....	63	28	35	58	92.56	17	19	14	10	3	53	9	1
Huntsville.....	127	50	77	127	90.42	42	40	25	13	7	90	37	.....
Iroquois Falls....	107	46	61	112	93.32	41	31	23	5	7	41	66	.....
Kapuskasing.....	129	58	71	127	94.90	48	36	22	20	3	111	16	2
Keewatin.....	75	29	46	75	92.70	35	22	9	9	.....	73	2	.....
Kenora.....	254	109	145	209	93.89	29	77	82	37	29	231	22	1
Kirkland Lake....	334	185	149	334	94.62	142	70	83	21	18	333	1	.....
Mattawa.....	50	25	25	42	91.85	20	14	10	6	.....	46	4	.....
New Liskeard....	242	101	141	223	92.34	67	58	71	31	15	155	73	14
Parry Sound.....	240	141	139	220	79.51	55	56	72	31	26	205	35	.....
Rainy River.....	113	61	52	108	95.96	25	31	39	8	10	93	20	.....
Sturgeon Falls....	263	122	141	254	84.16	90	54	62	32	25	165	92	6
Sudbury.....	369	148	221	343	94.46	.....	139	116	81	33	274	81	14
Thessalon.....	90	36	54	88	94.48	25	26	14	6	19	62	28	.....
Timmins.....	401	191	210	372	93.74	152	109	70	43	27	381	.....	20
Tisdale Twp.—													
Schumacher...	107	58	49	107	94.65	39	30	17	15	6	107	.....	.....
Sth. Porcupine..	101	44	57	98	96.23	40	27	16	9	9	78	23	.....
Totals.....	4,285	1,913	2,372	4,120	91.69	1,204	1,188	992	529	372	3,500	724	61
Totals all High Schools	25,117	11,084	14,033	24,082	92.72	7,688	6,292	4,883	3,336	2,918	16,093	8,102	922
Grand Totals....	67,899	32,910	34,989	64,763	93.51	19,502	16,875	13,526	10,034	7,962	53,479	12,899	1,521
‡Increases for year	422	.....	644	308	.02	.....	359	.....	433	.....	828	.....	.....
Decreases for year	.....	222	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	35	.....	317	.....	195	211
Percentages.....	.....	48.47	51.53	95.38	.....	28.72	24.85	19.92	14.78	11.73	78.76	19.00	2.24

*Records destroyed by fire.

†May enrolment.

‡The following schools were raised to High School status during the year: Bancroft, Capreol, Dryden, Englehart, Gore Bay, Iroquois Falls, Keewatin, Lucknow, Marmora, Sturgeon Falls.

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

TABLE 26—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY, 1935-36

(1. Obligatory Subjects. 2. Optional Subjects)

Lower School

(1)		
English Composition . . . 34,631	British History 18,576	Algebra 20,125
English Literature . . . 34,707	Physiography 16,402	Geometry 16,122
(2)		
Arithmetic 16,902	Agriculture and Horti- culture—II 4,283	Vocal Music 2,289
English Grammar 15,479	Latin 29,370	Business Practice 2,350
Art 13,856	French 32,508	Civics 1,766
Geography 18,415	Special French 403	Physics 87
Botany 9,236	Greek 45	Farm Mechanics 33
Zoology 7,049	German 1,453	Social Science 184
Agriculture and Horti- culture—I 4,392	Manual Training 1,500	Library Science 312
	Household Science . . . 1,535	Current Events 42

Middle School

(1)		
English Composition . . 16,252	English Literature . . . 16,983	
(2)		
(a) Algebra 14,827	(b) Latin 17,583	(c) Manual Training . . . 10
Geometry 10,973	Greek 130	Household Science . . . 60
Physics 10,689	French 19,712	Art 59
Chemistry 8,569	Special French 311	Vocal Music 584
Agriculture and Horticulture—I . . . 1,829	German 2,530	Bookkeeping and Penmanship 52
Agriculture and Horticulture—II. 1,531	Spanish 49	Stenography and Typing 65
Canadian History . 13,672		World History 25
Ancient History . . . 10,230		Library Science 158

Upper School

(2)		
English Composition . . 8,253	Physics 2,604	Special French 86
English Literature . . . 8,756	Chemistry 2,946	German 569
Algebra 4,501	Botany 2,354	Spanish 20
Geometry 4,859	Zoology 2,299	Italian 2
Trigonometry 5,560	Latin 2,970	Music 110
Modern World History 4,211	Greek 120	Library Science 25
	French 5,678	

Commercial Course

(1)	
Literature (including Oral Reading) . . 1,564	Commercial Geography 591
Composition (including English Gram- mar) 1,111	Arithmetic (including Rapid Calculation) 1,750
Composition (including Business Correspondence) 1,157	Penmanship and Spelling 1,909
Canadian History and Civics 664	Bookkeeping (including Business Forms) 1,718
British History 514	Office Practice (including Business Law) 1,043
	Typewriting 1,904
	Physiography 456
(2)	
Shorthand 1,733	French 217

A Commercial Course Class was enrolled in the following Schools:

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES					
Cobourg	Collingwood	Goderich Ingersoll	Lindsay Morrisburg	Orillia	Smith's Falls
HIGH SCHOOLS					
Almonte	Carelton Place	Gananoque	Meaford	Orangeville	Sandwich
Amherstburg	Chapleau	Grimsby	Merritton	Paris	Thorold
Arnprior	Dundas	Hanover	Midland	Port Colborne	Walkerton
Beamsville	Dunnville	Kenora	Mimico	Port Credit	Wallaceburg
Bowmanville	Elmira	Kirkland Lake	Nepean	Port Hope	Waterdown
Brampton	Etibicoke	Leamington	New Liskeard	Richmond Hill	Whitby
Burlington	Fergus	Listowel	Newmarket	Saltfleet	Warton
		Markdale	Oakville		

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

TABLE 27—ADMISSIONS, TRANSFERS, RETIREMENTS, DURING THE YEAR
1935-36

Beginners Admitted—from Publicly-controlled Elementary Schools.....	18,219
" Private Schools.....	156
" Other Sources.....	562
	18,937
Transfers—beyond the Municipality.....	1,129
Retirements (exclusive of Middle and Upper School Graduates)—	
—while in First Year.....	2,068
" Second Year.....	1,791
" Third Year.....	1,689
" Fourth Year.....	991
" Fifth Year and Beyond.....	718
	7,257

TABLE 28—NIGHT SCHOOLS, 1935-36

Centre	Term from to	Evenings per Week	Number of Schools	Number of Teachers	Pupils	
					Enrol- ment	Average Attendance
*Emo.....	Oct. — June	1	1	1	6	5
Hamilton (Central)	Sept. — June	5	1	18	394	63
Kirkland Lake.....	Oct. — June	2	1	1	21	11
Kitchener-Waterloo	Sept. — June	1	1	1	19	10
Pembroke.....	Sept. — June	1	1	1	10	6
Toronto—						
Harbord.....	Oct. — June	4	1	19	761	147†
Jarvis.....	Oct. — June	4	1	24	708	152†
York Township—						
Runnymede.....	Oct. — May	2	1	6	79	66
Vaughan Rd.....	Oct. — May	2	1	7	99	92
York Memorial...	Oct. — May	2	1	3	33	12
Totals.....			10	81	2,130	

*Continuation School.

†Per Evening.

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 29—FINANCIAL STATISTICS,

Collegiate Institutes	Average Daily Attendance	Pupil-Days Attended	Expenditures		Legislative Grant	County Grant
			Current	Capital		
<i>Counties</i>			\$	\$	\$	\$
1 Barrie.....	484	89,242	34,526	13,921	1,830	19,545
2 Belleville.....	161	84,805	42,463	13,965	1,816	11,634
3 Brantford.....	814	153,188	57,573	11,643	1,776	.....
4 Brockville.....	444	87,610	46,708	26,078	2,516	11,218
5 Chatham.....	540	99,801	44,776	.....	1,544	10,820
6 Clinton.....	167	31,349	13,413	2,558	1,810	10,205
7 Cobourg.....	302	59,373	29,218	1,524	1,861	15,709
8 Collingwood.....	288	53,008	26,076	.....	1,782	7,586
9 Cornwall.....	434	85,220	30,505	7,914	1,798	29,850
10 Galt.....	374	69,293	40,590	3,425	1,811	9,908
11 Goderich.....	258	50,346	20,895	3,991	1,751	.....
12 Guelph.....	522	102,497	53,251	22,626	1,604	.....
13 Hamilton (3).....	2,682	504,348	263,937	94,426	13,158	.....
14 Ingersoll.....	249	47,053	23,562	.....	2,091	2,139
15 Kingston.....	806	149,247	67,331	5,591	1,638	.....
16 Kitchener-Waterloo	511	102,168	45,476	10,749	1,772	.....
17 Lindsay.....	387	75,913	34,279	5,393	1,855	14,949
18 London (3).....	2,250	416,303	238,078	87,401	5,325	.....
19 Morrisburg.....	150	27,993	14,714	4,553	1,732	9,830
20 Napanee.....	214	40,296	20,842	2,133	1,836	14,807
21 Niagara Falls.....	419	82,067	40,148	5,343	1,724	372
22 Orillia.....	533	101,013	34,981	5,498	2,022	14,582
23 Oshawa.....	412	78,374	51,767	30,874	1,828	.....
24 Ottawa (2).....	2,568	475,499	278,473	58,978	3,628	.....
25 Owen Sound.....	367	69,452	33,593	.....	1,756	7,080
26 Pembroke.....	235	46,152	19,683	†	1,767	8,320
27 Perth.....	285	55,290	21,569	3,771	1,789	10,996
28 Peterborough.....	515	94,620	54,896	5,302	1,855	.....
29 Picton.....	167	30,953	13,754	.....	1,765	7,200
30 Renfrew.....	262	49,210	22,249	6,676	4,982	23,047
31 St. Catharines.....	769	146,158	67,602	21,736	1,749	18,134
32 St. Mary's.....	344	63,550	22,010	3,935	1,683	.....
33 St. Thomas.....	635	124,529	52,824	3,808	1,670	.....
34 Sarnia.....	579	113,557	57,021	23,228	1,777	24,534
35 Scarborough.....	313	58,033	29,840	†	1,930	.....
36 Seaforth.....	153	28,779	14,826	.....	1,422	9,138
37 Smith's Falls.....	473	89,805	34,179	3,356	1,770	5,644
38 Stamford.....	393	76,744	39,845	11,074	1,945	12,618
39 Stratford.....	819	154,811	56,546	11,886	2,468	4,556
40 Strathroy.....	198	36,824	20,208	2,602	.....	8,112
41 Toronto (9).....	9,867	1,831,506	1,265,313	315,241	15,637	.....
42 Vankleek Hill.....	160	31,332	16,623	1,036	1,600	13,012
43 †Windsor.....	2,481	496,677	213,575	62,113	6,028	.....
44 Woodstock.....	448	82,398	40,142	3,650	1,611	9,602
45 York Twp. (3).....	1,928	377,326	158,948	47,781	6,030	102,504
46 York North.....	242	47,525	22,916	7,973	1,478	19,299
47 York East.....	810	149,877	63,305	20,899	1,953	33,878
Totals and Averages	38,412	7,322,114	3,895,049	984,651	125,173	500,828
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Fort William.....	703	132,291	70,221	35,445	7,642	.....
2 North Bay.....	368	72,283	35,535	8,375	4,150	.....
3 Port Arthur.....	362	70,952	39,840	10,244	3,602	.....
4 Sault Ste. Marie....	795	147,254	53,503	25,525	7,301	.....
Totals and Averages	2,228	422,780	199,099	79,589	22,695	.....
All Collegiate Institutes	40,640	7,744,894	4,094,148	1,064,240	147,868	500,828

*Combined figure for Collegiate Institute and Vocational School.

†In default.

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

DAY SCHOOLS, 1935

Local Levy	Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (Cents)						Debenture Debt	
	Current	Capital	Total	Legislative Share	County Share	Local Levy Share		
\$							\$	
1	32,323	38.68	15.60	54.28	2.05	21.90	36.21	*116,678
2	41,572	50.07	16.47	66.54	2.14	.....	49.02	250,250
3	58,988	27.58	7.60	35.18	1.15	.....	38.51	*321,452
4	32,500	53.31	29.77	83.08	2.87	12.80	37.10	*258,145
5	31,790	44.86	.....	44.86	1.55	10.84	31.85	.....
6	5,000	42.78	8.16	50.94	5.77	32.55	15.95	86,000
7	12,367	49.21	2.57	51.78	3.13	26.46	20.83	21,344
8	16,690	49.19	.....	49.19	3.36	14.31	31.48	.....
9	7,914	35.79	9.29	45.08	2.10	35.03	9.29	*87,761
10	29,073	58.58	4.95	63.53	2.61	14.30	41.96	43,693
11	10,032	41.50	7.93	49.43	3.47	.....	19.93	.....
12	60,281	51.95	22.07	74.02	1.56	.....	58.81	343,886
13	332,039	52.33	18.72	71.05	2.60	.....	65.83	822,600
14	.....	50.07	.....	50.07	4.44	4.55	.....	.....
15	62,656	45.11	3.75	48.86	1.09	.....	41.98	71,000
16	47,262	44.51	10.52	55.03	1.73	.....	46.26	136,376
17	25,292	45.16	7.10	52.26	2.44	19.69	33.30	51,127
18	287,900	57.18	20.99	78.17	1.27	.....	69.15	613,037
19	7,553	52.56	.....	52.56	6.18	35.12	10.72	55,636
20	5,058	51.72	5.29	57.01	4.55	36.75	12.55	*43,000
21	42,595	48.92	6.51	55.43	2.10	.45	51.90	106,338
22	24,240	34.63	5.44	40.07	2.00	14.44	24.00	58,127
23	70,564	66.05	39.39	105.44	2.33	.....	90.03	*464,271
24	316,321	58.44	14.48	72.92	.76	.....	66.38	.....
25	22,500	48.36	.....	48.36	2.52	10.19	32.40	.....
26	12,614	42.64	.....	42.64	3.82	18.03	27.33	*182,102
27	11,157	39.01	6.82	45.83	3.23	19.89	20.18	22,222
28	50,002	58.02	5.60	63.62	1.96	.....	52.85	37,040
29	4,560	44.43	.....	44.43	5.70	23.26	14.73	*2,419
30	9,500	45.21	13.57	58.78	10.12	46.83	19.30	*174,719
31	62,613	46.25	14.87	61.12	1.19	12.41	42.84	*379,499
32	3,935	34.63	6.19	40.82	2.64	.....	6.19	44,449
33	51,869	42.41	3.06	45.47	1.34	.....	41.65	23,082
34	60,955	50.21	20.45	70.66	1.56	21.61	53.68	88,223
35	.....	51.41	.....	51.41	3.32	.....	.....	*250,634
36	3,968	51.51	.....	51.51	4.94	31.75	13.79	.....
37	3,356	38.06	.....	38.06	1.97	6.28	.....	20,162
38	18,574	51.91	14.43	66.34	2.53	16.44	24.20	*173,446
39	59,641	36.52	7.68	44.20	1.59	2.94	38.53	*111,568
40	9,102	54.88	.....	54.88	.....	22.03	17.65	16,800
41	1,515,484	69.08	17.21	86.29	.85	.....	82.74	4,069,917
42	3,000	53.05	3.31	56.36	5.10	41.53	9.57	4,144
43	231,534	43.00	12.50	55.50	1.21	.....	46.61	959,729
44	29,602	48.71	4.43	53.14	1.95	11.65	35.93	*55,900
45	90,383	42.12	12.66	54.78	1.59	27.16	23.95	*1,087,333
46	11,902	48.22	13.89	62.11	3.10	40.61	25.04	*254,925
47	50,606	42.23	14.60	56.83	1.30	22.60	33.77	*337,695
	3,876,867	53.20	13.45	66.65	1.71	6.84	52.95	12,246,729
1	96,561	53.75	26.59	80.34	5.73	.....	72.44	484,250
2	38,652	49.15	11.59	60.74	5.74	.....	53.47	75,522
3	44,017	56.16	14.43	70.50	5.07	.....	62.03	42,902
4	73,635	36.33	17.33	53.66	4.95	.....	50.00	290,300
	252,865	47.09	18.82	65.91	5.36	.....	59.81	892,974
	4,129,732	52.86	13.74	66.60	1.91	6.47	53.32	13,139,703

†Includes Walkerville; see Sandwich in High School section.

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 29—FINANCIAL STATISTICS,

High Schools	Average Daily Attendance	Pupil-Days Attended	Expenditures		Legislative Grant	County Grant
			Current	Capital		
<i>Counties</i>			\$	\$	\$	\$
1 Alexandria.....	132	24,430	11,290	.....	1,387	1,630
2 Alliston.....	123	26,199	10,996	1,780	1,462	7,745
3 Almonte.....	123	23,371	12,684	5,583	1,704	6,846
4 Amherstburg.....	121	22,742	11,195	8,033	1,585	9,674
5 Arnprior.....	314	58,179	22,347	3,991	1,645	13,013
6 Arthur.....	142	25,927	8,954	611	1,192	5,422
7 Athens.....	75	14,284	10,765	3,473	1,597	7,650
8 Aurora.....	164	31,202	16,149	7,293	1,692	14,953
9 Avonmore.....	90	16,635	7,886	.....	1,133	5,266
10 Aylmer.....	165	32,490	13,856	690	1,480	8,127
11 Beamsville.....	139	27,546	14,409	4,751	1,717	15,786
12 Blenheim.....	169	31,996	14,126	4,673	1,615	11,890
13 Bowmanville.....	251	49,316	24,459	7,447	1,919	14,734
14 Bradford.....	110	20,333	8,988	3,784	1,263	6,116
15 Brampton.....	298	57,815	30,957	7,391	1,722	21,555
16 Brighton.....	86	16,915	7,735	1,307	1,282	5,498
17 Burford.....	76	15,015	9,291	5,258	1,565	6,573
18 Burlington.....	286	53,045	26,139	11,170	1,936	16,696
19 Caledonia.....	199	37,638	16,418	7,221	1,596	8,600
20 Campbellford.....	195	37,115	21,753	8,462	1,705	14,197
21 Carleton Place.....	220	41,266	20,070	8,256	1,680	11,151
22 Cayuga.....	102	20,121	9,523	6,102	1,482	7,435
23 Chesley.....	142	27,948	11,556	.....	1,397	5,385
24 Chesterville.....	129	24,129	7,697	307	1,089	5,318
25 Colborne.....	97	19,009	8,019	2,188	1,235	.....
26 Deseronto.....	76	14,988	6,473	.....	1,086	2,572
27 Dundalk.....	83	16,279	7,962	325	1,038	1,037
28 Dundas.....	306	56,945	18,923	9,220	1,752	12,481
29 Dunnville.....	239	44,282	21,353	1,842	1,803	10,275
30 Durham.....	120	23,440	11,315	3,179	1,524	5,287
31 Dutton.....	134	24,991	10,310	3,708	1,474	8,632
32 Elmira.....	131	25,480	11,712	1,043	2,412	3,747
33 Elora.....	56	10,972	6,888	259	945	3,533
34 Embrun.....	80	6,117	2,070	.....	.....	.....
35 Essex.....	200	37,955	13,233	†	1,700	7,815
36 Exeter.....	150	26,460	10,604	882	1,255	6,160
37 Etobicoke.....	240	45,175	28,081	10,491	1,755	13,645
38 Fergus.....	201	39,398	17,631	6,505	1,890	11,901
39 Finch.....	105	19,914	8,964	.....	1,132	6,661
40 Flesherton.....	82	16,257	7,822	.....	1,183	4,370
41 Forest.....	115	22,362	10,882	3,209	1,438	6,468
42 Fort Erie.....	193	36,048	20,505	†	2,085	14,500
43 Gananoque.....	195	37,354	16,468	.....	1,531	4,776
44 Georgetown.....	114	22,793	12,444	1,260	1,422	.....
45 Glencoe.....	117	22,362	10,257	.....	1,184	5,496
46 Grimsby.....	144	27,204	13,765	7,483	1,826	11,286
47 Hagersville.....	148	27,774	12,920	3,049	1,736	7,320
48 Hanover.....	138	26,648	14,450	4,816	1,594	5,977
49 Harriston.....	90	16,949	7,617	.....	1,209	3,710
50 Hawkesbury (E.&F.)	198	37,836	20,512	.....	2,351	4,438
51 Iroquois.....	136	25,405	11,401	2,007	1,671	8,358
52 Kemptville.....	120	23,575	11,986	.....	1,414	8,055
53 Kincardine.....	156	30,673	13,879	169	1,665	6,324
54 Kingsville.....	152	29,909	12,391	†	1,547	6,493
55 Lakefield.....	100	19,558	10,670	.....	1,178	4,592
56 Leamington.....	315	61,681	18,639	2,312	1,735	10,317
57 Listowel.....	316	41,031	15,125	1,376	2,477	7,220
58 Lucan.....	69	13,612	8,592	.....	1,077	4,957

AND HIGH SCHOOLS
DAY SCHOOLS, 1935

Local Levy	Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (Cents)						Debenture Debt
	Current	Capital	Total	Legis- lative Share	County Share	Local Levy Share	
\$							\$
1	9,786	46.21	46.21	5.67	6.67	40.06	
2	3,280	41.97	48.76	5.58	29.56	12.52	
3	8,638	54.27	78.16	7.29	29.29	36.96	72,810
4	7,330	49.22	84.55	6.97	42.50	32.23	52,681
5	11,658	38.41	45.27	2.82	22.37	20.03	47,725
6	2,010	34.53	36.88	4.59	21.75	8.06	1,761
7	3,473	75.36	99.67	11.18	53.56	24.31	35,053
8	5,823	51.75	75.12	5.42	47.93	18.66	84,659
9	2,590	47.40	47.40	6.81	31.66	15.57	
10	6,090	42.64	42.64	4.55	35.01	15.62	1,281
11	2,057	52.30	69.55	6.23	57.31	7.47	*75,824
12	4,672	44.14	68.74	5.04	37.16	14.60	38,770
13	13,085	49.59	64.69	3.89	29.88	26.53	93,654
14	5,284	44.20	44.20	6.21	30.08	7.38	42,558
15	14,392	53.54	66.32	2.98	37.28	24.89	78,236
16	2,807	45.72	45.72	7.87	32.50	8.87	9,624
17	6,326	61.87	96.89	10.42	43.77	42.13	
18	15,670	49.27	70.32	3.65	31.48	29.54	132,137
19	7,221	43.62	62.81	4.24	22.85	19.19	49,864
20	11,712	58.60	81.40	4.59	38.25	31.56	87,900
21	8,256	48.63	68.64	4.07	27.02	20.01	91,199
22	6,102	47.32	47.32	7.36	36.95		42,720
23	4,200	41.34	41.34	4.99	19.27	15.03	
24	307	31.89	33.15	4.51	22.04	1.27	
25	3,558	42.18	42.18	6.49		7.21	19,655
26	2,600	43.18	43.18	7.24	17.16	17.35	
27	2,350	48.90	48.90	6.37	6.37	12.44	1,153
28	14,785	33.23	49.42	3.07	21.92	25.96	91,319
29	11,000	48.21	52.37	4.07	23.20	24.84	9,499
30	6,829	48.27	48.27	6.50	22.56	15.57	21,846
31	3,840	41.25	56.09	5.89	34.54	15.37	48,807
32	6,743	45.96	50.05	9.46	14.71	26.46	
33	2,029	62.77	65.13	8.61	32.20	18.49	3,131
34	2,197	33.84	33.84			35.91	
35	1,059	34.86	34.86	4.47	20.59	2.79	75,698
36	2,422	40.07	43.40	4.74	23.28	9.15	8,737
37	11,361	62.16	85.38	3.88	30.20	25.15	118,673
38	12,505	44.75	61.26	4.79	30.21	31.74	86,157
39	1,560	45.01	45.01	5.68	33.45	7.83	
40	1,139	48.11	48.11	7.27	26.88	7.01	
41	1,837	48.66	63.01	6.43	28.92	8.21	31,777
42	16,616	56.88	56.88	5.78	40.22	46.09	*201,590
43	10,100	44.08	44.08	4.09	12.79	27.04	
44	3,729	54.59	60.12	6.23		16.36	7,582
45	2,476	45.86	45.86	5.29	24.58	11.07	
46	8,131	50.59	50.59	6.71	41.49	2.38	86,413
47	5,549	46.51	57.49	6.25	26.36	19.98	32,052
48	11,516	54.22	54.22	5.98	22.43	25.14	54,649
49	2,503	44.94	44.94	7.13	21.89	14.77	
50	15,275	54.21	54.21	6.21	11.73	40.37	
51	3,607	44.87	52.77	6.57	32.90	14.20	7,117
52	2,500	50.84	50.84	5.99	34.17	10.60	
53	3,265	45.24	45.24	5.42	20.62	10.09	2,500
54	3,750	41.42	41.42	5.17	21.71	12.54	25,872
55	2,750	54.55	54.55	6.02	23.48	14.06	
56	5,312	30.21	33.95	2.81	16.72	8.61	41,219
57	5,376	36.86	36.86	6.03	17.60	10.97	11,869
58	2,250	63.12	63.12	7.91	36.41	16.52	

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 29—FINANCIAL STATISTICS

High Schools	Average Daily Attendance	Pupil-Days Attended	Expenditures		Legislative Grant	County Grant
			Current	Capital		
<i>Counties</i>			\$	\$	\$	\$
59 Lucknow.....	121	24,076	6,104	.....	777	3,005
60 Madoc.....	84	19,336	9,700	2,820	1,235	3,781
61 Markdale.....	63	12,488	7,541	.....	1,062	4,155
62 Markham.....	163	31,919	13,914	3,072	1,509	12,496
63 Marmora.....	88	16,804	6,936	589	889	3,985
64 Maxville.....	113	20,879	8,223	1,331	1,050	5,974
65 Meaford.....	155	30,442	16,325	4,544	1,740	7,090
66 Merriton.....	113	21,026	10,426	4,783	1,441	.....
67 Midland.....	401	74,685	25,334	12,129	1,813	10,913
68 Milton.....	158	30,995	13,248	7,075	1,628	.....
69 Mimico.....	698	135,872	44,245	16,308	1,723	42,842
70 Mitchell.....	143	27,333	11,339	3,645	1,588	7,369
71 Morewood.....	32	6,374	4,916	.....	955	2,402
72 Mount Forest.....	128	24,601	9,426	.....	1,209	4,057
73 Nepean.....	452	82,479	30,987	15,091	1,769	14,160
74 Newburgh.....	69	12,909	7,210	124	1,113	5,576
75 Newcastle.....	36	6,783	4,085	.....	795	2,167
76 Newmarket.....	287	53,360	26,801	11,214	1,721	25,727
77 Niagara.....	75	14,767	9,888	851	1,375	1,472
78 Norwich.....	126	23,067	11,636	2,833	1,576	7,684
79 Norwood.....	107	20,985	12,295	.....	1,405	4,355
80 **Oakville.....	259	51,080	22,873	4,943	1,661	15,900
81 Omemee.....	42	8,279	3,420	149	667	1,179
82 Orangeville.....	144	28,877	14,067	460	1,566	5,809
83 Paris.....	245	45,307	21,136	2,786	1,648	15,780
84 Parkhill.....	110	19,500	8,153	.....	1,136	4,345
85 Penetanguishene.....	137	26,847	9,595	1,496	2,018	.....
86 Petrolia.....	179	35,367	17,820	8,706	1,744	.....
87 Plantagenet.....	135	26,593	8,718	2,006	1,302	4,801
88 Port Colborne.....	280	54,949	24,966	12,255	1,677	18,661
89 Port Credit.....	314	59,067	25,284	13,073	1,721	29,094
90 Port Dover.....	71	13,507	5,819	667	981	4,068
91 Port Elgin.....	104	19,600	8,687	.....	1,180	4,970
92 Port Hope.....	251	48,227	24,602	2,323	1,681	14,941
93 Port Perry.....	140	26,889	13,074	3,008	3,678	7,541
94 Port Rowan.....	32	6,087	3,953	.....	736	2,264
95 Prescott.....	200	39,104	15,787	6,783	1,650	2,996
96 Richmond Hill.....	156	30,721	17,213	5,411	1,673	16,807
97 Ridgetown.....	147	27,238	14,513	.....	1,670	8,534
98 Ridgeway.....	110	20,800	13,358	7,544	1,858	9,698
99 Rockland.....	108	21,211	7,392	.....	1,108	2,770
100 Saltfleet.....	176	34,408	13,951	6,419	1,576	6,287
101 Sandwich.....	383	72,155	33,401	†	1,663	6,775
102 Shelburne.....	143	26,999	9,437	2,732	1,441	4,917
103 Simcoe.....	264	50,211	23,596	7,662	1,712	21,021
104 Smithville.....	97	18,087	9,456	.....	1,342	5,000
105 Stirling.....	96	20,589	11,713	1,251	1,673	7,491
106 Streetsville.....	62	11,270	6,812	.....	971	3,436
107 Sydenham.....	165	32,269	10,248	.....	1,287	9,200
108 Thorold.....	295	54,599	21,479	1,346	1,776	12,555
109 Tillsonburg.....	225	42,060	17,042	2,611	1,691	1,964
110 Trenton.....	278	51,430	20,835	4,231	1,703	6,395
111 Tweed.....	113	21,570	10,468	3,138	1,425	6,371
112 Uxbridge.....	132	27,198	10,193	6,330	1,641	9,769
113 Vienna.....	27	5,151	3,615	.....	715	1,886
114 Walkerton.....	127	24,908	13,502	.....	1,373	7,263
115 Wallaceburg.....	238	46,688	18,232	2,892	1,484	7,170
116 Wardsville.....	28	5,140	3,152	.....	659	1,672

**1934 figures.

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

DAY SCHOOLS, 1935

Local Levy	Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (Cents)						Debenture Debt	
	Current	Capital	Total	Legis- lative Share	County Share	Local Levy Share		
\$							\$	
59	2,487	25.35	25.35	3.22	12.48	10.33		
60	2,820	50.16	50.16	6.38	29.89		30,316	
61	2,950	60.38	60.38	8.50	33.29	23.62		
62	2,231	43.59	6.49	50.08	4.72	39.15	6.99	8,572
63	2,992	41.27	3.51	44.78	5.29	23.71	17.81	2,949
64	2,831	39.38	6.37	45.75	5.02	28.61	13.56	8,545
65	12,044	53.62	14.93	68.55	5.71	23.29	39.56	33,135
66	11,000	49.58	22.75	72.33	6.85		52.32	76,487
67	24,545	33.92	16.24	50.16	2.42	14.61	32.86	108,033
68	7,075	42.74	22.83	65.57	5.25		22.83	67,345
69	16,308	32.56	12.00	45.56	1.26	31.53	12.00	231,246
70	4,370	41.48		41.48	5.80	26.96	2.65	39,000
71	1,039	77.12		77.12	14.98	37.68	16.30	
72	4,000	38.31		38.31	4.91	16.49	16.26	
73	24,091	37.57	18.30	55.87	2.14	17.17	29.21	164,108
74	500	55.85	.96	56.81	8.62	43.19	3.87	
75	1,622	60.22		60.22	11.72	31.95	22.44	
76	11,214	50.22	21.02	71.24	3.22	48.21	21.02	66,000
77	5,200	66.96	5.76	72.72	9.31	9.97	35.21	6,758
78	5,334	50.44	12.28	62.72	6.83	33.31	23.12	25,656
79	1,030	58.59		58.59	6.69	20.75	4.90	
80	9,833	44.77	9.67	54.44	3.25	31.13	19.24	44,071
81	1,652	41.30	1.80	43.10	8.05	14.24	19.95	
82	7,553	48.71	1.59	50.30	5.42	20.12	26.16	2,021
83	7,300	46.65	6.15	52.70	3.63	34.83	16.11	62,826
84	2,300	41.81		41.81	5.82	22.28	11.79	
85	8,445	35.73	5.57	41.30	7.51		31.45	4,787
86	12,006	50.38	24.62	75.00	4.93		33.95	72,702
87	4,723	32.78	7.54	40.32	4.89	18.05	17.76	32,094
88	12,255	45.43	22.30	67.73	3.05	33.96	22.30	111,464
89	8,097	42.80	22.13	64.93	2.91	49.26	13.71	175,360
90	667	43.08		43.08	7.26	30.12		4,023
91		44.32		44.32	6.02	25.36		
92	7,350	51.01	4.82	55.83	3.48	30.98	15.24	34,659
93	1,300	48.62	11.19	59.81	13.67	28.04	4.83	37,000
94	952	64.94		64.94	12.09	37.19	15.64	
95	16,953	40.37		40.37	4.21	7.66	26.01	92,867
96	3,000	56.03	17.61	73.64	5.44	54.71	9.77	83,499
97	6,050	53.28		53.28	6.13	31.33	22.21	
98	7,544	64.22	36.27	100.49	8.93	46.63	36.27	98,471
99	5,200	34.84		34.84	5.22	13.06	24.52	
100	11,869	40.54	18.65	59.19	4.57	18.26	34.49	56,896
101	17,048	46.29		46.29	2.30	9.39	23.62	229,479
102	6,027	34.95	10.11	45.06	5.33	18.21	22.32	35,029
103	9,861	47.00	15.25	62.25	3.40	41.86	19.64	*79,760
104		52.28		52.28	7.41	27.64		
105	2,251	56.88	6.08	62.96	8.12	36.38	10.93	7,227
106	2,105	60.44		60.44	8.61	30.49	18.67	
107		31.75		31.75	3.98	28.51		
108	4,393	39.33	2.47	41.80	3.25	22.99	8.05	70,602
109	6,611	40.51	6.21	46.72	4.02	4.67	15.72	26,892
110	19,231	40.51	8.22	48.73	3.31	12.43	37.39	38,408
111	5,738	48.53	14.55	63.08	6.60	29.54	26.60	9,415
112	5,600	37.47	23.27	60.74	6.03	35.92	20.59	67,928
113	1,200	70.18		70.18	13.88	36.61	23.23	
114	3,200	54.20		54.20	5.51	29.16	12.84	
115	13,090	39.05	6.19	45.24	3.17	15.36	28.04	12,183
116	329	61.32		61.32	12.82	32.53	6.40	

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 29—FINANCIAL STATISTICS,

High Schools	Average Daily Attendance	Pupil-Days Attended	Expenditures		Legislative Grant	County Grant
			Current	Capital		
<i>Counties</i>						
117 Waterdown.....	168	33,046	14,562	4,293	1,719	6,036
118 Waterford.....	129	25,214	10,689	1,767	1,500	9,227
119 Watford.....	110	21,662	10,469	3,209	1,690	6,856
120 Welland.....	395	75,172	39,705	4,634	1,692	.....
121 Weston.....	386	75,311	37,235	†	1,703	29,640
122 Whitby.....	83	36,608	20,321	4,135	3,514	13,319
123 Warton.....	121	21,366	9,274	750	1,226	4,829
124 Williamstown.....	117	20,892	8,120	.....	1,176	1,000
125 Winchester.....	125	23,682	11,099	420	1,610	8,164
126 Wingham.....	147	27,374	14,228	1,376	1,528	8,162
Totals and Averages	20,373	3,891,582	1,766,949	390,121	189,387	995,436
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Bracebridge.....	176	33,168	12,663	6,108	6,193	.....
2 Capreol.....	90	19,872	6,974	2,604	2,903	.....
3 Chapleau.....	122	22,831	14,269	3,440	3,169	.....
4 Cobalt.....	203	37,578	16,507	2,305	6,446	.....
5 Cochrane.....	159	31,304	15,305	4,012	4,189	.....
6 Dryden.....	122	22,950	8,348	.....	1,547	.....
7 Englehart.....	66	12,392	5,398	.....	1,577	.....
8 Fort Frances.....	191	34,638	20,450	18,160	5,929	.....
9 Gore Bay.....	55	10,188	3,960	908	1,855	.....
10 Gravenhurst.....	66	12,561	8,453	.....	2,366	.....
11 Haileybury.....	62	12,213	12,308	.....	3,516	.....
12 Huntsville.....	114	22,660	10,964	1,858	3,874	.....
13 Iroquois Falls.....	103	19,079	11,963	4,817	8,270	.....
14 Kapuskasing.....	121	23,786	21,524	.....	4,022	.....
15 Keewatin.....	67	13,194	6,147	.....	1,537	.....
16 Kenora.....	222	40,848	21,208	10,210	3,371	.....
17 Kirkland Lake.....	297	58,301	41,640	7,846	3,419	.....
18 Mattawa.....	44	7,823	2,232	.....	1,128	.....
19 New Liskeard.....	212	40,437	22,268	616	7,535	.....
20 Parry Sound.....	233	45,584	15,542	1,040	2,823	.....
21 Rainy River.....	126	23,754	9,520	.....	2,458	.....
22 Schumacher..... } South Porcupine.. }	176	34,651	31,317	.....	6,125	.....
23 Sturgeon Falls.....	281	21,634	11,415	2,038	3,539	.....
24 Sudbury.....	441	82,936	34,716	403	6,169	.....
25 Thessalon.....	84	15,593	6,677	956	3,252	.....
26 Timmins.....	368	71,785	41,965	9,251	6,877	.....
Totals and Averages	4,201	771,760	411,733	73,758	104,089	.....
All High Schools...	24,574	4,663,342	2,178,682	463,879	293,476	995,436
Grand Totals and Averages.....	65,214	12,408,236	6,272,830	1,528,119	441,344	1,496,264
Increases for the year.....	.....	.....	40,169	6,122	17,058	.....
Decreases for the year..	214	466,142	.....	.....	.....	293,189

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

DAY SCHOOLS, 1935

	Local Levy	Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (Cents)					Debenture Debt	
		Current	Capital	Total	Legislative Share	County Share		Local Levy Share
	\$						\$	
117	9,102	44.06	12.99	57.05	5.20	18.26	27.54	22,656
118	3,300	41.99	7.00	48.99	5.94	36.59	13.09	19,136
119	5,200	48.32	14.81	63.13	7.80	31.65	24.01	28,448
120	40,336	52.85	.....	52.85	2.25	.....	47.52	71,200
121	8,763	49.44	.....	49.44	2.26	39.35	11.63	*182,209
122	4,135	55.50	11.30	66.80	9.59	36.38	11.30	48,294
123	2,750	43.40	3.51	46.91	5.73	22.60	12.87	13,132
124	.....	38.86	.....	38.86	5.62	4.79	.....	.....
125	1,420	46.86	1.77	48.63	6.79	34.47	5.99	2,942
126	5,376	51.97	.....	51.97	5.58	29.81	14.61	18,172
	813,086	45.40	10.02	55.42	4.87	25.58	20.89	4,789,773
1	12,559	38.17	18.42	56.59	18.67	.....	37.86	73,227
2	7,902	35.09	13.10	48.19	14.60	.....	39.76	18,292
3	13,940	62.41	15.07	77.48	13.87	.....	61.06	41,112
4	11,900	43.92	6.13	50.05	17.15	.....	31.67	38,299
5	15,288	48.89	12.82	71.71	13.38	.....	48.84	35,560
6	7,667	36.37	.....	36.37	6.74	.....	33.40	.....
7	3,640	43.55	.....	43.55	12.72	.....	29.37	.....
8	40,860	59.03	52.42	111.45	17.11	.....	117.96	*133,570
9	2,908	38.86	8.91	47.77	18.20	.....	28.54	9,224
10	6,282	67.29	.....	67.29	18.83	.....	50.01	.....
11	5,103	100.77	.....	100.77	28.78	.....	41.78	.....
12	8,858	48.38	.....	48.38	17.09	.....	30.89	20,213
13	8,515	62.70	25.25	87.95	43.34	.....	44.63	.....
14	18,000	90.49	.....	90.49	16.90	.....	75.67	.....
15	4,685	46.58	.....	46.58	11.64	.....	35.51	.....
16	26,210	51.91	24.99	76.90	8.25	.....	64.16	147,500
17	47,994	71.42	13.46	84.88	5.86	.....	82.32	76,208
18	850	28.53	.....	28.53	14.41	.....	10.86	.....
19	1,616	55.07	1.52	56.59	18.63	.....	39.96	3,448
20	13,761	34.09	2.29	36.38	6.19	.....	30.18	3,122
21	7,073	40.07	.....	40.07	10.34	.....	29.77	.....
22	38,820	90.37	.....	90.37	17.67	.....	112.03	.....
23	8,270	52.76	9.42	62.18	16.35	.....	38.22	.....
24	25,814	41.85	.48	42.33	7.43	.....	31.12	12,286
25	4,206	42.82	.....	42.82	20.85	.....	20.85	31,137
26	44,069	58.45	12.88	71.33	9.55	.....	61.39	111,387
	383,978	53.35	9.56	62.91	13.49	.....	49.75	754,585
	1,197,064	46.72	9.95	56.67	6.29	21.35	25.67	5,544,358
	5,326,796	50.55	12.32	62.87	3.56	12.06	42.93	18,684,061
	.....	2.13	.50	2.63	.26	.....	.....	.....
	299,107	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.84	.76	.....

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

TABLE 31—ATTENDANCE, FORM ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREAS, 1935-36

SCHOOLS	Grade	ATTENDANCE					FORM ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
		May Enrolment	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the year	Percentage Attendance Efficiency	Lower School First Year	Lower School Second Year	Middle School First Year	Middle School Second Year	Upper School	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
(Counties)														
Acton.....	A	100	43	57	97	92.77	34	24	17	12	13	70	22	8
Agincourt.....	A	104	44	60	107	94.52	32	29	23	10	10	41	63	
Ailsa Craig.....	B	59	26	33	47	90.06	25	11	14	9		31	28	
Allenford.....	B	33	18	15	28	95.36	11	9	9	4		20	11	2
Alton.....	B	17	7	10	15	92.30	5	4	4	4		11	6	
Alvinston.....	A	65	29	36	62	92.78	25	13	12	14	1	24	38	3
Arkona.....	C	21	8	13	18	89.00	15	6				10	11	
Aultsville.....	B	16	7	9	17	92.59	5	1	4	6		10	4	2
Ayr.....	B	49	21	28	49	95.47	15	14	13	7		27	11	11
Bath.....	B	51	23	28	48	90.66	15	14	12	10		18	33	
Beachburg.....	B	40	17	23	27	88.86	12	9	8	11		40		
Beaverton.....	A	103	38	65	100	89.23	22	24	10	29	18	56	45	2
Beeton.....	B	48	15	33	47	92.39	13	20	5	10		25	23	
Belmont.....	B	51	17	34	48	91.86	21	13	8	9		27	24	
Bethany.....	C	14	7	7	11	94.24	8	6				5	9	
Blackstock.....	B	43	21	22	40	91.02	5	12	9	10	7	10	33	
Blyth.....	B	42	19	23	34	96.14	14	14	6	8		27	15	
Bobcaygeon.....	A	62	22	40	58	90.33	16	13	17	8	8	35	22	5
Bolton.....	B	34	11	23	32	91.73	8	6	13	7		16	14	4
Bothwell.....	B	29	14	15	31	94.01	10	9	6	4		10	12	7
Bowesville.....	C	6	3	3	5	90.30	1	5				4	2	
Brooklin.....	B	45	22	23	43	94.27	18	12	7	8		19	26	
Brownsville.....	B	39	16	23	35	93.26	9	11	7	12		16	12	11
Brussels.....	A	73	42	31	65	95.16	24	12	20	11	6	40	33	
Burgessville.....	B	21	8	13	21	86.36	9	3	5	4		7	14	
Caledon East.....	B	42	21	21	38	88.16	9	16	9	8		21	21	
Cannington.....	B	47	22	25	47	83.38	12	11	12	12		24	21	2
Cardinal.....	A	62	30	32	64	92.79	15	21	7	13	6	51	10	1
Carp.....	A	88	34	54	83	91.71	30	25	17	16		40	48	
Castleton.....	B	22	12	10	24	90.06	4	6	7	5		9	13	
Chalk River.....	C	13	5	8	11	94.22	6	2	3	2		13		
Chatsworth.....	B	39	17	22	35	85.81	4	11	10	14		12	26	1
Claremont.....	B	37	10	27	34	90.18	11	11	7	8		20	16	1
Clifford.....	B	18	5	13	16	89.47	10	2	4	2		6	6	6
Cobden.....	C	22	12	10	24	95.61	15	7				14	8	
Coldwater.....	B	52	20	32	51	90.10	17	14	6	15		30	22	
Comber.....	A	74	36	38	69	95.74	27	8	19	9	11	39	35	
Consecon.....	C	28	10	18	25	92.75	10	11	6	1		11	17	
Cookstown.....	B	51	18	33	46	91.04	18	11	9	13		40	11	
Cooksville.....	B	44	15	29	45	93.24	19	10	12	3		30	14	
Creemore.....	A	50	21	29	48	94.72	16	8	9	12	5	27	20	3
Cumberland.....	C	19	8	11	17	92.35	6	5	6	2		15	4	
Delaware.....	B	34	16	18	31	83.39	8	9	7	10		18	16	
Delhi.....	B	54	19	35	49	90.03	15	18	14	7		32	21	1
Delta.....	B	33	11	22	29	94.22	11	10	4	8		19	14	
Denbigh.....	C	14	7	7	13	93.49	4	4	5	1		10	1	3
Dorchester.....	B	35	10	25	34	91.42	12	12	4	7		17	17	1
Drayton.....	A	64	22	42	58	91.76	19	13	18	14		21	42	1
Dresden.....	A	112	42	70	110	93.32	31	38	23	10	10	49	51	12
Drumbo.....	B	28	11	17	25	87.98	5	9	12	2		20	8	
Eganville.....	B	33	12	21	31	93.82	14	8	5	6		28	4	1
Eganville (R.C.).....	A	60	25	35	54	90.79	20	12	10	12	6	39	19	2
Elgin.....	A	71	25	46	68	87.73	15	13	22	9	12	23	48	
Elmvale.....	B	51	19	32	43	94.13	17	9	9	16		28	23	
Embro.....	A	69	27	42	60	87.27	16	20	12	15	6	19	50	
Enniskillen.....	C	12	3	9	12	89.62	10	2				2	10	
Ennismore.....	B	32	8	24	31	92.17	2	11	16	3		6	18	8
Erin.....	B	41	15	26	37	90.97	10	12	8	11		18	16	7
Fenelon Falls.....	A	85	32	53	83	93.65	21	18	23	11	12	44	41	
Feversham.....	B	21	14	7	21	94.07	5	4	7	5		8	12	1
Fingal.....	B	26	12	14	25	85.51	6	8	9	3		11	14	1
Fitzroy.....	B	34	23	11	31	93.45	9	14	4	7		21	13	
Flinton.....	C	14	7	7	11	80.97	7	3	2	2		6	7	1
Florence.....	B	35	14	21	32	93.33	11	13	6	5		9	21	5
Fordwich.....	B	22	9	13	21	93.45	7	5	5	5		8	13	1
Forester's Falls.....	C	30	14	16	29	96.00	11	11	4			14	16	
Frankford.....	A	62	25	37	69	92.03	26	13	9	11	3	31	14	17
Freeton.....	C	15	7	8	14	90.99	7	8				7	4	
Grand Valley.....	A	54	21	33	54	95.87	8	7		23	1	32	21	1
Haliburton.....	C	19	10	9	19	89.35	7	2	8			16	3	
Hallville.....	A	44	21	23	39	91.65	10	8	11	6		25	11	8
Harrow.....	A	71	28	43	72	91.51	25	15	18	8	9	28	43	
Havelock.....	A	92	33	59	99	93.24	30	22	15	12	13	75	14	3
Hensall.....	B	42	17	25	32	94.43	17	13	7			19	23	
Hepworth.....	B	52	24	28	48	89.93	12	19	15	6		19	18	24
Higate.....	B	33	17	16	30	93.39	13	6	4	10		16	17	
Holstein.....	B	23	6	17	21	88.34	13	5	3	2		12	11	

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

TABLE 30—ATTENDANCE, FORM ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREAS, 1935-36

SCHOOLS	Grade	ATTENDANCE					FORM ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
		May Enrolment	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the year	Percentage Attendance Efficiency	Lower School First Year	Lower School Second Year	Middle School First Year	Middle School Second Year	Upper School	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
Honeywood.....	B	24	10	14	22	91.86	8	7	6	3	.....	10	12	2
Ilderton.....	B	46	22	24	43	82.29	18	14	9	5	.....	13	33	.....
Inglewood.....	B	32	9	23	28	89.21	14	.....	13	5	.....	14	18	.....
Janetville.....	C	12	5	7	11	94.26	3	9	.....	.....	.....	2	13	.....
Jarvis.....	B	47	24	23	41	93.29	13	20	10	4	.....	38	9	6
Jockvale.....	C	14	5	9	13	89.98	9	5	.....	.....	.....	6	6	2
Kars.....	B	48	19	29	42	87.22	11	16	7	14	.....	14	34	.....
Kenmore.....	B	35	14	21	28	90.67	10	11	7	7	.....	12	23	.....
Kinburn.....	B	43	13	30	37	85.84	13	11	9	10	.....	9	34	.....
Kinmount.....	C	26	10	16	24	91.87	7	10	3	6	.....	24	1	1
Lambeth.....	B	40	12	28	37	90.58	13	11	13	3	.....	13	27	.....
Lanark.....	B	61	27	34	58	87.75	21	11	17	12	.....	24	37	.....
Lansdowne.....	B	40	14	26	45	94.92	9	14	9	8	.....	16	24	.....
Laurel.....	C	9	6	3	8	94.97	8	1	.....	.....	.....	5	4	.....
Lefroy.....	B	33	12	21	30	92.86	10	17	3	3	.....	10	23	.....
Lion's Head.....	B	30	13	17	29	92.69	11	10	4	5	.....	17	13	.....
Little Britain.....	B	29	14	15	28	91.41	8	14	3	4	.....	10	19	.....
Lobo.....	B	43	21	22	41	83.05	11	15	3	12	.....	11	32	.....
Long Branch.....	A	247	118	129	247	91.15	111	68	30	19	19	185	62	.....
Lynden.....	B	32	13	19	29	77.53	6	8	8	10	.....	10	20	1
Lyndhurst.....	B	30	18	12	28	92.22	10	7	7	6	.....	10	21	.....
Malakoff.....	C	9	.....	9	10	85.08	2	5	2	.....	.....	4	5	.....
Mallorytown.....	B	67	29	38	59	94.04	19	18	12	18	.....	43	24	.....
Manotick.....	B	58	13	45	53	79.57	15	17	13	13	.....	18	40	.....
Melbourne.....	B	47	14	33	44	88.03	15	15	8	9	.....	12	35	.....
Merlin.....	A	59	21	38	56	83.76	19	15	9	6	10	29	30	.....
Merrickville.....	B	63	31	32	60	89.96	20	17	11	15	.....	28	22	13
Metcalfe.....	B	54	27	27	49	90.28	15	15	9	15	.....	27	27	.....
Millbrook.....	A	80	41	39	78	92.92	21	23	18	5	13	31	49	.....
Milverton.....	A	73	33	40	66	93.24	20	20	17	13	3	41	31	1
Minden.....	C	19	10	9	16	95.40	7	3	4	5	.....	19	.....	.....
Minesing.....	C	18	7	11	16	93.60	4	3	5	6	.....	12	6	.....
Mount Albert.....	B	43	16	27	42	95.63	8	21	8	6	.....	22	12	9
Mount Brydges.....	B	57	30	27	52	89.69	32	.....	25	.....	.....	22	35	.....
Mount Elgin.....	B	43	20	23	33	84.22	13	14	9	7	.....	15	28	.....
Mount Pleasant.....	B	32	9	23	34	91.33	12	9	6	5	.....	22	8	2
Navan.....	B	37	19	18	34	90.34	5	10	9	13	.....	25	12	.....
New Dundee.....	B	33	14	19	33	94.32	10	12	6	5	.....	10	13	10
New Hamburg.....	B	70	34	36	66	91.98	26	15	16	13	.....	54	13	3
North Augusta.....	B	15	8	7	15	92.90	6	4	2	3	.....	7	6	2
North Gower.....	B	43	19	24	45	87.79	11	8	14	10	.....	23	20	.....
Odessa.....	B	44	18	26	43	89.39	20	8	9	7	.....	19	19	6
Oil Springs.....	B	35	12	23	35	93.65	16	10	5	4	.....	24	11	.....
Onondaga.....	C	11	5	6	10	91.13	6	5	.....	.....	.....	9	2	.....
Orono.....	A	65	34	31	60	91.38	20	14	10	9	12	25	40	.....
Otterville.....	B	27	15	12	24	81.37	11	7	8	1	.....	8	19	.....
Paisley.....	A	79	30	49	76	93.20	20	15	19	4	21	48	31	.....
Pakenham.....	B	36	13	23	33	78.37	14	10	2	10	.....	18	14	4
Palmerston.....	A	69	24	45	67	93.47	26	16	14	12	1	53	8	8
Pelée Island.....	C	10	4	6	10	87.18	2	4	1	3	.....	10	.....	.....
Pelham.....	A	120	50	70	110	92.19	36	45	13	11	15	33	77	10
Pickering.....	B	49	24	25	46	91.92	27	12	6	4	.....	21	28	.....
Plattsville.....	A	39	16	23	44	91.79	12	8	7	3	9	16	23	.....
Port Burwell.....	A	31	12	19	27	86.83	10	5	8	8	.....	19	12	.....
Preston.....	A	230	112	118	238	92.94	116	59	20	16	19	220	10	.....
Princeton.....	B	34	15	19	31	88.18	15	6	6	7	.....	25	9	.....
Richmond.....	A	67	36	31	64	92.19	22	12	18	11	4	21	46	.....
Ripley.....	A	51	18	33	48	94.17	10	13	7	14	7	28	23	.....
Rockwood.....	B	51	20	31	48	94.04	15	13	14	9	.....	30	18	3
Rodney.....	B	49	21	28	47	88.83	18	17	10	4	.....	28	21	.....
Russell.....	A	76	31	45	68	95.07	17	16	21	9	13	50	13	13
St. George.....	A	63	28	35	63	91.48	23	10	10	9	11	46	11	6
Schomberg.....	B	42	14	28	42	90.59	17	9	9	7	.....	16	12	14
Scotland.....	B	45	17	28	37	87.95	19	11	5	10	.....	28	8	9
Seely's Bay.....	B	34	19	15	30	93.06	14	6	8	6	.....	17	7	10
Selkirk.....	B	43	25	18	39	92.08	8	15	14	6	.....	21	22	.....
Severn Bridge.....	B	22	6	16	20	87.48	6	6	4	6	.....	5	4	13
Singhampton.....	C	20	7	13	18	84.86	3	8	6	3	.....	9	7	4
Southampton.....	B	41	19	22	40	92.10	14	20	5	2	.....	38	3	.....
South Mountain.....	B	52	26	26	51	93.02	19	15	8	10	.....	21	28	3
Sparta.....	B	20	5	15	17	92.18	7	6	2	5	.....	8	12	.....
Spencerville.....	A	64	27	37	60	93.69	21	18	13	12	.....	31	33	.....
Springfield.....	B	35	16	19	36	91.42	11	16	1	7	.....	16	19	.....
Stayner.....	A	76	22	54	70	92.12	16	18	17	8	17	42	34	.....
Stella.....	B	21	8	13	18	88.92	4	5	5	7	.....	8	13	.....
Stevensville.....	A	38	14	24	39	91.71	10	8	6	7	7	20	18	.....
Stouffville.....	A	83	35	48	91	84.22	32	17	15	17	2	38	37	8
Sunderland.....	B	43	17	26	42	88.46	10	12	10	11	.....	40	3	.....

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

TABLE 31—ATTENDANCE, FORM ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREAS, 1935-36

SCHOOLS	Grade	ATTENDANCE					FORM ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
		May Enrolment	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the year	Percentage Attendance Efficiency	Lower School First Year	Lower School Second Year	Middle School First Year	Middle School Second Year	Upper School	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
Sutton West.....	A	84	35	49	83	84.82	21	22	13	18	10	56	28	.....
Tamworth.....	A	62	31	31	56	87.93	10	12	13	18	9	43	.....	11
Tara.....	A B	44	20	24	37	94.46	19	12	7	10	.....	37	18	6
Tavistock.....	A	56	26	30	55	96.22	17	16	10	13	.....	20	9	10
Teeswater.....	A B	67	30	37	61	88.03	10	16	11	10	19	33	34	.....
Thamesford.....	A B	53	13	40	49	92.81	24	19	10	10	.....	19	32	.....
Thamesville.....	A B	60	23	37	57	86.66	19	17	7	17	.....	35	24	1
Theford.....	A B	20	6	14	18	89.16	2	2	2	2	.....	9	12	.....
Thornbury.....	A B	99	40	59	89	91.52	27	23	14	19	16	47	52	.....
Thorndale.....	B	35	9	23	29	73.30	11	11	4	12	.....	14	16	2
Thornton.....	B	32	11	24	31	89.87	14	13	7	7	.....	23	12	.....
Tilbury.....	A B	71	42	29	69	90.60	15	23	11	19	1	43	19	9
Tiverton.....	A B	27	9	18	25	88.64	6	12	5	4	.....	13	14	.....
Tottenham.....	B	74	30	44	69	94.66	21	21	14	18	.....	23	44	7
Wales.....	B	46	26	20	43	92.81	13	12	10	11	.....	10	36	.....
Warkworth.....	A C	55	26	29	52	94.51	21	15	9	6	4	24	31	.....
Wellesley.....	A	18	15	3	16	96.48	6	6	6	.....	.....	17	1	.....
Wellington.....	A B	70	31	39	74	90.91	19	24	14	6	7	58	12	.....
West Lorne.....	B	37	14	23	36	92.40	11	11	6	9	.....	30	7	.....
Westmeath.....	B	14	11	3	18	88.50	1	5	6	2	.....	14	.....	.....
Westport.....	B	42	11	31	40	91.98	8	12	14	8	.....	23	15	4
Westport (R.C.).....	B	33	13	20	30	87.71	8	8	5	9	.....	19	9	5
Wheatley.....	A B	61	22	39	60	93.88	24	13	11	10	3	33	18	10
Wilberforce.....	C	10	4	6	9	87.00	3	3	3	1	.....	10	.....	.....
Wolfe Island.....	C	8	4	4	7	96.40	6	2	.....	.....	.....	2	6	.....
Woodville.....	B	45	26	19	42	82.55	14	11	14	6	.....	18	27	.....
Wooler.....	B	41	25	16	39	90.09	15	9	5	12	.....	21	20	.....
Wroxeter.....	B	29	10	19	29	94.65	9	9	6	5	.....	11	18	.....
Wyoming.....	B	41	13	28	38	89.74	13	22	6	.....	.....	11	30	.....
Zurich.....	C	19	8	11	20	93.05	10	9	.....	.....	.....	14	5	.....
Totals.....		8,499	3,593	4,906	8,050	91.02	2,723	2,258	1,658	1,444	416	4,485	3,617	397
<i>Districts</i>														
Blind River.....	A	58	22	36	54	90.97	16	15	8	13	6	54	3	1
Bruce Mines.....	B	33	15	18	31	94.79	8	11	9	5	.....	25	8	.....
Burk's Falls.....	A B	65	21	44	60	95.23	15	15	13	13	9	51	14	.....
Coniston.....	B	53	22	31	55	96.50	25	13	8	7	.....	52	1	.....
Emo.....	B	31	9	22	31	95.58	9	6	10	6	.....	22	9	.....
Espanola.....	A	57	22	35	56	93.55	16	20	15	5	1	9	.....	48
Fraserdale.....	A	6	2	4	5	92.05	1	2	1	2	.....	6	.....	.....
Hornepayne.....	C	22	6	16	20	91.34	9	8	4	1	.....	22	.....	.....
Little Current.....	B	33	11	22	33	81.63	12	6	7	8	.....	31	2	.....
MacTier.....	B	33	18	15	24	80.88	18	6	4	5	.....	33	.....	.....
Manitowaning.....	C	13	8	5	13	91.00	3	3	2	5	.....	6	6	1
Massey.....	B	31	8	23	30	91.52	5	9	7	10	.....	27	4	.....
Milford Bay.....	B	16	7	9	16	85.93	3	4	4	5	.....	16	.....	.....
Mindemoya.....	B	31	15	16	25	89.84	11	14	6	.....	.....	26	5	.....
Nipigon.....	C	13	7	6	14	95.44	6	5	1	1	.....	13	.....	.....
Port Carling.....	C	26	19	7	23	85.82	9	8	4	5	.....	23	3	.....
Powassan.....	B	55	19	36	54	82.04	25	12	7	11	.....	27	26	2
Red Lake.....	C	8	3	5	6	90.43	5	.....	3	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
Richard's Landing	C	36	23	13	27	77.89	12	10	10	4	.....	36	.....	.....
Schreiber.....	A	86	37	49	84	91.99	35	21	12	8	10	86	.....	.....
Sioux Lookout.....	A	113	45	68	104	90.97	35	20	30	18	10	113	.....	.....
Smooth Rock Falls	B	32	16	16	31	92.19	15	11	3	3	.....	27	5	.....
South River.....	A B	32	15	17	29	94.90	9	8	9	6	.....	31	1	.....
Sprucedale.....	B	26	11	15	19	76.35	8	5	9	4	.....	20	6	.....
Sundridge.....	C	40	16	24	43	88.11	6	14	12	8	.....	33	.....	7
White River.....	C	16	6	10	14	89.81	7	2	1	6	.....	16	.....	.....
Totals.....		965	403	562	901	89.83	323	248	199	159	36	813	93	59
Grand Totals.....		9,464	3,996	5,468	8,951	90.90	3,046	2,506	1,857	1,603	452	5,298	3,710	456
*Decrease for year.....		1,388	620	768	1,396	2.47	368	404	228	278	110	795	578	15
Percentages.....		.....	42.22	57.78	94.57	.....	32.18	26.48	19.62	16.94	4.78	55.98	39.20	4.82

*The following Continuation Schools were raised to High School status: Bancroft, Capreol, Dryden, Englehart, Core Bay, Iroquois Falls, Keewatin, Lucknow, Marmora and Sturgeon Falls.

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

TABLE 32—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

(1. Obligatory Subjects. 2. Optional Subjects)

Lower School

(1)

English Composition... 5,275	British History..... 2,959	Algebra..... 3,129
English Literature... 5,278	Physiography..... 2,478	Geometry..... 2,501

(2)

Arithmetic..... 2,622	Agriculture and Horti- culture—I..... 1,319	Special French..... 4
English Grammar..... 2,996	Agriculture and Horti- culture—II..... 518	Manual Training..... 8
Art..... 2,397	Latin..... 4,372	Household Science..... 10
Geography..... 2,571	French..... 4,837	Vocal Music..... 330
Botany..... 2,173		Civics..... 64
Zoology..... 1,934		

Middle School

(1)

English Composition..... 2,846	English Literature..... 2,812
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

(2)

(a) Algebra..... 1,632	(b) Latin..... 2,148
Geometry..... 1,806	French..... 2,440
Physics..... 1,584	Special French..... 1
Chemistry..... 1,478	
Agriculture and Horticulture—I..... 180	(c) Art..... 1
Agriculture and Horticulture—II..... 278	Vocal Music..... 50
Canadian History..... 1,682	Bookkeeping and Penmanship..... 4
Ancient History..... 1,913	Stenography and Typing..... 7

Upper School

(2)

English Composition..... 428	Trigonometry..... 261	Botany..... 121
English Literature..... 425	Modern World History... 270	Zoology..... 116
Algebra..... 227	Physics..... 78	Latin..... 181
Geometry..... 182	Chemistry..... 73	French..... 233

Commercial Course

(1)

Literature (including Oral Reading).... 135	Commercial Geography..... 72
Composition (including English Gram- mar)..... 80	Arithmetic (including Rapid Calculation) 124
Composition (including Business Corres- pondence)..... 69	Penmanship and Spelling..... 140
Canadian History and Civics..... 71	Bookkeeping (including Business Forms). 96
British History..... 75	Office Practice (including Business Law) . 46
	Typewriting..... 142
	Physiography..... 23

(2)

Shorthand..... 139	French..... 30
--------------------	----------------

A Commercial Course Class was enrolled in the following Schools: Long Branch, Pelham, Preston.

TABLE 33—ADMISSIONS, TRANSFERS, RETIREMENTS, DURING THE YEAR

1935-36

Beginners Admitted—from Publicly-controlled Elementary Schools.....	3,269
“ Private Schools.....	0
“ Other Sources.....	68
	<hr/> 3,337
Transfers.....	217
Retirements (exclusive of Middle and Upper School Graduates)—	
—while in First Year.....	509
“ Second Year.....	388
“ Third Year.....	339
“ Fourth Year.....	183
“ Fifth Year and Beyond.....	66

1,485

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

TABLE 34—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION, MAY, 1936

	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs.	20 yrs.	21 yrs. or over	Totals	Grade Totals
LOWER SCHOOL First Year	Boys	5	47	248	447	387	184	45	9	1	3	1,376	3,046
	Girls	2	89	403	627	372	137	28	7	4	1	1,670	
LOWER SCHOOL Second Year	Boys	.....	3	54	231	376	246	95	30	6	1	1,045	2,506
	Girls	.....	7	85	387	516	315	103	39	7	2	1,461	
MIDDLE SCHOOL First Year	Boys	.....	.....	3	62	217	253	151	51	12	5	756	1,857
	Girls	.....	.....	4	96	348	362	208	60	16	7	1,101	
MIDDLE SCHOOL Second Year	Boys	.....	.....	.....	3	51	156	204	129	67	7	634	1,603
	Girls	.....	.....	1	6	69	266	332	191	79	7	969	
UPPER SCHOOL	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	38	55	40	14	185	452
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	26	81	73	46	15	267	
TOTALS BY SEXES	Boys	5	50	305	743	1,031	857	533	274	126	30	3,996	.....
	Girls	2	96	493	1,116	1,308	1,106	752	370	152	23	5,468	
GRAND TOTALS	.....	7	146	798	1,859	2,339	1,963	1,285	644	278	53	9,464	.....

THE CONTINU-
TABLE 35—FINANCIAL

Schools	Average Daily Attendance	Pupil-Days Attended	Expenditures		Legislative Grant	County Grant
			Current	Capital		
<i>Counties</i>						
1 Acton.....	102	18,845	\$4,961	\$2,246	\$781	\$3,122
2 Agincourt.....	111	20,641	7,603	.....	949	6,656
3 Ailsa Craig.....	46	8,919	3,159	129	778	1,552
4 Allenford.....	27	5,342	2,543	.....	686	1,715
5 Alton.....	21	3,965	2,940	567	736	1,199
6 Alvinston.....	63	11,793	4,234	.....	775	3,064
7 Arkona.....	15	2,934	1,063	.....	291	487
8 Aultsville.....	23	4,334	2,910	.....	722	.....
9 Ayr.....	46	8,995	3,653	.....	711	777
10 Bancroft.....	54	9,929	2,636	.....	677	.....
11 Bath.....	51	9,615	3,050	.....	764	1,878
12 Beachburg.....	34	6,506	2,857	1,005	641	641
13 Beaverton.....	101	19,023	5,901	429	774	2,655
14 Beeton.....	50	9,225	3,190	653	748	1,949
15 Belmont.....	48	9,091	3,238	.....	716	686
16 Bethany.....	12	2,213	1,319	.....	333	505
17 Blackstock.....	39	7,771	3,897	669	768	2,625
18 Blyth.....	36	6,906	3,153	438	748	1,171
19 Bobcaygeon.....	83	13,328	4,585	.....	759	1,640
20 Bolton.....	39	7,485	3,432	1,087	756	3,852
21 Bothwell.....	37	7,091	3,258	422	763	1,523
22 Bowesville.....	8	1,693	1,200	.....	314	314
23 Brooklin.....	45	8,629	3,602	1,376	759	2,079
24 Brownsville.....	39	7,485	3,283	.....	871	.....
25 Brussels.....	73	13,554	4,860	47	768	1,674
26 Burgessville.....	23	4,375	3,033	1,604	688	1,630
27 Caledon East.....	39	7,819	2,983	677	716	1,583
28 Cannington.....	52	10,302	3,576	637	761	2,597
29 Cardinal.....	81	13,767	4,581	2,179	756	1,286
30 Carp.....	77	14,160	5,154	944	761	2,707
31 Castleton.....	30	5,672	2,917	1,863	776	2,798
32 Chalk River.....	14	2,212	1,645	.....	478	478
33 Chatsworth.....	40	7,606	3,028	.....	750	1,476
34 Claremont.....	153	6,020	2,952	.....	668	1,702
35 Clifford.....	19	3,695	3,031	30	725	2,596
36 Cobden.....	22	4,471	1,945	.....	346	832
37 Coldwater.....	44	8,525	3,796	1,341	766	1,258
38 Comber.....	67	12,853	4,895	1,307	833	2,956
39 Consecon.....	29	5,603	2,046	.....	520	520
40 Cookstown.....	112	3,132	3,192	.....	764	1,009
41 Cooksville.....	45	8,876	3,561	1,171	767	819
42 Creemore.....	50	9,374	4,639	711	779	824
43 Cumberland.....	21	3,599	2,092	.....	515	714
44 Delaware.....	36	6,875	3,000	623	643	1,931
45 Delhi.....	46	8,760	3,338	.....	770	3,419
46 Delta.....	26	4,911	2,997	.....	668	839
47 Denbigh.....	12	2,253	1,050	.....	258	1,155
48 Dorchester.....	37	6,922	2,594	.....	760	760
49 Drayton.....	70	13,017	6,055	219	1,792	3,758
50 Dresden.....	125	22,712	6,418	584	764	4,040
51 Drumbo.....	29	4,615	3,577	.....	932	1,296
52 Eganville.....	33	6,317	4,131	.....	836	1,047
53 Eganville R.C.....	50	9,535	3,638	.....	595	1,036
54 Elgin.....	76	14,182	4,665	1,445	790	3,105
55 Elmvale.....	45	8,754	3,732	537	775	1,605
56 Embro.....	71	13,512	5,203	1,994	874	3,983
57 Enniskillen.....	14	2,828	2,015	355	338	938
58 Ennismore.....	31	5,921	2,209	.....	624	948

ATION SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1935

Township Grant	Local Levy	Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (cents)						
		Current	Capital	Total	Legislative Share	County Share	Township Share	Local Levy Share
1		26.32	11.91	38.23	4.14	16.56		12.56
2	\$2,367	36.83		36.83	4.59	32.34		
3	\$600	35.41	1.44	36.85	8.72	17.40	6.72	
4	655	47.60		47.60	12.84	32.10	12.26	
5	750	74.14	14.30	88.44	18.56	30.23	18.91	14.30
6		35.90		35.90	6.57	25.98		3.85
7		36.23		36.23	9.91	16.59		
8	637	67.14		67.14	16.65		14.69	10.61
9	390	40.61		40.61	7.90	8.63	4.33	
10		26.54		26.54	6.81			
11		31.72		31.72	7.94	19.53		3.12
12	750	43.91	15.44	59.35	9.85	9.85	11.52	7.45
13		31.02	2.25	33.27	4.06	13.95		15.19
14		34.57	7.07	41.64	8.10	21.12		12.46
15	750	35.61		35.61	7.87	7.54	8.24	
16	375	59.60		59.60	15.04	22.81	16.94	
17	750	50.14	8.60	58.74	9.88	33.77	9.65	
18		45.65	6.34	51.99	10.83	16.95		20.69
19		34.40		34.40	5.59	12.30		14.27
20		45.85	14.52	60.37	10.10	51.46		5.07
21		45.94	5.95	51.89	10.76	21.47		15.68
22	450	70.88		70.88	18.54	18.54	26.58	
23	750	41.74	15.94	57.68	8.79	24.09	8.69	15.94
24	375	43.86		43.86	11.63		5.01	2.69
25		35.85	.34	36.19	5.66	12.35		14.75
26	750	69.32	36.62	105.94	15.72	37.25	17.14	18.33
27	750	38.15	8.65	46.80	9.15	20.25	9.59	8.65
28		34.71	6.18	40.89	7.38	25.20		10.10
29	27	33.27	15.82	49.09	5.49	9.34	.19	33.42
30	1,050	36.39	6.66	43.05	5.37	19.11	7.41	6.66
31	1,090	51.42	32.84	84.26	13.68	49.33	19.21	
32	300	74.36		74.36	21.60	21.60	13.55	18.08
33		39.81		39.81	9.86	19.40		12.73
34		49.03		49.03	11.09	28.27		8.22
35	666	82.02	.81	82.83	19.62	70.25	18.02	
36		43.50		43.50	7.73	18.60		6.64
37		44.52	15.73	60.25	8.98	14.75		33.98
38	1,050	38.08	10.16	48.24	6.48	22.99	8.16	8.61
39	450	36.51		36.51	9.28	9.28	8.03	
40	974	101.91		101.91	24.39	32.21	31.09	17.27
41	750	40.11	13.19	53.30	8.63	9.22	8.44	16.94
42		49.48	7.58	57.06	8.31	8.79		26.31
43	937	58.12		58.12	14.31	19.83	26.03	16.83
44	750	43.63	9.06	52.69	9.35	28.08	10.90	
45		38.10		38.10	8.78	39.02		
46	637	61.02		61.02	13.60	17.08	12.97	20.50
47	275	46.60		46.60	11.45	51.26	12.20	6.65
48	750	37.47		37.47	10.97	10.97	10.83	
49		46.51	1.68	48.19	13.76	28.86		4.17
50		28.25	2.57	30.82	3.36	17.78		11.78
51	750	76.20		76.20	20.19	28.08	16.25	
52	100	65.39		65.39	13.23	16.57	1.58	5.49
53		38.15		38.15	6.24	10.86		5.24
54	900	32.89	10.18	43.07	5.57	21.89	6.34	10.21
55	600	42.64	6.13	48.77	8.85	18.33	6.85	6.13
56		38.50	14.75	53.25	6.46	29.47		31.34
57	450	71.25	12.55	83.80	11.95	33.16	15.91	12.55
58	600	37.30		37.30	10.53	16.01	10.13	

THE CONTINU-
TABLE 35—FINANCIAL

Schools	Average Daily Attendance	Pupil-Days Attended	Expenditures		Legislative Grant	County Grant
			Current	Capital		
<i>Counties</i>						
59 Erin.....	40	7,418	\$3,637	\$1,563	\$776	\$ 776
60 Fenelon Falls.....	92	17,647	6,679	3,054	782	3,194
61 Feversham.....	25	5,082	2,486	547	642	1,414
62 Fingal.....	27	5,407	2,459	.....	608	1,169
63 Fitzroy.....	30	5,921	2,893	.....	711	692
64 Flinton.....	15	2,707	1,725	.....	458	2,179
65 Florence.....	32	6,187	3,799	.....	838	445
66 Fordwich.....	25	4,774	3,040	722	814	2,204
67 Forester's Falls.....	91	5,674	2,338	.....	481	1,018
68 Frankford.....	71	13,640	5,148	2,064	779	1,610
69 Fraserdale.....	5	869	1,033	.....	.....	.....
70 Freelon.....	16	3,223	1,297	.....	278	278
71 Grand Valley.....	59	11,535	4,821	.....	768	2,615
72 Haliburton.....	28	5,194	2,885	772	1,189	499
73 Hallville.....	43	8,093	5,455	1,461	1,319	1,845
74 Harrow.....	78	14,722	5,199	1,283	781	4,128
75 Havelock.....	89	16,521	4,593	1,153	773	.....
76 Hensall.....	39	6,988	3,183	.....	744	2,048
77 Hepworth.....	51	9,679	2,601	1,107	658	1,547
78 Highgate.....	92	5,710	3,063	.....	686	1,763
79 Holstein.....	21	4,294	2,791	585	743	1,327
80 Honeywood.....	26	4,936	2,855	840	697	1,409
81 Ilderton.....	41	8,129	3,502	.....	789	775
82 Inglewood.....	30	5,834	2,679	931	762	2,164
83 Janetville.....	10	2,135	908	.....	259	563
84 Jarvis.....	38	7,423	3,020	.....	606	1,325
85 Jockvale.....	13	2,631	1,117	.....	302	303
86 Kars.....	48	8,208	2,888	.....	691	691
87 Kenmore.....	86	6,897	3,467	.....	755	1,558
88 Kinburn.....	41	7,572	3,479	225	759	2,753
89 Kinmount.....	23	4,775	1,528	.....	421	421
90 Lambeth.....	39	7,206	3,158	2,388	667	668
91 Lanark.....	58	10,803	3,081	.....	761	272
92 Lansdowne.....	50	9,672	3,007	.....	713	1,232
93 Laurel.....	7	1,527	1,133	666	253	1,001
94 Lefroy.....	35	6,927	2,523	401	549	1,557
95 Lion's Head.....	35	6,429	2,332	682	648	1,597
96 Little Britain.....	29	6,447	2,997	.....	732	2,570
97 Lobo.....	43	7,890	3,723	.....	879	2,402
98 Long Branch.....	240	45,699	13,303	4,472	896	9,266
99 Lynden.....	29	6,663	3,190	980	827	735
100 Lyndhurst.....	25	4,765	3,445	.....	782	1,874
101 Malafoff.....	10	2,137	1,761	.....	439	439
102 Mallorytown.....	60	11,243	3,621	2,615	768	2,794
103 Manotick.....	54	10,681	3,340	.....	726	2,275
104 Melbourne.....	44	8,246	3,129	.....	699	1,918
105 Merlin.....	68	11,644	4,577	90	759	3,177
106 Merrickville.....	58	10,730	3,882	596	782	3,128
107 Metcalfe.....	49	9,381	2,922	.....	712	712
108 Millbrook.....	98	14,798	5,014	.....	779	4,120
109 Milverton.....	71	13,755	5,010	2,236	783	1,733
110 Minden.....	17	3,254	1,781	.....	842	345
111 Minesing.....	17	3,292	1,753	.....	468	468
112 Mount Albert.....	47	7,883	3,898	2,313	985	2,629
113 Mount Brydges.....	47	9,265	3,065	.....	695	1,284
114 Mount Elgin.....	42	8,045	3,541	1,616	830	1,624
115 Mount Pleasant.....	31	6,103	3,804	1,827	765	3,255
116 Navan.....	36	6,823	2,812	.....	650	850

TOWNSHIP SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1935

Township Grant	Local Levy	Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (cents)						
		Current	Capital	Total	Legislative Share	County Share	Township Share	Local Levy Share
59	\$1,562	49.02	21.07	70.09	10.46	10.46		21.07
60	5,692	37.84	17.30	55.14	4.43	18.09		32.25
61	750	48.91	10.76	59.67	12.62	27.82	14.75	
62	750	45.47		45.47	11.24	21.62	13.87	
63	750	48.85		48.85	12.00	11.68	12.66	
64	225	63.72		63.72	16.91	80.49	8.31	3.95
65	350	61.40		61.40	13.54	7.19	5.65	
66	750	63.67	15.12	78.79	17.05	46.16	15.71	3.01
67	450	41.20		41.20	8.47	17.94	7.93	3.24
68	2,564	37.74	15.13	52.87	5.71	11.80		18.79
69		118.87		118.87				
70	301	40.24		40.24	8.62	8.62	9.33	4.37
71	1,529	41.79		41.79	6.57	22.67		13.25
72	885	55.54	14.86	70.40	22.89	9.60	17.03	14.86
73	900	67.40	18.05	85.45	16.29	22.79	7.12	36.56
74	1,583	35.31	8.71	44.02	5.30	28.03		10.74
75	2,444	27.80	6.97	34.77	4.67			14.79
76	861	45.54		45.54	10.64	29.30		12.32
77		26.87	11.43	38.30	6.79	15.98		
78	532	53.64		53.64	12.01	30.87	9.31	4.16
79	750	64.99	13.62	78.61	17.30	30.90	17.46	13.62
80	750	57.84	17.01	74.85	14.12	28.54	15.19	17.01
81	750	43.08		43.08	9.70	9.53	9.22	
82	600	45.92	15.95	61.87	13.06	37.09	10.28	
83	375	42.52		42.52	12.13	26.37	17.56	7.16
84	1,499	40.68		40.68	8.16	17.85		20.19
85	450	42.45		42.45	11.47	11.47	17.10	7.56
86	750	35.14		35.14	8.41	8.41	9.13	
87	121	50.26		50.26	10.94	22.54	1.75	
88	900	45.94	2.97	48.91	10.02	36.35	11.88	
89	188	32.00		32.00	8.81	8.81	3.93	
90	750	43.82	33.13	76.95	9.25	9.25	10.41	16.86
91	500	28.51		28.51	7.04	2.51		4.62
92	750	31.08		31.08	7.37	12.73	7.75	
93	450	74.19	43.61	117.80	16.56	65.55	29.46	14.14
94	880	36.42	5.78	42.20	7.92	22.47	12.70	5.78
95	1,319	36.27	10.60	46.87	10.08	24.84		20.51
96	750	55.02		55.02	13.44	47.18	13.76	22.52
97	750	47.18		47.18	11.14	30.44	9.50	
98	7,590	29.11	9.78	38.89	1.96	20.27		16.60
99	750	47.87	14.70	62.57	12.41	11.03	11.25	3.81
100	637	72.29		72.29	16.41	39.32	13.36	
101	506	82.40		82.40	20.54	20.54	23.67	
102	2,615	32.20	23.26	55.46	6.83	24.85		23.26
103	1,120	31.27		31.27	6.79	21.29	10.48	
104	750	37.94		37.94	8.47	23.25	9.09	
105	1,050	39.30	.77	40.07	6.51	27.28	9.01	
106	596	36.17	5.55	41.72	7.28	29.15		5.55
107	725	31.14		31.14	7.59	7.59	11.99	
108	1,463	33.88		33.88	5.26	27.84		9.88
109	3,202	36.42	16.25	52.67	5.69	12.96		23.27
110	150	54.73		54.73	25.87	10.60	4.60	12.44
111	675	53.25		53.25	14.21	14.21	20.50	
112	750	49.44	29.34	78.78	12.49	33.35	9.51	12.46
113	750	33.08		33.08	7.50	13.85	8.09	8.61
114	750	44.01	20.08	64.09	10.31	20.18	9.32	20.08
115	750	62.32	29.93	92.25	12.53	53.33	12.28	
116	570	41.21		41.21	9.52	12.55	8.35	9.01

THE CONTINU-
TABLE 35—FINANCIAL

Schools	Average Daily Attendance	Pupil-Days Attended	Expenditures		Legislative Grant	County Grant
			Current	Capital		
<i>Counties</i>						
117 New Dundee.....	31	6,065	\$2,963	\$1,003	\$689	.....
118 New Hamburg....	64	11,392	3,783	435	984	\$ 770
119 North Augusta....	17	3,229	2,397	243	698	712
120 North Gower.....	45	8,601	3,232	.....	667	668
121 Odessa.....	40	7,622	3,205	.....	769	7,263
122 Oil Springs.....	29	5,599	2,584	.....	709	963
123 Onondaga.....	14	2,876	1,409	.....	357	414
124 Orono.....	65	12,485	5,344	.....	775	3,520
125 Otterville.....	26	3,290	2,952	1,338	686	1,473
126 Paisley.....	84	16,232	5,394	1,301	778	3,088
127 Pakenham.....	37	6,603	2,841	.....	735	1,154
128 Palmerston.....	65	13,167	5,038	.....	764	1,566
129 Pelee Island.....	10	1,822	1,844	407	1,417	.....
130 Pelham.....	110	21,620	12,917	3,851	998	13,345
131 Pickering.....	45	8,429	3,603	.....	774	2,127
132 Plattsville.....	40	7,985	4,808	.....	776	.....
133 Port Burwell.....	30	5,915	3,466	1,304	778	1,680
134 Preston.....	233	38,638	11,582	4,351	752	752
135 Princeton.....	33	5,959	4,335	.....	850	1,482
136 Richmond.....	74	13,626	5,195	.....	762	762
137 Ripley.....	62	11,159	5,456	430	770	2,950
138 Rockwood.....	50	9,416	3,528	1,548	769	2,057
139 Rodney.....	50	9,151	3,547	.....	769	942
140 Russell.....	70	13,426	4,881	.....	748	1,948
141 St. George.....	55	10,831	5,692	1,626	973	3,650
142 Schomberg.....	39	7,753	3,227	1,395	745	3,128
143 Scotland.....	40	7,229	3,143	1,041	755	258
144 Seely's Bay.....	30	5,918	6,485	962	719	1,711
145 Selkirk.....	45	8,411	3,068	.....	705	2,092
146 Severn Bridge.....	24	4,765	3,049	.....	1,268	723
147 Singhampton.....	18	3,647	2,383	435	494	719
148 Southampton.....	44	8,426	3,494	225	747	1,868
149 South Mountain...	50	9,241	3,130	284	773	1,710
150 Sparta.....	20	3,928	3,605	.....	813	2,221
151 Spencerville.....	65	11,922	5,077	.....	748	.....
152 Springfield.....	38	7,424	3,006	.....	706	1,817
153 Stayner.....	73	13,306	4,933	2,304	775	4,200
154 Stella.....	17	3,352	1,654	.....	389	944
155 Stevensville.....	48	8,962	5,778	2,006	776	3,397
156 Stouffville.....	80	15,578	5,683	1,799	774	5,124
157 Sunderland.....	51	9,065	2,926	.....	722	1,160
158 Sutton West.....	90	17,132	5,745	3,233	784	5,198
159 Tamworth.....	51	10,067	5,863	.....	842	3,755
160 Tara.....	37	7,274	2,710	.....	711	1,778
161 Tavistock.....	56	10,935	4,095	.....	772	1,670
162 Teeswater.....	76	14,898	6,177	1,641	888	4,737
163 Thamesford.....	47	9,181	3,602	1,311	777	1,796
164 Thamesville.....	47	8,960	4,017	1,046	774	3,727
165 Thedford.....	25	4,785	3,042	.....	637	.....
166 Thornbury.....	103	17,717	6,551	.....	777	3,202
167 Thorndale.....	37	6,991	2,686	.....	683	1,380
168 Thornton.....	36	7,175	2,966	.....	743	1,592
169 Tilbury.....	93	16,848	5,384	.....	832	3,281
170 Tiverton.....	26	5,041	2,513	.....	650	1,627
171 Tottenham.....	73	7,176	2,955	.....	712	1,465
172 Wales.....	44	8,659	3,057	398	821	1,754
173 Warkworth.....	52	9,575	5,391	.....	765	3,297
174 Wellesley.....	20	3,715	2,037	173	497	497

ATION SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1935

Township Grant	Local Levy	Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (cents)							
		Current	Capital	Total	Legislative Share	County Share	Township Share	Local Levy Share	
117	\$750	\$1,003	48.85	16.53	65.38	11.36	.....	12.36	16.53
118	.....	1,452	33.20	3.81	37.01	8.63	6.75	.....	12.74
119	637	379	74.23	7.52	81.75	21.61	22.05	19.72	11.72
120	750	.....	37.57	.....	37.57	7.75	7.75	8.71	.....
121	712	.....	42.04	.....	42.04	10.08	95.27	9.34	.....
122	246	665	46.15	.....	46.15	12.66	17.19	4.39	11.87
123	.....	.....	48.99	.....	48.99	12.41	14.39	.....	.....
124	1,050	916	42.80	.....	42.80	6.20	28.19	8.41	7.33
125	750	1,379	89.75	40.66	130.41	20.85	44.74	22.79	41.91
126	.....	1,526	33.23	8.01	41.24	4.79	19.02	.....	9.40
127	750	.....	43.02	.....	43.02	11.13	17.48	11.35	.....
128	.....	2,754	38.26	.....	32.26	5.80	7.89	.....	20.91
129	600	475	101.20	22.33	123.53	77.77	.....	32.93	26.07
130	1,050	1,125	59.74	17.81	77.58	4.61	61.72	4.85	5.20
131	750	.....	42.74	.....	42.74	9.18	25.23	8.89	.....
132	1,050	400	60.17	.....	60.17	9.71	.....	13.14	5.00
133	750	1,752	58.59	22.04	80.63	13.15	28.40	12.67	29.61
134	.....	13,813	29.97	11.26	41.23	1.94	1.94	.....	35.74
135	750	.....	72.74	.....	72.74	14.26	24.86	12.58	.....
136	211	392	38.12	.....	38.12	5.59	5.59	1.54	2.87
137	.....	1,430	48.89	3.85	52.74	6.90	26.43	.....	12.81
138	750	1,195	37.46	16.44	53.90	8.16	21.84	7.96	12.69
139	500	1,000	38.76	.....	38.76	8.40	10.29	5.46	10.92
140	1,000	400	36.35	.....	36.35	5.57	14.50	7.44	2.97
141	1,050	1,626	52.55	15.01	66.56	8.98	33.69	9.69	15.01
142	750	.....	41.62	17.99	59.61	9.60	40.34	9.67	.....
143	750	292	43.47	14.40	57.87	10.44	3.56	10.37	4.03
144	637	422	109.54	16.25	125.79	12.14	28.91	10.76	7.13
145	750	.....	36.47	.....	36.47	8.38	24.87	8.91	.....
146	.....	950	63.98	.....	63.98	26.61	15.17	.....	19.93
147	600	798	65.34	11.92	77.26	13.54	19.71	16.45	21.88
148	.....	689	41.46	2.67	44.13	8.86	22.16	.....	8.17
149	637	284	33.87	3.07	36.94	8.36	18.50	6.89	3.07
150	200	380	91.77	.....	91.77	20.69	56.54	5.09	9.67
151	900	.....	52.25	.....	52.25	6.27	.....	7.54	.....
152	80	.....	40.49	.....	40.49	9.50	24.47	1.07	.....
153	.....	.....	37.07	17.31	54.38	5.82	31.56	.....	.....
154	20	.....	49.34	.....	49.34	11.60	28.16	.59	.....
155	1,400	296	64.47	22.38	86.85	8.65	37.90	15.62	3.30
156	.....	.....	36.48	11.54	48.02	4.96	32.89	.....	.....
157	750	625	32.27	.....	32.27	7.96	12.79	8.27	6.89
158	.....	2,200	33.53	18.87	52.40	3.03	30.34	.....	12.84
159	700	700	58.23	.....	58.23	8.36	37.30	6.95	6.95
160	.....	222	37.25	.....	37.25	9.77	24.44	.....	3.05
161	.....	1,000	37.44	.....	37.44	7.05	15.27	.....	9.14
162	.....	2,403	41.46	11.01	52.47	5.96	31.79	.....	16.12
163	750	804	39.23	14.27	53.50	8.46	19.56	8.16	8.75
164	.....	1,334	44.83	11.67	56.50	8.63	41.59	.....	14.88
165	.....	.....	63.57	.....	63.57	13.31	.....	.....	.....
166	.....	2,571	36.97	.....	36.97	4.38	18.07	.....	14.51
167	750	.....	38.42	.....	38.42	9.76	19.73	10.72	.....
168	690	.....	41.33	.....	41.33	10.35	22.18	9.61	.....
169	107	2,155	31.95	.....	31.95	4.93	19.47	.63	12.79
170	.....	.....	49.85	.....	49.85	12.89	32.27	.....	.....
171	.....	.....	41.17	.....	41.17	9.92	20.41	.....	.....
172	637	.....	35.30	4.59	39.89	9.48	20.25	7.35	.....
173	1,050	.....	56.30	.....	56.30	7.98	34.43	10.96	.....
174	300	403	54.83	4.65	59.48	13.37	13.37	8.07	10.84

THE CONTINU-
TABLE 35—FINANCIAL

Schools	Average Daily Attendance	Pupil- Days Attended	Expenditures		Legislative Grant	County Grant
			Current	Capital		
<i>Counties</i>						
175 Wellington.....	63	12,389	\$5,826	\$2,755	\$785	\$5,457
176 West Lorne.....	49	9,172	2,945	.....	735	800
177 Westmeath.....	25	4,980	2,135	.....	519	519
178 Westport.....	54	10,057	2,479	.....	755	.....
179 Westport R.C.....	33	6,167	3,285	.....	748	688
180 Wheatley.....	63	12,507	6,289	.....	1,605	2,972
181 Wilberforce.....	10	2,029	1,824	.....	672	144
182 Wolfe Island.....	7	1,400	1,151	.....	271	690
183 Woodville.....	45	9,003	3,424	1,565	867	2,356
184 Wooler.....	36	6,565	3,104	4,114	641	.....
185 Wroxeter.....	39	7,258	2,446	.....	636	1,216
186 Wyoming.....	39	7,473	2,611	647	564	1,367
187 Zurich.....	22	4,180	1,365	.....	325	452
Totals and Averages	8,945	1,601,993	672,899	109,649	135,088	337,820
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Blind River.....	54	10,455	5,593	3,075	1,569	.....
2 Bruce Mines.....	36	6,874	3,001	605	1,461	.....
3 Burk's Falls.....	58	11,290	4,252	.....	1,595	.....
4 Coniston.....	56	10,505	5,630	.....	1,547	.....
5 Emo.....	31	6,061	3,042	.....	1,984	.....
6 Espanola.....	59	11,661	5,485	.....	1,560	.....
7 Hornepayne.....	19	2,851	2,711	.....	1,071	.....
8 Little Current.....	37	6,912	3,318	1,148	1,518	.....
9 MacTier.....	32	5,819	2,305	610	970	.....
10 Manitowaning.....	14	2,805	2,041	.....	1,210	.....
11 Massey.....	35	6,612	2,449	.....	1,239	.....
12 Milford Bay.....	20	3,985	2,367	928	1,196	.....
13 Mindemoya.....	27	5,094	2,971	626	1,501	.....
14 Nipigon.....	17	3,327	2,545	205	1,087	.....
15 Port Carling.....	26	4,867	2,406	.....	1,095	.....
16 Powassan.....	47	8,875	3,682	.....	2,137	.....
17 Richard's Landing.....	29	5,309	2,004	.....	986	.....
18 Red Lake.....	6	1,372	2,226	.....	1,050	.....
19 Schreiber.....	88	16,288	5,852	2,752	1,550	.....
20 Sioux Lookout.....	97	18,089	5,575	112	7,052	.....
21 Smooth Rock Falls.....	25	5,087	4,706	.....	1,539	.....
22 South River.....	33	6,144	2,503	.....	1,403	.....
23 Sprucedale.....	20	3,780	1,645	.....	1,103	.....
24 Sundridge.....	41	7,732	2,956	.....	1,511	.....
25 White River.....	11	2,196	1,671	.....	742	.....
Totals and Averages	918	173,990	82,936	10,061	39,676	.....
Grand Totals and Averages...	9,863	1,775,983	755,835	119,710	174,764	337,820
Increases for year.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Decreases for year....	758	287,081	68,265	35,155	24,312	56,545

The following Continuation Schools were raised to High School status during the year: Capreol, Dryden, Englehart, Gore Bay, Iroquois Falls, Keewatin, Lucknow, Marmora, Mattawa and Sturgeon Falls. This accounts for the aggregate decrease shown above.

ATION SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1935

Township Grant	Local Levy	Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (cents)						
		Current	Capital	Total	Legis- lative Share	County Share	Town- ship Share	Local Levy Share
175	\$3,546	47.02	22.22	69.25	7.55	52.52	.....	34.13
176	\$700	32.10	.....	32.10	8.01	8.72	.....	9.81
177	431	42.87	.....	42.87	10.42	10.42	.....	11.48
178	.....	24.64	.....	24.64	7.60	.....	.....	.....
179	1,050	53.26	.....	53.26	12.13	11.15	.....	17.02
180	1,266	50.28	.....	50.28	12.83	23.76	.....	10.12
181	395	89.89	.....	89.89	33.11	7.09	.....	1.94
182	300	82.21	.....	82.21	19.35	49.28	.....	21.42
183	401	38.03	17.38	55.41	9.63	26.16	.....	4.45
184	1,708	47.28	62.66	109.94	9.76	.....	.....	26.01
185	750	33.70	.....	33.70	8.76	15.75	.....	10.32
186	1,450	34.93	8.65	43.58	7.54	18.29	.....	19.40
187	450	32.65	.....	32.65	7.77	10.81	.....	10.76
80,479	159,668	42.00	6.84	48.84	8.43	21.09	.....	5.02
1	6,675	53.49	29.41	82.90	15.00	.....	.....	63.84
2	1,731	43.65	8.80	52.45	21.25	.....	.....	25.18
3	2,653	37.66	.....	37.66	14.12	.....	.....	23.49
4	5,850	53.59	.....	53.59	14.72	.....	.....	55.68
5	250	50.18	.....	50.18	32.73	.....	4.12	24.91
6	4,321	47.03	.....	47.03	13.37	.....	.....	37.05
7	1,635	95.08	.....	95.08	37.56	.....	57.34	.....
8	2,148	48.00	16.60	64.60	21.96	.....	.....	31.07
9	307	39.61	10.48	50.09	16.66	.....	5.27	28.40
10	200	72.76	.....	72.76	43.13	.....	7.13	17.82
11	903	37.02	.....	37.02	18.73	.....	.....	13.65
12	250	59.39	23.28	82.67	30.01	.....	6.27	35.83
13	250	1,826	12.28	70.60	29.46	.....	4.90	35.84
14	1,622	76.49	6.16	82.65	32.67	.....	.....	48.75
15	1,260	49.43	.....	49.43	22.49	.....	.....	25.88
16	425	41.48	.....	41.48	24.07	.....	4.78	.....
17	400	37.74	.....	37.74	18.57	.....	7.53	4.70
18	.....	162.24	.....	162.24	76.53	.....	.....	.....
19	4,221	35.92	16.89	52.81	9.51	.....	.....	25.91
20	3,500	30.81	.61	31.41	38.98	.....	.....	19.34
21	2,964	92.51	.....	92.51	30.25	.....	.....	58.26
22	1,153	40.73	.....	40.73	22.83	.....	.....	18.76
23	167	43.51	.....	43.51	29.17	.....	4.41	.....
24	1,448	38.23	.....	38.23	19.54	.....	.....	18.72
25	974	76.09	.....	76.09	33.78	.....	.....	44.35
4,234	48,590	47.67	5.78	53.45	22.80	.....	2.43	27.93
84,713	208,258	42.55	6.74	49.29	9.84	19.02	4.76	11.73
890	.....	2.60	.....	1.83	.19	.....	.70	.....
.....	121,023	.....	.77	.....	.....	.10	.....	4.23

THE VOCATIONAL
TABLE 36—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS; PUPILS; MAY

Schools	Type of School	Teachers				Complete May Enrolment			
		Full-Time		Part-Time and Occasional		Total	Male	Female	Percentage Attendance Efficiency
		Male	Female	Male	Female				
<i>Counties</i>									
1 Barrie	AC	3		3	1	117	46	71	91.56
2 Beamsville	A.AGR.			3	3	61	40	21	87.40
3 Belleville	ACT	9	5	4	2	381	203	178	91.44
4 Brantford	ACT	8	5	11	10	581	308	273	84.29
5 Brockville	AC	2	1	4	4	75	29	46	94.94
6 Chatham	CT	8	7		1	429	182	247	93.73
7 Cornwall	AC	2	2	2	3	179	80	99	95.28
8 Fort Erie	AC	3	4			161	72	89	80.87
9 Galt	ACT	7	5	3	5	249	120	129	93.82
10 Guelph	ACT	7	5	2	2	358	187	171	91.25
11 Hamilton, H.S. of Commerce	COM.	12	15			905	207	698	95.93
12 " Westdale	ACT	25	8			740	405	335	90.86
13 " Technical	T	42	15	1	3	1,353	934	419	92.12
14 Kingston	ACT	11	6	1	1	507	238	269	92.93
15 " Navigation	N	1		3		19	19		
16 Kitchener	ACT	11	7	3	4	583	318	265	95.97
17 London	CT	40	14			1,843	955	888	93.92
18 Napanee	AC		3	3		94	20	74	93.31
19 Niagara Falls	ACT	7	4	3	2	380	260	120	95.82
20 Oshawa	ACT	9	5	4	3	460	223	237	95.28
21 Ottawa, Technical	T	32	2	2		1,430	1,346	84	90.56
22 " H.S. of Commerce	COM.	21	19			1,174	286	888	94.07
23 Owen Sound	ACT	5	6	3	1	279	142	137	85.48
24 Pembroke	AC		1	4	1	72	28	44	93.35
25 Perth	AC		2	1	1	98	37	61	98.79
26 Peterborough	ACT	11	2	2	1	382	178	204	94.30
27 Picton	AC		2	3	1	116	55	61	96.03
28 Renfrew	ACT	1	3	3	4	138	66	72	92.62
29 Ridgeway	A.AGR.		1	8	2	119	62	57	89.89
30 St. Catharines	ACT	18	8	1	2	500	241	259	88.29
31 St. Thomas	CT	10	8			422	208	214	93.23
32 Sarnia	ACT	12	6	3	4	510	267	243	90.85
33 Scarborough	AC	1	2	5	6	229	69	160	93.14
34 Simcoe	AC		2	6	4	64	35	29	94.39
35 Stamford	ACT	2	2	4	3	302	163	139	93.86
36 Stratford	AC	1	5			185	58	127	95.19
37 Toronto, Central Technical	T	67	28	9	4	2,819	1,709	1,110	93.21
38 " Danforth	T	51	12	3	4	1,466	1,058	408	91.06
39 " Central H.S. of Com.	COM.	29	17			1,623	480	1,143	95.07
40 " Eastern	COM.	36	14			1,674	477	1,197	90.56
41 " Western Vocational	CT	73	26		4	2,031	948	1,083	89.96
42 " Northern	CT	52	29	2	2	2,121	1,016	1,105	89.26
43 Welland	ACT	8	8	2	1	403	207	196	95.73
44 Weston	ACT	11	9	1	2	650	420	230	89.14
45 Windsor	AC	34	22			2,219	1,221	998	96.00
46 Woodstock	AC	2	3	2		157	48	109	82.42
47 York East	AC	5	7	7	1	485	154	331	92.38
48 York North	AC	1	1	1	2	78	17	61	93.12
49 York Twp., Runnymede	AC	4	1	2	1	205	36	169	91.92
50 " Vaughan Rd.	AC	4	6	2	1	316	94	222	92.68
51 " York Memorial	AC	2	2	4	3	313	75	238	91.91
Totals		700	371	129	107	32,055	16,047	16,008	92.31
<i>Districts</i>									
1 Fort Frances	AC	1	1	3	4	111	52	59	82.20
2 Fort William	CT	16	11			620	325	295	87.91
3 Haileybury	AM	2		2	3	72	55	17	91.83
4 North Bay	ACT	10	5	1	3	445	249	196	94.10
5 Sault Ste. Marie	CT	14	10			689	371	318	94.09
6 Sudbury	CT	11	8			670	341	329	88.50
7 Sudbury	CT	11	7	2	2	514	274	240	85.92
8 Timmins	ACT	6	3	2	3	242	131	111	92.72
Totals		71	46	10	15	3,363	1,798	1,565	89.86
Grand Totals		771	417	139	122	35,418	17,845	17,573	92.08
Increases for the year			2	10		1,857	1,279	578	.61
Decreases for the year					2				
Percentages							50.38	49.62	

Type of school:—ACT —Composite (academic, commercial and technical.) COM.—Commercial.
AC —Combined academic and commercial. T —Technical.
CT —Combined Vocational (commercial and technical.) N —Navigation.
A. AGR.—Academic, and Vocational Agricultural School. AM —Academic, and Mining School.

SCHOOLS

ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADE DISTRIBUTION, 1935-36

Pupils

Full-Time May Enrolment				Grade Distribution of Full-Time Pupils									Complete Enrolment by Areas			
Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance	Preparatory	First Year	Second Year	Third Year	Fourth Year	Fifth Year	Special	Resident	County	Non-Resident			
1	117	46	71	122	.....	52	36	29	.....	.....	91	25	1
2	60	40	20	55	.....	39	12	9	.....	.....	21	40	.....		
3	381	203	178	304	.....	177	89	85	.....	19	279	102	.....		
4	581	308	273	542	5	280	167	112	17	.....	490	87	4		
5	75	29	46	75	.....	.....	28	25	.....	.....	65	10	.....		
6	429	182	247	302	50	100	78	48	23	.....	317	111	1		
7	179	80	99	182	.....	78	54	47	.....	.....	99	80	.....		
8	161	72	89	163	.....	111	25	20	5	.....	157	4	.....		
9	249	120	129	253	.....	109	64	44	.....	32	190	53	6	
10	358	187	171	343	.....	181	82	47	.....	48	331	23	4	
11	905	207	698	918	.....	403	254	130	43	.....	75	892	13	
12	732	402	330	743	40	314	183	95	46	.....	54	715	24		
13	1,188	845	343	1,281	109	563	271	155	13	11	66	1,331	21			
14	482	230	252	423	.....	192	152	106	.....	.....	32	466	39
15	19	19	.....	11	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	583	318	265	645	20	227	192	81	10	.....	53	527	56		
17	1,843	955	888	1,344	145	653	366	164	108	5	402	1,531	307			
18	94	20	74	88	.....	16	18	.....	.....	.....	28	42	46
19	380	260	120	370	.....	208	92	41	.....	39	.....	340	40
20	460	223	237	501	.....	213	143	104	.....	.....	392	56	12
21	1,373	1,331	42	1,115	54	414	350	245	145	108	57	1,269	154			
22	1,174	286	888	1,185	.....	465	386	205	118	.....	1,120	52	2	
23	255	136	119	207	.....	94	66	38	21	.....	249	29	1	
24	72	28	44	71	.....	20	24	.....	.....	.....	64	8	.....		
25	98	37	61	87	.....	20	26	18	.....	.....	34	55	43
26	382	178	204	375	.....	183	98	62	5	.....	34	285	92	
27	110	51	59	112	.....	47	41	20	.....	2	60	56	.....		
28	138	66	72	121	.....	58	38	19	23	.....	80	58	.....		
29	500	35	33	61	.....	28	17	15	8	.....	86	32	1	
30	60	241	259	542	.....	210	136	83	37	.....	34	435	65	
31	422	208	214	447	19	145	100	66	52	.....	40	324	98		
32	510	267	243	524	.....	261	142	61	17	.....	29	405	104	
33	229	69	160	225	.....	124	68	37	.....	.....	219	5	5
34	64	35	29	64	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	34	1
35	302	163	139	238	.....	114	70	78	.....	.....	40	192	60
36	185	58	127	194	.....	73	50	31	.....	.....	31	178	6
37	2,378	1,032	746	1,760	183	879	525	354	249	173	15	2,698	55			
38	1,460	1,056	404	1,314	21	662	403	233	113	22	6	1,440	25			
39	1,561	456	1,105	1,318	.....	569	396	254	155	40	147	1,595	.....		
40	1,674	477	1,197	1,540	.....	706	422	223	121	30	172	1,674	.....		
41	2,020	946	1,074	1,860	73	827	544	258	156	28	134	1,990	19			
42	2,121	1,016	1,105	1,787	94	635	420	287	254	71	360	2,077	44			
43	403	207	196	415	.....	220	107	67	5	.....	4	187	216	
44	650	420	230	464	66	309	147	64	28	.....	36	73	576		
45	2,219	1,221	998	1,791	118	715	647	478	229	32	.....	2,137	74		
46	157	48	109	158	.....	65	30	19	11	.....	32	135	21	
47	485	154	331	487	.....	242	145	60	17	.....	21	485	.....		
48	78	17	61	78	.....	40	24	14	.....	.....	56	22	.....		
49	203	36	169	203	.....	72	53	33	.....	.....	47	161	43
50	316	94	222	328	.....	141	93	44	12	26	.....	298	18	
51	291	65	226	297	.....	144	79	46	.....	.....	22	312	1
31,176				15,780	15,396	28,045	997	12,471	7,983	4,794	2,074	546	2,311	28,304	3,403	329
1	111	52	59	103	53	26	9	23	102	9		
2	598	325	273	598	.....	286	133	96	83	.....	564	56	.....		
3	72	55	17	72	.....	32	20	14	6	.....	41	29	2	
4	445	249	196	362	.....	164	152	74	.....	55	390	51	4	
5	689	371	318	533	227	181	121	78	12	70	664	25		
6	559	279	280	430	49	213	113	54	.....	130	622	47	1		
7	514	274	240	273	.....	358	108	43	5	.....	405	49	60	
8	242	131	111	255	.....	104	103	35	.....	.....	201	.....	41
3,230				1,736	1,494	2,626	49	1,437	836	446	172	12	278	2,989	232	142
34,406				17,516	16,890	30,671	1,046	13,908	8,819	5,240	2,246	558	2,589	31,293	3,635	471
1,855				898	957	1,220	1,141	999	161	80
.....				332	63	131
.....				50.91	49.09	89.14	3.04	40.42	25.63	15.23	6.53	1.61	7.54	88.35	10.26	1.39

THE VOCATIONAL
TABLE 37—FINANCIAL STATISTICS,

Schools	Average Daily Attendance	Pupil-Days Attended	Expenditures		Legislative Grant	County Grant
			Current	Capital		
<i>Counties</i>			\$	\$	\$	\$
1 Barrie.....	129	24,025	8,261	*	4,900	.....
2 Beamsville.....	42	8,470	6,970	4,192	6,976	2,500
3 Belleville.....	150	60,276	40,750	21,568	19,772	9,307
4 Brantford.....	602	114,199	43,089	12,165	16,993	.....
5 Brockville.....	82	16,295	10,553	*	4,593	.....
6 Chatham.....	296	57,910	39,522	11,735	18,588	11,421
7 Cornwall.....	156	30,707	13,988	*	5,236	10,750
8 Fort Erie.....	116	21,629	11,179	**	4,797	8,697
9 Galt.....	270	51,341	35,561	32,281	21,856	7,474
10 Guelph.....	331	64,982	40,291	15,084	19,704	.....
11 Hamilton (3).....	2,950	547,684	372,758	208,581	106,442	.....
12 Kingston.....	412	76,243	50,511	14,139	21,488	.....
13 Kitchener.....	596	119,196	68,481	16,303	26,890	.....
14 London.....	1,333	260,503	167,101	41,773	40,153	.....
15 Napanee.....	77	14,404	8,691	1,066	3,897	5,453
16 Niagara Falls.....	323	63,319	38,830	4,231	9,485	3,300
17 Ottawa.....	253	48,055	41,555	25,441	20,812	.....
18 Oshawa (2).....	2,153	400,261	253,745	51,452	48,131	.....
19 Owen Sound.....	212	40,089	33,239	21,437	16,642	3,034
20 Pembroke.....	67	13,258	7,899	**	3,716	2,106
21 Perth.....	95	18,430	8,770	1,257	4,124	3,665
22 Peterborough.....	437	79,570	55,243	22,880	21,641	.....
23 Picton.....	113	21,897	8,953	.....	3,760	5,432
24 Renfrew.....	111	24,273	13,654	*	5,333	500
25 Ridgetown.....	78	15,493	12,999	.....	5,113	4,245
26 St. Catharines.....	569	108,125	70,835	20,751	15,133	18,165
27 St. Thomas.....	416	79,211	50,311	19,502	19,788	.....
28 Sarnia.....	461	90,420	59,832	18,474	12,232	19,513
29 Scarborough.....	211	39,055	20,388	**	5,980	.....
30 Simcoe.....	50	9,714	3,296	.....	2,086	.....
31 Stamford.....	233	44,566	22,370	4,614	6,252	12,000
32 Stratford.....	197	37,767	15,014	2,971	5,850	1,139
33 Toronto (6).....	9,723	1,874,668	1,691,729	396,136	345,234	.....
34 Welland.....	403	76,578	47,479	5,734	15,925	.....
35 Weston.....	419	81,890	40,957	**	11,667	42,405
36 Windsor.....	1,775	313,255	173,529	4,006	33,362	3,095
37 Woodstock.....	149	27,590	15,925	*	4,525	.....
38 York Twp. (3).....	736	144,520	66,476	22,440	20,158	44,480
39 York East.....	480	88,621	42,479	12,965	8,758	20,075
40 York North.....	64	12,650	6,739	2,119	3,170	5,130
Totals and Averages	27,270	5,221,139	3,719,952	1,015,297	971,162	243,886
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Fort Frances.....	109	19,861	9,508	*	5,208	.....
2 Fort William.....	582	113,613	85,496	25,937	20,923	.....
3 Haileybury.....	70	13,895	13,307	2,996	12,239	.....
4 North Bay.....	349	68,300	42,994	21,227	26,504	.....
5 Port Arthur.....	534	104,664	70,057	11,773	16,651	.....
6 Sault Ste. Marie.....	479	93,483	43,319	27,163	20,439	.....
7 Sudbury.....	353	67,167	40,663	11,166	16,034	.....
8 Timmins.....	247	48,242	38,816	11,765	19,931	.....
Totals and Averages	2,723	529,225	344,160	112,027	137,929	.....
Grand Totals and Averages.....	29,993	5,750,364	4,064,112	1,127,324	1,109,091†	243,886
Increases for the Year.....	973	165,649	24,487	.....	.....	.....
Decreases for the Year.....	.....	.....	.....	92,009	37,425	105,968

*Included with Collegiate Institutes. See Table 29.

**In default.

†Evening Schools' share estimated as 1/33.

‡Including debenture payment.

SCHOOLS

DAY SCHOOLS, 1935

	Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (cents)						Debenture Debt
	Local Levy‡	Current	Capital	Total	Legislative Share	County Share	
	\$						\$
1		34.38		34.38	20.39		See Table 29
2	800	82.29	49.49	131.78	82.36	29.51	9.44
3	30,591	67.60	35.78	103.38	32.80	15.44	50.75
4	43,687	37.73	10.65	48.38	14.88		38.25
5	5,900	64.76			28.18		36.21
6	23,516	68.24	20.26	88.50	32.09	19.72	40.61
7		45.55			17.05	35.00	
8	5,372	51.68			22.17	40.20	24.83
9	38,787	69.26	62.87	132.13	42.57	14.56	75.54
10	32,113	62.00	23.21	85.21	30.33		49.41
11	434,023	68.06	38.08	106.14	19.43		79.24
12	50,322	66.25	18.54	84.79	28.18		66.00
13	53,766	57.45	13.67	71.12	22.56		45.10
14	153,753	64.14	16.03	80.17	15.41		59.02
15	1,779	60.33	7.40	67.73	27.05	37.85	12.35
16	31,376	61.32	6.68	68.00	14.97	5.21	49.55
17	56,762	86.47	52.94	139.41	43.31		118.11
18	241,716	63.39	12.85	76.14	12.02		60.38
19	34,592	82.91	53.47	136.38	41.51	7.57	86.28
20	4,204	59.58			28.03	15.88	31.71
21	3,719	47.58	6.82	54.40	22.37	19.88	20.18
22	57,180	69.42	28.75	98.17	27.14		71.86
23	3,440	39.07		39.07	17.17	24.81	15.71
24	8,700	56.25			34.27	2.05	35.84
25	2,275	83.90		83.90	33.00	27.39	14.68
26	54,783	65.51	19.19	84.70	13.99	16.80	50.66
27	42,915	63.51	24.62	88.13	24.98		54.17
28	48,480	66.17	20.43	86.60	13.52	21.58	53.61
29		52.20			15.31		
30		33.93		53.93	21.47		
31	7,114	50.19	10.35	60.54	14.03	26.92	15.96
32	15,047	39.75	7.86	47.61	15.49	3.01	39.84
33	1,848,745	90.24	21.13	111.37	18.41		98.61
34	30,487	62.00	7.48	69.48	20.79		39.81
35	1,380	50.01			14.24	51.78	1.68
36	118,107	55.39	1.28	56.67	10.65	.98	37.70
37	6,197	57.72		57.72	16.40		22.46
38	39,236	45.99	15.52	61.51	13.94	30.78	27.14
39	27,321	47.93	14.62	62.55	9.88	22.65	30.82
40	3,164	53.27	16.75	70.02	25.05	40.55	25.01
	3,561,349	71.25	19.45	90.70	18.65	4.67	68.21
							11,938,832
1		47.87		47.87	26.22		
2	90,941	75.25	22.82	98.07	18.41		80.04
3	3,996	95.76	21.56	117.32	88.08		28.75
4	38,652	62.94	31.07	94.01	38.80		56.59
5	68,250	66.93	11.25	78.18	15.91		65.20
6	51,539	46.34	29.05	75.39	21.86		55.13
7	34,165	60.54	16.62	77.16	23.87		50.86
8	33,917	80.46	24.38	104.84	41.31		70.30
	321,460	65.03	21.16	86.19	26.06		60.74
	3,882,809	70.68	19.60	90.28	19.34	4.24	67.52
	47,711						
		1.66	2.24	3.90	1.25	2.02	1.15

In addition, Navigation Schools were conducted at Collingwood and Kingston. Legislative grants were \$395 and \$270 respectively.

THE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 38—DAY SCHOOLS—CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY, 1935-36

SCHOOLS	English	Mathematics	Science	History and Civics	French	Draughting	Shopwork	Art and Design	Domestic Science	Domestic Arts	Commercial Work	Agriculture
<i>Counties</i>												
Barrie.....	117	81	88	117	87	28	40	39	20	20	117	60
Beamsville.....	60	60	60	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Belleville.....	375	350	311	286	.....	140	145	43	61	141	165	.....
Brantford.....	548	573	508	484	83	254	296	75	208	219	251	.....
Brockville.....	71	44	27	71	.....	.....	24	.....	29	.....	75	.....
Chatham.....	396	429	163	190	19	192	218	38	95	95	187	.....
Cornwall.....	179	125	78	132	172	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	161	.....
Fort Erie.....	155	157	3	135	111	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	179	.....
Galt.....	249	249	144	216	.....	152	152	48	96	123	94	.....
Guelph.....	290	323	108	95	.....	143	108	10	102	113	215	.....
Hamilton—												
Technical.....	1,361	1,360	1,090	1,336	156	901	963	476	338	372	158	.....
Commerce.....	905	687	437	714	.....	.....	.....	.....	531	.....	905	.....
Westdale.....	704	721	619	617	100	300	310	100	120	258	286	.....
Kingston.....	417	482	151	412	.....	176	180	18	205	205	306	.....
Kitchener.....	530	490	401	492	.....	205	205	100	222	.....	380	.....
London.....	1,667	1,633	1,299	1,213	144	595	732	177	376	376	845	.....
Napanee.....	94	66	48	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94	.....
Niagara Falls.....	354	380	307	333	.....	213	213	.....	.....	.....	167	.....
Oshawa.....	427	460	304	460	.....	190	211	137	137	137	256	.....
Ottawa—												
Technical.....	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	568	1,281	1,331	895	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commerce.....	1,164	694	1,037	1,071	887	.....	.....	.....	456	456	1,174	.....
Owen Sound.....	194	144	65	161	.....	78	70	66	72	72	136	.....
Pembroke.....	72	48	26	72	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72	.....
Perth.....	98	43	23	98	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98	.....
Peterborough.....	382	382	316	343	34	126	166	73	176	.....	216	.....
Picton.....	103	46	71	81	.....	.....	.....	78	.....	.....	110	.....
Renfrew.....	138	58	53	79	.....	.....	25	10	10	.....	92	27
Ridgetown.....	119	68	.....	43	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	119
St. Catharines.....	483	489	380	371	.....	159	211	61	96	101	272	.....
St. Thomas.....	380	422	380	422	20	177	177	113	113	113	272	78
Sarnia.....	510	510	401	481	188	214	214	93	74	82	203	.....
Scarboro.....	222	184	168	194	125	.....	.....	48	.....	.....	229	42
Simcoe.....	64	64	64	64	.....	16	35	.....	.....	.....	167	35
Stamford.....	262	302	127	117	35	107	107	75	.....	.....	167	107
Stratford.....	185	135	104	123	154	.....	35	.....	40	.....	185	.....
Toronto—												
Central Technical..	2,404	2,176	2,447	2,178	601	1,451	1,571	1,652	585	596	227	.....
Danforth.....	1,460	1,428	81	1,263	450	894	1,021	829	287	279	.....	.....
Western.....	1,035	1,006	985	1,035	449	637	638	683	230	260	144	.....
Central Commerce..	1,623	1,225	1,109	1,414	1,186	.....	.....	167	.....	.....	1,623	.....
Eastern.....	1,674	1,389	952	1,507	1,539	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,639	.....
Western.....	985	820	691	836	534	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	985	.....
Northern Vocation'l	2,121	2,121	2,121	1,771	1,064	592	592	738	393	420	1,055	.....
Welland.....	399	316	394	367	.....	173	171	46	186	46	175	.....
Weston.....	605	641	605	605	.....	383	383	34	121	121	146	.....
Windsor.....	2,219	1,690	1,270	1,546	757	1,005	985	238	168	244	903	.....
Woodstock.....	125	157	95	125	114	.....	38	.....	57	.....	157	.....
York East.....	485	485	464	387	464	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	485	.....
York North.....	78	54	24	78	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78	.....
York—												
Runnymede.....	205	105	125	125	158	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	205	.....
Vaughan Rd.....	316	236	252	234	149	.....	.....	70	.....	.....	316	.....
Memorial.....	269	212	144	269	269	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	291	.....
Totals.....	30,594	27,636	22,436	26,207	10,809	10,782	11,625	7,264	5,757	4,891	16,461	468
<i>Districts</i>												
Fort Frances.....	94	111	51	82	1	.....	29	28	.....	.....	78	7
Fort William.....	598	598	400	598	101	260	260	240	130	130	220	.....
Haileybury.....	64	65	72	47	11	53	55	17	17	.....	.....	.....
North Bay.....	430	377	262	397	.....	179	241	125	139	32	236	.....
Port Arthur.....	624	529	624	663	121	295	330	215	187	175	211	.....
Sault Ste. Marie.....	431	426	295	427	123	185	268	.....	75	92	322	.....
Sudbury.....	495	495	347	490	167	226	214	.....	80	.....	180	.....
Timmins.....	242	242	180	207	60	120	120	.....	60	60	100	.....
Totals.....	2,978	2,843	2,231	2,911	584	1,318	1,517	625	688	506	1,356	7
Grand Totals.....	33,572	30,479	24,667	29,118	11,393	11,100	13,142	7,889	6,445	5,397	17,817	475

THE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 39—DAY SCHOOLS— PART-TIME AND SPECIAL PUPILS

Schools	Part-Time Pupils				Special Pupils			
	Enrol- ment	Male	Female	Student- Hours	Enrol- ment	Male	Female	Student- Hours
Beamsville.....			1	264				
Fort William.....					22		22	1,324
Hamilton Technical.....					165	89	76	*
Hamilton-Westdale.....					8	3	5	85
Kingston.....	25	8	17	15,900				
Ottawa Technical.....					57	15	42	32,940
Owen Sound.....					24	6	18	8,680
Picton.....	1	1		286	5	3	2	2,040
Ridgetown.....					51	27	24	6,524
Sault Ste. Marie.....	7		7	302	104	62	42	48,714
Toronto-								
Central Technical....	367	75	292	17,830				
Danforth Technical...	6	2	4	1,314				
Western Technical....	1		1	531				
Central Commerce....	62	24	38	5,364				
Western Commerce...	10	2	8	891				
Welland.....					4	2	2	*
York Memorial.....					22	10	12	*
Totals.....	479	112	368	42,682	462	217	245	100,307
Increases for year...					7	52		
Decreases for year..	116	64	51	14,442			45	502

*Not available.

TABLE 40—DAY SCHOOLS—Admissions and Retirements during the Year

Beginners Admitted—from Elementary Schools.....	12,266
— “ Secondary Academic Schools.....	3,805
— “ Private Schools.....	406
— “ Other Sources.....	527
	17,004
Retirements—while in Preparatory Year.....	10
— “ “ First Year.....	3,016
— “ “ Second Year.....	1,980
— “ “ Third Year.....	1,533
— “ “ Fourth Year.....	1,071
— “ “ Fifth Year and Beyond.....	348
	7,958

THE VOCATIONAL

TABLE 41—

Schools	Teachers				Students		
	Male		Female		Enrolment		
	Total	No. who teach in Day School	Total	No. who teach in Day School	Total	Male	Female
<i>Counties</i>							
1 Barrie.....	4	1	4	3	138	81	57
2 Chatham.....	8	7	3	2	400	225	175
3 Kingston.....	9	8	2	2	380	192	188
4 Kitchener-Waterloo.....	9	7	6	5	430	239	191
5 London.....	14	11	7	4	723	386	337
6 Napanee.....	4	1	4	2	97	45	52
7 Niagara Falls.....	6	5	5	2	291	169	122
Ottawa:							
8 Technical.....	25	13	13	2	1,559	548	1,011
9 Commercial.....	11	10	8	6	900	291	609
10 Owen Sound.....	7	6	3	2	293	141	152
11 Pembroke.....	7	3	5	2	169	51	118
12 Peterborough.....	17	10	6	2	658	402	256
13 St. Catharines.....	10	9	7	4	396	176	220
14 Stratford.....	7	6	4	2	282	119	163
Toronto:							
15 Central Technical....	99	67	33	8	4,338	2,204	2,134
16 Danforth Technical..	61	49	27	5	2,571	1,201	1,370
17 Western Technical...	36	32	25	6	1,549	727	822
18 Central Commerce...	36	32	5	5	1,712	691	1,021
19 Eastern Commerce...	33	31	2	2	1,541	678	863
20 Western Commerce...	16	16	1	.....	910	379	531
21 Northern Vocational..	64	45	32	13	2,834	1,137	1,697
22 Welland.....	6	5	5	3	449	232	217
23 Weston.....	11	9	5	4	368	209	159
York Township.							
24 Runnymede.....	1	1	1	.....	90	40	50
25 Vaughan Rd.....	3	3	3	3	183	75	108
26 York Memorial.....	1	1	2	2	93	44	49
27 York North (Willowdale).	1	1	1	1	40	17	23
Totals.....	506	389	219	92	23,394	10,699	12,695
<i>Districts</i>							
1 Fort William.....	12	10	11	7	573	273	300
2 Port Arthur.....	11	8	7	4	393	233	160
Totals.....	23	18	18	11	966	506	460
Grand Totals.....	529	407	237	103	24,360	11,205	13,155
Increases for the Year.....	28	22	.....	.....	557	873	.....
Decreases for the Year.....	.....	.....	7	11	.....	.....	316
Percentages.....	.....	76.94	.....	37.72	.....	46.00	54.00

SCHOOLS

NIGHT SCHOOLS, 1935-36

Students						Aggregate Student Hours Attendance	No. of Nights School was Open	No. of Class-rooms	
Beginners			Student Nationality						
Total	Male	Female	Canadian	British	Others				
1	120	70	50	126	12	.....	8,273	48	8
2	224	120	104	340	40	20	14,170	46	11
3	278	133	145	319	49	12	8,687	42	16
4	229	108	121	376	8	46	19,035	63	21
5	534	256	278	573	98	52	30,594	40	24
6	75	36	39	94	3	.....	5,707	37	8
7	189	102	87	205	42	44	11,048	39	13
8	897	391	506	1,366	138	55	58,222	92	46
9	695	241	454	821	54	25	37,478	91	34
10	257	120	137	290	3	.....	7,649	38	12
11	112	35	77	165	2	2	68,124	42	11
12	401	174	227	586	53	19	24,115	90	29
13	262	112	150	312	69	15	16,314	67	23
14	157	55	102	248	29	5	11,936	64	22
15	2,109	1,035	1,074	2,909	766	663	213,426	118	245
16	Not reported			1,897	617	57	132,228	94	126
17	841	380	461	1,264	214	71	79,765	94	88
18	977	384	593	1,411	161	140	69,598	94	100
19	577	254	323	1,284	235	22	Not rep'd.	94	85
20	502	157	345	807	79	24	32,775	94	47
21	1,569	649	920	2,321	430	83	145,149	94	150
22	260	119	141	344	43	62	20,120	43	21
23	150	78	72	298	64	6	15,144	38	24
24	64	25	39	82	8	.....	3,826	44	5
25	156	61	95	156	24	3	7,591	44	10
26	82	34	48	75	18	.....	3,924	44	5
27	22	10	12	31	7	2	1,858	42	4
	11,739	5,139	6,600	18,700	3,266	1,428	1,046,756	.....	1,188
1	167	80	87	447	66	60	20,766	54	27
2	263	177	86	330	29	34	17,139	39	23
	430	257	173	777	95	94	37,905	.....	50
	12,169	5,396	6,773	19,477	3,361	1,522	1,084,661	.....	1,238
.....	.....	.....	917	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
	892	89	803	.....	236	124	.....	.....	.....
.....	44.34	55.66	79.95	13.80	6.25	.....	.....	.....	.....

THE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
TABLE 42—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME DAY PUPILS, MAY, 1936

	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade Totals
PREPARATORY.....	Boys	2	13	88	220	249	98	21	2	.....	1	694	
	Girls	1	6	53	118	120	35	12	1	3	3	352	1,046
FIRST YEAR.....	Boys	1	66	1,816	2,220	1,608	627	198	64	12	26	7,242	13,908
	Girls	3	123	818	2,090	1,175	319	69	18	5	1	6,666	
SECOND YEAR.....	Boys	.....	.....	38	446	1,324	822	461	145	46	18	4,479	8,819
	Girls	.....	4	64	556	1,269	617	297	78	19	20	4,340	
THIRD YEAR.....	Boys	.....	.....	1	22	580	703	554	273	131	48	2,594	5,240
	Girls	.....	.....	2	51	467	633	463	194	71	43	2,646	
FOURTH YEAR.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	1	13	260	277	228	126	70	1,087	
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	2	43	262	293	187	116	67	1,159	2,246
FIFTH YEAR.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	42	96	111	55	55	363	558
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	24	56	42	26	44	195	
SPECIAL.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	3	15	160	268	281	141	106	1,057	2,589
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	2	31	278	395	343	173	174	1,532	
TOTALS BY SEXES.....	Boys	1	68	656	2,376	3,929	2,712	1,875	1,101	511	324	17,516	
	Girls	3	128	890	2,754	3,614	2,168	1,585	863	413	352	16,890	
GRAND TOTALS.....	4	196	1,546	5,130	8,049	7,574	4,880	3,460	1,967	924	676	34,406	

THE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 43—NIGHT SCHOOLS—Classification of Pupils by Subjects of Study

I. ARCHITECTURE, MACHINE DRAWING AND DESIGN:			
Mechanical Drawing.....	441	Carpentry and Building Construction.....	142
Architectural Drawing.....	280	Joinery and Cabinet Making...	133
Sheet Metal Drawing.....	76	Plumbing.....	94
Electrical Drawing.....	9	Machine Shop Work.....	722
Machine Drawing and Design..	149	Acetylene Welding.....	358
Watchmakers' Drafting.....	20	Pattern Making.....	24
II. ART AND DESIGN:		Auto Mechanics.....	938
Elementary Drawing and Design	36	Auto Electricity.....	30
Lettering and Showcards.....	345	Watchmaking.....	37
Colour Study.....	517	Electrical Wiring.....	134
Illustrating.....	181	Electrical Construction.....	58
Industrial Design.....	52	Steam Fitting.....	23
Modelling.....	20	Power Machine Operating.....	356
Still Life Drawing.....	157	Estimating.....	15
Elementary Art.....	86	VIII. PRINTING:	
Life Drawing.....	312	Printing.....	184
Antique Drawing.....	87	IX. COMMERCIAL WORK:	
Perspective.....	57	Writing.....	616
Costume Drawing and Design..	139	Typewriting.....	5,012
Painting and Decorating.....	63	Stenography.....	3,727
Museum Study.....	59	Bookkeeping.....	1,670
Commercial Design.....	35	Rapid Calculation.....	17
Design for Painters and Decorators.....	34	Business Correspondence.....	472
Rugs.....	59	Business Forms.....	401
Pottery.....	24	Commercial Law.....	149
Woodcarving.....	47	Office Routine.....	321
Art Metal Work.....	60	Filing.....	54
Interior Decorating.....	353	Economics.....	30
Modelling in Clay.....	10	Salesmanship.....	154
Batik.....	10	Banking and Exchange.....	16
Silk Screen.....	8	Business English.....	23
Crafts.....	15	Business Management.....	15
History of Art.....	41	Business Machines.....	896
III. CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY:		X. DOMESTIC SCIENCE:	
Chemistry.....	219	Cooking.....	2,686
Chemistry for Nurses.....	30	Housekeeping.....	29
Mineralogy and Geology.....	44	Home Economics.....	36
Industrial Chemistry.....	199	Home Nursing.....	304
Metallurgy and Assaying.....	17	Hygiene and Dietetics.....	210
Photography.....	76	Household Accessories.....	228
Prospecting.....	20	XI. DOMESTIC ART:	
Surveying and Mapping.....	15	Sewing and Dressmaking.....	3,581
IV. MATHEMATICS:		Millinery.....	346
Arithmetic.....	744	Embroidery and Lacemaking...	420
Mensuration.....	119	Textiles.....	41
Shop Mathematics.....	233	Drafting and Design.....	120
Algebra.....	355	Appreciation of Dress.....	45
Geometry.....	187	XII. ENGLISH:	
Trigonometry.....	118	English for Foreigners.....	39
Blue Print Reading.....	32	Reading.....	407
Logarithms.....	45	Composition and Spelling.....	825
V. PHYSICS AND ELECTRICITY:		Literature.....	295
Electricity.....	422	Grammar.....	541
Electrical Work for Apprentices and Journeymen.....	38	Current Events.....	62
Applied Mechanics.....	12	Public Speaking.....	257
Radio.....	315	Dramatic Art.....	351
Armature Winding.....	53	Lip Reading.....	32
VI. ENGINEERING:		XIII. FOREIGN LANGUAGES:	
Aircraft.....	467	French.....	413
Aeronautics.....	36	XIV. MISCELLANEOUS:	
Diesel Engines.....	92	Music (Vocal).....	28
VII. SHOP WORK:		Orchestra Music.....	30
General Woodworking.....	350	Insurance.....	561
		First Aid.....	38
		Swimming.....	594
		Gymnasium.....	430

THE SPECIAL
TABLE 44—SCHOOLS,

Schools	Full-Time Teachers		Full-Time Enrolment		Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage
	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Hamilton—Boys' Handicraft.....	10*	1	248	.....	225	87.21
—Girls' do		6	.....	111	108	89.99
Toronto—Boys' Special Industrial.....	25	.....	594	.....	503	84.15
—Girls' do do (Groves).....		15	.....	377	267	87.59
Girls' do do (Bolton).....		11	.....	235	215	85.68
Totals.....	35	33	842	723	1,318	.....

*One part-time teacher in addition.

TABLE 45—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION

	Age	11	12	13	14	15
First Year.....	Boys		4	115	138	87
	Girls	1	2	88	99	22
Second Year.....	Boys			6	116	143
	Girls			10	95	89
Third Year.....	Boys				8	90
	Girls			1	30	161
Fourth Year.....	Boys					2
	Girls					
Fifth Year.....	Boys					
	Girls					
Totals by Sexes.....	Boys		4	121	262	322
	Girls	1	2	99	224	272
Grand Totals.....		1	6	220	486	594

TABLE 46—FINANCIAL

Schools	Pupil-Days Attended	Expenditures	
		Current	Capital
Hamilton—Boys' Handicraft.....	47,724	\$30,864	\$83
Girls' do	20,411	13,244	133
Toronto—Boys' Special Industrial.....	106,941	98,353	13,055
Girls' do do (Groves).....	52,246	57,427	159
Girls' do do (Bolton).....	41,176	41,307	10,012
Totals and Averages.....	268,498	241,195	23,442

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

TEACHERS, PUPILS, ETC., 1935-36

Year Classification of Full-Time Enrolment					Part-Time Enrolment	Beginners admitted during the year	Retirements during the Year while in				
1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	5th Year			1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	5th Year
114	134	.....	.....	.....	.....	144	57	108	.....	.....
50	50	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	25	19	.....
242	182	134	31	5	10	225	20	80	164	74	27
103	53	221	.....	.....	28	151	.....	5	99	.....	.....
60	107	68	.....	.....	6	100	13	33	52	.....	.....
569	526	434	31	5	44	620	104	251	334	74	27

OF FULL TIME PUPILS, MAY, 1936

16	17	18	19	20	21 and Over	Totals	Year Totals
11	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	356	569
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	213	
33	8	6	2	.....	2	316	526
15	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	210	
31	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	134	434
96	7	4	.....	1	.....	300	
7	10	7	2	3	.....	31	31
.....	.....	1	1	.....	3	5	5
82	24	14	5	3	5	842	.....
112	8	4	.....	1	.....	723	
194	32	18	5	4	5	1,565	.....

STATISTICS, 1935

Legislative Grants	Local Levy	Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (Cents)					Debenture Debt
		Current	Capital	Total	Legislative Share	Local Levy Share	
\$7,176	\$22,667	64.67	.17	64.84	15.04	47.50	.....
4,543	7,810	64.89	.65	65.54	22.26	38.26	.....
23,022	88,848	91.97	12.21	104.18	21.53	83.08	135,000
10,622	44,133	109.92	.30	110.22	20.33	84.47	.....
8,719	39,786	100.32	24.31	124.63	21.17	96.62	63,000
54,082	203,244	89.83	8.73	98.56	20.14	75.69	198,000

TABLE 47—DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION RESULTS, 1936

(a) Lower School

Subjects	Number of Candidates	Candidates Recommended		Candidates Writing			Aegrotat	Appeals		Total Number Successful	Per cent.	
		Total Number	Per Cent. Recommended	Total Number	Number Passing	Per Cent. Passing		Total Number	Number Sustained		1936	1935
English Grammar	19,017	15,122	79.52	3,887	1,990	51.20	8	14	9	17,129	90.07	91.95
British History...	22,752	17,512	76.97	5,230	2,438	46.62	10	19	9	19,969	87.77	91.27
Geography.....	21,598	17,913	82.94	3,676	1,597	43.44	9	17	2	19,521	90.38	95.48
Physiography....	19,187	15,053	78.45	4,130	1,648	39.90	4	18	7	16,712	87.10	86.98
Arithmetic.....	19,669	14,509	73.76	5,154	1,562	30.31	6	9	5	16,082	81.76	82.03
Art.....	19,289	16,335	84.68	2,950	1,492	50.58	4	10	4	17,835	92.46	93.84
Botany.....	12,803	10,097	78.86	2,694	1,461	54.24	12	10	4	11,574	90.40	88.50
Zoology.....	10,393	8,741	84.10	1,649	1,042	63.19	3	5	1	9,787	94.17	94.69
Agriculture I....	7,047	5,775	81.95	1,270	330	25.98	2	5	2	6,109	86.69	91.77
Agriculture II..	5,077	4,346	85.60	729	308	42.25	2	4	2	4,658	91.75	92.67
French Grammar	690	405	58.69	285	240	84.21	..	2	2	647	93.77	90.17
Totals.....	157,522	125,808	.....	31,654	14,108	....	60	113	47	140,023	.....	.....

Total Number of Candidates.....47,369

Total Number of Centres.....597

(b) Lower School

Candidates prepared in Fifth Classes (included in Table (a)).

Subjects	Number of Candidates	Candidates Recommended		Candidates Writing			Aegrotat	Total Number Successful	Per cent.	
		Total Number	Per cent. Recommended	Total Number	Number Passing	Per cent. Passing			1936	1935
English Grammar..	3,607	2,007	55.64	1,597	1,057	66.18	3	3,067	85.03	88.73
British History....	4,820	2,740	56.85	2,075	1,316	63.42	5	4,061	84.25	89.43
Geography.....	4,336	2,571	59.29	1,758	1,108	63.03	7	3,686	85.01	94.15
Physiography.....	3,141	1,746	55.59	1,393	792	56.85	2	2,540	80.86	75.45
Arithmetic.....	3,655	1,871	51.19	1,782	745	41.81	2	2,618	71.63	56.03
Art.....	4,649	2,976	64.01	1,671	996	59.60	2	3,974	85.48	85.85
Botany.....	2,901	1,650	56.88	1,246	943	75.68	5	2,598	89.55	86.52
Zoology.....	1,803	993	55.07	808	640	79.21	2	1,635	90.68	89.93
Agriculture I.....	1,237	695	56.18	540	272	50.37	2	969	78.33	85.59
Agriculture II.....	700	417	59.57	282	170	60.28	1	588	84.00	77.18
French Grammar...	480	268	55.83	212	181	85.38	..	449	93.54	88.13
Totals.....	31,329	17,934	.....	13,364	8,220	.....	31	26,185	.....	.....

Total Number of Candidates.....8,336

(c) Middle School

Subjects	Total Number of candidates	Candidates Recommended		Candidates Writing			Aegrotat	Appeals		Total Number Successful	Per Cent.	
		Total Number	Per cent. Recommended	Total Number	Number Passing	Per cent. Passing		Total Number	Number Sust'd.		1936	1935
English Composition.....	15,745	3,109	19.75	12,573	6,961	55.37	63	83	10,157	64.51	66.24	
English Literature.....	14,636	3,837	26.17	10,756	6,045	56.20	43	71	9,956	68.02	72.54	
Canadian History.....	17,016	4,779	28.04	12,177	6,840	56.17	60	111	11,722	68.89	67.93	
Ancient History.....	13,782	4,423	32.09	9,323	4,407	47.27	36	145	8,905	64.62	67.00	
Algebra.....	16,126	4,779	29.64	11,302	5,716	50.46	45	68	10,552	65.43	68.68	
Geometry.....	12,969	4,000	30.84	8,910	5,670	63.65	59	71	9,752	75.19	74.83	
Physics.....	12,937	3,948	30.52	8,955	4,107	45.86	34	100	8,147	62.97	66.10	
Chemistry.....	10,749	3,289	30.60	7,434	3,377	45.43	26	71	6,709	62.42	70.27	
Latin Authors.....	9,342	2,824	30.23	6,482	4,053	62.53	36	82	6,946	74.35	80.22	
Latin Composition.....	9,826	2,838	28.88	6,947	4,786	68.90	41	77	7,678	78.14	76.87	
French Authors.....	10,676	3,171	29.70	7,470	3,868	51.78	35	84	7,118	66.67	71.30	
French Composition.....	10,913	2,429	22.26	8,431	5,547	65.79	53	69	8,054	67.80	69.24	
German Authors.....	1,012	560	55.34	449	291	64.81	3	2	856	84.58	90.34	
German Composition.....	1,037	396	38.19	635	418	65.73	6	5	823	79.36	82.74	
Special French Literature.....	392	45	11.48	346	203	58.67	1	1	249	63.53	81.79	
Special French Composition.....	477	33	6.92	441	287	65.08	3	5	324	67.92	66.54	
Greek Authors.....	60	44	73.33	16	9	56.25	...	...	53	88.33	91.80
Greek Accidence.....	69	49	71.02	20	13	65.00	...	...	62	89.86	88.00
Spanish Authors.....	78	24	30.77	54	40	74.07	...	...	64	82.21	96.39
Spanish Composition.....	82	12	14.63	70	46	65.71	...	...	58	70.73	82.14
Italian Authors.....	2	...	...	2	2	100.00	...	...	2	100.00	100.00
Italian Composition.....	3	...	...	3	2	66.67	...	...	2	66.67	100.00
Agriculture I.....	1,889	698	36.95	1,180	879	74.49	11	1	1,588	84.65	84.22	
Agriculture II.....	1,713	605	35.32	1,095	781	71.32	13	2	1,401	81.79	83.38	
Music.....	21	2	9.52	19	8	42.11	...	...	10	47.52	50.00
Technical Arithmetic.....	206	65	31.55	140	66	47.14	1	...	132	64.08	60.16	
Household Science I.....	69	34	49.28	27	35	77.14	...	...	61	88.41	98.33
Household Science II.....	78	26	33.33	52	37	71.15	...	...	63	80.77	94.44
Special Technical Arithmetic.....	5	5	100.00	...	...	...	...	...	5	100.00	100.00
Special Technical Zoology.....	5	3	60.00	2	2	100.00	...	...	5	100.00	100.00
Commercial Physics.....	30	21	70.00	9	4	44.44	...	...	25	83.33	86.00
Commercial Chemistry.....	21	11	52.38	10	10	100.00	...	...	21	100.00	100.00
Commercial Geography.....	46	24	52.17	11	11	50.00	...	...	35	76.09	96.30
Business Arithmetic.....	19	8	42.11	11	7	63.64	...	...	15	78.95	94.73
Totals.....	162,031	46,091	...	115,371	64,520	...	569	1,048	111,550	...	...

Total No. of Centres.....492

Total No. of Candidates.....35,731

(d) Upper School

Subjects	Total Number of candidates	Candidates Recommended		Candidates Writing			Aggregat	Appeals			Total Number Successful	Per Cent.	
		Total Number	Per cent. Recommended	Total Number	Number Passing	Per cent. Passing		Total Number	Number Sust'd.	Number Granted M.S. Standing		1936	1935
English Composition.....	11,169	2,024	18.12	9,109	6,160	67.62	36	121	21	10	8,241	73.78	70.72
English Literature.....	10,593	2,312	21.83	8,237	5,467	66.37	44	192	28	13	7,851	74.11	66.80
Modern History.....	5,290	1,330	25.14	3,939	1,916	48.64	21	103	29	..	3,296	62.31	72.04
Algebra.....	5,344	1,476	27.62	3,851	2,534	65.80	17	60	14	3	4,041	75.62	70.94
Geometry.....	5,761	1,717	29.80	4,026	2,336	58.02	18	70	13	5	4,084	70.89	80.11
Trigonometry.....	6,436	2,183	33.92	4,230	2,948	69.69	23	39	10	..	5,164	80.24	84.26
Botany.....	2,638	751	28.47	1,877	1,132	60.31	10	51	24	..	1,917	72.67	67.06
Zoology.....	2,549	802	31.46	1,734	1,224	70.58	13	23	8	..	2,047	80.31	70.06
Physics.....	2,930	914	31.19	2,011	1,172	58.28	5	33	10	..	2,101	71.71	78.94
Chemistry.....	3,288	896	27.22	2,385	1,729	72.49	7	43	11	..	2,643	80.38	76.43
Latin Authors.....	3,414	931	27.27	2,465	1,667	67.63	18	72	28	9	2,614	77.45	70.78
Latin Composition.....	3,545	714	20.14	2,812	1,950	69.35	19	56	24	2	2,707	76.36	68.06
French Authors.....	6,820	1,770	25.95	5,022	3,958	78.81	28	91	20	5	5,776	84.69	70.80
French Composition.....	6,760	1,241	18.35	5,488	4,212	76.75	31	82	20	7	5,504	81.42	71.53
German Authors.....	592	291	49.15	301	287	95.35	..	1	1	..	579	97.80	93.31
German Composition.....	619	236	38.13	383	346	90.34	..	8	1	..	583	94.18	85.97
Greek Authors.....	57	16	28.07	41	32	78.05	..	..	..	..	48	84.21	98.48
Greek Composition.....	57	15	26.31	42	38	90.48	..	..	..	..	53	92.98	95.45
Spanish Authors.....	54	10	18.52	44	27	61.36	..	..	..	..	37	68.52	88.71
Spanish Composition.....	55	8	14.55	47	30	63.83	..	..	..	..	38	69.09	88.40
Special French Literature.....	175	30	17.14	144	103	71.53	1	1	1	..	134	76.57	84.93
Special French Composition.....	267	15	5.62	252	147	58.33	..	2	1	..	163	61.05	60.22
Italian Authors.....	10	..	..	10	9	90.00	..	..	..	..	9	90.00	100.00
Italian Composition.....	13	..	..	13	11	84.62	..	..	..	..	11	84.62	100.00
History of Commerce.....	16	6	37.50	10	8	80.00	..	..	..	..	14	87.50	65.52
Totals.....	78,452	19,688	..	58,473	39,443	..	291	1,048	263	54	59,685	..	..

Total No. of Candidates.....21,229

Total No. of Centres.....466

(e) August Middle School

Subjects	Total number of candidates	Number Passing	Per cent. Passing	Appeals		Total number successful	Per Cent.	
				Total number	Number sustained		1936	1935
English Composition. . .	45	16	35.56	3	1	17	37.78	61.36
English Literature.	40	26	65.00	2	1	27	67.50	76.92
Canadian History.	48	26	54.17	4	1	27	56.25	43.24
Ancient History.	58	44	75.86	..	..	44	75.86	72.06
Algebra.	44	28	63.64	..	..	28	63.64	63.01
Geometry.	36	25	69.44	1	..	25	69.44	73.85
Physics.	1	1	100.00	..	..	1	100.00	100.00
Chemistry. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
Special French Literature.	18	16	88.89	..	..	16	88.89	94.12
Special French Composition.	17	10	58.82	..	..	10	58.82	50.00
Totals.	308	192	..	10	3	195	..	..

Total Number of Candidates. 159

Total Number of Centres. 10

(f) August Upper School

Subjects	Total Number of Candidates	Number Writing	Number Passing	Per cent. Passing	Agrotat	Appeals			Total Number Successful	Per cent.	
						Total Number	Number Sustained	No. Granted M.S. Standing		1936	1935
English Composition.	294	293	170	58.02	1	12	2	1	173	58.84	67.50
English Literature.	362	360	279	77.50	2	11	..	..	281	77.62	74.68
Modern History.	281	281	175	62.28	..	12	1	..	176	62.63	69.34
Algebra.	288	288	170	59.03	..	9	1	..	171	59.37	64.43
Geometry.	293	292	109	37.33	1	20	3	..	113	38.57	63.08
Trigonometry.	371	369	198	53.66	2	18	3	..	203	54.72	77.37
Botany.	262	262	175	66.79	..	15	2	..	177	67.56	76.66
Zoology.	258	258	197	76.36	..	17	1	..	198	76.74	81.11
Physics.	93	93	51	54.84	..	5	1	..	52	55.91	60.15
Chemistry.	80	80	50	62.50	..	4	1	..	51	63.75	47.73
Latin Authors.	42	41	22	53.66	1	1	..	..	23	54.76	56.36
Latin Composition.	44	43	30	69.77	1	1	..	1	31	70.45	54.54
French Authors.	136	136	77	56.62	..	6	..	..	77	56.62	79.20
French Composition.	161	161	124	77.02	..	2	1	..	125	77.64	37.13
German Authors.	5	5	4	80.00	..	1	..	..	4	80.00	100.00
German Composition.	5	5	2	40.00	..	1	..	..	2	40.00	50.00
Special French Literature.	67	67	47	70.15	..	2	1	..	48	71.64	85.11
Special French Composition	94	94	64	68.08	..	2	1	..	65	69.15	58.06
Totals.	3,136	3,128	1,944	..	8	139	18	2	1,970	..	..

Total Number of Candidates. 1,902

Total Number of Centres. 17

TABLE 48—Professional Certificates Issued by the Department of Education during the Calendar Year 1936
A—General

Training Schools	Student-Teachers Enrolled		Classification of Certificates										Grand Totals		
			Public and Separate School					High School		Vocational School					
			*First Class		Second Class		Interim	Perman-ent	Interim	Permanent					
			Interim	Perm.	Interim	Perm.				Ordinary	Specialist	Ordinary		Specialist	
Ontario College of Education.....	368	188	78					477							555
Normal Schools.....	1,215	509	1,205		225					6				6	1,495
†Ontario Technical Training College.....	25														12
Interim Certificates Issued.....			1,283		225		122	477		6				6	1,997
Interim Certificates Made Permanent.....			308		122		425							29	800
Total Number of Certificates Issued.....			1,283		225		122	477		6				29	2,887

*Valid in Continuation Schools also, under certain conditions. †Open fall term only.

B—Special

Subject	(1) One-Year Course						(2) Summer School								
	Elementary		Intermediate		Specialist		Subject		Elementary		Supervisor		Specialist		
	Int.	Perm.	Int.	Perm.	Int.	Perm.	Int.	Perm.	Int.	Perm.	Int.	Perm.	Int.	Perm.	
Household Science.....															
Manual Training.....			4	3	8	8									
*Art.....				3		7									
*Physical Culture.....	28				2										
*Vocal Music.....	114														
	6														
†Kindergarten-Primary 20 (Interim); 33 (Permanent).															
*Taken at the Ontario College of Education.															
†Taken at the Toronto Normal School.															
Agriculture and Horticulture.....													335		
Commercial Subjects.....													186		
Music—Vocal.....													124		
—Instrumental.....													366		
Physical Culture.....													9		
Manual Training.....													110		
Household Science.....													20		
													47		
Auxiliary Class.....													133		
Kindergarten-Primary.....													637		76
Oral French.....													637		32
Farm Mechanics.....													23		26
Provisional High School Assistant.....													164		5
Vocational Guidance.....															

NOTE 1.—In addition to the above, 130 certificates in Elementary, and 2 in Intermediate Agriculture and Horticulture, 1 in Elementary Physical Culture, 2 in Elementary Art, and 8 in Intermediate Household Science were granted on pro tanto standing.

NOTE 2.—During the year 406 Elementary, 55 Intermediate and Supervisors' Certificates were made permanent, and also 24 Auxiliary Class Certificates.

C—Temporary

R.C. SEPARATE INSPECTORATES.—Divisions—II, 3; III, 10; IV, 5; V, 4; VIII, 1; XVIII, 15; XIX, 2; XX, 4; XXI, 2; Total Temporary Certificates, 46.

TABLE 50
BOARDS OF EDUCATION, 1936

CITIES

Belleville	Kingston	St. Catharines
Brantford	London	St. Thomas
Chatham	Niagara Falls	Sarnia
Fort William	Oshawa	Stratford
Galt	Owen Sound	Toronto
Guelph	Peterborough	Welland
Hamilton	Port Arthur	Windsor
		Woodstock

TOWNS

Almonte	Grimsby	Parry Sound
Arnprior	Harriston	Pembroke
Barrie	Huntsville	Perth
Bracebridge	Ingersoll	Petrolia
Brockville	Kenora	Port Colborne
Campbellford	Kincardine	Prescott
Carleton Place	Lindsay	Rainy River
Collingwood	Listowel	Renfrew
Deseronto	Midland	Simcoe
Dundas	Mount Forest	Smith's Falls
Dunnville	Napanee	Thessalon
Essex	Niagara	Thorold
Forest	Oakville	Uxbridge
Fort Erie	Orangeville	Wallaceburg
Fort Frances	Orillia	Weston
Gananoque	Paris	Whitby
Gravenhurst	Parkhill	Warton

VILLAGES

Beamsville	Kemptville	Port Perry
Bradford	Morrisburgh	Port Rowan
Brighton	Newburgh	Richmond Hill
Caledonia	Newcastle	Shelburne
Cayuga	Norwood	Stirling
Colborne	Omeme	Vienna
Elora	Port Credit	Wardsville
Exeter	Port Dover	Watford
Fergus		

SUBURBAN

York Township

TABLE 51—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL CENTRES BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS, SEPT. 1936

The type of Secondary schools is shown thus: Collegiate Institute (CI); High School (H); Continuation School (C); Technical School (T); Commercial School (Com); Composite (academic, commercial and technical) (ACT); Combined academic and commercial (AC); Combined Vocational (commercial and technical) (CT); Combined academic and vocational agriculture (A. Agr.); Combined academic and mining school (A.M.).
Special Industrial Schools shown thus: (SI); Navigation Schools shown thus: (N).

COUNTIES	CITIES	TOWNS	INCORPORATED VILLAGES	OTHER CENTRES WHERE SECONDARY SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED
Brant	Brantford (ACT)	Paris (H)		Burford (H), Mount Pleasant (C), Onondaga (C), St. George (C), Scotland (C)
Bruce		Chesley (H), Kincardine (H), Southampton (C), Walkerton (H), Watton (H)	Hepworth (C), Lion's Head (C), Lucknow (H), Mildmay, Paisley (C), Port Elgin (H), Ripley (C), Tara (C), Teeswater (C), Tiverton (C)	Allenford (C)
Carleton	Ottawa (2 CI) (T) (Com.)	Eastview	Richmond (C), Rockliffe	Bowesville (C), Carp (C), Fitzroy Harbour (C), Jockvale (C), Kars (C), Kenmore (C), Kinburn (C), Manotick (C), Metcalfe (C), Nepean (H), North Gower (C), Pierce's Corners (C)
Dufferin		Orangeville (H)	Grand Valley (C), Shelburne (H)	Honeywood (C), Laurel (C)
Dundas			Chesterville (H), Iroquois (H), Morrisburg (C.I.), Winchester (H)	Hallville (C), Morewood (H), South Mountain (C)
Durham		Bowmanville (H), Port Hope (H)	Millbrook (C), Newcastle (H)	Bethany (C), Blackstock (C), Ennis-killen (C), Janetville (C), Orono (C)
Elgin	St. Thomas (CI) (CT)	Aylmer (H)	Dutton (H), Port Stanley, Rodney (C), Springfield (C), Vienna (H), West Lorne (C)	Belmont (C), Fingal (C), Port Burwell (C), Sparta (C)
Essex	Windsor (3 CI) (CT) (H)	Amherstburg (H), Essex (H), Harrow (C), Kingsville (H), La Salle, Leamington (H), Riverside, Tecumseh.	Belle River, St. Clair Beach.	Comber (C), Pelee Island (C)
Frontenac	Kingston (CT) (N)		Portsmouth	Sydenham (H), Wolfe Island (C)
Glenarry		Alexandria (H)	Lancaster, Maxville (H)	Williamstown (H)
Grenville		Prescott (H)	Cardinal (C), Kemptville (H), Merrickville (C)	North Augusta (C), Spencerville (C)
Grey	Owen Sound (ACT)	Durham (H), Hanover (H), Meaford (H), Thornbury (C)	Chatsworth (C), Dundalk (H), Flesher-ton (H), Markdale (H), Neustadt, Shallow Lake	Feversham (C), Holstein (C)
Haldimand		Dunnville (H)	Caledonia (H), Cayuga (H), Hagersville (H), Jarvis (C)	Selkirk (C)
Haliburton				Haliburton (C), Minden (C), Wilberforce (C)
Haltou		Burlington (H), Georgetown (H), Milton (H), Oakville (H)	Acton (C)	

TABLE 51—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL CENTRES BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS, SEPT. 1936

COUNTIES	CITIES	TOWNS	INCORPORATED VILLAGES	OTHER CENTRES WHERE SECONDARY SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED
Hastings	Belleville (ACT)	Deseronto (H), Trenton (H)	Bancroft (H), Deloro, Frankford (C), Madoc (H), Marmora (H) Stirling (H), Tweed (H)	
Huron		Clinton (C.I.), Coderich (C), Seaforth (C), Wingham (H)	Blyth (C), Brussels (C), Exeter (H), Hensall (C)	Fordwich (C), Wroxeter (C), Zurich (C)
Kent	Chatham (CI) (CT)	Blenheim (H), Bothwell (C), Dresden (C), Ridgetown (A.Agr.), Tilbury (C), Wallaceburg (H)	Erieau, Highgate (C), Thamesville (C), Wheatley (C)	Merlin (C)
Lambton	Sarnia (ACT)	Forest (H), Petrolia (H)	Alvinston (C), Arkona (C), Courtnight, Oil Springs (C), Point Edward, Theford (C), Watford (H), Wyoming (C)	Florence (C)
Lanark		Almonte (H), Carleton Place (H), Perth (AC), Smith's Falls (CI)	Lanark (C)	Pakenham (C)
Leeds		Brockville (AC), Gananoque (H)	Athens (H), Newboro, Westport (2C)	Delta (C), Elgin (C), Lansdowne (C), Lyndhurst (C), Mallorytown (C), Seely's Bay (C)
Lennox and Addington		Napanee (AC)	Bath (C), Newburgh (H)	Denbigh (C), Flinton (C), Odessa (C), Stella (C), Tamworth (C)
Lincoln	St. Catharines (ACT)	Grimby (H), Merriton (H), Niagara (H)	Beamsville (A.Agr.), Port Dalhousie	Smithville (H)
Middlesex	London (3 CI) (CT)	Parkhill (H), Strathroy (CI)	Ailsa Craig (C), Glencoe (H), Lucan (H), Newbury, Wardsville (H)	Delaware (C), Dorchester (C), Ilderton (C), Lambeth (C), Lobo (C), Melbourn (C), Mt. Bridges (C), Thornedale (C)
Norfolk		Simeoe (ACT)	Delhi (C), Port Dover (H), Port Rowan (H), Waterford (H)	
Northumberland		Campbellford (H), Cobourg (CI)	Brighton (H), Colborne (H), Hastings	Castleton (C), Warkworth (C), Wooler (C)
Ontario	Oshawa (ACT)	Whitby (H), Uxbridge (H)	Beaverton (C), Cannington (C), Port Perry (H)	Brooklin (C), Claremont (C), Pickering (C), Sunderland (C)
Oxford	Woodstock (AC)	Ingersoll (CI), Tilsonburg (H)	Embro (C), Norwich (H), Tavistock (C)	Brownsville (C), Burgessville (C), Drumbo (C), Mt. Elgin (C), Otterville (C), Plattsville (C), Princeton (C), Thamesford (C)
Peel		Brampton (H)	Bolton (C), Port Credit (H), Streetsville (H)	Alton (C), Caledon East (C), Cooksville (C), Inglewood (C)
Perth	Stratford (AC)	Listowel (H), Mitchell (H), St. Mary's (CI)	Milverton (C)	
Peterborough	Peterborough (ACT)		Havelock (H), Lakefield (H), Norwood (H)	Ennismore (C)

TABLE 51.—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL CENTRES BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS, SEPT. 1936

COUNTIES	CITIES	TOWNS	INCORPORATED VILLAGES	OTHER CENTRES WHERE SECONDARY SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED
Prescott		Hawkesbury (2H), Vankleek Hill (CI)	L'Original	Plantagenet (H)
Prince Edward		Picton (AC)	Bloomfield, Wellington (C)	Consecon (C)
Renfrew		Arnprior (H), Pembroke (AC), Renfrew (ACT)	Barry's Bay, Braeside, Cobden (C), Eganville (2C), Killaloe	Beachburg (C), Chalk River (C), Forester's Falls (C), Westmeath (C)
Russell		Rockland (H)	Casselman	Cumberland (C), Embrun (H), Navan (C), Russell (C)
Simcoe		Alliston (H), Barrie (AC), Collingwood (C.I.), (N), Midland (H) (N), Orillia (CI), Penetanguishene (H), Stayner (C)	Beeton (C), Bradford (H), Coldwater (C), Creemore (C), Port McNicoll, Tottenham (C), Victoria Harbour	Cookstown (C), Elmvale (C), Lefroy (C), Minesing (C), Severn Bridge (C), Singhampton (C), Thornton (C),
Stormont		Cornwall (AC)	Finch (H)	Aultsville (C), Avonmore (H), Wales (C)
Victoria		Lindsay (C.I.)	Bobcaygeon (C), Fenelon Falls (C), Ormeau (H), Woodville (C)	Kinmount (C), Little Britain (C)
Waterloo	Galt (A C T), Kitchener (ACT)	Elmira (H), Hespeler, Preston, (C), Waterloo	Ayr (C), New Hamburg (C)	New Dundee (C), Wellesley (C),
Welland	Niagara Falls (ACT)	Port Erie (AC), Port Colborne (H), Thorold (H)	Chippawa, Fonthill, Ilumberstone	Pelham (C), Ridgeway (H), Stevensville (C), Stamford (AC)
Wellington	Guelph (ACT)	Harriston (H), Mount Forest (H), Palmerston (C)	Arthur (H), Clifford (C), Drayton (C), Elora (H), Erin (C), Fergus (H)	Rockwood (C)
Wentworth	Hamilton (2CI), (Com.), (T), (2 SI), (ACT)	Dundas (H)	Waterdown (H), Stoney Creek (H)	Freeiton (C), Lynden (C)
York	Toronto (10 CI), (3 SI), (2 T) (2 CT), (2 Com.)	Aurora (H), Leaside, Mimico (H), Newmarket (H), New Toronto, Weston (ACT)	Forest Hill, Long Branch (C), Markham (H), Richmond Hill (H), Stouffville (C), Sutton (C), Swansea, Woodbridge	(a) In York Twp., Runnymede (AC), Vaughan Rd. (AC), York Memorial (AC) (b) In East York Twp.: East York (AC) (c) In North York " Willowdale (AC) (d) In Scarborough " Scarborough (AC) (e) In Etobicoke " Etobicoke (H) Agincourt (C), Mt. Albert (C), Schomberg (C)

TABLE 51.—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL CENTRES BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS, SEPT. 1936

DISTRICTS	CITIES	TOWNS	INCORPORATED VILLAGES	OTHER CENTRES WHERE SECONDARY SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED
Algoma	Sault Ste. Marie (CI) (CT)	Blind River (C), Bruce Mines (C), Nesterville, Thessalon (H)	Hilton Beach	Hornepayne (C), Richard's Landing (C), White River (C)
Cochrane		Cochrane (H), Hearst, Iroquois Falls (H), Kapuskasing (H), Matheson, Smooth Rock Falls (C), Timmins (ACT)		South Porcupine (H), Schumacher (H)
Kenora		Dryden (H), Keewatin (H), Kenora (H), Sioux Lookout (C)		Red Lake (C)
Manitoulin		Gore Bay (H), Little Current (C)		Manitowaning (C), Mindemoya (C)
Muskoka		Bala, Bracebridge (H), Gravenhurst (H), Huntsville (H)	Port Carling, (C), Port Sydney, Rosseau, Windemere	MacTier (C), Milford Bay (C)
Nipissing	North Bay (ACT)	Bonfield, Cache Bay, Mattawa (H), Sturgeon Falls (H)		
Parry Sound		Kearney, Parry Sound (H), Powassan (C), Trout Creek	Burk's Falls (C), South River (C), Sundridge (C)	Sprucedale (C)
Rainy River		Fort Frances (AC), Rainy River (H)		Emo (C)
Sudbury	Sudbury (CT)	Capreol (H), Chelmsford, Coniston (C), Copper Cliff, Froid Mine, Massey (C), Webbwood		Chapleau (H), Coniston (C), Espanola (C)
Timiskaming		Chariton, Cobalt (H), Englehart (H), Hailybury (AM), Latchford, New Liskeard (H)	Thornloe	Fraserdale (C) Kirkland Lake (H).
Thunder Bay	Fort William (CI) (CT) Port Arthur (CI) (CT)			Nipigon (C), Schreiber (C)

TABLE 52—INSPECTORS AND INSPECTORATES, AS OF
DECEMBER 31, 1936

A—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

V. K. Greer, M.A., Chief Inspector, Public and Separate Schools....	} Parliament Buildings, Toronto.
J. D. Campbell, B.A., Assistant Chief Inspector, Public and Separate Schools.....	
J. B. MacDougall, B.A., D.Paed., Assistant Chief Inspector, Public and Separate Schools.....	
Neil MacDougall, B.A., General Inspector, Public and Separate Schools.....	
A. J. Beneteau, B.A., Director of French Instruction.....	
H. E. Amoss, B.A., D.Paed., Inspector of Auxiliary Classes.....	
R. D. Keefe, B.A., Provincial School Attendance Officer.....	
G. R. Fenwick, Mus. Bac., Provincial Supervisor of Music.....	
N. Davies, B.A., Inspector of Agricultural Classes.....	

(1) URBAN—PUBLIC

Inspectorate		Inspector	Address
Brantford,	City of.....	Russell Reid, B.A., B.Paed.....	Brantford.
Chatham,	do.....	H. A. Tanser, M.A., B.Paed.....	Chatham.
Hamilton,	City of.....	Frank E. Perney, B.A., B.Paed., Superintendent of Schools.....	} Hamilton.
do	do.....	Jas. Gill, B.A., B.Paed.....	
do	do.....	E. T. Seaton, B.A., D.Paed.....	} Kitchener.
Kitchener,	do.....	H. J. Prueter, B.A., D.Paed.....	
London,	do.....	G. A. Wheable, B.A.....	} London.
do	do.....	J. C. Stothers, M.A., B.Paed.....	
Ottawa,	do.....	J. H. Putman, B.A., D.Paed.....	} Ottawa.
do	do.....	McGregor Easson, B.A., D.Paed..	
Peterborough,	do.....	A. Mowat, B.A.....	Peterborough.
Sarnia,	do.....	Henry Conn, B.A.....	Sarnia.
St. Catharines,	do.....	C. A. Brown, M.A., D.Paed.....	St. Catharines.
Toronto,	do.....	C. C. Goldring, M.A., D.Paed., Superintendent of Schools.....	} Toronto.
do	do.....	N. S. MacDonald, B.A., D.Paed..	
do	do.....	W. E. Hume, B.A., D.Paed.....	
do	do.....	P. F. Munro, M.A., D.Paed.....	
do	do.....	A. G. Leitch, B.A., B.Paed.....	
do	do.....	G. W. McGill, M.A., D. Paed....	
do	do.....	D. D. MacDonald, B.A., D.Paed.	
do	do.....	H. E. Cavell, M.A., B.Com., B.Paed.....	
do	do.....	A. W. R. Doan, M.A., D.Paed....	
Welland,	do.....	John Flower, B.A.....		Welland.
Windsor,	do.....	To be appointed.....	Windsor.

(2) COUNTY—PUBLIC

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Brant and Norfolk (in part); Town of Paris; Bruce East; Grey (in part); Huron (in part); Towns of Chesley, Walkerton, Warton; Villages of Mildmay, Tara...	W. Joyce, B.A.	Brantford.
Bruce, West; Towns of Kincardine, Southampton; Villages of Lucknow, Paisley, Port Elgin, Ripley, Teeswater, Tiverton.	J. M. Game, B.A., B.Paed.	Walkerton.
Carleton East, Carleton West (in part); Town of Eastview; Village of Rockcliffe Park	G. C. Dobson, B.A., B.Paed.	Kincardine.
Carleton, West (in part); Lanark, East; Towns of Almonte, Carleton Place; Village of Richmond	T. P. Maxwell, B.A.	Ottawa. 39 Glen Ave.
Dufferin (in part); Peel (in part); Town of Orangeville; Villages of Grand Valley, Shelburne	J. C. Spence, B.A., B. Paed.	Carleton Place.
Dundas; Grenville (in part); Villages of Cardinal, Chesterville, Iroquois, Morrisburg and Winchester	To be appointed	
Elgin East; City of St. Thomas; Town of Aylmer; Villages of Port Stanley, Springfield, Vienna	W. J. Stewart, B.A., B. Paed.	Winchester.
Essex, North; Towns of Amherstburg, Essex, Harrow, Riverside, Tecumseh; Village of Belle River	J. C. Smith, B.A.	St. Thomas.
Essex, South; Kent (in part); Towns of Kingsville, Leamington, Tilbury; Village of Wheatley	D. M. Eagle	Windsor,
Frontenac, North, and Addington (in part) Frontenac, South (in part); and City of Kingston	W. L. Bowden, B.A.	Kingsville. 1 California St.
Frontenac, South (in part); Lennox (in part); Villages of Bath, Portsmouth	Sharbot Lake.	
Glengarry (in part) and Prescott (in part); Town of Alexandria; Villages of Lancaster, Maxville	F. P. Smith, M.A.	Kingston.
Grey, East; Towns of Meaford, Thornbury; Village of Chatsworth	S. A. Truscott, M.A.	Kingston.
Grey, North, and Bruce, North; City of Owen Sound; Town of Warton; Villages of Hepworth, Lion's Head, Shallow Lake.	G. N. Edwards, B.A.	Alexandria.
Grey, South; Towns of Durham, Hanover; Villages of Dundalk, Flesherton, Markdale, Neustadt	S. A. Morrison, B.A.	Meaford.
Haldimand (in part) and Wentworth (in part); Villages of Caledonia, Cayuga, Hagersville, Jarvis	J. J. Wilson, B.A.	Owen Sound.
Halton; Towns of Burlington, Georgetown, Milton, Oakville; Villages of Acton, Streetsville	G. E. Pentland, M.A.	Hanover.
Hastings, Centre; Villages of Deloro, Madoc, Marmora, Stirling, Tweed	J. L. Mitchener, B.A.	Cayuga.
Hastings, North; Renfrew (in part); City of Oshawa; Village of Bancroft	James M. Denyes, B.A.	Milton.
Hastings, South, and City of Belleville; Town of Deseronto; Village of Frankford	A. W. McGuire, B.A.	Tweed.
Huron, East; Towns of Clinton, Seaforth, Wingham; Villages of Blyth, Brussels...	C. F. Cannon, B.A., B.Paed.	Oshawa.
Huron, West; Town of Goderich; Villages of Exeter, Hensall	H. J. Clarke, B.A.	Belleville.
Kent, East; Elgin (in part); Towns of Bothwell, Ridgetown; Villages of Dutton, Rodney, Thamesville, West Lorne	John M. Field, B.A., Ph.D.	Goderich.
	E. C. Beacom, B.A.	Goderich.
	A. B. Lucas, B.A., B.Paed.	Chatham,

(2) COUNTY—PUBLIC

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Kent, South; Towns of Blenheim, Dresden, Wallaceburg, Tilbury; Village of Erieau.	G. A. Pearson, B.A.....	Chatham.
Lambton, East; Town of Petrolia; Villages of Alvinston Arkona, Oil Springs, Watford.....	J. J. Edwards, B.A.....	Petrolia.
Lambton, West; Town of Forest; Villages of Courtright, Point Edward, Thedford, Wyoming.....	H. B. Galpin, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sarnia.
Lanark, West; Towns of Perth, Smith's Falls; Village of Lanark.....	R. A. A. McConnell, B.A.....	Perth.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 1); Town of Gananoque; Villages of Newboro, Westport.....	James F. McGuire, M.A.....	Gananoque.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 2); Town of Brockville; Village of Athens.....	W. C. Dowsley M.A.....	Brockville.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 3) and Lanark (in part); Town of Prescott; Villages of Kemptville, Merrickville.....	Gordon Young, B.A.....	Kemptville.
Lennox and Hastings, South (in part); Towns of Deseronto, Napanee; Village of Newburgh.....	M. R. Reid, M.A.....	Napanee.
Lincoln (in part); Towns of Grimsby, Merritton, Niagara; Villages of Beamsville, Port Dalhousie.....	Geo. A. Carefoot, B.A., B.Paed....	St Catharines
Middlesex, East; Elgin (in part); Village of Lucan.....	D. G. Smith, B.A.....	London, 155 Thornton Ave.
Middlesex, West; Towns of Parkhill, Strathroy; Villages of Ailsa Craig, Glencoe, Newbury, Wardsville.....	J. H. Sexton, M.A.....	Strathroy.
Norfolk (in part); Town of Simcoe; Villages of Delhi, Port Dover Port Rowan, Watford.....	H. Frank Cook, B.A.....	Simcoe.
Northumberland (No. 1); Towns of Bowmanville, Port Hope; Village of Newcastle.....	E. E. Snider, B.A.....	Port Hope.
Northumberland, and Durham (No. 2); Town of Cobourg; Village of Millbrook....	J. W. Odell, B.A.....	Cobourg.
Northumberland, and Durham (No. 3); Hastings (in part); Towns of Campbellford, Villages of Brighton, Colborne, Hastings, Stirling.....	A. A. Martin, B.A., B.Paed.....	Brighton.
Ontario, North, and York (in part); Town of Uxbridge; Villages of Beaverton, Cannington, Sutton West.....	T. R. Ferguson, M.A.....	Uxbridge.
Ontario South; Town of Whitby; Village of Port Perry.....	R. A. Hutchison, B.A.....	Whitby.
Oxford, North, and City of Woodstock; Villages of Embro, Tavistock.....	Geo. M. Mather, B.A.....	Woodstock.
Oxford, South, and Norfolk (in part); Towns of Ingersoll, Tillsonburg; Village of Norwich.....	J. W. Hagan, M.A.....	Ingersoll.
Peel (in part) and York (in part); Town of Brampton; Villages of Port Credit, Long Branch, Swansea.....	M. R. Fydell, B.A.....	Brampton.
Perth, North, and Wellington (in part); Towns of Listowel, Mitchell; Village of Milverton.....	A. E. Nelson, B.A.....	Stratford.
Perth, South, and City of Stratford; Town of St. Mary's.....	James H. Smith, B.A.....	Stratford.
Peterborough, East; Villages of Havelock, Lakefield, Norwood.....	L. W. Copp, B.A., B.Paed.....	Peterborough.
Peterborough, West, and Victoria, East; Town of Lindsay; Villages of Bobcaygeon, Omeme.....	R. F. Downey, B.A. B.Paed.....	Peterborough.
Prescott and Russell, Part I and Carleton (in part); Towns of Hawkesbury, Rockland Vankleek Hill, Village of L'Original (Prot. Sep. Sch.).....	C. B. Routley, B.A.....	Russell.

(2) COUNTY—PUBLIC

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Prescott and Russell, Part II.....	F. Choquette, B.A.....	Ottawa, 121 Frank St.
Prescott and Russell, Part III, Village of L'Original (P.S.).....	J. S. Gratton.....	Plantagenet.
Prescott and Russell, Part IV; Glengarry (in part).....	Joseph Lapansee, B.A.....	Plantagenet.
Prince Edward; Town of Picton; Villages of Bloomfield, Wellington.....	C. E. Stothers, B.A., D.Paed....	Picton
Renfrew, North; Town of Pembroke, Village of Cobden.....	Norman Campbell, M.A.....	Pembroke.
Renfrew, South; Towns of Arnprior, Renfrew; Villages of Barry's Bay, Braeside, Eganville, Killaloe Station.....	Colin W. Lees, B.A., B.Paed....	Renfrew.
Simcoe, Centre; Towns of Barrie, Penetanguishene (Prot. Sep. Sch.).....	W. R. McVettie, B.A.....	Barrie.
Simcoe, East; Muskoka (in part); Towns of Midland, Orillia; Villages of Coldwater, Port McNicoll, Victoria Harbour.....	J. A. Gibson, B.A., B.Paed.....	Orillia.
Simcoe, North; Town of Penetanguishene (P.S.).....	H. J. Payette, B.A.....	Chatham.
Simcoe, South; York (in part); Peel (in part); Town of Alliston; Villages of Beeton, Bolton, Bradford, Tottenham.....	W. H. Carlton, B.A., B.Paed....	Bradford.
Simcoe, West, Grey (in part); Dufferin (in part); Towns of Collingwood, Stayner; Village of Creemore.....	W. F. Smith, B.A., B.Paed.....	Collingwood.
Stormont; Town of Cornwall; Village of Finch.....	James Froats, M.A., B.Paed....	Finch.
Victoria, West; Villages of Fenelon Falls, Woodville.....	E. W. Jennings, B.A.....	Lindsay.
Waterloo, North; Towns of Elmira, Waterloo.....	H. E. Elborn, M.A.....	Kitchener.
Waterloo, South; City of Galt; Towns of Hespeler and Preston; Villages of Ayr, New Hamburg.....	Lambert Norman, B.A.....	Galt.
Welland, East; City of Niagara Falls; Town of Thorold; Village of Chippawa..	John W. Marshall, B.A.....	Niagara Falls, 851 River Road.
Welland, South; Towns of Fort Erie, Port Colborne; Village of Humberstone.....	James McNiece, B.A.....	Welland, 65 Bald St.
Welland (in part); Lincoln (in part); Hal- dimand (in part); Town of Dunnville; Village of Fonthill.....	W. A. Marshall, B.A., B.Paed....	Welland, 18DennistounSt.S.
Wellington, North; Towns of Fergus, Har- riston, Mount Forest; Palmerston; Vil- lages of Arthur, Clifford, Drayton, Elora.	L. P. Menzies, B.A., B.Paed....	Fergus.
Wellington, South; City of Guelph; Village of Erin.....	G. G. McNab, M.A., D.Paed....	Guelph.
Wentworth; Town of Dundas; Villages of Waterdown, Stony Creek.....	Jno. B. Robinson, B.A., B.Paed..	Hamilton, 153 Main St. W.
York (No. 1); Towns of Aurora, New- market; Villages of Markham, Wood- bridge.....	R. H. Roberts, M.A.....	Toronto, 2 Glen Elm Ave.,
York (No. 2); Towns of Mimico, New Toronto, Weston.....	J. E. Wilkinson, B.A., B.Paed....	Toronto, 12, 34 Chudleigh Ave.
York (No. 3).....	W. A. Fydell, B.A., B.Paed.....	Toronto, 8 Olympus Ave. Weston.
York (No. 4).....	A. L. Campbell, M.A.....	Richmond Hill.
York (No. 5).....	W. W. A. Trench, B.A.....	Richmond Hill.
York (No. 6); Town of Leaside; Villages of Forest Hill, Richmond Hill, and Stouff- ville.....	R. Gillies, B.A.....	Toronto, 13, 41 Harris Ave.

(3) DISTRICT—PUBLIC

Inspectoral Division	Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
I	Kenora and Thunder Bay (in part); Towns of Dryden, Keewatin, Kenora and Sioux Lookout.....	S. Shannon, B.A.....	Kenora.
II	Rainy River; Towns of Fort Frances, Rainy River.....	W. E. Eade, B.A., B.Paed.	Fort Frances.
III	Thunder Bay (in part); City of Fort William.....	L. J. Williams, B.A.....	Fort William.
IV	Thunder Bay (in part); City of Port Arthur.....	W. J. Judd, B.A.....	Port Arthur.
V	Algoma (in part); City of Sault Ste. Marie; Village of Hilton Beach.....	D. T. Walkom, B.A.....	Sault Ste. Marie
VI	Algoma (in part); Nipissing (in part); Parry Sound (in part); Sudbury (in part); Towns of Capreol, Coniston, Copper Cliff.....	L. L. Skuce, B.A.....	Sudbury.
VII, Part I	Algoma (in part); Sudbury (in part); City of Sudbury; Towns of Blind River, Frood Mine, Massey, Webbwood....	O. M. MacKillop, B.A....	Sudbury.
Part II	Sudbury (in part).....	A. Gascon, B.A.....	Sudbury.
VIII	Algoma (in part); Manitoulin; Towns of Bruce Mines, Gore Bay, Little Current, Nesterville, Thessalon.....	Norman Wightman.....	Gore Bay.
IX	Cochrane (in part); Towns of Cochrane, Hearst, Smooth Rock Falls, Timmins.	W. F. Hiscocks, B.A.....	Monteith.
X	Cochrane (in part), and Temiskaming (in part); Towns of Englehart, Iroquois Falls, Matheson.....	To be appointed.....	
XI	Temiskaming (in part); Towns of Charlton, Cobalt, Haileybury, Latchford, New Liskeard; Village of Thornloe....	J. M. Kaine, B.A.....	Haileybury.
XII, Part I	Nipissing and Parry Sound (in part); City of North Bay; Towns of Cache Bay, Mattawa, Sturgeon Falls.....	P. W. Brown, B.A.....	North Bay.
Part II	Nipissing (in part).....	R. Maurice, B.A.....	Haileybury.
Part III	Nipissing (in part); Sudbury (in part)..	C. Charron, B.A.....	Sturgeon Falls
XIII	Muskoka (in part); and Nipissing, South (in part); Parry Sound, East; Towns of Kearney, Powassan, Trout Creek; Villages of Burk's Falls, South River, Sundridge.....	J. R. Pickering, B.A., B.Paed.....	North Bay
XIV	Muskoka (in part), and Parry Sound, West; Town of Parry Sound; Village of Rosseau.....	J. L. Moore, B.A.....	Parry Sound.
XV	Muskoka (in part); Towns of Bala, Bracebridge, Gravenhurst; Villages of Port Carling, Windermere.....	G. S. Johnson, B.A.....	Bracebridge.
XVI	Haliburton and Muskoka (in part); Town of Huntsville.....	Albert Brown, B.A.....	Haliburton.

(4) SEPARATE

Inspectoral Division	Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
I	Districts of Algoma, Kenora, Manitoulin, Rainy River, Thunder Bay; Cities of Fort William, Port Arthur, Sault Ste. Marie (in part), Sudbury (in part); Towns of Fort Frances, Keewatin, Kenora, Little Current, Rainy River, Sioux Lookout	W. J. Greening, B.A., B.Paed.	Port Arthur, 288 Harrington Ave.
II	District of Sudbury (in part); Cities of Sudbury (in part), Sault Ste. Marie (in part); Towns of Blind River, Chelmsford, Coniston, Massey	A. Gascon, B.A.	Sudbury.
III	District of Cochrane (in part); Towns of Cochrane, Hearst, Smooth Rock Falls, Timmins.	R. Masse, B.A.	Cochrane.
IV	Districts of Nipissing (in part); Parry Sound (in part); Sudbury (in part); Towns of Bonfield, Cache Bay, Kearney, Sturgeon Falls.	C. Charron, B.A.	Sturgeon Falls.
V	Districts of Cochrane (in part); Nipissing (in part); Renfrew County; Temiskaming (in part); City of North Bay (in part); Towns of Charlton, Cobalt, Haileybury, New Liskeard, Pembroke (in part), Iroquois Falls, Mattawa; Village of Thornloe.	R. Maurice, B.A.	Haileybury.
VI	Counties of Essex (in part); Lambton; Cities of Sarnia, Windsor (in part); Towns of Amherstburg, Essex, Leamington.	T. S. Melady, B.A.	Windsor, 1201 Dufferin Place
VII	County of Essex (in part); Cities of Windsor (in part); Towns of La Salle, Riverside; Village of Tecumseh.	Robt. Gauthier, B.A., Ph.L.	Windsor, 692 Windermere Rd.
VIII	Essex (in part); Kent, Muskoka District; Simcoe Co. (in part); City of Chatham; Towns of Barrie, Blenheim, Collingwood, Midland, Orillia, Tilbury, Wallaceburg; Village of Belle River.	H. J. Payette, B.A.	Chatham, 48 Robertson Ave.
IX	Counties of Bruce, Huron, Middlesex, Norfolk, Perth; Cities of London, Stratford, St. Thomas, Woodstock; Towns of Goderich, Ingersoll, St. Mary's, Seaforth, Walkerton, Parkhill; Villages of Mildmay, Teeswater.	V. C. Quarry, B.A.	London, 549 Waterloo St.
X	Counties of Grey, Waterloo, Wellington; Cities of Brantford, Galt, Guelph, Kitchener, Owen Sound; Towns of Hanover, Hespeler, Mount Forest, Paris, Preston, Waterloo; Villages of Arthur, Elora, Fergus.	J. C. Walsh, B.A., B.Paed.	Kitchener, St. Mary's Sch., Young St.

(4) SEPARATE

Inspectoral Division	Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
XI	County of Wentworth; Cities of Hamilton, St. Catharines; Town of Dundas.....	J. V. Scanlan, B.A.....	Hamilton, 208 Holton Av., S.
XII	Counties of Northumberland and Durham, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Victoria, York (in part); Cities of Niagara Falls, Oshawa, Peterborough; Towns of Campbellford, Cobourg, Lindsay, Merriton, Mimico, Newmarket, Oakville, Picton, Thorold, Trenton, Weston, Whitby; Villages of Hastings, Port Dalhousie.....	L. J. Langan, B.A.....	Toronto, 325 Rose Park Dr.
XIII	City of Toronto (in part); York (in part); Villages of Forest Hill, Swansea.....	W. J. Lee, B.A.....	Toronto 6, 434 Brunswick Ave.
XIV	City of Toronto (in part); York (in part)	J. M. Bennett, M.A., Ph.D.	Toronto, 47 Browning Av.
XV	Counties of Frontenac, Hastings (in part); Glengarry (in part); Lennox and Addington, Stormont (in part); Cities of Belleville, Kingston; Towns of Alexandria (in part), Brockville, Cornwall (in part), Gananoque, Prescott; Villages of Chesterville, Marmora, Tweed, Lancaster, Portsmouth	C. P. Matthews, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kingston, 98 William St. W.
XVI	Counties of Lanark, Leeds, Renfrew; Nipissing District (in part); City of North Bay (in part); Towns of Almonte, Arnprior, Pembroke (in part); Perth, Renfrew, Smith's Falls; Villages of Barry's Bay, Eganville, Killaloe Station, Westport.....	J. T. Anderson, B.A.....	Renfrew.
XVII	County of Carleton (in part); City of Ottawa (in part); Town of Eastview (in part).....	F. J. McDonald, B.A., B.Paed.....	Ottawa, 860 Echo Drive
XVIII	City of Ottawa (in part).....	C. A. Latour, B.A.....	Ottawa, 67 Osgoode St.
XIX	Counties of Carleton (in part); Russell (in part); Dundas; Stormont (in part); Town of Eastview (in part); Village of Casselman.....	F. Choquette, B.A.....	Ottawa, 121 Frank St.
XX	Counties of Prescott (in part); Russell (in part); Towns of Cornwall (in part); Rockland.....	J. S. Gratton.....	Plantagenet
XXI	Counties of Glengarry (in part); Prescott (in part); Stormont (in part); Towns of Alexandria, Hawkesbury, Vankleek Hill.....	Joseph Lapensee.....	Plantagenet.

B—SECONDARY SCHOOLS

G. F. Rogers, B.A., LL.D.—Chief Inspector

Secondary School Inspectors

R. W. Anglin, M.A.	J. P. Hoag, B.A.
A. J. Husband, B.A.	S. D. Rendall, B.A.
W. A. Jennings, B.A.	R. H. Wallace, M.A.
A. G. Hooper, M.A.	

Vocational School Inspectors

F. S. Rutherford, B.A.Sc.
Miss A. M. Hamill, B.A.
L. S. Beattie, B.A.
A. M. Moon, B.A.Sc.
Norman Davies, B.A.

Address of above Secondary School Inspectors—Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF GOVERNORS
FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE
1936

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 12, 1937



ONTARIO

TORONTO

Printed and Published by T. E. BOWMAN, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1937

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1936

To His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council:

The Governors of the University of Toronto have the honour to present their thirtieth annual report, with which is included the report of the President giving a complete review of the academic work of the University and its Colleges for the Session 1935-36, and the reports of various officers and departments dealing with the manifold activities of the institution.

There are appended also the usual statements covering the funds and assets, including investments, as they stood at the close of business on 30th June, 1936, together with detailed statements of the receipts and expenditures of the Board for the fiscal year which ended on that date, and the certificate of audit of the same by Mr. G. T. Clarkson of the firm of Clarkson, Gordon, Dilworth and Nash.

The auditor's report states that all the transactions of the year upon the Revenue and Capital accounts have been duly audited and found correct; that the securities representing the investments, which are held for safekeeping by the Canadian Bank of Commerce, were produced for his examination twice during the year and found to be in agreement with the Bursars' records; and that this officer's records are well kept and all endowment and trust funds properly accounted for. While a few municipal bonds continue in default, this is the experience of practically every investing corporation today; and the high character of the investments as a whole is shown by the fact that their market value on 30th June was greater than their book value by upwards of \$1,000,000.

During the year the Board purchased the property on Bloor Street West, formerly known as McMaster University, for the sum of \$100,000 cash, the purchase being financed from the proceeds of the Whitney Bequest; and there are now accommodated in this building the departments of Economics, Social Science, and Geography, together with some overflow from the departments of Chemistry and Psychology.

The general revenue for the year amounted to \$1,727,457. In addition there was credited to revenue the Legislative Grant of \$900,000, making a gross total of \$2,627,457. (An expected supplementary grant for the year was not voted). The

deduction from this sum of interest written to certain scholarship and trust funds, \$66,799, left available for expenditures upon salaries and maintenance \$2,560,658.

The disbursements under the appropriations made by the Board for these purposes (exclusive of the Ontario College of Education which is supported by a separate vote) totalled \$2,662,032. There was consequently an excess of expenditures over receipts of \$101,374, towards which the Board had available a credit balance from the previous year of \$55,496. The application of this sum left a final deficit on revenue account of \$45,878.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. BRUCE MACDONALD,
Chairman.

Toronto, 29th December, 1936.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1936

To the Governors of the University of Toronto:

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honour to present to you, as required by statute, a report on the academic work of the University and of University College for the twelve months ending on the 30th of June, 1936:

INTRODUCTION

The detailed reports of the different Faculties and of University College are appended. I make reference only to some of the main features of the year's record. In submitting this report I am more than ever impressed with the magnitude, variety and importance of the work carried on in this University. The University is large in point of attendance, in number of buildings, and in the membership of its teaching staff. It seems that both the quality and the volume of its manifold services grow steadily greater year by year. The picture I have to paint is not unattractive. It is the portrayal of an institution throbbing with vitality, moving forward with good cheer and good hope. If in the future numbers decrease, it shall be our effort to secure the continuance of high quality. For this general progress the University is chiefly indebted to the fine idealism and cordial co-operation of the staff, both administrative and academic. To them; to all alumni and friends who have shewn themselves helpful; to the loyal and self-disciplined body of students; to the Chairman and members of the Board of Governors, who have at all times given wise counsel, practical aid, and timely encouragement, and to the Government which has largely provided for our financial needs, I offer my heartfelt gratitude.

ATTENDANCE

The total number of students enrolled was 7948, of whom 4979 were men and 2969 women; 7409 being registered in the colleges and faculties and 539 in the departments. The number of students proceeding to degrees was 6453 and to diplomas 909. Of the students in attendance 3919 came from Toronto, and 3263 from other parts of the Province of Ontario. Every county is represented. There has been an increase in registration of 237.

The dominant aim of the University is not so much more students as better students; not so much more courses of instruction as better instruction. A university situated in a large city in a populous province inevitably will have a large number of students and must provide many courses of study; but the University will always seek to avoid the dangers of mediocrity in the quality of the students admitted and in the quality of the instruction given. The ideal of quality in higher education must remain the true university idea. Numbers may have to be sacrificed to quality.

The proportion of young people who seek a university education is largely determined, so the British Universities Grants Committee think, by fashion and by economic conditions. In Great Britain one person in every 885 goes for full-time study to a university; in Italy one in 308; in Germany one in 604; in France one in 480; in the United States one in 125; in this province probably one in 300.

THE STAFF

The total staff of the University and University College numbered 875, of whom 119 were professors, 69 associate professors, 82 assistant professors, 216 lecturers, associates (in medicine and dentistry) and instructors in the College of Education, 2 directors, 387 demonstrators, fellows and instructors with sessional appointments. In the Federated Colleges there are 112. The total number in the complete staff is 987.

During the past year death has removed several members and former members of our staff:

F. B. Allan, M.A., Ph.D., dean, faculty of arts, and professor of organic chemistry; Wallace Seccombe, D.D.S., dean and professor, faculty of dentistry; Louis Allen, M.A., Ph.D. (Chic.), associate professor, French; H. S. McKellar, B.A., associate professor, French; Sir John McLennan, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Man. Liv.), LL.D., professor emeritus, faculty of arts; G. Chambers, B.A., M.B., formerly associate professor, clinical medicine; Donald M. Barton, chief gymnasium instructor.

Their services to the University are briefly recorded.

The whole University suffered a severe loss in the death on the 9th of January of Professor Francis Barclay Allan, dean of the faculty of arts. He had served as dean for only a year when an attack of illness laid him low. For more than eight months he struggled toward recovery amid several recurrences of his trouble, but finally succumbed to an acute relapse.

Like many another of the intellectual leaders of this country he came from the farm, and taught school to enable him to attend the University. He graduated from the University of Toronto in 1893, obtaining in due course his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees. In 1895 he was appointed a fellow in chemistry under Professor W. H. Pike and for forty consecutive years served on the staff of this University. He became ultimately professor of organic chemistry, and in 1934 dean of the faculty of arts, in succession to Dr. A. T. DeLury. He was a lucid teacher, a stimulating director of research, a friend and sympathetic helper of his students.

He was an ideal member of University Councils (arts and medicine) and of committees. His knowledge, good judgment, conciliatory manner, and absolute unselfishness made his advice invaluable. His services to the Department of Education were highly appreciated and maintained a close and happy connection between the Department and the University.

As he possessed those great fundamentals of character, which men most prize—straightness, decency, kindness—it is little wonder that he won the confidence and good will of his colleagues and students.

Under his chairmanship the Committee on University Extension (of which Mr. W. J. Dunlop is the energetic director) grew apace and ventured on many new and needed undertakings, which have brought the work and influence of this University into every section of the Province.

Dr. Louis Allen, a Canadian by birth, came to us in 1922 from the University of Chicago, as an assistant professor in the department of French, and became an associate professor in 1926. He was an authority on the history of the French language. He was widely versed in the Indian languages and dialects of this continent, and was himself a master of many spoken languages, including Russian. After a visit to Russia in the summer of 1935 he came with his wife to her home at Beziers in France and unhappily succumbed after an operation on the 27th of August. His knowledge of philology and of the development of human speech gave him notable prestige among scholars. He was a stimulating and incisive teacher.

Later in the academic year, on the 11th of April, 1936, the department of French suffered another loss in the death of Professor Herbert Sutherland McKellar. A graduate of this University in 1893, he taught in the High Schools and Collegiate Institutes of Kemptonville, Chatham, Owen Sound and London, before his appointment in 1917 as a lecturer in University College. He became an assistant professor in 1921 and an associate professor in 1927. He was an extremely good teacher, and made much

use of phonetics in his methods of guiding students along the path of accurate pronunciation. He was a favourite lecturer in the Department of University Extension.

After an illness which lasted since the close of the War and which affected him both in body and in mind, Dr. Graham Chambers passed away on the 27th of March. He obtained from this University his B.A. degree in 1886 and his M.B. degree in 1889. He taught as a fellow in chemistry from 1887 to 1890, and in medicine and clinical medicine as demonstrator, lecturer, associate and associate professor from 1900 till he went overseas as a Lieutenant-Colonel in the University Base Hospital. He had a distinguished record at Saloniki, Orpington Hospital (as head of the medical staff) and at Shorncliffe (Moor Barracks Hospital). His health failed on his return to Canada and he lived in retirement till his death. His devoted wife who nursed him all these years, herself passed on to join him a few months later. Dr. Chambers had a winsome personality and exercised a fine influence on his students.

Mr. Donald M. Barton, chief gymnasium instructor for the past sixteen years, died on November 4th, 1935, after a short illness. When Hart House was opened in 1919 Mr. Barton was appointed to the athletic staff and since 1923 he has been the director of all gymnasium activities. His relations with the successive generations of students who came under his charge were happy and helpful. By precept and example he taught how to keep the body fit and to use it as an efficient instrument of the mind and soul.

With startling suddenness on the 9th of October, 1935, Sir John Cunningham McLennan, K.B.E., F.R.S., passed away on a train in France as he was returning to England from a meeting of the International Committee of Weights and Measures. He had retired in 1932 from his professorship of physics in this University and from the headship of the great physics laboratory, which now bears his name; but he paid a yearly visit to us and gave a course of lectures to the students in physics, bringing to them the latest European researches and results. A service was held in Convocation Hall on October 13th in his honoured memory. After graduating from this University in 1892 he became a member of the staff and advanced from stage to stage of the academic hierarchy. He passed successively through the ranks of demonstrator, associate professor, professor and director of the physics laboratory and Dean of the School of Graduate Studies. He won a national and international reputation. Though many posts with greater remuneration were offered to him he chose to remain in Toronto. He was one of the founders of the Alumni Association of this University. One of the visible results of the efforts of this group of graduates (among whom McLennan was the driving force) was the erection of our Convocation Hall. Catching the modern spirit of scientific research from such men in England as Oliver Lodge and J. J. Thomson, he did as much as any one man to infuse the spirit of research into this whole institution. In four fields he carried on his investigations—radioactivity and cosmic rays; low temperature and the liquefaction of helium; the conductivity of metals at low temperature; and spectroscopy. His discovery of the green line in the light of the aurora which occurs at great height, and his proof that this originates from the electrical discharge in oxygen taking place at great altitude won for him in 1928 the gold medal of the year from the Royal Society and the Bakerian lectureship. To the Royal Canadian Institute and to the National Research Council he gave long and valuable service. His last years were devoted to the therapeutic use of x-rays and radium for the treatment of malignant tumours. During the Great War he was attached to the Admiralty. His work on the detection of submarines was of great value in reducing this menace to British shipping. In him this University had a loyal son, an arousing teacher, an untiring worker, a scientist of world-wide fame, and a brilliant leader in research. His influence on his students, many of whom are now themselves teachers, will live on in this University and throughout the world.

The Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry, Dr. Wallace Seccombe, succumbed on the 16th of January to a long-continued attack of some form of anæmia. He courageously carried on his work almost up to the day of his death. A graduate of the School of

the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario in 1900, he carried on private practice for some years, till he was appointed secretary of the Royal College and became a member of the staff of the School. His special department of teaching was preventive dentistry. Dr. Secombe was one of the leaders in the movement which led the School of Dentistry to become in 1925 the Faculty of Dentistry in the University of Toronto, and was its first dean. Under this arrangement the Royal College of Dental Surgeons resigned to the University its teaching functions, though it retained its licensing powers; and on the other hand, the teaching resources of the University became available to the dental students.

The result of these changes have abundantly justified the wisdom of Dr. Secombe and his associates. The Carnegie Corporation financed a survey of the curricula of the various dental schools of the continent, and of the Commission who made the survey Dr. Secombe had the honour of being chosen as chairman. He founded and edited for twenty-five years "Oral Health"—a magazine devoted to the science and practice of dentistry. As an authority on dental education his advice was sought throughout this continent.

The following members of the staff retired under the age limit:

M. A. Mackenzie, M.A. (Tor. Camb.), professor of mathematics; G. H. Needler, B.A., Ph.D. (Leip.), professor of German; T. R. Rosebrugh, M.A., professor of electrical engineering; F. A. Clarkson, M.B., assistant professor, clinical medicine.

The inexorable flight of time and the pension regulations of the University compel the retirement even of highly efficient instructors from the teaching staff. Those retiring this year have given the whole service of their active manhood to this University.

Michael Alexander Mackenzie, a son of the Ven. Archdeacon Mackenzie of Brantford, graduated from Trinity College, Toronto, and then proceeded to Selwyn College, in the University of Cambridge. On his return to Canada he became professor of mathematics in Trinity College, Toronto, in 1895. In 1904 he was made an associate professor of mathematics in the University of Toronto, and in 1914 a full professor. His special field of work was actuarial science. He was a fellow of the Institute of Actuaries of England. He was constantly consulted by governments and institutions on the subject of pensions, and served as a vice-president of the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association of America (under the auspices of the Carnegie Corporation) since its foundation. Not only was he an accurate and helpful lecturer, but by his membership in the Athletic Directorate of this University, and by his deep interest in all intercollegiate sport he exercised a beneficent influence on general university athletics, and was ever a champion of clean, amateur sport. The Athletic Directorate of the University of Toronto has erected a bronze tablet in a corridor of Hart House to commemorate his long and helpful services to sound athletics.

George Henry Needler graduated as a B.A. from this University in 1886, and as a Ph.D. from the University of Leipzig in 1890. In the following year, 1891, he was appointed to the staff of University College as a fellow in German and passed through the ranks of lecturer and associate professor to the rank of professor and head of the department. In conjunction with Professor A. E. Lang of Victoria College he wrote the High School German Grammar in use in our secondary schools. He was a veteran of the North West Rebellion of 1885, and was Officer Commanding the Overseas Training Company of the C.O.T.C. from 1916-18. He was an accurate scholar, and a constant advocate of a high standard of entrance into the University.

Thomas Reeve Rosebrugh received from this University the degree of B.A. in 1887 and of M.A. in 1893 and D.Sc. *honoris causa* in 1936. In 1890 he joined the staff of "The School of Practical Science" and in 1901 became a full professor. For thirty-five years he was head of the department of electrical engineering. Quiet yet painstaking he left his imprint on the four thousand students who passed through the Faculty of Applied Science in his time. He has been a pioneer and leader in the field of electrical engineering. His contributions to the theory of long distance

electrical transmission and to allied subjects have been of great practical value, and have won him a high place among the authorities in electrical literature.

Dr. Frederick Arnold Clarkson, assistant professor of medicine, was in charge of the university medical service in the Western Hospital for the past thirteen years. Since 1902 he has been on our medical staff, serving as assistant demonstrator, demonstrator, clinician, associate, and assistant professor. He has been fully co-operative with his colleagues and a teacher of clarity and good judgment.

To these members of the staff whose life energies have been built into the educational fabric and the student life of this University, we offer our heartfelt thanks. We hope that in their life of retirement they will still find opportunities of continued investigation and of public service.

The following resigned their positions:

J. G. FitzGerald, M.D., LL.D. (Qu.), dean, faculty of medicine; W. A. Parks. B.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., professor of geology; A. E. Webster, M.D., D.D.S. (Chic.), M.D.S., LL.D., professor of operative dentistry; Miss A. L. Laird, M.Sc., professor of household science; M. P. West, M.A., D.Ph. (Ox.), professor of educational research, Ontario College of Education; Mrs. M. M. Kirkwood, M.A., Ph.D., assistant professor of English.

After a long illness, from which there seemed no prospect of complete recovery, Professor W. A. Parks, head of the department of geology and palaeontology, resigned his chair at the end of the academic year. He graduated from this University in 1892 with honours in Natural Science, winning the Daniel Wilson scholarship and the McMurrich silver medal. He joined the staff of the University in 1893 as a fellow in geology, and was one of the earliest to receive the degree of Ph.D. from it. He rose through every academic step from fellow to full professor and head of the department. Practically his whole life has been devoted to the service of his university and of his department. His teaching was admirable—always clear and stimulating. His real monument is the Museum of Palaeontology in the Royal Ontario Museum, which contains his remarkable collection of dinosaurs—one of the finest in the world. In 1934 his achievement in the field of geology gained for him one of the “blue ribbons” of science, a fellowship in the Royal Society. Last spring the Senate of this University conferred on him by special statute the degree of LL.D. *honoris causa*. Like his brother-in-law, Sir John McLennan, he was both scientist and Christian; to him the long story of the rocks witnessed to the wisdom and patience of a personal and living God.

For some years Dr. Albert Edward Webster had been in failing health, but he continued to come to his laboratory up to the end of the academic year, when his resignation took effect. For forty-three years he had served as a teacher of dentistry. Trained both as a medical practitioner and as a dentist, he was well fitted to give a thorough training to his students both in the theory and in the practice of dentistry. He was professor first of orthodontia and then of operative dentistry from 1906 to 1936. He was Dean of the School of Dentistry under the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario from 1915 to 1923, when he became honorary dean and continued his teaching work as professor. As editor of the “Dominion Dental Journal” and as author of “A Manual for Dental Assistants” he was widely known throughout the ranks of his profession. His attainments were recognised by his election as a member or honorary member of scientific dental societies in Canada, Great Britain, the United States and France. In 1932 on the occasion of our international gathering of dentists in Toronto, this University conferred on him its honorary degree of doctor of laws; and in the same year he was awarded the William Jarvie Fellowship medal, given annually by the dentists of the State of New York for research. Few men were more respected and beloved by the members of his own profession.

Before this report could be printed both Professor Parks and Professor Webster have passed away.

Miss Annie L. Laird, Master of Science of Drexel Institute, who from its inception has been in charge of the department of household science, resigned this year in order

that she might have opportunity for travel and a well-earned rest. The remarkable development of this department, founded by the generosity of the late Mrs. Massey Treble, is in large measure due to her foresight, energy and good judgment. Her old students are now filling posts of responsibility over this continent, in schools, hospitals, and public institutions. She leaves a living monument behind her.

Dr. Michael West, an eminent student of linguistics and philology, resigned from his research chair in the Ontario College of Education, where for the past two years he has investigated the subject of vocabularies in relation to learning and speaking foreign languages. The results of these investigations have been published. This valuable research was made possible by the generous help of the Carnegie Corporation, to which once more we offer our sincere thanks. Dr. West returned to England and is now connected with the Institute of Education in the University of London.

Dr. C. B. Weld, assistant professor of physiology, left us to become professor of physiology in Dalhousie University, in succession to Dr. E. W. H. Cruickshank, who has gone to the chair of physiology in Aberdeen University, Scotland. Dr. Weld graduated in arts in the University of British Columbia and in medicine in the University of Toronto. He did valuable research work in the Connaught Laboratories, and served as physiologist to the Hospital for Sick Children. We follow with best wishes those members of our staff who have gone to other universities to undertake a larger work. They are living links of understanding and goodwill among our Canadian Universities.

Mrs. Kirkwood, M.A., Ph.D., assistant professor of English in University College, has become Dean of Women and an assistant professor of English in Trinity College. She was a writer of distinction and an excellent teacher.

The Board of Governors has suffered a loss in the unexpected death of Mr. W. R. Percival Parker, K.C. He contracted a cold at the funeral of a friend, and this speedily developed into pneumonia. Although he was but recently appointed to the Board, he had already shewn great interest in its work, particularly in the financial management of the University, and in its relation to the Conservatory of Music. Of this latter institution he had become a Governor.

It became necessary to appoint three deans. Dr. F. B. Allan, the Dean of Arts, died during the year. Professor Brett, the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies, very efficiently carried on the work of the Dean of Arts in addition to his own heavy duties, till the end of the term, when Professor S. Beatty, head of the department of mathematics, was appointed Dean of Arts. Dean Beatty has not only had long administrative experience in the University, but has also been in close touch with the Provincial Department of Education and the work of the secondary schools.

Dean Secombe of the Faculty of Dentistry, passed away during his term of office, and after much consideration Dr. A. D. A. Mason, professor of operative dentistry, was appointed to succeed him. He has had an intimate knowledge of the teaching work of the Faculty and of the general needs of the dental profession.

Professor J. G. FitzGerald resigned his deanship of Medicine in order to undertake for the Rockefeller Foundation a survey of the methods of teaching preventive medicine and hygiene in the various colleges on this continent and in Europe. This survey will probably take a year. We have therefore granted Dr. FitzGerald leave of absence from his teaching work in this University till the first of October, 1937. Then we hope to welcome him back to his regular duties. During his absence Dr. Robert Defries and Dr. C. H. Best will have charge of the School of Hygiene and the Connaught Laboratories. The choice of Dr. FitzGerald for this important task is a fine recognition of his leadership in the field of preventive medicine and brings no small distinction to his own university.

To succeed Dr. FitzGerald as Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Dr. W. E. Gallie, F.R.C.S. (Eng.) has been appointed. He is the distinguished head of the department of surgery, a Hunterian Lecturer in England, and one of the leading surgeons of the world.

These three appointments to academic posts of pivotal importance in the University have met with the heartiest approval of their colleagues. In an institution so large and so complicated as is this University much of the efficiency and smooth running of the whole depends on the character and administrative ability of the deans.

We welcome back to our staff Professor Barker Fairley, who succeeds Dr. Needler as head of the department of German. For some years he taught in this department in Toronto until he was called to be professor of German in the University of Manchester. His volume on "Goethe," issued in connection with that great poet's centenary, was a notable and scholarly work on the interpretation and appraisal of Goethe as a literary figure in Europe. He is an M.A. of both Leeds and Manchester and a Ph.D. of the University of Jena. Under him Germanic studies, both on the linguistic and the literary side, will be competently and progressively directed.

After long and careful inquiry a successor to Miss Laird in the department of household science was found in the person of Miss Jessie Brodie, B.A. of this University, A.M. and Ph.D. of Columbia University. After taking the professional teacher's course in the Faculty of Education, she taught in Northern Ontario, and then proceeded to Columbia, where she studied under Dr. Henry C. Sherman, the Mitchell Professor of Chemistry in that University and the author of such standard books as "The Chemistry of Food and Nutrition" and "Food and Health". For the last six years she has taught in the George Peabody College for Teachers in Nashville, Tennessee. She returns to her native land and her *Alma Mater* with a wide experience and ripened judgment, well fitted to maintain and enrich the fine traditions of this department and to link them in sympathy with the various nutrition enterprises carried on in this city and province.

The department of mathematics has been strengthened by the addition of Mr. H. S. M. Coxeter, B.A. and Ph.D. of the University of Cambridge, and a former fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, as an assistant professor. His appointment fairly well rounds out the teaching personnel in mathematics. Professor Coxeter is no stranger to us. While he was at the Institute of Advanced Studies in Princeton, New Jersey, one of the chief centres of mathematical research in the world, he was a visiting lecturer here and won golden opinions by his lectures.

By the aid of a Carnegie Fellowship we are able to have the services of Dr. Peter Brieger in the department of fine art. Dr. Brieger is a Ph.D. of the University of Breslau, and has more recently been on the staff of the Courtauld Institute of Fine Art in the University of London. He comes with the high endorsement of Professor W. G. Constable, Director of the Institute, and Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Cambridge. Dr. Brieger is bringing out an architectural atlas of Medieval Europe, to be published by the Oxford University Press. I am sure that his work as an assistant to Professor Alford will be of the most stimulating and helpful character.

I regret that at the end of the term two of our senior professors have been laid aside by illness—Professor W. R. Taylor of the department of Semitic languages in University College, and Professor T. L. Walker, head of the department of mineralogy. Arrangements will be made for the carrying on of their lectures for the coming year. It is our sincere hope that they both may be able to return to their work after this period of enforced rest.

Professor Peter Sandiford was special lecturer in education in the University of California for the last half of the year. He made a real contribution to the academic life of that University and will return to carry on his work in the Ontario College of Education with a wider experience and more practical knowledge of the educational problems of our American neighbours.

The best conception of a university is probably the ancient one of a society of scholars bound together for the purpose of preserving, imparting, increasing and enjoying knowledge. If this is true, then the chief asset of the university on the side of its equipment is its staff. This group of scholars stimulate the students by teaching and example; they publish the results of their research and so add to the store of

human wisdom; they arouse even the ordinary undergraduate, and they cultivate the best and most advanced intellects. In this way and to this extent they make their university great.

For university progress and achievement no factor is so important as that of personnel—the competence of the men and women who constitute the administrative and teaching staff. When vacancies occur they must be filled with the utmost care and discrimination. No college can be better than its faculty.

Of the members of our own staff we are with good reason proud. They are loyal and competent. The list of their publications reveals the character of the research work which is being carried on in the various departments; good teaching and good investigation are not incompatible; rather are they complementary. So far as the undergraduates are concerned good teaching is a necessity on the part of the staff. We are deeply grateful to the Government of the Province for that increase in our annual grant which made it possible to reduce by half the cut in salaries made inevitable by restricted revenues; and we trust that the day will soon come when our encouraging exhortations and promises especially to the junior members of our staff will pass into realities, and salaries will be restored to their former level. In Great Britain in spite of the rigid economy enforced by the great depression, the grants to Universities from the Imperial Treasury were never curtailed.

I am glad to note that throughout the University the advisory relation between teacher and student is being increasingly recognised. The members of the teaching staff are always willing and ready to give personal counsel and guidance to their scholars. This species of tutorial system serves both an intellectual and a moral purpose. The relation of teacher and pupil passes into that of older friend and younger friend.

Leave of absence was granted to:

For the session: F. B. Allan, M.A., Ph.D., dean, faculty of arts, and professor of organic chemistry; W. A. Parks, B.A., Ph.D., professor of geology; J. W. Bain, B.A.Sc., professor of chemical engineering; M. P. West, M.A., D.Ph. (Ox.), professor of educational research; Miss G. R. F. Rose, M.A., lecturer in household science.

For one term: G. Norwood, M.A. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Wales), director of classical studies; P. Sandiford, M.Sc. (Man.), Ph.D. (Col.), director of educational research, Ontario College of Education; A. S. P. Woodhouse, B.A., A.M. (Har.), assistant professor of English.

The following new appointments and promotions were made during the year:

In the Faculty of Arts:—Appointments: R. K. Young, B.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Director of the David Dunlap Observatory; E. S. Moore, M.A., Ph.D. (Chic.), acting head of the department of geology; Griffith Taylor, B.E. (Syd.), B.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Syd.), professor of geography; R. Brauer, Ph.D. (Berlin), assistant professor of mathematics; H. L. Humphreys, A.B. (Mich.), A.M. (Prin.), Ph.D. (Col.), assistant professor of French; M. F. Crawford, B.A. (West.), M.A., lecturer in physics; Miss E. J. Allin, M.A., Ph.D., lecturer in physics; G. E. Britnell, B.A. (Sask.), M.A., lecturer in political economy; C. B. Macpherson, B.A., M.Sc. (Lond.), lecturer in political economy; E. R. Hopkins, B.A. (Tor. Ox.), LL.B. (Sask.), lecturer in law; J. A. Houpert, M.A. (Ill.); Miss M. Macdonald, B.A. (Laval), Dip. de l'U. Paris, lecturers in French; F. S. Haines, lecturer in fine art; K. G. Gray, honorary lecturer in law; V. W. Bladen, M.A. (Ox.), supervisor of studies in political economy; C. W. M. Hart, M.A. (Syd.), supervisor of studies in sociology.

Promotions:—G. W. Brown, M.A., Ph.D. (Chic.), from an associate-professorship to a professorship in history; H. J. Davis, M.A. (Ox.), from an associate-professorship to a professorship in English; J. F. Macdonald, M.A. (Qu.), from an associate-professorship to a professorship in English; F. R. Lorriman, M.A., Ph.D., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in chemistry; E. W. Macdonald, B.A. (Qu.), from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in philosophy; M. D. C. Tait, B.A. (Ox.), from an assistant-

professorship to an associate-professorship in Greek; A. S. P. Woodhouse, B.A., A.M. (Harv.), from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in English; H. Grayson Smith, B.A., Ph.D., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in physics; C. Barnes, M.Sc. (Leeds), Ph.D., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in physics; F. E. Beamish, M.A. (McM.), from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in chemistry; G. P. Cosgrave, M.A. (Man.), Ph.D., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in psychology; Miss M. C. Needler, M.A., Ph.D. (Chic.), from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in ancient history; N. J. Endicott, B.A., B.Litt. (Ox.), from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in English; F. V. Winnett, M.A., Ph.D., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in Semitics.

In the Faculty of Medicine:—Appointments: A. Hunter, M.A., B.Sc., M.B. (Edin.), professor of pathological chemistry; H. J. Shields, B.A., M.B., associate in anaesthesia; G. L. Duff, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., lecturer in pathology; M. H. Roepke, B.A. (Kans.), M.S. (Ill.), M.A. (Tor.) Ph.D. (Minn.), lecturer in pharmacology; E. Fidler, B.A., M.D., lecturer in physiology.

Promotions:—Alan Brown, M.D., from an associate-professorship to a professorship in paediatrics; William A. Scott, B.A. (McM.), M.B., from an assistant-professorship to a professorship in obstetrics and gynaecology; G. E. Richards, M.B., from an associate-professorship to a professorship in radiology; G. M. Biggs, M.B., from an associateship to an associate-professorship in oto-laryngology; R. K. George, B.A., M.B., D.P.H., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in anatomy; E. T. Waters, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales), from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in physiology; C. B. Weld, M.A. (B.C.), M.D., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in physiology; M. H. Brown, M.D., B.Sc. (Med.), from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in hygiene and preventive medicine; H. B. VanWyck, B.A., M.B., from a senior demonstratorship to an assistant-professorship in obstetrics and gynaecology; E. A. Morgan, M.B., from a senior demonstratorship to an associateship in paediatrics; G. R. Pirie, M.B., from a senior demonstratorship to an associateship in paediatrics; A. A. Campbell, M.B., from a senior demonstratorship to an associateship in oto-laryngology.

In the Faculty of Applied Science:—Promotions: B. de F. Bayly, B.A.Sc., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in electrical engineering.

In the Faculty of Household Science:—Appointments: Miss E. W. Park, M.A., assistant professor; Miss M. R. McKellar, M.A., lecturer; Miss J. S. Roberts, lecturer.

In the Faculty of Dentistry:—Appointment: A. D. A. Mason, D.D.S., dean.

In the School of Nursing:—Appointments: Miss M. B. Millman, B.A., lecturer in public health nursing; Miss E. M. Stuart, lecturer in nursing.

In the Department of Social Science:—Appointment: A. E. Grauer, B.A. (B.C.), B.C. (Ox.) Ph.D. (Cal.), assistant professor.

In the Department of Medical Research (Banting):—Promotions: D. A. Irwin, M.B., B.Sc. (Med.), from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship; C. C. Lucas, M.A.Sc. (B.C.) from a research associateship to an assistant-professorship.

In the Ontario College of Education:—Appointments: G. Taylor, B.E. (Syd.), B.A. (Camb.) B.Sc. (Syd.), special lecturer, geography; L. H. Newell, B.A. (West.), Instructor in the University of Toronto Schools.

Honours were conferred upon members of the staff:

Professor C. H. Best was invited to Yale University as a visiting lecturer; Professor P. Edgar was awarded a gold medal from the Royal Society of Canada for his outstanding contribution to Canadian literature; Dr. J. G. Fitzgerald was appointed by the Rockefeller to serve another term as Scientific Director of the International Health Division, and has been asked to make a survey of the teaching of preventive medicine and hygiene in Canada, the United States and Europe; Mr. E. R. Hopkins was appointed one of the secretaries for the Rhodes Trust for the selection of Rhodes Scholars in Canada; Professor W. P. M. Kennedy was appointed

a member of the Committee on Comparative Law by the Government of France, under the French Ministry of Justice; Dr. K. G. McKenzie was elected President of the Harvey Cushing Society of America; Sir Ernest MacMillan had the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws conferred upon him by the University of British Columbia; Professor T. J. Meek was elected a Trustee of the American Schools of Oriental Research; Professor E. S. Moore was elected Vice-President of the Society of Economic Geologists of America; Mr. A. F. W. Plumptre was invited to give a series of lectures at Cambridge University, England, on "Recent Monetary Developments in the British Dominions"; Miss E. K. Russell was asked to make a study of the facilities for advanced nursing education in England in connection with the Florence Nightingale International Foundation; Dr. E. S. Ryerson was elected President of the Association of American Medical Colleges; Professor J. Satterly was elected President of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art; Professor V. G. Smith was elected chairman of the Toronto Section of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Mr. W. S. Wallace was awarded a gold medal by the Royal Society of Canada for his outstanding contribution to Canadian history; Dr. G. E. Wilson was elected second Vice-President of the American College of Surgeons; Dr. Healey Willan was appointed Chairman of the Board of Examiners for degrees in music at Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Q.

THE UNIVERSITY IN GENERAL

The visit in November, 1935, of Their Excellencies, the Governor-General of Canada and the Lady Tweedsmuir, was a most happy event in our history. They generously gave us a whole day of their time in Toronto, and at night were gracious enough to receive with the President and Mrs. Cody the members of the staff and their wives, who attended this annual function in the Museum—a magnificent background for such a social gathering. About fifteen hundred were present. This reception affords an opportunity for our whole academic family—belonging to all colleges, faculties and departments—to meet one another and to realize that they are members incorporate in one great university body.

Their Excellencies sent to the University signed photographs of themselves as a souvenir of their visit. These now hang in the upper corridor of Simcoe Hall beside the photographs of Earl Grey and his wife.

On the afternoon of Tuesday, the 28th of January, the day of the funeral of our late Sovereign, King George V, a memorial service was held in Convocation Hall. The order of service was that used in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Principal Eakin of Knox College read the opening sentences, Provost Cosgrave of Trinity the 23rd Psalm, Chancellor E. W. Wallace of Victoria the lesson, Principal McElheran of Wycliffe read the appointed prayers, and I gave the address. The Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Bruce, the Chancellor of the University, the Minister of Education, members of the Board of Governors and of the Senate and a great throng of members of the staff and of students filled the Hall. King George received the honorary degree of this University on the occasion of his visit to Canada as Duke of Cornwall and York.

The School of Library Science has developed steadily under Miss Barnstead's direction. Most public libraries in the Province now seek a librarian who has been trained in an efficient Library School. Some universities give a degree in library science to those who have taken this course. In consequence graduates of a School which gives no degree are at a disadvantage in seeking positions in comparison with those who have received a degree. The Senate of the University therefore determined to extend the course in content and standard, and to grant the degree of Bachelor of Library Science to candidates who have successfully met the tests imposed. Nowhere in Canada are greater facilities available than in Toronto for a thorough training in librarianship.

The Ontario Educational Association celebrated this year the seventy-fifth anniversary of its foundation. The University determined to mark this event by

holding a special convocation at the annual meeting of the Association in Easter week for the purpose of conferring honorary degrees on the Minister of Education, two outstanding teachers in the secondary schools, and one veteran and progressive Public School Inspector. In this fashion honour was paid to the services of our teachers, who train the most precious assets of the Province, its growing boys and girls. "Ian Hay"—himself an old teacher—describes the profession to which he was proud to belong as "the most responsible, the least advertised, the worst paid, and the most richly rewarded profession in the world."

The usual Armistice Day commemoration was held on the eleventh of November, under the auspices of the Alumni Federation, at the Soldiers' Memorial Tower. It was marked by one of the largest gatherings of students in our university history. It is of no small significance that in the very centre of throbbing undergraduate life there stands a Tower of Remembrance which constantly proclaims the sacrifice by which our freedom and other priceless national possessions were maintained.

Each year we welcome to the University the convention of the editors of the High School journals of the Province. By their conference and by their contact with the University they become more conscious of the high calling of journalism and of its possibilities and responsibilities. Many of these students come afterwards as undergraduates to this University.

During the year the Board of Governors purchased from the Government the old building of McMaster University, now used to accommodate the departments of economics, geography and social science, and to provide additional laboratory space for organic chemistry and psychology. The Governors also purchased the Alfred Beardmore house on St. George Street, immediately south of the University College Women's Union. The house has been wrecked (as rehabilitation was too expensive) and the ground is kept for future expansion.

THE FACULTY OF ARTS

Under the head of "Social and Philosophical Studies" there has been prescribed a common first year course for modern history, philosophy, political science and economics, psychology and sociology. This forms a general basis for later specialisation.

The long standing honour course of English and history now yields to separate honour courses in English and in history. Each one of these courses, however, contains much of the other. It is impossible to lay too much stress on the value of a precise and idiomatic use of our mother tongue. It is the first mark of an educated man, no matter what course he has taken in the University. The sciences and the humanities find here an interest and a requirement in common.

Last year a pass course in fine art was established. This year begins an honour course as well in this most interesting subject. Such a course has a general cultural value, and also prepares a student for teaching art in the secondary schools. The number of students enrolled in this course has been so large as to demand an assistant to Professor Alford. As I have already noted the Carnegie Corporation has made it possible for us to secure the highly skilled services and scholarship of Dr. Peter Brieger. Thanks to the generous gift of Mr. J. W. J. Forster we have been able to enlarge the Fine Art Library and to procure a large number of the Medici reproductions in colour of famous masterpieces. The Carnegie Library of Art photographs has been catalogued and arranged in cases. A librarian is now in charge of these for eight months in the year. Commodious quarters have been provided in the third floor of University College for these art treasures and for the offices of Professor Alford and Dr. Brieger. As I stated in last year's report, this department will keep teaching distinct from propaganda in the field of art. It will not be the prophet of any special school or group, but will seek to present to the students the products of successive ages for their understanding and appreciation. No education is complete without seeking to instil a knowledge and love of beauty. The broad

aim of art would seem to be to represent the reality of things under the form of beauty.

The new professor of geography, Dr. Griffith Taylor, gave his inaugural lecture on "Illustrations of the New Geography." This was attended by the Lieutenant-Governor, Dr. Bruce, Dr. Camsell, the president of the Canadian Geographical Society, Dr. Joerg of the American Geographical Society, and Professor Preston James of the University of Michigan. Thus was auspiciously launched this University's new venture in geography—the story of the background of man's history; the description, localisation and explanation of the facts which relate man to his material environment. In his first year of work here Professor Taylor has aroused general interest in his subject and has specifically given courses in economic geography. Already it looks as though his regular course which will begin in the academic year 1936-37 will be crowded, and will demand further accommodation and assistance in teaching.

The new buildings of St. Michael's College will be opened in the autumn, and will house the Institute of Mediaeval Studies. This Institute under its able staff, which includes Professor Edouard Gilson and Professor Jacques Maritain of Paris, as well as Father Phelan and his colleagues, has already become famous on the continent as a seat of philosophical studies. We are grateful to Professor Gilson for his kindness in giving to the whole University a course of four lectures on DesCartes and his philosophy. It is our hope that in the next year or two we may add a mediaeval historian to the general history staff of the University.

The Law Club, embracing all the students in the department of law, gave a complimentary dinner to their head, Professor W. P. M. Kennedy, on the 17th of March—a delicate reference to Dr. Kennedy's nationality. In acknowledging this remarkable tribute of respect, Professor Kennedy referred to the development of legal studies in this University and to the present day scientific approach to the study of legal principles. Professor Kennedy and his colleagues are editing the *University of Toronto Law Journal* and are thereby making a great contribution to the furtherance of legal scholarship in Canada. Professor Auld is one of the editors of the "Laws of Canada", the Canadian parallel (on a smaller scale of course) to Halsbury's monumental volumes "The Laws of England". Professor Norman Mackenzie has been giving much attention in public addresses to problems in connection with the League of Nations and with international relations in general.

On the 9th of December, 1935, the University commemorated the 2000th anniversary of the birth of the famous Roman poet Horace. The President took the chair at a well-attended public meeting and Professor DeWitt of Victoria read a paper on "The Life and Thought of Horace", while Professor L. A. Mackay of University College read a paper on "The Art and Influence of Horace."

Professor Homer Thompson returns from Greece for half of the academic year to give his lectures in classical archaeology. The other half of the year he spends in actual excavation work under the American School in Athens. He has been a leader in excavating the Agora or ancient marketplace of Athens. Some of his brilliant topographical conjectures have been verified by the actual digging. On his own account he has continued his special work of excavating the Acropolis in and about the Pnyx—where the Athenian orators stood to harangue their fellow-citizens. The remarkable results of this excavation has been published as "Pnyx and Thesmoptorion" (reprinted from the famous magazine of Classical Archaeology, *Hesperia*). This immediate contact between the field of excavation and the lecture-room adds life and interest to Professor Thompson's teaching.

A new combined course in biology and physics has been established which, it is expected, will deal presently with the problems of modern refrigeration.

Graduate courses in Chinese archaeology and history have been approved by the Senate. Bishop White, the associate professor in this department, is looking forward to a class of students in this field. The unique collection of Chinese art and the Chinese library of 45,000 volumes should make Toronto, under Bishop White's

leadership one of the great centres of Chinese studies on this continent. Bishop White attended the remarkable exhibition of Chinese art held last winter in London, and is still enthusiastic over the marvel of our own collection in the Museum.

The late Sir John McLennan left a bequest of \$5,000 to the department of physics, together with his books and papers. This sum of money may be used for the benefit of the department in any way that may from time to time be determined. In all probability an additional fellow will be financed from it for the coming year.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

In the Banting Institute readjustment of rooms has been made to provide reasonable accommodation for Dr. Hall's research work. Already this building, so recently erected, is becoming crowded and some addition, perhaps by way of an additional story, is urgently required.

The Branch of the Connaught Laboratories established in Vancouver in connection with the University of British Columbia and the Provincial Department of Health has rapidly expanded under Dr. Dolman's direction, and further extension must be considered.

On the home farm of the Connaught Laboratories extensive reconstructions, adjustments and additions have been made to the buildings at a cost of about \$100,000, paid out of the earnings of the Laboratories. Fifteen more acres of land have also been purchased.

Mr. E. C. Fox has succeeded Mr. Mark H. Irish as Chairman of the Board of the Toronto General Hospital.

Intensive courses for graduates and men in medical practice have been held in the departments of surgery and paediatrics. In each class about thirty were enrolled. The holding of such refresher courses will likely become a regular event each year.

The spirit of research permeates this Faculty to a remarkable degree. It has been possible to carry on medical researches even through days of financial depression, because of the various special funds from which grants could be made—such as the Banting and Best Funds, the Banting Research Foundation, the Insulin Royalties and the Connaught Laboratories Fund. I do not think that this fact is sufficiently realized. The field for further medical research is wide and can be more fully occupied if funds are forthcoming.

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE

On January 29th in the theatre of the Royal Ontario Museum the University celebrated the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of James Watt, the pioneer in the use of the steam engine. Dean Mitchell gave an introductory address and two illustrated lectures were given—one by Professor Angus of the department of mechanical engineering on "The Inventions of James Watt" and the other by Professor E. A. Allcut on "The Influence of James Watt in Modern Industry." Such commemorations remind modern folk of their debt to the past and throw into relief the great figures in the development of present-day civilisation.

The Engineering Society celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of its birth by a conference and reunion. Many eminent engineers returned to their old training school and discussed pressing engineering problems.

Much consideration is being given to the development of a course in aerodynamics and aeronautics for students who are properly prepared for it. Increasing interest in air-travel over the ocean and over the continent has quickened the pace of engineering research on which depends the future of such transportation. The wind tunnel has been placed in charge of a committee consisting of the President of the University, the Dean of the Faculty, and Professors Angus Young, Loudon and Burton, so that as wide use as possible be made of it under proper supervision.

There has been some demand for a course in Sanitary Engineering and this has been met by a temporary arrangement. But it may well be that permanent provision

should be made. The problem of the disposal of waste is so intimately associated with the promotion and preservation of public health that it has become one of the most important which confronts modern civilisation and must be faced by every civil engineer. Our engineering faculty must be a leader in meeting every new demand of social need.

The Wallberg bequest has furnished this Faculty with another grant for its student loan fund. Soon this fund will be measurably self-sustaining. From the same source have come the funds asked for certain specific researches, and for certain additional equipment in the department of chemical engineering, such as a higher-pressure filter press, an autoclave, a heat exchanger, an absorption tower, and a reconditioned fractionating still. This last equipment has made it possible for the teaching staff to illustrate by actual process the theoretical teaching of the textbooks and the lectures.

The School of Architecture continues its annual exhibition of watercolour sketches made by its senior students during their stay at the Survey Camp on the shore of Gull Lake. Some of the sketches reveal remarkable artistic power, and all show the beauty of this open-air practice in drawing and colouring. The Royal Architectural Institute of Canada conducts a yearly student competition. In the Class "A" Exhibition Building the first medal was won by Mr. W. A. Salter of our Toronto School and the second by Mr. J. F. C. Smith also of our School of Architecture. Five other students of this School received "first mention" and "mention."

The problem of more space, especially for chemical engineering still confronts us.

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

For the last few years the number of students has remained practically the same, nearly 600. This department of our work is of the highest importance. A university gains rank among the great universities of the world by the excellence of its post-graduate work. Our departments vary in their attraction to graduate students.

The years of depression have undoubtedly increased the number of enrolments. Scarcity of employment has had an influence in prolonging the period of preparation for the enlarging opportunities of better times. It is, however, problematical whether or not the coming of improved economic conditions will decrease the number of graduate students. There really seems to be a strong tendency to prolong preparation, and this tendency may not be easily reversed.

Each graduate student is an individual problem and must be dealt with by himself. Real scholars—and such scholars a graduate school seeks to train—cannot be produced by mass instruction. Those enrolled in this School come from all parts of the Dominion and beyond its bounds. The special growth of this University must be along the line of developing postgraduate instruction, and of providing postgraduate laboratories and libraries. This will be probably one of our distinctive contributions to higher education in Canada.

In this School, we sorely need open fellowships of the value of \$500 or more.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

No department of the University has made greater or more permanent advances than this Department of Extension under the progressive and far-seeing direction of Mr. Dunlop. A new feature of this year's work was the provision of a course in Public Administration. It was attended by 90 men and women from different parts of the Province. The Hon. Mr. Croll, the Minister of Public Welfare, addressed the opening session and experts in finance, economics and administration took charge of the courses of lectures. Larger plans will be carried out in the coming session. We are glad to note that other universities have been by this effort stirred to provide similar courses. Municipal administration touches every citizen so closely that any improvement effected in it brings benefit to the whole community.

In the different groups of the Teachers Courses 1805 teachers have been served. No students are keener than are teachers. The broadening and enriching of mind and personality, gained in the studies leading to a degree through these courses, must react beneficially on the whole body of pupils in our elementary schools.

7,142 adults have been engaged in continuous courses of study under this department, and probably more than 50,000 in addition have taken advantage of extension and public lectures.

With the work of this department is closely linked the growth of the general Adult Education movement. For the past two years there has been in existence a Canadian Adult Education Association, of which Mr. Dunlop is president, and Mr. Corbett (formerly of the University of Alberta) is organising secretary. Universities, Provincial Departments of Education, Women's Institutes, the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., and other voluntary agencies can combine to systematise and advance this much-needed endeavour. People are discovering that they can acquire knowledge as readily in adult life as in youth.

The demand for more systematic adult education has increased and become urgent as a result of at least three factors: (a) unemployment and the tendency towards shorter working hours; (b) the realisation by people generally that they need a better understanding of national and international affairs and of their influence on local conditions; (c) the increase of libraries, radios, programmes of study and summer schools and such like facilities offered by university extension departments. To meet this demand all the agencies concerned, libraries, universities, education departments, and voluntary organisations are seeking to provide education for adults, with a view to caring for those who have missed educational opportunities in earlier life; for those who are trying to keep up with the changing and growing content of knowledge; for those who would gain appreciation and enjoyment in art, music, literature, and nature; for those who would fill leisure with interest and increased power of service. I believe that the great next forward step in the world of knowledge will be taken in the field of adult education. Never was there greater need for knowledge and clear thinking. The acuteness of the need will evoke the answer. I believe that this University will continue to take a leading part in developing and supporting all sound schemes of adult education.

Under the supervision of this Department of University Extension, a general plan of co-operation between the Physical Education department of the University and the Margaret Eaton School has been carried out on the lines laid down by the Senate of the University. The University provided for the Margaret Eaton School anatomy courses for junior and senior students, English for the junior class and psychology for the senior class. The Margaret Eaton School provided for the University facilities for remedial gymnastics and massage for the first and second year classes in physiotherapy; the gymnasium three hours a week for the use of the Women's Athletic Association; a course in the theory and practice of gymnastics for first year students of physiotherapy and occupational therapy; and a course in remedial gymnastics for the second year class in occupational therapy.

THE LIBRARY

A university library is no longer regarded as a mere incidental appendage to the lecture-room. It is an essential factor in the educative process for both undergraduates and graduates. The vast strides made in recent years in certain branches of knowledge and the enormous output of the printing press have emphasized the function of the library in the work of the university. If a university "does not look to its books, it both fails to meet its responsibilities and takes the sure road to decline."

The number of books handled in our library increased by 13,000 or 4% over the previous year. The total circulation was 370,004, of these 330,579 were used by undergraduates. Dominion taxes have diminished our purchasing power by \$1500.

We are now confronted with an increasing circulation and a growing congestion in our stack rooms, our work rooms and our reading rooms. If any friend of the university would give a new or an enlarged library building and a corresponding endowment for books and periodicals, he would confer on the whole cause of higher education in Canada a benefit of lasting and incalculable value. Donations of any sums, large or small, for the purchase of books and scientific journals, would help us in our present necessities. It is in the field of graduate studies that this need is most keenly felt.

HEALTH SERVICE

Increasing attention is being paid in all universities to the physical health of the students, both men and women. As the ancient Greeks sought it in their "gymnastic", so are we moderns seeking to make the body a fit and trained instrument of a fit and trained mind and character.

Dr. Porter's statement about the health of the men students is reassuring. The number examined was 1742 (apart from those at the Ontario College of Education, who are examined by a special board). Of these 94 per cent. are fit for physical exercises, four per cent. require corrective exercises; and only two per cent. are physically unable to take exercise. Dr. Edith Gordon's report on the women is as satisfactory as it can be without a gymnasium. Every precaution is taken to detect incipient weakness and to apply the proper remedies. As a result of the exercises taken and prescribed, there is noted a general improvement in the physical condition of students in their second year.

I am glad to state, after consultation with Mr. Warren Stevens, the general athletic director, that the number of students who actually take part in sports and games is about 2,000. It is better to play some game than to watch others play.

There has been a fear expressed in some of the universities of the old world that their students would not submit to a compulsory medical examination or to supervision of games; they would refuse to be "regimented." But we have not found this to be the case. This obedience to a wholesome regulation is found to result in real freedom, freedom from disease, low spirits, inertia.

Dr. Gossage is now in attendance at the surgery in the athletic side of Hart House between the hours of 5 and 6:30 to deal promptly with any accidents that may occur either on the playing field or in the gymnasium.

THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

This year marks the completion of four years of the experiment inaugurated for the better training of Public Health Nurses. The first graduating class of eight received their diplomas as Public Health Nurses after a period of three years' training, during which they have been fitted to be both hospital and bedside nurses as well as fully competent public health nurses. It is into this latter field they now proceed. The School has trained registered nurses for public health nursing by an intensive additional one-year course, and for posts of teaching and administration in hospitals.

In response to pressing demands, refresher courses have been held alternately for hospital and for public health nurses. For one month about 160 nurses (at the rate of 24 a month) from the various hospitals in Toronto and outside it come for teaching in the preventive and public-health aspect of their training.

This School is evidently meeting a real need in the community and is setting a high standard.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Details of these will be found in the reports of the Warden of Hart House and the Secretary of the Athletic Directorate. In addition, there are numerous student organisations in connection with special courses and departments, such as the Com-

merce Club, and the Historical Club, and for purposes of general discussion and study, such as the Debates Union of Hart House.

The Dining Hall in Hart House is still meeting with competition from outside restaurants. Its equipment has been greatly improved by the provision of comfortable chairs (through the generosity of the Massey Foundation). Most of the university student organisations hold their annual festival gatherings in Hart House; I sincerely hope they will continue to do so. Hart House through its many-sided life contributes to the unification in sentiment of the constituent parts of the University. University authorities in all parts of the world know of its constitution and its accomplishment and pay it the tribute of admiration and imitation. Dr. Priestly, the Vice-Chancellor of Melbourne University (a brother-in-law of our own Professor Griffith Taylor) visited Hart House in the spring and gave careful and appreciative study to its place in our common university life.

One of the most interesting events of the year in Hart House is the dinner at the beginning of the term for all the members of the various committees who have charge of the manifold activities of the House. Usually about 130 are present.

It must always be remembered that students through experience of these voluntary organisations take no small part in their own education, and often win the inestimable boon of life-long friendships.

The Student Administrative Council, the chief undergraduate representative body, becomes increasingly useful. I wish to thank the Council and its secretaries for their understanding co-operation throughout the year. I congratulate them on their excellent financial management, whereby they are able to give substantial assistance to many student organisations, such as the Band and the Orchestra, and to carry on their most successful Loan Fund. Another development of the Council is the Employment Bureau, which has rendered great help to students in search of work.

The teams which have represented the University in different sports have "played the game", even when they have not won the championships. The Senior Rugby Team played splendidly throughout the series of intercollegiate games, although it was beaten by a narrow margin in the "play-off".

The C. O. T. C. has been up to full strength. Colonel Cockburn has been succeeded in the command by Colonel H. H. Madill. Our present Sovereign some time ago remarked with truth that "all discipline is not a training for war". I believe that things far deeper and more subtle than a university Officers Training corps are needed to make a nation war-minded.

THE ALUMNI FEDERATION

Under the new secretary, Mr. Byron Wood, and its president, Dr. Deadman of Hamilton, the Federation is seeking to "lengthen its cords and strengthen its stakes", to extend and to consolidate its work. *The Monthly* has come out in a new *format*, and plans are being prepared for the Home-Coming in October. The loyalty and helpfulness of our graduates are very real, but they must be organised and combined. The University depends upon the goodwill of the people. That goodwill can best be created by the services which the University renders to the Province, and the highest form of that service is embodied in the "graduate" as a good citizen. The University is rightly judged by its human product. It is from our universities that must come men and women some of whom will be wise leaders and some intelligent followers. The country needs both.

The secretary hopes to visit and organise alumni associations in various Canadian centres, so that there may be developed a sense of unified academic allegiance. Local associations could render great help to able students in these days by providing yearly scholarships in this University for young men and women from their immediate neighborhood.

THE UNIVERSITY LANDS

A recent visit to the Survey Camp on Gull Lake has not only made me realise the value of this fine practice ground for the civil engineering class, the students in architecture, and the group in geology, but has reminded me of the amount of land the University possesses around its various buildings.

At Gull Lake are 172 acres; around the Observatory are 177 acres; at the Connaught Laboratories are 75 acres; and here in the heart of a great city 71 acres (apart from additional holdings of the Federated Colleges); in all the University owns 495 acres.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS

The Superintendent of Buildings, Colonel LePan, has a task the magnitude of which is not often realised. On his office staff 14 persons are required. The buildings under the control of the University (not including the buildings of the Federated Colleges) number 57. The number of employees (carpenters, electricians, painters, plumbers, tinsmiths, labourers, cleaners, caretakers, and others) is 276. Employees salaries and wages amount to \$310,241. Customs entries reach a total of 1169. The financial turnover at the Post Office is \$32,747. The accounts for lighting amount to \$85,371, and for coal to \$101,435. The repairs and renewals cost \$71,655, which is less than one-half of one per cent of the replacement value. It is worthy of note that the buildings are well kept up, even though there is a minimum of expenditure on them.

There is much beauty in many of our university buildings and in the open spaces about them. Indeed the university group forms one of the chief architectural attractions of this city.

The Board of Governors through its Chairman and a committee is giving careful consideration to the plans, cost and maintenance of a gymnasium for the women students of the University. The problem of financial maintenance and of the necessary fee to be charged is not easy to solve; yet I trust that as soon as possible we may begin the erection of such a building. The health of the women students would be benefitted thereby.

VISITING LECTURERS

During the year the following special lectures were delivered:

On the Alexander Foundation a course of three lectures by Dean F. B. Snyder of Northwestern University on "Robert Burns: his personality, his reputation, his art"; a lecture by Professor F. Baldensperger, formerly professor of comparative literature at the Sorbonne, on "Les assises de la comedie humaine de Balzac"; a lecture-recital by Rev. Edmund H. Fellowes, director of the choir of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, England, on "Tudor-music", in association with the Tudor Singers of Toronto; a lecture by Mr. Richard Finnie, explorer, Ottawa, on "Wandering through French Canada"; a lecture by Professor R. H. Fowler, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, England, on "Co-operative phenomena in matter"; a lecture by Miss Marjorie Gullen, chairman and director of studies of the Speech Fellowship and Institute, London, England, on "Choral speaking as a contribution to education"; the Donald C. Balfour lecture by Dr. Melvin S. Henderson, professor of orthopaedic surgery, Mayo Foundation Graduate School, Rochester, Minn. on "Orthopaedic Surgery: an historical review"; a lecture by Mr. C. W. Jenks of the Legal Section, international Labour Office, League of Nations, on "Federal States as members of the International Labour Organisation"; a lecture by Professor K. Kuratowski, on "The generalised theory of functions of a real variable"; a lecture by Professor H. Ries, head of the department of geology, Cornell University, on "Some recent advances in the geology and utilisation of the non-metals"; ten lectures by Dr. Ludwig Silberstein, consulting mathematician, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N.Y., on "Discrete Spacetime";

the inaugural lecture by Professor Griffith Taylor of the department of geography, on "Illustrations of the new geography"; a lecture by Professor H. C. Urey, department of physics, Columbia University, on "Methods for the separation of Isotopes"; a lecture by Sir Alfred Zimmern, professor of international relations, Oxford University, on "The International Outlook."

In connection with the department of physics a series of twelve lectures by Dr. W. H. Kohl, research laboratory, Rogers Radio Tubes Company, Toronto, on "Electron optics, Thermionic Emission, Luminescent Screens"; eight lectures by Dr. B. Haurwitz, Carnegie Fellow in Meteorology, on "The Physics of the higher Atmosphere."

University College Department of English arranged an interchange of lectures between Professor H. J. Davis and Professor Devane of the English staff of Cornell University.

The following lectures were given in Convocation Hall under the auspices of the Royal Canadian Institute:

By Professor J. Ellis Thomson on "The Minerals that surround us"; Mr. James I. Hambleton, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. on "The Realm of the Honey-Bee"; Professor Harlow C. Shapley, Harvard College Observatory, "Surveying the Outer Universe"; Dr. Arthur L. Day, Geophysical Laboratory, Carnegie Institution, Washington, D.C., "Hot Springs of Yellowstone Park"; Dr. H. T. Gussow, Dominion Botanist, Ottawa, "Botanic Gardens for Canada"; Dr. Raymond C. Dearle, Department of Physics, University of Western Ontario, "Physical Science in the Practice of Medicine"; Dr. David J. Price, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, U.S. Department of Agriculture, "The Dynamite of Dust"; Dr. Burton T. Simpson, State Institute for the Study of Malignant Disease, Buffalo, N.Y., "The Cancer Problem"; Mr. Frank Pullen, Naturalist, Oakville, Ont., "With a Movie Camera in East Africa"; Professor W. L. Holman, "A medical study of famous people"; Professor C. T. Currelly, "Two Ancient Countries. Ontario and Egypt"; Professor L. C. Coleman, "The Story of Sugar Cane"; Mr. George O. Sanford, Engineering Division, Bureau of Reclamation, Department of Interior, Washington, D.C., "Boulder Dam"; Professor Griffith Taylor, "A Scientist in the Antarctic"; Dr. Frank Oastler, Naturalist and Explorer, New York, "Alaska and the Stikine"; Dr. C. M. Hincks, National Committee for Mental Hygiene, "Man's Last Spectre"; Professor A. O. Gross, Bowdoin College, North of Battle Harbour"; Professor A. P. Coleman, "Volcanoes of Mexico"; Dr. C. E. K. Mees, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N.Y., "Some recent progress in astronomical Photography".

The following delivered lectures under different departments of the University:

Dr. T. Z. Koo, on "The Contribution of Christianity to China"; Sir Francis Floud, British High Commissioner in Canada, on "Canadian Agricultural Products in the British Market"; Dr. S. Pettersson of the Meteorological Service, Bergen, Norway, on "Fundamental Principles of Air Mass Analysis"; Dr. L. R. Broster, of Charing Cross Hospital and University of London, on "Change of Sex"; Dr. T. Kagawa of Japan, on "Religious Conditions in Japan".

VISITORS

Among the visitors during the year were:

Dr. F. H. Spencer, former chief inspector under the London County Council as a representative explaining British policies and systems in education; Dr. R. E. Priestly, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Melbourne, Australia. On the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the Overseas Education League the following: Mr. G. T. Hankin, staff-inspector, Board of Education, London; Mr. D. D. Anderson, inspector of schools, London; Mr. W. D. Cousins, director of education, Londonderry and Limavady; Mr. T. J. Rees, director of education for Swansea, Wales; Mr. W. A. F. Hepburn, Director of education for Ayrshire, Scotland; Dr. J. E. Smart, director of education for Acton, London; Mr. W. A. Brockington, director of education for

Leicestershire; Mr. F. H. Toyne, education officer for Brighton, England; Mr. E. M. Rich, education officer for London; Mr. E. Salter Davies, director of education for Kent; Mr. T. B. Tilley, director of education for Durham; Mr. J. A. Peart, director of education for Winchester.

LEARNED SOCIETIES

The following learned societies met at the University:

The American Ornithologists Union; The Association of American Medical Colleges.

SPECIAL CONVOCATIONS

Special Convocations were held:

November 27th, when the degree of Doctor of Laws, *honoris causa*, was conferred upon His Excellency Lord Tweedsmuir, Governor-General of Canada; April 14th, in connection with the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Ontario Educational Association, when the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon: The Honourable L. J. Simpson, Minister of Education for Ontario, Mr. H. R. H. Kenner, Principal of Peterborough Collegiate and Vocational School, Mr. J. H. Putman, Chief Inspector of Public Schools, Ottawa, Miss M. E. Spence, formerly of Parkdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto; on June 3rd when the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon The Honourable Horace Harvey, Chief Justice of Alberta, Dr. G. F. Kay, Dean of the College of Liberal Arts, University of Iowa, and *in absentia* upon Professor W. A. Parks, Department of Geology; the honorary degree of Doctor of Science upon Professor R. S. Lillie, University of Chicago, Professor T. R. Rosebrugh, Department of Electrical Engineering, and *in absentia* upon Dr. W. H. Collins, Director of the Geological Survey of Canada; the honorary degree of Doctor of Music upon Mr. W. H. Hewlett, Principal of the Hamilton Conservatory of Music.

PORTRAITS

The portrait of Dr. Althouse, now Dean of the Ontario College of Education, was presented to the University of Toronto Schools, of which for years he was the headmaster, and hangs beside the portrait of his predecessor, H. J. Crawford, and his great teaching colleague, Dr. T. M. Porter.

A portrait of Dr. C. F. Heebner, the Dean of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, was presented to him by the Ontario Druggists Association, and by him was presented to the College.

Sir John McLennan's portrait by Augustus John, R.A., hangs in the library of the McLennan Laboratory. It was the gift of a group of his friends.

BENEFACTIONS

During the year the University has received the following benefactions, totalling \$100,968.68:

From the Rockefeller Foundation: Child Research and Parent Education, \$19,968.23. School of Nursing, \$17,500; Eaton Endowment, \$25,000; Carnegie Corporation: Fine Art, \$7,511.50, Workers' Educational Association, \$2,543.75. Fellowship in Physics, \$2,410.50; Estate of the late Sir John McLennan, \$5,000. also books, papers and instruments; Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene, for psychiatry, \$4,354.36; Reuben Wells Leonard Fellowship and Scholarships, \$3,500; Flavelle-Peacock Lectureship: Sir Joseph Flavelle, \$1,250. Sir Edward Peacock, \$1,250; Graduate Fellowships: Sir Joseph Flavelle, \$500, Imperial Oil Limited, \$500. Estate of the late Sir Edward Kemp, \$500; Standard Brands Research Fund, for chemistry, \$1,002.65; D. A. Dunlap Memorial Scholarships, \$1,000; J. W. L. Forster Library Fund, for fine art, \$1,000; Robert Simpson Company Scholarships, \$550; St. Margaret's College Old Girls' Association, for Florence M.

Neelands Prize, \$520; Alma Anderson Bastedo Memorial Prize, \$512.50; Sir Edmund Walker Scholarship, \$450; Robert Bruce Scholarship, \$421.39; Gertrud Davis Exchange Fellowship, \$400; University College Alumni Matriculation Scholarship, \$400; S. R. Parsons Scholarship, Commerce and Finance, \$250; J. B. Willmott Scholarships in Dentistry, \$250; Canadian Dental Association Research Fund, \$200; Anonymous, for Mary Keenan Award, \$200; Social Science Scholarships: Anonymous, \$100. St. Margaret's College Alumnae Scholarships, \$75; Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company Scholarship, mechanical engineering, \$150; George Kennedy Scholarship, \$130.56; Sarah Kennedy Scholarship, \$130.56; Sir John Eaton Memorial Scholarship, University Schools, \$120; Maurice Hutton Matriculation Scholarship, \$100; Darling and Pearson Prizes in Architecture, \$100; Pan-Hellenic Association Prizes, \$100; Toronto Brick Company Prizes, architecture, \$100; University College Alumnae Scholarship, \$100; University Tours Association Scholarship, \$100; Canadian Engineer Prize, \$100; Ramsay Wright Scholarship, \$81.42; McCaul Scholarship in Classics: Professor M. Hutton, \$37.50, Professor G. O. Smith for group, \$17.00; Lambda Chi Alpha Alumni of Toronto for Ronald S. Saddington Medal, pathology, \$53.50; Hollywood Theatre Prizes in French, \$50.00; Dr. R. A. Reeve Prize in Medicine, \$50; F. W. Jarvis Bursaries, \$50; Toronto Women's League of the United Synagogue Scholarship, Medicine, \$50; Hon. Mr. Justice Riddell and Mrs. Riddell for Riddell Scholarship in Law, \$30; Pakenham Memorial Prize, \$25; Engineering Institute of Canada Prize, \$25; University College French Society Prize, \$25; Ontario Medical Association Prize, \$25; American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, \$25; Canadian Medical Institute Prize, \$25; Alumnae Prize in English, \$10; Tracy Scholarship in Philosophy, \$10; Maurice Cody Memorial Scholarship, University Schools, \$10; Professor G. O. Smith for Fletcher-Johnston Prize, \$10; Sundry items, \$28.26.

In addition to the above a water-colour painting of the University of Toronto in 1876 by Lucius O'Brien was presented by two Governors of the University of Toronto.

We acknowledge these many contributions with sincere appreciation and a lively sense of gratitude. I believe that the donors will experience an equal sense of satisfaction, as they observe how their gifts are fulfilling the purpose they had in mind and are in so many cases making it possible for able, though needy, students to complete their courses and to become fit for a useful life-service.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Several new scholarships and prizes have been contributed during the past year: The Mary Keenan award of \$200 in political science; the Pakenham Memorial Prize in the Ontario College of Education; the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada Gold Medal, at graduation in architecture; the Caroline Macdonald Memorial award, to be given to a Japanese student who is studying Social Science in this University; the Toronto Women's League of the United Synagogue prize in second year medicine; the H. R. Bain Scholarship of \$200, at matriculation into the Faculty of Applied Science.

The Board of Governors has defined the conditions under which remission of tuition fees will accompany the winning of scholarships: Matriculation scholarships in Arts (1) carry remission of fees equivalent to the cash value of the scholarship; (2) this remission is continued through the course only if the student holds his first-class standing in the examinations. All scholarships in the subsequent years of the course carry no remission of tuition fees. These decisions of the Board were agreed to by the Federated Colleges.

For the purpose of encouraging graduate research work the existing graduate scholarships and fellowships carry complete exemption from tuition fees for the year in which the scholarship is held.

The details of the award of the Reuben Wells Leonard scholarships in University College have also been settled between the Toronto General Trusts Corporation and

the Governors of the University. At matriculation there will be four scholarships of \$300 each, available for students outside Toronto, and four of \$250 each, available for students from the whole Province, which also carry free tuition in the later years on condition that the scholarship holder maintains his first-class honour standing. There are also four scholarships of \$250 each to be awarded at the end of the first year at the discretion of the Council of University College to students in honour courses.

The Board of Governors set aside out of the general revenue a substantial sum to be used as a Bursary Fund in University College and in some of the Faculties. By reason of this fund, the Alumni Federation Fund, the Students' Administrative Council Loan Fund, the Wallberg Memorial Loan Fund for the Faculty of Applied Science, and the Loan Funds of the Engineering Society and the Medical Society, it is hoped that no deserving student will be unable to enter or to continue his course for lack of financial resources. The Federated Colleges have similar funds for the aid of students. Special consideration is given to students whose home is outside Toronto, and who must therefore pay the cost of board and lodging in addition to tuition fees. In this way an effort is made to equalise as far as possible the educational opportunities of city and country.

There is still need of more and larger scholarships. Whether given annually or endowed such scholarships would render a timely service to capable youths, to the University and to the country at large. Our scale of help to brilliant students is small in comparison with that adopted in the Mother Country. The Universities Grants Committee in Great Britain states in its report for this year, 1936, that fifty per cent of the students in the Provincial Universities began their education in the public elementary schools and that 45.2 per cent of the students received assistance. The percentage of assisted students at Oxford and Cambridge is about fifty. Moreover in many cases the College scholarships are so supplemented by grants from the County Councils that the total cost of the students' university education is defrayed.

Scholarships and other emoluments to the value of at least £1350000 per annum are being regularly given to university students, partly by the State and local authorities; partly by the Universities, Colleges and Schools; and partly by public trusts. These grants are regarded as good investments which bring in good yield in the form of educated humanity. I believe that we ought to increase the scale of our awards.

Many of our students in this University and in Canadian Universities generally, have to earn something by their own efforts either to supplement their scholarships or to provide wholly for their expenses. Their vacations are devoted if possible to profitable employment. This does make the summer reading party an unthinkable enjoyment, and doubtless the bloom of fine scholarship may be unattainable. But I think that what is lost in scholarship is gained in moral strength, self-reliance, and preparation for the struggle of life. Some of our students who win through at the price of self-sacrifice and hard work are veritable heroes; they have gained the moral "wrestling thews which throw the world" of obstacles; they will "make good".

Proposals have from time to time been made that the Federal Government should make grants for scholarships. Such a policy would doubtless justify itself. The best channel through which these students aids could be dispensed would be the various universities of the Dominion.

CONCLUSION

1. One of the significant features of the present situation is that youth seems to have more faith in universities than in most other organised expressions of national life. In spite of the limitations and defects of our universities, youth and adults alike are turning to them not only to learn how to make a living but to find answers to the baffling problems of our generation. Heavy indeed is the responsibility of the university and of university teachers in these days. In a singular fashion they have

the ear of youth. They must recognise that they are "vital agencies of civilisation", that they are not agencies of propaganda but agents for the discovery and dissemination of truth. The great lesson they must teach is that fundamentally "the history of civilisation is the history of the development of man's ideas and ideals, and the advance of humanity depends on the achievements of the human mind and spirit". If youth believes that the universities carry a vital message and in consequence yield to them a full measure of trust, the universities in all their members must try to prove worthy of that trust.

2. The importance of the social sciences is increasingly recognised. Human relations are after all the factors that make society. Civil people make civilisation. Sir Alfred Ewing in his presidential address at the British Association of 1932 said: "The cornucopia of the engineer has been shaken over all the earth, scattering everywhere an endowment of previously unpossessed and unimagined capacities and powers . . . many of these gifts are benefits to man, making life fuller, wider, richer in comforts and interests, and in such happiness as material things may promote." On the other hand, he goes on to say: "Man is ethically unprepared for so great a bounty. . . . The command of nature has been put into his hands before he knows how to command himself". A later president of the British Association, the famous astronomer, Sir James Jeans added this comment: "The tragedy does not lie in man's scientific control over nature but in his absence of moral control over himself".

There is here no belittling of the place and worth of physical science, but there is a demand for something more, something that inheres in man's character and determines his relations with his neighbour and his God.

This year's president of the same great scientific association, Sir Josiah Stamp, concluded his address with these words: "The duality which puts science and men's other activities in contrasted categories, with disharmony to be resolved, is unreal. . . . We have spent much and long upon the science of matter, and the greater our success the greater must be our failure, unless we turn also at long last to an equal advance in the science of man".

These utterances illustrate the trend of thinking to-day. The social sciences—the investigation of human relationships, the solving of the problem how men may live happily and helpfully together—will inevitably demand more attention in our academic courses of study. Such emphasis will not mean neglect of the great field of physical science: rather is the matter an illustration of the words "this ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone". Proper human relations are based mainly on intellectual, moral and spiritual factors. It is in ideas and ideals that the real wealth of the world consists. To this wealth, not only the scientist, but the philosopher, the poet, the moralist and the religious teacher make their contribution.

3. What does the university seek to do for a student? Its highest function is (in the words of the University Grants Commission Report) "to train students generally, and (without indoctrinating them in any particular brand of doctrine) in some sort of philosophy of life, which will enable them to do their duty to the community and to fulfil their duty in their station faithfully and soberly". Men must be trained and stimulated "to think strenuously about the great issues of right and wrong, of liberty and government, on which both for the individual and the community a balanced judgment is essential to a rational life".

A graduate, who has gained what his university has tried to give him, has at least an interest in general ideas; he will not accept or reject an idea till he has made an effort to understand it; he has been made "capable of philosophy"; he seeks to go down to the root of things; he has learned to understand the meaning of things in their universal relations; he has some power to discriminate and to appreciate.

All this personal culture he is taught to believe must issue in service.

Are there too many educated men and women among us? Can we really have too many men and women possessed of that combination of knowledge and sound judgment which it is the chief aim of the university to produce?

4. Many of the most cherished and unquestioned values which the past has bequeathed to us are in great areas of the world seriously called in question. Among these are the validity of democracy, the right of the individual to freedom of speech and opinion, the benefactions of modern civilisation, the reality and possibility of progress, the practicability of the highest religious ideals in corporate life, the ability of men to build a decent world, to discern truth, to "save their souls". Are these hopelessly obsolete? Or are they worth preserving? Can we in Canada, for example, maintain a sane and well-ordered democracy? Can we in our land arouse an enthusiasm for it and for our inherited freedom which is in other lands aroused for communism and naziism? More than any other form of government does democracy rest on the intelligence of the citizen. To the university man, who has learned to discipline himself and to think clearly and strenuously, the call comes in our land to-day to preserve and to purify our inherited democracy, to make and keep it free and ordered and efficient. If democracy fails nationally, it is because it has already failed in man's spirit, mind and conscience. Of the man of privilege and education is demanded a measure of public interest and public service. If there is a flight from reason and responsibility, then is the way prepared for dictatorship. The free university will prove one of the chief bulwarks of the splendid heritage of political, social and religious freedom which, won at great price, our fathers have handed down to us.

5. A living university has many needs. There is a point below which its income cannot sink without seriously impairing its efficiency. I do not think that our University can maintain its high standards, if its budget is further reduced, or rather unless its revenues are reasonably increased. Individuals may render substantial help. There are books to be purchased for special departments in the library; there are chairs that might be endowed, such as those in geography or in geophysics or in art or in music; there are loan funds and scholarships to be established in different faculties; there are postgraduate fellowships to be provided for students from distant parts of Canada; there are research funds to be set up in physical science, in social science, in engineering, in medicine, in dentistry, and in other fields of investigation. Such help if given is an investment yielding an abundant return that continues through future ages.

6. As a university grows in size and numbers its leaders must constantly ask themselves the question whether quality is being maintained, whether additions to numbers tend to weaken the quality of the institution or the value of the training for life which the university seeks to give or tend to lower the fitness and ability of those who enter. "It may seem democratic to diffuse, but it is a poor compliment to democracy to run shallow in its name". Meanwhile we do not seem to have reached a national saturation point for our students. Canada will surely, even though slowly, increase in population, in wealth, and in development of resources. I believe there will be suitable opportunities for those who are fitted to take them.

7. Will the world-order of the future take the form of a soulless and impersonal mechanism in which personal values disappear and freedom is only a dead dogma? Will anarchy and bloodshed be the end? Or will the spiritual regain the mastery and direct that order to a lofty goal? Do we look for defeat or revival? The answer to this crucial question rests I believe with the forces of religion and sound education. It is with a sense of almost overwhelming responsibility and yet with constantly renewed faith and hope that university administrators and teachers face their task to-day.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. J. CODY.
President.

November 26, 1936.

APPENDIX A

- (1) Report of the Principal of University College.
- (2) Report of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.
- (3) Report of the Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering.
- (4) Report of the Dean of the Ontario College of Education.
- (5) Report of the Secretary of the Faculty of Household Science.
- (6) Report of the Dean of the Faculty of Forestry.
- (7) Report of the Dean of the Faculty of Music.
- (8) Report of the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies.
- (9) Report of the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry.
- (10) Report of the Director of the School of Hygiene.
- (11) Report of the Librarian.
- (12) Report on Research.
- (13) Publications.
- (14) Report of the Director of University Extension and Publicity.
- (15) Report of the Director of the Department of Social Science.
- (16) Report of the Director of the School of Nursing.
- (17) Report of the Director of the Department of Military Studies.
- (18) Report of Health Services.
- (19) Report of the Warden of Hart House.
- (20) Report of the Director of the Connaught Laboratories.
- (21) Statement regarding the Museum of Archaeology.
- (22) Statement regarding the Museum of Biology.
- (23) Statement regarding the Museum of Geology.
- (24) Statement regarding the Museum of Mineralogy.
- (25) Statement regarding the Museum of Palaeontology.

(1) REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

(*Professor M. W. Wallace, M.A., Ph.D.*)

I have the honour to submit my annual report as Principal of the College.

I regret that I have to record the death of Professor H. S. McKellar of the department of French on April 11th last. He had been seriously ill for more than a year but continued to meet his classes intermittently until within a few months of his death. Professor McKellar was one of the most efficient teachers on the college staff. After graduating from University College in 1893 he taught for many years in the Collegiate Institutes of Owen Sound and London, before his appointment to the French staff of the college in 1917. He was untiring in his devotion to the interests of his students and of the wider interests of the college, and his death has called forth the deepest sympathy of all his colleagues for Mrs. McKellar and his son and daughter.

Professor G. H. Needler has reached the age of retirement and relinquishes his position as head of the department of German. After graduating from University College in 1886 Professor Needler spent several years of graduate study in Germany from which he returned in 1891 to accept an appointment as lecturer in German in his Alma Mater. Few graduates of the college have had such a long and continuous association with its work, and few have been able to render it more distinguished service. Apart from his leadership in all matters relating to German studies in Ontario, Professor Needler was widely known for his military services in the North-West Rebellion of 1885 and as Officer Commanding the Overseas Training Company of the University from 1916 to 1919. No one has given more intelligent attention to the problems of secondary education in Ontario. He retires with the good-will and admiration of a host of friends.

Mrs. M. M. Kirkwood has resigned as assistant professor of English to become Principal of St. Hilda's College. For many years Mrs. Kirkwood has taken a major part in the life of the college both as Dean of Women and as a member of the department of English. In both fields she was eminently successful, and many of our women graduates will remember her unflinching kindness and helpfulness as an administrator quite as warmly as her power to inspire her students with a love of English literature. The whole staff of the college unite in their congratulations to Mrs. Kirkwood on her new appointment, and in their regret that once more we have been compelled to weaken our own forces in order to supply leadership to a sister institution.

It is a pleasure to record the appointment of Professor Barker Fairley as head of the department of German. Professor Fairley is one of the most distinguished scholars in the whole field of German studies, and the prospect of his return to University College has given great pleasure to all his former colleagues. The University of Manchester has just conferred upon him the degree of M.A.

The Governors have finally disposed of the question of free tuition for students holding college scholarships by cancelling all free tuition for scholarships won in course, but granting free tuition to all holders of matriculation scholarships. In other words matriculation scholarships which are worth \$125 or more carry free tuition for the first year, and thereafter as long as the holder wins first class honours; scholarships of smaller value (\$100 or \$75) carry an allowance of \$100 or \$75 on the cost of tuition in each year. Accordingly we are now able to offer thirty-one matriculation scholarships ranging in cash value from \$300 down, the great majority of which carry complete free tuition. It is a magnificent provision for able students entering on a university course who need financial assistance. On the other hand the loss of free tuition for scholarships won in course makes it highly desirable that we secure further funds for the encouragement of those students who are of first-rate calibre but who have entered college without matriculation scholarships. Fortunately our bursaries allow us to give very substantial assistance to such students.

During the session the college has received the following gifts:

- (a) From Mr. Frank L. Bastedo ('09) of Regina the sum of \$500 for the establishment of the Alma Anderson Bastedo Prize in memory of his wife, the prize to be awarded to the student who stands first in English in the third year of the Moderns course.
- (b) From the Hollywood Theatre a renewal of the prize of \$50 in oral French which was also given last year.
- (c) From Dr. D. B. Macdonald, Chairman of the Board of Governors, a framed photograph of the University Commission of 1906.
- (d) From General Fotheringham, a framed photograph of the University College class in Classics of 1883.
- (e) From the Women's Undergraduate Association, \$60 for the purchase of an urn for the Women's Union.
- (f) From Miss Edith Cousins \$10 for the purchase of a tray for the Women's Union.
- (g) From Professor G. H. Needler a number of volumes on German literature for the Whitney Hall Library and also for the Women's Union Library.

The Alexander Lectures were delivered by Professor F. B. Snyder, Professor of English and Dean of the Graduate School in Northwestern University. The subject was *Robert Burns—His Personality; His Reputation; His Art*. Professor Snyder's biography of Burns is the most detailed and scholarly that has yet appeared, and his lectures delighted the large audiences that filled Hart House Theatre. They have been published by the University Press and immediately met with a wide-spread demand. Next year we expect the lectures to be given by Professor Nicol Smith of the University of Oxford.

The Public Lectures series of the year was opened by a course of four lectures on *Cartesian Thought* given by our distinguished colleague, Professor Etienne Gilson of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies. Professor Brett followed with two lectures on *Characteristics of Modern Thought*. Then came five lectures analysing modern tendencies or trends in social science, economics, international relations, political thought and jurisprudence respectively, delivered by Professors Urwick, Bladen, Norman Mackenzie, Brady and Auld. The experiment of providing a number of afternoon public lectures which graduates and friends of the college are invited to attend has become a fixed feature of our academic year.

For the third year in succession the college has been honoured by having one of its members appointed to a Rhodes Scholarship. The present recipient is Mr. J. E. L. Graham who came to us from Saskatchewan, and who has led the course in political science in each of his four undergraduate years. Mr. Saul Rae, who has had a parallel record in sociology, and who during his fourth year was President of the Literary and Athletic Society, has been appointed to the Massey Fellowship. We welcome these honours as confirmatory evidence that the college remembers its primary function—the development of intellectual capacity in its members.

(2) REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

(J. G. FitzGerald, M.D., LL.D.)

This communication is a resumé of certain of the activities of the Faculty of Medicine during the forty-ninth session which closed on June 30th, 1936. It contains also reports from eighteen academic departments, an outline of the work of the medical art service, notes from the Secretary's Office and accounts of some of the extra-curricular student undertakings.

Certain questions have, during the past two or three years, occupied much time of various committees of the faculty. These have included among many others discussions of methods of improving the present courses of study; the development of a satisfactory and acceptable method of bringing about the limitation of undergraduate registration; means whereby bursaries and scholarships for most deserving

students may be increased in number and value: what may be done to stimulate and increase the interest of students in the libraries of the University; steps which will lead (it is hoped) to still further integration of teaching and the lowering of departmental barriers and greater, all-round emphasis on the teaching of preventive principles and methods in many of the laboratory and clinical departments. The most interesting and possibly most promising effort to bring about improvement in teaching arrangements and methods has taken place in the department of surgery. With the reorganisation of the surgical services at the Toronto Western Hospital, the appointment of Dr. T. A. J. Duff as surgeon-in-chief as well as six other surgeons (four of whom have already held university appointments), plans have now been completed there to provide for clinical teaching in surgery for sixth, fifth and fourth year students. This is a most satisfactory conclusion reached after much effort. These additional facilities, too, obviate the necessity of assigning certain sixth year groups to the Hospital for Sick Children, an arrangement never regarded as satisfactory because it meant that such students were not afforded suitable opportunities for the study of surgical conditions occurring in adults. Clinical instruction for all fifth year students will, however, be given at the Hospital for Sick Children.

In the departments of surgery and obstetrics and gynaecology dissatisfaction with existing opportunities for clinical teaching has led, this year, to determined efforts designed to improve matters. In surgery the students have been assigned regular hospital duties under interne direction. The experiment, however, has been only partially successful owing to existing lecture schedules. To ascertain, if possible, whether a limited amount of summer clinical teaching in surgery for a group of twelve students could be given satisfactorily, an experiment is being made during the months of June, July and August, 1936. Three students have been attached to each surgical division at the Toronto General Hospital and one to a similar division at St. Michael's Hospital. The opportunities for much more satisfactory preparation of the students in surgery appear to exist and much is hoped for from this effort. At the end of the three months period these twelve students who have volunteered and been admitted to the course will be given a clinical examination in surgery. If successful they will not be required to undergo a further clinical test in the subject at the close of the sixth year. A similar experiment is to be made by the department of obstetrics and gynaecology with a view to improving the clinical instruction in obstetrics. This is exceedingly important because of the place this subject should occupy in the medical curriculum.

A proposal emanating from the department of surgery looking to the extension of the final year from thirty to forty-eight weeks has been discussed in a preliminary fashion in the Committee on Curriculum and Examinations and is likely to receive further study and consideration. There is little doubt that the present break between fifth and sixth years when students should be (and many are, in an unorganised fashion) deeply engrossed in clinical studies, might well be superseded by some more suitable arrangement.

The unfortunate overcrowding, resulting from the admission of too large a number of undergraduates in the first year, continues. The observations made by two of my colleagues in reference to this question may be cited. Professor W. E. Gallie writes: "Each year I bring to your attention the calamitous effect of the constantly increasing numbers of our students on the quality of our teaching. I have no thought that it is the function of the Medical School to attempt to teach the art of surgery to undergraduate students, but it is becoming increasingly difficult, owing to the numbers, to teach them the bare essentials that are necessary for general practice. Besides interfering with the quality of our clinical teaching, the number of students is creating a nuisance in the hospitals. . . . We simply must find a way to limit the number of students coming into the clinical years". With that view I am in complete and entire agreement.

It might not be so serious if our students were of such quality that medical science and the community would likely suffer were some of them not afforded a

medical education (at least in this University). To allay any apprehension which might arise on those grounds I may quote from the report of one other colleague, Professor J. C. B. Grant, who states: "Our best students are excellent; our poorest students are numerous and extremely poor". The number of those who every session are "repeating" confirms this observation. The situation is one which should be remedied and in this report I desire once again to make a plea for limitation in the number of students admitted to classes in this faculty.

Attention was last year directed to the commendable action of the undergraduate Medical Society in again donating the surplus on operations of the society to the Board of Governors to provide modest bursaries for worthy students in need of financial assistance. The Medical Society contribution to which was added a sum provided by the Board of Governors, made possible the award of thirty-seven bursaries in all. These ranged in value from fifty to one hundred dollars. This most admirable arrangement is unique in this University and those undergraduates in medicine who are responsible are to be congratulated upon the wisdom they have shown in this connection. The thanks and appreciation of the Faculty are hereby tendered to the Medical Society.

Bursaries and scholarships and suitable criteria for admission to this faculty may some day mean that no boy or girl in this province who is a worthy candidate for a place in the profession of medicine will be denied admission or be unable to proceed with medical studies for economic reasons. State scholarships as well as those founded by private benefactors would hasten the arrival of that day. From the standpoint of the community as well as that of the profession it is a consummation devoutly to be desired.

The teaching of preventive medicine is not the responsibility of any single department in this faculty. Those which contribute largely to the present plan of instruction include: Hygiene and preventive medicine, medicine, paediatrics, psychiatry, obstetrics, physiology. Then too, the departments of the School of Hygiene and Connaught Laboratories also participate in the preparation of the undergraduate in public health and preventive medicine. While further progress can still be made it is not too much to claim that in this University the medical student has almost unique opportunities for becoming acquainted with the principles and methods of preventive medicine and with the opportunities which exist for the practice of preventive as well as of curative medicine. This year, as well, students in the fifth year during their field course have learned something of the social resources of the community. For this we are indebted to Miss Margaret Gould of the Child Welfare Council and to Miss Frieda Held, M.A., Assistant Deputy Minister of Labor.

This faculty in October had the pleasure of entertaining those who attended the annual meeting of the Association of American Medical Colleges. This was the first occasion upon which the Association has met in Toronto. Interesting and valuable discussions of various topics combined with the opportunity afforded of informal discussions of teaching problems between sessions and the social intercourse rendered possible by the assembly of representatives of eighty universities in the United States and Canada made the occasion altogether noteworthy. It was a source of great pleasure and gratification to his colleagues in this faculty when Dr. E. Stanley Ryerson, assistant dean and secretary, was named president-elect of the association for the next year.

In November 1935 representatives of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association and of the Association of American Medical Colleges visited departments of the Faculty of Medicine and the teaching hospitals. This was really a survey of the present facilities and organisation of this faculty as a part of a study of medical education in all so-called "Grade A" schools in the United States and Canada. The reports of this enquiry will be compiled and arranged by Dr. H. G. Weiskotten, Dean of the School of Medicine of Syracuse University, who has served as director of the study. Dr. Ryerson assisted in the survey of a number of medical schools both in Canada and the United States. Such

periodical enquiries into the existing status of medical education, the scrutiny of methods of instruction and the organisation of courses of study, glimpses of the physical plant and equipment, and finally, careful consideration of the resources of each school in research and teaching personnel, undoubtedly serve many useful purposes. Complacency and satisfaction with present accomplishments are more than likely to be disturbed by visits from colleagues whose business it is to point out our shortcomings and inadequacies both in plans and methods.

In 1935 the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario ceased to conduct examinations. The certificate of the Medical Council of Canada indicating that the candidate for registration has passed the examinations conducted by the Council is now accepted by the College as completing its requirements. Reference to this forward step has already been made. This year the College has raised the entrance requirements for registration as a medical student to conform to those of the universities in Ontario. Now remains the development and adoption of a plan acceptable to the Council, the College and the universities in this province whereby university degree and certificate and licensure may be obtained by passing one not two sets of examinations.

The undergraduate Medical Society has for many years past published a very creditable "Medical Journal". The editorial direction and business management are entirely in the hands of members of the Society. A member of the Faculty of Medicine serves in an advisory capacity to the editorial board. Thus far subscription to the Journal has been voluntary upon the part of medical undergraduates. This year the Society, having revised its constitution with the overwhelming approval of members of the Society, the Faculty of Medicine and the Board of Governors, gave approval to new constitution. This provides for an increase in the membership fee from three to four dollars. This fee will cover free subscription to the "Medical Journal" in addition to other privileges of membership heretofore enjoyed. It is anticipated that in future years any surplus on operation of the Society will be contributed to the Bursary Fund to which reference has already been made.

This session, Lister Day fell on Sunday and in consequence the ninth Donald C. Balfour Lecture in Surgery was delivered on Monday, April 6th. The lecturer was Dr. Melvin S. Henderson of the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota. The title of the address was "Orthopaedic Surgery, an Historical Review". Dr. D. E. Robertson, a classmate of Dr. Henderson, moved the vote of thanks, upon conclusion of an interesting address. A few days thereafter Dr. Robertson was one of the victims of a mine cave-in and for ten days his colleagues shared with his relatives and literally thousands of friends and well-wishers not only in North America but in all parts of the world the gravest anxiety as to his survival. To the profound thankfulness and gratification of all, Dr. Robertson's life was spared and his colleagues rejoice that he has been enabled to continue the splendid service he has for long years rendered to mankind and very especially to crippled children.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor once again placed the Faculty of Medicine under a debt of gratitude by graciously entertaining for the Donald C. Balfour lecturer, the President of the University, a number of members of the Senate, heads of departments and others. His Honour also attended the Lister Day celebration.

Very successful post-graduate courses have been given during the session. Those provided by the departments of surgery and paediatrics were conspicuously successful and largely attended. In the past year members of the Faculty of Medicine to the number of sixty have participated in the extra-mural post-graduate medical meetings held under the auspices of the Ontario Medical Association. One hundred and sixty lectures in all were given. It is perhaps not generally realised the extent to which members of this faculty participate in such post-graduate work. The task of maintaining a high level of professional competence among members of the medical profession in the constituency served by this University is fully appreciated.

The Charles Mickle Fellowship, "awarded annually to that member of the medical profession who is considered by the Faculty of Medicine to have done most

during the preceding ten years to advance sound knowledge of a practical kind in medical art or science", has this year been given to Dr. Donald D. VanSlyke of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research for his work on methods of blood analysis and gasometric microanalysis, also for his work on respiratory and renal functions, on diabetes and nephritis, and in general, for his investigations in the field of quantitative clinical chemistry. The Ellen Mickle Fellowship has been awarded to Omand M. Solandt, M.A., B.Sc.(Med.). Dr. Solandt further distinguished himself by winning the Faculty Gold Medal, the Chappell Prize in Clinical Medicine, the William John Hendry Memorial Scholarship in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, the Ontario Medical Association Prize in Preventive Medicine, the Canadian Medical Institute Prize and the David Dunlap Memorial Scholarship in Psychology. A notable record.

The John Copp Bursary to which brief reference has previously been made was established in memory of the late John Copp. The purpose of the bursary is the advancement of medical education in the University of Toronto. The income from the trust is awarded to the student in this University who is eligible for admission to the fourth year. The award is made upon the recommendation of a committee which takes into account, in making a recommendation, the character, athletic ability, scholarship and general interests of those nominated, so that "the holder of the bursary should possess those qualities and attain a high standard in each, but in no one to the exclusion of the others; the holder to have qualities and attainments as much like the late John Copp as possible". It is further stipulated that while the recipient of the bursary must be a good student it is clearly understood that the other characteristics mentioned above as well as scholastic attainment must be possessed by the person recommended for the award. The nominee in 1935 was Mr. M. F. Williams, president of the fourth year class, and in June 1936, Mr. C. Cameron Gray was awarded this bursary. Two very worthy recipients.

To Dr. E. Stanley Ryerson has come election to the office of President of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Dr. H. C. Parsons has been made a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London. A similar honour has come to Sir Frederick Banting. Dr. K. G. McKenzie has been elected President of the Harvey Cushing Society. Dr. M. M. Crawford has been appointed physician to the Canadian Olympic team to visit Berlin in August 1936. The Dean of the Faculty was reappointed a Scientific Director of the International Health Division of the Rockefeller Foundation for a three-year period. He has also been made a member of the Permanent Commission on Biological Standardisation of the Health Organisation of the League of Nations. The Rockefeller Foundation has invited him, also, to undertake for a period of one year from the middle of September 1935 a study of the methods at present employed in the teaching of preventive medicine in medical schools in the United States, Canada, the British Isles and Europe.

Sir Frederick Banting, Professor C. H. Best, Dr. W. R. Campbell, Dr. E. T. Waters, among others, attended sessions of the International Physiological Congress in Leningrad in August 1935. Professor Best spent the month of February as guest lecturer in Physiology at Yale University. The Morris Herzstein Lectures at Stanford University Medical School were delivered in San Francisco in March by the Dean of the Faculty. Dr. E. S. Ryerson attended the meetings of the Congress on Medical Education held in Chicago in March, and Dr. J. H. Elliott attended the Tenth International Congress on the History of Medicine in Madrid and Toledo in the autumn of last year. Dr. D. T. Fraser delivered a DeLamar Lecture at the School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, in April 1936.

The members of the Faculty of Medicine deeply regret the loss by death during the year of Dean F. B. Allan, for many years a most valuable and helpful colleague held in the highest esteem by all. They most deeply mourn also the loss of a former colleague and friend, Sir John McLennan, for many years a highly valued member of this faculty. The death of Dr. Graham Chambers, for a lengthy period a clinical teacher in the department of medicine, is sincerely regretted. The passing of Dean

Secombe of the sister Faculty of Dentistry during this session was the occasion of sorrow to his colleagues in this faculty. The death of Professor I. V. Pavlov, world famous physiologist and Charles Mickle Fellow in 1921, is here recorded with regret.

Dr. F. A. Clarkson retires this year as assistant professor of medicine. He carries with him into retirement the thanks and best wishes of the Faculty of Medicine. Dr. C. B. Weld has resigned his appointment as assistant professor of physiology upon his appointment to the chair of physiology in Dalhousie University. Dr. Weld has been a valued member of this University for several years past and sincere thanks for splendid service and every good wish for success in his new field are hereby extended to him. Dr. James Wood has resigned as demonstrator in surgery, Dr. J. C. Calhoun and Dr. M. B. Whyte as senior and junior demonstrator respectively in oto-laryngology. To all three gentlemen it is desired to express warm thanks for the services which they have given to the University. Dr. J. G. FitzGerald has resigned as Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and Dr. W. E. Gallie has been appointed by the Board of Governors to serve as Dean for a three-year period from July first 1936.

(3) REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

(C. H. Mitchell, CB., C.M.G., C.E., D.Eng.)

Again a most satisfactory report can be made with regard to the academic work in the Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering. The session 1935-36 may be regarded as a highly successful year, both in the undergraduate and graduate portions of the faculty work, as well as in the research achievements carried out by the School of Engineering Research.

The standard of work in the various departments of the Faculty, as performed by both staff and students, has been of a high order. It is observable that the marked application, interest and painstaking attention to their work by the members of the staff of all grades, has inspired a conspicuous reaction on the part of the students. Such a result is highly gratifying and is especially commendable in academic work in the realm of applied science education. One factor contributing to this is the manner in which members of the staff keep in touch with engineering projects both directly by their own professional activities and indirectly by keeping themselves informed of engineering progress in its ever changing features and applications.

The students on their part have continued to take a serious and earnest interest in their academic work while, at the same time, engaging in the many university and outside professional activities for which the students of this faculty are notable. This combined interest, encouraged as it is by the staff, has a most desirable effect in binding more closely staff, students, graduates, and the profession generally. Where, as in this case, a profession bears a direct relation to the material progress and development of the country, such co-operation is greatly to be desired and enables a university, with its alumni, to exert considerable direction and no small influence in the upbuilding of a young country like Canada.

The continued attendance of students in large numbers in this faculty demands renewed attention. As each year goes by in this recent cycle of depression and recovery, it is quite evident, if attendance at an engineering faculty in this country can be, as it is, a barometer of conditions, that the thinking people believe Canada is approaching a fresh advance in its development. In this I personally believe, because all the signs of reaction from the depression point that way. The reasons are more definitely apparent as we go through our annual stocktaking at each new year. For these same reasons I believe Canada will still continue to require engineers and applied scientists in large numbers for some years to come and even in increasing numbers. For these reasons, too, I am of opinion that the in-flow of students preparing themselves for such a key profession should not be discouraged.

It is of interest in these respects to observe the varying numbers of students in attendance in Applied Science in this University during the past fourteen years. It is of especial interest to note that in the past six years the attendance, while having reached a peak in 1932-33 and having naturally somewhat fallen off during the depression, still continues at a high figure, greater than during the first eight years of the fourteen year period, the slight decline in the past three years being quite out of line with what might have been expected during the severe depression we have just passed through. Further, it should be observed that the increasing numbers of the incoming first years has become quite marked the past two years. All this significantly indicates the estimate which the people of Ontario and Canada generally make of the engineering prospects of the country in having their sons obtain an applied science education. To illustrate the foregoing observations, the following table of attendances will be of interest:

ATTENDANCE IN FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE

	<i>Years</i>					<i>Total Attendance</i>
	I	II	III	IV	V	
1922-23.....	139	167	182	265	—	743
1923-24.....	125	127	150	165	—	567
1924-25.....	116	121	113	138	—	488
1925-26.....	126	107	119	93	—	445
1926-27.....	163	110	110	104	—	487
1927-28.....	192	149	109	100	—	550
1928-29.....	204	165	131	100	—	600
1929-30.....	276	158	150	117	—	701
1930-31.....	329	231	151	139	—	850
1931-32.....	281	286	175	139	—	881
1932-33.....	265	250	236	157	6	914
1933-34.....	226	238	203	207	9	883
1934-35.....	221	189	198	179	8	795
1935-36.....	248	175	160	176	7	766

The foregoing table, however, indicates only the general situation with respect to the total numbers in the faculty year by year. An analysis of the figures by departments in the general fields of engineering, presents quite a different picture. The varying numbers in the fields of civil, mechanical, electrical, mining, metallurgical, and chemical engineering, and architecture, give considerable food for thought. I have, at various times the past few years, drawn attention to these, more especially pointing out the wide swings by which, either by popularity, fashion or considered judgment, incoming students have refrained from entering some departments and have crowded into others. Examples of these, at the present time, at opposite ends of the scale, are those of civil engineering and chemical engineering.

In recent years the number of students entering civil engineering has notably decreased, although there is now discernible a definite swing upwards. The downward swing has continued too long and despite the view oftentimes expressed the past five or six years, that this branch has a restricted future, the cumulative effect is apparent that we have been educating too few civil engineers. This cannot quickly right itself, although it is now slowly doing so. It is quite evident that, with returning prosperity and construction activity, we will be faced in this country with a shortage of young civil engineers in the course of the next three or four years.

On the other hand, the situation in the field of chemical engineering is the reverse. We have observed a rapidly increasing number of students entering this branch of the profession. The swing, moreover, seems to be continuing as evidenced by the increasing numbers of students entering the first year the past few years. Up to a certain point this increase should not have been discouraged as the country can now absorb a great many more chemically trained graduates for its varied industries than it could, say ten years ago. That the reasonable proportion has now been passed, is indicated by the numbers recently in the first year of this department,

viz.:—68 in 1932, 80 in 1933, 81 in 1934, and 82 in 1935, because these have composed 24%, 30%, 36%, and 37% of the total number of students in the first years of those respective sessions.

The disturbing feature of this rapidly increasing registration in chemical engineering, so far as our instructional capabilities are concerned, lies in the inadequate facilities at our disposal in both accommodation and equipment for efficiently providing for such large numbers of students in this department. In this regard I can only repeat the plea I have continuously put forward the past six years or more, urging greatly needed increased accommodation necessary for even a portion of those now seeking an education in chemical engineering. Even if the present large numbers were decreased by thirty per cent, we would still be quite inadequately served by our present facilities.

A notable feature of the past session has been the observance of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Engineering Society, the students' organisation in this faculty. This Society was primarily founded to form an adjunct to the academic work of the faculty in the early days when it was the School of Practical Science. This object has carefully been kept in mind as the faculty has continued to encourage the Society in its functions of presenting to the student body papers and addresses by prominent engineers and others, directing student activities and representing the faculty as a whole in general university affairs. The students are again to be congratulated on the excellent manner they have carried these out and especially on the successful anniversary and reunion they brought about, thus enlisting the interest and attention of the graduates and binding them more closely to the University and its general interests.

Although again provided with but a very small appropriation, the School of Engineering Research has carried on through the year with those researches which were considered to be most urgent. Some of these were continuations of ones previously undertaken and several were new ones in fields and on subjects which are pressing for consideration. The difficult problem in laying down a research programme at this time, is to decide what are the most urgent subjects for research having regard to the financial stringency. The members of the staff of the faculty are to be complimented upon the attention and the interest they have given to pressing researches under these conditions, when funds for assistance and necessary equipment are so limited. A full report of the subjects and objects of research and the progress that has been made during the session, is being forwarded by the Committee of Management of the School of Engineering Research.

It is with very much regret we have to face the retirement of Professor T. R. Rosebrugh, professor of electrical engineering and head of the department. On reaching the retiring age limit, we realise Professor Rosebrugh has been a member of this staff for forty-seven years and his valuable and diligent service in his instructional work, his sound administrative ability, his thorough scholarship and his unending help to the graduates and the profession will long be remembered.

(4) REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

(*Dr. J. G. Althouse*)

The registration of the session 1935-36 was lower than that of 1934-35. Inclusive of the extramural students, the total number registered in the courses for teachers was 774 as against 930 in 1934-35. The most marked decrease is seen in the High School Assistants' course. It is interesting to note that the proportion of those seeking specialist standing has increased.

Some noteworthy changes have occurred in the work of the College. Continuous practice-teaching was introduced in the second term of the session. Professor Griffith Taylor inaugurated a special course of lectures in cultural geography.

The registration in the librarians' course was 55 and the demand for trained librarians for the public and special libraries of Ontario was relatively satisfactory. The Senate of the University has met the demand for the recognition of the courses offered by the Library School by establishing a course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Library Science. This course will be offered for the first time in 1936-37. The diploma course for those entering the Library School without previous graduation from a recognised University will be continued.

Dr. Sandiford, director of the department of educational research, was absent on leave at Stanford University from January 1st. and Dr. J. A. Long was acting director. Dr. W. Line of the department of psychology of the University assisted in the course in science of education in the College of Education. During the session, the department of educational research published two bulletins, completed the study of the financial support of the schools of the province, and began the study of the prognostic value of the marks in practice-teaching obtained by the teachers-in-training. This study has been undertaken through the generosity of the Carnegie Corporation, which has approved the application for this purpose of the balance of the grant originally made for language study. Dr. M. A. Cameron, assistant professor of educational research, will conduct the study.

Dr. Michael West, professor in the department of educational research, who was on leave for the 1934-35 session, resigned in order to undertake an investigation in basic English for the Carnegie Corporation.

(5) REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

(Professor C. C. Benson, Ph.D.)

Satisfactory progress has been made during the year, with a slight increase in registration from 45 to 53 for total registration in all years. This is chiefly due to the larger number of students who have come to us from Macdonald Institute. There have been 23 of these students with us this year, three in the fourth year, eight in the third year of the specialist course, and twelve in the pass course of that year, and in general their work has been satisfactory.

Like some others of Macdonald students of recent years, several of them have, however, experienced difficulty with the courses in chemistry, and a meeting was held during the year when means of lessening this difficulty were discussed. Dr. Christie, with three of the staff from Guelph, came here for this meeting; certain adjustments are already being made, and it is planned to hold similar meetings in the future, with the hope of properly fitting courses at Guelph and those given here.

There have been several changes of staff in the Faculty. Miss Charlotte Valentine, M.A., assistant professor of household science, retired last spring to be married, and Miss Edna Park, M.A., was promoted to the assistant professorship, with Miss Jessie Roberts, M.A., M.Sc., coming to us as lecturer in household science to carry on Professor Valentine's special work.

The most serious change, however, is the retirement of Professor Laird, who is resigning from the direction of the department of household science after twenty-five years of whole-hearted and faithful service. During this time she has established a strong department, and has had a large share in training graduates who are now doing good work as dietitians, teachers of household science, or as heads of their own households. The loyal affection of the graduates in household science—from this Faculty and from the department of household economics in the Faculty of Arts—was shown in their gift of her portrait to the University, and well expressed at the large gathering of these graduates who met to do honour to her at the time of the presentation.

(6) REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF FORESTRY

(*Dr. C. D. Howe*)

The enrolment in the Faculty of Forestry continues to decrease. This year, thirty-seven students were in attendance compared with fifty-two in the previous year. The entrance class of this year was not large enough to overcome the diminution caused by the removal of twenty-two students in the graduating class of '35, the largest graduating class in the history of the Faculty. The reduction in attendance is undoubtedly due to political and economic causes. The displacing of trained men in the administration of the fire protection staff and the complete cessation of forest investigative work in Ontario close for the time being one half the field of employment for our graduates. The plea that this has been done on the basis of economy is quite plausible but in the long run it will cost the people of the province much more than will be saved. The use of untrained men and the reversion to primitive methods in fire protection may seem apparently justified in wet seasons but will lay the country open to widespread destruction of life and property in the extremely dry seasons which occur periodically. The abandonment of forest research work means delay in the development of measures eventually to place our forests on a continuous production basis and thus places in jeopardy the future prosperity of wood-using industries.

The two principal fields of employment now left open to our men are the pulp and paper industry and the Dominion Forest Service. The former took seven of the fourteen of this year's graduates and the latter three. One went to the Dominion Entomological Branch and one to the wood using department of an agricultural implement manufactory. Thus eighty-five per cent of the graduates have found employment and practically all of them were assured positions before they were actually graduated. This latter is something that has not happened since the depression began. The three following classes will probably average not more than eight at the time of graduation, so even if the conditions of employment are no better in the immediately following years, we will not have enough men to meet the demand. As soon as this fact is publicly known our enrolment will undoubtedly increase.

Since it is probable that most of our men will go to private industries for the next few years at least, we have rearranged our practice camp so as to give the students a more intensive training in woods work. Instead of six weeks at the beginning of the fourth year the practice camp work hereafter will be given for three weeks at the end of the first, second, and third years. The site of the camp has been transferred from Algonquin Park to a more accessible area in Haliburton county. It also has a greater variety of forest conditions. The area is being carefully studied and surveyed from the standpoint of a permanent location.

(7) REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MUSIC

(*Sir Ernest MacMillan*)

During the session 1935-1936 the number of students registered was 40, in the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Music; 10 registered in the first year, 16 in the second year and 14 in the third year. The degree of Bachelor of Music was conferred on four, and the degree of Doctor of Music on three candidates.

The usual series of lectures have been given by members of the Faculty, and 9 students have been registered for special tutorial classes.

Six organ recitals were given during the season in Convocation Hall, arranged by Dr. Healey Willan, four of which programmes were played by Dr. Willan, and the other two by Mr. D'Alton McLaughlin and Mr. Frederick Silvester respectively. At the second of these organ recitals Dr. Willan was assisted by Mr. George Lambert (baritone) and the choir of the Church of St. Mary Magdalene.

The Conservatory Choir has appeared twice in Convocation Hall in performances of Handel's "Messiah" and Bach's "Saint Matthew Passion" on February 29th and April 7th respectively, and has also sung Brahms' "Requiem" and Beethoven's "Choral Symphony" in Massey Hall with the Toronto Symphony Orchestra. The Conservatory Orchestra, under the direction of Mr. Ettore Mazzoleni, gave a concert in Convocation Hall in January and appeared twice in Massey Hall during the spring. Other Conservatory organisations, notably the Conservatory String Quartet, have made valuable contributions to the musical season in Toronto.

The musical activities of Hart House have continued to hold the interest of the students. The progress made during the last season by the Hart House Glee Club under Mr. (now Dr.) Charles Peaker has been noteworthy. A valuable contribution to the musical life of the University has been made by the Hart House String Quartet in its special series of students' concerts in Convocation Hall. The Carillon recitals given in the Memorial Tower by Mr. J. L. Richardson are as always a popular feature of the musical life of the University.

The Toronto Conservatory of Music celebrates this year the fiftieth anniversary of its incorporation, although it was not actually opened until 1887. The first function connected with this event took the form of a Jubilee Reunion in March under the auspices of the Conservatory Alumni Association. This was followed by a Jubilee Concert in Massey Hall on April 27th and additional functions have been arranged for the autumn. Historical data regarding the Conservatory has been collected by Dr. Horwood who has also prepared a short historical record which appears in the Year Book for 1936-37.

The Conservatory will greatly miss the active help of Miss Marion Ferguson, who has been registrar since its foundation, and who is retiring this year. Miss Ferguson has devoted her life to the building up of the institution; her quiet efficiency, kindness and tact have made for her thousands of friends throughout Canada.

The vice-principal, Dr. Healey Willan, after an unbroken record of twenty-three years' service with the Conservatory, is being given a year's leave of absence, and will devote himself chiefly to composition. Mr. Norman Wilks will fill the office of executive assistant to the principal, and minor re-adjustments will be made in the administrative staff.

The Conservatory has been fortunate in securing the active co-operation of so many outstanding men to serve on its board. Last autumn, Colonel F. H. Deacon consented to accept the post of chairman, left vacant through the death of Sir Albert Gooderham, and with Mr. Floyd Chalmers as vice-chairman, heads a board whose courageous handling of the many problems which arise, promises to bear excellent fruit in the years to come. The untimely death of Mr. W. R. P. Parker removed from the Board one of its new members who, had he lived, would have doubtless proved a great source of strength to the institution.

The number of candidates entering for the examinations of the Toronto Conservatory of Music for the present season has been 14,109—as compared with 13,660 for the season 1934-35.

A proposal introduced into the Senate in March, to create a new honour Arts Course with music as one of the principal subjects, will be considered at length in the early autumn, and it is to be hoped that it will be established by the time the calendar for 1937-38 is issued. The claims of music to a prominent place in all educational schemes were never more fully recognised than they are to-day, and public interest is awake to the importance of the questions involved.

(8) REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES

(Professor G. S. Brett)

The number of students registered in the School of Graduate Studies for the year 1935-6 was 613. The number for the previous year was 614. Apparently the decrease noted in the report for 1934-5, which amounted to 100 or approximately 14 per cent, has not continued. The total enrolment for this year is practically identical with that of the previous year and the enrolment for the different degrees shows only minor fluctuations: the number of men enrolled as candidates for the M.A. increased by 16, the number of women candidates decreased by 18; the number of men candidates for D.Paed. increased by 15, the number of Women remaining unchanged; candidates for M.S.A. decreased from 13 to 4; for the other degrees the numbers varied very little. The total number of men increased from 438 to 452; the number of women decreased from 176 to 161.

The number of students resident in the Province of Ontario was 437, a decrease of 28; the number from Toronto was 257 (a decrease of 12); from the other parts of the Province 180 (a decrease of 16). (For details see p. 162.) The number of students from other Provinces of Canada was as follows:—Nova Scotia 21, New Brunswick 20, Prince Edward Island 4, Quebec 5, Manitoba 20, Saskatchewan 27, Alberta 11, British Columbia 16. These figures show no significant deviation from the previous year with the exception of the number from Saskatchewan which rose from 17 to 27. The number from other countries rose from 48 to 52, being composed as follows: 29 from the United States, 6 from England, 3 from India, 1 from Denmark, 2 from Japan, 3 from China, 1 from Germany, 1 from Ireland, 3 from British West Indies, 1 from Switzerland.

The number of institutions represented was 49. Out of the total number registered 176 held staff appointments (an increase of 11); 352 took their first degree at Toronto, 40 at Queen's, 39 at McMaster, 25 at Western Ontario.

The distribution of the candidates for the different degrees was as follows:—

Ph.D.	143
M.A.	156
M.S.	2
M.A.Sc.	11
C.E.	2
E.E.	2
D.Paed.	100
M.Sc.F.	2
M.Sc. (Dent.)	3
Mus. Doc.	3
M.S.A.	4

The distribution of the candidates according to their major subject was as follows:—Anatomy 1, applied mathematics 5, anthropology 3, astronomy 2, biochemistry 12, biology 24, botany 17, chemistry 41, chemical engineering 7, civil engineering 4, classics 23, dentistry 3, educational theory 3, English 62, epidemiology and biometrics 2, food chemistry 7, forestry 2, geology and palaeontology 9, Germanic languages and literature 10, history 27, household science 7, hygiene and preventive medicine 1, law 9, mathematics 12, mechanical engineering 3, mineralogy 5, mining engineering 3, music 3, pathology and bacteriology 7, pathological chemistry 5, pedagogy 100, philosophy 51, physics 29, physiology 14, physiological hygiene 1, political science 18, professional degrees 4, psychiatry 2, psychology 43, romance languages 16, semitic languages 9, surgery 2.

The number of students recommended for degrees this year was as follows:—

Ph.D.	36
M.A.	84
M.S.	1
M.A.Sc.	11
C.E.	2
E.E.	1
M.Sc.F.	2
Mus. Doc.	3
D.Paed.	2
M.Sc. (Dent.)	2
M.S.A.	1

Fellowships:—The Open Fellowships which are awarded by the Council of the School have for some years been four in number: two of these were given for a stated period of time: as one lapsed and the other was not definitely renewed before the end of the session, the Council made only two definite awards. These awards were made as follows:—

- G. J. Kane, B.A., British Columbia; department of English.
- M. D. Darrach, M.A. British Columbia; department of biochemistry.

Appointments to other fellowships made by the Council of the School were:—

- Alexander Mackenzie fellowships:—
- G. F. Butler, M.A. Dalhousie; department of history.
- A. Stewart, B.A. Western Ontario; department of political science.
- Ramsay Wright Scholarship:—
- W. B. Stallworthy, B.A. Toronto.
- McLennan award:—
- K. C. Mann, B.Sc. Saskatchewan, M.A.

Fellowships tenable in the School of Graduate Studies were awarded as follows:—

- War Memorial Fellowships:—
- William B. Spears, B.A. Western Ontario.
- S. A. Jennings, B.A.
- Maurice Cody Fellowship:—
- H. D. Woods, M.A. McGill.
- Leonard Fellowship:—
- C. T. Bissell, B.A.

The following members of the School of Graduate Studies obtained scholarships or fellowships for advanced study in other institutions:—

- Royal Society Fellowships:—
- H. N. Frye, B.A.
- T. A. Goudge, M.A.
- 1851 Exhibition:—
- A. D. Misener, M.A.
- S. L. Cohen, B.A., McM., Ph.D.

The Dean attended the annual meeting of the Association of American Universities held at Cornell University, November, 1935.

(9) REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

(*Arnold D. Mason. D.D.S.*)

During the year the different departments of the Faculty of Dentistry have progressed very harmoniously. The regrettable passing of Dean Wallace Seccombe shed a gloom over the whole Faculty as he was held in such high esteem and respect by every member of the staff. His death interrupted to some extent the activities of the Faculty but emergent adjustments were made as quickly as possible. Doctor

Secombe was a strong force in the development of dental education and the improvement of dental practice in Ontario, and even elsewhere, and my only hope is that I may build well on the fine structure he has erected.

The registration of students in the regular dental course was 192, an increase of 9 over last session. Three candidates enrolled for the B.Sc.(Dent.) degree, and one completed the requirements this year and was awarded the degree. Two graduates received the degree of M.Sc.(Dent.). Twenty young women were accepted for the course in Dental Nursing.

Fifteen dental graduates of other universities entered the final year and proceeded to the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. Of these 4 were from England, 11 from Australia and 1 from the United States. Three were graduates of Guy's Hospital and the others from the following universities: 1 Manchester, 5 Melbourne, 6 Sydney and 1 Marquette. Dean A. W. Lindsay, on furlough from West China Union University, spent the year at his *alma mater* on a study which qualified him for the degree of Master of Science in Dentistry.

Two post-graduate courses, each covering one week, were held in the subjects of oral surgery and anaesthesia, and in periodontology and radiodentia, and were attended by 18 dental practitioners from various points in Ontario, Nova Scotia and United States. These dentists felt that the instruction received would be of much value in their dental practice. No additional expense to the University was incurred by these courses.

Four other graduates, one from Calgary, Fredericton, Toronto and Ohio, attended for short refresher courses in orthodontia, ceramics and oral surgery. These men expressed their appreciation of the efforts of the Faculty and received considerable benefit from their instruction.

Through the generosity of the Board of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario and in conjunction with the University, many members of the Faculty were able to carry the most recent methods to dental practitioners, even in remote parts of the province. This helps to keep the dentist in practice informed of new trends in dental thought and improve the standard of service rendered to the public. Thirty-seven meetings were held in twenty-one different centres under this extramural plan, and were addressed by fourteen members of the Faculty.

During the year many practitioners and students from other faculties have made use of the dental library in addition to the students of this Faculty, and it is a matter of but a short time until added facilities will be necessary to adequately house the books and museum specimens in possession of the department, as well as leave accommodation for reading.

This year the University for the first time granted the diploma in dental nursing. This will unify the arrangements for this course and is much appreciated by the Faculty.

The report of the Curriculum Survey Committee of the American Association of Dental Schools is being studied by the heads of departments and other members of the staff, and a comparison made with the curriculum of this Faculty. Some reports have already been submitted and changes that it is felt will improve the instruction to undergraduates are contemplated. The late Dean Secombe, who was Chairman of the Curriculum Survey Committee, was keenly interested in this survey and the report was published in book form just previous to his last illness. The report is being dealt with in accordance with the plans he proposed. At the annual meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools in March, I had the honour of being elected to the Survey Committee which is now proceeding with a study for the improvement of methods of teaching, development of graduate instruction and the training of dental teachers.

(10) REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE SCHOOL OF HYGIENE

(J. G. FitzGerald, M.D., LL.D.)

A decade has passed since this School was established in the University. To provide facilities for the teaching of preventive medicine and public health, to establish friendly and helpful relations with official and voluntary agencies in the fields of public health and social work, to maintain intimate and cordial co-operation with the Faculty of Medicine, to assume responsibilities with Connaught Laboratories for university activities not otherwise feasible, were some of the reasons why a School of Hygiene was organised.

From the first it has been recognised that graduate students from all parts of the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere should be offered courses leading to the degrees of doctor of philosophy and master of arts and the diploma in public health. Also it was an acknowledged responsibility of the School to organise and conduct suitable courses of instruction for undergraduates, medical and other, in this University. These activities required to be integrated with research and investigation. This is made possible through grants and otherwise, by Connaught Laboratories. Each year the departments of epidemiology and biometrics, of physiological hygiene and of chemistry in relation to hygiene receive from Connaught Laboratories substantial grants which make possible the investigation of problems of interest and importance. The academic staffs made up largely, but not exclusively, of Connaught Laboratories personnel, have also administrative responsibilities. They are thus investigators, teachers and administrators in the complete discharge of their duties.

No new courses of instruction have been developed during the session of 1935-36. Students to the number of 290 have been enrolled. These have consisted of:—

Graduate Students, 14 (of whom 10 were proceeding to the Diploma in Public Health).

Undergraduates:

Faculty of Medicine, fifth year.....	123
Faculty of Household Science, third and fourth years.....	27
Faculty of Arts, third year.....	35
Department of University Extension.....	42
School of Nursing.....	49

Students in the diploma in public health course, as has been the case in previous year, have come from many parts of Canada and from other countries. This year the Provinces of Manitoba (2), British Columbia (2), New Brunswick, Quebec (3), were represented and in addition there were one each from India and Jamaica. Of these medical graduates preparing themselves for whole-time work in the public health field, four held Rockefeller Foundation fellowships and five of them Connaught Laboratories fellowships. The student from India, a graduate of this University in medicine, was on leave of absence from the Indian Medical Service of which he is a member.

It is of interest to recall that a D. P. H. curriculum was first approved by the Senate in 1904. For many years no student applied for admission to the course. During the session of 1911-12, a medical graduate engaged in public health work petitioned to be permitted to proceed to the examinations leading to the diploma. Favourable consideration of the application and success in the subsequent examinations led to the first diploma being granted by this University in 1912. Since that year a total of 146 others have enrolled. Since the opening of the School of Hygiene building in 1927, no less than 97 students have obtained the diploma in public health. The great majority are engaged in public health work in Canada. More than 30 of them are so occupied in the Province of Quebec alone. They are medical graduates of the Universities of Laval and Montreal who have undertaken their graduate work here.

This year a second appointment to the Hastings Memorial Fellowship was made. A. E. Allin, B.A., M.D. of this University, was the recipient. Under the immediate direction of Professor D. T. Fraser in the department of hygiene and preventive medicine, Dr. Allin has well maintained the prestige of this fellowship established by his predecessor, Dr. A. H. Sellers, in the session 1932-33. Dr. Allin has explored several problems. The early fundamental work of Ehrlich on ricin has been repeated and extended. A study of the toxic action of that antigen and immunity thereto have been followed by the elaboration of new methods of assay for both toxin and antitoxin.

A study of sensitisation to diphtheria protein during an attack of diphtheria has also been investigated. That sensitisation does occur has been established by Dr. Allin and he has found, too, that sensitivity is the rule among diphtheria carriers. These results are interesting and important. An investigation of the response of macacus rhesus monkeys to diphtheria antigens has also been completed. Because of the limited number of animals studied this is to be regarded as preliminary to more extended work and leads already obtained render such desirable. Twenty-one monkeys in the group tested were found to have no natural antitoxin. Success was not obtained in infecting the monkey by the respiratory route. Further studies were made of the effect of cortin in guinea-pigs injected with diphtheria toxin and a method of determining blood volume in guinea-pigs by ascertaining the amount of diphtheria antitoxin in the circulation after passive immunisation by the intravenous injection of homologous antitoxin was elaborated.

The very great importance of access to well-organised, well-administered and adequately supported official and voluntary health and social agencies to both staff and students in a School of Hygiene has repeatedly been emphasized in previous reports. No School could be more fortunately or happily situated in these respects than is this School. Most intimate, friendly and mutually helpful relations exist between the Department of Health, Ontario, the Department of Public Health of the City of Toronto, and the School of Hygiene, University of Toronto. Similarly many other official and voluntary organisations in the public health field, social agencies, business organisations and private individuals have all been of the greatest possible assistance by permitting graduates and undergraduates to make observational visits. The staffs of such organisations have often contributed substantially to the success of visits by personal interest, and otherwise. This field work is now supervised by Dr. P. A. T. Sneath, to whom very great credit is due for the excellence of the arrangements maintained. Warm thanks and appreciation are here extended to all those who have made possible a clearer appreciation of the scope and nature of public health and preventive medicine in giving permission to staff and students of this School to enjoy quite unique facilities and opportunities of observation, study and investigation.

Few changes in personnel have taken place during the current session. Dr. Frieda H. Fraser has been promoted to an assistant professorship in hygiene and preventive medicine and Dr. James Craigie also has been made an assistant professor of epidemiology.

Details of investigations which have been carried on by members of the departments of the School who are also members of Connaught Laboratories staff or in receipt of research grants therefrom are to be found in the report of the Director of Connaught Laboratories.

It is a pleasure to record the fact that the School of Hygiene and Connaught Laboratories have had the joint opportunity and privilege of entertaining visitors from all parts of the Dominion of Canada and from many other countries. Guests from the United States of America, the British Isles, Argentina, Australia, Brazil, China, Esthonia, France, Germany, Holland, India, Japan, Mexico, Newfoundland, Norway, Peru and Switzerland were welcomed to the School of Hygiene during this session.

(11) REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN

(W. S. Wallace, Esq., M.A.)

I beg to submit the following report of the work of the University Library for the year ending June 30, 1936:

The number of volumes added to the Library during the year has been 11,425, and the number of pamphlets, 8,676, making the total number of accessioned volumes in the Library 328,129, and the total number of pamphlets 127,275—or a grand total of 455,404 items.

The following are the statistics of the use of the Library by undergraduates, in comparison with previous years:

	1921-22	1926-27	1934-35	1935-36
Reading-room books.....	41,928	106,485	186,605	193,522
Overnight books.....	18,998	39,779	107,559	111,929
Week books.....	4,782	13,104	23,377	25,128
Totals	65,718	159,278	317,541	330,579

This represents an increase during the year of over 13,000 books handled, or an increase of approximately four per cent. At the professors' and graduates' register there has been a slight decrease, caused no doubt by the smaller registration in the School of Graduate Studies.

I append herewith a statement showing the total circulation in the library during recent year:

Total circulation	1926-27	1930-31	1934-35	1935-36
To undergraduates.....	159,278	231,759	317,541	330,579
To professors and graduates...	20,000	37,388	40,843	39,425
Totals	179,278	269,147	358,384	370,004

These figures are exclusive of books taken for consultation from the reference shelves, of which between twenty-two and twenty-three thousand have been replaced on the shelves by the library assistants during the year. They are, however, inclusive of interlibrary loans, of which 666 have been handled during the year, 461 being books lent by the University Library, and 205 books borrowed. An interesting feature of the interlibrary loan service is the increase in the number of photostats and bibliofilms received from other libraries in place of interlibrary loans of books.

I append also a statement showing the circulation in the medical, political science, University College, and law reading rooms, in comparison with last year:

	1934-35	1935-36	
<i>Medical reading-room:</i>	reading-room books.....	10,761	11,195
	over-night books.....	11,386	12,219
	week-books	3,606	3,622
	25,753	27,036	
<i>Political Science:</i>	reading-room books.....	12,567	11,208
	over-night books.....	6,890	6,338
	19,457	17,546	
<i>University College:</i>	reading-room books.....	33,325	30,746
	over-night books.....	17,943	16,466
	51,268	47,212	
<i>Law reading-room:</i>	reading-room books.....	8,822	15,585
	over-night books.....	2,870	4,368
	week books.....	251	524
	11,943	20,477	

The ravages caused by the steadily mounting circulation continues to be a problem. During the past year the binding and mending department has prepared for binding 2,855 volumes, has mended 2,524 volumes, and has put into pamphlet binders or boards 1,075 volumes.

I am glad to be able to report that the situation caused by the exorbitant cost of German scientific periodicals, combined with the unfavourable state of exchange between the Canadian dollar and the German mark, has been greatly improved by the action of the German publishers in making an all-round 25 p.c. reduction in their prices. This action was of course due largely to the pressure brought to bear on the German publishers by the American Library Association. As a result of it, the cost of periodicals in medicine, biology, chemistry, and other scientific subjects, has now abated, so that the cost of these periodicals no longer needs the total appropriation, and some funds are available for the purchase of monographs.

Unfortunately, no sooner has the library obtained relief from one quarter, than an equally serious drain on its resources has been imposed on it from another quarter. A year ago an Act was passed by the Canadian government removing from university purchases the exemption hitherto enjoyed from sales and excise taxes. This has meant that during the past year, in contravention of the long-established principle that books purchased for the University Library should be free from taxes, we have been compelled to pay a so-called excise tax of three per cent on books imported into Canada, as well as a sales tax of eight per cent on the binding done for the University Library by the University Press. I estimate that these taxes have diminished the purchasing power of the University Library during the past year by at least \$1,500. A particularly objectionable feature of the new regulations is that they do not even permit the introduction into Canada from the United States of interlibrary loans without the payment of the so-called excise tax. If, for example, the University of Toronto Library borrows from an American University Library a rare book valued for purposes of insurance at \$100, we are expected to pay a tax of \$3.00 on the book before it can be released from the customs, as well as having to pay carriage charges on the book both ways. If the Commissioner of Excise persists in his ruling that interlibrary loans are subject to excise tax, it will effectively put an end to all interlibrary loans from the United States—a serious state of affairs, when it is remembered that there are many scientific periodicals not to be found in any library in Canada. It is hoped, however, that joint action in regard to the matter will be taken by all the university and college librarians in Canada, and that relief may be obtained by a direct appeal to the Canadian government.

I wish again to bring to your attention the services rendered during the past year by my assistants in the University Library, under conditions which, with the continued increase in circulation, and the growing congestion in the stack-room, reading-rooms, and work-rooms in the Library, become yearly more difficult. In this connection, I should like to note also the retirement this year of Miss Helen Fairbairn, who has been a valued assistant in the University Library for twenty-eight years, after having served for twelve years in the McGill University Library, and who has been for the past fifteen years head of the periodical department in the University of Toronto Library. Miss Fairbairn carries with her the affection and esteem of all members of the library staff, and their best wishes for many years of well-earned leisure.

(12) REPORT ON RESEARCH

Anatomy, under direction of Professor J. C. B. Grant

The head of the department has been engaged in preparing the manuscript and diagrams of a book he has nearly completed.

Professor James Crawford Watt has continued research work along lines previously established: A. Continuation of the investigation of the processes involved

in calcification and ossification. Some new technical procedures for demonstrating calcium have been devised. These give promise of much usefulness. B. The arrangement of the cranial venous sinuses related to the confluence of sinuses (torcular Herophili) have been studied in more than 120 cases. Variations of much interest have been observed and sketched. An analysis of this series is being prepared. C. With the assistance of Dr. A. N. McKillop, further and more extensive investigation of the arteries in the posterior cranial fossa in man has been carried on. It is expected that a paper will be prepared on this subject during the summer.

Professor W. H. Piersol has completed the reconstruction and study of a human embryo of two somites. The model is so contrived as to show the more important aspects of its structure.

Professor A. W. Ham and M. B. Lewis found that disease of the coronary, intestinal, and renal arteries develops as a sequela to a calcium shower induced by one enormous dose of activated ergosterol. They showed also that the same primary lesion as that induced by an overdose of vitamin D could be produced by two weeks' excessive feeding of calcium, phosphorus and acid.

Dr. Purdy (Fac. of Dentistry) and Dr. Ham are investigating the effect of various disturbances of the calcium and phosphorus metabolism on teeth in order to determine whether mineral can be withdrawn from the latter. (This work is being carried on under a grant from the Canadian Dental Research Association.)

Mr. H. C. Elliott and Dr. Ham are investigating the effect, particularly on the joints and heart, of a long continued vitamin C. deficiency in guinea pigs. Dr. Schillington (Faculty of Dentistry) is studying the effect of Vitamin C. deficiency on the teeth of these animals. (This work is being carried on under a Banting grant.)

Certain B. & M. students, who elected histology as their fourth year option subject, performed research under Dr. Ham's direction: thus Miss C. Horner investigated the histological changes in the uterus and vagina of ovariectomized rats at various time periods following the administration of a single massive dose of oestrin: Mr. H. Fine investigated the problem of disuse atrophy of bone by means of alizarin staining: Mr. Powell investigated changes caused by scurvy in the blood of guinea pigs, particularly with regard to the Arneth count: Mr. H. Copp and Mr. W. Perry planned and constructed much of the apparatus for a small tissue culture laboratory and succeeded in cultivating chick tissue. Mr. B. S. Leibel investigated afresh the architecture of the heart muscle and made advances in our knowledge of this structure.

Professor Ruggles George has investigated the planimetry of the bodies of the vertebrae, and has made numerous other observations on the vertebrae and on the costo-vertebral articulations. This investigation will be completed during the summer.

Dr. M. H. Book is continuing his studies of the respiratory portion of the lung. His investigation of this development of the alveoli in the human embryo throws some light on the architecture of these structures in the adult lung, and tends to disprove the time-honoured concept of a continuous epithelial lining for the pulmonary alveoli.

Professor M. A. H. Siddiqi, M.S., F.R.C.S., England, professor of anatomy at King George V. Medical College, Lucknow, has worked in the department as a Vincent Massey Fellow. His studies on the development of the genito-urinary canal have thrown new light on our knowledge of the process. The results of his work are embodied in his M.A. thesis.

Mr. H. E. LeMasurier and Dr. B. L. Guyatt have made many technical improvements in detail related to museum work, such as: an improved coloured injection mass with glue as a basis; a method of strengthening osteological material; improvements in design of display tables.

Astronomy, under direction of Professor R. K. Young

During the session 1935-36 two graduate students were in attendance in the department of astronomy and completed the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts. Miss F. S. Patterson investigated the stellar wave-lengths in spectrographs of small dispersion and determined a number of lines suitable for radial velocity work in the region of the spectrum λ 4800-5700. Mr. W. H. Stilwell made a determination of the spectroscopic orbit of the binary star, H.D. 34762.

At the David Dunlap Observatory the various members of the staff have co-operated in the general programme of observation. The telescope has been in active operation since the end of June, 1935, and since that time has been used on every clear night from sunset to sunrise. From the date of the opening until May 27, 1936, we have had a total of 978 working hours.

Spectrographic Work

The one-prism spectrograph has been used to measure the radial velocity of the fainter stars in and near the Kapteyn areas. There have been secured 753 spectra of 430 stars ranging in magnitude down to 8.0. To date 260 of the spectra have been measured and the results tabulated prior to publication. In addition to the regular programme of radial velocities, the orbits of binary stars have been under investigation. Dr. Millman has completed the orbit of the eclipsing binary TX Leonis and Mr. Stilwell has obtained a preliminary orbit for the star H.D. 34762.

Newtonian Focus

Dr. Helen Sawyer Hogg, as research associate, has been engaged on a programme of variable star work in the globular clusters. Ninety direct photographs have been secured. These photographs have yielded the periods of 33 variable stars in the cluster N.G.C. 6934 and 3 in the cluster N.G.C. 6402. Thirty new variable stars have been discovered and nearly 12,000 estimates of magnitude made. The clusters N.G.C. 6254, 6760, 6779 and M 13 are under investigation.

Meteor Research

Dr. P. M. Millman has continued a programme of visual and photographic observation begun in 1933 before the completion of the telescope. To date a total of 12,700 observations have been made at the observatory and co-operating stations. Photographic programmes have resulted in six meteor spectra during a total exposure time of 143 hours and eight meteor trails in an exposure time of 46 hours with direct cameras.

Instrumental Work

A large part of the time of the director has been used in getting the telescope and equipment of the observatory prepared for observation and in designing and constructing new apparatus. A Hartmann microphotometer and a spectrum sensitometer have been constructed in the observatory workshops. The installation of the 19-inch telescope is well under way and the instrument will be in active operation by July.

Biochemistry, under direction of Professor H. Westeneys

Directed by Professor Wasteneys:

Mr. Bruce F. Crocker and Dr. Jacob Markowitz, acting on a suggestion from Dr. B. P. Babkin have successfully elaborated a new method for completely cannulating the intestine at any desired level. By this method, the entire meal fed to an animal may be collected and analysed. It is believed that by this means a more accurate picture of normal digestion may be obtained than by the methods used hitherto. Mr. Crocker in collaboration with Dr. Marion Lawson has used this method to study the digestion of its protein component when the food has reached the end of the duodenum. There are a number of points of interest in the results obtained to date.

The time for the passage of a given meal is remarkably constant from one experiment to another on the same dog, and also from one dog to another. This time, however, varies greatly for meals of different kinds of food. In this connection, it has been found that fat definitely retards the passage of the food with the result that the protein is more completely broken down when fat is present in the meal. The pH of the intestinal contents was found to be always acid and to vary within the limits of 4.7 to 5.7.

Mr. A. W. A. Brown, during the summer of 1935 and the winter and spring of 1936, has been engaged in a study of the gross metabolism of insects by the method of analysis of the excreta. He has found in the case of the flesh-fly larvae that the main end-product of nitrogenous metabolism is ammonia, although uric acid is also excreted in small amounts. He has succeeded in extracting the deaminating enzyme of these larvae which he has shown to be an intra-cellular enzyme, the substrate of which is not amino acids but is composed of the higher breakdown products of proteins. After studying methods of rearing the grasshopper *Melanoplus bivittatus* he investigated their nitrogenous excretions among which uric acid predominates but urea is also present as well as amino compounds. One-fifth of the excreta was found to be composed of a non-nitrogenous (peritrophic) membrane.

Dr. V. P. Ignatieff has commenced an investigation of the fat metabolism of the Canada Wonder bean, but the considerable technical difficulties which he has encountered have, so far, prevented him from reaching any definite conclusions. In continuation of his previous investigation into the role of phosphorus in plant metabolism he has studied the relative distribution of phosphorus and phosphatase activity in the floral parts of *nicotiana affinis*, *petunia*, *salpiglossus* and *gladiolus*. He finds that the sex organs as a whole and in the *gladiolus* the anthers especially, have a higher phosphatase activity than other floral parts. He finds also that in *gladiolus* the highest concentration of phosphorus occurs in the sex organs and particularly in the anthers.

Directed by Professor G. F. Marrian:

Dr. D. Beall during last summer vacation continued his research on the methods of isolation of the oestrogenic hormones from pregnant mare's urine.

Dr. S. Cohen has continued his work on the nature of combined oestrogens in human pregnancy urine. He was successful in isolating in a chemically pure condition the combined form of oestriol and in identifying it as an oestriol monoglucuronide. More recently he has improved and simplified the method of isolating this compound and he is accumulating large quantities of it for a more detailed chemical examination than was previously possible.

Mr. A. D. Odell during the first part of the session carried out a research on the physiologically inactive polycyclic alcohols which occur in human and equine pregnancy urine. He has been able to show that pregnandiol occurs in human pregnancy urine in an acid-hydrolysable combined form. Since pregnandiol is a valuable source of the corpus luteum hormone, this work, which makes possible the isolation of the former substance in much greater yields than have hitherto been obtained, is of very great practical value. Mr. Odell is now making a detailed study of the physiological potency of oestriol glucuronide on various test animals.

Mr. B. Schachter has been making a quantitative study of the excretion of oestrogens at different stages of pregnancy in the mare. He has also been attempting to isolate and identify the combined form of oestrone which occurs in mare's urine. He has made considerable progress towards achieving the latter.

Mr. G. Butler is engaged in a study of the factors involved in the initiation of normal parturition with particular reference to the possible role of the acetyl choline contained in the placenta.

Miss E. Batho is engaged in attempts to synthesise the compound equol which occurs in horse's urine and whose constitution was determined last year in this department. She is also attempting to determine the structure of the polyterpene compound, ursolic acid, which is present in many vegetable tissues.

Directed by Professor A. M. Wynne:

Dr. L. Farber, aided by a grant from the Banting Research Foundation, has investigated several factors affecting the growth and proteolytic activity of pathogenic *Staphylococci*.

Mr. M. Freed has continued the study of the synthetic action of pancreatic lipase. Several factors affecting the rate of synthesis of glycerides were investigated; the experimental results were analysed in terms of their relation to theories of the mechanism of enzyme action.

Mr. L. Rabinowitch has continued the investigation of the hydrolytic action of pancreatic lipase. He has studied (a) the affinity of the enzyme for various substrates and (b) various problems concerned with the inhibitory action of representative chemical compounds on lipolytic activity.

Mr. W. H. Fishman has critically examined certain methods for the determination of two volatile fatty acids in dilute solution and has modified the methods for use in the analysis of fermentation mixtures.

Professor A. M. Wynne, in collaboration with Mr. J. E. Boyd, Mr. J. A. Jackson and Mr. H. A. Proctor, has studied (a) the activity of yeast phosphatase, (b) the proteolytic activity of egg-white, (c) acid production by *Clostridium saccharobutyricum*, (d), the lipase activity of soya bean, (e) the purification of yeast invertase.

Biology, under direction of Professor E. M. Walker

The following summary includes investigations in progress, published, or in course of publication, for the year 1935-1936:

Vertebrate Anatomy

By Professor W. H. T. Baillie—Eye muscles and movements of eyeball in mammals: continued studies on sensitivity and pigmentation in lower vertebrates.

Under the direction of Professor W. H. T. Baillie:

C. K. Gunn—Origin and nature of pigment in rodent strains.

Invertebrate Zoology (including entomology and parasitology)

By Professor Norma Ford—Life history and behaviour of the parasitic flesh-fly *Wohlfahrtia vigil*: determination of the number of instars of *Grylloblatta* and their diagnostic characters: rate of growth of *Grylloblatta* at different temperatures.

By Dr. F. P. Ide—Distribution of mayflies in the Ottawa River and in one of its tributaries: identification of mayflies from stomachs of Atlantic salmon and of mayflies collected by Dr. D. S. Rawson in an investigation of Okanagan Lake, B.C., for the Biological Board.

By Professor E. M. Walker—Thoracic skeleton and musculature of *Grylloblatta*: diagnostic characters of larval stages of *Wohlfahrtia vigil* a new *Macromia* (Odonata) from British Columbia and its nymph: distribution of Ontario Odonata.

Under direction of Professor E. M. Walker:

C. E. Atwood—Effect of different foods and of starvation on longevity, size, reproductive capacity and sex ratio in certain insects of economic importance (Lepidoptera and Hymenoptera).

Miss J. A. Fraser—Ecological studies of caddis-flies and their larvae in streams in Algonquin Park, Ont.

Miss J. F. L. Hart—A comparative study of British Columbia *Anomura* (hermit crabs and related forms), based on both larval and adult structure.

Professor Wen-Chun Ho (West China Union University)—A comparative study of the thoracic musculature of orthopteroid insects.

Mrs. E. Kuitunen-Ekbaum—Life history of *Philometra americana*, a nematode parasite of the Starry Flounder (*Platichthys stellatus*): life history studies of the cestode *Triaenophorus crassus* and the acanthocephalan *Leptorhynchoides thecatus*: endoparasites of haddock.

Miss R. D. C. Martin—Life history and ecological studies of two stream-dwelling damselflies, *Agriion maculatum* and *A. sequabile*.

F. A. Urquhart—Comparative morphology of the digestive tracts of two Orthoptera, *Tridactylus apicalis* and *Nomotettix cristatus*: hibernation of *Tridactylus*.

Marine Biology

By Professor A. G. Huntsman—Factors determining return of the salmon, *Salmo salar*, from the sea (for the Biological Board).

Under the direction of Professor A. G. Huntsman:

W. H. Johnson—Food and feeding of the herring, *Clupea harengus*: daily migrations and behaviour of towards light of the copepods *Calanus*, *Pseudocalanus*, *Acartia*, *Eurytemora*, and *Tortanus* (also at Atlantic Biological Station).

H. M. Rogers—Hydrographic faunistic study of the estuary of the Saint John River, N.B.

J. A. Stevenson—Factors influencing growth and abundance in the scallop, *Placopecten grandis*, in the Bay of Fundy (also at Atlantic Biological Station).

A. L. Tester—Local populations of the herring, *Clupea pallasii*, in the waters of British Columbia, as shown by the structure and by the proportions of the various year-classes (also at Pacific Biological Station).

G. C. Whiteley, Jr.—Factors determining growth and abundance in the cod, *Gadus callarias*, and the existence of local populations of cod in the Newfoundland region (also at Newfoundland Fishery Research Laboratory).

Mr. H. C. White of the staff of the Biological Board of Canada was given accommodation in the laboratory for work on the Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, in regard to bird-enemies, fish-enemies, age-determination, return to the home stream, and food of the young.

Vertebrate Embryology

By Professor A. F. Coventry—Continuation of collection of placentae and embryos of small mammals. The sectioned series of *Peromyscus* is approaching completion and material for a similar series of *Clethrionomys* is in preparation. A considerable quantity of *Microtus* material, as well as less complete collections of other genera, is ready for sectioning.

Animal Ecology, Mammalogy and Ichthyology

By Professor A. F. Coventry—Continuation of studies of populations of small mammals in Ontario: breeding characteristics of certain Cricetidae in Ontario.

Under the direction of Professor A. F. Coventry:

G. F. M. Smith—Investigation of the starfish, *Asterias vulgaris*, as a factor in oyster culture in Prince Edward Island.

By Professor J. R. Dymond—Ecology of fishes of Cache Lake, Algonquin Park: ecological and geographical distribution of fishes in Algonquin Park: taxonomic studies of maskinonge, *Esox masquinongy*.

Under direction of Professor J. R. Dymond:

F. E. J. Fry—Taxonomic studies of Lake Nipissing ciscoes, *Leucichthys artedi*.

D. A. MacLulich—Periodic fluctuations in the numbers of varying hare (*Lepus americanus*).

W. R. Whittaker—Growth studies of the pilchard (*Sardina caeruleus*).

J. M. Speirs—Migration studies of birds at Toronto.

Genetics

- By Professor J. W. MacArthur—Genetics and cytology of the tomato.
- By Professor J. W. MacArthur in collaboration with L. Butler—Rigorous genetic and physiological analysis of a quantitative character (size in tomato fruits).
- By Professor J. W. MacArthur in collaboration with Dr. A. N. Langford and Dr. D. L. Bailey, at Vineland, Ont.—Breeding and testing a new greenhouse tomato variety immune to brown mould.
- By Professor J. W. MacArthur in collaboration with Professor Norma Ford—Studies of finger, palm and sole prints in families where multiple births have occurred: study of the inheritance of physical characters in multiple births in man.
- Under the direction of Professor J. W. MacArthur:
- Miss V. E. Englebert—Genetic, cytological and taxonomic studies of blue grass species (*Poa* spp.).
- K. Gunn—Genetics, physiology and biochemistry of a new mutant character, hereditary haemolytic icterus, in the white rat.
- Professor G. Raithby (at O.A. College)—Systems of mating in cattle breeds and their genetic effects.
- Mrs. M. E. Richardson—Studies in the I.Q. of parents and siblings in social problem families.
- A. Wilkes—Mutation breeding and sterility in parasitic wasps.
- By Professor Norma Ford—Investigations of taste reactions in young children and in monozygotic twins.

Comparative Neurology

- By Professor E. H. Craigie—A study of the cerebral cortex of the ostrich: comparative study of the lateral cortex in a representative series of the Sauropsida: study of the respiratory centre of the cat (in collaboration with Professor V. E. Henderson).
- Under the direction of Professor E. H. Craigie:
- Dr. Carl G. Smith—Investigation of pathological changes in the olfactory apparatus of the albino rat.
- Miss H. M. Stevens—Relative vascularity in the hypophysis of the cat.

Limnology

- Under the direction of Professor W. J. K. Harkness:
- C. Carl—Changes in the flora and fauna of a lagoon in Stanley Park, Vancouver, accompanying a transition from brackish to fresh water conditions: distribution of plankton in lakes of British Columbia and the relations between the plankton and the productivity of the water.
- D. Chitty—Ecology of a marginal swamp, including plant succession, the relation of plants to the aquatic microfauna and macrofauna, and the relation of these to fish production. Mr. Chitty is continuing this study at the Bureau of Animal Production, Oxford, in conjunction with other work under Mr. Charles Elton.
- K. H. Doan—Factors controlling production and growth of the small-mouthed black bass (*Misopterus dolomieu*) in Lake St. Clair and in Algonquin Park. (This study was conducted by the Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory in co-operation with and by the support of the Ontario Department of Game and Fisheries).
- F. E. J. Fry—Movements of cisco of Lake Nipissing, the factors controlling these movements and the relation between movements and feeding habits. Experimental methods were employed to analyse the effects upon the movements of fish produced by changes of temperature, oxygen and carbon dioxide, and the relation between temperature of water and feeding of fish.

- R. R. Langford—Continuation of studies on the plankton of Lake Nipissing, including their horizontal, diurnal, vertical and seasonal distribution throughout the lake. Determination by experimental methods of the reaction of plankton to such factors as light, temperature, oxygen and carbon dioxide. The distribution of the plankton crustacea was correlated with the feeding of plankton-feeding fish.
- W. E. Ricker—Continuation of studies on the plankton of Cultus Lake, B.C., with special emphasis on their seasonal vertical distribution and the relative efficiency of different methods of sampling plankton now in common use.

Experimental Biology

- By Professor L. Irving—Experiments upon the control of respiration in the beaver initial to a study of the animal during the act of diving.
- Under the direction of Professor L. Irving:
- E. C. Black—Study of the capacity of blood for oxygen in various fishes and the condition of transport in the blood of oxygen and carbon dioxide. The physico-chemical study is being related to the known habits of the fish with the object of showing the blood characteristics which determine the seasonal movements of the fish.
- K. C. Fisher—Extension of studies of the relation of oxygen and oxidation to the rhythmic activity of the heart; devising of various apparatus, including (a) a type of electrical resistance thermometer for measuring the changes in the rate of flow of blood in solid tissues (the device has been used for studying the blood flow in the muscles during asphyxia); and (b) an electron tube relay by means of which a current of several millionths of an ampere will break a circuit carrying 1000 watts. The relay has been applied in the laboratory to thermostatic controls, to a time signalling device, and to a recorder for the frequency of drops falling from a tube.
- Miss Greay—Continuation of studies on the balance of electrolytes in embryonic development by determining the changes in phosphates in developing fish eggs.
- Miss Robertson—Preparation of the enzyme carbonic anhydrase, which accelerates the hydration and dehydration of carbonic acid: development of apparatus and methods for a quantitative determination of the activity of the enzyme: distribution of anhydrase in the tissues of invertebrate and vertebrate animals and its relation to the formation of calcified deposits in the tissues.

Botany, under direction of Professor R. B. Thomson

Phanerogamic Botany and Genetics

- Anatomy and Experimental Morphology
- Baldwin, W. K. W.—The organisation of the young sporophyte of *Ophioglossum* and *Botrychium*.
- Bannan, M. W.—Investigations of intra-specific variations of wood structure in conifers.
- Haldenby, C. N.—The origin and distribution of horizontal resin canals in the conifers.
- Hull, Kathleen L., & Thomson, R. B.—The anatomical organisation of *Lycopodium* and *Selaginella*.
- Radforth, N. W.—The development of plant embryos in culture fluid.
- Taylor, T. M. C.—The sporeling organisation and the cladorhize development of the adult plant in *Equisetum arvense* L.
- Thomson, R. B.—Comparison of the vascularisation of the cone-scales in the Araucarian conifers.
- Thomson, R. B., & Hull, Kathleen L.—The organisation of the sporeling of *Osmunda* and of the lower vascular plants.

Wright, J. Gertrude—The nature of the pit-closing membrane in the higher gymnosperms.

Taxonomy

Krotkov, P.—Plant Survey work in the Bruce Peninsula; revision of the herbarium material; special study of Ontario willows and golden rods.

Taylor, T. M. C.—(1) A critical study of the genus *Betula*.

(2) Plant Survey work in the Batchawana and Port Arthur areas, in co-operation with the National Museum of Canada. A report on the collection from the former area is ready for publication.

Genetics

Thomson, R. B., & Wright, J. Gertrude—A Study of abnormal types of *Linaria vulgaris* and their heredity.

Mycology, Forest Pathology and Cryptogamic Botany

(Under direction of Professor H. S. Jackson)

Biggs, Rosemary P.—A cultural study of Thelephoraceae. A cytological study of a new species of *Dipodascus*.

Cain, R. F.—A taxonomic study of Ontario Sordariaceae and related Sphaeriales.

Dearness, John—With the co-operation of the Department of Botany, Dr. John Dearness, of London, Ontario, is preparing an annotated list of the fungi known to occur in Ontario.

Groves, J. W.—Cultural studies of certain canker forming species of *Dermatea*, *Pezizula*, *Godronia* and related forms. (In part submitted for publication).

Jackson, H. S.—(1) A study of the rusts of Panama and Costa Rica.

(2) The mycological flora of the Toronto region and of the Temagami Forest Reserve.

(3) Studies of Ontario Thelephoraceae.

Lehmann, A. J. V.—A study of the nuclear phenomena of the Germination of the teliospores of certain species of *Lepto-Puccinia*.

Macrae, Ruth—A study of phosphorescence in *Panus stipticus*.

Plant Ecology and Seed Studies

(Under direction of Professor H. B. Sifton)

Structural Ecology:

Baldwin, W. K. W.—A study of Leaf Fall in *Crataegus Oxycantha*.

Cormack, R. G. H.—A microchemical and experimental investigation of the development of root hairs. (Paper ready for publication).

McPherson, D. C.—On the structure, form and development of air-spaces in roots.

Sifton, H. B.—On the development of the leaves of Labrador Tea.

Seed Studies:

Leggatt, C. W.—Investigation of dormancy in Lettuce seed. (Paper ready for publication).

Investigation of certain mathematical aspects of seed analysis.

McCugan, Miss Jean E.—The seed-coats of the genus *Brassica*.

The occurrence of certain characteristic pigments in the cotyledons of *Brassica* species and varieties and their value in seed identification.

Identification of *Brassica* seedlings.

Sifton, H. B.—Investigation of the effect of alternating temperatures and light on seed germination.

Technique:

Hambly, D. H.—Microscopic illumination for biological work. (Paper about ready for publication).

Plant Physiology

(Under direction of Professor G. H. Duff)

- Brodie, Anne B.—The metabolism of nitrogen and its relation to respiratory metabolism. The drift with age of organic nitrogen in unstarved leaf cells has been established and related to the respiratory drift. The effects of starvation are now under examination.
- Duff, G. H.—Sugar degradation and respiratory metabolism. A study of metabolic mechanics in the plant cell. The reserve sugar has been isolated from the first leaves of wheat in crystalline form and its characterisation is in progress.
The metabolic gradient of the attached wheat leaf, its relation to sugar concentration and its modification after isolation.
- Losee, S. T. B.—Anaerobic metabolism in the wheat leaf.
- Phillips, W. R.—The physiology of pears in gas storage. (In co-operation with the Department of Horticulture, Ontario Agricultural College.) A paper is in course of preparation for publication.
- Tomalin, F. E. M.—The influence of age upon the sugar respiration relation. A study of metabolism in the juvenile state for comparison with that established for the state of maturity.
- Walford, E. J.—The respiratory metabolism of the tomato fruit and its relation to storage at 12.5° C. (In co-operation with the Department of Horticulture, Ontario Agricultural College.) A paper is now being prepared for the press.

Plant Pathology

(Under direction of Professor D. L. Bailey and in co-operation with the Vineland Experiment Station)

- Bailey, D. L.—Dead Arm Disease of Grape.
Diseases of Ornamentals.
(a) *Cytospora* disease of Koster's Blue Spruce.
(b) Suspected virus diseases of lilies and gladiolus.
Strawberry Root-rot.
- Langford, A. N.—*Cladosporium* leaf mould of tomato.
- Weaver, L. O.—Factors influencing the fungous flora of raspberry roots.

Cytology

(Under direction of Dr. L. C. Coleman)
The cytology of *Gasteria* and *Allium*.

Chemistry, under direction of Professor W. Lash Miller

Thirty-nine students were engaged in research during the past winter under the direction of professors of the department of chemistry. The degree of Master of Arts was conferred on thirteen of these viz:—Messrs. M. M. Bayne, H. R. Bernstein, A. G. Boyes, G. W. Graham, D. J. LeRoy, C. Marchant, R. N. Meals, J. J. Russell, A. J. Skey, R. S. Soanes, S. O. Thomson, F. J. Webb, and I. D. Wintrob; also on Mr. J. J. W. MacHattie who worked under Dr. A. E. R. Westman, in the laboratories of the Ontario Research Foundation.

The degree of Master of Science in Agriculture was conferred on Mr. S. G. Russell, who worked in the laboratories of the Ontario Agricultural College under the direction of Professor R. Harcourt.

The following were the subjects of research:—

- G. C. Allen, M.A.—Overvoltage
- M. M. Bayne, B.Sc., B.A.—Acid esters of naphthalic acid
- Prof. F. E. Beamish—Analytical determination of the platinum metals
- H. J. Bernstein, B.A.—The Raman effect in electrolytes

- A. G. Boyes, B.A.—Phenyl ethers from ethylene chlorhydrin
 R. C. Carlisle—The separation of intimately mixed solids
 M. Cohen, M.A.—The absorption of gasses on solids
 L. Cook—Effect of temperature and pressure on the position of spectral lines
 L. H. Cragg, M.A.—The sour taste of acids
 Miss E. V. Eastcott, Ph.D.—Purification of Bios IIB
 Miss M. L. Elder, M.A.—Purification of Bios V
 E. C. Forbes—Effects of platinum metals on the surface of the assay bead
 Prof. A. R. Gordon—Computation of thermodynamic quantities from spectral data
 G. W. Graham, B.A.—Density of methyl alcohol vapour
 A. H. Heatley, M.A.—Potential distribution in carbon arcs
 W. A. James—The diffusion of hydrochloric acid
 A. A. Janis, M.A.—Vapour pressures of salt solutions
 L. F. King, M.A.—Rates of reaction of esters with alcohols in alkaline media
 D. J. LeRoy, B.A.—Transport numbers by the moving-boundary method
 F. MacDonald—Preparation of 5, 5'dinitro 2, 2'bitolyl
 C. Marchant, B.A.—Preliminary study of two new constituents of Bios
 R. N. Melas, B.A.—Study of a method for separating certain amino-acids
 J. C. Morgan, M.A.—Diffusion in copper sulphate solutions
 J. R. Patton, M.A.—Base-exchange between certain artificial silicates
 R. J. Romans, M.A.—Photochemical reactions
 J. J. Russell, B.A.—Analytical determination of the platinum metals
 Miss C. J. Sanderson, M.A.—Influence of amino-acids on the yeast-crop
 S. Shankman—The Becquerel effect
 E. M. Sheffield—Cyclisation of 3-acenaphthoyl benzoic acid
 A. J. Skey, B.A.—Adiabatic calorimeter for specific heats of organic liquids
 R. S. Soanes, B.A.—Characteristics of Langmuir probes in carbon arcs
 G. A. Stewart—Specific reducing agents for the platinum metals
 S. O. Thomson, B.A.—Solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous alcohols
 D. L. Turner—Intermediates for phenanthrene synthesis
 C. Unruh, M.A.—Aromatic diacid chlorides with polyphenols
 M. Wayman—Preparation of bios-constituents from tomato-juice
 F. J. Webb, B.A.—Alkaline reduction of aromatic nitro compounds
 T. W. Westlake—Separation of Fe and As in the presence of Co and Ni
 W. F. Weston, M.A.—Substituted phthalic anhydrides with acenaphthene
 F. E. W. Wetmore, M.A.—Potential of copper sulphate in acid solutions
 I. D. Wintrob, M.A.—Santalyl esters of phenyl-acetic acid

Food Chemistry, under direction of Professor C. C. Benson

There have been several graduate students working in this department during the year, some of them doing original work, but others doing only a small amount of such work but obtaining special training in the chemistry of foods as preparation for laboratory work later on.

Two of the students working in this department and registered in the Graduate School have, this year, been granted the degree of Master of Arts—Miss Jean Blundell, for a study of physical training in relation to basal metabolism and respiration, and Miss Dorothy Pearson, for a study of proteins of certain seeds which are largely used in Indian diets.

Geology, under direction of Professor E. S. Moore

Professor W. A. Parks completed his study of Devonian Stromatoporoidea during the summer months.

Professor E. S. Moore—Investigation of the geology and ore deposits of the Ramore area and of Afton and Scholes Townships, northern Ontario, for the Ontario Department of Mines.

Dr. M. Fritz—Study of the micro-fossils of the Devonian from wells in south-western Ontario.

Under the direction of the staff in geology

A. Holstein—The heavy minerals in the Silurian rocks of the Niagara Escarpment.

H. G. Way—The Silurian of Manitoulin Island.

Under direction of Professor E. S. Moore

J. E. Armstrong—Pyrometamorphic ore deposits.

O. F. Carter—Structural features of gold deposits in the Precambrian of Ontario.

H. C. Lane—Function of chlorine in the genesis of ore deposits.

W. W. Moorhouse—Types of igneous rocks genetically associated with gold deposits in Canada.

B. Russell—Genesis of ore deposits in Cameron Island area, Ontario.

Household Science, under direction of Professor A. L. Laird

During the session 1935-36 there were seven graduate students taking work in this department but only three of them were engaged in research.

Miss L. M. S. Davis has continued her study of the comparison of tensile strength, detergency, and whiteness retention of fabrics washed by domestic and commercial laundry methods, and has been granted the degree of Master of Arts. The problem was carried on with the co-operation of the Chemistry Division of the National Research Council, Ottawa, and the Toronto Launderers and Dry Cleaners.

Miss G. H. Donald is working on the calcium content of some Canadian foods, and Miss D. E. Mulholland is making a study of low cost special diets.

Applied Mathematics, under direction of Professor J. L. Synge

The following researches have been in progress during 1935-36:

B. A. Griffith, M.A.: Continuation of work on the problem of the flow of a viscous liquid past a circular cylinder by a combination of the methods of Stokes and Oseen.

A. F. Stevenson, Ph.D.: Generalisation of the Hartree-Fock equations for two-electron systems.

J. L. Synge, Sc.D.: Dynamical theory of electrical commutator machinery. Completion of Whittaker's extension of Gauss's theorem to general relativity.

Analysis of the new relativity proposed by Page.

Medical Research, under direction of Professor F. G. Banting

Dr. D. A. Irwin and his group of workers have investigated the toxicity of various kinds of quartz; the effect of the dilution of quartz by carbon and microcline; the toxicity of various mine dusts in the unaltered state and when separated into gravity fractions. With Dr. B. C. Coles he has studied the siliceous materials found in the lungs and lymphatic glands of non-silicotic persons.

A quantitative estimation of quartz in dust by X-ray diffraction method has been made with the assistance of Mr. H. H. Binden.

Dr. J. T. Fallon has found that the granulomatous tissue produced by the injection of finely particulate quartz contains a silica-free lipid which on injection produces a nodular fibrosis.

Dr. Coles has prepared aqueous solutions of quartz which, when injected into the lung, produced an early tissue response similar to that given by finely particulate quartz. The injection of varying concentrations of such a solution has given further information about the toxic properties of soluble silica.

Dr. W. R. Franks has continued the study of the effect of silica dust and silica solutions on monocytes in tissue culture.

Dr. Franks and Mr. A. Duncan have attempted to develop methods of analysing silica dusts by suspending them in fluids of known refractive index and studying their light value by the photoelectric dust estimator.

With the assistance of Mr. H. J. Creech and Miss M. Shaw, Dr. Franks has continued the work on the synthesis of chemoantigen related to tumor.

Dr. Franks and Mr. L. D. Proctor, in co-operation with the department of psychiatry, have been investigating the relation of glyoxalase activity to some mental diseases.

Dr. C. C. Lucas has succeeded in isolating the disulphide of normal urine in a pure condition. The compound has been identified as l-cystine. Further work on the neutral sulphur compounds in normal urine is in progress.

Dr. Lucas and Miss M. Dolan have continued the study of leaching silica from silicates.

Mr. K. Watson has been unable to find organic compounds of silicon in biological materials.

Mr. E. L. Outhouse has succeeded in identifying the phosphoric ester from tumors obtained last year, as amino-ethyl phosphoric acid. A study of the characteristics of the pure compound has led to improved methods of isolation, by means of which it is hoped to establish the presence or absence of this compound in normal tissues.

Mr. L. B. Macpherson has been engaged in a study of the fractional hydrolysis of cephalin. There is at present some evidence that lecithin and cephalin may be precursors of the phosphoric esters found in tumor tissue.

Mr. F. H. Lawford has prepared several new esters of phosphoric acid to add to the homologous series of compounds which he synthesised last year.

Drs. G. E. Hall, G. H. Ettinger, F. G. Banting and Mr. G. W. Manning have continued the study of the effects of the daily intravenous injections of acetylcholine in the dog. Miss J. Lang has investigated the effect of such injections on the cell-count, viscosity, CO₂ combining-power, sugar, N.P.N. and chlorides of the blood of these dogs.

Other problems being investigated by Dr. Hall and his group are:

Electrocardiographic changes by vagus-phrenic anastomoses.

The effect of daily injections of atropine and ephedrine on the blood-pressure of the dog.

The effect of continuous injection of acetylcholine in normal and atropinised and eserinated dogs.

Studies on the serum esterase.

The effects of long-continued stimulation of the vagus nerve of the dog.

Dr. F. G. Banting and Miss S. Cairns have continued the work on experimental tumor.

Medicine, under direction of Professor Duncan Graham

An increasing number of clinical problems are under investigation. It is very gratifying to observe the continued interest and activity in clinical investigation shown by former whole-time members of the staff who are now serving on a part-time basis.

Dr. Rykert and Dr. Hepburn have published a paper on the use of strophanthin in the treatment of auricular fibrillation.

Dr. Hyland has forwarded for publication a report of his results in the treatment of myasthenia gravis by glycine and ephedrine. Dr. Maltby has made a preliminary report of some observations on glycine metabolism in patients suffering from myasthenia gravis.

Through the kindness of Professor Best, a supply of protamine insulin from Professor Hagedorn was made available for the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus. A preliminary report on the physiological and clinical aspects of protamine insulin by Dr. Kerr and Professor Best of the department of physiology and Dr. Campbell and Dr. Fletcher of the department of medicine has been made. Dr. Campbell, Dr. Fletcher and Dr. Kerr have published a report on the use of protamine insulin in the treatment of diabetes mellitus.

Dr. Campbell and Dr. Dauphinee have developed a method for the determination of iron in small amounts of blood and tissue which promises to yield valuable information in the study of the metabolism of iron. Dr. Campbell has modified Bennhold's Congo Red test for amyloid and developed a suitable clinical method for the quantitative estimation of amyloid.

Dr. Cleghorn is continuing his clinical and experimental studies on the adrenals. Last year reference was made to the work of Dr. Cleghorn and Dr. McHenry of the department of physiological hygiene on the preparation and assay of adrenal cortical extract. They have prepared a potent extract which has proved to be effective in the treatment of the crises occurring in Addison's disease. This extract is now being made and distributed by Connaught Laboratories. Dr. Cleghorn, S. M. M. Cleghorn, M. G. Forster and G. A. McVicar have published a paper incorporating the results of a two-year investigation on the factors influencing the survival of rats after adrenalectomy. Dr. Cleghorn and Dr. McVicar have continued their investigation on the chemistry of the blood and urine in adrenal insufficiency.

Dr. Dauphinee and Mr. Wakefield have made a preliminary report on the serum phosphatase in hepatic jaundice.

Studies on liver disorders, anaemia, pigment metabolism, and the peripheral vascular system are being continued.

Mineralogy and Petrography, under direction of Dr. T. L. Walker

Dr. T. L. Walker has carried on during the year the following investigations:

The investigation of the insect fauna in the amber from Cedar Lake, Manitoba, which was discovered by Dr. Walker, has been continued. The description of the species which are of Cretaceous age has been done by Dr. F. M. Carpenter of Harvard University and will shortly appear in printed form.

The study of the moving bubbles in quartz from the Pre Cambrian Mine, Vernon, B.C., was continued and a moving picture has been prepared to show the nature of these inclusions and the rapid movement of some of them.

Professor Ellis Thompson has continued his studies on tellurides.

Mr. V. Ben Meen continued his studies on the character of the quartz in which the gold ores of Canada are found.

Mr. A. S. Dadson continued his work on the relationship between the potential of minerals and ore deposition, and his results are nearly ready for publication.

Mr. James M. Baker has been engaged in an investigation of the mineralisation of the ore minerals at the Taylor-Windfall Mine, B.C.

Obstetrics and Gynaecology, under direction of Professor W. A. Scott

Dr. Henderson has carried on an investigation of pregnancy and heart disease and is reading a paper on this subject at the Canadian Medical Association in June. These cases are now being looked after by a combined cardiac and obstetrical clinic in conjunction with the department of medicine with most satisfactory results.

The study of Dr. Goodwin's in connection with pelvic inclination in pregnancy and the relationship of anthropological factors to labor has been completed and is being put in final form for publication.

Dr. Mann demonstrated a new obstetrical forceps before the New York Obstetrical Society and the forceps are now in the hands of the manufacturer preparatory to being put on the market. During the year Dr. Mann completed a very interesting study of the mechanical factors involved in the dilatation of the cervix and presented it to the staff by means of a very ingenious mechanical demonstration.

Drs. Scott, Cosbie and Mann, in collaboration with the Institute of Radium Therapy, have been carrying on the radiological treatment of carcinoma of the genital tract and Dr. Cosbie presented to the staff a valuable study of the results up to date.

Dr. Low presented to the staff a study of the caesarian sections done during the last ten years and this is being put into form for publication.

The study of the physiological changes in the ureters during pregnancy which was carried out in collaboration with the department of urology and radiology has been completed and the results are being prepared for publication.

Dr. M. C. Watson, who has been working as a voluntary assistant in the department, has, in collaboration with Dr. Marrian of the department of biochemistry, carried out an investigation on the clinical effect of various oestrogenic substances, the results of which have appeared in two articles. The work is still continuing.

The study of the sedimentation rate of the erythrocytes in cases of infection, cancer, early and late toxæmias of pregnancy, new born foetus and at various stages of the menstrual cycle have been carried on by Dr. Scott in collaboration with several members of the staff. This work is still being pursued.

Ophthalmology, under direction of Professor W. H. Lowry

Dr. MacDonald has overseen the section and study of one hundred and thirty-eight pathological specimens, a considerable increase over last year. Papers have been read in Ophthalmological congresses based upon the study of some of these pathological specimens. Quite a number of these specimens have been sent to the department from various centres throughout Ontario. No charge has been made for this work and it has come to the time when perhaps some of the expenses of the department should be borne by some compensation for this work done.

Dr. Morgan has been perfecting a technique for the transplantation of corneal tissue in rabbits and has some rather promising results already. So far we have not been able to do this on the human eye.

Dr. Johnston is doing some investigation in the fluid obtained in detached retina cases, with the object of adding to our knowledge of this serious disorder.

Pathological Chemistry, under direction of Dr. Hunter

Dr. D. L. Selby and Mr. J. B. Scott with the co-operation of the department of medicine, continued the investigation of kidney function in nephritic patients by means of xylose clearance. They also began experiments to find a simple method of measuring large amounts of iodine in blood and urine.

Dr. S. H. Jackson completed one stage of his work on the relationship of carbohydrate metabolism and staphylococcus infection. He has shown that the response to infection may be markedly modified by high carbohydrate diets.

Dr. T. F. Nicholson and Dr. R. W. I. Urquhart, with the assistance of Dr. D. W. G. Murray of the department of surgery, have devised a method whereby the changes in kidney function produced by experimental nephrosis may be separated from the effects of extraneous lesions and studied by themselves. Using this method Drs. Nicholson, Urquhart and Selby have made a number of interesting observations on kidney function in nephrosis.

Dr. Nicholson and Dr. R. M. Archibald, a voluntary worker in the department, have made further investigations on the use of *Proteus vulgaris* as a reagent for glucose and have found a means of quadrupling its activity without changing its specificity. They have also been able to delimit more strictly its field of usefulness in sugar analysis.

Dr. Hunter has devised an improved clinical method for the determination of urinary urea, and has perfected a manometric procedure for the enzymatic determination of arginine. The latter is being applied to two problems, (1) the specificity of the enzyme arginase and (2) the mechanism of the liberation of arginine in tryptic digestion.

Paediatrics, under direction of Professor Alan Brown

In conjunction with the Connaught Laboratories, an extensive survey has been made on children suffering from meningococccic meningitis from the standpoint of both treatment and prevention. The work on the development of an effective whooping cough vaccine and also the use of placental extracts in the prevention of measles is progressing with satisfactory results. The development of different serums is being carried out.

Working in association with the department of pharmacology and the Banting and Best department of medical research, further studies have been made on the important subject of the prevention of poisoning in children. Recommendations have been made to prohibit the use of certain pharmaceutical products which have been found to be the cause of the death of many Canadian children each year.

Observations have been continued on children suffering from nephritis and it has been found that a number of these patients have an underlying anatomical defect. Some of these defects lend themselves to surgical correction. Further progress is being made in the study of various chest conditions in children from the standpoint of their treatment and prevention.

The joint effort with the department of psychology on an investigation of the effect of dietary deficiencies in early life on learning ability is being continued.

Studies have been made on the iron requirements of children and the availability of iron in foods. It has been found that only a portion of the total iron in food is available for the iron nutrition of children. This is a very important observation and our present conception of iron metabolism will probably have to be changed.

Interesting studies have been made on the effect of a low mineral intake on intestinal stasis. During the past year it has been found that a diet low in calcium and potassium results in marked stasis in the appendix. Further studies are being conducted which may give results of considerable practical value.

The nutritional studies are being continued and information is being obtained which indicates very definitely that diets which we have considered adequate are still not optimal and that simple changes may be made which will do much to further increase the health of the infant and child.

Pharmacology, under direction of Professor V. E. Henderson

I would like to call your attention to the two studies of Choline and certain of its analogues by Drs. Roepke and Welch. These papers give us a further insight into the mode of action of a very important group of compounds, important because one of them we now believe is constantly produced in the body and, indeed, forms the means by which nervous impulses set into activity many of the secretory mechanisms of the body.

The paper on the Respiratory Centre by myself and Dr. E. Horne Craigie of the department of biology is a report on the location of the respiratory centre in the medulla and its connections. This has been a very wearisome study but is of undoubted value both theoretically to pharmacologists and practically to surgeons of the central nervous system.

Dr. Lucas and myself have concluded a paper which is now in press on The Physical Properties of Mucus Secretion. This paper reveals the lubricating and protective characteristics of the mucus produced in the bronchi and by the salivary glands.

In conjunction with Mr. A. H. R. Smith, working under a grant from the Banting Research Foundation, certain derivatives of furan have been studied for their anaesthetic properties. Though they are of theoretical interest, they are not practical anaesthetics. This paper is also in press. We have also carried out a further study of some of the impurities of the anaesthetic propylene, which has led us to examine another group of gases with extraordinary physiological properties. This paper too is of theoretical importance, as it discloses a type of impurity which might occur in cyclopropane and which will have to be guarded against in its preparation. In conjunction with Mr. Smith and Dr. Roepke a method of recording pulse pressure electrically has been devised and gives promise of enabling us to solve some of the problems of pulse pressure which are so important in clinical medicine.

Dr. Roepke has undertaken a study of the reactions occurring between acetylcholine and the esterase which breaks it up in the body. This study has revealed some very interesting data whose exact interpretation at the moment is not clear, but will undoubtedly throw important light on certain of the physiological mechanisms of the body. A preliminary report of this work was given before the American Pharmacological Society in March and a paper is being prepared dealing with the first phase of this work.

Physics, under direction of Professor E. F. Burton

A.

Low Temperature Problems:

In addition to the regular members of the staff the following have participated in this work: A. D. Misener, National Research Council Scholar, who carried out an investigation on the influence of magnetic fields on the superconductivity of metallic films, and on the specific heats of various substances at the temperature of liquid helium; K. E. Mann, B.Sc., B.Ed. (Sask.), who has carried out research on the construction, calibration, and use of a new form of superconducting galvanometer; A. H. Woodcock, assistant demonstrator, has been working on the thermoelectric effect in superconductors; A. I. Cove, assistant demonstrator, who has been working on the index of refraction of liquid oxygen, hydrogen, and helium in two states He I and He II; E. Bromberg (Columbia University), who was working on the Brownian movement at very low temperatures, and on the possibility of producing a permanent polarisation in quartz at the temperature of liquid helium; S. M. Dockerty, M.A. (Dal.) has just completed a three year research on the specific heat of copper at low temperatures.

Professor H. Grayson Smith and Mr. J. O. Wilhelm, who have been of great assistance in all the low temperature problems, have carried out a special research on the distribution of magnetic field about superconductors. The results of this work will be reported at the Seventh Congress on Refrigeration, in Holland, in June.

B.

Spectroscopy:

The work in this division has been carried out by A. B. McLay, M. F. Crawford, R. Richmond, S. M. Bateson, M. W. Johns, and C. A. Herald. They have been continuing the work on the hyperfine structure of the spectral lines of various elements. Papers containing the results of the investigations will be published shortly as follows: (1) Hyperfine Structure in Tl III (Thallium); (2) Nuclear magnetic moment of Bismuth; (3) Term analysis of Mercury III and IV.

Chemical Analysis by the Spectroscope.

Mr. Lorne Newman and Dr. E. Cohen have been continuing the work initiated last year on the specific determination of the absorption of ions by colloidal particles.

Miscellaneous spectroscopic work has been carried out as follows: By H. L. Welsh, M.A., on sensitised fluorescence set up in the vapours of other alkali metals by the Sodium D lines; L. B. Leppard, M.A., has concluded his work on the absorption of light by liquid ammonia solutions of the alkali metals; Dr. J. M. Anderson, of the staff of Scarboro Collegiate Institute, has been carrying out, very systematically, in his spare time, a very important experiment on the persistence of the metastable state of atoms.

C.

Electrons and X-Rays:

With the co-operation of Dr. W. H. Kohl, special lecturer in the department, C. E. Hall, B.Sc. (Alberta), holder of the Alumni Federation Fellowship, has been working in the new field of electron optics, and has completed, almost entirely by his own efforts, an electron microscope, of the electrostatic type. This work is so promising that the National Research Council has given the department an assisted research grant for the continuation of this work during the session 1936-37.

Analysis of Mine Dust by X-Rays.

With the support of the Banting Institute, H. H. Bindon, M.A., has been carrying out the X-ray analysis of mine dust by a method developed by Professor G. L. Clark, of the University of Illinois. The necessity of this work was first pointed out to Professor Clark by Professor T. L. Walker of the mineralogy department.

W. F. Oliver, M.A., demonstrator at McMaster University, has been continuing his work on the X-ray spectra of crystalline deposits of various materials.

A. R. Clark, M.Sc. (Sask.), has been continuing the work started by Dr. H. F. Batho, on the diffusion of ions in rare gases.

D.

Miscellaneous:

G. F. Clark, M.Sc. (Sask.), and G. F. C. Tait, M.Sc. (Alberta), have been continuing the work on the diffusion of gases through solids; in particular they have been testing the diffusion of light hydrogen and heavy hydrogen through copper.

L. G. Turnbull, M.A. (Dal.) has held one of the Graduate School fellowships during the past year. He has done a very remarkable piece of work on the dielectric constant of hydrated and dehydrated salts at high frequencies. This work will prove to be of very great importance in the consideration of the crystal structure of these salts.

With the assistance of Mr. Arnold Pitt, of the staff, D. W. R. McKinley has been developing an apparatus for a new determination for the velocity of light, using the properties of oscillating quartz crystals. This investigation also is a promising one, and the National Research Council has given the department an assisted research grant to continue this work during the session 1936-37. Under the direction of Professor John Satterly (with Mr. J. R. Levitt).

A continuance of the work on the structure of jets showing how ripples on vertical jets may be utilised to measure values of the surface tension and how they are related to the stream line motion in the liquid. Admirable photographs have been taken of ripples on water and mercury jets and the measurements linked up to hydrodynamic theory.

An experimental study of the so-called parabolic jets of liquids have been undertaken in order to see how nearly such jets conform to parabolic arcs. Contrary to common ideas the jets are not parabolas, but the range on the down side is greater than the range on the upside. This was foretold in some recent work by Levi-Civita

but even here the mathematician does not seem to have all the truth. The discrepancies have been carefully measured.

Under the direction of Professor L. Gilchrist.

During the summer of 1935 the following geophysical studies were made in the Sudbury Basin district, with the assistance of F. J. P. Consitt, F. A. O. Banks, J. E. Reid and H. Strangways.

(a) Location of a body of pyrrhotite in Falconbridge township by magnetometric measurements on the surface of the ground.

(b) Correlation of surface magnetometric measurements and self potential measurements with the probable existence of an extensive deeply placed pyrrhotite ore body in McLennan township.

(c) Preliminary study of the effect of geological structure on the transmission of radio waves.

Professor H. A. McTaggart has been studying the conditions under which monomolecular films of Barium Stearate, spread on a water surface, may be transferred from the water to glass surfaces. He has succeeded in producing some very remarkable layers of films, which were exhibited at the meeting of the Royal Society in Ottawa, May, 1936.

Just previous to coming to Toronto, Dr. B. Haurwitz had shewn that "the vertical wind distribution in the lowest layers of the atmosphere is greatly modified if the isobars and streamlines of the air are curved as in cyclones and anticyclones." He has continued his work by investigating the influence of eddy viscosity in curved air currents. In connection with a study of the origin of extratropical cyclones as waves on the polar front (according to V. Bjerknes) which is in progress, results were obtained which have a bearing on atmospheric tides. Since internal surface waves cannot appreciably modify the free periods of the whole atmosphere it seems that the discrepancy between computed and observed tides can only be overcome by the assumption that the tidal oscillations are almost auto-barotropic, i.e., a particle which was once in equilibrium with its surroundings will always remain so. A report was given at the meeting of the Royal Society of Canada in Ottawa, May, 1936.

Physiology, under direction of Professor C. H. Best

The teaching and research work of the department was conducted this year with the help of an enthusiastic group of junior members of the staff. Dr. C. Beecher Weld was appointed head of the department of physiology of Dalhousie University and was granted leave of absence for the months of April, May and June. He spent this time in London, England. The head of the department was appointed a guest lecturer at Yale University and gave a series of lectures on respiration and carbohydrate and fat metabolism.

Dr. Robert Kerr and the head of the department have been very much interested in the physiological effects of protamine insulin. Several members of the colony of diabetic dogs have been very successfully maintained on the new material. Dr. Kerr accepted invitations to discuss the results of this work at medical meetings in Atlantic City and in Kansas City.

Professor N. B. Taylor, with Dr. C. B. Weld and Dr. J. F. Sykes, has continued his researches on calcium metabolism as related to the action of the parathyroid hormone and irradiated ergosterol. The phenomenon of tolerance to parathormone and irradiated ergosterol, as exhibited by dogs receiving repeated doses of these agents, was investigated. A report of these experiments has been published. With the help of Dr. A. C. R. McGonigle, who devoted this year to research in the department, work upon intestinal obstruction was extended and a study made of the possible rôle played by dead muscular tissue in the causation of surgical shock. Dr. Sykes in a series of ultra-filtration experiments investigated the diffusible and non-diffusible fractions of the serum calcium in dogs and the effects upon them, respectively, of parathormone, irradiated ergosterol, parathyroidectomy and the calcium

intake level. The results of this investigation formed the basis of Dr. Sykes' thesis for his Doctor of Philosophy degree which he obtained this year.

In collaboration with Miss J. P. Griffiths, Dr. E. T. Waters has conducted further work on the metabolism of fructose in mammals. The rapidity with which the liver converts this sugar to some other substance, presumably to glucose, either directly or indirectly, has been shown by the very small amount of fructose present in the hepatic tissue of rats absorbing fructose from the intestine. They have been able to demonstrate for the first time that the liver is not the only organ of the body which can effect this conversion. Certainly when fructose is added to the perfusing fluid of a canine heart-lung preparation there is some utilisation of fructose, with a small but definite conversion to glucose. They are of the opinion that this conversion occurs in the lungs. Glucose-free blood has been prepared for use as perfusing fluid in these latter experiments. Using this blood, which has a number of obvious advantages, they have also investigated the utilisation by the heart and lungs of the substances, such as fatty acids, lactic acid, dihydroxyacetone and glyceraldehyde.

With Dr. A. H. W. Caulfield and Dr. M. H. Brown, Dr. Waters has made further studies on ragweed pollen sensitisation. By the addition of 1 per cent alum to an aqueous extract of ragweed pollen it is now possible to induce a high degree of sensitisation to the pollen in practically all guinea-pigs receiving an intravenous injection of the material. Inability to sensitise successfully more than a small proportion of injected guinea-pigs has been in the past a serious obstacle to obtaining conclusive results in some of these experiments. It has been established that the carbohydrate fraction of ragweed pollen does not bring about anaphylactic shock in animals highly sensitised to ragweed pollen. Recently the very encouraging result that carbohydrate when injected a few minutes before a shocking dose of antigen blocks the otherwise fatal anaphylaxis, has been obtained.

It has been generally assumed, chiefly on the basis of oral administration of lactate, that synthesis of lactic acid to glycogen in the liver is a normal step in the "carbohydrate cycle". Evidence that lactic acid is removed by the liver is satisfactory but (except in the case of oral administration) increases in liver glycogen subsequently have not been consistently demonstrated. The factors influencing deposition have been studied by Dr. Rhoda Grant, and the state of the liver with regard to fatty acid concentration has been found to be of importance.

An attempt has been made by Dr. J. M. Hershey to confirm the findings of Asher and his colleagues, that certain extracts of thymus glands produce remarkable effects on the development of white rats. The experimental procedure so successful in the hands of Rowntree has been followed. The onset of warm weather will delay or prevent the completion of this work, but no significant new findings have thus far been secured.

Psychiatry, under direction of Professor C. B. Farrar

Investigations being carried on in the department included studies in The Pathogenesis of Suicide, The Origin and Significance of Ideas of Reference, The Socialisation Factors Involved in Foster Home Placement and in the Treatment of Children with Conduct Disorders, The Relationship of Thyroid Conditions to Anxiety States, Metabolism Studies in Acute Febrile Excitement, The Etiology of Subdural Hematoma in Psychiatric Material, Neuropathology of States of Acute Excitement.

Psychology, under direction of Professor E. A. Bott

During the session 1935-6, fifty-three graduate students took instruction in psychology. Of these, twenty-seven were engaged upon special problems and the remainder were taking course work of graduate character; eleven were enrolled from other departments. One student completed the requirements for the Ph.D. degree in psychology, and six the requirements for the M.A. degree. The names of these candidates and the titles of their theses follow:

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy:

Mrs. E. Palter—The Variability of Performance in Normal and Depressed Subjects.

For the degree of Master of Arts:

D. L. McEachern—Effect of dictation by meaningful groups of words on shorthand speed.

Mrs. D. Rabinowitch—Effects of success and failure on learning.

Miss M. L. Rean—Factors related to occupational preference of High School boys.

Miss M. D. Salter—Attitudes and the galvanic skin response.

W. V. Trott—Accuracy of arm movements in a horizontal working space.

G. H. Turner—An objective study of analogical and analytical reasoning.

Two important changes have been introduced this session in the plan of graduate instruction for students proceeding to higher degrees in psychology, the first concerning the advanced programme that qualifies students as candidates for the Ph.D. degree, the second concerning the programme for beginning graduates.

For several years a single preliminary examination on four papers had been used in psychology as a means for accepting students as candidates for the Ph.D. degree. This plan was found not to guarantee sufficient knowledge on all the essential branches of the subject and hence this plan has now been eliminated in lieu of a plan defined in two stages which respectively concern all the academic conditions and then the special thesis work. Students will be formally accepted by the department as candidates for the Doctor's degree only when all requirements for the academic stage have been certified.

The other change is on behalf of beginning graduate students who aim at the Master's degree in two years. Owing to our large enrolment of graduates from various courses and institutions, difficulty had been experienced in appraising their training and acquainting them at the outset with the possible lines of specialisation in our subject so that they might choose intelligently a branch upon which they would concentrate. The situation presented a problem in student guidance which required co-operative effort of all the staff for solution. As a pedagogical project the staff has therefore combined in organising a new compulsory course for beginning graduates, called introduction to research, which will bring all beginners into contact during the year with each of the major divisions of graduate work in psychology and each of the senior members of staff. Specialisation will then be deferred largely until the second year, when these students will have had a wider range of experience and opportunity for more intimate consultation than heretofore with all members of staff in the department.

During the year members of our staff have been engaged on special researches, individually and in groups. The previous plan of having joint appointments and research responsibilities between our staff and other staffs in the University and in public services outside the University has been continued and extended. This co-operation now obtains with the Ontario Department of Health (Mental Hospitals Branch), The Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Accident Prevention Associations in Ontario, The Toronto Juvenile Court Clinic, The Infants' Home and the Big Brother Association of Toronto, and the Department of Paediatrics (Animal Nutrition Laboratory) of the University. Mr. C. R. Myers through his connection with the Ontario Mental Hospitals has conducted an extensive study from case history materials of the causes of Mongolism. Professor W. Line working in association with the National Committee for Mental Hygiene and the Toronto Board of Education has developed a programme of study in the Primary School Grades designed to eliminate grade repetition and its psychological effects during the first three years of the Public School. Dr. K. S. Bernhardt, working with the research staff of the Paediatric Animal Laboratory, has supervised two studies on the effect of controlled deficient diets on the learning ability of litters of young white rats. It is

expected that these studies will furnish important leads in the clinical control of diets for children. Professor G. P. Cosgrave has continued the development of sensory and motor tests for use in differentiating accident prone and non-accident prone industrial employees. Dr. K. H. Rogers, whose work as director of the psychological clinic of the Infants' Home for the past two years has greatly contributed to the problems of foster child placement, was appointed in April, director of the work of the Big Brother Association in Toronto. This appointment, in charge of one of the leading agencies in the preventive field of child behaviour, furnishes an invaluable contact for psychological research and the training of graduate students. Dr. Rogers continues on our staff as a special lecturer. His former work at the Infants' Home has been taken over by a research assistant in psychology, Dr. Donald Snygg.

On the side of laboratory research, Professor Bott in collaboration with Mr. H. C. H. Miller has devised improved methods of studying the time relations of muscle action in complex voluntary movements; and with Mr. S. Glen, photographic registration of eye-movements in the visual observation of reversed perspective.

Professor S. N. F. Chant has engaged in four lines of investigation attitude measurement with special reference to emotional correlates and their significance for mental health; a study upon forms of reasoning; work upon methods of factorial analysis in psychological research; and the educational adjustment and mental health of individual students.

In the industrial and accident research laboratory established last year, Professor G. P. Cosgrave conducted an experimental study upon the effect of amount and direction of arm movement within the range of manual working space, with results that are applicable in the planning of repetitive industrial tasks. His development of a scale for measuring the attitudes of workers towards their jobs has continued.

In the comparative laboratory Dr. D. Snygg, working under Dr. Bernhardt, completed and published three studies upon fundamental characteristics of the learning process, which have attracted wide and favourable notice.

In social psychology, Professor J. D. Ketchum has continued the problem of analysis of life histories contributed autobiographically by young adults. Qualitative analysis has also been applied by Professor Line in evaluating certain thought forms characteristic of schizophrenic patients and those characteristic of persons possessing various levels of intelligence as measured by standard tests.

Research in the division of child psychology, conducted under the St. George's School for Child Study, will be separately reported by Professor W. E. Blatz, chairman of the University Committee on research in Child Study in Parent Education since 1934-5.

Surgery, under direction of Professor W. E. Gallie

During this year the research being conducted by Professor Best and Dr. Gordon Murray on the clinical uses of heparin has been brought to such a stage that it may now be used on patients. In order that it may be properly studied in the hospital, one of the assistant fellows, Dr. Wilkinson, has been released for six months from his regular clinical work in order that he may study those patients in whom heparin is used. It is hoped that the drug will prove of value in preventing thrombosis in blood-vessels which have been operated upon, and will lessen the incidence of pulmonary embolism after operations. This research will be continued by the departments of physiology and surgery.

The alliance of the departments of radiology and surgery continues to work satisfactorily and a most important clinical investigation is being conducted there by Drs. Richards and Wookey on oral cancer. Hundreds of cases are under constant observation and within a short time it will be possible for these gentlemen to issue an authoritative statement as to the prognosis and treatment of this disease.

Similar studies are being conducted by Dr. Richards along with Dr. R. M. Janes and Dr. R. I. Harris, on cancer of the breast and sarcoma of bone, and progress is being made.

Clinical studies of the action of staphylococcus antitoxin and toxoid are being conducted at the Hospital for Sick Children by Dr. Keith and at the General Hospital by Dr. Welsh. As the number of patients is small, it will be a long time before any authoritative statement can be made, but the study will be continued until the action of these products is well understood.

The study of nerve regeneration being conducted by Dr. Sullivan of the department of oto-laryngology, Dr. Linell of the department of pathology and Dr. Keith of the department of surgery continues. It should be brought to completion within a year.

The department of surgery, through Dr. Gordon Murray, has been of assistance to the department of pathological chemistry in a most promising research on the function of the kidney, being conducted by Drs. Urquhart, Nicholson and Selby.

Therapeutics, under direction of Professor R. F. Farquharson

Research work in the department of therapeutics is closely linked with similar activities in the department of medicine. Dr. J. C. Sinclair was appointed research fellow in therapeutics. He has continued the study of the effects of the prolonged administration of large doses of irradiated ergosterol to patients suffering from parathyroid tetany, with especial attention to the prevention of cataract. He has made careful observations concerning the relative efficacy of different calcium salts in tetany and other conditions. In this work he has been assisted by Mr. H. W. Wakefield, research assistant in the department of medicine.

Dr. Sinclair and Mr. Wakefield have also continued the study of pigment metabolism in various conditions. They have made interesting observations on the effect of diet rich in meat protein on the excretion of urobilinogen and on the effect of ingestion of certain preparations of bile salts on pigment excretion.

Report on Research in the Faculty of Dentistry

The various departments of the Faculty have been carrying on as much research as possible in the limited time available for such purposes.

Dr. Harold K. Box, research professor in periodontology, has continued his experiments on tooth mobility in sheep as affected by certain insufflation procedures. He also has been engaged on the problem of edema of the gingival tissues. The results of these studies are to be published at an early date. Further investigations have been carried out on the red bone-marrow of human jaws, especially in relation to bone resorption, and the findings have been recently published. Mr. A. F. Fenton, the research technician in this department, has been engaged in the study of mechanism concerned in the extrusion of fully-developed teeth, and certain new phases of the problem are being further pursued.

Professor F. M. Lott was awarded the M.Sc. (Dent.) degree for his study of the physical, chemical and biological factors involved in the use of glass as a denture base. The techniques used in this process are familiar to the dental profession and I feel that this form of denture service will be used in the practice of dentistry.

Miss D. F. J. Berry is proceeding with a study of phosphatase in saliva under the direction of Dr. Arthur Ham, department of anatomy.

Dean A. W. Lindsay, on furlough from West China Union University, received the M.Sc. (Dent.) degree on his exhaustive study of dental education and practice with special reference to the present national, social and public dental health requirements of China.

Dr. H. A. Cominsky was awarded the B.Sc. (Dent.) degree for his histopathological study of the supporting tissues of the tooth in retarded healing following extraction, which was under the direction of Dr. H. K. Box and Dr. J. H. Johnson. His thesis has added some knowledge on this controversial condition and Dr. Cominsky hopes to proceed further with this study next year.

Dr. G. B. Shillington began a study of the relationship of Vitamin C deficiency to dental disease, with special reference to animal experimentation, under the direction of Dr. Arthur Ham, department of anatomy.

Dr. E. C. Purdy has been associated with Dr. Ham on research in the field of calcium metabolism. This investigation is to study the relationship of alteration in serum to the structure of teeth and bones as affected by parathormone and dietary deficiencies.

School of Engineering Research, Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering

The progress of the School of Engineering Research has been retarded during the past year by lack of funds for the employment of research assistants in sufficient number. New problems which several members of the staff were desirous of attacking could not be undertaken and some problems had to be left in an unfinished condition.

It is highly desirable that the funds for research in this Faculty be increased, so that this research movement, which has had such an encouraging beginning, may continue to exert its beneficial influence upon staff and students, and to increase both in quality and quantity its contribution to new processes, to engineering practice, and to the sciences underlying applied science and engineering.

Following is a brief description of researches which have been in progress during the past year.

Department of Civil Engineering

Under the direction of Professor C. R. Young

The investigation of lateral support of steel columns has been brought a little nearer solution. It is hoped to complete the paper this summer.

Under the direction of Professor T. R. Loudon

The following researches were commenced:

- (1) An investigation of the compression properties of rubber at low temperature.
- (2) An investigation of the effect of excessive stagger with small gap of biplane airfoil arrangement.
- (3) A study of the effect of decalage of airfoil arrangement of number 2.

Department of Mining Engineering

Under the direction of Professor H. E. T. Haultain

- (1) The study of apparatus for size analysis of finely ground ore has been continued.

(with W. E. Mickelthwaite)

- (2) A study has been made of the viscosity of mill pulps, that is, of a mixture of water and solid particles in suspension.

Under the direction of Professor F. C. Dyer

The investigation of methods for the concentration from soil of the contained weed seeds has been completed and a report sent to the Seeds Branch of the Dominion Department of Agriculture.

The research on the cleaning of seeds and the separation from weed seeds has been continued. A method for removing Dodder seed from clover seed has been devised.

Under the direction of Professor J. T. King

The investigation on methods of determining gold and silver in cyanide solutions has been continued. Methods in use in Ontario mines and elsewhere have been studied, in an effort to ascertain the causes of inaccuracy in results obtained by the use of some of them.

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Under the direction of Professor R. W. Angus

(1) The theoretical investigation of various phases of water hammer and the construction of graphical methods for the solution of such problems has been continued.

(with J. B. Bryce)

(2) An experimental investigation was commenced of water hammer in pipes, and a study of the value of the indicator as an instrument for recording such phenomena.

(3) A model of the dam at the Abitibi Canyon, and of the discharge gates was constructed and experiments were made on the water flow, and a number of coefficients were obtained with different quantities of flow. These experiments have proved of great interest to the engineers of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission.

(with G. R. Lord)

(4) A study was made, using a scale model, of the wind pressures on the roof of an airship hangar for various angles of wind.

Under the direction of Professor E. A. Allcut

(with F. G. Ewens)

Researches on the heat transmission of building materials have been continued on the 24-inch and 8-inch hot plates. Considerable discrepancies have been found between the published results and those obtained with thick specimens on the larger plate. These differences appear to be characteristic of packed fibrous materials and the research is being continued to ascertain the reasons for them.

Department of Applied Physics

Under the direction of Professor K. B. Jackson

A research on illumination for the inspection of specularly reflecting materials was commenced.

(with D. H. Hamly)

The investigation of photographic sensitometry and the characteristics of available photographic materials was continued.

(with D. H. Hamly and V. L. Henderson)

The photometry of microscope illumination and the design of a microscope lamp was in progress.

Department of Chemical Engineering

Under the direction of Professor M. C. Boswell

(with W. R. Cale and G. R. Davidson)

Iron and copper compounds of humic acids made from peat and cellulose have been synthesised and the catalytic properties of the former compound studied.

(with L. J. Bohn and K. Patrick)

An improvement in the technique for the quantitative determination of methyl groups connected to nitrogen has been devised.

(with J. A. Rolls)

A new method for the quantitative estimation of inosite has been devised, which is much simpler to carry out than the existing method and possesses a higher degree of accuracy.

(with E. A. Dorfman)

The research on the catalytic reduction of sulphur dioxide by carbon monoxide and steam has been continued. This is a highly efficient process in the laboratory. The catalyst also accelerates the production of hydrogen from carbon monoxide and steam. The results of this investigation were presented at the Convention of the Canadian Chemical Association in June.

(with W. H. Rapson and G. T. Eaton)

A research was commenced on the synthesis of creatinine.

Under the direction of Professor E. G. R. Ardagh

(with W. H. Bowman)

Additional work on the chemistry of thiophene has been carried out.

A research is in progress on the preparation and chemistry of the phenolic derivatives of certain long chain acids of the aliphatic series. The results of this research were presented at the Convention of the Canadian Chemical Association in June.

The investigation of the mechanism of the corrosion of iron in sodium chloride solutions was continued.

(with E. B. Storey)

Some progress has been made in a research dealing with the occurrence of selenium in the cereal grains of Ontario.

Under the direction of Professor R. R. McLaughlin

(with K. R. Hymmen)

An extension of the existing semi-micro method for estimating carbon and hydrogen in compounds containing nitrogen and halogens was continued.

Under the direction of Professor E. A. Smith

(with G. V. Jansen and F. B. Pickett)

The investigation of the absorptive properties of silk and their relation to the fibre structure has been continued during the past year. The diameter of intermicellar spaces in dry natural silk has been studied.

(with G. P. Beal and A. R. Thompson)

An analytical method for the determination of aluminium in clays using 8-hydroxyquinoline has been developed and a method of producing aluminium sulphate from Northern Ontario clays using sulphur trioxide has been investigated.

(with R. P. Bigger)

An investigation of the syntheses of side-chain halogenated cresols has been commenced.

Department of Electrical Engineering

Under the direction of Professor H. W. Price

Following the development and installation of an automatic frequency regulator, studies were made of numerous records and charts showing the history of events with this control. The purpose was to find how the regulating apparatus and generators under control could best be made to meet the very varied requirements of operating conditions.

St. George's School for Child Study, under direction of Dr. W. E. Blatz

This year the School has completed the ten year experimental period assigned to it for proving the value of the child development project suggested by the Rockefeller Foundation when the grant was made.

The continuous record study of child development, begun in 1926, is going forward steadily and, in addition to studies made by graduate students, an investigation into methods of home discipline is in progress. During the past year also a special study of the effects of certain food elements on mental activity has been carried on in co-operation with the Hospital for Sick Children.

The Nursery School Division has widened its scope by acting in several instances as an advisory centre to other organisations or persons planing play-schools and playgrounds for pre-school children. A film showing activities throughout the nursery school day has been made and is being used to familiarise the public with nursery school ideals.

The Parent Education Division continued its study groups and its leadership course, having this year 13 extramural groups led by student leaders in training, as against 4 of these in 1930-31, the second session of the course. In addition, 27 groups were conducted in Toronto by former staff members and students. Membership in the regular School groups, led by members of staff, was considerably increased in two instances, where groups were administered by the University of Toronto Extension Department. The average membership in these two courses was four times the average membership in the five other courses conducted during 1935-36 by the School.

Advice and suggestions have been given, by mail and through personal visits of staff members, to the University of Manitoba, which is inaugurating a programme of child study in co-operation with the local Child Study Association in Winnipeg.

Publications include three additions to the University Studies in Child Development and a book on the School Age Child is about to go to press.

M.A. Theses, 1935-36:

The effects of success and failure on learning—D. Rabinowitch.

Factors related to the occupational preferences of high school boys—M. Rean.

(13) PUBLICATIONS

FACULTY OF ARTS

DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

McIlwraith, T. F.—*Recent Publications Pertaining to Canada: VIII, Ethnology, Anthropology and Archaeology.* (Canadian Historical Review, March, 1936, pp. 116-124).

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

White W. C.—*A Bronze "Fu-Sang Tree" Lamp.* (Illustrated London News, January 11, 1936).

Chinese Jews. (Asia, January, 1936).

Bronze Lamp with a Phoenix on a Tortoise (28 B.C.). (Illustrated London News, April 4, 1936).

Chinese Jews. (The Jewish Tribune, Montreal, April, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF ASTRONOMY

Hogg, F. S.—*The Application of the Spectrograph to Astronomy.* (Journal R.A.S.C., Vol. 30, pp. 35-47, 1936).

Hogg, F. S., and Hogg, Mrs. H. S.—*The Opening of the David Dunlap Observatory.* (Journal R.A.S.C., Vol. 29, pp. 235-298, 1935).

- Millman, P. M. and Robins, J. A.—*Some Properties of Enduring Meteor Trains*. (Publications A.A.S., Vol. 8, p. 147, 1935).
- Millman, P. M.—*Meteor News*. (Journal R.A.S.C., 1935).
- Young, R. K.—*The Hilger Spectrograph of the David Dunlap Observatory*. (Publications A.A.S., Vol. 8, pp. 230-231, 1936).
- The David Dunlap Observatory*. (Journal R.A.S.C., Vol. 29, pp. 299-308, 1935).
- The Application of the Spectroscope to Astronomy*. (Journal R.A.S.C., Vol. 30, pp. 1-13, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

- Craigie, E. H.—*Some features of the pallium of the cassowary (Casuarus uniapendiculatus)*. (Anat. Anz., Bd. 81, pp. 16-28).
- Craigie, E. H. and Henderson, V. E.—*On the respiratory centre*. (Am. Jour. of Physiol., Vol. 115, pp. 520-529).
- Fisher, K. C.—*The respiratory system which maintains the heart in embryonic fish*. (Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., March, 1936).
- Huntsman, A. G.—*The problem of fish as food*. (Canadian Public Health Journal, 1935, pp. 275-280).
- On the formation of lake balls*. (Science, Vol. 82, No. 2122, pp. 191-192).
- Trout fingerlings killed by natural fish hooks or spears; the seeds of Bidens*. (Canadian Field Naturalist, Vol. 49, pp. 135-136).
- Irving, L., Fisher, K. C. and McIntosh, F. C.—*The water balance of a marine mammal, the seal*. (J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., Vol. 6, No. 3, August 20, 1935).
- Irving, L., Solandt, O. M., Solandt, D. Y. and Fisher, K. C.—*Respiratory characteristics of the blood of the seal*. (J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., Vol. 6, No. 3, August 20, 1935).
- Irving, L.—*The respiration of seals*. (The Collecting Net, Vol. X, p. 125, 1935).
- The carbonate equilibrium in sea water and its significance*. (The Collecting Net, Vol. X, p. 237, 1935).
- Irving, L., Solandt, O. M., Solandt, D. Y. and Fisher, K. C.—*The respiratory metabolism of the seal and its adjustment to diving*. (J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., Vol. 7, No. 1, October 20, 1935).
- Irving, L. and Manery, Miss J. F.—*The significance of the chlorides in tissues and organisms*. (Biological Reviews, 1936).
- Irving, L. and Orr, M. D.—*The diving habits of the beaver*. (Science, 82, p. 569, December 13, 1935).
- Manery, Miss J. F., Welch, Miss M. S. and Irving, L.—*The postmortal formation of lactic acid in the muscles of seals, ducks and hens*. (J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., Vol. 7, No. 1, October 20, 1935).
- Piersol, W. H.—*Abstracts*. (Biological Abstracts, Vol. 9. Nos. 5, 7, 8, 9; Vol. 10, No. 1).
- Robertson, K. and Ferguson, J. K. W.—*The distribution of carbonic anhydrase in some invertebrates*. (Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., March, 1936).
- Walker, E. M.—*A Preliminary List of the Insects of the Province of Quebec. Part IV, Odonata*. (Supplement to 26th report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants, pp. 1-12).
- Welch, Miss M. S. and Irving, L.—*A study of the choline oxidizing enzyme*. (Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., March, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

- Bannan, M. W.—*Vertical resin ducts in the secondary wood of the Abietineae*. (New Phytologist, Vol. 35, pp. 11-46, 1936).
- A comparison of the distribution of albuminous and tracheary ray cells in the gymnosperms*. (American Journal of Botany, Vol. 23, pp. 36-40, 1936).

- Brodie, H. J.—*The barrage phenomenon in Lenzites betulina*. (Genetica 18, pp. 61-63, 1936).
- Jackson, H. S.—*The nuclear cycle in Herpobasidium filicinum with a discussion of the significance of homothallism in Basidiomycetes*. (Mycologia 27, pp. 553-572, December, 1935).
- Thomson, R. B.—*The Evolutionary History of the Conifers and their Inter-relationships*. (Summary). (Proceedings of the International Botanical Congress, Vol. II, p. 128, 1935).

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

- Beamish, F. E. and Russell, J. J.—*The Assay of the Platinum Metals*. (Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition, March 15, 1936).
- Beatty, R. M. and Cragg, L. H.—*The sourness of acids*. (Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., No. 57, p. 2347, 1935).
- Farrell, Miss L. N.—*The influence of inositol. Bios IIA, and Bios IIB on the reproduction of twelve species of yeast. A new constituent of Bios*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Sec. III, pp. 167-173, 1935).
- Ferguson, J. B. and Janis, A. A.—*The Isopiestic Method of Determining the Vapour Pressures of Salt Solutions*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. III, No. 29, pp. 87-89, 1935).
- Gordon, A. R.—*The free energies and vapour pressures of the alkali metals*. (Jour. Chem. Physics, Vol. 4, p. 100, 1936).
- Gordon, A. R. and Cole, A. F. W.—*The diffusion of copper sulphate in aqueous solutions of sulphuric acid*. (Jour. Phys. Chemistry, Vol. 40, June, 1936).
- Janis, A. A.—*The isopiestic method of determining the vapour-pressures of salt solutions*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can. 1935, Sec. III, p. 87).
- Kenrick, F. B.—*The meaning of "composition"*. (Can. Chem. and Met., No. 19, p. 93, 1935).
- Martin, W. H.—*A First Course in Chemistry*. (August, 1935, the Educational Book Company, Limited, Toronto).
- Miller, W. L.—*Some applications of the methods of physical chemistry to the study of micro-organisms*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can. 1935, Appendix A).
- Wildiers' Bios*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can. 1935, Sec. III, pp. 163-165).
- Wildiers' Bios*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can. 1934, Sec. III, pp. 185-187).
- Showalter, H. A. and Ferguson, J. B.—*The Solubility of Carbon Dioxide in Aqueous Solutions containing Alcohols and Sugars*. (Can. J. Research, No. 14, pp. 120-127, 1936).
- Stantial, Miss H.—*The sporulation of yeast, second paper*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can. 1935, Sec. III, pp. 175-188).

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS

- Adams, S. M.—*Two Plays of Euripides. I. The Final Scene of the Hippolytus; II. Orestes in the Electra*. (Classical Review, September, 1935).
- Grube, G. M. A.—*Plato's Thought*. (Methuen, pp. 320, London, 1935).
- Dionysus in the Bacchae*. (Transactions of the American Philological Association, pp. 37-52, 1935).
- Norwood, G.—*Prose Style*. (Western Mail, July 2nd, 1935).
- School Examinations*. (Western Mail, July 16th, 1935).
- The School Year Opens*. (Western Mail, September 25th, 1935).
- The Gift of Prayers in Hippolytus*. (Philological Quarterly, XV, i, January, 1936).
- On Loving the Past*. (Western Mail, March 10th, 1936).

- Review of "Some Aspects of Horace" by H. R. Fairclough.* (University of Toronto Monthly, April, 1936).
Review of "Plato's Thought" by G. M. A. Grube. (University of Toronto Monthly, May, 1936).
An Ancient Capital. (Western Mail, June, 1936).
 Owen, E. T.—*Sophocles the Dramatist.* (University of Toronto Quarterly, Vol. V, No. 2, January, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

- Davis, H. J.—*Samuel Butler: 1835-1902.* (University of Toronto Quarterly, October, 1935).
 Dept. of English—*A new and much enlarged edition of Representative Poetry.* (University Press, September, 1935).
 Knight, G. W.—*Kubla Khan: an interpretation.* (Programme, Oxford, September, 1935).
Principles of Shakespearian Production. (Faber & Faber, London, April, 1936).
 Woodhouse, A. S. P.—*Milton and his Age.* (University of Toronto Quarterly, Vol. V, pp. 130-139).
 Woodhouse, A. S. P., Ewart, Miss A. and others—*Letters in Canada: 1935.* (University of Toronto Quarterly, Vol. V, pp. 359-456).

DEPARTMENT OF ETHICS

- Line, J.—*Conditions of Religious Renewal.* (The Christian Century, June 3rd, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH

- Abbott, Miss E. B.—*Robineau, dit de Beaunoir. et les petits théâtres du XVIIIe siècle.* (Revue d'Histoire littéraire de la France, Janvier-Mars, 1936).
 Laflamme, A. K.—*En marge de Maria Chapdelaine.* (La Renaissance, 16 novembre, 1935).
 Walter, F.—*France Retakes the Bastille.* (Saturday Night, August, 1935).
Italian Art in Paris. (Canadian Forum, November, 1935).
Henri Barbusse. (Action, November, 1935).
The Universities and the Depression. (New Frontier, April, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

- Moore, E. S. and Butts, C.—*Geology and Mineral Resources of the Bellefonte Quadrangle, Pennsylvania.* (United States Geol. Surv., Bulletin 855, 1936).
 Parks, W. A.—*Devonian Stromatoporoids of America, Part I.* (University of Toronto Studies, Geological Series, No. 39).

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN

- Boeschstein, H.—*Nietzsche und die Schweiz.* (Nationale Hefte, 1936, I).
Irving Babbitts Humanismus. (Studien zur Amerikakunde, Weimar, 1936).
 Lange, V.—*Hans Carossa.* (Canadian Forum, March, 1936).
Zur kanadischen Literatur. (Leipzig, 1936).
Die amerikanische Literaturkritik. (Studien zur Amerikakunde, Weimar, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

- Brown, G. W.—*The Grit party and the great Reform convention of 1859.* (Canadian Historical Review, September, 1935).

- Provincial Archives in Canada.* (Canadian Historical Review, March, 1935).
- Flenley, R. and Weech, W. N.—*World History: the Growth of Western Civilization.* (Dent, 1936).
- Flenley, R.—*Cultural History.* (Report of the Canadian Historical Association, May, 1935).
- Glazebrook, G. P. de T.—*Transport by land and water.* (Economist, Dominion of Canada Special Review, January 18th, 1936).
- Underhill, F. H.—*Social Planning for Canada (part author).* (Thos. Nelson and Sons, 1935).
- The Conception of a National Interest.* (Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, August, 1935).
- The Development of National Political Parties in Canada.* (Canadian Historical Review, December, 1935).

DEPARTMENT OF ITALIAN AND SPANISH

- Buchanan, M. A.—*Alhambraism.* (Hispanic Review, III).
- Bibliographical notes.* (Hispanic Review, III).
- Lope de Vega 1562-1635.* (University of Toronto Quarterly, Vol. V).
- Goggio, E.—*First Personal Contact between Italian and American Leaders of Thought.* (The Romanic Review, Vol. 27, No. 1, Columbia University Press, January-March, 1936).
- Shaw, J. E.—*Bibliography of American Studies in Italian.* (Italica, September and December, 1935; March and June, 1936).
- American Bibliography for 1935: Italian.* (Publications of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America, Vol. L, Supplement).
- Dante and Bonagiunta.* (Annual Reports of the Dante Society, Cambridge, Mass., 1936).
- Review: Dante Alighieri, Il Convivio. Vol. 1, ed. Busnelli and Vandelli.* (Italica, June, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

- Auld, F. C.—*The Canadian Abridgement* (Volume II, Aliens to Auditors; Volume III, Bailment to Bankruptcy; Volume IV, Banks to Barristers; Volume V, Bastards to Boundaries, Burroughs and Co. (Eastern), 1935-6).
- Criminal Investigation.* (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 436 ff.).
- Die Fahrlässigkeit im nordamerikanischen Deliktsrecht usw.* (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, p. 441).
- Finkelman, J.—*Separation of Powers: A Study in Administrative Law.* (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 313 ff.).
- Administrative Legislation and Adjudication.* (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, p. 430).
- The Law of Torts.* (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 429 ff.).
- Trade Unions and the State.* (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 431 ff.).
- Combines Legislation: Conspiracy.* (13 Canadian Bar Review, pp. 517 ff.).
- Interstate Commerce Commission.* (13 Canadian Bar Review, pp. 770 ff.).
- The Laws of Aliens.* (Encyclopedia of Canada, Vol. 1).
- Industrial Standards Act.* (Publications of the Industrial Law Research Council, Supplementary Bulletin No. 1, 1935).
- Limitations of Hours and Work Act.* (Publications of the Industrial Law Research Council, Supplementary Bulletin, No. 2, 1936).
- Finkelman, J. and Laskin, B.—*The Workings of the Industrial Standards Act.* (Publications of the Industrial Law Research Council, Supplementary Bulletin, No. 5, 1936).

- Gray, K. G.—*Psychiatry and the Criminal Code*. (The Ontario Journal of Neuro-Psychiatry, December, 1935).
- Privileged Communications: Physician and Patient*. (Bulletin of the Ontario Medical Association, Vol. III, No. 3, March, 1936).
- The Mental Hospitals Act, 1935*. (Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine, Toronto, Vol. IX, No. 7, January, 1936).
- Mental Health*. (University of Toronto Monthly, 1935).
- Hopkins, E. R.—*Measure of Damages*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 381 ff.).
- Kennedy, W. P. M.—*The Workings of the British North America Acts*. (48 Juridical Review, pp. 57 ff.).
- British Coal Corporation v. The King*. (13 Canadian Bar Review, pp. 613 ff.).
- Law and Custom of the Constitution*. (21 American Bar Association Journal, pp. 821 ff.).
- Annual Survey of Constitutional and Administrative Law*. (Canadian Historical Review, September, 1935).
- The Constitutional Law of the British Empire*. (Harvard Law Review, May, 1936).
- The Law of the Commonwealth*. (English Historical Review, June, 1936).
- Aspects of Legal Education*. (Scots Law Times, April, 1936).
- The Colonial Stock Act*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 348 ff.).
- New York Law Revision Committee*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 353 ff.).
- Literature of Constitutional Law*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 428 ff.).
- Maintenance and Champerty*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 431 ff.).
- Rolls of the Justices in Eyre*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 432 ff.).
- Canterbury Administration*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 435 ff.).
- Early Tudor Government*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 437 ff.).
- Canon Law*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 439 ff.).
- The Law of Citizenship in the United States*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 441 ff.).
- Le droit d'auteur*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, p. 443).
- Self-government at the King's Command*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 444 ff.).
- Studies in Church Life under Edward III*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 446 ff.).
- India's New Constitution*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, pp. 447 ff.).
- MacKenzie, N. A. M.—*The Present International Crisis*. (University of Toronto Monthly, February, 1936).
- The International Crisis*. (The School, April, 1936).
- The Law in Force in Canada*. (The World Book Encyclopedia, 1936).
- Literature of International Law*. (1 University of Toronto Law Journal, p.p. 423 ff.).
- Documents of International Law*. (30 American Journal of International Law, pp. 370 ff.).
- The British North American Act and Labour Legislation*. (Publications of the Industrial Law Research Council, Bulletin No. 2, 1936).
- Confusion in Canadian Foreign Policy*. (Saturday Night, July, 1935).
- Canada's Obligations and the Covenant of the League of Nations*. (Canadian Forum, March, 1936).
- The Constitution of Canada and Participation in International Organization*. (12 Interdependence, pp. 89 ff.).

- Sanctions under the Covenant of the League of Nations.* (12 Interdependence, pp. 16 ff.).
- Canada and the Changing Balance of Power in the Pacific.* (Institute of Pacific Relations, Data Paper, 1936).
- The Role of International law in Peaceful Change: Problems of Populations and Persons.* (Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, 1936).
- Some Aspects of World Affairs Today.* (Proceedings of the Ontario Educational Association, 1936).
- Benes: Statesman of Central Europe.* Saturday Night, July, 1935).

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

- Brauer, R. and Brauer, A.—*Ueber Irreduzibilitätskriterien von. I. Schur und G. Pólya.* (Mathematische Zeitschrift, Vol. 40, July, 1935).
- Brauer, R.—*Sur les invariants intégraux des variétés des groupes de Lie simples clos.* (Comptes rendus de l' académie des sciences Paris, Vol. 201, August, 1935).
- A characterisation of null systems in projective space.* (Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, Vol. 42, April, 1936).
- Eine Bedingung für vollständige Reduzibilität von Darstellungen gewöhnlicher und infinitesimaler Gruppen.* (Mathematische Zeitschrift, Vol. 41, June, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS

- Synge, J. L.—*Some intrinsic and derived vectors in a Kawaguchi space.* (American Journal of Mathematics, No. 57, pp. 679-691, 1935).
- Mechanical models of spaces with positive-definite line-element.* (Annals of Math., No. 36, pp. 650-656, 1935).
- Principal null-directions defined in space-time by an electromagnetic field.* (University of Toronto Studies, Applied Mathematics Series, No. 1, 1935).
- Conditions satisfied by the vorticity and the stream-junction in a viscous liquid moving in two dimensions between fixed parallel planes.* (Proc. London Math. Soc., No. 40, pp. 23-36, 1935).
- The motion of a satellite about a heavy nucleus in the special theory of relativity.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Sect. III, No. 29, pp. 41-52, 1935).
- The proportionality of energy and frequency for a photon in general relativity.* (Quarterly Journal of Math., No. 6, pp. 199-204, 1935).
- On the neighbourhood of a geodesic in Riemannian space.* (Duke Math. Journal, No. 1, pp. 527-537, 1935).
- Science and Culture.* (University of Toronto Quarterly, No. 5, pp. 348-358, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF ORIENTAL LANGUAGES

- McCullough, W. S.—*The Discipline of the Saints.* (The New Outlook, Toronto, Jan. 15, 22, 29, 1936).
- Review: "The History and Religion of Israel", by W. L. Wardle.* (The Canadian Churchman, Toronto, May 14, 1936).
- Meeck, T. J.—*The Bible: An American Translation. Popular Edition. Co-author and revising editor.* (University of Chicago Press, 1935).
- The Israelite Conquest of Ephraim.* (Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research, No. 61, pp. 17 ff.)
- The Orientation of Babylonian Maps.* (Antiquity, Vol. X, pp. 223 ff.).
- "Bowsprit" in the Oxford Dictionary.* (Words, January, 1936).
- The Jewish Caravan, edited by L. W. Schwarz. Contributor.* (London, Arthur Barker Ltd. 1935).

Taylor, W. R.—*Professor J. F. McCurdy. The Founder of Oriental Studies in the University of Toronto.* (University of Toronto Monthly, Vol. 36, October, 1935).

Ethiopian Art and Literature. (World Youth, Boston, Vol I, May, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Anderson, F. H.—*On Interpreting Locke.* (University of Toronto Quarterly, July, 1935).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Ainslie, D. S.—*Special Exploring Coil Method of Measuring Magnetic Fields.* (The American Physics Teacher, Vol. 4, No. 2, May, 1936).

Annets, M. and Leitch, J. D.—*The Effect of Various Physical Factors on the Counting of Silica Dust suspended in Water.* (Jour. of Ind. Hygiene and Toxicology, Vol. 18, No. 2, February, 1936).

Annets, M. and Newman, L.—*Spectroscopic Estimation of Adsorbed Ions.* (Jour. Physical Chemistry, Vol. 40, No. 2, February, 1936).

Braaten, E. O. and Clark, G. F.—*The Diffusion of Helium through Fused Silica.* (Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc., Vol. 57, p. 2714, 1935).

The Diffusion of Hydrogen through Copper. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., Ser. A, No. 153, February, 1936).

Burton, E. F. and Oliver, W. F.—*The Crystal Structure of Ice at Low Temperatures.* (Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., Ser. A, No. 153, December, 1935).

Burton, E. F., Pitt, A. and McKinley, D. W. R.—*Velocities of Ultra-sonic Sounds.* (Nature, No. 137, April 25, 1936).

Burton, E. F., Tarr, F. G. A. and Wilhelm, J. O.—*Thermo-electric Effect and the Supra-conducting State.* (Nature, No. 136, July, 1935).

Crawford, M. F. and Wills, L. A.—*Hyperfine Structure Formulae for the Configuration p^2s .* (Phys. Rev. No. 48, p. 69, 1935).

Gilchrist, L.—*Cosmic Radiations and Astronomical Research.* (Jour. Roy. Astron. Soc. Canada, March, 1936).

Haurwitz, B.—*Waves of Pressure and Wind at the Top of a Ground Inversion.* (Bull. Am. Met. Soc., No. 16, p. 153, 1935).

On the Change of Wind with Elevation under the Influence of Eddy Viscosity in Curved Air Currents. (Gerl. Beitr. z. Geophysik, No. 45, p. 243, 1935).

Supplementary to the above: On the Change of Wind Elevation, etc. (Gerl. Beitr. z. Geophysik, No. 47, p. 203, 1936).

On the Vertical Wind Distribution in Anticyclones, Extratropical and Tropical Cyclones under the Influence of Eddy Viscosity. (Gerl. Beitr. z. Geophysik, No. 47, p. 206, 1936).

On the Structure of Tropical Cyclones. (Q. J. Roy. Met. Soc., No. 62, p. 145, 1936).

The Daily Temperature period for a Linear Variation of the Austausch Coefficient. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., No. 30, 1936).

Hendrick, A. C. and Burton, E. F.—*A Case of Bone Sarcoma treated by Colloidal Arsenic.* (Canadian Medical Association Journal, No. 33, p. 421, 1935).

Kohl, W. H.—*A New Method for the Application of Luminescent Screens to Glass Surfaces.* (Canadian Journal of Res., No. A.13, p. 126, 1935).

Middleton, W. E. K.—*On the Colours of Distant Objects, and the Visual Range of Coloured Objects.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Third Ser., Sec. III, Vol. XXIX, p. 127, 1935).

The Climate of the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Surrounding Regions in Canada and Newfoundland, as it affects Aviation. (Can. Met. Memoirs, No. 1, 1935).

Unusually Great Visual Range over Ontario. (Quar. Jour. of Roy. Met. Soc., Vol. LXI, October, 1935).

How Far Can I see? (Scientific Monthly, Vol. XLI, October, 1935).

- Experiments with a Telephotometer. The Dependence of Extinction Coefficient upon Wave-length.* (Gerlands Beitr. z. Geophysik, No. 44, p. 358, 1934).
- Visibility in Meteorology.* (University of Toronto Press, 1936).
- Die Farben Entfernter Objekte und die Sichtweite Gefärbter Ziele.* (Met. Zeits., Vol. 52, p. 507, December, 1935).
- Misener, A. D.—*Magnetic Effects and Current Sensitivity of Superconducting Films.* (Canadian Jour. of Res., No. A14, p. 25, 1936).
- Pitt, A. and McKinley, D. W. R.—*Variation with Temperature of the Piezoelectric Effect in Quartz.* (Canadian Jour. of Res., No. A14, p. 57, 1936).
- Satterly, J.—*The Age of the Earth.* (Trans. Devon. Assn. for Adv. of Sci. Lit. and Art. Vol. LXVII, 1935).
- Satterly, J. and Strachan, J. C.—*A Measurement of Surface Tension by Means of Stationary Waves on a Vertical Jet.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Third Ser., Sec. III, Vol. XXIX, p. 105, 1935).
- Smith, H. G., Mann, K. C. and Wilhelm, J. O.—*A New Superconducting Galvanometer.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Third Ser., Sec. III, Vol. XXX, p. 13, 1936).
- Smith, H. G. and Wilhelm, J. O.—*Superconductivity.* (Revs. of Mod. Physics, No. 7, October, 1935).
- Thomson, A.—*Lunar Atmospheric Tides over Canada.* (Jour. Roy. Astron. Soc. of Canada, December, 1935).
- Wilhelm, J. O.—*Extremely Low Temperatures, Parts I, II, III.* (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Vol. I, Nos. 5, 6, 7).
- Wilhelm, J. O., Misener, A. D. and Clark, A. R.—*The Viscosity of Liquid Helium.* (Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., Ser. A, No. 151, September, 1935).
- Young, A. C.—*The Influence of a Magnetic Field on the Dielectric Constants of Gaseous and Liquid Nitrogen and Oxygen.* (Canadian Jour. of Res., No. A13, p. 111, 1935).

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

- Biss, Miss I. M.—*Hydro-Electric Power.* (Encyclopaedia of Canada, Volume III (G to Lau), University Associates of Canada, Toronto, 1936).
- Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario.* (Encyclopaedia of Canada, Vol. III (G to Lau), University Associates of Canada, Toronto, 1936).
- Recent Power Legislation in Ontario.* (The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, University of Toronto Press, May, 1936).
- Bladen, V. W.—*The Economics of Federalism.* (The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, August, 1935).
- "Utopian" Individualism. (The Commerce Journal, 1936; The Canadian Forum, May, 1936).
- Drummond, W. M.—*The Financial Position of Canadian Farmers.* (Family Herald and Weekly Star, December 15, 1935; Western Producer, December, 1935).
- Price Raising in the Dairy Industry.* (The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, November, 1935).
- Spreading the Burden of Business Depressions.* (Canadian Countryman, June 20, 27, 1935).
- Innis, H. A.—*For the People.* (University of Toronto Quarterly, January, 1936).
- Approaches to Canadian Economic History.* (Commerce Journal, 1936).
- Discussion in the Social Sciences.* (Dalhousie Review, January, 1936).
- Unused Capacity as a Factor in Canadian Economic History.* (Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, February, 1936).
- Cape Breton and the French Regime.* (Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1935).
- Settlement on the Mining Frontier.* (Toronto, 1936).
- Notes on Problems of Adjustment in Canada.* (Journal of Political Economy, December, 1935).

- Fishing Industry and Fur Trade.* (Encyclopaedia of Canada).
- Jackman, W. T.—*Economic Principles of Transportation.* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press; London: Humphrey Milford, 1935).
- Present and Future Problems of Transportation.* (Chicago: The Traffic World, Nov. 8, 9, 1935; New York: The Railway Age, Nov. 9, 1935).
- Government Ownership of Railways.* (The Commerce Journal, published by the University of Toronto Commerce Club, February, 1936).
- Some Vital Questions.* (London: Transport Management, January, 1936).
- MacGregor, D.—*Provincial incidence of the Canadian Tariff.* (Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, August, 1935).
- The Recent Financial Relations Between the Provinces and the Dominion.* (Economic Journal, March, 1936).
- The National Income of Canada.* (Bank of Nova Scotia Monthly Review—November, December, 1935).
- Statistical Survey of Recent Economic Conditions in Canada.* (London and Cambridge Economic Service, August 7th, November 7th, 1935; February 7th, May 7th, 1936. The letter for February 7th was reprinted by the Royal Economic Society).
- Problem of Public Debt in Canada.* (Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, May, 1936).
- Morgan, L. T.—*Background of the Industrial Revolution.* (Agricola Study Association, August, 1935).
- The Industrial Revolution.* (Agricola Study Association, August, 1935).
- Effects of the Industrial Revolution.* (Agricola Study Association, August, 1935).
- Parkinson, J. F.—*Trends in Canadian Banking.* (The Economist, London, January 18, 1936; Special Review, Dominion of Canada, pp. 49-55).
- Bank Credit and Monetary Policy 1930-1935.* (The Commerce Journal, Annual Review, 1936).
- The Social Credit Movement in Alberta.* (The Australian Quarterly, Sydney, March, 1936, pp. 6-15).
- The Economics of Mr. Aberhart.* (Canadian Forum, Toronto, November, 1935).
- Plumptre, A. F. W.—*Series of three articles on the Nationalization of the Bank of Canada (starting October 26, 1935).* (The Financial Post, Toronto).
- Why we have a central bank.* (Saturday Night, Toronto, December 7, 1935).
- German Monetary Theory (a review).* (The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, Vol. 1, No. 4, November, 1935).
- The Evidence Presented before the "Canadian Macmillan Commission".* (The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, Vol. 2, No. 1, February, 1936).
- Plumptre, A. F. W. and Gibson, J. D.—*The Economic Effects of Recent American Monetary Policies on Canada.* (Published by the Canadian Institute of International Affairs).

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

- Bernhardt, K. S.—*The Selection and Guidance of College Students.* (The Ontario Vocational Guidance Association, Bulletin No. 5, September, 1935).
- Bott, E. A.—*Undergraduate Instruction in Psychology.* (Journal of Amer. Assoc. of Medical Colleges, Vol. II, No. 4, 1936).
- Chant, S. N. F.—*Leadership.* (The Canadian Credit Institute, September, 1935).
- Review of "Personality Maladjustments and Mental Hygiene," by J. E. Wallin.* (Psych. Bulletin, April, 1936).
- Chant, S. N. F. and Myers, C. R.—*An Approach to the Measurement of Mental Health.* (Amer. Journal of Orthopsychiatry, January, 1936).

- Cosgrave, C. P.—*The Will to Work*. (The Canadian Credit Institute, Bulletin No. 56, November, 1935).
Collection of Occupation Information. (The Ontario Vocational Guidance Association, Bulletin No. 13, June, 1936).
- Ketchum, J. D.—*Guiding and Personality Development*. (The Canadian Guider, Vol. 3, No. 6, November, 1935).
Sex Education: Why, When and How. (The Canadian Mentor, Vol. 18, No. 3, February-March, 1936).
- Line, W.—*Mental Hygiene, Research and Teacher Training*. (Co-author). The School. Vol. 24, No. 7, 1936).
- Snygg, D.—*The Relative Difficulty of Mechanically Equivalent Tasks: I. Human Learning*. (Journal of Genetic Psychology, Vol. 47, pp. 299-320, 1935).
The Relative Difficulty of Mechanically Equivalent Tasks: II. Animal Learning. (The Journal of Genetic Psychology, Vol. 47, pp. 321-336, 1935).
Mazes in which Rats take the longer Path to Food. (The Journal of Psychology, Vol. I, pp. 153-166, 1936).

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY (ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL)

University of Toronto Studies: Child Development Series.

- Blatz, W. E. and Ringland, Mabel Crews—*A Study of Tics in Pre-school Children*. (University of Toronto Press, 1935).
- Blatz, W. E. and Millichamp, D. A.—*The Development of Emotion in the Infant*. (University of Toronto Press, 1935).
Outlines for Parent Education Groups: Pre-school Learning; Staff of St. George's School for Child Study, Parent Education Division. (University of Toronto Press, 1936).
- Blatz, W. E.—*Modern Mental Hygiene*. (Religious Education, July, 1936).
What do the Children think of the Movies? (Chapter 18, in *The Movies on Trial—A Symposium*, edited by Wm. J. Perlman, Macmillans, February, 1936).
- Bott, H.—*The Learning Process; the basis for Educational Programs*. (In *Growth and Development*: Pub. Progressive Educational Association, New York, 1936).
- Millichamp, D. A.—*Nursery School Education*. (Child and Family Welfare, Vol. XI, December, 1935).
The Significance of Play at the Preschool Level. (Child and Family Welfare, Vol. XII, January, 1936).
The Role of the Nursery School Child. (Child and Family Welfare, Vol. XII, March, 1936).

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY

- Grant, J. C. B.—*On the Frequency and Age Incidence of Duodenal Diverticula*. (The Canadian Medical Association Journal, No. 33, pp. 258-262, 1935).
An Anomalous Duodenal Pouch. (The British Journal of Surgery, Vol. XXIII, No. 89, 1935).
- Siddiqui, M. A. H.—*Variations in the lower end of the femora in modern Canadians and in American Indians*. (Journal of Anatomy, April, 1936).
Development and homology of the penile urethra and associated glands in the Spermophile (Citellus Tridecemlineatus). (Journal of Anatomy).
The prostatic utricle in the male Spermophile. (Journal of Anatomy).

Siddiqui, M. A. H. and Le Masurier, H. E.—*The microscopic anatomy and homology of the end of the penis of the Indian Ground Squirrel (Funambulus Palmarum)*.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

- Beall, D.—*Some notes on the isolation of oestrone and equilin from the urine of pregnant mares.* (Biochem. J., Vol. XXX, No. 4, pp. 577-581, 1935).
- Brown, A. W. A.—*The excretion of ammonia and uric acid during the larval life of certain muscoid flies.* (J. Exp. Biol., Vol. XIII, No. 2, pp. 131-139, 1936).
Miscellaneous physiological observations on the laboratory breeding of flesh flies and of Melanoplus bivittatus Say. (Can. Entomologist, April, 1936).
- Cohen, S. L. and Marrian, G. F.—*The Hydrolysis of the combined forms of oestrone and oestriol present in human pregnancy urine.* (Biochem. J., Vol. XXIX, No. 7, pp. 1577-1585, 1935).
The isolation and identification of a combined form of oestriol in human pregnancy urine. (Biochem. J., Vol. XXX, No. 1, pp. 57-65, 1936).
- Farber, L.—*Applications of pervaporation.* (Science, Vol. 81, p. 158, 1935).
- Farber, L. and Wynne, A. M.—*Studies on pancreatic proteinase I.* (Biochem. J., Vol. XXIX, No. 10, pp. 2313-2322, 1935).
Studies on pancreatic proteinase. II. The effects of various compounds on the activity of the enzyme. (Biochem. J., Vol. XXIX, No. 10, pp. 2323-2330, 1935).
- Johnston, W. W. and Wynne, A. M.—*The amylase of Clostridium acetobutylicum.* (Jour. Bacteriology, No. 30, p. 491, 1935).
- Marrian, G. F. and Beall, D.—*The constitution of equol.* (Biochem. J., Vol. XXIX, No. 7, pp. 1586-1589, 1935).
- Weinstein, S. S. and Wynne, A. M.—*Studies on the pancreatic lipase I.* (J.B.C., No. 2, p. 112, 1936).
Studies on pancreatic lipase. II. Influence of various compounds on the hydrolytic activity. (J.B.C., No. 2, p. 112, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

- Caulfeild, A. H. W.—*Tulip Fingers.* (Canadian Medical Ass. Journal, Vol. 34, pp. 506-510, 1936).
- Caulfeild, A. H. W., Brown, M. H. and Waters, E. T.—*Experiments to determine whether the allergically active substance in Ragweed Pollen Extract is a single entity or multiple.* (The Journal of Allergy, St. Louis, Vol. 7, No. 1, November, 1935).
- Elliott, J. H.—*Pneumonia.* (Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine, Toronto, October, 1935).
- Trow, E. J.—*Industrial Dermatoses.* (Industrial Hygiene Section at the National Conference of the Canadian Public Health Association with the Ontario Health Officers' Association, The Canadian Tuberculosis Association, and the Canadian Social Hygiene Council, Toronto, June, 1935).
Oriental Sore—Report of a Case. (American Dermatological Association at Swampscott, Mass., June 6th, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL RESEARCH

- Armstrong, A. R.—*Purification of the Active Phosphatase Found in Dog Faeces.* (Biochem. Jour., Vol. XXIX, No. 9, pp. 2020-2022, 1935).
- Banting, F. G. and Gairns, S.—*Resistance to Rous Sarcoma.* (Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., Vol. XXX, pp. 615-619, 1934).

- Belt, T. H., Irwin, D. and King, E. K.—*Silicon and Dust Deposits in the Tissues of Persons without Occupational Exposure to Siliceous Dusts*. (Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., Vol. 34, pp. 125-133, 1936).
- Botterell, E. H. and King, E. J.—*Phosphatase in Fractures*. (The Lancet, p. 1267, June, 1935).
- Coles, B. C.—*The Tissue Reaction to (Particle-free) Silica Solutions*. (Royal Society of Canada, 1936).
- Ettinger, G. H. and Hall, G. E.—*Synergy of Adrenaline and Acetylcholine on the Pulmonary Blood-Vessels in the Rabbit*. (Quart. J. Exp. Phys., Vol. 27, No. 3, October, 1935).
- Fallon, J. T. and Banting, F. G.—*The Cellular Reaction to Silica*. (Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., Vol. 33, pp. 404-407, 1935).
- Fallon, J. T.—*Specific Tissue Reaction to Phospholipids*. (Royal Society of Canada, 1936).
- Franks, W. R. and Watt, A. J.—*The Phagocytosis of Silica by Surviving Leucocytes*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. of Can., Sect. V, p. 43, 1934).
- Hall, G. E., Ettinger, G. H. and Banting, F. G.—*An Experimental Production of Coronary Thrombosis and Myocardial Failure*. (Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., Vol. 34, pp. 9-15, 1936).
- Irwin, D.—*The Experimental and Pathological Aspects of Silicosis*. (Annals Int. Med., Vol. 9, No. 5, November, 1935).
- Outhouse, E. L.—*Amino-Ethyl Phosphoric Ester from Tumours*. (Biochem. Jour., Vol. XXX, pp. 197-201, 1936).
- Ross, J. R. and Lucas, C. C.—*A New Method for the Determination of Minute Amounts of Lead in Urine*. (J. Biol. Chem., No. 2, p. 111, October, 1935).
- Tait, H. and King, E. J.—*The Oxidation of Lecithin and other Fatty Substances in the Presence of Gluthathione*. (Biochem. Jour., Vol. XXX, pp. 285-290, 1936).
- Watson, J. K. and King, E. J.—*Salts of Silico-Molybdic Acid with Organic Bases: The Gravimetric Determination of Small Amounts of Silica as Pyramidon-Silicomolybdate*. (Mikrochemie, Vol. 20, pp. 49-56, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF ORSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY

- Frawley, D'A.—*Edometriosis—Diagnosis and Treatment*. (Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine, Toronto, May, 1936).
- Henderson, D. N.—*The Treatment of Menorrhagia and Metorrhagia by Anterior Pituitary-Like Hormone*. (Canadian Medical Association Journal, No. 32, p. 615, 1935).
- Johnston, H. W.—*A Case of Carcinoid Appendix*. (Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, No. 79, pp. 81-83, March, 1936).
- Mann, J.—*The Mechanism of Rotation in Occipito-Posterior Positions*. (Canadian Medical Association Journal, December, 1935).

DEPARTMENT OF OTO-LARYNGOLOGY

- Burnham, H. H.—*An Anatomical Investigation of Blood Vessels of the Lateral Nasal Wall and Their Relation to Turbinates and Sinuses*. (Journal of Laryngology and Otology, No. 50, pp. 569-592, August, 1935).
- Calhoun, J. C.—*A Case of Meningitis due to B. Proteus with Recovery*. (Canadian Medical Association Journal, No. 34, pp. 679-680, June, 1936).
- Goldsmith, P. G.—*Treatment of Acute Upper Respiratory Infections*. (Sectional Meeting of the American College of Surgeons, Buffalo, March, 1936).
- The Management of the Common Cold: Infectious Febricula*. (Sectional Meeting of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, January, 1936).

- Goldsmith, P. G. and Ireland, P. E.—*Mixed Tumours in the Nose and Throat*. (Sectional Meeting of the American College of Surgeons, Buffalo, March, 1936).
- Ireland, P. G.—*Association of Toxic Deafness to Toxic Amblyopia*. (Archives of Otolaryngology, No. 21, pp. 459-463, 1935).
- Rhinoscleroma—with report of a case*. (Canadian Medical Association Journal, No. 34, p. 313, March, 1936).
- McGregor, G.—*A Pathological Study of Bone Proliferation in the Accessory Sinuses*. (American Medical Association, Atlantic City, June, 1935).
- Strachan, J. G.—*Foreign Body Trapped by Multiple Strictures of Oesophagus*. (Canadian Medical Association Journal, No. 34, p. 313, March, 1936).
- Acute Otitis Media in Children*. (The Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine, Toronto, June, 1936).
- Sullivan, J. A.—*The Surgical Treatment of Facial Palsy by an Autoplastic Nerve Graft*. (Section of Surgery, Academy of Medicine, Toronto, January, 1936).
- A Review of Fifteen Cases of Facial Nerve Paralysis and Treatment*.

DEPARTMENT OF PAEDIATRICS

- Brown, A.—*Feeding of the New-Born*. (Medical Press and Circular, Vol. CXCI, No. 5033, October 23, 1935, London, England).
- Boyd, Miss G.—*Lobar Collapse in Children*. (J.A.M.A., Vol. 105, p. 1832, December, 7th, 1935).
- Drake, T. G. H., Tisdall, F. F. and Brown, A.—*Further Observations on the Antirachitic Effect of Irradiated Fresh Milk*. (Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., No. 34, p. 279, 1936).
- Irradiated Evaporated Milk in the Prevention of Rickets*. (Jour. Ped., Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 161, February, 1936).
- Johnston, Miss M. M. and Kaake, Miss M. J.—*Bacteria on Fresh Fruit*. (Am. Jour. Pub. Health, Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 945, August, 1935).
- Bacteriological Studies of Three Small Epidemics of Infectious Diarrhoea in Children*. (Jour. Ped., Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 65, July, 1935).
- An Investigation of the Role of Anaerobic Streptococci in Infectious Diarrhoea in Toronto*. (Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., No. 33, p. 632, 1935).
- Morgan, E. A.—*Cyanosis of the New-Born*. (Journal of the American Medical Association, Vol. 105, pp. 1085-1088, October 5, 1935).
- Morgan, E. A. and Brown, A.—*Cyanosis of the New-Born*. (J.A.M.A., Vol. 105, p. 1085, October 5, 1935).
- Robertson, Mrs. E. C.—*Diarrhoea and Typhoid Infections*. (Can. Pub. Health Jour., p. 37, January, 1936).
- Ross, J. R. and Lucas, C. C.—*A New Method for the Determination of Minute Amounts of Lead in Urine*. (Jour. Biol. Chem., Vol. 111, No. 2, p. 285, October, 1935).
- Ross, J. R. and Summerfeldt, Miss P.—*Haemoglobin in Children*. (Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., No. 34, p. 155, 1936).
- Silverthorne, N.—*Paediatrics in Europe*. (University of Toronto Medical Journal, December, 1935).
- Silverthorne, N. and Fraser, D. T.—*Observations on the Action of Human and Animal Blood on the Meningococcus*. (Jour. of Immun., Vol. 29, No. 6, p. 523, December, 1935).
- Snelling, C. E.—*Tetany in the New Born*. (Jour. Ped., Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 465, October, 1935).
- Jaundice in Children*. (Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine, p. 93, January, 1935, Toronto).

- Snelling, C. E. and Brown, A.—*A Case of Hemolytic Jaundice with Bone Changes.* (Jour. Ped., Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 330, March, 1936).
- Snelling, C. E. and Erb, I. H.—*Suprarenal Atrophy.* (Jour. Ped., Vol. 7, No. 5, p. 669, November, 1935).
- Summerfeldt, Miss P.—*Iron and Its Availability in Foods.* (Trans. Section on Pediatrics. A.M.A., 1935).
- Rheumatism in Children.* (University of Toronto Medical Journal, February, 1936).
- Summerfeldt, Miss P. and Johnston, Miss M. M.—*Ketogenic Diet in Persistent Pyuria.* (Arch. Dis. Child, Vol. 10, No. 59, p. 389, October, 1935).
- Tisdall, F. F.—*Inadequacy of Present Dietary Standards.* (Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., No. 33, p. 624, 1935; Trans. Section of Pediatrics, A.M.A., 1935).
- Prevention of Dental Caries and the Improvement of Health by Dietary Means.* (Pennsylvania Medical Journal, December, 1935.).
- Warner, Miss E. N.—*Survey of Mongolism.* (Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., No. 33, p. 495, 1935).

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY

- Anderson, W. A. D.—*A Histological Study of the Pineal Gland.* (For the degree of M. A.).
- Belt, T. H.—*Demonstration of Small Pulmonary Emboli at Autopsy.* (J. Tech. Methods, No. 15, pp. 39-41, 1936).
- Belt, T. H., Irwin, D. and King, E. J. (With the Department of Medical Research).—*Silicon and Dust Deposits in the Tissues of Persons without Occupational Exposure to Siliceous Dusts.* (Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., No. 34, pp. 125-133, 1936).
- Burchell, H. B.—*A Case of Pernicious Anaemia with Uric Acid Deposits in the Kidneys.* (Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., No. 34, pp. 540-541, 1936).
- Donohue, W. L.—*Studies of the Intervertebral Disc.* (For the degree of M.A.).
- Duff, G. L.—*Experimental Cholesterol Arteriosclerosis and Its Relationship to Human Arteriosclerosis.* (Arch. Path., No. 20, pp. 81-123 and pp. 259-304, 1935).
- Erb, I. H. and Farmer, A. W. (With the Department of Surgery, and the Hospital for Sick Children).—*Ileocolitis; Acute Ileocolitis Simulating Appendicitis and Characterized by Edema of Ileocecal Region and Mesenteric Glands; Its Relation to "Regional Ileitis" or "Chronic Cicatrizing Enteritis".* (Surg. Gynec. & Obst., No. 61, pp. 6-14, 1935).
- Erb, I. H. and Snelling, C. E. (With the Department of Pediatrics).—*Suprarenal Atrophy.* (J. Pediat., No. 7, pp. 465-467, 1935).
- Fetterman, G. H.—*Vascular Lesions in Surgically Excised Stomachs.* (Arch. Path., No. 20, pp. 189-200, 1935).
- Galloway, R. J. M.—*The Changes in the Appearance of the Wall of a Muscular Artery Between Diastolic and Systolic Blood Pressures.* (Am. J. Path., No. 12, pp. 333-340, 1936).
- Holman, W. L.—*Studies on Influenza.* (Am. J.M. Sc., No. 191, pp. 426-446, 1936).
- Josephson, J. E.—*Complement; and the Complement Titre of the Blood Serum in Cases of Lobar Pneumonia and Bronchopneumonia.* (For the degree of B.Sc.(Med.).
- Kerwin, A. J.—*Persistent (Partial) Truncus Arteriosus Associated with Double Aortic Arch.* (J. Tech. Methods, No. 15, pp. 142-147, 1936).
- Klotz, O.—*Tendencies in Modern Medicine.* (Bull. Academy of Medicine, pp. 38-49, November, 1935, Toronto).
- Albrecht von Haller (1708-1777).* (Ann. M. Hist., No. 8, pp. 10-26, 1936).
- Experimental Arteriosclerosis and Its Teaching in Reference to the Aetiology of Human Arteriosclerosis.* (Comptes Rendus de la Deuxième Conférence Internationale de Pathologie Géographique. Utrecht, pp. 120-229, 1934).

- Linell, E. A.—*Some Recent Advances and Events in Neurology*. (University of Toronto Medical Journal, Vol. 12, No. 7, May, 1935).
- Paterson, J. C.—*Vascularization and Haemorrhage of the Intima of Arteriosclerotic Coronary Arteries*. (For the degree of B.Sc. (Med)).
- Magner, W.—*Multiple Intracranial Aneurysms*. (Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., No. 33, pp. 401-403, 1935).
- Nachlas, A., Duff, G. L., Tidwell, H. C. and Holt, L. E.—*Liver function as tested by the lipemic curve after intravenous fat administration*. (J. Clin. Invest., No. 15, p. 143, 1936).
- Plewes, F. B.—*Malignant Melanomatosis*. (Am. J. Cancer, No. 26, pp. 732-737, 1936).
- Preston, F. C.—*Bacteriophage. A Review of the Literature on Bacteriophage and the Report of an Attempt to Produce an Artificial Lytic Agent*. (For the degree of B.Sc. (Med.)).
- Rae, Miss M. V.—*Spontaneous Regression of a Hypernephroma*. (Am. J. Cancer, No. 24, pp. 839-841, 1935).
- Congenital Aneurysm of Interventricular Septum Complicated by Subaortic Stenosis and Other Anomalies*. (J. Tech. Methods, No. 15, pp. 136-139, 1936).
- Rich, A. R. and Duff, G. L.—*Experimental and Pathological studies on the pathogenesis of acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis*. (Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., No. 58, pp. 212-259, 1936).
- Richardson, J. C.—*A Tumour of the Adrenal Gland Composed of the Elements of Bone Marrow Tissue*. (Am. J. Cancer, No. 25, pp. 746-752, 1935).
- Robinson, W. L.—*Cancer as the Pathologist sees it*. (Health, 1935, Autumn issue).
- Wainwright, C. W. and Duff, G. L.—*Monocytic leukemia*. (Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., No. 58, p. 267, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

- Harding, V. J., Nicholson, T. F. and Archibald, R. M.—*Some properties of the reducing material in certain fractions of normal urines. The nature of the "free" fermentable sugars and the fermentable sugars produced on hydrolysis in "fasting" urines*. (Biochem. Jour., Vol. XXX, p. 326, 1936).
- Harding, V. J., Nicholson, T. F. and Jackson, S. H.—*Some properties of the reducing material in certain fractions of normal urines. (a) The effect of certain "type meals" on the "hydrolysable sugar" in urine. (b) Some further evidence as to the nature of the hydrolysable sugar in urine*. (Biochem. Jour., Vol. XXX, p. 335, 1936).
- Nicholson, T. F.—*The use of some micro-organisms in sugar analysis. The quantitative differentiation of fructose and mannose*. (Biochem. Jour.).
- Nicholson, T. F., Urquhart, R. W. I. and Murray, D. W. G.—*A method for the production of unilateral nephrosis in experimental animals*. (Can. Chem. and Met.).
- Urquhart, R. W. I. and McCollum, J. L.—*The urea clearance test compared with other renal function tests in urology*. (Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., No. 33, p. 25, 1935).
- Urquhart, R. W. I.—*Laboratory procedures in nephritis*. (Bull. Acad. Med., Vol. 7, p. 110, 1934).
- Water balance*. (University of Toronto Medical Journal, Vol. 13, p. 245, 1936).
- Urquhart, R. W. I., Nicholson, T. F. and Selby, D. L.—*Some observations on kidney function in experimental nephrosis*. (Can. Chem. and Met.).

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY

- Henderson, V. E. and Craigie, E. H.—*On the Respiratory Centre*. (Am. J. Physiology, 115, 520, 1936).

- Lucas, G. H. W. and Henderson, V. E.—*On the administration of iron.* (C.M.A.J. 34, 53, 1936).
- Mawson, E. H. and Welch, A. D.—*A note on the possible lipotropic action of Alkylammonium Compounds.* (Biochem. J., 30, 417, 1936).
- Welch, A. D. and Roepke, M. H.—*A comparative study of choline and certain of its Analogues.* (I. J. Pharm. Exp. Thera., 55, 118, 1935). (II. J. Pharm. Exp. Thera., 56, 319, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

- Best, C. H.—*The internal secretion of the pancreas.* (J. Am. Med. Ass., Vol. CV, p. 270, 1935).
- Best, C. H., Grant, R. and Ridout, J. H.—*The "lipotropic" effect of dietary protein.* (J. Physiol., Vol. LXXXVI, p. 337, 1936).
- Caulfeild, A. H. W., Brown, M. H. and Waters, E. T.—*Experiments to determine whether the allergically active substance in ragweed pollen extract is a single entity or multiple.* (J. Allergy, Vol. VII, p. 1, 1935).
- Alum as an adjuvant in sensitizing guinea pigs to ragweed pollen.* (J. Allergy, 1936).
- Fisher, K. C.—*The respiratory system which maintains the heart rate in embryonic fish.* (Proc. Am. J. Physiol., Vol. CXVI, p. 50, 1936).
- Grant, R.—*Some factors influencing the glycogen-forming function of the liver after ammonium lactate perfused "in vivo".* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- Griffiths, J. P. and Waters, E. T.—*The utilization of fructose in the mammalian organism as shown by experiments on hepatectomized and eviscerated preparations.* (Am. J. Physiol., 1936).
- Irving, L., Fisher, K. C. and McIntosh, F. C.—*The water balance of a marine mammal, the seal.* (J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., Vol. VI, p. 387, 1935).
- Irving, L. and Manery, J. F.—*The significance of the chlorides in tissues and organisms.* (Biol. Reviews).
- Irving, L., Solandt, O. M., Solandt, D. Y. and Fisher, K. C.—*Respiratory characteristics of the blood of the seal.* (J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., Vol. VI, p. 393, 1935).
- Kerr, R. B.—*Protamine insulin.* (University of Toronto Medical Journal, Vol. XIII, p. 191, 1936).
- Kerr, R. B., Best, C. H., Campbell, W. R. and Fletcher, A. A.—*Protamine insulin.* (Can. Med. Ass. J., Vol. XXXIV, p. 400, 1936; Can. Pub. Health J., Vol. XXVII, p. 157, 1936).
- Manery, J. F., Welch, M. S. and Irving, L.—*The postmortal formation of lactic acid in the muscles of seals, ducks and hens.* (J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., Vol. VII, p. 131, 1935).
- Mawson, E. H. and Welch, A. D.—*A note on the possible lipotropic action of alkylammonium compounds.* (Biochem. J., Vol. XXX, p. 417, 1936).
- Sykes, J. F.—*Diffusible and non-diffusible calcium following parathormone and irradiated ergosterol.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- Taylor, N. B.—*The physiology of sleep.* (Bull. Toronto Acad. of Med., Vol. IX, 1936).
- Taylor, N. B., Weld, C. B. and Sykes, J. F.—*Parathormone tolerance in dogs.* (Brit. J. Exp. Path., Vol. XVII, p. 104, 1936).
- Waters, E. T. and Griffiths, J. P.—*The utilization of various metabolites by the heart-lung preparation.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- Welch, M. S. and Irving, L.—*A study of the choline oxidizing enzyme.* (Proc. Am. J. Physiol., Vol. CXVI, p. 159, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY

- Farrar, C. B.—*The Differential Diagnosis of the Major Psychoses*. (Proceedings of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Assembly of North America, October, 1935, Detroit, Michigan).
- Lewis, E. P.—*Some Preventive Aspects of Mental Hygiene as related to Schizophrenia*. (Canadian Public Health Journal, September, 1935).

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

- Couch, J. H.—*Haemangioma with Fracture through Invaded Bone*. (Canadian Medical Association Journal, October, 1935).
- Epidermoid Cyst in Bone of Skull*. (Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, April, 1936).
- Buerger's Disease*. (University of Toronto Medical Journal, April, 1935).
- The Tendon of Achilles*. (Canadian Medical Association Journal, June, 1936).
- Couch, J. H. and Couch, H. N.—*The Literary Illustrations of Aretaeus of Cappadocia*. (Canadian Medical Association Journal, November, 1935).
- Caesarean Section*. (Canadian Medical Association Journal, February, 1936).
- Coulthard, H. S. and Harris, R. I.—*A Report of Three Cases of Chordoma*. (The Canadian Medical Association Journal, Vol. 33, p. 522-527, 1935).
- Graham, R. R.—*The Diagnosis and Management of Acute Cholecystitis*. (Jour. Canadian Medical Association, 1935).
- The Operative Repair of Sliding Hernia of the Sigmoid*. (Annals of Surgery, October, 1935).
- Surgical Emergencies in General Practice exclusive of Trauma*. (Jour. Canadian Medical Association, 1936).
- The Surgeon's Debt to Fundamental Science*. (Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, April, 1936).
- Harris, R. I.—*Arthrodesis for Tuberculosis of the Hip*. (Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, Vol. XVII, No. 2, pp. 318-323, April, 1935).
- The Role of Sympathectomy in the Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Disease*. (The British Journal of Surgery, Vol. XXIII, No. 90, 1935).
- Fat Embolism*. (The Journal of the American Medical Association, Vol. 105, pp. 1013-1016, September 28, 1935).
- Appendicitis*. (The Bulletin of the Vancouver Medical Association).
- Chronic Osteomyelitis*. (The Bulletin of the Vancouver Medical Association).
- Successful Though Crippled*. (The Canadian Public Health Journal, December, 1935).
- Acute Infective Lesions of Joints—Suppurative*. (The Bulletin of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto, January, 1936).
- Harris, R. I. and McDonald, J. L.—*The Effect of Lumbar Sympathectomy upon the Growth of Legs Paralyzed by Anterior Poliomyelitis*. (Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, January, 1936).
- Janes, R. M.—*Surgery in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis*. (Canadian Medical Association Journal, Vol. 33, pp. 289-392, 1935).
- LeMesurier, A. B.—*The Operative Repair of Cleft Palate*. (Canadian Medical Association Journal, August, 1935).
- MacFarlane, J. A.—*Anterior Dislocation of the Hip*. (The British Journal of Surgery, Vol. XXIII, No. 91, January, 1936).
- McKenzie, K. G.—*Intracranial Division of the Vestibular Portion of the Auditory Nerve for Ménière's Disease*. (Canadian Medical Association Journal, April, 1936).
- Mental Disorders in Relation to Trauma*. (Journal of Neuro-Psychiatry, April, 1936).
- Thomas, R. H.—*Traumatic Lesions of Joints: Sprains, Strains and Dislocations*. (Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine, Toronto, April, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF THERAPEUTICS

- Rudolf, R. D.—*A Glimpse at the History of Therapeutics*. (The Charles MacKay Lecture, September 7, 1935, at Canberra, Australia).
Some Personal Impressions of the British Medical Association World Tour. (Canadian Medical Association Journal, Vol. 34, pp. 326-329, 1936).

SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND CONNAUGHT LABORATORIES

- Allin, A. E.—*Immunity to ricin acquired by oral administration*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- Barrett, H. M.—*The antirachitic effect of ultraviolet radiation transmitted by a smoky atmosphere*. (J. Indust. Hyg., Vol. 17, pp. 199-216, 1935).
The determination of trichlorethylene in air. (J. Indust. Hyg., Vol. 18, pp. 341-348, 1936).
- Best, C. H. and Campbell, J.—*Anterior pituitary extracts and liver fat*. (J. Physiol., Vol. 86, pp. 190-202, 1936).
The Ketogenic Hormone of the Anterior Pituitary Gland and Fat Metabolism. (Royal Soc. Canada, Appendix B, 1936).
- Best, C. H., Grant, R. and Ridout, J. H.—*The 'lipotropic' effect of dietary protein*. (J. Physiol., Vol. 86, pp. 337-342, 1936).
- Best, C. H., Mawson, M. E. H., McHenry, E. W. and Ridout, J. H.—*The effects of diets low in choline*. (J. Physiol., Vol. 86, pp. 315-322, 1936).
- Best, C. H. and Ridout, J. H.—*The effect of cholesterol and choline on liver fat*. (J. Biol. Chem., Vol. IX, p. 114, 1936).
The effects of cholesterol and choline on liver fat. (J. Physiol., Vol. 86, pp. 343-352, 1936).
- Brown, M. H.—*Criteria for the selection of suitable strains of B. typhosus for use in preparation of typhoid vaccine*. (Can. Pub. Health J., Vol. 27, pp. 171-175, 1936).
The incidence of the bovine tubercle bacillus in lesions found in man. (Can. Pub. Health J., Vol. 27, pp. 88-89, 1936).
Rapid typing of the pneumococcus (the Neufeld test). (Can. Pub. Health J., Vol. 26, pp. 571-573, 1935).
The specificity of typhoid and paratyphoid vaccines. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- Brown, M. H. and Anderson, E. A.—*B. alkalescens (Andrewes)—its relation to members of the colon-typhoid-dysentery group*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- Brown, M. H. and MacNabb, A. L.—*Tentative methods for the cultivation and isolation of tubercle bacilli and the production of tuberculin*. (A.P.H.A. 6th Ann. Yearbook, pp. 188-192, 1935-36).
- Cameron, D. W.—*Antitoxin response in vitamin C deficient guinea-pigs*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- Campbell, J.—*Anterior pituitary extracts and liver fat*. (Am. J. Physiol., Vol. 116, p. 24, 1936).
- Caulfeild, A. H. W., Brown, M. H. and Waters, E. T.—*Experiments to determine whether the allergically active substance in ragweed pollen extracts is a single entity or multiple*. (J. Allergy, Vol. 7, pp. 1-26, 1935).
- Clarke, C. H. D.—*Organisms of a malarial type in a ruffed grouse, Bonasa umbellus (Linné), with a description of the schizogony of Leucocytozoon bonasae*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- Craigie, J.—*The present status of the antigenic analysis of the elementary bodies of vaccinia*. (J. Immunol., Vol. 29, pp. 70-71, 1935).
Some problems of poliomyelitis. (Canadian Public Health Journal, Vol. 27, pp. 6-12, 1936).

- Craigie, J. and Brandon, K. F.—*Identification of the V form of B. typhosus.* (Canadian Public Health Journal, Vol. 27, pp. 165-170, 1936).
- Craigie, J. and Wishart, F. O.—*The standardization of serum for the variola complement fixation test.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- Defries, R. D. and Campbell, T. C.—*Determination of the protective value of anti-rabic vaccine (Semple).* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- The relative pathogenicity of two strains of fixed rabies virus for white mice and rabbits.* (Can. Pub. Health J., Vol. 26, pp. 615-618, 1935).
- Dolman, C. E. and Kitching, J. S.—*Tests for innocuity and antigenic potency of staphylococcus toxoid.* (J. Path. and Bact., Vol. 41, pp. 137-162, 1935).
- FitzGerald, J. G.—*Diphtheria prevention, methods and results.* (Can. Pub. Health J., Vol. 27, pp. 53-60, 1936).
- The Herzstein Lectures* (Stanford University and the University of California) March 2, 3 and 4, 1936:
- I. *Precept and practice of preventive medicine.*
 - II. *The practice of preventive medicine in the prevention and control of diphtheria.*
 - III. *The practice of preventive medicine in the prevention of localized staphylococcal infections.*
- Fletcher, J. P., Best, C. H. and Solandt, O. M.—*The distribution of choline.* (Biochem. J., Vol. 29, pp. 2278-2284, 1935).
- Fraser, D. T.—*De Lamar Lecture, School of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins University, April 28th, 1936: Diphtheria—Immunological studies in man.*
- Fraser, D. T. and Halpern, K. C.—*Diphtheria toxoid.* (Can. Pub. Health J., Vol. 26, pp. 469-475, 1935).
- Serial titrations of diphtheria antitoxin following toxoid.* (Ibid., Vol. 26, pp. 476-481, 1935).
- Studies in diphtheria immunity.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- Fraser, F. H. and Madison, R. R.—*Fibrinolytic titer of scarlatinal streptococcus.* (Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., Vol. 33, pp. 307-309, 1935).
- McHenry, E. W.—*An effect of choline upon the weights of young rats.* (J. Physiol., Vol. 85, pp. 343-349, 1935).
- Vitamin B₁ and fat metabolism.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- Vitamin B₁ and fatty livers.* (J. Physiol., Vol. 86, p. 27, 1936).
- Vitamin D milk.* (Can. Pub. Health J., Vol. 26, pp. 377-380, 1935).
- McHenry, E. W. and Graham, M. L.—*Observations on the estimation of ascorbic acid by titration.* (Biochem. J., Vol. 29, pp. 2013-2019, 1935).
- McKinnon, N. E. and Ross, M. A.—*The reduction of diphtheria following three doses of toxoid.* (J.A.M.A., Vol. 105, pp. 1325-1328, 1935).
- Moloney, P. J. and Orr, M. D.—*Purification of diphtheria toxoid.* (Biochem. J., Vol. 29, pp. 1525-1531, 1935).
- Partridge, R. C.—*Vagal and phrenic impulses and respiration.* (Can. Med. Assoc. J., Vol. 33, pp. 11-22, 1935).
- Phair, J. T.—*Child Health and the Elementary School.* (Journal of the American Public Health Association, May, 1936).
- Plummer, H.—*A serological study of haemolytic streptococci.* (J. Bact., Vol. 30, pp. 5-20, 1935).
- Studies in scarlet fever immunity.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- Ross, M. A.—*Mortality from respiratory diseases excluding tuberculosis, Ontario, 1880-1931.* (Can. Pub. Health J., Vol. 26, pp. 552-565, 1935).
- Scott, D. A. and Fisher, A. M.—*The effect of zinc salts on the action of insulin.* (J. Pharm. & Exper. Ther., Vol. 55, pp. 206-221, 1935).
- The prolongation of insulin action by protamine and zinc.* (J. Biol. Chem., Vol. LXXXVIII, p. 114, 1936).

- Sellers, A. H.—*Accidents and the public health with particular reference to automobile accidents.* (Can. Pub. Health J., Vol. 27, pp. 127-137, 1936).
Mortality in Canada 1921-1932. (Canadian Public Health Journal, Vol. 26, p. 619, 1935).
Recent Trends in Mortality from Pernicious Anaemia. (Canadian Public Health Journal, Vol. 27, June-July, 1936).
- Siebenmann, C.—*Metallic silver for detecting the formation of hydrogen sulphide by micro-organisms.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XXX, Sec. V, 1936).
- Silverthorne, N.—*Paediatrics in Europe.* (University of Toronto Medical Journal, Vol. XIII, pp. 42-45, 1935).
- Silverthorne, N. and Fraser, D. T.—*Observations on the action of human and animal blood on the meningococcus.* (J. Immunol., Vol. 29, pp. 523-530, 1935).
- Sneath, P. A. T.—*Tetanus in warfare and the case for active immunization.* (J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Vol. 66, pp. 311-319, 1936).
- Sneath, P. A. T. and Kerslake, E. G.—*Persistence of tetanus antitoxin in man following active immunization.* (Brit. Med. J., Vol. 2, pp. 290-291, 1935).
- Weld, C. B. and MacLean, D. L.—*Humidity and ventilation of homes.* (Health, Vol. 3, p. 78, 1935).
- Wishart, F. O.—*Virus diseases of man.* (University of Toronto Medical Journal, Vol. XIII, pp. 117-123, 1936).
- Taylor, Miss E. M.—*Un nouveau milieu de culture pour la production de la toxine diphtérique.* (Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, October, 1935).

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

- Ardagh, E. G. R. and Bowman, W. H.—*The Removal of Thiophen from Benzene, by the Action of Acidified Hypochlorite Solutions.* (Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, August 9th, 1935).
- Boswell, M. C. and Iler, R. K.—*The Effect of Temperature of Preparation on Crystal Size and Composition of Nickel Oxide.* (Journal of the American Chemical Society, May, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

- Loudon, T. R.—*A discussion of the properties of the single seat plane called The Pou.* (Canadian Aviation, May, June, 1936).
- Young, C. R. and Huggins, M. W.—*Horizontal Thrusts for Two-Hinged Arches of Various Forms.* (Bulletin No. 148, School of Engineering Research, University of Toronto).
- Young, C. R.—*Elementary Structural Problems.* (Second Edition). (John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York).
- Recent Progress in Bridge Building.* (Engineering and Contract Record, December 25th, 1935).

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- Allcut, E. A.—*Heat Insulation.* (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, June, 1935).
The Influence of Watt's Work on Modern Life and Industry. (Modern Power and Engineering, February, 1936).
- Angus, R. W.—*Kreitner's Diagram for Water Hammer Problems.* (Mechanical Engineering, December, 1935, New York).
A Graphical Treatment of Pressure Variations on Hydraulic Systems. (Engineering, August 9th, 1935, London).
Bicentenary of James Watt. (Modern Power and Engineering, February, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Montgomery, R. J. and Couch, E. G.—*Control of the Temperature of Plastic Flow of Refractory Bodies*. (Journal Canadian Ceramic Society, Vol. 5, 1936).

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

The staff of the Ontario College of Education—"THE SCHOOL": a magazine devoted to elementary and secondary education: two editions, "Elementary" and "Secondary"; monthly except July and August; Vol. XXIV, September 1935 to June 1936, pp. 1000 in each edition. (Toronto, the University of Toronto Press, 1935-6).

FACULTY OF FORESTRY

Howe, C. D.—*Some Ontario Forestry Problems*. (Proceedings of the Seventy-fourth Annual Convention of the Ontario Educational Association).

FACULTY OF MUSIC

Willan, H.—*Missa Brevis Nos. V and VI*. (Carl Fischer, Inc.).

Motet—Hodie, Christus natus est. (Carl Fischer, Inc.).

Benedictus es, Domine. (H. W. Gray).

Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis with Faux Bourdons. (Tune VII (S.S.A.), Faith Press; Tune VIII, Faith Press).

Motets: O Saving Victim (S.A.A.) (Faith Press); *Look down, O Lord* (S.A.) (Faith Press).

Mass of S. Hugh (S.S.A.) (Faith Press).

Brigg Fair (arrangement). (Frederick Harris).

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

Ante, I. H.—*The Fundamental Principles. Design and Construction of Fixed and Partial Prosthesis*. (Michigan State Dental Society Journal, August, 1935).

Series of articles on Partial Denture Prosthesis. (Oral Health, 1936).

Series of articles on Fixed Bridge Prosthesis. (Canadian Dental Journal, 1936).

Cameron, G. C.—*Aspesis in the Dental Office*. (Journal Canadian Dental Association).

Cole, F. L.—*Denture Service*. (The Journal of the Ontario Dental Association, October, 1935).

Common Sense of Denture Making. (Dental Magazine Hya Yaka, 1936).

DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY EXTENSION AND PUBLICITY

Dunlop, W. J.—*Whose Responsibility is Adult Education?* (School Progress, August, 1935).

Opportunity Schools. (Canadian School Journal, October, 1935).

That Permanent Certificate. (The School, February, 1936).

Adult Education. (The School, March, 1936).

Adult Education in Canada. (Bulletin of the World Association for Adult Education, May, 1936).

The Canadian Movement Towards Adult Education. (The Journal of Adult Education, New York, June, 1936).

LIBRARY SCHOOL

Wallace, W. S.—*A reader in Canadian civics.* (Toronto, 1935).
The Encyclopedia of Canada, Volumes II and III.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO QUARTERLY

(*Editor: A. S. P. Woodhouse*)

There has been during the past year a change in the editorial staff: Professor E. K. Brown has resumed a connection of high value to the QUARTERLY by becoming an associate editor. There has also been one innovation in policy. In the opinion of the editor the QUARTERLY was equipped to fill a pressing need in the study of Canadian culture and letters by supplying an annual survey of the literature, creative and critical, produced by Canadians. In collaboration with the associate editors and Miss Alison Ewart, he drew up a scheme for such a survey, and sought the additional aid of Professor E. K. Broadus and Mr. W. S. Milne in carrying it out. The first survey, "Letters in Canada: 1935," appeared in the issue of April, 1936. It consisted of essays on the chief divisions of literature and literary scholarship, followed by a series of bibliographies which had been collected (with conspicuous success) by Miss Ewart. The welcome which the first survey has received, with the many testimonies to its value and interest, has fully justified the experiment. In that experiment the QUARTERLY has found a distinctive work which it can do, and a specific service which it can render to Canadian culture, in addition to its more general function as a journal for the humanities in Canada.

(14) REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF UNIVERSITY EXTENSION AND PUBLICITY

(*W. J. Dunlop, Esq., B.A., B.Paed.*)

Among the new ventures in University Extension undertaken during the session, 1935-36, were the one week's course in Municipal Administration, suggested by the President, the summer course for teachers of the deaf, attended by seventy-five men and women, chiefly from the United States, and the correspondence courses conducted for the Certified Public Accountants' Association and the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.

Since this Department was organised in July, 1920, there has not been one session in which there have not been new developments of some kind nor has there been a session in which there has not been an increase in the number of adult men and women taking continuous courses involving serious and sustained study.

University Extension is, of course, one phase of Adult Education and there are many other phases, as has been abundantly made manifest since the organisation of the Canadian Association for Adult Education, of which the director of this department has been president since its inception more than two years ago. But University Extension is, in many respects, the most important phase of Adult Education and it has been gratifying to see one or two universities in Western Canada developing their extension services on the same basis as that laid down here years ago. Properly carried on, university extension courses cover their own cost, apart probably from "overhead", except when instruction is provided for workingmen and women and for farmers, who cannot, under present conditions, be expected to pay the full cost of the service provided for them.

The newest development, one which gives promise of permanence and of expansion, is the provision of courses in Public Administration. The University of Toronto has the honour of being first to enter this field, by co-operating for the past two years with the Canadian Seminar of Public Administration in Ottawa for which Dr. Alexander Brady has been the director and lecturer (and which was attended by 54

men) and by providing the week's course in Municipal Administration last February which was attended faithfully throughout (with seven lectures given each day) by 36 men and 4 women. Negotiations have been in progress for some months for a more pretentious course in this work in Ottawa and arrangements for a six weeks' summer course have been completed.

Another new venture has been a six weeks' summer course in Short Story Writing under the tuition of Dean Vernon McKenzie, a distinguished graduate of this University, who is now Dean of the School of Journalism of the University of Washington, Seattle. Years ago Dean McKenzie was the instructor of classes in journalism for this department and now he returns for a few weeks to the scene of his first teaching. Fifty-three enthusiastic students, some of them university graduates, are enrolled in this new course.

Teachers' Classes, held in the evenings and on Saturdays, for those proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, have been attended by 603, chiefly, but not exclusively, teachers. In the Summer Session there were 378 in the Pass Course for Teachers, 42 in the courses for prospective specialists, 128 in the courses in Pedagogy, and 466 in the correspondence courses preparing for the Summer Session. Teachers studying Upper School subjects by correspondence numbered 129, and those taking commercial studies numbered 48, while there were 75 teachers of the deaf in the special summer course. In all, 1805 teachers were served and there are 64 others, not teachers, working with the teachers toward the degree. It can now safely be said that no university in the Dominion provides such a complete and such a diversified service for teachers as does the University of Toronto. And the teachers show their appreciation by taking advantage of the facilities, in numbers unequalled anywhere in Canada.

The courses in Occupational Therapy and in Physiotherapy are growing—indeed are now rather beyond the limit of the clinical facilities available—and are not only providing new careers for competent young women but are doing a great public service in training therapists who, under the direction of the physician and surgeon, are able to use modern methods of treatment for the relief of suffering and the healing of those physically and mentally ill. During the session now closing there have been 36 students in the former course and 34 in the latter.

Correspondence courses for business organisations are producing good results in the education and training of men and women engaged in commercial pursuits. These organisations have their own educational charters fix their own courses of study, conduct their own examinations, and award their own diplomas. This department supplies the machinery for conducting the courses and gives advice and assistance when called upon. In the Canadian Credit Institute there were 72 students; in the Chartered Life Underwriters' Association, 125; and in the Certified Public Accountants' Association, 24. The work for the Chartered Institute of Secretaries was established but has not yet actually commenced.

In conversation with directors of university extension in the United States some weeks ago it was learned that the craze for "credit" is much more pronounced in that country than it is in Canada. These directors were amazed when told that between three and four thousand men and women are eager to study in classes arranged for the general public and for workmen, by this University, when for this study no credit of any kind is given, when there are no entrance requirements, no examinations, no certificate, diploma, nor degree. It is encouraging to find so many people anxious to obtain education for education's sake. Our Evening Tutorial Classes are always popular, the enthusiasm remains keen, the attendance does not noticeably fall off during the session; of course, the tutors are carefully chosen and are of the best. It is interesting to grade the subjects according to their apparent popularity, as follows: English diction, 241; public speaking, 227; psychology, 208; journalism, 198; accounting, 189; current events, 185; English literature, 168; conversational French, 146; economics, 138; interior decorating, 125; parent education, 107; modern international relations, 93; German, 74; advertising, 62; modern

history, 56; public administration, 54; astronomy, 53; English composition, 47; business organisation, 45; art, 44; oral interpretation of literature, 42; mercantile law, 40; lip reading, 36; investments, 34; theory and practice of purchasing, 34; metallurgy, 26; internal combustion, 26; secretarial practice, 26; traffic and transportation, 23.

The Workers' Educational Association continues to flourish. Under the title of *Agricola Study Clubs* its work has been extended to the young people on the farms of Ontario; bulletins on economics, written by members of the university staff, have been mimeographed and distributed to members of discussion groups and to individuals who are really interested in study. 309 persons made use of this service for which a nominal fee is charged. Classes have been conducted as follows: *Brantford* (current events), 38; *Fergus* (economics), 40; *Gamebridge* (economics), 25; *Galt* (current events), 40; *Guelph* (economics), 28; *Hamilton* (economics, 28; history, 29; hygiene, 28; journalism, 56; psychology, 67; public speaking, 37); *Keene* (economics), 25; *Kingston* (economics), 23; *Kitchener* (economics), 30; *London* (finance, 32; physiology, 25); *Oshawa* (political science), 32; *Peterborough* (economics), 30; *Preston* (economics), 25; *St. Catharines* (current events), 39; *Stratford* (history), 32; *Toronto* (art, 36; composition, 68; current events, 149; economics, 273; English literature, 44; philosophy, 32; physiology, 49; political science, 27; psychology, 208; public speaking, 60; sociology, 40; science, 39); *Windsor* (philosophy), 31; *Woodstock* (current events), 35. Though it is not strictly part of this report, the fact should be mentioned that the Workers' Educational Association has obtained the co-operation of McGill University in financing a class in Montreal and another in Verdun, the former having 24 students and the latter, 41.

With the co-operation of the School of Nursing, two refresher courses were conducted, one for Hospital Staff Nurses, with an enrolment of 46, and another for Public Health Nurses, the enrolment being 64.

7,142 adults did continuous study of a substantial sort under this department during the session, an increase of 51 over last year's total. As nearly as can be estimated, more than 30,000 others took advantage of extension lectures and public lectures; this figure is a most conservative estimate.

The members of the staff who gave extension lectures this year are as follows: W. J. Dunlop, 52; Dr. K. H. Rogers, 24; Professor N. A. M. MacKenzie, 21; Dr. V. Lange, 15; Professor F. H. Underhill, 11; Professor G. W. Brown, 6; Mrs. J. Creighton, 5; Dr. J. O. Wilhelm, 5; Dr. P. M. Millman, 4; Professor H. J. Davis, 3; Dr. Norma Ford, 3; J. B. Bickersteth, 2; Arthur Lismer, 2; Professor T. F. McIlwraith, 2; C. W. Woodside, 2; Professor E. R. Arthur, 1; Professor F. C. Auld, 1; Dr. F. L. Barber, 1; Professor V. W. Bladen, 1; Dr. W. E. Blatz, 1; Dean G. S. Brett, 1; Dr. L. C. Coleman, 1; Mrs. J. F. Davidson, 1; Professor J. R. Dymond, 1; Sir Robert Falconer, 1; Professor E. Goggio, 1; Professor G. W. Knight, 1; Professor E. W. McInnis, 1; Dr. D. C. Masters, 1; Dr. S. A. B. Mercer, 1; Arnold Pitt, 1; Professor L. J. Rogers, 1; Dr. E. M. Walker, 1.

The total number of lectures was 175, which were distributed as follows: Alliston, 1; Arnprior, 1; Ayr, 1; Bowmanville, 3; Brampton, 12; Brantford, 1; Campbellville, 1; Cobourg, 1; Fairbank, 1; Fergus, 1; Galt, 1; Guelph, 4; Hamilton, 11; Harriston, 2; Kincardine, 1; London, 6; Milton, 1; Montreal, 1; New York, 1; Niagara Falls, 16; North Bay, 5; Oshawa, 3; Ottawa, 3; Perth, 1; Peterborough, 4; Picton, 1; Port Colborne, 2; Port Credit, 1; Port Dover, 1; Port Hope, 1; Port Nelson, 1; Sarnia, 2; St. Catharines, 13; St. Thomas, 2; Simcoe, 1; Stratford, 2; Teeswater, 1; Toronto, 63; Whitby, 1.

Professor J. F. Macdonald's weekly radio book-reviews were continued from September until the end of April. These talks receive warm recommendation, by letter chiefly, from persons living as far west as the Rockies and as far east as Halifax. In some places listening groups have been formed for discussion of the book reviews.

The Inter-University Radio Debates were arranged as usual during January,

February, and March. Undergraduates of seventeen Canadian Universities participated. The team representing the University of Montreal was this year's winner. These debates do a great deal to strengthen the good feeling existing among undergraduates in the various universities. The debating teams represented Dalhousie, St. Francis Xavier, Mount Allison, New Brunswick, Bishop's, McGill, Laval, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Queen's, Western Ontario, McMaster, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia.

Each normal school in the Province was visited during the spring term, as is done every year, and the extension facilities available, especially the pass course in arts for teachers, were outlined to the students therein. A few collegiate institutes and high schools were visited, on invitation, and the various courses were explained to the pupils. This work should be greatly developed if there were means to do so. The pupils in the secondary schools do not know of the many university courses that are open to them nor do they know for what careers the different courses are intended to qualify those who complete them. Personal guidance is eagerly sought. Many parents come with their sons and daughters for advice in choosing courses and such advice is gladly given—but the giving of it consumes an incredible amount of time.

While university publicity is inextricably bound up with university extension, there is a separate field for the former and a wide one; of this full advantage has been taken. Articles have been written for and have been published by educational journals, general periodicals, and newspapers. The university advertising has been carefully placed. News items have been supplied to newspapers throughout the Dominion. The radio is used for publicity as occasion requires. As the clipping service abundantly shows, the University is given many columns of newspaper space each week. Through extension and publicity the University supplies education and news; at the same time it makes thousands of friends.

(15) REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

(Acting Director, Professor E. J. Urwick)

Two causes have combined to make necessary a change in the conditions of entry to the course in Social Science. On the one hand, the standard of intelligent and efficient work expected of responsible social workers tends to rise, and should of course rise, as the field of administration in the different social services widens its area. On the other hand, the continued increase in the number of applicants for admission to the course (nearly 60 last year) makes difficult the task of arranging satisfactory practical training for students. We already ask the established agencies to bear a heavy burden in their co-operation—always most readily given—in the training of our students; but there are rather strict limits to the number of learners for whom suitable work can be found under adequate supervision. For these reasons the Committee of the Senate in charge of the course has decided that in future the condition of entry to the course shall be the possession of a university degree, with the proviso that exceptions shall be allowed in the case of men and women qualified by special experience or proved capacity in other fields.

This change will, it is hoped, lead to improvements in the training given. In the field of human and social relationships and the varied problems connected with them the lecture method of teaching is not satisfactory. We hope in future to be able to use, to a much greater extent, the method of group discussion and seminar work, combined with more continuous field work, especially for students who (like the graduates from the course in sociology in our University) have already spent some years in theoretical study. At the same time the system of apprenticing special students to social agencies during the second year of their course will be discontinued, except in the rare cases in which an agency desires a part time worker who need not be fully trained.

The department again acknowledges its debt to the numerous agencies in the city and the Province who have ungrudgingly given their help in the practical training of our students. We express our particular appreciation of the increased assistance afforded by the Public Authorities, who are often able to offer unique opportunities to students desiring special experience.

(16) REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

(*Miss E. K. Russell*)

The year 1935-36 has been a difficult one for this School as it has been marked by increase in work together with shortage of staff and inadequacy of resources: at the same time there has been interesting progress that is encouraging, even while it puzzles us to find a way to develop quickly enough to use the opportunities that are presenting themselves.

Perhaps this report should repeat that the distinctive work of this school of nursing is found in the undergraduate course, a three-year training in nursing that prepares at one and the same time for the practice of public health nursing and of hospital nursing. The distinctive character of this training is made possible by the fact that the School has its own income; that it is, therefore, independent of hospital support; and that, consequently, the School has freedom in the planning of the training course, that is, freedom with regard to content, order of arrangement, selection and use of staff, living and working conditions, and so on. It is curious that it should be so difficult to explain that this freedom is quite unique. It may be, however, that the time is close upon us when all schools of nursing will have to find a like form of organisation as independent institutions, that is, independent of hospital support. If that be so, it is well that a small piece of research work, such as this, is under way in preparation for more general change.

As we now draw near to the end of the third year of the School's existence, the students of the first class to enter have not quite completed their course, so obviously it is too early to offer conclusions concerning this work. However there is ample evidence for the making of certain claims. One of these is that the work needs doing. There is no doubt that in general principle it is sound. Schools of nursing that are independent of hospital support are greatly needed, and are quite possible; in fact the most serious obstacle to their establishment is a bad tradition of thought. Sooner or later this will have to be changed: if for no other reason, the preparation of nurses for public health work would make it necessary.

Our second claim is that we ought to be doing this experimental work more thoroughly. It would be well worth while. A slight increase in our financial resources would make this possible, and in the end much time and effort would be saved by handling the whole task more resolutely.

We find that the other nursing schools and nursing organisations of the Province are looking to the School as an auxiliary institution to which they can turn for help in working out their immediate problems. Our help is given through special refresher courses for graduate nurses and the demand for these is insistent. As a school of the Provincial University we should be ready to give this help, so every effort must be made to meet the demand.

The statistical report for the year offers the following information:

Pupils in the 1st year of the new three-year course.....	11
Pupils in the 2nd year of the new three-year course.....	10
Pupils in the 3rd year of the new three-year course.....	7
Nurses in the 4th year of the former four-year course in public health nursing. (The last class to enter that course; the new three-year course takes its place)	7
Graduate nurses in the certificate courses.....	46
Special students from other countries not enrolled in certificate courses.....	5
Occasional students, including undergraduates from Toronto Hospitals.....	159
Nurses enrolled in refresher courses.....	106

(17) REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
MILITARY STUDIES

(*Brig.-Gen. G. S. Cartwright, C.B., C.M.G.*)

I have the honour to report as follows upon the work carried out in this department during the academic year 1935-36:

The enrolment both as regards students taking this as an academic subject and in the special classes for the War Office examinations was satisfactory.

During the year great interest was displayed by all taking the lectures in this department and the examination results were very satisfactory; especially in the War Office (O.T.C.) examinations in March, 1935, when the percentage of those obtaining "A" and "B" certificates was .85 of those who wrote, comparing very favourably with other universities in Canada and Great Britain.

The possession of the O.T.C. certificate has proved to be of a practical value to graduates in choosing a career; for there are now a number of former students from this university with these qualifications who have obtained commissions in the Canadian Permanent Forces, the British Army, Air Force and the Indian Medical Service.

As the activities of this department do not appear to be understood by many I wish to make a few remarks relative to the value of the studies carried on therein.

Since the great war, Great Britain, in order to prove to other nations that her wish for a world peace was sincere and honest, reduced her armed forces below what has now been stated to be the safety limit and I think it can be claimed that her weakness was one of the factors leading up to the present disturbed conditions in Europe. The knowledge that Ethiopia was ill-equipped, possessing but few modern weapons and, therefore, not prepared to put up a strong resistance against the Italian up-to-date army, undoubtedly encouraged Mussolini to launch his attack on that country. All the above tends to indicate that unless a universal and well-balanced disarmament can be agreed upon and carried out by all nations, any one country weakening its defensive power below certain limits, tends to encourage war and not peace.

Mf. Stanley Baldwin, in addressing the British House of Commons, in support of the new loan for increased armaments, pointed out that although he considered it a terrible thing to say, it was necessary in order to check aggressor nations for the others to be much more ready for war than they are to-day.

The more war is understood, the more all will strive to find a way to prevent it and the ignorance of war and what it means is a case where little knowledge leads to trouble and those who read and understand military history and military science as a general rule will prove to be the best advocates for peace.

For these reasons it is thought that enrolment in the Department of Military Studies is worth while for all students desirous of understanding the problems of peace and war and thus equipping themselves to advance sound, well-balanced arguments in support of world peace.

(18) REPORT OF THE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES (MEN)

(George D. Porter, M.B., Director)

1935-36

I.

The report for the year shows that there have been

Examinations

First year students.....	830	
Second " ".....	647	
Senior " ".....	251	
	—	1728
Re-examined by Specialists.....		14
Total		1742

This does not include the O.C.E. students as in previous years, thus accounting for the smaller number explained.

Results

Those found fit for physical training.....	94%
Those having some disability requiring corrective or light exercises.....	4%
Those unfit for physical training.....	2%

Twenty-four (24) students were exempted for the following causes:

Heart trouble	7	Injury to spine	1
Infantile paralysis	2	Tuberculous Knee	1
Operations	3	Chest trouble	4
Diabetes	1	Nephritis	1
Peripheral Neuritis	1	Fracture	1
Otitis Media	1	Anaemia	1

We are pleased to report that no cases of Venereal disease have come under our observation this year. The average height of this year's freshmen is 5' 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " and the average weight 142 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., the same as those of last year.

Improvement in the physical condition of second year students is shown in the majority of cases. Thirty per cent. of those below category A.1. in their first year had their rating raised during the year, while only six per cent. in all categories had their rating lowered. These latter were lowered owing to illness or accident during the year.

One hundred and thirty-five students were enrolled in the special classes under Mr. Martin, for the correction of such defects as round shoulders, flat feet, and spinal curvature.

Some of these were enrolled for the full year, and others for periods of from one to six weeks on account of injuries or disabilities, and those recovering from illness, which prevented their taking the regular P.T.

This class was under the charge of the late Mr. Donald Barton, for sixteen years, and he did splendid and faithful work during that time. He was always most considerate and efficient, and his absence will be felt by all those who have been associated with him during the past years.

Apart from our perennial epidemics of influenza, and a few cases of Scarlet fever and Measles, the general health of the student body has been excellent.

During the year, the usual large number of students came in for treatment of minor injuries received on the campus and in the gymnasium, and also for personal advice on health matters.

Dr. Charles Gossage was appointed during the year, by the Athletic Directorate, to attend to emergencies arising in the gymnasium and upon the campus: his hours are from five to six-thirty o'clock, when these accidents are most liable to occur. This is a much needed, and greatly appreciated service for the students.

The following are causes of absence from physical training classes for periods varying from one day to three months:

Colds	258	Heart trouble	2
Influenza	48	Adenitis	1
Sore throat	32	Appendicitis	1
Tonsillitis	4	Choroiditis	2
Bronchitis	4	Gastralgia	2
Chicken pox	1	Otitis media	2
German measles	11	Nephritis	1
Scarlet fever	2	Conjunctivitis	2
Sinusitis	1	Dental trouble	6
Lumbago	2	Transfusions	3
Enteritis	2	Injuries:	
Vaccination	3	Fractures	2
Local infections	6	Dislocations	3
Athletes foot	3	Sprains	67
Eczema	1	Cuts	12
Furunculosis	9	Abrasions	14
Psoriasis	1	Blisters	10
		Operations	13
	388		143
Total.....	531		

This year lectures on Personal Hygiene and First-Aid were given to first year students, by the Director of Health Service. Our Acting Gymnasium Director, Mr. Martin, made a request to the Athletic Association for these lectures to be held as part of the Physical Training Course, which was granted.

Regarding these lectures, "Varsity" reported that, "Wide-interest was evidenced by undergraduates, when they crowded the lecture room to capacity on the occasion of every address."

(18) REPORT OF MEDICAL ADVISER OF WOMEN

(Dr. Edith Gordon)

II.

I beg to submit the following report of the Medical Adviser of Women for the year 1935-1936.

The health of the women generally throughout the year has been excellent. While the Easter term brought several cases of Scarlet Fever, Measles, and Mumps, there was less absence from classes because of colds and minor indispositions. The physical condition of the entering students was particularly good.

Physical Examinations: There were 512 physical examinations. Of these 186 were first year students in University College, Household Science, Medicine, Applied Science and Dentistry. The rest were Arts students in the other years of University College, in Victoria, Trinity and St. Michael's Colleges, and students from the various departments of Public Health Nursing, Social Science, Occupational and Physiotherapy, Graduates, Ontario College of Education and Library School.

For the past three years, the physical examination has included an intercuteaneous tuberculin test, and for the past two years those students who give a positive test, have been requested to have an X-ray of the chest taken. In this way it is hoped that an early diagnosis of tuberculosis may be made, if it is present. Several students have been under supervision all year because of a history of contact with an open case of tuberculosis, or because of suspicious findings in the X-ray. No frank case of tuberculosis has been discovered. 346 I.C. tests were made. Of these 55.5% were positive and 44.5% were negative.

Throughout the year 20 re-examinations were made on students whose condition was not wholly satisfactory on entrance, and whom it was felt needed rechecking at a later date.

All women participating in sports are required to have a physical examination before playing the game they have elected. 156 such examinations were made.

Many students return each year for a physical examination in order to discover their physical status from year to year. An effort was made to have the graduating year report for a final check-up in February, and those who responded to the invitation felt that they had received something worthwhile. It is hoped that this examining of the graduating class in the Easter term may become an accepted fact. Valuable information could be obtained if this were enforced for the whole class.

Consultations: Again large numbers of students have availed themselves of the opportunities to consult with the Medical Adviser of Women. It is almost impossible to keep a complete record of all who call daily, but it is estimated that more than two thousand calls were made in the past year. These are for advice and treatment. It is gratifying to note that students from every faculty and department come into the Medical Office, and show a deep appreciation of the service rendered there. This individual health education, and care of minor ailments, brings the Medical Adviser into close touch with large numbers of the women students. By it frequently serious illness is avoided and greater physical efficiency is assured. 51 vaccinations were performed, and a considerable number of Shick and Dick tests were done, and following them the administration of toxoid and scarlet fever toxin was made in the susceptible individuals. 2 Urinalyses were made. The taking of the Haemoglobin is part of the routine physical examination, but complete blood counts are done where it is thought necessary.

Lectures: A course of 25 lectures in Personal Hygiene and First Aid was given to the first year students in the course in Physical Education. A group of four lectures was given in March to the students in the one year course in Public Health Nursing. Three talks on Personal Hygiene were given in the fall to the entering students. Miss Coventry very kindly made the necessary arrangements for these talks which were given in the Household Science Building.

Rest Rooms: The rest rooms were used regularly by the students who were substituting rest periods for the usual physical training classes on the advice of the Medical Adviser. They were also used occasionally by other students who were recovering from illness, and were excused from physical training for a week or two. In addition, many of the students found an occasional hour's rest helped them meet a heavy day's program, and were glad to have a quiet spot in which to relax. Through the rest rooms the Medical Adviser can keep in touch with students who most need care and supervision, and who might not otherwise come in contact with her.

During the final examinations the Medical Office was taxed to its maximum capacity in caring for students who through illness needed special help at that difficult time. 72 different students wrote one or more examinations in the Medical Office, and 184 papers were written under the supervision of the Medical Adviser. This service relieves the presiding officers in the examination halls of a difficult problem, and probably prevents complete breakdowns in some cases.

The Medical Office for women continues to co-operate with the department of gynaecology in a piece of research work. This opportunity is much appreciated by the Medical Adviser. Gratifying results have been recorded in many cases under observation and treatment.

Anthropometric studies have been continued, and it is hoped that the coming year may see this work very much enlarged.

Needs: The physical needs of the women students can only be met adequately in a building sufficiently large and properly equipped for developing their physical potentialities through directed physical training, competitive sports and recreational opportunities. It is hoped that the day when this will be available for them is close at hand.

Physical Examinations, 1935-1936

University College (entering students).....	147
University College (others).....	66
Victoria College.....	14
Trinity College.....	19
St. Michael's College.....	16
Household Science (entering students).....	27
Household Science (others).....	1
Medicine (entering students).....	10
Medicine (others).....	5
Applied Science.....	1
Dentistry.....	1
Public Health Nursing (entering three year course).....	11
Public Health Nursing (others).....	41
Ontario College of Education and Library School.....	74
Social Science.....	26
Occupational Therapy.....	3
Physiotherapy.....	5
Graduate Studies.....	8
Miscellaneous (Art, Music, Occasional).....	4
Total.....	479
Margaret Eaton School.....	33
Total Examinations.....	512

Students required to take physical training, first year University College, Medicine, Household Science, Applied Science and Dentistry	186
Grades A1 and A2—physically able to participate in the gymnastic and athletic activities.....	91%
Grade B1—needing special corrective work.....	6%
Grade B2 and C—excused from physical training requirement because of some temporary or permanent physical handicap.....	3%

(18) REPORT ON ATHLETICS AND PHYSICAL TRAINING

(T. A. Reed, Secretary, Athletic Association)

III.

The work of the department was handicapped shortly after the opening of the season when Mr. Donald M. Barton, our head gymnasium instructor, was stricken with an illness that terminated fatally on November 3rd. Appointed to the position on the resumption of organised activities after the close of the war, he had been in charge of the gymnasium and corrective work for sixteen years. Quiet, unassuming and modest, he had an influence far-reaching and of unquestionable good to the many thousands of students who passed through his hands and his special aptitude for the proper correction of disabilities made him a most valuable officer to co-operate with Dr. Porter in his work. His loss has been greatly felt. For the current session the work was reorganised under Mr. W. H. Martin and Mr. J. E. McCutcheon with the assistance of Charles Zwygard, a gymnast of outstanding ability.

Compulsory Physical Training:

Under this heading the work followed the usual programme, viz., Danish gymnastics, elementary apparatus and mat work and exercises on the horse and mats. The usual options were allowed, viz., (a) participation in competitive sports in the several interfaculty series, and, (b) enrolment in the Canadian Officers Training Corps. As far as possible first year men were urged to join the Life Saving and Learn-to-Swim classes for which they were granted Physical Training credits.

Men students enrolled in the first and second years.....	1795
From third and fourth years (being deficient in previous years).....	15
From Wycliffe College.....	1

 1811

From this total must be deducted those:

(a) With credit for two years physical training but repeating academic work	239
(b) Exempt on medical and other grounds.....	18
(c) Withdrawn from college during the session or registration cancelled....	28

 285

 1526

These 1526 elected to take their Physical Training as follows:

In Physical Training classes.....	1181
In the Canadian Officers' Training Corps.....	177
In the Corrective classes.....	90
In the following Intercollegiate & Interfaculty sports (part time):	
Rugby Football.....	158
Soccer Football.....	37
Track.....	31
English Rugby.....	9
Basketball.....	130
Hockey.....	114
Indoor Baseball.....	92
Boxing, Wrestling & Fencing.....	115
Swimming and Water Polo.....	62
Gymnastics.....	22
Lacrosse.....	40
Volleyball.....	57
Rowing.....	4
Jui Jitsu.....	3
Failed to register in Physical Training.....	51

 2373

 347

 1526

General Physical Training:

This work was carried on with Mr. W. H. Martin in temporary charge following the death of Mr. Barton, assisted by Messrs. J. E. McCutcheon, Chas. Zwygard and W. W. Winterburn. There were forty-four compulsory physical training classes held each week which included special periods for corrective work for those who had certain physical deficiencies.

In the various branches of athletics the following were enrolled:

Class	Enrolled	Weekly Periods
Boxing.....	48	5
Wrestling.....	64	5
Fencing.....	45	5
Gymnastics.....	35	3
Track: Outdoor.....	67	5
Indoor.....	42	2
Basketball.....	316	45
Indoor Baseball.....	252	21
Volley Ball.....	225	24
Lacrosse.....	130	21
Life Saving.....	382	13
Water Polo:		
Interfaculty.....	100	18
Intercollegiate.....	30	3
Swimming:		
Interfaculty.....	116	10
Intercollegiate.....	35	3

It is interesting to note the addition of a new activity, namely Jui Jitsu. Classes were organised by two Trinity students, Rev. P. Y. Kurose and Rev. T. Matsumoto. These two gentlemen hold the championship in Jui Jitsu known as the "Black Belt"

Altogether thirty-four men wished to register but on account of the novelty of the work it was decided to reduce the group after the Christmas vacation to thirteen pupils. Instruction was also given in Japanese fencing, with the assistance of S. Shimizu, and members of the class gave performances at the Alumni Night in Hart House, at Eaton's Young Men's Club and at Trinity College School, Port Hope.

Two hundred and four students enrolled in the Learn-to-Swim classes and three hundred and eighty-two in the Life-Saving classes. Of the latter one hundred and ninety-four received the award of the Royal Life Saving Society.

Mr. Martin in co-operation with Dr. Porter organised lectures on personal hygiene, artificial respiration and resuscitation. These were largely attended, the students being given credit for attendances at the three lectures. There was an average attendance of five hundred at each lecture.

Intercollegiate Athletics:

The University of Toronto entered teams in all competitions, winning the championships in the following:—Soccer, Intermediate Tennis, Senior Harrier, Intermediate Track, English Rugby, Intermediate Basketball, Gymnastics and Intermediate Swimming. In Rugby the Varsity Senior team, under the excellent coaching of Mr. Warren Stevens, was undefeated until the Intercollegiate playoff on November 16th when Queen's won the Yates Cup after a bitter contest on our field. Mr. Stevens also coached the Senior Basketball team and Mr. McCutcheon the Intermediate and Junior Basketball teams. Altogether twenty-five teams represented the University of Toronto, two hundred and ninety-four contestants wearing the university colours. Of these thirty-two took part in more than one activity.

Interfaculty Athletics:

The subjoined schedule shows the continued interest on the part of the students in competition for the various Cups therein named. Over one thousand players participated. Victoria College won the Mulock Cup presented by our Chancellor, Sir William Mulock, in 1894. This College was also successful in winning the Arts Faculty Cup for Soccer and the Jennings Cup for Hockey. The Medical Faculty won the larger number of interfaculty contests, namely in Basketball, Indoor Baseball, Gymnastics and Volleyball.

Series	Name of Cup	Winner	Inter-faculty Teams	Players
Rugby	Sir Wm. Mulock	Vic.	11	275
Track	W. L. Rowell Memorial	U.C.		56
Soccer	Arts Faculty	Vic.	9	145
Harrier	J. Brotherton	O.A.C.		32
Hockey	W. T. Jennings	Vic.	14	186
Basketball	Clifford Sifton	Jr. Meds.	19	228
Lacrosse	Dr. W. A. Dafoe	O.C.E.	11	116
Boxing, Wrest. & Fencing	Francis Davison	O.A.C.		59
Indoor Baseball	A. G. Spalding & Co.	Jr. Meds.	16	234
Swimming	A. M. Fitzgerald	Trin.		33
Water Polo	H. P. Eckardt	Sr. S.P.S.	8	104
Indoor Track	Toronto Cricket Club	Trin.		43
Tennis	F. Y. McEachren	W. P. Pigott, Ap.Sc. I		48
Gymnastics	H. A. Wilson	Meds.		12
Volleyball	Victoria College Staff	Jr. Meds.	16	186
				1762
Less duplications				716
Number of contestants				1046

The trophy presented last year in memory of the late John C. H. Copp, a student whose example both on the playing field and in other university activities will not soon be forgotten, was this year awarded to E. A. (Gus) Greco, who, by his team mates, was adjudged the worthiest in the current year. Other members of our Senior Rugby team distinguished themselves in academics, namely: M. F. (Turney) Williams

who received the John C. Copp Memorial Scholarship award for 1935-36, and C. C. (Cam) Gray who received the award for 1936-37. A former member of the Rugby team, O. M. Solandt, distinguished himself in the final year of Medicine by winning no less than six scholarships and the Gold Medal.

In conjunction with the Medical Health Service the Athletic Directorate recommended to the Board of Governors an extension of the emergency surgical service on account of the large number of students taking part in competitive athletics and gymnastics. In order that prompt attention could be given for minor injuries and first aid in more serious cases arrangements were made whereby Dr. Charles D. Gossage was in attendance in the late afternoons and early evenings to supplement the work under Dr. Porter's direction. The experiment has proved so successful that it is hoped that it will be further developed in the near future.

Our Arena was again placed at the disposal of the Promenade Symphony Concerts for the summer of 1935, the number of concerts being increased from sixteen to twenty-three. Altogether over one hundred thousand people listened to admirable programmes conducted by Mr. Reginald Stewart at popular prices, the proceeds being divided equally among the one hundred players participating. It is a matter of pride that the University can thus contribute to the artistic life of the City and to the general public good by the use of such a building for purposes other than those originally intended.

The season now closing marks the retirement of one who has been closely associated with university and intercollegiate athletics for the past twenty-one years. Professor Michael A. Mackenzie was appointed by the President as Faculty Representative on the Athletic Directorate in 1915. For twenty-one years he has been a member and for sixteen years he has filled the office of President of the Athletic Directorate and for a similar number of years has been the University of Toronto's permanent representative on the Canadian Intercollegiate Athletic Union. His influence has been wide spread, his judgment has been keen and fair and he has done more to solidify intercollegiate good-will than any other factor since the war. The esteem in which he has been held by the sister universities has been a potent factor in cementing the bonds of friendship.

The Athletic Directorate:

The Athletic Directorate for 1935-36 consisted of Dr. J. A. McCollum (President), Professor M. A. Mackenzie, Professor J. F. Macdonald, Dr. W. Easson Brown, Messrs. J. H. MacPherson, (Vice-President), F. P. McInnis, J. R. Coulter, H. R. Marks, W. A. McCatty, H. B. Squires, and, *ex officio*, Dr. G. D. Porter, Medical Director, Warren Stevens, Athletic Director, and T. A. Reed, Financial Secretary.

(18) DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN STUDENTS

(Miss I. G. Coventry, Director of Physical Education)

IV.

During the session 1935-36 there were 227 students enrolled in the physical education classes and approximately 770 class periods of instruction were given by the physical director and her assistant, Miss J. M. Forster.

Required Physical Training: The required physical training class with an enrolment of 139 students was subdivided into 20 class periods a week. This plan assisted principally in accommodating the students who presented various academic time-tables and also lessened the congestion on the gymnasium floor in the inadequate gymnasium quarters.

Students from University College.....	163
“ “ Faculty of Medicine.....	12
“ “ Applied Science.....	1
“ “ Household Science.....	11
“ “ Faculty of Dentistry.....	1

Corrective and Remedial Classes: Class periods of corrective and remedial gymnastics were given to students who were medically advised to take the special course arranged for their welfare. This essential part of physical training was under the personal supervision of the physical director. Marked improvement was noted and reported to the medical office at the end of the session.

Four Year Diploma Course in Physical Education in conjunction with the pass arts course: There were 12 students registered in this course and approximately 686 periods of instructions and lectures were given. Theory subjects and lectures numbered 290 and practice subjects 396.

The decrease in the number of students attending the course is due to the revision which now requires a higher scholastic standing and includes additional hours of class periods and lectures.

It is still interesting to note that the women graduates who have been granted diplomas in physical education by the University of Toronto are still in continued demand as full time physical directors in collegiates, technical, and high schools, in Toronto and other cities in Ontario.

Swimming: There were 226 students from all colleges, faculties and departments and approximately 363 periods of instruction were given by Mr. A. L. Cochrane and Miss A. Cochrane during the session of seven months.

Students from University	College.....	79
" "	Victoria "	43
" "	Trinity "	13
" "	St. Michael's "	8
" "	Faculty of Medicine.....	12
" "	Household Science.....	5
" "	Occupational Therapy.....	1
" "	Social Science.....	7
" "	School of Nursing.....	21
Administrative Staff.....		39
Dental Nurses.....		6

(18) REPORT ON ATHLETICS FOR WOMEN

(Miss A. E. M. Parkes, B.A.)

V.

During the session 1935-36, the Women's Athletic Association sponsored intercollegiate competition in basketball, tennis and swimming and interfaculty competition in the above three sports as well as hockey, badminton, golf and indoor baseball. Students taking part in one or more of the activities of the Association were registered in University, Victoria, Trinity and St. Michael's Colleges, the Faculty of Medicine, the School of Nursing and the Department of Social Science, Occupational Therapy and Physiotherapy.

As in previous years, the expenses of interfaculty competition was borne in the main by the college and faculty associations, and of intercollegiate competition by the university association. To make this possible, in addition to the amount earned by the students at their Parking Stations during football games, contributions were made by the men's Athletic Association and the University College Women's Undergraduate Association. The use of the Arena for hockey practice and of the Hart House gymnasium and pool for certain events was also generously permitted by the men's Association.

The intercollegiate tennis championship returned to Toronto this year, with Miss Claire Walsh, Victoria I, winning the title. The basketball was won by the University of Western Ontario. The first women's intercollegiate swimming meet was held at McMaster in February, with teams from Macdonald Hall, Guelph, and Toronto competing with the home team. Toronto, with a team of six, won a first and second in each event. Although no intercollegiate hockey was played, the

University entered a team in the Toronto Hockey League senior series and won the championship.

The interfaculty record is as follows:

Series	Cup	Winner	Competitors
Tennis	Curlette Cup	Victoria	36 (6 teams)
Basketball	St. Hilda's Cup	St. Hilda's	135 (11 teams)
Hockey	Harston Cup	University College	65 (5 teams)
Swimming	Interfaculty Cup	University College	30 (6 teams)
Badminton	U.C. W.U.A. Cup	St. Hilda's	36 (6 teams)
Baseball	University College Cup	Victoria	30 (3 teams)

The Athletic Directorate for 1935-36 was made up as follows: Dr. C. C. Benson, President, Mrs. W. A. Kirkwood, Mrs. W. B. Elsley, Dr. E. H. Gordon, and the Misses J. M. Forster, E. M. Ardagh, J. B. Atkinson, M. Cowan, J. F. Davey, M. E. Dignam, J. E. Leitch and A. E. M. Parkes, Financial Secretary.

(19) REPORT OF THE WARDEN OF HART HOUSE

(*J. B. Bickersteth, Esq., M.C., M.A.*)

GENERAL

The total membership of Hart House during the past year was four thousand four hundred and forty-one of whom three thousand seven hundred and ninety-six were undergraduates and six hundred and forty-five were senior members. These figures compared with those of 1934-1935 show a diminution of about fifty undergraduates. The number of men using the Great Hall was very much larger than last year and the total number of meals served in Hart House from 1st July 1935 to 30th June 1936 shows an increase of 29 per cent. over that of the previous twelve months. Among the undergraduates the 20c. lunch was the most popular meal and the changes introduced in January 1935 evidently appealed to the student body in general. It is unlikely, however, that circumstances will permit the serving of meals at this very low rate to continue. The committees themselves realise this and are making plans to introduce a slightly higher scale of prices. Early in February owing to the generosity of the Massey Foundation three hundred and fifty specially designed chairs were installed in the Great Hall. These chairs are not only both durable and comfortable, but are also in keeping with the dignity of the Hall. During the winter the experiment of serving hot coffee in the shop was tried and has proved highly successful. During part of July and August Hart House was used by the French-Canadian teachers attending the summer school arranged by the Quebec Government, meals being served in the Great Hall throughout the period of the course. In January the King's death resulted in the cancellation of the C.O.T.C. ball. Instead of the Athletic At-Home a dinner was held at the end of March in the Great Hall. Another innovation was the so-called Alumni Night on 20th March. On this occasion when there were many athletic and swimming events, music by the Hart House Glee Club, an exhibition of graduate paintings in the art gallery, bridge, dancing and other entertainment the entire building was put at the disposal of the Alumni Federation. About 2300 people were present and the whole evening was an unqualified success. The committees of Hart House were delighted to be of assistance to the graduates by making Hart House available for this purpose. With these exceptions the usual social functions were held during the winter, though the character of the so-called stunt nights was greatly improved by requiring all acting to take place in the Theatre. Efforts were made to develop closer relation between undergraduates and the University Settlement and a larger number of men and boys of the Settlement than ever before were entertained at the annual Christmas party. The Warden's Christmas dinner was held on the last night of term in December and again showed to what an extent the University draws its students from all over the world.

At the end of September a simple but dignified memorial plaque to Mr. Henry Spratt was erected in the hallway near the main entrance to Hart House. The final words of the memorial are "His skill as a master of the Gothic form is woven into the fabric of this House". The cost was met partly from the funds of Hart House and partly by the Massey Foundation.

On his appointment as High Commissioner in London the Board of Stewards sent a resolution to the Hon. Vincent Massey congratulating Mrs. Massey and himself and emphasising the great contribution the Massey Foundation had made to academic life by the creation of Hart House.

MUSIC

Under the able direction of Mr. Charles Peaker the Hart House Glee Club have made outstanding progress during the past year as was shown by their Friday Afternoon Recital before Christmas and their Sunday Evening Concert on 1st March. On the latter occasion the Great Hall was packed and the Glee Club received an ovation. In view of the excellence of these performances the Glee Club have again been permitted to bear the name of Hart House and it is confidently expected that future years will see this organisation become one of the outstanding features in the musical life of the University. The usual series of Sunday Evening Concerts was held in the Great Hall one of the most interesting being that given by the Conservatory String Quartet when half the programme was played on 17th century viols and half on modern instruments. In September Hart House through the generosity of a few friends was able to obtain complete control of this fine consort of viols which up till then had been jointly owned. The Friday Recitals began at the end of October and continued till the end of February. The Songsters and the Middav Sing Songs were held as usual. To Mr. Campbell McInnes, Mr. Ross Workman and to all the musicians of Toronto Hart House owes an incalculable debt. This year the experiment was tried of introducing light but good music into the east common-room on certain days at the lunch hour and was sufficiently encouraging to justify its continuance next year.

ART

The arts and crafts room has now completed its second year of existence. The standard of the work shown at the annual exhibition in the print room, consisting of sculpture, lino cuts, etchings and wood carving, was a tribute to the instructor, Mr. Carl Schaefer.

The series of exhibitions held in the art gallery throughout the winter attracted wide interest. The artists were as follows: Arthur Heming, the Canadian Society of Painters in Water-Color, Arthur Lismer, the late Robert Holmes, Emily Carr, the late Harold McCrea, Gordon Webber and Mr. and Mrs. George Pepper with a group of artists who had been working in Quebec. There were also exhibitions of textile designs and of Rembrandt reproductions. The photographic show arranged by the Camera Committee in January was as popular as ever and the exhibition of work by undergraduates, though not drawing on as many students as in previous years, and the display of work by faculty and graduate members were both of considerable interest. The Art Committee arranged a series of exhibitions in the print room when reproductions of 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th century masters were shown and prints were always on display in the cabinet designed for that purpose. Before Christmas Professor John Alford kindly gave a series of four informal lectures on certain of the old masters and in the New Year on three successive Wednesdays Mr. Peter Haworth spoke on the crafts. In January Mr. Alec Miller, the well-known sculptor in wood, gave a lecture on the history of sculpture illustrating his remarks with examples of his own work. The Art Classes under the direction of Mr. H. S. Palmer were again held every Thursday night from October to February. Owing to the generosity and goodwill of each successive Graduating Year and with the help of the Murray and Harold Wrong Memorial Fund and other small sources of

revenue several pictures have been added during the past year to the Hart House collection, namely, "Saguenay River" by C. F. Comfort, "Mist, Rocky Mountains" by F. M. Bell-Smith, "Memory's Melodies" by W. J. Wood, "Dark Girl" by Prudence Heward and "Howe Sound" by W. J. Phillips. That Hart House has already acquired a collection of some importance is proved by the fact that eight pictures were borrowed for a special exhibition of Canadian work arranged by the National Gallery at Ottawa. Much time and thought have been given to the problem of maintaining the collection in good repair and all artists concerned have been asked to fill up a form giving technical information about their pictures. Several volumes have been added to the small art library in the gallery.

LIBRARY

The experiment of holding two "Library Evenings" in 1934-1935 proved so encouraging that during the past winter three such evenings were arranged and on each occasion there was an average attendance of forty to fifty undergraduates, smoking being allowed in the library. The speakers were Mr. J. V. McAree, Mr. Morley Callaghan and Professor A. T. DeLury. The first two spoke on their leisure reading and the latter on Irish literature. The address was in each case followed by a discussion. In January Mr. D. A. Sinclair who has done excellent work as curator wished, on reaching his final year, to be relieved of his duties. Mr. W. B. Wood (I U.C.) was appointed as his successor. The committee have done their best with the funds at their disposal to keep the library up to date and have added about one hundred new volumes. The problem of the removal of books from the room was somewhat serious during the earlier part of the year, but the checking in May showed a net loss of only four volumes which in view of the fact that there is no definite supervision of the library may be considered as very satisfactory. Several exhibitions of private press books have been arranged in the special display case. The committee have also maintained a representative selection of periodicals in the reading-room where a rack was installed to hold all magazines and reviews.

DEBATES

The usual number of debates were held and it is interesting to record that among the members of parliament at Ottawa are now to be found some who as undergraduates were active in debates at Hart House. The resolutions dealt with Italy and sanctions, a vote of confidence in His Majesty's Government at Ottawa, the intrusion of professors into politics and Quebec nationalism. Major C. G. Power, Minister of Pensions and National Health, was an hon. visitor at the last debate and took part in the discussion. At the November debate two undergraduates from British Columbia and Saskatchewan were hon. visitors. In April two Australian debaters stayed in Hart House, but owing to the proximity of examinations at that time of year no debate was possible. At the February debate carefully worded resolutions were passed conveying the condolence of the House to Her Majesty Queen Mary on the death of His Majesty King George V and a tribute of loyalty to His Majesty King Edward VIII. It was pointed out that the King, as Prince of Wales, had on several occasions visited Hart House and that he had presented a signed portrait of himself which hangs over the Speaker's chair. A reply to the resolutions was subsequently received from Lord Wigram thanking the House for their two resolutions, stating that His Majesty has the happiest memories of his visits to Hart House which date back over a period of seventeen years and assuring Hart House that he will always follow its fortunes with a keen and personal interest.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT

The September Conference at Lake Couchiching was attended by one hundred and seventy-six students from Canadian universities and in the fall other week-end

conferences were held. During the Christmas vacation ninety-five undergraduates attended the Twelfth Quadrennial Convention of the Student Volunteer Movement. From time to time prominent religious leaders such as Dr. Wilson Cash, Dr. J. H. Oldham, Dr. T. Z. Koo, Dr. Samuel Zwemer, Dr. Peter Manniche and Dr. Sherwood Eddy have addressed the students. The holding of a series of after luncheon meetings in the music room when short addresses were given by members of the university staff and others was a successful experiment. Holy Communion was celebrated monthly in Hart House Chapel with an excellent attendance and during Holy Week services were held there. In the spring various changes were made in the organisation of the S.C.M. which it is hoped will result in greater efficiency. The Rev. Wilfred Lockhart has completed his first year as General Secretary of the S.C.M. and has carried out a difficult task with success.

THEATRE

Six plays were produced under the direction of Mrs. Nancy Pyper as follows: October "Once in a Lifetime"; November "Hounded by Hate"; December "Wappin' Wharf"; January "The Power of Darkness"; February three one-act plays; April "Judgment Day". During the last week in March the Central Ontario Drama Festival took place in the theatre. Many plays were produced by the college dramatic societies and this year the presentation of "The Inspector General" by the University Drama Committee marked the first attempt for some years to combine undergraduate talent for a representative university play. With the full support of the college dramatic groups and faculty members the committee hope to establish a permanent society for the coordination of university dramatic work.

In the absence of Mr. Vincent Massey in London Mr. Eric Haldenby took over the Chairmanship of the Board of Syndics.

VISITORS

Among visitors to Hart House during the past year may be named Mr. W. M. Goodenough (Barclays Bank), Archbishop J. C. McGuigan, the Dean of Canterbury, Major-General Andrew McNaughton, Mr. E. Salter Davies and a group of prominent directors of education from Great Britain, Mr. Paul Robeson, Mr. Carl Milles (the famous sculptor), Miss Ruth Draper, Sir Arthur Willert, Mr. Christopher Hollis, Canon Leonard Hodgson, Mr. Philip Chester, Mr. Allan Wade, Professor Ralph Fowler, the Hon. Ian Mackenzie, the Hon. C. G. Power, Mr. J. A. C. Osborne (Bank of England) and Dr. Raymond Priestley (Vice-Chancellor of the University of Melbourne).

COMMITTEES

On his retirement from the University this year Professor Michael Mackenzie has relinquished the Chairmanship of the Finance Committee of Hart House, a position he has occupied for sixteen years. During this important formative period Professor Mackenzie has not only put at the disposal of Hart House his wide experience and sound judgment as an expert in finance and administration but has interested himself in every effort Hart House has made to be of service to its members and to the University as a whole. His loss will be severely felt but happily his retirement from the Finance Committee does not mean his severance from the life of Hart House with which it is hoped he will long continue to be associated. Dr. V. E. Henderson has consented to succeed Professor Mackenzie as Chairman and Hart House is fortunate in securing the services of one who has been for so many years closely connected with its administration and to whom it already owes so much. Professor George Glazebrook has also retired this year from the Chairmanship of the Hall Committee and Hart House is deeply grateful to him for the long hours and good judgment he has given to the affairs of the Great Hall during the past six years. Not only the permanent staff but the undergraduates as a whole are deeply sensible

of the debt they owe to all senior members, both faculty and graduate, who at considerable sacrifice devote much time and thought to the various committees of the House.

(20) REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE CONNAUGHT LABORATORIES

(J. G. FitzGerald, M.D., LL.D.)

This is the twenty-second annual report of the Director of the Connaught Laboratories and consists of a survey of changes, progress and advancement during 1935-1936 in research, public service and collaboration with other organisations and agencies.

The Director of the Laboratories is the executive officer of the Committee of the Governors which is responsible to the University for the formulation of policies and general conduct of the Connaught Laboratories. The Chairman of the Committee from 1915 to 1935 was Colonel Sir Albert E. Gooderham, whose death in April of last year is recalled with deep regret. To fill the vacancy thus created, the Hon. and Rev. H. J. Cody, President of the University, was appointed by the Board. T. A. Russell, Esq., LL.D., Vice-Chairman of the Committee who acted as Chairman temporarily after the death of Sir Albert Gooderham, continues as Vice-Chairman, and His Honour Dr. Herbert A. Bruce, Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario, was made a member of the Committee in the place and stead of Sir Albert Gooderham. Other members of the Committee at present are Mr. F. Gordon Osler and Mr. Balmer Neilly.

The functions of the Laboratories are research in the domain of preventive medicine and the pursuance of medical public-service. Within the framework of this responsibility the Director has the collaboration of three associate and two assistant directors and a comptroller. The associate directors are immediately responsible for and have supervision of members of the staff in the sections of filterable viruses, bacteriology and immunology generally, and physiology and biochemistry. One assistant director has oversight of undertakings in chemistry in relation to immunology, as well as the production of diphtheria prophylactics. The other assistant director is in charge of the farm section of the Laboratories. The comptroller is responsible to the director for business administration, sales, services and liaison with the members of the scientific staff both those who are responsible for routine production and with those concerned solely with investigation and research. Since director, associate and assistant directors are also members of the academic staff of the University, teaching is a major responsibility. The newly established Western Division is in charge of a research member who is also an associate professor in the University of British Columbia and director of the Laboratories of the Provincial Board of Health of that province.

Primarily Connaught Laboratories serve the Dominion of Canada. In the distribution of biological products, however, their constituency is much more extensive. The list of countries included will be found elsewhere in this report where production and distribution are dealt with in greater detail. Ideally, future developments of Connaught Laboratories should be so planned that there may be, at least in this Dominion, a certain measure of decentralisation. It is suggested, in other words, that research and production should be carried on not only in this University but also in others with which collaborative arrangements may be made. Reference to such a development in the University of British Columbia received preliminary notice last year. It is a distinct pleasure at this time to report that the organisation of the Western Division has not only been wholly justified during its brief period of existence but is worthy of immediate expansion and extension. Such must be provided for, indeed, in the immediate future, if a quite unique opportunity in the Province of British Columbia is to be fully embraced. In the years to come Eastern Canada as well must receive appropriate consideration. If before the close of a

quarter of century of service to the people of this country Connaught Laboratories, from its centre and divisions, reaches from the Atlantic to the Pacific, a fine foundation will have been laid. Growth in numbers of staff and increase in scientific productivity as well as expanding routine production, while doubtless desirable objectives, will however not suffice as substitutes for leadership in the domain of investigation and the extension of the boundaries of natural knowledge. Those objectives must always be kept clearly in view as the primary purposes of the organisation now and in the years to come.

Specific preventive medicine or applied immunology is concerned with strengthening the forces of resistance of the individual in order that he may the better ward off the attacks of the causative agents of communicable diseases. This is one of the major fields of public health. In consequence, the campaigns directed against the ravages of diphtheria, scarlet fever, whooping cough, pneumonia, meningitis, smallpox, etc., have been waged. That there are other even more powerful, more ubiquitous and, upon occasion, vastly more devastating foes, has long been realised. Among such may be mentioned influenza and the common cold. Progress in the elucidation of knowledge respecting these enemies of mankind is being made. Plans have been developed in these Laboratories to provide staff and facilities for energetic prosecution of research into the etiology and specific prevention of influenza and the common cold. To participate in this activity Dr. Ronald Hare, at present a whole-time worker in the service of the Medical Research Council of Great Britain and detailed for duty at the Bernhard Baron Research Unit at Queen Charlotte's Hospital, London, will become a member of the staff of these Laboratories. Dr. Hare has made important contributions to knowledge in the field of bacteriology and will be warmly welcomed. Dr. Geoffrey Rake of the scientific staff of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, a graduate of the University of London (Guy's Hospital Medical School), well known for his work, most recently, on meningococcal meningitis and experimental pneumonia, will, it is a pleasure to report, also come this year to Connaught Laboratories as a research associate. Dr. Hare will, it is anticipated, work in the University and Dr. Rake in the farm section of the Laboratories.

Reference, more specific and detailed, to the investigations conducted in various divisions of the Laboratories, will now be made. In the section of filterable viruses, epidemiology and medical statistics, under the direction of Professor R. D. Defries, further satisfactory progress has been made. Certain lines of enquiry have been followed as in previous years. Considering first the virus work, the studies have been concerned primarily with those of rabies and vaccinia. These two are responsible for hydrophobia or rabies, a disease still very prevalent in many parts of the world, afflicting both man and lower animals, and smallpox, a morbid condition of which human beings only are the victims. As disease entities both have long been known. Until very recently nothing was known as to their etiology, even less as to how they were spread and perpetuated themselves, but curiously enough a great deal of knowledge of a practical character is available as to their specific prevention. For that knowledge we are indebted chiefly to Edward Jenner and to Pasteur. Precise and exact information, however, as to the mechanism both of infection and immunity has been lacking. Dr. James Craigie and Dr. F. O. Wishart have carried further their enquiries into serological and immunological aspects of vaccinia and variola virus infections in monkeys and rabbits chiefly. The element in these viruses which stimulates the appearance of antibodies, protective and other, is exceedingly complex. The antigens are almost certainly multiple and one of these, the so-called LS antigen which predominates in the *in vitro* reactions, has been more carefully defined. It has been found to consist of heat labile and heat resistant elements. Each of these is capable of producing antibodies upon injection. Methods for preparing pure L or pure S antisera have been developed. The soluble precipitable substances of both variola and vaccinia have been shown to be the same LS antigen. The substances in immune sera which neutralise these two antigenic elements do so,

apparently, through two separate and distinct reactions because of the presence of two neutralising antibodies. Additional antigens are apparently present in these viruses and preliminary evidence suggests that they are apparently restricted to infective elementary antibodies. These antigens are being studied further. An improved technique for the variola complement fixation reaction has also been evolved by Dr. Craigie and Dr. Wishart. Dr. Defries has continued his work of exploring the possibilities of assaying the protective value of anti-rabic vaccines. White mice have been used for the purpose. A strain of rabies virus carried for years in rabbits has shown enhanced pathogenicity in mice when injected intramuscularly. Both mouse protection tests and virus neutralisation activities of immune sera have been resorted to in the assay of the relative prophylactic values of a number of anti-rabic vaccines.

Utilising cultures obtained by Dr. Kenneth F. Brandon in field studies of outbreaks of enteric infections, Dr. Craigie and Dr. Brandon have obtained bacteriophages for *B. typhosus*. One of them has been found to have a specific affinity for the V agglutinin which is present only in the V form or phase of that species. More than 450 freshly isolated strains of *B. typhosus* have been examined and all were found to be V forms with the exception of a few infected with V bacteriophage. Antigenic degradation of the V form of the micro-organism is induced by the phage similar to that which occurs after cultivation *in vitro* on laboratory media. These observations have immediate practical application in a laboratory method for rapid identification of *B. typhosus* from human cases or carriers and also to satisfy the requirements in the selection of pure V forms of *B. typhosus* used in the preparation of homologous bacterial vaccines.

Dr. Brandon has undertaken four epidemiological field studies in conjunction with officers of the Provincial Bureau of Health of Quebec and of the Department of Health Ontario, an excellent illustration of a function to which reference has already been made, namely collaboration with other organisations, in these instances with the two largest provincial health departments. The epidemic in the first instance was one of enteric fever in a general hospital in Montreal. This was found to be due to *B. paratyphosus* A. It is of especial interest because this is the first occasion upon which that species of micro-organism has been so incriminated. An outbreak of epidemic jaundice in a rural community in Ontario was also explored. Useful information respecting mode of transmission and the period of incubation of the disease was obtained. A very unusual and puzzling outbreak in an Ontario residential institution was studied by Dr. Brandon in which fourteen cases of erythema nodosum were found. All had been exposed to an open case of tuberculosis. All of them, too, gave strongly positive reactions to intracutaneous injections of tuberculin. Careful clinical, pathological, radiological as well as epidemiological enquiry made it appear that this was an epidemic of the childhood or primary type of tuberculosis. One of the individuals involved who was found to be negative to tuberculin one month before, became tuberculin positive after suffering an attack of erythema nodosum. Another enteric outbreak in Ontario also investigated by Dr. Brandon was found to be due to *B. paratyphosus* B. Sixteen persons were infected by drinking polluted water from a well while attending an exhibition in the western part of the province. Dr. Brandon in conjunction with members of the Health Department, Brantford, Ontario, investigated the Schick test reaction of a group of children who several years previously had been vaccinated against diphtheria. With Dr. D. T. Fraser a study of Schick test toxins distributed by various manufacturers was completed and important observations made upon them.

Epidemiological and statistical investigations have been carried on also by Dr. N. E. McKinnon and Dr. Mary Ross. The results which have followed the large-scale employment of toxoid during a period of eight years has been continued by the inclusion of 1934 results and the compilation of results for the entire period. Dr. Ross has also analysed the records of a series of more than 5000 Schick test results. These were made available through the courtesy of Dr. Grant Fleming of

McGill University, and represented the results obtained in immunisation clinics in Montreal.

Dr. Ross and Dr. A. H. Sellers in a study of mortality from cardio-vascular-renal diseases in Ontario for the period 1909-1934 have made excellent progress and preliminary results have already been presented. Dr. Ross and Dr. Brandon have made a statistical investigation of measles with especial reference to duration of illness and complications. Dr. Sellers has, himself, and in collaboration with Dr. J. T. Phair of the Department of Health, Ontario, made further progress in enquiries into the causes of maternal mortality; and with Dr. Ansley has studied the causes of foetal deaths. Other statistical investigations by Dr. Sellers have had to do with mortality from diabetes in the Province of Ontario; deaths from accidental causes; and compilation of essential facts relating to pernicious anaemia in Canada generally and in the Province of Ontario.

In the section of bacteriology and immunology under the direction of Professor Donald Fraser a varied and important programme of investigation and research has been carried on. Dr. Fraser has extended his own investigations of the amount and distribution of antitoxin produced in a group of children in response to the injection of diphtheria toxoid. Titrations of antitoxin have been completed at intervals of three, six and nine months. This enquiry has already elicited the important fact that in a group of 244 children given three doses of toxoid only one did not respond with a measurable amount of antitoxin. It has been learned also that the antitoxin level drops gradually from the third month onward. The duration of protection will also be ascertained. This study has been, because of its comprehensive character, exceedingly laborious and time-consuming. When completed, however, it should establish for the first time in human beings a suitable standard or criterion for ascertaining the efficacy of diphtheria antigens. Dr. Alan E. Young and Miss Halpern have assisted Dr. Fraser in this very important work. With Dr. Young and Dr. Mary Ross, Dr. Fraser has been exploring the question of the duration of artificially acquired diphtheria immunity as measured by the Schick test in a large group of school children. It has been determined that from 15 to 20 per cent of such children lose their antitoxic immunity in from four to five years. If they are given one extra dose of toxoid, however, nearly 99 per cent will once again become immune. Dr. Fraser's pioneer and very significant studies of the comparative response in children to three doses of toxoid and one dose of alum toxoid have been extended to two years after immunisation. The numbers are of necessity limited but the results are striking and entirely consistent with those published last year. A study of maternally transmitted diphtheria antitoxin has been resumed. A group of children given two doses of alum precipitated diphtheria toxoid dissolved in tartrate solution are having antitoxin assays made after an interval of one year.

In collaboration with Dr. Moffat of the Department of Public Health, Toronto, and Dr. Grant Fleming of McGill University, a diphtheria carrier survey is being made. Thus far the carrier rate in both cities has been found to be surprisingly low. Estimations of diphtheria antitoxin content of the blood of such carriers is also being made. Other studies of antitoxin content of persons under observation for many years past are being continued. Occult diphtheria immunity appears to be more durable than that artificially acquired. With Dr. Martel of Amos, P.Q., the antitoxin response to two doses of high Lf toxoid is being followed. The study being carried on at Western Reserve University, Cleveland, with Dr. J. A. Doull, continues.

Dr. M. H. Brown with Miss E. A. Anderson has made a careful study of the significance of the presence of *B. alkalescens* in the intestinal flora of 157 persons. They found that this species of micro-organism occurs in a great variety of gastro-intestinal conditions and is essentially non-pathogenic. Taxonomically *B. alkalescens* is related to the species of bacteria in the dysentery group. Studies of cases of infectious diarrhoea made by Dr. Brown and Miss Anderson have revealed the presence of *B. dispar* and the absence of all other significant species suggests that this micro-organism may play an etiological rôle. Studies of the antigenic efficacy

of typhoid vaccines have been made by Dr. Brown. He has investigated the prophylactic value in white mice of such vaccines when made from carefully selected strains of *B. typhosus* whose antigenic integrity had been maintained; in other words, those consisting entirely of "V" forms of the micro-organism. With such, the bactericidal power, phagocytic index and agglutinative titre of the blood of individuals, carefully selected, is being made. Two groups, normal and vaccinated, are to be studied and compared. The keeping properties of typhoid vaccine and the specificity of typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine have also been re-examined by Dr. Brown, who has found a remarkable specificity in the response in mice to injection of these vaccines made from closely related species. An examination of the results of specific serum therapy in lobar pneumonia at Toronto Western Hospital has been conducted by Dr. Brown in association with Dr. George Anglin. Forty-three patients with Type I pneumococcus infections given serum had a case-fatality rate of 23 per cent. In twenty-four cases of the same type not serum treated 41 per cent died. Fifteen Type II cases who were given serum all recovered. Dr. Brown and Miss Anderson have also continued their studies of pneumococci isolated from patients in the Hospital for Sick Children. To the present 500 strains have been obtained. The Neufeld method of sputum typing is now being employed to the exclusion of all others. With Dr. Caulfeild Dr. Brown has investigated the sensitising properties of alum precipitated ragweed pollen. This will be referred to in greater detail elsewhere. Negative results have been obtained in an investigation of the effect of cortin on hemolysin production in rabbits. Finally, Dr. Brown has determined the effect of pH upon the keeping qualities of diluted tuberculin.

Dr. J. S. Kitching, who has been given responsibility for the staphylococcus work in these Laboratories, has made a number of important and interesting additions to existing knowledge. Tests of toxigenic capacity of more than 60 recently isolated strains of staphylococci have given confirmatory evidence of the preliminary finding, namely that the ability to develop toxin, *in vitro*, measured by hemolysin production and combining power, does not correspond with severity of infection. The production of single-strain toxoids for human use has been continued and has yielded satisfactory results. One strain especially has occasioned very few untoward local or general reactions. The assessment of antigenic capacity of staphylococcus toxoids in human beings has been continued. The appearance of "rough" variants in strains of staphylococci cultured in certain media has been noted. Even dried cultures have in certain instances manifested this tendency to antigenic degradation.

With Dr. Kitching, Dr. Leone Farrell has conducted an enquiry into the effect of variation in the concentration of formaldehyde upon the rate of detoxification of staphylococcus toxin, the effect on combining power and upon antigenicity. Dr. Farrell has developed a method of assessing the amount of free formaldehyde in toxoids. A very careful and thorough investigation of staphylococcal immunity in rabbits and mice has been made by Dr. Farrell and Dr. Kitching. Active immunisation of these animals with staphylococcus toxoid enhanced resistance against lethal effect of staphylococci and staphylo toxin introduced parenterally, also against the dernonecrotic action of staphylo toxin. Formalinised staphylococcus vaccine produced little or no antitoxin and no increase in resistance to lethal effect in rabbits of this micro-organism or its toxin. Serum of rabbits treated with staphylococcus vaccines did not confer passive immunity against staphylococci in rabbits or mice. Staphylococcus antitoxin was found to be specific in conferring passive immunity against lethal effect of staphylococci and staphylo toxin and the degree of protection conferred was proportional to the amount of antitoxin given. A series of horses are being immunised with four different staphylococcus antigens. Dr. Kitching has investigated the staphylococcus antitoxin titre of more than 300 persons. These have been obtained, largely, from individuals suffering from acute and chronic staphylococcus infections. Then too, Dr. Kitching has followed the increase in natural antitoxic immunity occurring in patients suffering from acute osteomyelitis. In 350 cases of varying ages Dr. Kitching has endeavoured to ascertain the average

staphylococcus antitoxin content of the blood. There did not appear to be significant differences in concentration in persons in various age groups. The staphylococcus antitoxin of maternal and cord blood has been determined. Dr. Kitching has also investigated the antitoxin of various groups of human beings and of several species of animals. Dr. Farrell has studied the stability and antigenicity of diluted staphylococcus toxoid. Comparative immunising value of unmodified, alum precipitated and alum tartrate staphylococcus toxoid is being investigated by Dr. Farrell, who is also engaged in a chemical study of various fractions of staphylococcus toxin.

Dr. P. A. T. Sneath has continued his studies of tetanus toxoid in human beings and in guinea-pigs. Very interesting results have been obtained and it has been established that an exceedingly useful new antigen and weapon against tetanus has been made available. Dr. Sneath also followed the variations in tetanus antitoxin content of the blood of persons previously given toxoid.

Another very useful service rendered by Connaught Laboratories may here be referred to since Dr. Sneath is responsible for its conduct. For several years past an immunisation clinic established in the Hygiene Building has been available to students in the University. There the Schick test, Dick test and tuberculin test have been undertaken. Students have also been given the following antigens: diphtheria toxoid (alum precipitated and unmodified), scarlet fever toxin (formalinised and unmodified), scarlet fever antitoxin, staphylococcus toxoid, tetanus toxoid, typhoid and T.A.B. vaccines, vaccine virus, etc. The number of persons attending the clinic increased from 275 in 1934-35 to 741 in 1935-36. In addition, students in the D.P.H. and Public Health Nursing classes attended on various occasions for immunisations, etc.

Dr. Frieda Fraser and Dr. Helen Plummer have collaborated in the study of various streptococcus problems. As for many years past they have been especially concerned with the study of strains of streptococci isolated from cases of scarlet fever, puerperal fever, septic sore throat, generalised infection, etc. It has been ascertained that those strains of streptococci giving rise to human disease belong chiefly to the so-called precipitin Group A type of Lancefield. For purposes of identification of toxigenic strains from both scarlatinal and non-scarlatinal sources this fact is of major importance. There was found to be a significantly smaller portion of strains of streptococci from throats of normal persons capable of elaborating toxin. Among 215 strains of streptococci tested by Dr. Plummer and Dr. Fraser, the toxin elaborated by all of them could be neutralised by two antitoxins, no less than 85 per cent by antitoxin resulting from the injection of horses with toxin produced by the strain of streptococcus known as N.Y. 5; 8 per cent by the "Smith" strain; and 3 per cent by a mixture of the two. In deciding upon the strains to be employed in antitoxin production these facts are of material value. Dr. Plummer has explored the streptococcus antitoxin content of human blood of Canadian and of tropical origin. A comparison of the content of antitoxin in maternal and cord blood has also been made by Dr. Plummer. Doctors Frieda Fraser, Plummer and L. N. Silverthorne have estimated the antitoxin content of the blood of patients suffering from streptococcal infections and receiving serum. A study of the antitoxin content of persons who were found to be Dick positive before, during and after immunisation, and of pupil nurses at the inception and close of training and before and after immunisation, has been made by Dr. Plummer and Dr. Fraser. A serological and cultural study of more than 100 strains of streptococci from the points of view of pigment production in relation to classification by precipitin groups and of classification according to precipitin types in Group "B" has engaged Dr. Plummer's attention. Dr. Fraser has studied the fibrinolytic titres of strains of streptococci in relation to the severity of clinical infections (in association with Dr. R. R. Madison of Stanford University). Dr. Fraser, Dr. Plummer and Dr. Alan Young have co-operated in an epidemiological study of strains of streptococci isolated from children at the Preventorium. Some were from cases of scarlet fever, others from contacts both among staff and patients.

Dr. Caulfeild with Dr. M. H. Brown and Dr. E. T. Waters of the department of

physiology has made important observations in studies in allergy. Guinea-pigs have been sensitised to ragweed pollen extracts with great regularity when the extracts were submitted to preliminary precipitation by potassium alum. Brief reference has already been made to this exceedingly interesting and significant advance made by Dr. Caulfeild, Dr. Brown and Dr. Waters. The study of the influence of ragweed carbohydrate on the reaction (itself a matter of moment) has been reopened with most promising and interesting preliminary results. The serum content of skin sensitising antibody (reagin) in the blood of a number of persons sensitive to ragweed (who constitute a very large portion of so-called "hay-fever" patients) has been estimated. Thus far the results have not indicated that those persons who have a high content of sensitising antibody in the blood are especially likely to be free from symptoms of hay fever. Guinea-pigs have been utilised in the further study of skin sensitising antibody. Serum obtained from a highly sensitive guinea-pig has, by means of the Prausnitz-Küster procedure, been shown to possess a skin sensitising antibody analogous to that demonstrable in the serum of a sensitive human being. Studies of the behaviour of antigen and antibody injected intradermally in various proportions have been made and antibody activity under appropriate conditions has been observed to disappear. Chemical studies of various ragweed fractions have been initiated and the early clinical findings employing different fractions have yielded most intriguing results.

Dr. L. N. Silverthorne whose services are devoted to the Hospital for Sick Children as well as to Connaught Laboratories has made a number of exceedingly valuable contributions during the year. The bactericidal power of human and guinea-pig blood upon meningococci has been further investigated. In conjunction with Dr. Donald Fraser quantitative differences in the bactericidal power of blood from different individuals have been demonstrated. A considerable number of normal healthy persons examined over a period of years have been found to harbour meningococci in the naso-pharynx. Among 63 such persons from whom 1227 nasopharyngeal swabs with secretion were taken and examined at regular intervals for two years, 19 per cent were found to contain meningococci. The blood of these individuals was examined to determine its bactericidal power. The strains of meningococci isolated were tested to demonstrate the invasive power of the blood and with the aid of the "mouse-mucin" test could be classified as "virulent" or "avirulent". Carriers of the meningococcus possess bactericidal substance in the blood whether the strains which they harbour in the naso-pharynx are "virulent" or "avirulent". Blood from carriers has been found to possess bactericidal properties against some "virulent" cerebro-spinal fluid strains of meningococci. These observations are of great theoretical and practical importance. Dr. Silverthorne has also continued his studies of other phases of the problem of meningococcus meningitis. Active immunisation against whooping cough has occupied the attention of Dr. Silverthorne and Dr. Fraser. A study of influenza meningitis and a novel method of serum treatment of the disease has been developed by Dr. Silverthorne.

Most profitable and fruitful collaboration between members of the staff of Connaught Laboratories and of the Hospital for Sick Children, the Department of Public Health, Toronto, Riverdale Isolation Hospital, the Department of Health, Ontario, Toronto General Hospital, McGill University and various other organisations and institutions, has made possible much of the work in the section of bacteriology and immunology under the direction of Dr. Donald Fraser. This co-operation is deeply appreciated and acknowledged with gratitude. No less than fourteen scientific communications were published during the year by members of this section of the Laboratories.

The section of physiology and biochemistry has again been in charge of Professor C. H. Best. Exceedingly important investigations have been conducted during the year by Dr. Best and his co-workers and a number of communications were presented both at the International Physiological Congress at Leningrad in August 1935 and at the meetings of societies in the American Federation for Experi-

mental Biology (including the American Physiological Society, the American Biochemical Society and others) in Washington in March 1936. Dr. Best and Miss Ridout have presented the further results of their studies on choline and liver fat in a series of papers. The importance of choline in human and animal metabolism is receiving ever-increasing recognition. Dr. E. W. McHenry has shown that the addition of vitamin B₁ to a low choline diet fed to young rats brings about a marked increase in the fat content of the livers. He has also investigated the sparing action of vitamin B₁ on fats. Dr. McHenry has studied, too, the time required for the production of fatty livers and the relation of the fat content of the diet to the deposition of fat in the liver. Dr. Best with Mr. J. Campbell in studies of the relation of the anterior pituitary gland to fat metabolism has endeavoured to establish a quantitative test for the active material. Rats, mice, guinea-pigs and chickens have all been investigated and the reaction in mice gives promise of providing a rapid, useful test. The hormone has been investigated in elucidating the effect of extracts on ketosis, liver fat, body fat and kidney fat. Definite differences between the liver fat response of male and female animals have been shown to exist. Dr. D. L. MacLean has made histological studies on fat absorption with and without choline in the diet and in various other conditions. With Dr. McHenry, Miss Gavin has investigated several methods of animal assay of liver extracts. Dr. R. F. Farquharson and Dr. J. A. Dauphinee of the departments of medicine and therapeutics have given most helpful co-operation in this work and the thanks and appreciation of Connaught Laboratories are hereby extended to them and to Professor Duncan Graham, physician-in-chief to the Toronto General Hospital, for courtesies shown. Dr. McHenry and Dr. R. A. Cleghorn of the department of medicine have collaborated in further studies of cortin. Glycine has been supplied to the Toronto General Hospital for the study of its effect in myasthenia gravis. Dr. McHenry has prepared a testicular powder for study in the treatment of prostatic conditions by Dr. Robin Pearse and members of his staff at the Toronto General Hospital. Under Dr. McHenry, Mr. Reedman has investigated the ascorbic acid content of blood and urine in patients at the Hospital for Sick Children. Other studies of vitamin C have also been made. Dr. MacLean has studied various problems in lighting and ventilation; with Dr. H. H. Burnham he has observed the effect of various ventilatory conditions on the nasal mucosa; and with Dr. H. M. Barrett he has investigated the toxic effects of chemicals used in the cleaning industry.

Dr. D. A. Scott and his associate Dr. A. M. Fisher, in the course of their work directed to obtaining an insulin compound which would manifest a prolonged hypoglycaemic effect, have made very important advances. These workers had already shown that insulin solutions to which small amounts of zinc were added, retarded the onset of hypoglycaemia and prolonged insulin action. Hagedorn and his co-workers in Copenhagen subsequently demonstrated that suspensions of insulin and protamine produced a sustained lowering of blood sugar in diabetic patients. Various protamine preparations were made by Dr. Fisher and investigated by Dr. Scott and Dr. Fisher. Satisfactory preparations of protamine insulin have been made for clinical trials. Dr. Scott, knowing that insulin readily combined with zinc and that this metal forms complex salts with amines, postulated that zinc or some other metal might be a factor in the formation of suitable protamine insulin suspensions. Employing protamine and insulin of low ash content, only a slight prolongation of insulin action was observed. If, however, these same mixtures were taken and a trace of zinc added to them, they then produced, when injected, very prolonged hypoglycaemia. Spermine isolated from beef pancreas mixed with insulin containing a trace of zinc prolonged the hypoglycaemic action of insulin in dogs. These results of Dr. Scott and Dr. Fisher mark another important advance in insulin therapy and shed further light on the mechanism of insulin action. To Dr. W. A. Clemens and Dr. Mottley of the Pacific Biological Station at Nanaimo, B.C., warm thanks are extended for assistance in obtaining supplies of salmon milk from which protamine was prepared.

Dr. A. Charles and Dr. Scott have devised methods for the further purification of heparin. Dr. Barrett has investigated the toxicity of trichlorethylene and carbon tetrachloride. He has also continued his determinations of atmospheric pollution. Dr. Barrett has also devised a most ingenious and delicate apparatus for the preparation and analysis of deuterium-containing fats. Mr. K. K. Kay has completed and standardised in absolute energy units a spectroradiometer for the study of the absolute spectral intensity of any radiant energy source. By this means the antirachitic potency of such sources may be evaluated. Mr. Kay has also studied by means of spectroradiometer the transmission of smoky atmospheres for ultra-violet radiation. The reduction of ultra-violet radiation of antirachitic potency by smoky atmospheres has been determined both by biological assay and by the spectroradiometer. The results of the biological assay have been obtained in absolute units and are therefore universally comparable. This is a signal advance. Eighteen papers have been published during the year by Dr. Best and his colleagues.

Professor P. J. Moloney, Dr. E. M. Taylor, Mr. M. D. Orr and Dr. M. D. Smith in the section of chemistry in relation to immunology have made valuable contributions to both theoretical and routine activities of the Laboratories during the current year. Dr. Moloney and Dr. Taylor with Dr. K. F. Brandon have investigated very thoroughly fourteen Schick test toxins, determining combining power and toxicity in guinea-pigs. The criteria were those of the Permanent Commission on Biological Standardisation of the Health Organisation of the League of Nations. Employing the same toxins, Dr. Brandon has carried out a large series of tests in human beings. The results obtained in humans and guinea-pigs suggest that the present international standard for the Schick test might be improved by a change in toxicity and combining power requirements. Experiments have been undertaken to determine suitable conditions under which stable solutions of fresh toxin mixed with toxoid could be prepared, of which the level of toxicity and combining power could be fixed at will. Further work on toxin broth is being carried on to ascertain, if possible, whether variation in toxin production from hog's stomach autolysate is due to variations in the culture employed or in the constituents of the medium. Complete detoxification of toxin produced in this medium proceeds very slowly in the presence of formalin. The time required may be lessened by the dilution of the toxin or dilution of the broth prior to seeding. Dr. M. D. Smith has carefully studied a number of analytical methods with a view to improving accuracy and technique. Dr. Smith has also continued her study of the heat labile detoxifying action of bile on diphtheria toxin. Mr. M. D. Orr has investigated the stability of diphtheria toxoid in the presence of a variety of physical and chemical agents. Toxoid was found to be relatively stable in the presence of a high concentration of acid. This fact has made it feasible to further purify toxoid. Various toxoid complexes have been prepared and studied by Mr. Orr.

In the farm section under Professor N. E. McKinnon research activities have been prosecuted with great vigour and with most gratifying results. Investigation of various problems of fundamental interest have been carried to completion during the year. Dr. Donald Cameron has enquired into the influence of certain elements of the diet on immunity in guinea-pigs. He has shown that the antitoxin response following injection of diphtheria toxoid is definitely depressed in animals in a state of inanition due to vitamin C deficiency. Dr. Charles Siebenmann has continued his studies of the refractometric and chemical changes in culture medium during the growth of *C. diphtheriae*, with especial reference to physical conditions influencing toxin production. Observations on the relationship of toxin concentration to growth, determined gravimetrically, of protein to growth and to toxin concentration, of Lf units to toxicity, have been classified and published, as has a paper on the influence of aeration and diffusion on toxin formation. Dr. Siebenmann has also made exceedingly interesting observations on the detection of H_2S in various bacterial cultures by means of silver foil. He has explored, too, the influence of maltose and glucose on H_2S production. Using the Moloney-Taylor medium quite fundamental work has

been done in this field by Dr. Siebenmann. He has extended also his study of proteins in sera by refractometric methods. The technique developed is being applied also to observations of the plasma of horses undergoing immunisation. Other problems engaging Dr. Siebenmann's attention are methods and routes of immunisation of horses in the production of tetanus antitoxin; and the isolation of fractions of *C. diphtheriae*. The separation of a carbohydrate fraction has been completed.

Dr. R. C. French has studied the distribution of the various antitoxins in their respective plasmas. Methods for the further purification of antitoxin have also been examined. An investigation of the chemical changes in the blood of horses undergoing immunisation has also been undertaken by Dr. French. He has enquired into the antitoxin response to antigens in varying amounts, large and small, primary and secondary to similar doses in large and small volume. This has been done in received further consideration. Dr. Kerslake has studied the blood and urine of horses and guinea-pigs. The addition of adjuvants such as CaCl_2 to antigens has normal horses and of those under treatment. He has also continued his survey of parasitic infestation in horses. Dr. R. D. Heard has been engaged in studies of oestrin and related hormones. He has investigated also the employment of the dietary anoestrus mature rat as a test object for the oestruo-inducing gonadotropic hormone of pregnancy urine. Mr. Gunn has studied the effect of various diets on growth and survival of guinea-pigs, rabbits, mice and rats. The relationship of diet to fertility, the normal oestrus cycles and the effect of diet on oestrus cycles in these species has been explored. Mr. Gunn, too, has continued and extended his work on vitamin C content of diets in guinea-pigs in relation to character of the intestinal flora. He is attempting to develop by selective breeding a strain of guinea-pigs with uniformly high tolerance to vitamin C inadequacy. Mr. Gunn has also observed an interesting mutation among the animals in the albino rat colony. He has made a survey of flies and the fly problem at the University Farm. A study has been made of the normal bacterial flora of animals in the various colonies and of the species of micro-organisms associated with or responsible for sickness or death among these animals.

The very extensive series of investigations herein briefly referred to serves to indicate the extent to which the staff of Connaught Laboratories in both University and Farm Sections have devoted their efforts to the promotion of preventive medicine through enquiry and research.

The recent additions and improvements in the Farm Section have been completed. The Main Building has been altered and rearranged and is now occupied by administration offices, research laboratories and living quarters. Number I Unit, formerly the west stable, has been converted into a fine laboratory building where antigen production, washing, sterilisation and preparation of glassware is carried on. The operating unit has been remodelled and now serves as a concentration unit. Quarters for vaccine virus production, quite separated from all other activities, have been provided in Unit No. II, formerly the centre stable, the upper floor of which is now utilised for housing the mouse and rat colonies. The north end of this building houses animals on test and a portion of the south end has been developed as a store room. No. III Unit, formerly the east stable, provides for the guinea-pig colony but at the south end on the second floor, a splendid biochemical laboratory has been created. On the first floor directly beneath the biochemical laboratory, quarters for heparin production have been found. The Volatile Solvents Building for safe fractionation and recovery of volatile solvents such as ether, acetone, toluol, etc., has been completed. Two new brick stables, each with a capacity for 25 horses, have been built. The water supply plant has been enlarged to provide for the sedimentation, chlorination, filtration and pumping of 50 gallons of water per minute from the river. Additions to building, sedimentation tanks and pipe line, all had to be made. The daily requirements at present from this water supply amount to 6000 gallons. The entire project thus briefly outlined has been completed at a cost of

nearly \$105,000. This includes, of course, the purchase of five additional acres of land secured last year. The Farm now consists of 75 acres of land.

Plasma and serum production on a large scale has been carried on as usual at the Farm. Toxoid production has been greater than ever. Vaccine virus and rabies virus (veterinary) for use in Trinidad have been produced in large quantities. Nearly 6000 litres of media were prepared during the year and in less than three months there were recovered in the new Volatile Solvents Building no less than 540 gallons of toluol, acetone, alcohol, benzene and ether. Laboratory animals were supplied from the farm colonies, rabbits, guinea-pigs, rats and mice to the number of more than 34,000. The guinea-pig breeding colony is to be built up to a level of 5000 animals. The Farm Section of the Laboratories is now established and equipped as are few serum institutes elsewhere in the world. For research, demonstration and the production of biological products facilities have been made available which are unexcelled.

The Comptroller's Section has been extremely active during the year. The total volume of distribution was greater than in any like preceding period. During the last four months of the year three new products were added to those previously distributed. The list now includes:—diphtheria antitoxin, tetanus antitoxin, perfringens antitoxin, scarlet fever antitoxin, staphylococcus antitoxin, anti-meningococcus serum, concentrated anti-pneumococcus sera, anti-anthrax serum, diphtheria toxoid, staphylococcus toxoid, Schick-test preparations, scarlet fever toxins, typhoid vaccines, pertussis vaccine, vaccine virus, rabies vaccine, old tuberculin, pneumococcus typing-sera, heparin, liver extracts, insulin, adrenal cortical extract and epinephrine hydrochloride solutions.

During the year products of the Laboratories were sent to all provinces in the Dominion of Canada, Yukon and the North-West Territories, and exported to Bermuda, British West Indies (Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados, Trinidad and Jamaica), Chile, England, Formosa, India, Irish Free State, Japan, Newfoundland, South Africa and the United States of America.

Connaught Laboratories Fellowships in Public Health were awarded to Dr. A. R. J. Boyd and Dr. A. D. Lapp of British Columbia, to Dr. A. Gagnon, Dr. J. Paquin and Dr. J. S. Sirois of the Province of Quebec.

Many visitors from abroad have come to both University and Farm Sections of the Laboratories. This year they were from many parts of Canada, the U.S.A., the British Isles, Argentina, Australia, Brazil, China, Esthonia, France, Germany, Holland, India, Japan, Mexico, Newfoundland, Norway, Peru and Switzerland. Graduate and undergraduate students in the University and members of various societies and groups visited the Laboratories for demonstrations, class exercises and exhibitions.

The staff of the Laboratories on June 30, 1936, numbered 245. Ninety four of these are in the Farm Section, five in the Western Division, Vancouver, B.C., and the remainder in the University Section. During the year 48 new full-time appointments were made and there were 14 resignations. Among them was that of Miss Alison Kent who for eleven years was in the comptroller's section of these Laboratories and whose faithful and conscientious work is acknowledged with grateful appreciation. Miss M. B. Phillips, a graduate of the University in the Faculty of Household Science, has been placed in charge of the food kitchens and cafeteria. Mr. K. K. Kay, M.A., has been appointed an assistant in the comptroller's office from July 1st, 1936.

The library in charge of Miss O. E. Somerville, assisted by Miss K. Pichler, has again rendered most valuable service to staff and students not only in Connaught Laboratories but as well to graduates and undergraduates in various faculties and colleges. The seventh volume of Connaught Laboratories Studies was published in April. There are forty-six reprints in this volume. The Studies are sent to libraries in all parts of the world. The library exchange was quite active during the year. Loans have been made to the Farm Section as usual. The total attendance in the

library during the year was 6447. Miss Pichler has listed 2407 references to articles in current literature during the year. Reprints have been catalogued and arranged. Fifteen translations of articles in the literature have been made. One hundred and four current journals are received in the library and during the year 164 bound volumes and 96 books were added. Dr. A. H. W. Caulfeild, for many years chairman of the Laboratories library committee, resigned during the year. To Dr. Caulfeild warm thanks and sincere appreciation for his long-continued interest and enthusiasm for the library are here expressed.

I wish in conclusion again to refer to Western Division of Connaught Laboratories in the University of British Columbia at Vancouver, established in October last with Dr. C. E. Dolman, research member of these Laboratories, in charge. Dr. R. J. Gibbons and three others constitute the original staff of the Division. Dr. Dolman as head of the department of bacteriology and preventive medicine of the University of British Columbia and Director of the Laboratories of the Provincial Board of Health of British Columbia is directing a unique co-operative enterprise in the field of preventive medicine. Thus far, research enterprises only have been undertaken. Routine procedures may be developed later. Excellent progress has already been made. It is evident, too, that more space must be made available at once if full advantage is to be taken of existing opportunities for useful service.

To the Chairman and members of Connaught Laboratories Committee of the Governors of the University and to members of the staff of the Laboratories the Director extends his thanks and appreciation for continued support and co-operation.

(21) STATEMENT REGARDING THE MUSEUM OF ARCHAEOLOGY

(Professor C. T. Currelly)

During the past year, the Museum has continued its steady growth in most of the departments.

The prehistoric section, which has probably now reached first place in America, has been extremely fortunate in adding another forty-six Luristan bronzes, and with them a small series of early Persian potteries. After many years' desire, we have obtained one of the 15th century B.C. Syrian sceptre-swords, and also a number of very important early Syrian axes, swords and daggers, dating approximately from the same period or a few centuries earlier. From the Trans-Jordan comes a remarkable stone axe that must have been made somewhere not far from Hungary and have been passed south in early movements. Another wanderer far from home is an exquisitely beautiful Danish flint axe found in the Polish Carpathians. The British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem presented four hundred and eighty-three flint implements from Mount Carmel. After twenty-five years of hunting, a remarkably fine Bronze Age British bit has been added to the collection.

The Egyptian department has received a very fine temple seal, probably for sealing the strong-room, and also a continuation of Sir Robert Mond's gift from the work of the Egypt Exploration Society.

Our classical side has not been so fortunate, a little Roman-British decorated leather being the only material obtained.

In metalwork, six Merovingian bronzes and some interesting pieces of French-Canadian silver were secured, the latter through the kindness of Mr. Marius Barbeau; and several pieces of domestic silver were given by Miss Jean Robertson. A marvellous Siamese bronze head of about 1400 was presented by Mr. S. Yamanaka, and another very fine one of about 1300 came to us as a gift of the Reuben Wells Leonard Bequest.

The arms and armour section had very little addition, the only outstanding piece being a beautiful Persian powder horn of carved ivory, the gift of Mr. Joseph Brummer of New York.

In furniture, two interesting French-Canadian chairs were obtained, an early Canadian overmantel was presented by Mrs. A. Williams Moore, and four French Renaissance chairs were presented by the Reuben Wells Leonard Bequest. Of general woodwork, one of the quite early French-Canadian sculptures, probably late 17th or early 18th century, a statue of St. Roch in oak, and also two fine French-Canadian carved wood candleholders, were obtained through the kindness of Mr. Barbeau. Of general sculpture, through the Leonard Bequest we received a fine stucco Madonna and Child of the Italian Renaissance.

The R. S. Williams Collection of musical instruments was further enriched by an English flute, and Mr. Alan H. Ross gave three clarinets, a band flute, and a musette.

The ceramic collection came in for some very good additions. We were able to purchase several pieces of early English ware, in which our collection is now becoming quite rich; and with the money donated last year by the Ceramic Art Club, we obtained some excellent pieces of early English porcelain from the leading pottery works. A very fine series of Mohammedan Persian potteries was also received, seventeen pieces being presented by the Reuben Wells Leonard Bequest.

In textiles, several acceptable pieces were presented: a Paisley shawl from Mr. William Debenham; a fine cashmere shawl and a velvet garment from General W. F. Swiny; a Quaker bonnet from Mr. Esli Terrill; three wooden blocks for printing Indian fabrics from Mrs. L. W. R. Bryce; a printed silk gauze shawl from Mrs. Gladstone Edwards; a dress from Mrs. Fred R. Love; another Paisley shawl from Miss Jean Robertson; and a small collection of silk brocade from Mrs. J. B. Laidlaw.

The department of printing and the book obtained a number of etchings, colour-blocks and wood-engravings; and the collection of postage stamps has been very greatly augmented, chiefly through gifts obtained for us by Mr. Paul Hahn or given by him directly.

On the East Asiatic side, four Ying-Ch'ing porcelains were obtained; a collection of clay moulds for bronze casting was given by Bishop W. C. White; Mr. S. Yamanaka presented half of a very fine Han tile and three Sung tea bowls; and a coat of embroidered gauze was given by Miss Mabel E. Tom. As an example of what it is possible to do in very hard stone, there was obtained through the Reuben Wells Leonard Bequest one of the marvellous, almost paper-thin, jade plates made for the Emperor Ch'ien Lung in the latter half of the 18th century. We also obtained through the Leonard Bequest a remarkably fine Chinese bronze statuette of about 500 A.D., a beautiful painted Japanese screen of about 1600, and a fair-sized collection of 17th and 18th century Japanese ceramics. Mrs. W. C. White also presented a hundred Japanese stencils for printing textiles.

In the department of ethnology, we have received a large collection of British Columbia jade implements and the boulders from which such implements were cut. These show all the stages in the working of a boulder, and as we also received the stone saws with which the jade was cut, we are able to illustrate, as few places ever will be able to do, this remarkable industry. Thirteen beautifully decorated vases from Central America were obtained, and a small quantity of Mexican material. A large number of gifts was received in most of the subsections. Conspicuous among them was a Libyan collection from Dr. Henry R. Maurer; a Golden Har from Sir Harry Haig; a very fine Costa Rican metate from the Rev. R. L. Brydges; some fine Samoan tapa from the Rev. G. G. Brown; a collection of Patagonian silver from the estate of Mrs. S. A. Stewart; and from Mr. L. A. Learmonth a most important series of early Eskimo material. A remarkable piece of early Indian sculpture, part of a Mexican yoke elaborately carved from porphyry, was obtained through the Reuben Wells Leonard Bequest.

The general work of case-making, cataloguing and teaching has gone on as usual.

(22) STATEMENT REGARDING THE ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM
OF ZOOLOGY AND THE BIOLOGICAL MUSEUM*(Professor J. R. Dymond)*

The most noted exhibits added during the year were specimens mounted under the Reuben Wells Leonard Bequest. Those prepared during the past year included the takin, male and female mountain sheep, buffalo calf, elk fawn, coyote, wallaby, Tasmanian devil, mink, brush wolf, and timber wolf.

The exhibition series of Canadian and foreign birds have been improved by replacing a number of old specimens by more recent mounts. A series of insects of economic value, mounted on their food plants, has also been installed.

The research collections continue to grow as a result of donations, collection, exchange and purchase. The number of specimens of the more important groups added during the past year was as follows:

Mammals	1,476
Birds	1,539
Reptiles	55
Amphibians	122
Fish	439
Insects	2,437
Crustaceans	45
Molluscs	6,303
Miscellaneous	1,319

Among the more important of the donations were:

Brennard, C. G. 1 passenger pigeon.

Coventry, Prof. A. F. 118 mammal skins and 1 snake.

Boyd, Mossom. 119 volumes Buffon's *Histoire Naturelle*, published 1799-1805, and 42 volumes of Jardine's *Naturalists' Library*.

Clarke, S. H. A pair of pronghorns, commonly called antelopes.

Merriman, Miss Ida. Diaries and other records of natural history observations of her brother, the late R. O. Merriman, made between June, 1921 and October, 1934.

National Parks Branch, Department of the Interior, Ottawa. A caribou from Jasper Park, a mule deer from Buffalo Park, Wainwright, 5 coyotes, 1 cougar, 24 mammal stomachs and 27 photographic enlargements of animals.

Pirie, Dr. Alex. P. Case of 16 mounted Costa Rican birds.

Toronto Parks Department. 31 mammals, 27 birds and 2 reptiles, including Malayan Sun bear, striped hyena, alligator, 2 bear cubs, armadillo, two-toed sloth, red kangaroo and spotted hyena.

Walkinshaw, C. A. 2 Volumes, "Monograph of the Thrushes".

Waller, Sam. 21 birds, 3 mammals, 1 reptile, 6 bird nests and 59 bird eggs.

Whelan, R. V. 7 birds, 5 bird eggs, 15 mammals, 3 reptiles, 12 fishes, 49 amphibians, 775 insects, 4 leeches, 4 lots of crustaceans, 115 molluscs, 88 vials of spiders.

Fleming, J. H. 3 bird skeletons, 1 lot of molluscs, 184 mammal skins and 2 birds.

Donations were also received from the following: Ralph E. Akey, Dr. A. E. Allin, William E. Alton, Burt Armstrong, John B. Armstrong, C. E. Atwood, E. W. Bailey, James L. Baillie, Jr., Miss Joan Baillie, Gordon Blain, Miss Hettie Bain, Mrs. J. M. Baldwin, Frank Banfield, Professor E. W. Banting, Roger Barr, W. Baxter, R. Bayliss, L. H. Beamer, Garnet S. Bell, H. Bell, Mrs. B. A. Bensley, J. R. Bickerstaff, R. D. Black, Fred Bodsworth, Dr. H. M. Bowen, J. F. Brimley, Major

Allan Brooks, A. W. A. Brown, E. R. Buckell, Charles Burdette, A. G. Burns, E. Burnthal, H. Cameron, A. D. Campbell, Mrs. Capon, S. Chamberlain, J. Chisholm, Dennis H. Chitty, Dr. C. H. D. Clarke, Dr. F. Arnold Clarkson, M. F. Cook, Harry O. Cooper, Charles E. Corfe, Dr. A. Cosens, Norman R. Craig, Crewe Brothers, Stuart Criddle, E. C. Cross, Dr. C. T. Currelly, Murray W. Curtis, Rupert Davids, Lt. Col. L. S. Dear, Prof. A. T. DeLury, Jack Dennis, Wm. F. Depew, Otto E. Devitt, Russell G. Dingman, Kenneth Doan, Captain T. E. Donne, Stuart C. Downing, John Edmonds, Paul F. Elson, F. Hardie Emery, Entomological Society of Ontario, Louis Epps, A. M. Fallis, Federation of Ontario Naturalists, John Freeman, K. Freeman, G. F. Fry, Harold Fulcher, Robert J. Gill, M. E. Gillespie, H. Glazbrook, Norman L. Goldthorp, Norman Gooderham, Hedley K. Gordon, Arthur S. Goss, Dr. S. Hadwen, Paul Hahn, H. Handley, Professor W. J. K. Harkness, A. T. Harper, Dr. Paul Harrington, Miss J. E. L. Hart, Dr. John L. Hart, Mrs. J. A. Harvey, Donald Hassel, Holton B. Haugh, Thomas Hayman, Mrs. H. G. Henson, Miss Higgins, C. F. Holmes, Clifford E. Hope, G. Hopping, Professor A. G. Huntsman, G. D. Hurlburt, Dr. W. Ellis Hurlburt, Dr. F. P. Ide, W. I. Irving, H. Roy Ivor, Howard B. Jackson, Allan Johnson, R. W. Johnson, L. L. Jorgensen, Alfred Kay, Charles E. Kay, J. E. Keays, W. A. Kennedy, H. H. King, Miss Fanny Korn, Mrs. Ella Kuitunen, T. B. Kurata, Dudley Land, Monroe Landon, K. H. Lang, Hon. Chief Justice F. R. Latchford, B. J. Lee, Dr. A. H. Leim, C. B. Leonard, Mrs. R. W. Leonard, Wm. J. LeRay, R. V. Lindsay, Henry A. Little Estate, Misses Littman, Charles Lloyd, Hoyes Lloyd, F. Lockhart, E. B. S. Logier, Miss Ruth E. Logier, W. H. Lunn, E. G. MacDougall, F. A. MacDougall, B. H. MacIntee, H. G. Mack, Donald I. MacKinnon, D. MacLulich, Sr., D. A. MacLulich, Wm. C. Mansell, J. M. Maret, Rev. Donald B. Marsh, Thomas D. Masey, E. J. R. Mason, Jack May, J. M. McArthur, Dr. McCormack, Dan McCowan, J. V. McCutcheon, Robert McKay, Dr. F. W. McKee, W. W. McKinlay, Miss M. F. McLennan, Hugh McManus, Dr. G. A. McQuibban, J. C. Medcof, M. Meikle, Charles Melton, R. B. Miller, Jack Miner, Miss C. E. Mitchell, George C. Morrison, John P. Morton, Charles Mulcahy, Mrs. Ethel Rogers Mulvany, J. A. Munro, Dayton Murphy, George S. Myers, Dr. A. W. H. Needler, Knud Nielsen, George W. North, Wm. O'Neill, Ontario Dept. of Game and Fisheries, John G. Oughton, Mrs. John G. Oughton, Wm. Owen, H. M. Parrington, Mrs. T. C. Patteson, Herbert Pickering, W. E. Playter, Leslie A. Prince, Dr. A. L. Pritchard, D. L. Proctor, J. W. Rainbow, Wm. Renison, W. E. Ricker, Don Ritchie, Clifford Robb, Wallace Havelock Robb, Emerson Robertson, J. B. Roninson, Charles K. Rogers, Harold M. Rogers, H. R. Rogers, Blair Ronald, W. F. H. Rosenberg, Douglas Ross, J. B. C. Runnings, R. J. Rutter, A. Saunders, Dr. R. M. Saunders, D. M. Scott, Mrs. M. E. Servos-Snyder, R. W. Sheppard, T. M. Shortt, Dr. Siddigi, L. H. Sinclair, Mrs. W. C. Skelley, W. R. Skey, G. Foster Smith, G. F. M. Smith, T. N. Smith, V. Snowden, L. L. Snyder, H. H. Southam, Southwest Scientific Society, Dr. Cam Sproule, Dr. Fred Starr, Harold Steele, Levi Sternberg, J. A. Stevenson, Dr. V. H. Storey, Frank Stoughton, Edgar E. Sullivan, Miss E. Summers, Hampton W. Swaine, Andrew Tait Estate, Miss Nan Taylor, Roy and William Taylor, Dr. T. M. C. Taylor, S. L. Thompson, G. C. Toner, Toronto Public Library, H. H. Townson, Sprague Troyer, University of Michigan, Thos. F. Upham, Prof. J. Urich, H. A. Van Weeckel, Miss Dorothy Walker, Dr. E. M. Walker, Clarence Watson, J. W. Wickett, G. V. Wilby, A. L. Wilson, Miss M. Wilson, Robert E. Wright, V. C. Wynne-Edwards, Charles Zarobsky.

Additions to the library include 207 bound books and 758 pamphlets and unbound publications.

The use of the Museum's collections by research workers continues to increase. Specimens loaned to institutions and workers outside Toronto include molluscs loaned to the University Illinois and to the University of Michigan, mammals loaned to the University of California and to the United States Bureau of Biological Survey, birds examined by members of the American Ornithologists' Union attending the convention here in October, 1935, from the Smithsonian Institution, the University

of Michigan. The Bureau of Biological Survey, also birds were loaned to the United States National Museum.

As a result of a gift by Mrs. B. A. Bensley, the Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology was able to offer the services of a lecturer, Mr. F. A. Urquhart, to school classes visiting the Museum. At first, the response of classes was discouraging, but when the nature of the service became better understood, the number of classes increased. It is hoped to continue this feature next year.

The following studies, chiefly taxonomic and faunistic, have been carried on during the past year by:

- L. L. Snyder. Movements of willow ptarmigan (*Lagopus lagopus*) in relation to changes in their populations. Survey of distribution of birds in Central Ontario. Food studies of Ontario birds.
- E. C. Cross. Characters and distribution of Ontario wolves.
- J. L. Baillie, Jr. Distribution of breeding birds in Ontario.
- T. B. Kurata. Distribution of Ontario spiders.
- E. B. S. Logier. Taxonomy and distribution of Ontario amphibians and reptiles.
- J. G. Oughton. Distribution of Ontario mussels.
- Mrs. J. G. Oughton. Distribution of Ontario bats.

(23) STATEMENT REGARDING THE ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY

(*Professor E. S. Moore*)

Two public lectures were delivered during the year under the auspices of the Museum of Geology: The Origin of the Great Lakes, by Dr. A. P. Coleman and the Story of Oil, by the Director. The section of glacial and interglacial formations at the Don Valley Brick Yard has been completed and installed in the gallery and forms an exhibit that is quite unique in museums. Other specimens added to the collections are as follows:

Donations:

- Gold ore from the Macassa mine, Kirkland Lake, Ont., by R. A. Bryce.
- Suite of specimens of clay, bentonite, shale, and sandstone from Saskatchewan, by H. H. Beach.
- Axinite from Porcupine district, Ontario, by Dr. M. E. Hurst.
- "Sand carbonate" lead ore, Paradise mine, B.C., by R. W. Brigstocke.
- Miner's safety lamp, by Miss A. Pride per Dr. W. A. Parks.
- Specimens of monazite and tourmaline pegmatites and axinite and dumortierite, from California, by L. H. Dykes.
- Kauri gum from New Zealand, by Miss L. J. Payne.
- Gold ore from the Afton mine, Timagami Forest Reserve, by W. E. Aitchison.
- Chert from Bedfordshire, England, by H. Cawley.
- Collection of clays and till from Port Hope, Bowmanville, Oshawa, Scarborough, and Highland Creek, Ont., by Dr. A. P. Coleman.
- Gold ore from God's Lake mine, by R. Jowsey.
- Polished specimen showing intricate vein structure from Cornwall iron mines, Penna., by Professor H. Ries.
- Limestone from Go-Home-Bay, Ont., by A. M. Bryton.
- Specimen illustrating vein structure from Peru, by Dr. T. L. Walker.
- Two specimens of *Elephas primigenius* of post-Glacial age. One from north of West Hill, Ont., by E. R. Halladay and the other from Hamilton, by E. M. Proctor per A. P. Coleman.
- Gypsum showing remarkable structure, and a suite of cave deposits from New Mexico, by R. M. Burnet.

Purchases:

Opal from Queensland, Australia.
Suite of concretions from California.
Collection of ores from Colorado.
Bismuth ore from Bolivia.
Axinite and dumortierite from California.
Polished scapolite and wernerite from Ontario.
Lead-zinc ore from Hartz, Germany.

Prepared in the Museum: Geological relief model of the Sudbury nickel field as part of an exhibit of this famous mining field.

Collections:

Rock and ore specimens from the Ramore area and Timagami Forest Reserve, Ontario, and from Pennsylvania.

(24) STATEMENT REGARDING THE ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM
OF MINERALOGY

(*Director, Dr. T. L. Walker*)

In the year under review the museum has added to its great store of minerals and rocks by collection in the field, purchase, exchange, and by donations from friends. The director spent a part of last summer collecting specimens in British Columbia. Professor A. L. Parsons, assistant director, was able to be in the field for three days only for a special collecting trip in Hastings County, Ontario. It is the settled policy of the museum to collect largely so as to be able to secure Canadian material which would otherwise be unobtainable, in order that by exchange with similar institutions in other parts of the world we may secure the best available material which in many cases could not be obtained in any other way. Already this plan has resulted in the enrichment of our collections by exchanges with most of the important museums of the world.

In the exhibition gallery the automatic balopticon with its series of pictures relating to the mineral industry continues to be an attraction to young and old alike. The exhibit of fluorescent minerals is a never failing attraction where thousands can see the different effect of ordinary light and ultra-violet light in producing colour in certain minerals. An ever increasing number of students are making use of the systematic collections of minerals and rocks and the paragenetic collections, with most gratifying results. The larger specimens in the high cases with their descriptive labels have received most favourable comment from visitors. One museum curator has asked for duplicates of these labels for use in his collection.

Further additions of fine specimens of gemstones have been made from money provided by the bequest of the late Reuben Wells Leonard, Esq. The collection now contains good specimens of most of the gemstones and is one of the most popular exhibitions in the gallery.

The work of the last twenty-five years has given the museum one of the finest gallery displays in America, so that the additions of a single year might easily be overlooked. Attention should be called, however, to an enormous slab of black mica from Hastings County which was presented by Dr. T. L. Gledhill. This occupies a wall case just inside the entrance to the gallery.

Heretofore the paid staff in this museum has consisted of two non-scientific assistants. With provision for a part-time scientific museum assistant for the coming year it is hoped that scientific work of value to the mineral industry may be carried on.

(25) STATEMENT REGARDING THE ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM
OF PALAEOLOGY*(Professor W. A. Parks)*

The progress in this Museum during the year 1935-36 was as follows:—

Much material was collected by graduate students, a limited number of foreign series was obtained by purchase, and a large collection of vertebrate fossils was collected from the Red Deer River; also, vertebrate material was received in exchange from the University of Pittsburgh and the Los Angeles Museum. Further, I am glad to record that all the remaining material from South America has been received.

In the invertebrate galleries the Ontario material and that obtained by purchase has been put in place, and considerable progress has been made in the installations of wax models in the geological series of cases.

In the vertebrate gallery the chief additions are a fine head of *Megatherium* received from South America; a complete skeleton of the camel *Stenomylus hitchcochi* and an excellent head of *Promerychochoerus* from the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh.

In the vertebrate workroom an excellent skeleton of a new species of trachodont dinosaur has been completely prepared as an open mount. Another trachodont dinosaur has been prepared for exchange with the Pittsburgh Museum.

Mr. Sternberg has been engaged in repairing and remounting some of the material obtained from South America. In particular, he has completed the carapace of a large *Glyptodon* which is now ready to place in the gallery.

The *Styracosaurus* material obtained by the expedition of 1935 has proved very interesting. We are indebted to Dr. Barnum Brown of the American Museum of Natural History who is collaborating with Mr. Sternberg in the working out of the anatomy.

Owing to the absence of the director, descriptive work on the dinosaurs and the completion of the monograph on stromatoporoids has of necessity been discontinued. Miss Fritz has completed the revision of our large brachiopod collection and has greatly assisted in carrying on the work of the director.

Progress has been made in the making of models in wax for the underwater specimens of the geological series. A new register of all our fossils is now under way; it is hoped that very shortly the registration of material will be in a more satisfactory condition.

The most important acquisitions during the year are as follows:

By donation

Two rare pelecypods from Kansas—Mr. J. B. Litsey, Dallas, Texas.

Crepidophyllum colligatum—Mr. E. J. Buckley, Hamilton, Ontario.

Collection of rocks and fossils from Wales—Professor A. P. Coleman, Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto.

Collection of Carboniferous plants—Mr. H. J. Fairhead, Lake Simcoe Ice and Fuel Ltd., Toronto.

Collection of cephalopods, corals and plants—Mr. W. H. Harris, Port Perry, Ontario.

A set of publications of the Geological Survey of New Jersey—Dr. Helgi Johnson, Rutgers University, New Jersey.

Specimens of *Gonioceras anceps* and *G. kayi*—Dr. Marshall Kay, Columbia University, New York.

Megalomus canadensis—Mr. D. H. Norman, 440 Millwood Road, Toronto.

Zaphrentis cf. *gigantea*—Mr. E. S. Pentland, Moose River, Ontario.

Plectorthis plicatella—Mrs. H. C. Rae, 40 Charles Street East, Toronto.

Collection of fossils from Alberta—Dr. J. C. Sproule, Royal Ontario Museum of Palaeontology, Toronto.

By exchange

Smilodon californicus (sabre tooth) and *Aenocyon dirus* (wolf)—Dr. C. Stock, Los Angeles Museum, Los Angeles, California.

Megatherium americanum—National Museum, Rio de Janeiro.

Collection of fossils from the Devonian and Cretaceous of Brazil—Brazil Geological Survey.

By purchase

Set of fine brachiopods and sea-urchins from Texas—Mr. J. B. Litsey, Dallas, Texas.

By collection

Summer expedition—per Mr. L. Sternberg.

Most of the skeleton of a horned dinosaur (*Styracosaurus albertensis*).

A large part of the crest of *Styracosaurus*.

Part of a head and a number of plates of plated dinosaur.

Skull and part of the skeleton of the plated dinosaur (*Pano-plosaurus*).

Turtle (*Baena*); Turtle (*Aspiderites*); Turtle (*Aspiderites*).

Large ammonite.

APPENDIX B

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

(*A. B. Fennell, Esq., M.A.*)

I beg to submit the following statistics for the year ending June 30th, 1936:—

- (a) Distribution of the staff of the University and University College (furnished by the Bursar).
- (b) Distribution of the staffs of the federated Arts Colleges (furnished by the Registrars of the colleges).
- (c) Registration of students by faculties and years.
- (d) Enrolment in the Arts Colleges (furnished by the Registrars of the colleges).
- (e) Enrolment in the university departments in Arts (furnished by the departments).
- (f) Registration in courses in the Faculty of Arts.
- (g) Registration in courses in the School of Graduate Studies (furnished by the Secretary of the School).
- (h) Results of annual examinations (furnished by the Secretaries of the faculties).
- (i) Admission to degrees.
- (j) Geographical distribution of students (furnished by the Secretaries of the faculties).

(a) Distribution of the Staff of the University and University College:

	Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	Associates	Lecturers	Directors	Assistant Directors	Instructors	Other Sessional Appointments
University (Faculty of Arts).....	42	32	28	—	37	—	—	—	130
University College.....	16 ^a	8	9	—	9	—	—	—	2
Faculty of Medicine.....	24 ^b	9	28	28	22 ^c	—	—	—	195 ^d
Faculty of Applied Science.....	15	10	10	—	21	—	—	—	45 ^e
Faculty of Household Science.....	2	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	9
Ontario College of Education.....	7	4	3	—	14	—	—	31 ^f	—
Faculty of Forestry.....	2	2	1	—	2	—	—	—	1 ^g
Faculty of Music.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Faculty of Dentistry.....	13	5 ^h	1 ^h	19	2 ^h	—	—	—	8 ⁱ
Social Science.....	—	—	1	—	16 ^j	1	1	—	2
School of Nursing.....	—	—	—	—	29 ^k	1	1	—	—

a 1 also in University

b 1 also in Arts

c 1 also in Arts; 2 also in Dentistry

d 3 also in Arts

e 2 also in Arts

f 2 also in University College; 1 also in Medicine and Dentistry

g 1 also in Arts and Dentistry

h 1 also in Medicine

i 1 also in Arts and Forestry

j 1 also in Dentistry

k 12 also in Medicine; 2 also in Dentistry; 1 also in Ontario College of Education

(b) Distribution of the Staffs of the Federated Arts Colleges:

	Victoria College	Trinity College	St. Michael's College
Professors	11	12	15
Associate professors	6	4	11
Assistant professors	2	..	1
Lecturers	9	5	12
Instructors	5	1	13
Fellows	1	2	..
Readers	2	..	..

(c) Registration of Students by Faculties and Years:

The number of students registered in the university, in colleges and faculties, in the session 1935-36 was 7,409, distributed as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Faculty of Arts.....	2,234	1,796	4,030
University of Toronto.....	652	501	1,153
University College.....	650	535	1,185
Victoria College.....	468	497	965
Trinity College.....	239	143	382
St. Michael's College.....	227	127	354
Registered twice.....	2	7	9
Faculty of Medicine.....	829	63	892
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering.....	763	4	767
Faculty of Household Science.....	...	53	53
Ontario College of Education.....	482	347	829
Faculty of Forestry.....	37	...	37
Faculty of Music.....	26	14	40
School of Graduate Studies.....	452	161	613
Faculty of Dentistry.....	195	23	218
Registered twice.....	55	15	70
	4,963	2,446	7,409

In departments there were registered 539, distributed as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Department of Social Science.....	16	104	120
School of Nursing.....	...	349	349
University Extension (Occupational Therapy).....	...	36	36
University Extension (Physiotherapy).....	...	34	34
	16	523	539

The grand total of registration for the whole university was 7,943, of whom 4,979 were men and 2,969 were women.

In addition there were 5,894 persons registered in the Department of University Extension in courses and at provincial centres which are referred to in detail in Appendix A (14).

The figures may be further analysed as follows:

Faculty of Arts*University of Toronto*

	Men	Women	Total
Teachers' Classes and Summer Session.....	418	467	885
Occasional Arts students.....	234	34	268

University College

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates.....	206	165	371
Second year undergraduates.....	186	143	329
Third year undergraduates.....	142	134	276
Fourth year undergraduates.....	102	72	174
Occasional students.....	14	21	35

Victoria College

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates.....	143	168	311
Second year undergraduates.....	129	139	268
Third year undergraduates.....	124	118	242
Fourth year undergraduates.....	68	66	134
Occasional students.....	4	6	10
	468	497	965

Trinity College

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates.....	79	52	131
Second year undergraduates.....	73	39	112
Third year undergraduates.....	56	39	95
Fourth year undergraduates.....	30	13	43
Occasional students.....	1	..	1
	239	143	382

St. Michael's College

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates.....	103	53	156
Second year undergraduates.....	59	34	93
Third year undergraduates.....	53	26	79
Fourth year undergraduates.....	11	9	20
Occasional students.....	1	5	6
	227	127	254

Faculty of Medicine

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates.....	150	12	162
Second year undergraduates.....	148	9	157
Third year undergraduates.....	142	12	154
Fourth year undergraduates.....	117	9	126
Fifth year undergraduates.....	115	8	123
Sixth year undergraduates.....	122	9	131
Candidates for Degree of B.Sc. (Med.).....	5	1	6
Candidates for D.P.H.....	10	..	10
Diploma in Radiology.....	1	..	1
Diploma in Psychiatry.....	6	..	6
Graduate students.....	7	2	9
Occasional students.....	6	1	7
	829	63	892

Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates.....	249	1	250
Second year undergraduates.....	174	..	174
Third year undergraduates.....	159	1	160
Fourth year undergraduates.....	174	2	176
Fifth year undergraduates.....	7	..	7
	763	4	767

Faculty of Household Science

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates.....	..	10	10
Second year undergraduates.....	..	9	9
Third year undergraduates.....	..	28	28
Fourth year undergraduates.....	..	4	4
Occasional students.....	..	2	2
	..	53	53

Ontario College of Education

	Men	Women	Total
Students in attendance.....	184	237	421
Extra-mural students.....	114	89	203
Students in B.Paed. course.....	192	23	215
Registered twice.....	8	2	10
	482	347	829

Faculty of Forestry

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates.....	8	..	8
Second year undergraduates.....	7	..	7
Third year undergraduates.....	8	..	8
Fourth year undergraduates.....	14	..	14
	37	..	37

Faculty of Music

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates.....	5	5	10
Second year undergraduates.....	9	7	16
Third year undergraduates.....	12	2	14
	26	14	40

School of Graduate Studies

	Men	Women	Total
Candidates for Ph.D.....	120	23	143
Candidates for M.A.....	112	44	156
Candidates for M.S.....	2	..	2
Candidates for M.A.Sc.....	11	..	11
Candidates for C.E.....	2	..	2
Candidates for E.E.....	2	..	2
Candidates for D.Paed.....	92	8	100
Candidates for M.Sc.F.....	2	..	2
Candidates for M.Sc. (Dent.).....	3	..	3
Candidates for M.S.A.....	4	..	4
Candidates for Mus. Doc.....	3	..	3
Graduate students.....	99	86	185
	452	161	613

Faculty of Dentistry

	Men	Women	Total
First year undergraduates.....	32	..	32
Second year undergraduates.....	36	1	37
Third year undergraduates.....	26	1	27
Fourth year undergraduates.....	40	..	40
Fifth year undergraduates.....	56	..	56
Candidates for Degree of B.Sc. (Dent.).....	4	..	4
Dental Nurses.....	..	20	20
Occasional Students.....	1	1	2
	195	23	218

Department of University Extension

	Men	Women	Total	Grand Total
<i>B.A. Course</i>				
Summer Session:				
Regular students.....	167	195	362	...
Occasional students.....	8	8	16	378
Teachers' Classes:				
Toronto:				
Regular students.....	283	307	590	...
Occasional students.....	9	4	13	603
<i>Specialists' Courses</i>				
Summer Session:				
Regular students.....	32	10	42	42
Registered twice.....	81	57	138	138
	418	467	885	885

Department of Social Science

	Men	Women	Total
First year full-time students.....	10	41	51
Second year full-time students.....	2	28	30
"Apprentice" students (Second year).....	3	1	4
Part-time students.....	1	34	35
	16	104	120

School of Nursing

	Men	Women	Total
Full-time students.....	..	81	81
Part-time students.....	..	268	268
	..	349	349

(d) Enrolment in the Arts Colleges

(1) University College:

	Greek	Latin	Greek and Roman History	Oriental Languages	Oriental History	English	German	German (Sc.)	French	Ethics	Oriental Literature
First Year—											
Pass	12	14	21	23	12	204	22	58	241	19	99
Honour	9	22	38	2	..	45	25	..	44	11	..
Second Year—											
Pass	4	15	18	7	12	106	11	29	135	33	73
Honour	7	16	5	4	..	30	25	..	35	9	..
Third Year—											
Pass	7	10	41	10	16	127	19	..	79	83	76
General .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..
Honour	13	23	25	1	..	30	14	..	25	7	..
Fourth Year—											
Pass .....	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	55
General .....	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	3	..	..
Honour	9	17	13	2	..	30	7	..	20	9	..
Totals—											
Pass	23	39	110	40	40	437	52	87	455	177	303
General .....	..	1	..	..	..	2	2	..	6	36	..
Honour	38	78	81	9	..	135	71	..	124	..	..
Teachers' Classes.....	..	6	..	..	..	35	3	..	63	17	..
Graduate Studies.....	8	10	6	11	..	62	7	..	12	..	..
Other Faculties.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	306	..	111	..	..
Grand Total.....	69	134	197	60	40	671	441	87	771	230	303

(2) Victoria College:

	Greek	Latin	Greek and Roman History	Oriental Languages	Oriental History	English	German	German (Sc.)	French	Ethics	Religious Know.
First Year—											
Pass	6	5	18	11	1	166	14	43	173	15	114
Honour	2	18	38	..	..	51	33	..	52	11	..
Second Year—											
Pass	4	12	36	1	5	111	15	20	99	16	119
Honour	9	20	8	..	..	34	21	..	31	10	..
Third Year—											
Pass	2	17	43	..	3	90	10	2	64	50	83
General	1	1	3	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..
Honour	5	16	5	..	..	32	13	..	15	8	..
Fourth Year—											
Pass .....	..	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	32
General .....	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..
Honour	9	10	9	..	..	26	16	..	20	8	..
Totals—											
Pass	12	34	126	12	9	367	39	65	336	101	348
General	1	1	4	..	..	8	..	..	2	..	..
Honour	25	64	60	..	..	143	83	..	118	37	..
Teachers' Classes.....	..	..	..	..	..	88	2	..	41	..	..
Graduate Studies.....	6	8	..	1	1	14	3	..	1	3	..
Grand Total.....	44	107	190	13	10	620	127	65	498	141	348

(3) Trinity College:

	Greek	Latin	Greek and Roman History	Oriental Languages	Oriental History	English	German	German (Sc.)	French	Ethics	Religious Know.
First Year—											
Pass	6	5	1	..	..	62	7	14	63	5	115
Honour	2	10	20	..	..	21	15	..	21	6	..
Second Year—											
Pass	9	6	6	..	..	45	7	11	30	22	106
Honour	6	8	8	..	..	7	1	..	4	3	..
Third Year—											
Pass	2	6	5	..	..	37	3	..	29	20	88
General .....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Honour	3	3	3	..	..	7	1	..	3	2	..
Fourth Year—											
Pass .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	37
Honour	3	3	3	..	..	5	3	..	6	1	..
Totals—											
Pass	17	17	12	..	..	144	19	25	122	47	346
General .....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Honour	14	24	34	..	..	40	20	..	34	12	..
Grand Total.....	31	41	46	1	..	185	39	25	156	59	346

(4) St. Michael's College:

	Greek	Latin	Greek and Roman History	English	German	German (Sc.)	French	Ethics	Philosophy	Religious Know.
First Year—										
Pass	2	48	12	80	13	9	73	34	65	114
Honour	1	7	5	13	2	..	9	7	13	..
Second Year—										
Pass	2	36	2	50	3	1	44	18	33	62
Honour	3	5	3	5	2	..	4	10	8	..
Third Year—										
Pass	1	35	1	45	3	..	35	27	32	64
Honour	3	3	2	3	2	..	4	7	7	..
Fourth Year—										
Pass .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
Honour	1	4	2	3	3	..	4	4	4	..
Totals—										
Pass	5	119	15	175	19	10	152	79	130	252
Honour	8	19	12	24	9	..	21	28	32	..
Teachers' Classes.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..
Graduate Studies.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..
Grand Total.....	13	138	27	199	28	10	173	107	198	252

(e) Enrolment in the University Departments in Arts:

The following tables exhibit the numbers attending lectures in the university departments in the Faculty of Arts, together with the number of those taking the practical work in the laboratories:

Department of Anthropology

	Pass	Pass and Honour	Honour	General
Faculty of Arts—				
First Year.....	212	..	28	..
Second Year.....	..	8	23	..
Third Year.....	1	..	4	..
Fourth Year.....	57	..	8	2
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	..	9	..
Department of Social Science—				
First Year.....	..	48	..	..
Totals	270	56	72	2

Department of Applied Mathematics

	Pass and Honour	Honour
Faculty of Arts—		
Second Year.....	..	42
Third Year.....	..	37
Fourth Year.....	..	18
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering—		
Second Year.....	13	..
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	21
Totals	13	118

Department of Archaeology

	Lecture Courses	
	1 or 2 or 3 hours	
	Pass	Honour
Faculty of Arts—		
First Year.....	22	..
Second Year.....	44	50
Third Year.....	..	16
Fourth Year.....	..	18
Occasional Students.....	..	1
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	5
Totals	66	90

Department of Astronomy

	Pass	Honour	Laboratory
Faculty of Arts—			
First Year.....	7	..	7
Second Year.....	47	..	8
Third Year.....	5	25	23
Fourth Year.....	..	8	..
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering—			
Second Year.....	..	8	..
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	2	..
Department of University Extension—			
Evening Classes.....	47	..	..
Totals	106	43	38

Department of Biology

	Lecture Courses						Laboratory Courses	
	1 or 2 or 3 hours		4 or 5 or 6 hours		7 or more hours		Pass	Honour
	Pass	Honour	Pass	Honour	Pass	Honour		
Faculty of Arts—								
First Year.....	235	108	..	..	..	..	138	108
Second Year.....	63	81	..	..	..	..	63	81
Third Year.....	50	57	..	..	..	..	50	35
Fourth Year.....	..	5	..	2	..	10	..	17
Teachers' Classes.....	77	..	..	..	..	..	77	..
Occasional Students.....	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	3
Faculty of Medicine—								
First Year.....	..	171	..	..	..	..	..	171
Third Year.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Faculty of Household Science—								
First Year.....	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	11
Faculty of Forestry—								
First Year.....	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	8
Fourth Year.....	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	14
Faculty of Dentistry—								
First Year.....	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	32
School of Graduate Studies....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
Department of Social Science—								
Second Year.....	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
School of Nursing.....	17	..	..	..	..	..	17	..
College of Optometry of Canada	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	25
Totals	443	536	..	2	..	10	346	541

Department of Botany

	Lecture Courses		Laboratory Courses	
	1 or 2 or 3 hours		Pass	Honour
	Pass	Honour		
Faculty of Arts—				
First Year.....	23	109	23	109
Second Year.....	23	13	23	51
Third Year.....	9	6	9	6
Fourth Year.....	..	16	..	19
Occasional Students.....	..	2	..	2
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering—				
First Year.....	..	..	85	..
Faculty of Household Science—				
First Year.....	11	..	11	..
Second Year.....	9	..	9	..
Faculty of Forestry—				
First Year.....	..	8	..	8
Fourth Year.....	..	..	..	14
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	..	..	22
Ontario College of Pharmacy				
First Year.....	87	..	87	..
Second Year.....	..	..	104	..
Totals	162	154	351	231

Department of Chemistry

	Pass	Pass and Honour	Honour	Laboratory
Faculty of Arts—				
First Year.....	195	..	167	265
Second Year.....	56	..	120	160
Third Year.....	28	..	30	54
Fourth Year.....	3	..	15	17
Teachers' Classes.....	46	..	..	46
Occasional Student.....	1	..	..	1
Faculty of Medicine—				
First Year.....	..	174	..	174
Second Year.....	..	128	..	128
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering—				
First Year.....	..	103	..	103
Second Year.....	..	76	..	76
Third Year.....	..	122	..	122
Fourth Year.....	..	18	..	18
Faculty of Household Science—				
First Year.....	..	10	..	10
Second Year.....	..	11	..	..
Faculty of Forestry—				
First Year.....	10	..	..	10
Second Year.....	7	..	..	..
Faculty of Dentistry—				
First Year.....	..	33	..	33
Second Year.....	..	37	..	37
Third Year.....	..	27	..	27
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	49	..	34
Ontario College of Pharmacy—				
First Year.....	87	..	..	87
Second Year.....	104	..	..	104
College of Optometry of Canada.....	12	..	..	..
Totals	549	788	332	1,506

Department of Fine Art

	Pass
Faculty of Arts—	
First Year.....	28
Second Year.....	77
Third Year.....	31
Totals	136

Department of Food Chemistry
(Faculty of Household Science)

	Pass	Pass and Honour	Honour	Laboratory
Faculty of Arts—				
Second Year.....	22	..	..	22
Third Year.....	19	..	5	24
Fourth Year.....	..	1	44	45
Occasional Students.....	..	..	2	2
Faculty of Household Science—				
Second Year.....	10	..	..	10
Third Year.....	14	..	3	17
Fourth Year.....	..	..	4	4
Occasional Student.....	1	..	..	1
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	..	9	9
Totals	66	1	67	134

Department of Geography

	Honour	Laboratory
Faculty of Arts—		
First Year.....	139	..
Ontario College of Education.....	350	..
School of Graduate Studies.....	18	3
Totals	507	3

Department of Geology and Palaeontology

	Lecture Courses				Laboratory Courses	
	1 or 2 or 3 hours		4 or 5 or 6 hours		Pass	Honour
	Pass	Honour	Pass	Honour		
Faculty of Arts—						
First Year.....	115	68	..	..	..	..
Second Year.....	13	16	..	..	13	38
Third Year.....	19	11	..	4	19	11
Fourth Year.....	..	6	..	4	..	4
Teachers' Classes.....	28	..	..	..	28	..
Occasional Students.....	..	..	..	3	..	3
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering—						
Second Year.....	59	..	..	..	13	..
Third Year.....	29	..	..	..	21	..
Fourth Year.....	19	..	..	..	17	..
Faculty of Forestry—						
Second Year.....	7	..	..	..	..	..
Third Year.....	8	..	..	..	8	..
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	2	..	9	..	11
Totals	297	103	..	20	119	67

Department of History

	Lecture Courses					
	1 or 2 or 3 hours		4 or 5 or 6 hours		7 or more hours	
	Pass	Honour	Pass	Honour	Pass	Honour
Faculty of Arts—						
First Year.....	..	65	196	11	..	..
Second Year.....	..	34	105	126	..	..
Third Year.....	..	..	88	62	11	..
Fourth Year.....	..	53	..	6	..	..
Teachers' Classes.....	302	..	..	..	..	..
Occasional Students.....	3	..	..	7	..	..
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	..	..	27	..	..
Department of University Extension Evening Classes.....	125	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	430	152	389	239	11	..

Department of Household Science
(Faculty of Household Science)

	Pass	Pass and Honour	Honour	Laboratory
Faculty of Arts—				
First Year.....	..	..	39	..
Second Year.....	9	..	40	48
Third Year.....	13	2	35	50
Fourth Year.....	..	1	44	45
Occasional Students.....	1	..	2	3
Faculty of Household Science—				
First Year.....	10	..	..	..
Second Year.....	..	10	..	10
Third Year.....	14	1	14	29
Fourth Year.....	..	..	4	4
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	..	7	7
School of Nursing.....	30	..	..	30
Totals	77	14	185	226

Department of Italian and Spanish

	Italian		Spanish	
	Pass	Honour	Pass	Honour
Faculty of Arts—				
First Year.....	28	9	85	33
Second Year.....	9	2	62	27
Third Year.....	13	..	67	8
Fourth Year.....	..	1	..	10
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	2	..	6
Totals	50	14	214	84

Department of Law

	Pass	Honour
Faculty of Arts—		
First Year.....	..	38
Second Year.....	..	37
Third Year.....	..	21
Fourth Year.....	..	16
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering—		
Third Year.....	50	..
Faculty of Forestry—		
Third Year.....	9	..
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	9
Department of University Extension—		
Evening Classes.....	383	..
Bachelor of Laws Course.....	..	9
Totals	442	130

Department of Mathematics

	Lecture Courses					
	1 or 2 or 3 hours		4 or 5 or 6 hours		7 or more hours	
	Pass	Honour	Pass	Honour	Pass	Honour
Faculty of Arts—						
First Year.....	36	75	..	60	..	..
Second Year.....	60	100	..	44	..	..
Third Year.....	36	60	..	10	..	..
Fourth Year.....	1	20	..	..	..	9
Teachers' Classes.....	30	..	..	..	..	..
Faculty of Medicine—						
First Year.....	18	..	..	..	..	..
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering—						
First Year.....	226	..	11	..	..	..
Second Year.....	100	..	7	..	..	..
Faculty of Forestry—						
First Year.....	..	..	8	..	..	..
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	4	..	..	..	14
College of Optometry of Canada..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	567	259	26	114	..	23

Department of Military Studies

	Pass
Faculty of Arts—	
First Year.....	22
Second Year.....	20
Third Year.....	5
Fourth Year.....	5
Occasional Students.....	2
Faculty of Medicine—	
First Year.....	8
Second Year.....	2
Third Year.....	3
Fourth Year.....	5
Fifth Year.....	1
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering—	
First Year.....	12
Second Year.....	9
Third Year.....	1
Fourth Year.....	2
Faculty of Dentistry—	
Second Year.....	2
Ontario College of Education.....	1
School of Graduate Studies.....	2
Ontario College of Pharmacy—	
First Year.....	2
Totals	104

Department of Mineralogy and Petrography

	Pass	Pass and Honour	Honour	Laboratory
Faculty of Arts—				
First Year.....	25	..	..	25
Second Year.....	1	..	30	31
Third Year.....	..	..	21	6
Fourth Year.....	..	..	8	5
Occasional Students.....	..	4	..	4
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering—				
First Year.....	..	163	..	163
Second Year.....	..	46	..	46
Third Year.....	..	20	..	20
Fourth Year.....	..	3	..	3
Faculty of Forestry—				
Second Year.....	..	11	..	11
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	..	11	11
Totals	26	247	70	325

Department of Philosophy

	Pass	Pass and Honour	Honour
Faculty of Arts—			
First Year.....	85	..	102
Second Year.....	122	..	145
Third Year.....	184	..	73
Fourth Year.....	60	20	35
Teachers' Classes.....	17	..	..
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	..	46
Department of Social Science—			
First Year.....	46	..	..
Totals	514	20	401

Department of Physics

	Pass	Pass and Honour	Honour	Laboratory
Faculty of Medicine—				
First Year.....	173	..	168	235
Second Year.....	62	..	105	153
Third Year.....	41	..	41	70
Fourth Year.....	7	..	26	29
Teachers' Classes, Summer Session.....	23	..	..	22
Candidates for Specialists' Certificates, Summer Session.....	..	..	8	6
Faculty of Medicine—				
First Year.....	..	174	..	174
Diploma in Radiology.....	..	1	..	1
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering—				
First Year.....	..	..	12	12
Second Year.....	..	..	8	8
Faculty of Household Science—				
First Year.....	..	..	11	11
Faculty of Forestry—				
First Year.....	..	11	..	11
Faculty of Dentistry—				
First Year.....	..	32	..	32
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	..	60	30
College of Optometry of Canada.....	..	24	..	26
Department of University Extension—				
Physiotherapy	21	..	..	21
Totals	327	244	439	841

Department of Political Science

	Lecture Courses					
	1 or 2 or 3 hours		4 or 5 or 6 hours		7 or more hours	
	Pass	Honour	Pass	Honour	Pass	Honour
Faculty of Arts—						
First Year.....	125	75	..	..	..	115
Second Year.....	200	21	4	..	..	92
Third Year.....	178	31	..	..	7	57
Fourth Year.....	5	23	..	..	..	78
Occasional Students.....	2	2	1	1	..	..
Faculty of Household Science—						
Second Year.....	5	..	..	..	..	..
Third Year.....	21	..	..	..	..	..
Faculty of Forestry—						
Third Year.....	5	..	..	..	..	..
School of Graduate Studies.....	..	..	..	..	..	22
Totals	541	152	5	1	7	364

Department of Psychology

	Lecture Courses						Laboratory Courses	
	1 or 2 or 3 hours		4 or 5 or 6 hours		7 or more hours		Pass	Honour
	Pass	Honour	Pass	Honour	Pass	Honour		
Faculty of Arts—								
First Year.....	180	..	..	28	..	..	..	..
Second Year.....	130	17	..	14	..	10	107	27
Third Year.....	110	4	..	6	..	2	26	12
Fourth Year.....	62	8	..	6	..	4	..	4
Teachers' Classes....	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Classes, Summer Session... 21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Occasional Students. 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Faculty of Medicine—								
Second Year.....	..	128	..	..	..	..	..	..
Third Year.....	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	20
Fourth Year.....	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Faculty of Household Science—								
First Year.....	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Second Year.....	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Third Year.....	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fourth Year.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
School of Graduate Studies .....	..	24	..	18	..	12	..	32
Department of Social Science—								
First Year.....	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Second Year.....	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
School of Nursing.....	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
College of Optometry of Canada.....	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Department of Univer- sity Extension—								
Occupational Therapy	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physiotherapy	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Evening Classes.....	320	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Centralised Pupil Nurses	225	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	1,379	226	..	72	..	28	133	95

(f) Registration in Courses in the Faculty of Arts

Courses	First Year			Second Year			Third Year			Fourth Year			Totals			
	U	V	C	U	V	C	U	V	C	U	V	C				
Pass.....	155	127	43	118	65	124	102	42	65	..	..	..	1,132
General.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
Classics.....	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
Greek and Hebrew.....	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Oriental Languages.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Hebrew and Ancient History.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Latin (French or Greek Option) Div. I.....	4	5	2	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
Latin (French or Greek Option) Div. II.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Modern Languages.....	28	29	13	6	25	21	16	3	4	16	19	6	217			
English and History.....	14	17	7	6	10	12	14	4	2	16	11	2	135			
Modern History.....	6	3	3	..	1	2	4	4	..	2	3	2	35			
Political Science and Economics.....	13	14	18	..	25	11	9	13	..	6	13	8	150			
Sociology.....	4	11	1	..	7	10	..	3	..	4	4	..	45			
Law.....	29	3	3	..	19	8	7	..	..	7	3	6	107	
Philosophy.....	2	6	1	7	3	1	..	5	2	5	2	..	42			
Philosophy (English or History Option).....	3	5	6	6	3	9	4	..	2	6	5	1	62			
Psychology.....	6	5	2	..	4	5	..	..	..	3	1	..	29
Mathematics and Physics (Div. I).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mathematics and Physics (Div. II).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mathematics and Physics (Div. III).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mathematics and Physics (Div. IV and V).....	27	14	5	2	14	12	5	1	1	7	3	1	133			
Physics and Chemistry.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physics and Geology.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science.....	25	25	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Physics.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Biology.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Biological and Medical Sciences.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
Chemistry.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Div. I.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84
Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Div. II.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
Geology and Mineralogy.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Science (General).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Household Economics.....	20	16	3	1	12	23	3	..	..	20	19	4	150	
Commerce and Finance.....	26	29	13	2	31	8	4	6	..	22	16	5	193			
Registered twice.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Totals.....	371	311	131	156	329	268	112	93	276	242	95	79	174	134	43	2,834

(g) Registration in Courses in the School of Graduate Studies

Department	Ph.D.	M.A.	M.S.	M.A. Sc.	C.E.	E.E.	D. Paed.	M.Sc. F.	M.Sc. Dent.	Med. Doc.	M.S.A.	Grad. Stud.
Anatomy	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Mathematics	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Anthropology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Astronomy	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Biochemistry	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Biology	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Botany	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Chemistry	22	15	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Chemical Engineering	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Civil Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Classics	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Dentistry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
Educational Theory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Electrical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
English	2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
Epidemiology and Biometrics	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Food Chemistry	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Geology and Palaeontology	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Germanic Languages	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Harmacy	6	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Household Science	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Hygiene and Preventive Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Mathematics	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Mechanical Engineering	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Mineralogy	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining Engineering	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
Pathology and Bacteriology	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Pathological Chemistry	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pedagogy	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	..	25
Philosophy	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physics	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Physiology	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Physiological Hygiene	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Political Science	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Psychiatry	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Psychology	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Romance Languages	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
Semitic Languages	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Surgery	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Special Committees	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	143	156	2	11	2	2	100	2	3	3	4	185

(h) Results of the Annual Examinations**Faculty of Arts***First Year*

Course	University of Toronto	Univ. Coll.	Vic. Coll.	Trin. Coll.	St. M. Coll.	TOTALS	Passed	Conditioned	Failed	Agrotat	Deferred	Debarred
Pass	145	123	42	111	421	268	95	58	8	..	47	
Supplementals	24	18	10	8	60	44	16	..	..	..	..	..
Classics	6	2	2	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greek and Hebrew	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Latin (French or Greek Option)	4	5	2	2	13	9	..	4	1	..	..	..
Modern Languages	27	29	13	6	75	54	3	18	1	1	..	..
English and History	13	16	6	6	41	29	1	11	1	..	..	..
Modern History	6	3	2	..	11	8	2	1	..	..	..	..
Political Science and Economics	13	14	18	..	45	26	7	12	..	2	2	..
Sociology	4	11	1	..	16	11	1	4	..	..	..	..
Law	29	3	3	..	35	28	5	2	..	..	..	..
Philosophy	1	6	1	7	15	12	..	3	1	..	..	..
Philosophy (English or History Option) ...	3	5	6	6	20	16	1	3	..	..	1	..
Psychology	6	5	1	..	12	9	3	..	1	2	2	..
Mathematics and Physics	25	13	4	2	44	30	6	8	..	..	1	..
Science	25	22	9	5	61	40	7	14	..	1	3	..
Household Economics	20	16	2	1	39	29	7	3	3	1	2	..
Commerce and Finance	26	29	13	2	70	44	14	12	1	5	6	..
Occasional Students	9	3	1	..	13	12	1	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	9	381	321	135	156	1,002	680	169	153	17	12	64

Second Year

Course	University of Toronto	Univ. Coll.	Vic. Coll.	Trin. Coll.	St. M. Coll.	TOTALS	Passed	Conditioned	Failed	Aegrotat	Deferred	Debarred
Pass	118	110	53	64	345	243	65	37	8	..	15	
Supplementals	19	19	4	9	51	31	20	..	..	..	..	..
Classics	3	5	6	2	16	13	..	3	..	..	..	..
Greek and Hebrew.....	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Languages.....	3	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Latin (French or Greek Option) Div. I....	1	..	2	2	5	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
Latin (French or Greek Option) Div. II...	1	3	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Modern Languages.....	25	21	1	4	51	46	2	3	1	..	..	..
English and History.....	10	12	1	2	25	24	..	1	..	..	..	..
Modern History.....	1	2	2	..	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
Political Science and Economics.....	23	8	9	1	41	31	2	8	1	..	1	..
Sociology	7	10	..	..	17	13	..	4	..	..	..	..
Law	18	8	6	1	33	27	4	2	..	..	..	..
Philosophy	3	1	..	3	7	7	..	..	2	..	..	..
Philosophy (English or History Option)...	3	9	3	4	19	15	2	2	..	..	..	..
Psychology	4	5	1	..	10	6	3	1	..	..	..	..
Mathematics and Physics.....	14	12	4	1	31	19	2	10	..	..	1	..
Physics and Chemistry.....	4	..	3	..	7	3	1	3	..	1	1	..
Physics and Geology.....	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Physics	1	..	2	1	4	2	1	1	..	1	1	..
Biology	2	3	..	..	5	3	..	2	..	..	..	..
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	2	3	..	..	5	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
Biological and Medical Sciences.....	12	6	4	1	23	17	2	4	..	1	1	..
Chemistry	7	5	2	..	14	7	2	5	..	..	..	..
Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology.....	2	1	2	..	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
Geology and Mineralogy.....	2	2	1	..	5	1	4	..	..	1	1	..
Science (General).....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Household Economics.....	10	22	3	2	37	25	5	7	1	2	3	..
Commerce and Finance.....	30	8	4	3	45	33	5	7	..	..	3	..
Occasional Students.....	6	1	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Registered Twice.....	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	6 329	275	113	100	823	593	125	105	14	7	28	

Third Year

Course	University of Toronto	Univ. Coll.	Vic. Coll.	Trim. Coll.	St. M. Coll.	TOTALS	Passed	Conditioned	Failed	Aegrotat	Honours Deferred	Debarred
Pass	120	106	42	58	326	260	44	22	6	..	..	..
Supplementals	10	9	..	..	19	12	7	..	..	..	..	..
General	2	6	1	1	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classics	8	5	3	..	16	15	..	1	3	..	..	..
Hebrew and Ancient History.....	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Latin (French or Greek Option) Div. I....	4	..	1	1	6	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
Modern Languages.....	23	13	3	3	42	36	4	2	4	..	..	..
English and History.....	14	16	4	..	34	32	..	2	1	..	..	..
Modern History.....	1	4	4	2	11	7	1	3	..	..	..	..
Political Science and Economics.....	8	6	13	..	27	25	..	2	..	..	..	1
Sociology .....	..	3	1	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	14	5	2	..	21	19	1	1	..	..	..	..
Philosophy .....	..	2	..	5	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Philosophy (English or History Option)...	5	5	2	2	14	10	1	3	..	..	..	1
Psychology	2	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mathematics and Physics, Div. I.....	3	7	1	..	11	7	1	3	1	..	..	..
Mathematics and Physics, Div. II.....	6	3	..	1	10	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
Mathematics and Physics, Div. III.....	1	1	1	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mathematics and Physics, Div. IV and V..	2	3	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physics and Chemistry.....	3	2	..	..	5	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
Physics .....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Biology	1	1	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	2	1	3	1	7	5	2	..	..	..	..	..
Biological and Medical Sciences.....	16	11	2	2	31	18	2	11	..	..	..	..
Chemistry	6	5	1	3	15	9	2	4	..	..	..	..
Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Div. II	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Geology and Mineralogy.....	..	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
Science (General).....	1	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Household Economics.....	15	17	3	..	35	21	8	6	1	1	1	1
Commerce and Finance.....	11	15	6	..	32	27	5	..	2	..	..	1
Occasional Students.....	3	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	3	279	251	95	80	708	563	81	64	18	1	5

Fourth Year

Course	University of Toronto	Univ. Coll.	Vic. Coll.	Trin. Coll.	St. M. Coll.	TOTALS	Passed	Conditioned	Failed	Aegrotat	Degree without Honours
General	7	5	2	..	..	14	14	..	..	..	..
Classics	6	6	3	..	..	15	15	..	..	..	..
Greek and Hebrew	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Latin (French or Greek Option), Div. I	3	..	..	..	2	5	5	..	..	..	..
Latin (French or Greek Option), Div. II	..	3	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Modern Languages	16	18	6	3	43	42	1	..	..	..	..
English and History	16	11	2	3	32	32	..	..	..	..	..
Modern History	2	2	2	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..
Political Science and Economics	14	11	8	..	33	33	..	..	1	..	..
Sociology	4	4	..	..	8	8	..	..	..	2	..
Law	7	3	6	..	16	16	..	..	1	..	..
Philosophy	4	2	..	4	10	10	..	..	..	..	..
Philosophy (English or History Option)	1	5	1	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..
Psychology	3	1	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Mathematics and Physics, Div. I	6	2	..	..	8	7	1	..	..	1	..
Mathematics and Physics, Div. II	6	1	..	2	9	8	..	1	..	..	..
Mathematics and Physics, Div. III	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Mathematics and Physics, Div. IV	1	1	1	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Physics and Chemistry	2	1	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
Biology	5	5	..	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..
Physiology and Biochemistry	3	..	1	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Biological and Medical Sciences	15	8	2	2	27	24	1	2	..	..	..
Chemistry	6	3	..	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	..
Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Div. I	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Div. II	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Geology and Mineralogy	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Science (General)	..	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Household Economics	20	19	4	1	44	44	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce and Finance	22	16	5	2	45	45	..	..	..	2	1
Occasional Students	2	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	2	173	131	43	20	369	363	3	3	4	4

Teachers' Course

	Passed	Conditioned	Total
May Examination	603	211	814
September Examination	321	104	425
Duplicates	924	315	1,239
Totals			1,049

Faculty of Medicine

	Passed	Conditioned	Failed
First Year	92	37	30
Second Year	77	30	14
Third Year	73	29	16
Fourth Year	89	30	4
Fifth Year	96	22	5
Sixth Year	121	8	2
B.Sc. (Med.)	4	..	..
Diploma in Public Health	10	..	..
Diploma in Radiology	1	..	..
Totals	563	156	71

Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering

	Passed with Honours	Passed	Conditioned	Failed
First Year—				
Civil Engineering.....	..	6	7	6
Mining Engineering.....	..	19	12	15
Mechanical Engineering.....	2	10	5	10
Architecture .....	..	2	..	3
Engineering Physics.....	3	4	..	4
Chemical Engineering.....	5	27	29	24
Electrical Engineering.....	8	10	5	11
Metallurgical Engineering.....	1	4	3	4
Second Year—				
Civil Engineering.....	..	1	2	3
Mining Engineering.....	2	14	11	8
Mechanical Engineering.....	4	7	10	5
Architecture	1	4	2	..
Engineering Physics.....	2	2	2	1
Chemical Engineering.....	9	13	18	19
Electrical Engineering.....	1	4	5	3
Metallurgical Engineering.....	..	8	5	..
Third Year—				
Civil Engineering.....	1	4	2	1
Mining Engineering.....	4	7	7	3
Mechanical Engineering.....	3	12	4	6
Architecture	2	4	1	..
Chemical Engineering.....	9	20	19	8
Electrical Engineering.....	7	14	4	9
Metallurgical Engineering.....	1	3	2	..
Fourth Year—				
Civil Engineering.....	3	8	6	1
Mining Engineering.....	4	11	2	..
Mechanical Engineering.....	8	30	3	1
Architecture	6	3	2	..
Chemical Engineering.....	13	26	6	..
Electrical Engineering.....	15	12	3	..
Metallurgical Engineering.....	5	5	2	..
Fifth Year—				
Architecture	1	6	..	..
Totals	120	300	179	145

Faculty of Household Science

	Passed	Conditioned	Failed
First Year.....	5	3	2
Second Year.....	3	4	1
Third Year.....	23	3	2
Fourth Year.....	2	2	..
Occasional students.....	2	1	..
Supplementals	2	1	..
Totals	37	14	5

Ontario College of Education

	Passed	Failed
*High School Assistants' Course.....	390	..
Specialists' Courses.....	143	..
First Class Public School Course.....	78	..
Elementary Art Course.....	28	..
Elementary Commercial Course (passed in part).....	56	..
Elementary Music Course.....	6	..
Elementary Physical Education Course.....	112	..
Intermediate Household Science Course.....	4	..
Librarians' Course.....	47	..
Bachelor of Pedagogy Course.....	52	..
Bachelor of Pedagogy Course (passed in part).....	74	..
Number who failed in whole or part.....	..	163
Totals	990	163

*Many of these are included among those who passed or failed in the other courses in this list.

Faculty of Forestry

	Passed	Conditioned	Deferred	Failed
First Year.....	5	5	..	3
Second Year.....	6	..	..	1
Third Year.....	8	..	..	..
Fourth Year.....	13	..	1	..
Totals	32	5	1	4

Faculty of Music

	Passed	Conditioned	Failed
First Year.....	9	..	..
Second Year.....	7	4	2
Third Year.....	4	6	3
Totals	20	10	5

Faculty of Dentistry

	Passed	Conditioned	Failed
First Year.....	17	10	5
Second Year.....	30	6	1
Third Year.....	20	6	1..
Fourth Year.....	35	4	..
Fifth Year.....	54	2	..
B.Sc. (Dent.) Candidates.....	1	..	..
Supplemental	1	..	..
Dental Nurses.....	20	..	..
Totals	178	28	7

Departments

The numbers examined in the different departments of the University, including those persons granted standing for military service, were as follows:

Arts:			
Fourth Year.....	369		
Third Year.....	708		
Second Year.....	823		
First Year.....	1,002		
Teachers' Course.....	1,049		
Graduates (Specialist Standing).....	81		
			4,032
Medicine:			
Sixth Year.....	131		
Fifth Year.....	123		
Fourth Year.....	123		
Third Year.....	118		
Second Year.....	121		
First Year.....	159		
B.Sc. (Med.).....	4		
Diploma in Public Health.....	10		
Diploma in Radiology.....	1		
			790
Applied Science and Engineering:			
Fifth Year.....	7		
Fourth Year.....	175		
Third Year.....	157		
Second Year.....	166		
First Year.....	239		
			744
Household Science.....	53		
Education	762		
Forestry	37		
Music	35		
Graduate Studies.....	500		
Dentistry	213		
Social Science.....	118		
School of Nursing.....	78		
Law	8		
Pharmacy	218		
Agriculture	127		
Veterinary Science.....	47		
Local Examinations in Music.....	14,109		

(i) Admission to Degrees:

	Men	Women	Total
LL.D. (Honorary)	7	1	8
D.Sc. (Honorary)	3	..	3
Mus. Doc. (Honorary)	1	..	1
Ph.D.	33	3	36
M.A.	68	22	90
M.S.	1	..	1
M.A.Sc.	12	..	12
C.E.	2	..	2
E.E.	1	..	1
D.Paed.	2	..	2
M.Sc.F.	2	..	2
Mus. Doc.	3	..	3
M.Sc. (Dent.)	2	..	2
M.S.A.	1	..	1
B.A.	322	335	657
B.Com.	43	2	45
M.D.	132	8	140
B.Sc. (Med.)	4	..	4
B.A.Sc.	159	..	159
B.Arch.	14	..	14
B.H.Sc. ....	..	18	18
B.Paed.	47	5	52
B.Sc.F.	14	..	14
Mus. Bac.	4	..	4
D.D.S.	59	..	59
B.Sc. (Dent.)	1	..	1
LL.B.	2	..	2
B.S.A.	115	2	117
B.V.Sc.	45	..	45
Phm.B.	97	3	100
Totals	1,196	399	1,595

(j) Geographical Distribution of Students:

FACULTY OF ARTS

	University of Toronto	University College	Victoria College	Trinity College	St. Michael's College	Dupli- cates	Totals
Ontario: (1) Province...	481	435	377	152	99	4	1,540
(2) Toronto ...	637	680	557	213	164	5	2,246
Nova Scotia	2	2	3	..	..	..	7
New Brunswick	1	1	..	..	1	..	3
Prince Edward Island....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quebec	7	5	3	1	1	..	17
Manitoba	5	5	2	4	..	..	16
Saskatchewan	7	12	4	2	1	..	26
Alberta	6	13	3	..	3	..	25
British Columbia.....	2	7	..	3	1	..	13
United States.....	4	13	3	4	81	..	105
Elsewhere	1	12	13	3	3	..	32
Totals	1,153	1,185	965	382	354	9	4,030

THE UNIVERSITY

	Faculty of Arts	Faculty of Medicine	Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering	Faculty of Household Science	Ontario College of Education	Faculty of Forestry	Faculty of Music	School of Graduate Studies	Faculty of Dentistry	Department of Social Science	School of Nursing	Occupational Therapy	Physiotherapy	Registered Twice	TOTALS
Ontario:															
(1) Province.....	1,540	326	311	26	510	18	15	180	91	43	197	15	12	21	3,263
(2) Toronto.....	2,246	477	421	24	249	13	19	257	74	49	103	18	15	46	3,919
Nova Scotia.....	7	4	..	..	6	..	..	21	..	5	2	..	..	1	44
New Brunswick.....	3	3	1	..	5	..	..	20	1	..	6	..	..	..	39
Prince Edward Island	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	2	1	..	..	..	10
Quebec	17	6	2	..	5	1	2	5	2	2	9	..	1	..	52
Manitoba	16	3	5	..	9	1	..	20	9	5	4	..	1	..	73
Saskatchewan	26	23	7	..	25	1	..	27	14	7	9	..	2	..	141
Alberta	25	8	8	..	..	1	1	11	2	4	4	..	2	1	65
British Columbia	13	20	5	2	12	1	2	16	1	2	3	3	1	1	80
United States	105	9	2	1	3	..	1	29	7	..	..	..	..	..	157
Elsewhere	32	11	5	..	4	1	..	23	17	1	11	..	..	..	105
Totals	4,030	892	767	53	829	37	40	613	218	120	349	36	34	70	7,948

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

	Faculty of Arts	Faculty of Medicine	Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering	Faculty of Household Science	Ontario College of Education	Faculty of Forestry	Faculty of Music	School of Graduate Studies	Faculty of Dentistry	Department of Social Science	School of Nursing	Occupational Therapy	Physiotherapy	Registered Twice	TOTALS
Algoma	30	10	3	..	4	..	..	1	3	1	3	2	..	1	56
Brant	46	12	4	..	7	1	1	1	..	2	10	..	2	..	86
Bruce	42	4	7	..	12	..	..	5	7	2	3	..	..	1	81
Carleton	59	8	11	4	24	..	1	7	9	2	8	..	..	1	132
Cochrane	14	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	21
Dufferin	19	2	1	..	3	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	30
Dundas	6	1	2	..	3	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	15
Durham	28	3	2	..	3	..	..	4	1	..	6	..	1	..	48
Elgin	17	..	1	1	8	..	..	3	2	..	3	..	..	..	35
Essex	52	15	15	..	27	..	..	5	..	2	3	..	1	1	119
Frontenac	5	1	..	..	12	..	..	2	1	..	4	..	1	..	26
Glengarry	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	11
Grenville	6	6	..	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	20
Grey	55	11	1	..	11	1	..	..	3	..	6	..	..	1	87
Haldimand	13	2	3	..	8	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	30
Haliburton .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Halton	37	5	10	3	8	..	1	3	1	..	4	..	..	..	72
Hastings	23	4	3	..	8	1	..	..	4	1	2	..	..	..	46
Huron	36	3	5	1	13	..	..	5	..	1	1	..	..	1	64
Kenora	8	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
Kent	17	7	8	..	6	1	1	3	3	..	4	..	..	..	50
Lambton	28	8	6	2	6	..	..	5	4	..	7	2	..	..	68
Lanark	8	1	2	..	7	..	..	6	..	2	1	2	..	..	29
Leeds	11	2	..	1	8	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	26
Lennox & Addington	2	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
Lincoln	52	7	14	..	12	..	..	5	3	..	8	..	..	1	100
Manitoulin	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Middlesex	9	1	2	1	44	..	..	9	..	3	5	..	1	..	75
Muskoka	14	5	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	26
Nipissing	15	13	2	..	7	..	..	2	1	..	10	..	..	..	50
Norfolk	12	4	4	..	1	..	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	29
Northumberland	18	4	2	..	11	..	..	1	..	..	5	1	..	..	42
Ontario	58	9	5	..	11	1	..	9	..	1	5	..	..	..	99
Oxford	19	7	8	1	8	..	..	5	..	1	4	..	1	1	53
Parry Sound	16	1	1	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	29
Peel	63	2	16	..	14	..	..	9	..	2	4	..	..	2	108
Perth	48	12	6	1	12	1	..	5	4	1	5	1	..	1	95
Peterborough	32	6	6	..	7	..	1	3	2	..	3	..	1	..	61
Prescott	3	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Prince Edward	8	1	1	..	9	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	19
Rainy River	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Renfrew	17	1	..	..	6	..	..	2	..	..	4	..	..	..	30
Russell .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Simcoe	102	16	17	3	12	..	..	4	2	2	11	2	1	1	171
Stormont	6	3	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	16
Sudbury	13	..	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
Thunder Bay	17	5	10	..	10	1	..	3	5	..	3	..	..	..	54
Timiskaming	32	13	10	1	4	2	..	1	4	..	10	..	..	1	76
Victoria	25	5	2	..	7	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	43
Waterloo	43	16	15	..	13	1	1	6	3	4	8	..	..	3	107
Welland	39	18	18	1	11	..	3	4	2	1	3	..	..	..	100
Wellington	52	11	13	1	16	2	1	11	2	..	7	..	..	1	115
Wentworth	69	31	30	1	60	2	..	19	10	6	11	..	..	1	238
York	189	24	32	1	22	2	..	21	4	3	14	2	2	..	316
Toronto	2,246	477	421	24	249	13	19	257	74	49	103	18	15	46	3,919
Totals	3,786	803	732	50	510	31	34	437	165	92	300	33	27	67	7,182

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT
1935-36

No new construction of a major nature was started during the year. Certain work at the Royal Ontario Museum and the David Dunlap Observatory, but more particularly, at the Connaught Laboratories Farm, brought the total value of new construction to approximately \$68,000.00.

BUILDINGS (MAINTENANCE)

During the year approximately \$72,000.00 was expended on Repairs and Renewals of the University buildings and the Royal Ontario Museum. This amount is considerably less than one-half of one percent of replacement valuation, and is used largely in maintaining the fabric and mechanical services of the buildings. With the appropriation available, it is impossible to meet the demands for such items as improved lighting and interior decoration.

The regular yearly inspection of all fire hose has taken place, and the necessary replacements made. Chemical extinguishers have been inspected, discharged and re-filled, and special extinguishers provided for special hazards. An inspector from the Toronto Fire Department has also made an inspection of our buildings from a fire hazard standpoint.

In addition to the 57 buildings directly supervised by my office, heat and light are supplied to Knox College, Victoria University and Wycliffe College, and some power to Trinity College.

The expenditure for fuel and electricity for University buildings and the Royal Ontario Museum, and the services to the colleges mentioned above, was approximately \$141,000.00. The consumption of electricity continues to increase. For financial reasons, this is checked as much as possible, even to the extent of lagging behind accepted practice. Due to the wider use of electricity in its application to teaching and research, and the demand for higher lighting intensity, this increase is inevitable. Both our present generating and distributing systems are inadequate.

EMPLOYEES AND WORKSHOPS

The average number of employees working for the office, exclusive of contracts, was 276, tradesmen accounting for 81 of this number. The merchandise distributed through Superintendent's Stores amounted to approximately \$104,000.00. The wage item for sundry labour was approximately \$282,000.00, while salaries of semi-permanent staff amounted to \$28,000.00, making a total of approximately \$310,000.00. These figures include services rendered to Connaught Laboratories, Hart House, Athletic Association, etc., the Royal Ontario Museum, and the colleges.

PURCHASING

During the year, 8,564 departmental orders and 7,002 Superintendent's Stores and work orders, a total of 15,566, were sent out, and, in consequence, 22,170 accounts were passed for payment. These purchases involved the passing of 1,169 customs entries handled within the office. In addition, 5,390 accounts for work done for separate financial entities were sent out for payment. Accounts are passed promptly for payment, so that all possible discounts are obtained, and the good will of the sales people maintained. Every effort is made to obtain the known benefits to which the University is entitled under the Customs and Sales and Excise Acts.

POST OFFICE

During the year, the turnover in the branch Post Office in the University amounted to approximately \$33,000.00. The revenue to the University from this source was \$1,097.88.

POLICE AND WATCHMEN

The Police Force has been successful in handling the problems created by the public. Its relationship with the student body continues cordial, and effective at the same time. We are indebted to the City Police for their willing co-operation at all times. A close supervision of the watchman service is maintained, and daily reports are carefully checked.

CENTRAL PLANT

The amount of radiation heated from the Central Plant, exclusive of high pressure service, was 347,856 square feet, as against 344,237 for the previous year. The total cost of operation was \$139,182.38, as against \$137,510.50 for the previous year. The total unit cost for heat and light was 40.0c per square foot of radiation, as against 39.9c for the previous year. The amount of 40.0c was made up of 24.0c for heat, and 16.0c for light and power. The average temperature, October to May inclusive, was 1.24 above the average, against 1.92 degrees above the average for the same period the year before. The unit cost of coal was approximately the same as for the previous year.

Comparative tables showing the operation of the Central Plant and the distribution of charges for 1934-35 and 1935-36 are attached.

A. D. LEPAN,
Superintendent.

November 2nd, 1936.

BUILDING	1934-35		1935-36		1934-35		1935-36	
	Sq. Ft. Radiation	Percent- age Charge	Sq. Ft. Radiation	Percent- age Charge	Light	Heat	Light	Heat
Museum	46,401	12.408	46,401	10.795	\$4,872 40	\$ 10,426 20	\$ 4,858 80	\$ 9,010 55
Arena	2,564	1.016	2,564	1.246	3,916 02	853 72	3,898 88	1,040 03
Stadium					111 98		129 12	
Hart House Dining Hall					238 40		295 20	
Wycliffe College	13,122	4.116	13,122	4.101	546 20	3,458 59	453 40	3,423 09
Knox College	16,071	4.402	16,071	4.251	1,643 00	3,698 91	1,451 20	3,548 30
Trinity College					24 64		25 36	
Victoria College	8,430		8,430		345 02	2,108 99	353 70	2,095 57
Victoria College Library	3,854		3,854		474 62	964 35	481 66	937 72
Burwash Hall	8,659		8,659		1,094 88	2,166 78	1,105 08	2,152 72
Burwash Dining Hall					355 90		407 94	
Emmanuel College	6,800		6,800		148 80	1,700 99	144 00	1,690 31
Emmanuel College Residence	6,695	10.254	6,695	10.256	545 80	1,675 12	553 80	1,664 33
Annesley Hall	4,630	1.732	4,630	1.694	560 74	1,455 36	555 18	1,413 98
	344,237	100 000	347,856	100 000	\$ 53,482 46	\$ 84,028 04	\$ 55,712 70	\$ 83,469 68

POWER HOUSE

COAL	1934-35	1935-36
Maximum daily consumption	99 tons	99 tons
Maximum weekly consumption	607 tons	631 tons
Average daily consumption—		
September	12 tons	21 tons
October	38 tons	40 tons
November	53 tons	52 tons
December	65 tons	69 tons
January	72 tons	70 tons
February	73½ tons	79 tons
March	57 tons	58 tons
April	42 tons	50 tons
May	28 tons	22 tons
June	11 tons	12 tons
Consumption—Central Plant	13,301 tons	13,838 tons
Auxiliary Plant, Museum Area	1,355 tons	1,362 tons
Total consumption	14,656 tons	15,200 tons
Total cost of operation	\$137,510.50	\$139,182.38
Load in square feet of radiation	344,237	347,856
Light and Power charges	\$ 53,482.46	\$ 55,712.70
Cost of Heat	\$ 84,028.04	\$ 83,469.68
Cost of Heat per square foot of radiation	24.4c	24.0c

NOTE: In this distribution of cost, no allowance is made for high pressure steam supplied.

TEMPERATURES	1934-35		1935-36	
October	48.6	2.0 above average	50.2	3.6 above average
November	42.1	6.2 above average	39.8	3.8 above average
December	25.56	.63 below average	22.7	3.5 below average
January	20.8	1.1 below average	22.4	.5 above average
February	22.4	.02 above average	17.5	5.0 below average
March	35.5	6.8 above average	34.5	5.8 above average
April	43.7	2.5 above average	39.6	1.6 below average
May	52.0	.4 below average	58.7	6.3 above average
Yearly average	36.33	1.92 above average	35.7	1.24 above average

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

Toronto, 19 November, 1936.

To the Governors of the University of Toronto:

GENTLEMEN:

I have verified the attached Balance Sheet of the University dated 30th June, 1936, and Schedules 1 to 10, and report that all the transactions of the year upon the Revenue and Capital Accounts have been duly audited and found correct.

The securities representing your investments are held in safekeeping by your bankers, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, and were produced for my examination on 2nd July, 1936, and also at another time during the year, and found to be in agreement with the records kept by the Bursar. Your securities consist largely of bonds issued or guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada and by the Province of Ontario and bonds of Ontario municipalities with certain corporation and other securities received as bequests. Their market value as at 30th June, 1936, was greater than their book value by approximately \$1,072,262.87.

Bonds of the following municipalities which are included in your investments are in arrears of interest from one to four years or interest payments are being received at reduced rates:

	Par Value	Book Value
Town of Mimico		
5½% 1942-45.....	\$21,000.00	\$21,919.25
Essex Border Utilities		
5½% 1945-47.....	19,047.60	19,802.72
Town of Weston		
5% 1936-1953.....	51,041.94	50,446.25
Town of Bridgeburg		
5½% 1936-1946.....	23,194.01	23,746.75
Township of East York		
5% 1944-1946.....	30,000.00	29,792.65
Township of York		
5% 1935-1936.....	16,000.00	15,942.20
Township of Scarborough		
5% 1943-1957.....	73,697.27	74,765.96
Town of Leaside		
5½% 1933-1944.....	4,029.24	1,895.79

I also report that no income was received from certain non-trustee securities which came to you from the Wallberg and Whitney bequests.

The Bursar's records are well kept and all Endowment and Trust Funds properly accounted for.

Yours faithfully,

G. T. CLARKSON, F.C.A.,
Auditor.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Balance Sheet, 30th June, 1936

FUNDS AND LIABILITIES

General Endowment.....	Schedule 1.....	\$13,077,851 71
Specific Endowments (Scholarships, Prizes, etc.)	" 2.....	496,167 28
Trust Funds.....	" 3.....	5,544,482 61
Pension and Retirement Funds.....	" 4.....	984,344 61
Annuity Debentures.....	" 5.....	1,278,200 84
Contingent Funds, etc.....	" 6.....	257,308 44
Fees paid in advance.....		3,020 00
Royal College of Dental Surgeons.....		50,000 00
		<u>\$21,691,375 49</u>

ASSETS

Site Lands, Buildings and Contents.....	Schedule 7.....	\$11,977,913	55
Unproductive Lands.....	" 8.....	58,622	40
Leased Properties.....	" 9.....	824,365	71
Investments, Cash and Accounts Receivable..	" 10.....	8,013,419	59
Royal Ontario Museum Investment.....		248,376	30
Ontario Government Annuities (16 George V, Cap. 69).....		95,818	86
Ontario Government Annuities (18 George V, Cap. 55).....		462,286	69
Superintendent's Stores.....	Appendix IV.....	10,572	39
		<u>\$21,691,375</u>	<u>49</u>

NOTE: This statement does not include any assets or liabilities of The Toronto Conservatory of Music.

SCHEDULE 1

GENERAL ENDOWMENT

Additions for 1935-36:

Annuity debentures:

Portion of 1935-36 instalments reducing principal:

Twenty-seventh instalment, issue of July, 1909.....	\$ 14,587	04
Twenty-fifth instalment, issue of January, 1911.....	3,507	00
Twenty-fifth instalment, issue of January, 1911.....	8,094	00
Twenty-first instalment, issue of April, 1915.....	2,477	48
Twelfth instalment, issue of July, 1924.....	6,446	10
Seventh instalment, issue of January, 1929.....	32,420	93
	<u>\$ 67,532</u>	<u>55</u>

Convocation Hall Advance:

Restoration from proceeds of Wild Lands Sales, twenty-ninth instalment.....	30	00
---	----	----

Lands and buildings:

Economics Building and Site (formerly McMaster University) purchased for \$100,000—		
Area of land, 59,125 sq. feet, taken into account @ 40c per foot.....	\$ 23,650	00
Remainder of cost attached to building (Schedule 7).....	76,350	00
	<u>\$100,000</u>	<u>00</u>

Site assigned to St. Michael's College for its Arts building, 90,552 sq. feet now taken into account @ 40c per foot..	\$ 36,220	80
Less valuation formerly attached to this land while under lease as Park lots (Schedule 9).....	16,081	00
	<u>20,139</u>	<u>80</u>

Library proper:

Additions for year less depreciation (Schedule 7).....	22,682	54
	<u>\$ 210,384</u>	<u>89</u>
Return of 30th June, 1935.....	12,867,466	82
Return of 30th June, 1936.....	<u>\$13,077,851</u>	<u>71</u>

SCHEDULE 2

SPECIFIC ENDOWMENTS

(Scholarships, Prizes, etc.)

A. A. A. S. Scholarship (Physics, etc.).....	\$2,350	00
Aggett, Harvey, Memorial (Applied Science).....	1,657	46
Atkins (English Literature).....	5,169	49
Alexander Lectureship (English Literature).....	14,643	40
All Souls' Historical Essay Prize.....	2,983	06
Armstrong, George H., (History).....	2,284	48
B. A. A. S., Medals, etc.....	13	08
Balfour Lectureship (Surgery).....	4,679	37
Balmer, Jean (Science).....	1,252	73
Bankers' (Political Science).....	1,315	11
Baptie, Margaret W., (Medicine and Science).....	4,047	47
Bastedo, Alma Anderson, Memorial Prize (English).....	512	58
Blake (Matriculation).....	31,206	72
Blake (Science and Moderns).....	3,750	00
Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company (Applied Science).....	150	00
Booth (University Schools).....	1,000	51
Brickner, Rabbi (Social Science).....	1,034	11

Brock, Margaret A. (Matriculation, English and History).....	1,030 63
Brown, George, Memorial (Medical Science).....	11,979 11
Brown, George (Modern Languages).....	1,128 34
Bruce, Robert (Arts and Medicine).....	1,371 76
Chappell, Walter F., Prize (Medicine or Surgery).....	501 77
Cockburn, G. R. R., (Greek).....	1,050 00
Cody, Florence (Matriculation).....	2,523 59
Cody, Henry John (Matriculation).....	2,524 93
Cody, Maurice, Memorial (Modern History).....	3,028 14
Cody, Maurice, Memorial Prize.....	1,220 41
Cody, Maurice, Memorial (University Schools).....	259 97
Coleman Medal (Geology).....	501 15
Copp, John, Memorial Fund (Medicine).....	5,032 42
Crawford, Allan Rudyard (University Schools).....	525 00
Crawford, Henry Job (University Schools).....	1,049 61
Darling & Pearson Prize (Architecture).....	100 00
De Lury, Alfred T., (Mathematics).....	3,546 37
Dickenson, Marion E., (Household Science).....	6,515 04
Dunlap, David, Memorial (Psychology).....	1,225 00
Findlay, J. A., (Mechanical Engineering).....	1,893 81
Fletcher-Johnston Memorial Prize (Latin).....	10 00
Fulton, Alexander T., (Mathematics and Science).....	3,351 30
Gibson (Matriculation).....	3,798 07
Gibson (Pass Matriculation).....	4,975 68
Glen Mawr Old Girls' Association (English and History).....	2,302 08
Goldsmith, Perry (Oto-Laryngology).....	3,062 33
Grasett Memorial (Classics).....	5,276 50
Hardie, William (Matriculation).....	2,300 00
Harris, James (Matriculation, University College).....	26,052 28
Hastings (Public Health and Nursing).....	10,725 34
Henderson, Joseph, Memorial (Matriculation).....	2,223 24
Hendry, William John (Obstetrics).....	3,009 54
Hollywood Theatre Prizes (French).....	50 00
Hutton, Maurice (Classics).....	5,442 32
International Mathematical Congress, 1924 (Medals).....	2,604 11
Irwin, Herbert W., Memorial (Modern Languages).....	1,035 18
Isserman, Rabbi, Prize (Social Science).....	831 51
Jenkins (Engineering).....	400 00
Keenan, Mary, Award (Political Science).....	200 00
Kennedy, George (Philosophy).....	3 89
Kennedy, Sarah (Household Economics).....	3 89
Khaki University Memorial.....	3,218 52
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, Memorial (French).....	2,222 61
Lawler, Gertrude, Memorial (English and History).....	3,149 27
Lawler, Gertrude, Prize (English).....	303 97
Lister Prize (Surgery).....	5,065 61
Lyle Medal (Orientals).....	623 82
McCaul Medal (Classics).....	536 12
McCharles, AENEAS, Prize.....	19,903 78
McCrae, John (Matriculation).....	10,811 84
Macdonald, John (Philosophy).....	2,280 00
Mackenzie, Alexander, Memorial (Political Science).....	16,425 00
Mackenzie, J. J., Fellowship (Pathology).....	5,721 00
McLean, J. S., (Matriculation, University College).....	8,150 00
MacLennan-MacLeod Memorial Prize (Applied Science).....	512 50
MacMurchy, Angus, Medal (Law).....	1,000 09
McPhedran, Alexander, Research Fellowship (Medicine).....	29,681 99
Marfleet, Pearson Kirkman, Lectureship.....	7,886 38
Mickle, Charles, Fellowship.....	28,875 49
Mickle, Ellen, Fellowship.....	28,953 95
Moss (Classics).....	2,000 00
Mulock, Mary (Classics).....	2,838 74
Mulock, William (Classics and Mathematics).....	2,000 00
Neelands, Florence M., Prize (French).....	511 25
Nesbitt, Wallace, Medals (University Schools).....	573 58
Nipissing Research Fellowship (Mining).....	20,919 50
Ontario Hockey Association, War Memorial (Matriculation).....	2,025 00
Pan-Hellenic Association Prizes (University College).....	150 00
Peters, George A., (Surgery).....	3,650 58
Porter, T. M., (University Schools).....	6,017 08
Porter, T. M., (Corrigan gift) University Schools.....	1,000 00

Prince of Wales (Matriculation).....	1,000 00	
Quebec Bonne Entente Prize (French).....	1,000 00	
Ramsay, William (Physics).....	1,123 52	
Ramsay, William (Political Economy).....	1,263 87	
Reeve, Anna Howe, Prize (Household Science).....	672 65	
Reeve, R. A., Prize (Medicine).....	50 00	
Richardson, James H., Research Fellowship (Anatomy).....	10,000 00	
Riddell (Law).....	30 00	
Rossin, Julius (Modern Languages).....	1,000 00	
Rowell, Langford (Law).....	1,012 06	
Rowell, Langford (University Schools).....	2,000 00	
Saddington, Ronald S., Medal (Pathology).....	2 10	
St. Margaret's College Alumnae (Social Science).....	75 00	
St. Margaret's College Alumnae Prize (Public Speaking).....	609 54	
Simpson, Robert, Company (Essay Contest).....	75 00	
Squair French Prose Prize.....	310 16	
Starr Bequest (Medals).....	7,693 83	
Strang, Hugh Innis, Memorial (Classics).....	2,783 20	
Toronto Women's League of United Synagogue Prize (Medicine).....	50 00	
Tracy (Philosophy).....	892 07	
Ubukata (Japanese students).....	10,884 02	
University College Alumni Scholarship (Matriculation).....	50 00	
University College French Society Prize.....	25 00	
Vander Smissen (German).....	2,670 40	
Wickett, Morley (Matriculation, English and History).....	2,254 67	
Wilson, Daniel (Natural Science).....	2,000 00	
Wright, Ramsay (Zoology).....	17,506 87	
Wrong, George M., (Modern History).....	3,563 46	
Young Memorial (Philosophy).....	5,848 31	
Ledge Balances on 30th June, 1936.....		\$496,167 28
Return of 30th June, 1935.....	\$491,260 31	
Additions to funds during year (including income from investments).....	28,931 77	
Interest written to endowments.....	5,992 43	
		526,184 51
Expended for scholarships, prizes, etc.....		30,017 23
Return of 30th June, 1936.....		<u>\$496,167 28</u>

SCHEDULE 3

TRUST FUNDS

Banting Research Foundation.....	\$713,215 22
Banting Research Foundation (Reserve).....	6,139 01
Canadian Dental Association.....	14 65
Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene.....	1,309 36
Carnegie Corporation, Educational Research.....	5,762 12
Carnegie Corporation, Language Study.....	6,438 82
Carnegie Corporation, Library, University College.....	3,228 37
Carnegie Corporation, Professorship in Physics.....	3,022 50
Carnegie Corporation, Fine Art Lectureship.....	2,424 00
Carnegie Corporation, Workmen's Educational Association.....	2,458 86
Connaught Laboratories Research.....	200,000 00
Dental Research.....	127 37
Dunlap Bequest (Medical Research).....	110,802 36
Eaton Endowment (Medicine).....	55,554 92
Engineering Society Donation.....	173 16
Fairclough, William Erving, Memorial.....	25,086 17
Fasken, David, Trust.....	4,607 05
Forster, J. W. L., Fine Art Donation.....	122 27
Fulford Estate Donation.....	3,088 16
Hamilton, R. J., Security Deposit.....	1,970 80
Honor, John, Bequest (Arts).....	9,983 50
Horton, John Hughes, Bequest (not allocated).....	777 24
Hoskin, John, Bequest (Residences).....	12,357 39
Insulin Committee, Surplus.....	730,193 88
Langton, John, Memorial.....	30 00
Library Funds:	
Abbott Dental.....	609 65

King Alfred Millenary.....	10,138	46
Psychology.....	62	46
Phillips, Stewart.....	1,505	28
John Squair (French) No. 1.....	1,000	00
John Squair (French) No. 2.....	1,009	41
Graduates' Deposits.....	2,971	43
Massey Foundation.....	250,412	75
Massey-Treble Bequest, Household Science.....	26,521	48
Medical Research, Banting.....	146,729	66
Medical Research, Best.....	79,577	30
McLennan, Sir John, Bequest (Scientific Research).....	5,000	00
Ontario Archaeology—Special Research.....	705	34
Porter, T. M., Bequest.....	11,252	70
Reeve, R. A., Bequests (not allocated).....	17,779	43
Rockefeller (Medical Endowment).....	1,045,182	15
Rockefeller (Hygiene Endowment).....	858,099	50
Rockefeller (Child Research).....	1	53
Rockefeller (School of Nursing).....		24
Rutherford, Dr. James P., (Medical Research).....	5,818	89
Seldon, Laretta M., Bequest.....	52	03
Simpson, Mary A., Bequest.....	98	32
Standard Brands Research (Chemistry).....	263	72
Stewart, John A., (Pernicious Anaemia).....	2,276	39
Walker, E. C., Bequest (Residences).....	56,143	07
Walker, J. Harrington, Bequest (Residences).....	30,973	25
Wallberg, E. A., Memorial.....	879,846	71
Wallberg, E. A., Memorial (Loan Fund).....	2,569	57
Whitney, E. C., Bequest.....	199,774	22
Wintercorbyn, Mrs. E. A., Bequest.....	9,220	49
<hr/>		
Ledger balances on 30th June, 1936.....		\$5,544,482 61
Return of 30th June, 1935.....	\$5,408,782	29
Additions to funds during year (including income from investments).....	720,744	55
Interest written to endowments.....	54,217	91
<hr/>		
	\$6,183,744	75
Expenditures and transfers from funds.....	639,262	14
<hr/>		
Return of 30th June, 1936.....		<u>\$5,544,482 61</u>

SCHEDULE 4

PENSION AND RETIREMENT FUNDS

1. Retirement Fund (Old Plan):		
At credit of account on 30th June, 1935.....	\$75,074	78
Contributions during year.....	1,995	00
Interest credited.....	3,509	90
<hr/>		
	\$80,579	68
Withdrawals.....	24,014	07
<hr/>		
		\$56,565 61
2. Pension Fund (Academic) (Commenced 1 July, 1929):		
At credit of account on 30th June, 1935.....	\$310,825	46
Contributions during year.....	46,640	00
Interest credited.....	15,286	80
<hr/>		
	\$372,752	26
Withdrawals.....	9,892	85
<hr/>		
		362,859 41
3. Pension Fund (Employees) (Commenced 1 October, 1929):		
At credit of account on 30th June, 1935.....	\$362,662	12
Contributions during year.....	67,603	56
Interest credited.....	16,437	81
<hr/>		
	\$446,703	49
Withdrawals.....	12,483	90
<hr/>		
		434,219 59
4. Estimated accrued liability as per Actuary's report at quinquennial revaluation in 1934.....		
		130,700 00
<hr/>		
Return of 30th June, 1936.....		<u>\$984,344 61</u>

SCHEDULE 5

ANNUITY DEBENTURES

Issue of July, 1909, \$500,000, repayable in forty equal annual amounts of \$25,260 each, Value as on 30th June, 1936, of the thirteen outstanding instalments.....	\$252,237 12
Issue of January, 1911, under 1 George V, Cap. 80, for construction of Pathological building, \$130,000, repayable in forty equal annual amounts of \$6,568 each, Value as on 30th June, 1936, of the fifteen outstanding instalments.....	73,023.00
Accrued on 30th June, 1936, of twenty-sixth payment and charged to Revenue, 1935-36	3,284 00
Issue of January, 1911, under 1 George V, Cap. 80, as a grant towards construction of Toronto General Hospital, \$300,000, repayable in forty equal annual amounts of \$15,157 each, Value as on 30th June, 1936, of the fifteen outstanding instalments.....	168,514 00
Accrued on 30th June, 1936, of twenty-sixth payment and charged to Revenue, 1935-36	7,578 50
Issue of April, 1915, under R.S.O., 1914, Cap. 279, to provide for the payment of \$100,000 to the Hart A. Massey Estate towards the Gymnasium portion of Hart House, \$110,000, repayable in forty equal annual amounts of \$5,975 each, Value as on 30th June, 1936, of the nineteen outstanding instalments.....	75,245 12
Accrued on 30th June, 1936, of twenty-second payment and charged to Revenue, 1935-36	1,244 80
Issue of July, 1924, under R.S.O., 1914, Cap. 279, for construction of Forestry building, \$124,622, repayable in twenty equal annual amounts of \$10,000 each, Value as on 30th June, 1936, of the eight outstanding instalments.....	64,632 10
Issue of January, 1929, under R.S.O., 1927, Cap. 337, for construction of a new building for Pathology and allied departments (Banting Institute) \$800,000, repayable in twenty equal annual amounts of \$64,193 each, Value as on 30th June, 1936, of the thirteen outstanding instalments.....	603,020 40
Accrued on 30th June, 1936, of eighth payment and charged to Revenue, 1935-36..	29,421 80
	<u>\$1,278,200 84</u>

SCHEDULE 6

CONTINGENT FUNDS, ETC.

Contingent Fund (Investment Reserve): Balance brought forward from 1935.....	\$172,161 84
Organ Fund: Balance on 30th June, 1935.....	\$3,850 34
Expenditure on upkeep of organ, less receipts.....	198 93
	<u>3,651 41</u>
University Press: At credit of accounts as per Appendix III.....	75,370 32
Ontario College of Education: At credit of account (Appendix V).....	43,529 87
Sundry Legislative Grants: Administration Building: Balance brought forward from 1935.....	283 15
Botanical Building: Balance brought forward from 1935.....	1 65
David Dunlap Observatory (Construction Account): Expended in 1935-36.....	\$344 34
Balance brought forward from 1935.....	581 69
	<u>237 35</u>
Sundry ledger balances, items in suspense, etc.: Residence, Laboratory and Key deposits.....	\$4,914 90
Fire Loss Accounts.....	525 89
Microscopes Purchase Account.....	2,716 60
Medical Society.....	25 00
	<u>\$8,182 39</u>
Workmen's Compensation Board deposit.....	231 45
	<u>7,950 94</u>
	<u>\$303,186 53</u>
Revenue deficit for 1935-36 as per Schedule 6a.....	\$101,374 32
Less balance at credit on 30th June, 1935.....	55,496 23
	<u>45,878 09</u>
	<u>\$257,308 44</u>

SCHEDULE 6a

REVENUE, 1935-36

Receipts

	Estimate	Actual
Legislative Grant, University Act, 1906.....	\$500,000 00	\$500,000 00
Legislative Grant, 60 Vict., Cap. 59.....	7,000 00	7,000 00
Legislative Grant, 13-14 George V.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Fees, University and College, as detailed in Appendix I.....	775,000 00	813,219 33
Infirmary Receipts, Dentistry.....	30,000 00	27,834 95
Interest:		
On Dominion and Provincial Government Bonds.....		102,039 46
On Ontario Government Annuities.....		29,702 09
On Debentures.....		5,067 91
On Loans.....		2,785 07
On Bank Balances.....		2,859 62
	150,000 00	
Rentals:		
University Park ground leases.....		11,393 00
City of Toronto payment.....		6,000 00
Business properties.....		10,492 93
Sundry houses, etc.....		2,151 00
Sundry land earnings.....		165 00
Men's Residences:		
(General, \$15,279.10; University College, \$2,507.60).....	18,000 00	17,786 70
Women's Residences:		
(Whitney Hall, \$48,308.30; St. George Street Group, \$15,281.40) ..		63,589 70
	64,500 00	
University College Women's Union:		
(Membership fees, \$2,154; rooms and meals, \$4,774.98).....		6,928 98
Central Power Plant:		
Wycliffe, Victoria and Knox Colleges.....	\$27,689 12	
Royal Ontario Museum.....	13,869 35	
Sundry accounts.....	13,234 63	
	50,000 00	54,793 10
Press and Book Department.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Photographic Service and Casual Revenue.....	5,000 00	23,648 28
	\$1,639,500 00	\$1,727,457 12
Special Legislative Grant for 1935-36.....	900,000 00	900,000 00
Supplementary Grant.....	257,523 00	.....
	<u>\$2,797,023 00</u>	<u>\$2,627,457 12</u>

Expenditures

Under appropriations as per Appendix II.....	\$2,787,023 00	\$2,662,031 85
Interest written to Scholarship and other funds.....	60,000 00	66,799 59
	<u>\$2,847,023 00</u>	<u>\$2,728,831 44</u>
Receipts as above.....		2,627,457 12
Excess of expenditures over receipts carried to Schedule 6.....		<u>\$ 101,374 32</u>

SCHEDULE 7

SITE LANDS, BUILDINGS AND CONTENTS

Site Lands:		
2,423,843 sq. feet @ forty cents per foot.....	\$969,537	20
298,408 sq. feet @ cost price.....	406,435	53
18,000 sq. feet @ estimate.....	40,000	00
	*	
2,740,251 sq. feet.....	\$1,415,972	73
Buildings:		
Anatomical building.....	\$482,388	37
Baldwin House.....	12,000	00
Banting Institute.....	813,129	93
Biological building.....	129,745	30
Botanical building.....	516,998	35
Chemical building.....	77,469	88
Convocation Hall.....	214,866	22
Dental building.....	350,000	00
Economics building.....	76,350	00
Electrical building.....	346,699	89
Engineering building.....	50,000	00
Forestry building.....	122,359	86
Geodetic Observatory building.....	12,000	27
Hart House (not appraised).....		
Household Science building.....	455,000	00
Hygiene and Public Health building.....	826,865	34
Library building.....	327,425	50
McLennan Laboratory.....	363,945	85
Mechanical building.....	119,017	21
Medical building.....	200,000	00
Men's Residences.....	217,670	04
Military Studies building.....	8,239	47
Mining building.....	384,736	89
Mill building.....	229,972	52
Ontario College of Education.....	703,390	67
President's House.....	38,767	62
Press building.....	1	00
Psychology buildings.....	22,333	26
Simcoe Hall.....	399,055	10
University College building.....	450,000	00
University College Women's Union.....	70,059	19
Women's Residences:		
Whitney Hall.....	487,988	37
Hutton House.....	24,723	77
St. George Street Properties:		
Numbers 43.....	30,054	25
45.....	39,079	67
47.....	10,172	95
49.....	25,007	51
75.....	23,590	00
96.....	22,692	60
98.....	16,708	84
100.....	17,776	93
106.....	10,034	15
	\$8,728,316	77
Library.....	\$607,391	11
Organ.....	24,000	00
Sundry Departmental Equipment.....	375,153	99
Furniture and Furnishings, various buildings.....	44,089	21
Arena.....	223,070	40
Athletic Field Stadium and equipment.....	11,817	88
Aura Lee Grounds and equipment (Ontario College of Education).....	17,276	27
Gymnasium equipment.....	7,620	19
Surveying Practice Camp, Lutterworth Township. (land, \$1,250; buildings, etc., \$10,000).....	11,250	00
David Dunlap Observatory (land, \$41,750; buildings, \$163,700; telescope, dome, etc., \$225,000).....	430,450	00
Connaught Laboratories (Farm, buildings and equipment).....	81,500	00
Connaught Laboratories (Hygiene building plant).....	1	00

Central Power Plant.....	1 00
Printing Plant.....	1 00
General Museum Specimens.....	1 00
Dining Hall equipment.....	1 00

Total valuation.....\$11,977,913 55

Return of 30th June, 1935.....\$11,855,312 81

Additions thereto as per Schedule 1:

Lands and Buildings..... 100,000 00

Library proper:

Value of additions for 1935-36 as reported by

the Librarian..... \$41,467 83

Less depreciation @ 3% on \$626,176.40..... 18,785 29

22,682 54

\$11,977,995 35

Contra

Women's Residences Furniture written down by application of credit from Sale of
Wild Lands set apart for Women's Residences..... \$81 80

Return of 30th June, 1936.....\$11,977,913 55

SCHEDULE 8

UNPRODUCTIVE LANDS

U.C.C. block on King Street.....	\$50,425 40
Vacant land in Port Hope.....	8,045 00
Endowment lands unsold in various townships.....	152 00

(No transactions during year)

Return of 30th June, 1936.....\$58,622 40

SCHEDULE 9

LEASED PROPERTIES

Land leased to City of Toronto.....	\$120,000 00
Park Lots leased (including Federated Colleges Sites).....	402,992 20
Toronto business properties.....	283,000 00
Spadina Avenue houses (Nos. 719-721).....	8,023 51
Caradoc Farm.....	3,000 00
	<u>\$817,015 71</u>
Rentals and City of Toronto payment accrued.....	7,295 00
Rentals past due.....	55 00

\$824,365 71

Return of 30th June, 1935.....\$805,942 91

Site assigned to St. Michael's College for its Arts building, as per
Schedule 1..... 20,139 80

\$826,082 71

Decrease in rentals accrued and past due..... 1,717 00

Return of 30th June, 1936.....\$824,365 71

SCHEDULE 10

INVESTMENTS, CASH AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Dominion of Canada Bonds and guaranteed issues.....	\$2,567,322 04
Interest accrued.....	8,352 78
Interest outstanding on purchases.....	262 36
	<u>\$2,575,937 18</u>
Province of Ontario Bonds and guaranteed issues.....	\$2,644,867 44
Interest accrued.....	17,917 33
	<u>2,662,784 77</u>

Other Government Bonds.....	\$269,676 06	
Interest accrued.....	966 99	270,643 05
Municipal debentures.....	\$531,297 32	
Interest accrued.....	1,794 54	533,091 86
University of Toronto debentures (guaranteed).....		603,020 40
Toronto Conservatory of Music debentures.....	\$25,000 00	
Interest accrued.....	414 38	25,414 38
Corporation debentures.....		59,681 00
Canadian Pacific Railway and other stocks.....		265,085 00
Investments in trust for Banting Research Foundation.....	\$712,506 64	
Interest outstanding on purchases.....	11 51	712,518 15
Loan to Athletic Association.....		65,000 00
Loan to Hart House.....		7,000 00
Accounts Receivable:		
University Press.....	\$944 57	
Department of Photography.....	122 62	
Labour and material.....	6,319 50	
Central Power Plant.....	28,729 15	
	\$36,115 84	
Less Royal Ontario Museum balances and miscellaneous items at credit.....	19,938 05	16,177 79
Canadian Bank of Commerce, on deposit.....		217,066 01
		<u>\$8,013,419 59</u>

TRANSACTIONS, 1935-36

Inwards

Dominion and Provincial Government Bonds.....	\$96,151 36	
Municipal debentures.....	7,592 75	
University of Toronto debentures.....	32,420 93	
Corporation debentures.....	80,013 59	
Sundry stocks.....	20,596 87	
Banting Research Foundation Investments.....	36,333 06	
Withdrawals from Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	4,359,100 76	
Decrease in accounts outstanding.....	9,861 67	\$4,642,070 99

Outwards

Dominion and Provincial Government Bonds.....	\$457,708 24	
Municipal debentures.....	67 00	
Corporation debentures.....	55,853 59	
Sundry stocks.....	10,596 87	
Banting Research Foundation Investments.....	45,785 46	
Deposits in Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	4,235,165 78	
Increase in accrued revenue.....	2,833 69	4,808,010 63
		<u>\$165,939 64</u>
Return of 30th June, 1935.....		7,847,479 95
Return of 30th June, 1936.....		<u>\$8,013,419 59</u>

APPENDIX 1

FEES, 1935-36

Balance brought forward, 1934-35.....			\$182 00
Total of fees collected, 1935-36.....			993,905 43
			\$994,087 43
Distribution thereof:			
Sundry refunds during year.....			\$4,849 85
Share of fees paid to the following:			
Hart House.....			37,269 75
Students' Administrative Council.....			16,013 00
Medical Society.....			2,401 00
Dental Students' Parliament.....			1,536 00
Foresters' Club.....			114 00
Graduate Students Union.....			459 00
University College Literary and Athletic Society.....			1,218 00
University College Women's Undergraduate Association.....			1,018 00
Medical Women's Undergraduate Association.....			96 00
Teachers' Course Association.....			958 00
Royal College of Dental Surgeons.....			1,915 00
St. Michael's College (Household Science).....			130 00
Toronto Conservatory of Music.....			560 00
Hospitals:			
Toronto General.....	\$9,500 00		
Toronto General (Burnside).....	1,040 00		
		\$10,540 00	
St. Michael's.....		1,835 00	
Sick Children's.....		1,270 00	
Toronto Western.....		1,080 00	
			14,725 00
Credited to Sundry Accounts:			
Ontario College of Education.....			56,062 95
University College Women's Union.....			2,154 00
School of Nursing.....			9,175 00
St. George's School for Child Study.....			2,627 00
Microscopes Account.....			1,659 00
Laboratory Deposits.....			22,907 55
Fees paid in advance for 1936-37.....			3,020 00
Balance to Revenue Account (Schedule 6a).....			813,219 33
			\$994,087 43

DETAILS OF FEES RECEIVED

	Arts	Commerce and Finance	Medicine	Applied Science	Dentistry	Education and Pedagogy	Forestry	Music	Household Science	Total
General Tuition.....	\$ 118,989 50	\$ 19,738 00	\$ 189,428 73	\$ 151,499 42	\$ 42,871 53	\$ 23,858 00	\$ 4,522 00	\$ 730 00	\$ 6,359 00	\$ 557,996 18
Graduate Courses.....	.....	.....	1,550 00	.....	315 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,865 00
University Schools.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26,509 95	.....	.....	.....	26,509 95
Library School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,825 00	.....	.....	.....	2,825 00
Registration.....	.....	.....	84 00	.....	125 00	916 00	.....	25 00	.....	1,150 00
Matriculation.....	480 00	10 00	25 00	50 00	15 00	.....	5 00	20 00	.....	605 00
Ad Exum.....	110 00	.....	90 00	50 00	240 00	.....	.....	60 00	.....	740 00
Examinations.....	58,464 50	3,910 00	18,650 00	17,607 00	4,280 00	2,039 00	860 00	375 00	1,130 00	107,355 50
Degrees & Hon. Cert.....	6,964 00	410 00	3,013 00	1,697 00	1,143 00	580 00	160 00	190 00	.....	14,326 00
Laboratory Supplies.....	5,877 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,877 50
Library.....	18,594 50	1,351 00	6,062 00	5,362 00	1,337 00	.....	273 00	.....	357 00	33,336 50
Physical Education (Diploma).....	275 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	275 00
Med. Exam. & Phy. Tr. (Men).....	3,825 00	480 00	1,170 00	1,835 00	295 00	.....	50 00	.....	.....	7,685 00
Med. Exam. & Phy. Tr. (Women).....	1,065 00	19 00	56 00	4 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	1,180 00
Penalties (University).....	405 00	56 00	1,085 00	635 00	239 00	.....	29 00	5 00	33 00	2,487 00
Penalties (Univ. Coll.).....	808 00	92 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	900 00
Laboratory Deposits.....	10,591 79	.....	4,134 98	4,636 73	2,971 09	.....	.....	.....	572 96	22,907 55
Women's Union.....	1,981 00	8 00	34 00	12 00	8 00	.....	.....	4 00	39 00	2,086 00
Women's Undergraduate Association.....	1,014 00	4 00	96 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,114 00
Hart House.....	14,089 75	1,722 00	7,863 00	7,623 00	1,982 00	1,770 00	400 00	.....	.....	35,449 75
Students' Adm. Council.....	7,859 00	522 00	2,158 00	2,166 00	622 00	810 00	132 00	.....	166 00	14,435 00
Literary and Athletic Society.....	1,060 00	158 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,218 00
Medical Society.....	.....	.....	2,401 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,401 00
Microscopes.....	.....	.....	1,659 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,659 00
Dental Students' Parliament.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,544 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,544 00
Foresters' Club.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	114 00	.....	.....	114 00
	\$ 252,453 54	\$ 28,480 00	\$ 239,559 71	\$ 193,207 15	\$ 57,967 62	\$ 59,367 95	\$ 6,545 00	\$ 1,409 00	\$ 9,051 96	\$ 848,041 93

DETAILS OF FEES RECEIVED—Continued

	Graduate Studies	University Extension	Social Science	Law	Pharmacy	Veterinary Science	Agriculture	School of Nursing	St. George's School	Total
Tuition	\$ 12,335 00		\$ 10,118 00		\$ 15,000 00			\$ 9,233 00	\$ 2,627 00	\$ 49,313 00
Summer Session:										
Tuition		\$ 11,333 00								11,333 00
Specialists		1,575 00								1,575 00
Correspondence Courses		7,393 00								7,393 00
Teachers' Courses		19,818 00								19,818 00
Occupational Therapy		5,168 00								5,168 00
Physiotherapy		5,179 00								5,179 00
Tutorial Course		13,779 00								13,779 00
Short Courses:										
Nurses		330 00								330 00
Public Administration		632 00								632 00
Journalism		720 00								720 00
Registration	2,501 50				435 00					2,501 50
Matriculation		5 00		50 00						50 00
Ad Eundem		50 00				20 00				70 00
Examinations	3,241 50	5,131 00	610 00	110 00	1,765 00		1,270 00	175 00		12,302 50
Degrees & Hon. Cert.	2,050 50	280 00		30 00	1,040 00	470 00	1,270 00	6 00		5,146 50
Library	2,912 00	880 00	203 00					591 00		4,586 00
Med. Exam. and Phy. Tr. (Women)	21 00		32 00					81 00		140 00
Penalties		411 00	50 00					6 00		500 00
Women's Union	12 00	48 00	1 00		3 00					68 00
Hart House					4 00					4 00
Students' Adm. Council					1,820 00					1,820 00
Graduate Stu. Union	459 00	210 00	312 00		804 00			226 00		1,582 00
Teachers' Course										459 00
Association		958 00								958 00
	\$ 23,535 50	\$ 73,960 00	\$ 11,329 00	\$ 190 00	\$ 29,871 00	\$ 490 00	\$ 2,540 00	\$ 10,321 00	\$ 2,627 00	\$ 145,863 50

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICES

	Gross Receipts	Refunds	Other Deductions	Net Amount
Tuition, etc.:				
Arts	\$118,989 50	\$951 00		\$118,038 50
Commerce and Finance	19,738 00			19,738 00
Medicine	190,978 73	115 00	14,725 00	176,138 73
Applied Science	151,499 42	45 82		151,453 60
Dentistry	43,186 53	146 53	1,915 00	41,125 00
Education	29,698 00	145 00	29,553 00	
Education (University Schools)	26,509 95		26,509 80	
Forestry	4,522 00			4,522 00
Music	755 00		560 00	195 00
Household Science	6,359 00	25 00	130 00	6,204 00
Graduate Studies	12,335 00	27 00		12,308 00
University Extension	65,927 00	1,694 00		64,233 00
Social Science	10,118 00	49 00		10,069 00
Pharmacy	15,000 00			15,000 00
School of Nursing	9,233 00	58 00	9,175 00	
St. George's School	2,627 00		2,627 00	
Registration	2,710 50			2,710 50
Matriculation	1,095 00	10 00		1,085 00
Ad Eundem	810 00			810 00
Examinations	117,559 00	1,083 00		116,476 00
Degrees and Honour Certificates	19,472 50	170 00		19,302 50
Laboratory Supplies	5,877 50	21 00		5,856 50
Library	37,922 50	44 00		37,878 50
Physical Education Diploma	275 00			275 00
Med. Exam. and Phy. Tr. (Men)	7,685 00	19 00		7,666 00
Med. Exam and Phy. Tr. (Women)	1,320 00			1,320 00
Penalties	3,887 00	234 50		3,652 50
Women's Union	2,154 00		2,154 00	
Women's Undergraduate Association				
University College	1,018 00		1,018 00	
Women's Undergraduate Association				
Medicine	96 00		96 00	
Hart House	37,269 75		37,269 75	
Students' Administrative Council	16,017 00	4 00	16,013 00	
Literary and Athletic Society	1,218 00		1,218 00	
Medical Society	2,401 00		2,401 00	
Dental Students' Parliament	1,544 00	8 00	1,536 00	
Foresters' Club	114 00		114 00	
Graduate Students' Union	459 00		459 00	
Teachers' Course Association	958 00		958 00	
Microscopes	1,659 00		1,659 00	
Laboratory Deposits	22,907 55		22,907 55	
	\$993,905 43	\$4,849 85	\$172,998 25	\$816,057 33

RECAPITULATION

University Fees Proper	\$867,924 93	\$3,898 85	\$172,998 25	\$691,027 83
University College Fees Proper	125,980 50	951 00		125,029 50
Balance brought forward, 1934-35	182 00			182 00
	\$994,087 43	\$ 4,849 85	\$172,998 25	\$816,239 33
Less paid in advance for 1936-37				3,020 00
				\$813,219 33

APPENDIX II
REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1935-36

	Appropriation	Supple- mentary	Unused	Total
I. Administration:				
1. Salaries.....	\$110,650 00		\$5,374 77	\$105,275 23
2. Pensions and Retiring Allow- ances.....	102,950 00		2,382 91	100,567 09
3. President's Office.....	750 00	1 16		751 16
4. Bursar's Office.....	5,400 00		954 22	4,445 78
5. Registrar's Office.....	5,950 00		254 74	5,695 26
6. Superintendent's Office.....	4,600 00		824 29	3,775 71
7. Convocation and Simcoe Halls.....	12,525 00		1851 56	10,673 44
8. President's House.....	100 00		52 68	47 32
	\$242,925 00	1 16	\$11,695 17	\$231,230 99
II. Library:				
9. Salaries.....	\$58,270 00		\$1,475 91	\$56,794 09
10. Maintenance.....	49,900 00	88 66		49,988 66
11. Building.....	4,870 00		131 25	4,738 75
	\$113,040 00	\$88 66	\$1,607 16	\$111,521 50
III. 12. Royal Ontario Museum.....	\$70,000 00		\$2,519 20	\$67,480 80
IV. Athletics, Physical Training, Mili- tary Studies, etc.:				
13. Athletics and Physical Train- ing—Men.....	17,610 00		1,010 94	16,599 06
14. Athletics and Physical Train- ing—Women.....	6,600 00		529 56	6,070 44
15. Health Service—Men.....	7,450 00	393 24		7,843 24
16. Health Service—Women.....	4,750 00		132 91	4,617 09
17. Military Studies.....	3,580 00		120 76	3,459 24
18. Hart House (share of mainten- ance).....	9,000 00		46 82	8,953 18
19. Women's Building (44 Hoskin Avenue).....	1,180 00		376 03	803 97
20. Military Studies Building.....	1,375 00		53 94	1,321 06
	\$51,545 00	\$393 24	\$2,270 96	\$49,667 28
V. Faculty of Arts:				
21. Salaries.....	\$734,865 00		\$19,365 80	\$715,499 20
22. Mathematics.....	650 00		459 42	190 58
23. Applied Mathematics.....	800 00		109 02	690 98
24. Physics.....	9,750 00		394 39	9,355 61
25. Astronomy.....	2,600 00		236 44	2,363 56
26. Geology.....	1,300 00		598 94	701 06
27. Mineralogy.....	1,000 00		521 12	478 88
28. Chemistry.....	8,350 00		91 48	8,258 52
29. Biology.....	5,040 00		522 60	4,517 40
30. Botany.....	7,550 00		33 93	7,516 07
31. History.....	1,100 00		35 99	1,064 01
32. Anthropology.....	125 00		94 02	30 98
33. Archaeology.....	400 00		4 48	395 52
34. Fine Art.....	975 00		85 24	889 76
34a. Geography.....		380 02		380 02
35. Political Economy.....	2,450 00		82 09	2,367 91
36. Philosophy.....	150 00		66 57	83 43
37. Psychology.....	3,825 00		68 01	3,756 99
38. Italian and Spanish.....	225 00		22 92	202 08
39. University College Depart- ments.....	600 00		294 31	305 69
40. University College General				
41. Expenses.....	1,600 00	103 77		1,703 77
University College Building ..	11,875 00		741 11	11,133 89
42. McLennan Laboratory (Physics).....	6,175 00		358 86	5,816 14
43. Chemical Building.....	4,800 00		1,665 40	3,134 60
44. Biological Building.....	5,425 00		154 07	5,270 93
45. Botany Building.....	5,675 00		571 62	5,103 38

REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1935-36—Continued

	Appropriation	Supple- mentary	Unused	Total
46. Baldwin House (History)	\$ 2,895 00		\$ 128 92	\$ 2,766 08
47. No. 43 St. George St.	1,080 00		283 22	796 78
48. No. 45 St. George St. (Law)	2,160 00		127 28	2,032 72
49. No. 47 St. George St. (Applied Mathematics)	1,180 00		275 73	904 27
50. Economics Building	10,025 00	921 52		10,946 52
51. Psychology Building	3,400 00		898 25	2,501 75
52. David Dunlap Observatory	4,000 00		625 78	3,374 22
	\$842,045 00	\$1,405 31	\$28,917 01	\$814,533 30

	Appro- priation	Supple- mentary	Unused	Eaton and Rockefeller Funds	Total
VI. Faculty of Medicine:					
53. Salaries	\$ 249,085 00		\$ 8,036 27	\$ 78,278 50	\$ 319,327 23
53a. Post Graduate Courses		\$ 1,546 79			1,546 79
54. Anatomy	5,600 00		204 81		5,395 19
55. Pathology and Bacteriology	7,025 00		537 06		6,487 94
56. Pathological Chemistry	2,250 00		307 61		1,942 39
57. Pharmacy and Pharmacology	2,400 00		279 00		2,121 00
58. Bio-Chemistry (including Zymology)	5,400 00		135 18		5,264 82
59. Physiology	3,650 00		145 00		3,505 00
50. Hygiene and Preventive Medicine	2,220 00		12 55		2,207 45
61. Medicine				4,794 61	4,794 61
62. Surgery	2,450 00		1,136 71		1,313 29
63. Obstetrics and Gynaecology	500 00		109 74		390 26
64. Ophthalmology	500 00		422 55		77 45
65. Oto-Laryngology	170 00		3 81		166 19
66. Therapeutics	100 00		3 05		96 95
67. Psychiatry	50 00		50 00		
68. Medical Jurisprudence					750 82
69. Radiology	750 00	82			750 82
70. Art Service	4,100 00		155 13		3,944 87
71. General Expenses	4,500 00		1,644 26		2,855 74
72. Medical Building	8,450 00		563 97		7,886 03
73. Banting Institute	22,300 00		412 40		21,887 60
74. Anatomical Building	5,185 00		523 11		4,661 89
75. Hygiene Building	9,600 00		775 62		8,824 38
	\$ 336,285 00	\$ 1,547 61	\$ 15,457 83	\$ 83,073 11	\$ 405,447 89
VII. School of Hygiene:					
76. Salaries				\$ 39,116 20	\$ 39,116 20
77. Maintenance				1,783 03	1,783 03
				\$ 40,899 23	40,899 23

	Appro- priation	Supple- mentary	Unused	Total
VIII. Faculty of Applied Science:				
78. Salaries	\$ 270,380 00		\$ 8,001 90	\$ 262,378 10
79. Electrical Engineering	3,100 00		813 80	2,286 20
80. Mechanical Engineering	2,700 00		594 23	2,105 77
81. Civil Engineering: Municipal and Structural	725 00		429 12	295 88

REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1935-36—Continued

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Total
82. Civil Engineering: Surveying and Geodesy.....	3,410 00		173 63	3,236 37
83. Mining Engineering.....	1,400 00		74 63	1,325 37
84. Metallurgical Engineering.....	650 00		143 85	506 15
85. Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry.....	7,100 00		139 87	6,960 13
86. School of Architecture.....	905 00		139 66	765 34
87. Engineering Drawing.....	400 00		89 46	310 54
88. Applied Physics.....	900 00		49 69	850 31
89. General Expenses.....	\$ 3,075 00		\$ 552 33	\$ 2,522 67
90. Photographic Service.....	8,350 00		474 07	7,875 93
91. Mining Building (including Mill Building).....	10,225 00		209 68	10,015 32
92. Engineering Building.....	5,900 00		445 50	5,454 50
93. Electrical Building (including Mechanical Building and Wind Tunnel).....	7,450 00		1,010 25	6,439 75
94. Geodetic Observatory Building...	475 00		25 33	449 67
	\$327,145 00		\$13,367 00	\$313,778 00
IX. Faculty of Dentistry:				
95. Salaries.....	\$88,455 00		\$1,972 30	\$86,482 70
95a. Post Graduate Courses.....		285 00		285 00
96. Laboratory and Infirmary Supplies, etc.....	23,000 00		2,527 77	20,472 23
97. General Expenses.....	2,250 00		22 70	2,227 30
98. Dental Building.....	13,500 00		823 06	12,676 94
	\$127,205 00	285 00	\$5,345 83	\$122,144 17
X. Faculty of Household Science:				
99. Salaries.....	\$28,750 00		\$1,014 75	\$27,735 25
100. Household Science.....	3,150 00		631 46	2,518 54
101. Food Chemistry.....	1,900 00		169 37	1,730 63
102. General Expenses.....	2,000 00		205 59	1,794 41
103. Household Science Building.....	5,100 00		563 37	4,536 63
	\$ 40,900 00		\$ 2,584 54	\$ 38,315 46
XI. Faculty of Forestry:				
104. Salaries.....	\$23,430 00		\$ 823 57	\$22,606 43
105. Maintenance.....	2,350 00		197 72	2,152 28
106. Forestry Building.....	2,335 00		329 17	2,005 83
	\$28,115 00		\$1,350 46	\$26,764 54

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Eaton and Rockefeller Funds	Total
XII. Faculty of Music:					
107. Salaries.....	\$1,750 00		\$ 6 30		\$1,743 70
108. Maintenance.....	300 00		217 41		82 59
	\$2,050 00		\$223 71		\$1,826 29
XIII. School of Graduate Studies:					
109. Salaries.....	\$3,900 00		\$121 50		\$3,778 50
110. Maintenance.....	575 00		168 66		406 34
	\$4,475 00		\$290 16		\$4,184 84

REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1934-35—Continued

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Eaton and Rockfeller Funds	Total
XIV. School of Nursing:					
111. Salaries.....	\$19,580 00	}			
112. Special Teaching.....	5,600 00				
113. School Maintenance.....	1,250 00			36,491 41	41,491 41
114. Residence Maintenance.....	10,150 00				
115. Building—(No. 7 Queen's Park).....	5,260 00				
	(\$41,840 00)				
Proportion chargeable to Revenue.....	5,000 00			36,491 41	41,491 41
XV. Social Science:					
116. Salaries.....	\$11,050 00		\$237 75		\$10,812 25
117. Maintenance.....	850 00		104 98		745 02
	\$11,900 00		\$342 73		\$11,557 27
XVI.					
118. Examinations, etc.....	\$20,500 00		\$1,473 54		\$19,026 46
XVII. University Extension and Publicity:					
119. Salaries.....	\$17,000 00		\$ 412 50		\$16,587 50
120. Extension and Publicity Depts.....	43,100 00	13,725 06			56,825 06
	\$60,100 00	\$13,725 06	\$ 412 50		\$73,412 56
XVIII. Residences and Women's Union					
121. Men's Buildings.....	\$15,440 00		\$1,558 33		\$13,881 67
122. Women's Buildings.....	11,300 00		1009 49		10,290 51
123. Housekeeping Account—Women's Buildings.....	53,850 00		3,566 35		50,283 65
	\$80,590 00		\$ 6,134 17		\$ 74,455 83
XIX.					
124. Central Power Plant.....	\$149,500 00		\$10,317 62		\$139,182 38

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Total
XX. Miscellaneous and General:				
125. Central Stores.....	\$ 4,050 00		\$ 232 50	\$ 3,817 50
126. Grounds.....	19,700 00		3,122 06	16,577 94
127. Protective Service.....	17,300 00		1,406 46	15,893 54
128. Telephones.....	13,100 00		1,588 08	11,511 92
129. Insurance.....	20,000 00		2,166 05	17,833 95
130. Law Costs.....	1,000 00	7 50		1,007 50
131. Auditor's Fees.....	3,000 00			3,000 00
132. Travelling Expenses.....	3,200 00		1,089 28	2,110 72
133. Receptions to Societies and University Visitors.....	4,700 00		3,137 72	1,562 28
134. Convocation Expenses.....	600 00		86 69	513 31
135. Aid to Publications and Societies.....	3,100 00		285 76	2,814 24
136. Bursaries.....	18,000 00		8,270 00	9,730 00
137. Contingencies.....	20,000 00		17,115 79	2,884 21
	\$127,750 00	7 50	\$38,500 39	\$89,257 11

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Total
XXI. 138. Capital Account Charges.....	\$119,653 00			\$119,653 00
XXII. 139. } Special Research (including 140. } Banting and Best)	\$26,300 00	365 29		\$26,665 29

RECAPITULATION

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Eaton and Rockefeller Funds	Total
I. Administration	\$ 242,925 00	\$ 1 16	\$11,695 17		\$231,230 99
II. Library	113,040 00	88 66	1,607 16		111,521 50
III. Royal Ontario Museum	70,000 00		2,519 20		67,480 80
IV. Athletics, Physical Training, Military Studies, etc.....	51,545 00	393 24	2,270 96		49,667 28
V. Faculty of Arts	842,045 00	1405 31	28,917 01		814,533 30
VI. Faculty of Medicine.....	336,285 00	1547 61	15,457 83	\$83,073 11	405,447 89
VII. School of Hygiene.....				40,899 23	40,899 23
VIII. Faculty of Applied Science	327,145 00		13,367 00		313,778 00
IX. Faculty of Dentistry	127,205 00	285 00	5,345 83		122,144 17
X. Faculty of Household Science.....	40,900 00		2,584 54		38,315 46
XI. Faculty of Forestry	28,115 00		1,350 46		26,764 54
XII. Faculty of Music.....	2,050 00		223 71		1,826 29
XIII. School of Graduate Studies.....	4,475 00		290 16		4,184 84
XIV. School of Nursing	5,000 00			36,491 41	41,491 41
XV. Social Science	11,900 00		342 73		11,557 27
XVI. Examinations, etc.....	20,500 00		1,473 54		19,026 46
XVII. University Extension and Publicity.....	60,100 00	13,725 06	412 50		73,412 56
XVIII. Residences and Women's Union	80,590 00		6,134 17		74,455 83
XIX. Central Power Plant	149,500 00		10,317 62		139,182 38
XX. Miscellaneous and General	127,750 00	7 50	38,500 39		89,257 11
XXI. Capital Account Charges.....	119,653 00				119,653 00
XXII. Special Research (including Banting and Best).....	26,300 00	365 29			26,665 29
	\$2,787,023 00	\$ 17,818 83	\$ 142,809 98	\$ 160,463 75	\$2,822,495 60
			17,818 83		
	124,991 15		124,991 15		
Charged to Revenue.....	2,662,031 85				
Charged to Eaton and Rockefeller Funds.....	160,463 75				
Total expenditure as above..	\$2,822,495 60				

I. ADMINISTRATION

1. SALARIES

(All salaries, except where otherwise stated, are for 12 months to 30 June, 1936.

The figure following a minus sign after a salary indicates the reduction made in that salary in accordance with the schedule in force during the fiscal year 1935-36.)

President's Office

Hon. H. J. Cody, LL.D., President, \$15,000 — \$2,255.....	\$12,745 00	
Miss A. W. Patterson, President's Secretary (paid also \$243.70 as Secretary, Faculty of Music) \$2,500 — \$61.20.....	2,438 80	\$15,183 80

Bursar's Office

F. A. Moure, Bursar, \$6,500 — \$305.....	\$6,195 00	
Accounts Branch:		
C. E. Higginbottom, Accountant, \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00	
J. A. Gair, Assistant, \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00	
Miss E. Long, Appropriations Ledger Clerk, \$1,600 — \$35.....	1,565 00	
Miss R. Mahood, Assistant Appropriations Ledger Clerk, \$1,050 — \$21.25	1,028 75	
Clerks:		
Miss J. H. Branton, \$1,350 — \$28.75.....	1,321 25	
John Prince, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00	
Miss E. Crookshanks, \$950 — \$19.....	931 00	
Miss F. M. Quinlivan.....	800 00	
Miss V. Whitehead.....	800 00	
Fees Branch:		
Miss E. B. Goodwin, Chief Clerk, \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00	
Gordon M. Grant, Cashier, 1 July to 28 Sept. @ \$100 per month. \$299; 30 Sept. to 30 June @ \$25 per week, \$983.33.....	1,282 33	
Record Clerks:		
Mrs. Edith M. Hardy, \$1,050 — \$21.25.....	1,028 75	
Miss F. J. Rorke, \$850 — \$17.....	833 00	
Secretarial Branch:		
Miss A. M. Gall, Chief Clerk, \$2,050 — \$46.50.....	2,003 50	
Miss M. Burns, Assistant, \$1,600 — \$35.....	1,565 00	
Miss M. Austin, Pensions Clerk, \$1,550 — \$33.75.....	1,516 25	
Miss H. Malone, Clerk, \$1,050 — \$21.25.....	1,028 75	\$30,673 58

Registrar's Office

A. B. Fennell, Registrar, \$4,850 — \$149.....	\$4,701 00	
A. T. Laidlaw, Assistant Registrar, \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00	
Assistants:		
Miss A. MacGillivray, \$1,900 — \$42.50.....	1,857 50	
Miss E. Hargreaves, \$1,900 — \$42.50.....	1,857 50	
Miss I. E. Fraser, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00	
Graduates' Register:		
Clerks:		
Miss B. G. Van Allen, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370 00	
Miss M. F. Thompson, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370 00	
Miss Dorothy Thayer, 1 month to 31 July @ \$900 per annum (resigned) \$75 — \$1.50.....	73 50	
Miss J. L. Stephens, 11 mos. from 1 August @ \$900 \$825 — \$16.50.....	808 50	
Miss Ruth D. Wythe, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00	
Miss Margaret E. Smith.....	700 00	
Clerks:		
Miss A. S. Meen, \$1,650 — \$36.25.....	1,613 75	
Miss F. L. Mathews, to 15 July @ \$1,050 (resigned) \$43.75 — 88c.....	42 87	
Miss M. M. Lavell, 11½ mos. from 15 July @ \$1,050, \$1,006.25 — \$20.36	985 89	
Miss E. M. Sharpe, Secretary to Registrar, \$1,600 — \$35.....	1,565 00	
Stenographers:		
Miss E. M. Fasken, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370 00	
Miss Dorothy Woods, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00	
Wm. Calladine, Filing Clerk.....	700 00	\$25,839 51

Superintendent's Office

A. D. LePan, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, \$6,500 — \$305..	\$6,195 00	
W. H. Bonus, Assistant Superintendent, \$4,400 — \$131.....	4,269 00	
Assistants:		
G. D. Maxwell, \$3,400 — \$91.....	3,309 00	
E. G. Moogk, \$2,300 — \$54.....	2,246 00	
J. Shortreed, \$2,200 — \$51.....	2,149 00	
W. L. D. Carnie, Chief Clerk, \$2,300 — \$54.....	2,246 00	
Miss M. D. Chisholm, Stenographer, \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272 50	
Clerks:		
Miss J. Bell, 6 mos. to 31 Dec. @ \$1,400 (retired) \$700 — \$15.....	685 00	
Miss A. K. Wynn, \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272 50	
Miss E. Nicklin, \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272 50	
Miss J. Taylor, \$950 — \$19.....	931 00	
Miss R. M. Rankin, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00	
Miss M. E. Lee, \$850 — \$17.....	833 00	
Miss R. E. Cannon, 23 Oct. to 30 June @ \$16 per week (paid also \$245 as Clerical Assistant).....	573 34	
		\$28,135 84
<i>Miscellaneous</i>		
J. B. Bickersteth, Warden, Hart House (with living valued @ \$675) \$4,500 — \$135	\$4,365 00	
Leonard Smith, Bedel, also Attendant and Messenger, President's Office, \$1,100 — \$22.50	1,077 50	
		\$5,442 50
		\$105,275 23

2. PENSIONS AND RETIRING ALLOWANCES

University's contribution to Pension Funds for the year ending 30 June, 1936:

Remitted to Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Association, New York, for credit of retiring allowances funded there (original contributory plan).....	29,642 35
Credited to Fund No. 2 (Academic, formerly non-contributory plan)	32,000 00
Credited to Fund No. 3 (Administrative and Clerical Employees) ..	26,724 74

Sundry annual allowances (voted separately and not chargeable to above funds) paid as detailed below:

Sir Robert Falconer (\$10,000 less amount charged to Pension Fund No. 2).....	\$7,600 00
J. T. Fotheringham.....	500 00
A. Primrose.....	500 00
H. H. Langton.....	400 00
Mrs. A. C. Jones.....	600 00
D. J. Clark.....	250 00
Alex. Wilson.....	725 00
Widow's allowances:	
Mrs. M. Hope Gillespie.....	900 00
Mrs. Christian Lynn.....	375 00
Mrs. Ellen L. Sinclair.....	350 00
	\$12,200 00
	\$100,567 09

3. PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Office supplies, postage, printing and incidentals:

President H. J. Cody, sundry disbursements.....	\$24 96
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., transfer cases.....	7 21
Postage	40 00
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	8 00
University Association of Canada, encyclopedia.....	44 13
University Press, printing and stationery.....	626 86
	\$751 16

4. BURSAR'S OFFICE

Office supplies, postage, printing and incidentals (\$2,762.46) :	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., electric machine, \$243.20, maintenance service, \$50.94.....	\$294 14
Bernard Cairns Ltd., stamps and pads.....	28 86
Copeland-Chatterson Ltd., ledger sheets and tabs.....	38 23
Grand & Toy, cheques.....	221 00
Might Directories Ltd., city directory, etc.....	23 32
Office Specialty Mfg Co., folders, stool, transfer cases and basket..	105 61
Postage	550 00
Ratcliffe & Ovey, stapler and staples.....	15 25
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	33 00
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Ltd., maintenance service and paper.....	44 90
University Press, printing and stationery.....	1,092 92
Accounts under \$10 (2)	9 90
The Bursar, disbursements:	
Meals for staff — overtime work, \$173; hire of car for office business for one year, \$75; exchange on cheques and postal notes, \$12.06; sundries, \$11.82.....	271 88
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$28.63; material, \$4.82.....	33 45
Clerical assistance (\$623) :	
J. H. Birkin, 14 weeks.....	280 00
Miss M. E. Kelly, 1-1/3 weeks.....	16 00
Mrs. I. McCormick, 17 weeks, 5 days.....	327 00
Stamp taxes and bank service charges.....	1,060 32
	\$4,445 78

5. REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Stationery and office supplies (\$1,361.19) :	
Addressing Machine Supply Corporation, address plates and ribbon	\$23 68
P. E. Hyde, subscriptions to daily papers.....	24 00
Might Directories Ltd., city directory.....	21 20
Mimeograph Co., machine, ink and stencils.....	318 24
Murdock Stationery, carbons and ribbons.....	92 00
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., cards, folders and transfer cases.....	115 16
Rohbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	23 90
E. G. Taylor, addressograph inspection.....	28 05
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Ltd., typewriter.....	141 75
University Press, printing and stationery.....	523 77
Accounts under \$10 (4)	23 90
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$9.33; labour, \$12.81; material, \$3.40	25 54
Clerical assistance (\$837.97) :	
J. W. Copland, 3 weeks, 5½ days.....	70 50
F. A. Hare, 10 weeks, 2 days.....	206 67
Mrs. F. L. Hunt, 12 weeks.....	300 00
Miss K. T. Langridge, 10 weeks.....	150 00
Mrs. F. P. Lloyd, 71 1/3 hours.....	42 80
Miss J. C. Moore, 2 weeks, 4 days.....	32 00
J. R. Okell, 2 weeks.....	36 00
Postage	1,000 00
University Press, printing Arts calendar, curricula, etc.....	2,589 13
	\$5,788 29
Less credits for record cards, stencils, etc.....	93 03
	\$5,695 26

6. SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Office supplies, printing, postage and incidentals (\$1,842.79) :	
Bernard Cairns Ltd., rubber stamps and repairs.....	\$21 29
Grand & Toy, binder and cushion.....	17 40
McMullin Publishers Ltd., tariff service.....	25 00
J. S. Morris, repairs to car.....	46 55
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., chairs, folders and transfer cases.....	78 63
Photographic Service, blue-prints.....	11 34
Postage.....	264 00
Remington Rand Ltd., adding machine inspection.....	18 25
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	109 50
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Ltd., typewriter, \$145.80, less allowance on old machine, \$20; and carbon.....	127 30
University Press, printing and stationery.....	843 89
Accounts under \$10 (20).....	81 55
Sundry disbursements:	
Telegrams, etc., \$15.11; car license, \$12; sundries, \$5.26.....	32 37
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$31.57; material, \$134.15.....	165 72
Incidental expenses re work on buildings:	
Labour.....	264 65
Drafting assistance:	
R. R. Moffat, 25 weeks, 375½ hours.....	1,016 35
Clerical assistance (\$694.17) :	
Miss R. E. Cannon, 15 weeks, 2 days.....	245 00
Mrs. F. L. Hunt, 5 2/3 days.....	14 17
Miss M. A. Lackie, 2 weeks.....	30 00
Miss L. L. Reeve, 5 days.....	12 50
Miss A. Salisbury, 5½ days.....	13 75
Miss M. G. Sonley, 25 weeks, 1½ days.....	378 75
	\$3,817 96
Less credit for Customs entry fees.....	42 25
	\$3,775 71

7. CONVOCATION HALL AND SIMCOE HALL

Heat and light.....	\$3,682 62
Gas, \$61.84; water, \$79.46.....	141 30
Caretaker's supplies:	
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	516 80
Cleaning (\$4,801.25) :	
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	32 96
Melrose Window Cleaning Co.....	42 50
Whirlwind Carpet Cleaning Co.....	17 50
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	4,708 29
Repairs and renewals (\$2,288.19) :	
Wm. Bartlett & Son, awning.....	21 80
M. F. Calway, cleaning cushions, etc.....	20 75
Johnson Temperature Regulating Co., repairs to control system.....	13 25
Provincial Treasurer, public hall license.....	10 00
Wm. Roberts & Son, curtains.....	115 65
University Press, printing and stationery.....	10 89
Accounts under \$10 (4).....	15 45
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1,646.51; material, \$433.89.....	2,080 40
Acting Postmaster and Chief Messenger, H. R. Cheney, 1 Aug. to 30 June @ \$1,260, \$1,155 — \$24.29.....	
	1,130 71
Messenger and Post Office service (\$1,969.29) :	
Miss M. Bradshaw, Clerk, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$884 — \$17.68.....	866 32
Messengers @ \$8 to \$9.50 per week:	
C. Codner, 14½ weeks.....	137 25
H. Proctor, 2 days.....	3 09
J. Monkhouse, 52 weeks.....	494 00
W. Sherman, 1 week, 5 days.....	15 58
J. Wilson, 6½ days.....	10 30
R. Wilson, 45 weeks.....	403 75
Carfares.....	39 00
	\$14,530 16
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant... \$3,682 62	
Credit for cleaning.....	174 10
	3,856 72
	\$10,673 44

8. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE

Repairs and renewals:		
La France Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd., extinguishers.....	\$32	49
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$3.90; material, \$10.93.....	14	83
		\$47 32
		\$231,230 99

II. LIBRARY

9. SALARIES

W. S. Wallace, Librarian (paid also \$343 in Ontario College of Education) \$5,400 — \$185.50.....	\$5,214	50
Miss H. G. B. Woolryche, Assistant Librarian, \$2,300 — \$54.....	2,246	00
Miss A. H. Young, Reference Librarian, \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955	00
Heads of Departments:		
Miss M. L. Newton (Circulation—paid also \$25 in Ontario College of Education Library School) \$2,100 — \$48.....	2,052	00
Miss H. Fairbairn (Periodical) \$2,000 — \$45 (retired 30 June)....	1,955	00
Miss E. V. Bethune (Cataloguing) \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955	00
Assistants:		
Miss A. E. Stennett, \$1,750 — \$38.75.....	1,711	25
Miss E. Creighton, \$1,700 — \$37.50.....	1,662	50
Miss A. M. Cordingley (paid also \$15 from University Press) \$1,650 — \$36.25.....	1,613	75
Miss E. Aldridge, \$1,600 — \$35.....	1,565	00
Miss J. Jarvis, \$1,600 — \$35.....	1,565	00
Miss M. Skinner, \$1,550 — \$33.75.....	1,516	25
Miss J. Rathbun, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467	50
Miss D. Dignum, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370	00
Miss I. Trowern, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370	00
Miss A. Leonard, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370	00
Miss M. L. Hewitt, \$1,350 — \$28.75.....	1,321	25
Miss G. Williams, \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272	50
Miss V. A. Taylor, \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272	50
Miss K. Ball, \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272	50
Miss I. Hill, \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272	50
Miss D. Harding, \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272	50
Miss Doris Shiell, \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272	50
Miss M. Robinson, \$1,250 — \$26.25.....	1,223	75
Miss D. Tod, \$1,250 — \$26.25.....	1,223	75
Miss P. Fraser, \$1,250 — \$26.25.....	1,223	75
Miss Edith Cook, \$1,250 — \$26.25.....	1,223	75
Miss K. Wales, \$1,250 — \$26.25.....	1,223	75
Miss E. Ashcroft, \$1,250 — \$26.25.....	1,223	75
Miss Doris Pringle, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175	00
Miss Sheila Tisdall, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175	00
Miss H. C. Wrightman, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175	00
Miss M. Buchan (part time).....	500	00
Assistants (incomplete year):		
At \$1,250 per annum:		
Miss H. Helliwell, 1 July to 8 October, \$339.38 — \$9.13...	332	25
Miss M. Wilkins, 1 July to 23 Sept. (paid also as Occasional Assistant \$73.50) \$288.20 — \$6.05.....	282	15
At \$1,200 per annum:		
Miss Ruth Haldenby, 10 mos. from 1 Sept., (paid also \$150 as Occasional Assistant) \$1,000 — \$20.84.....	979	16
Miss Margaret Hall, 24 Sept. to 30 June, \$923.33 — \$19.23..	904	10
Miss E. Bertram, 3½ mos. from 15 March (paid also \$385.14 as Occasional Assistant) \$350 — \$7.30.....	342	70
Miss Joyce Lownsbrough, 8 Oct. to 15 March, \$527.45 — \$10.98.....	516	47
Miss S. Ballard, 2 mos. to 31 August (paid also \$1,222.92 in Ontario College of Education) \$200 — \$4.16.....	195	84
James A. Patterson, Attendant (with rooms, heat and light valued at \$420 as Caretaker of building—paid also \$197.50 for night work) \$1,150 — \$23.75.....	1,126	25
Messengers @ \$9 to \$9.50 per week:		
Stanley South, 26 weeks, 2 days (see also below).....	250	17
Wm. Glidden, 25 weeks, 5 days.....	232	50
Arthur Taylor, Stackman.....	720	00

 \$56,794 09

10. LIBRARY MAINTENANCE

General Library Appropriation (Current Account):

Books and periodicals (\$34,037.79):

Edw. G. Allen & Son.....	\$4,037 38
Thos. Allen.....	84 01
American Chemical Society.....	27 59
American Dental Association.....	75 93
American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.....	113 03
American Journal of Physiology.....	27 18
American Library Association.....	122 00
American Medical Association.....	86 93
American Society for Testing Materials.....	48 54
D. Appleton Century Co.....	104 49
Baird & Tatlock Co.....	285 59
Baker & Taylor Co.....	1,670 04
Bibliographical Society of America.....	32 44
B. H. Blackwell Co.....	137 25
Albert Bonnier Publishing Co.....	191 33
R. R. Bowker.....	84 28
Braus-Riggenbach.....	159 67
E. J. Brill Ltd.....	48 33
F. A. Brockhaus.....	8,910 68
Burroughs & Co.....	251 50
Butterworth & Co.....	57 95
Cambridge University Press.....	129 88
Canada Law Book Co.....	104 00
Carswell Co.....	125 30
Brig.-General G. S. Cartwright.....	25 00
B. E. Case.....	76 53
Honore Champion.....	2,194 21
Citizens' Research Institute of Canada.....	25 00
Clarke University Press.....	36 63
Cortauld Institute of Art.....	178 34
Creasser's Book and Paint Shop.....	51 50
Wm. Dawson Subscription Service.....	203 46
J. M. Dent & Sons.....	33 41
Dental Items of Interest Publishing Co.....	70 69
G. Ducharme.....	117 15
Economic Geology.....	48 97
Engineering Index, Inc.....	100 69
Chas. Evans.....	25 34
F. W. Faxon Co.....	588 22
Henry Geo. Fiedler.....	54 41
Gustav Fock.....	213 21
Gaulon & Fils.....	104 48
Gauthier-Villars et Cie.....	160 58
Paul Geuthner.....	98 47
Goodspeed Book Shop.....	29 54
Walter de Gruyter & Co.....	84 63
Gurney & Jackson.....	32 38
Otto Harrassowitz.....	143 32
Wm. Helburn, Inc.....	35 61
Hirschwaldsche Buchhandlung.....	207 11
H. M. Stationery Office.....	50 03
John Hopkins Press.....	64 62
International Labor Office.....	50 28
Journal of Biology & Chemistry.....	40 55
Otto Lange.....	976 39
Librairi Honor Champion.....	129 93
Library Association.....	25 95
Libreria de Melchor Garcia.....	29 37
J. B. Lippincott & Co.....	32 07
Longmans, Green & Co.....	146 88
McAinsh & Co.....	117 33
M. MacDonald.....	100 00
McGraw Hill Book Co.....	377 46
Geo. J. McLeod Ltd.....	58 25
MacMillan Co. of Canada.....	909 79
Modern Language Association of America.....	34 33
Gabriel Molina.....	105 79

Miss Blanche Murphy.....	33 00
Musson Book Co.....	89 26
Thos. Nelson & Sons Ltd.....	194 81
New York Times Index.....	274 89
N. V. Martinus Nijhoff's Boekhandel.....	412 34
A. Nizet & M. Bastard.....	87 87
Oxford University Press.....	440 72
Park Book Shop, Washington.....	37 61
Pierpont Morgan Library.....	76 17
Psychological Review Co.....	30 79
Garcia Rico y Cie.....	73 39
Ryerson Press.....	169 52
S. J. R. Saunders.....	136 98
Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	25 36
Rev. W. G. Shellabear.....	94 86
Simpkin, Marshall Ltd.....	1,428 91
Smithsonian Institution.....	95 62
G. E. Stechert & Co.....	129 85
Victoriana Suarez.....	308 21
N. V. Swetz & Zeitlinger.....	351 50
Chas. C. Thomas.....	44 72
Mrs. Ida Thompson.....	27 50
Trustees, British Museum.....	27 93
University Association of Canada Ltd.....	74 25
University of Chicago Press.....	70 29
Friedr Vieweg & Sohn.....	70 17
John Wiley & Son.....	178 13
Williams & Wilkins Co.....	130 68
H. W. Wilson Co.....	176 85
Wistar Institute of Anatomy & Biology.....	118 39
University Press.....	944 72
Accounts under \$25 (396).....	2,579 28
General Expenses (\$10,206.06):	
Library of Congress, cards.....	42 69
Lowe-Martin Co., book pockets and cards.....	383 52
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., cabinets, files, truck, etc.....	179 60
Postage.....	645 00
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter rebuilt, and inspection.....	155 00
L. C. Smith & Corona Typewriters Ltd., typewriter.....	152 25
Superintendent of Documents, Washington, advance for pamphlets, etc.....	100 86
Toronto Type Foundry Co., punching machine.....	48 00
A. F. Webster & Sons, American stamps.....	101 00
University Press, binding, printing and stationery.....	7,648 35
Accounts under \$25 (17).....	125 39
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$353.56; labour, \$115.64; material, \$155.20.....	624 40
	<hr/>
	\$44,243 85
Less sales tax refunded, \$200.03; replacement of books lost by departments, etc., \$225.67.....	425 70
	<hr/>
	\$43,818 15
Of which charged to sundry funds as follows:	
Carnegie Library, University College.....	\$464 67
Dental, Harry R. Abbott.....	645 88
John Squair Fund No. 2.....	119 52
King Alfred Millenary.....	468 80
Phillips Stewart Bequest.....	70 79
Psychology Fund.....	334 57
	<hr/>
	2,104 23
	<hr/>
	\$41,713 92
Transactions by Librarian:	
Balance in his hands, 1 July, 1935, \$8.81; credited from fines, \$709.50; replacement of books lost, \$92.45; graduates' deposits, \$1,150.....	\$1,960 76
Deposits refunded, \$593.57; left in Librarian's hands to be accounted for, \$73.66.....	667 23
	<hr/>
	\$1,293 53

Transferred to Trust Funds (Schedule 3) balance of graduates' deposits.....	556 43	
Credited to this account.....	737 10	
Assistance:		\$40,976 82
At \$80 per month:		
Miss F. English, 12 mos., \$960 — \$19.20.....	\$940 80	
Miss K. Fisher, 12 mos., \$960 — \$19.20.....	940 80	
Miss Jean Warnica, 9 mos., 21 days, \$776 — \$15.52.....	760 48	
At \$70 to \$80 per month:		
Miss M. Thomson, 8 mos., 51 days.....	723 84	
Miss J. MacBeth, 6 mos., 103 days.....	701 83	
Miss W. Bennett, 6 mos., 71 days.....	622 24	
Miss E. Killam, 5 mos., 96 days.....	609 49	
Miss G. Gedeonoff, 5 mos., 74 days.....	517 51	
Miss E. Bertram, 3 mos., 66 days.....	385 14	
Miss E. Heighington, 1 month, 74 days.....	236 43	
Miss C. Fish, 3 mos.....	225 00	
Miss R. Haldenby, 2 mos.....	150 00	
Miss M. Brown, 53 days.....	130 65	
Miss J. Lownsbrough, 45 days.....	109 35	
At \$50 to \$65 per month:		
Miss E. Fleury, 12 mos.....	780 00	
Miss J. Knowlton, 8 mos., 8 days.....	463 33	
Stanley South, 6 mos., ½ day.....	301 00	
Miss M. Dunlop, 3 mos.....	150 00	
Miss P. Birchall, 1 month, 37 days.....	110 21	
Part time at \$25 per month:		
Miss M. Clarkson, 9 mos., 7 days.....	230 65	
At 50c to 75c per hour:		
Mrs. M. Gibbons, 98 hours.....	73 50	
Miss S. Bell, 108 hours.....	54 00	
Miss E. Wilson, 76 hours.....	33 00	
Miss M. Ross, 48 hours.....	28 50	
At 25c per hour:		
D. Shearer, 298 hours.....	74 50	
W. Prest, 208 hours.....	52 00	
D. C. Masters, 64 hours.....	16 00	
G. Sutton, 44 hours.....	11 00	
	\$9,436 25	
Less credits.....	624 41	
\$8,811.84 charged as follows:		
Occasional assistance, including opening Library in evenings.....		6,169 76
Special grant for re-classification.....		2,642 08
Alterations and fixtures (\$200):		
Grand & Toy Ltd., steel shelving.....	\$20 25	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$109.25; material, \$70.50.....	179 75	
		200 00
		\$49,988 66
11. LIBRARY BUILDING		
Heat and light.....	\$3,200 04	
Gas, \$57.36; water, \$96.89.....	154 25	
Caretaker's supplies:		
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	349 47	
Cleaning (\$2,103.50):		
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	18 96	
C. Waterhouse, window cleaning.....	44 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	2,040 54	
Repairs and renewals (\$2,141.63):		
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....	18 06	
City Treasurer, elevator license.....	5 00	
T. Eaton Co., linoleum, etc.....	40 50	
Johnson Temperature & Regulating System, heating system repairs..	27 04	
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....	25 85	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1,600.92; material, \$422.26.....	2,023 18	
Caretaker, with living quarters valued @ \$420 (paid from salaries as Library Attendant).....		
		\$7,948 89

Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant....	\$3,200 04	
Sundry credits.....	10 10	
		3,210 14
		<u>\$4,738 75</u>
		<u>\$111,521 50</u>

III. 12. ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM

University's share of maintenance advanced to the Trustees of the Royal Ontario Museum under R.S.O. 1927, Cap. 343.....		<u>\$67,480 80</u>
---	--	--------------------

IV. ATHLETICS, PHYSICAL TRAINING, MILITARY STUDIES, ETC.

13. ATHLETICS AND PHYSICAL TRAINING — MEN

(a) Salaries:

T. A. Reed, Secretary, Athletic Directorate, \$5,500 — \$180.....	\$5,320 00	
D. M. Barton, Gymnasium Director (ob. 3 Nov., salary to 31 Jan. paid to widow) \$1,600 — \$41.50.....	1,558 50	
W. H. Martin, Gymnasium Instructor, 10 mos., \$2,500 — \$60; honorarium as Acting Head of Gymnasium staff upon death of D. M. Barton, \$200.....	2,640 00	
W. W. Winterburn, Swimming Instructor, 10 mos., \$2,600 — \$63... Part-time Instructors (Sessional):	2,537 00	
J. E. McCutcheon, 10 mos., \$2,400 — \$57.....	2,343 00	
C. Zwygard, 5 mos.....	750 00	
H. Phillips.....	400 00	
L. W. Black (honorarium).....	200 00	
F. Brown (honorarium).....	200 00	
C. Chilcott (honorarium).....	200 00	
J. H. W. Bradfield (honorarium).....	75 00	
Locker Attendants:		
W. Rimmer, Chief Locker and Attendance Clerk, \$2,000 — \$45	1,955 00	
L. Parkin, 8½ mos.....	850 00	
C. Carruthers, 7½ mos.....	487 50	
M. Long, 30 weeks @ \$15.....	450 00	
D. W. Robertson, 29 weeks, 5 days @ \$15.....	447 50	
Mrs. B. A. L'Aventure, Clerical Assistant, 10 mos.....	750 00	
		\$21,163 50
Less Secretary's salary charged to Athletic Association.....	5,320 00	
		<u>\$15,843 50</u>

b) Maintenance of Department:

Attendance records, card system (\$110.56):		
Premier Reconditioned Office Furniture Equipment Co., desks and chairs, \$65; less allowance on old furniture, \$10.....	\$55 00	
University of Toronto Athletic Association, postage supplied...	8 85	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	46 71	
Gymnastic appliances and repairs to equipment (\$645):		
John Adair, repairing mats.....	16 00	
American Tent & Awning Co., punch bags and mat covers....	10 60	
Associated Chemical Co., foot bath.....	24 55	
T. Eaton Co., foil blades, guards, etc.....	42 31	
Chas. E. McElroy, take-off boards for swimming pool, hurdle boards repaired and recovered.....	55 70	
Toronto Radio & Sports Co., boxing gloves, basket balls and repairs.....	111 43	
John T. Walters, repairs to balls.....	6 00	
Harold A. Wilson, balls, foil blades, coats, nets and repairs to apparatus, etc.....	252 76	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$100.37; material, \$25.28.....	125 65	
		<u>755 56</u>
		<u>\$16,599 06</u>

14. ATHLETICS AND PHYSICAL TRAINING — WOMEN

(a) Salaries:		
Miss I. G. Coventry, Physical Director, \$2,000 — \$45.....	\$1,955 00	
Miss J. M. Forster, Assistant Physical Director, 8 mos., \$1,300 — \$27.50	1,272 50	
Instructors in Swimming:		
A. L. Cochrane, 7 mos., \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00	
Miss A. Cochrane, Assistant, 7 mos.....	300 00	
Mrs. Margaret Graham, Clerical and Gymnasium Assistant, 8 mos. (paid also \$214.50 as Pianist and \$137 in Ontario College of Education)	300 00	
Miss A. E. M. Parkes, Secretary-Treasurer, Women's Athletic Directorate (Sessional—paid also by Students' Administrative Council) \$350 — \$8.20.....	341 80	
		\$5,344 30
(b) Maintenance of Department:		
Sundry expenses (\$351.39):		
Miss I. G. Coventry, piano rental and postage.....	\$43 70	
Mrs. Margaret Graham, pianist, 214½ hours.....	214 50	
Madsen's Gymnastic Institute, balance beams and bench.....	25 00	
Harold A. Wilson, basket balls, foil tips and shuttles.....	22 43	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	24 03	
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	9 60	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$6.91; material, \$5.22.....	12 13	
Janitor service at night classes, A. J. Maycock.....	74 75	
		426 14
(c) Course for Diploma in Physical Education:		
Honoraria to Instructors (see also Department of Anatomy) \$300:		
Dr. H. D. Ball, Anatomy.....	\$150 00	
Miss K. I. McMurrich, Anatomy and Kinesiology.....	150 00	
		300 00
		\$6,074 44

15. HEALTH SERVICE — MEN

(a) Salaries:		
G. D. Porter, Director (paid also \$483.30 in Hygiene) \$5,250 — \$175.80	\$5,074 20	
John M. Thomas, Office Assistant, 8 mos.....	800 00	
		\$5,874 20
(b) Maintenance of Department:		
Examining Physicians, etc. (\$1,170):		
R. G. Armour.....	\$10 00	
Noble Black.....	100 00	
A. H. W. Caulfeild.....	10 00	
T. A. Crowther.....	100 00	
C. B. Farrar.....	100 00	
Frank Hassard.....	100 00	
Ross Jamieson.....	20 00	
A. G. McPhedran.....	200 00	
S. J. Magwood.....	100 00	
John Oille.....	20 00	
Frank Park.....	100 00	
D. E. Robertson.....	10 00	
W. E. L. Sparks.....	100 00	
Addison Taylor.....	100 00	
Wright Young.....	100 00	
Surgical Assistance and Equipment:		
University of Toronto Athletic Association, University's share of medical services.....	600 00	
Medical and office supplies and printing, including X-Ray examina- tions (\$199.04):		
J. F. Hartz Co., medical supplies.....	82 42	
Toronto Western Hospital, X-Rays.....	90 00	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	12 37	
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	14 25	
		1,969 04
		\$7,843 24

16. HEALTH SERVICES — WOMEN

(a) Salaries:			
Dr. Edith H. Gordon, Medical Adviser, \$3,400 — \$91.....		\$3,309 00	
Miss M. Jackes, Office Assistant, 8 mos., \$1,100 — \$22.50.....		1,077 50	
			\$4,386 50
(b) Maintenance of Department:			
Expenses of Medical Office and examining room, including consultants, X-Ray, etc.:			
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....		\$14 90	
Continental Rug Co., rug.....		17 95	
T. Eaton Co., book case, chair, table, etc.....		42 71	
Ingram & Bell, medical supplies.....		36 57	
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., settee.....		34 39	
Western Reserve University, anthropometer.....		31 56	
University Press, printing and stationery.....		32 62	
Accounts under \$10 (3).....		5 05	
Sundry disbursements by department.....		13 94	
Superintendent's Dept., freight.....		90	
			230 59
			\$4,617 09

17. MILITARY STUDIES

(a) Salaries:			
Brig.-General G. S. Cartwright, Director, \$2,500 — \$60.....		\$2,440 00	
W. A. Baughurst, Assistant, 10 mos., \$980 — \$19.60.....		960 40	
			\$3,400 40
(b) Maintenance of Department:			
Office and general expenses:			
Geo. M. Hendry Co., maps.....		\$16 71	
University Press, printing and stationery.....		16 72	
Accounts under \$10 (5).....		19 66	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$4.30; material, \$1.45.....		5 75	
			58 84
			\$3,459 24

18. HART HOUSE — SHARE OF MAINTENANCE

Heat and light.....		\$18,404 32	
Cleaning, etc., of Gymnasium Wing:			
Comptroller, Hart House.....		4,000 00	
Repairs and renewals (\$4,953.18):			
City Treasurer, elevator licenses.....		15 00	
John Inglis Co., hot water storage tank, etc.....		337 60	
Italian Mosaic & Tile Co., repairs to floor.....		46 25	
John Lindsay, repairs to tile.....		11 42	
Geo. Oakley & Son, repairs to sun dial and pedestal.....		10 00	
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....		57 30	
Accounts under \$10 (2).....		7 50	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$3,222.80; material, \$1,245.31.....		4,468 11	
		\$27,357 50	
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant.....		18,404 32	
			\$8,953 18

19. WOMEN'S BUILDING — 44 HOSKIN AVENUE

Maintenance:			
Fuel (\$271.74):			
Central Coal Co.....		\$69 68	
Elias Rogers Coal Co.....		196 25	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		5 81	
Gas, \$11.28; electric current, \$56.36; water, \$8.....		75 64	
Caretaker's supplies:			
Superintendent's Dept., material.....		22 71	
Cleaning and furnace man (\$355.36):			
Accounts under \$10 (2).....		9 67	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		345 69	
Repairs and renewals (\$78.52):			
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....		20 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$51.18; material, \$7.34.....		58 52	
			\$803 97

20. MILITARY STUDIES BUILDING

Maintenance:			
Light		\$51	26
Fuel:			
Central Coal Co.....		316	41
Gas, \$15.28; water, \$14.98.....		30	26
Caretaker's supplies:			
Superintendent's Dept., material.....		40	64
Cleaning (\$303):			
Canadian Cleaning Co., window cleaning.....		3	00
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		300	00
Repairs and renewals:			
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$469.64; material, \$161.11.....		630	75
		<hr/>	
		\$1,372	32
Less light charged to Central Power Plant.....		51	26
		<hr/>	
			\$1,321 06
			<hr/>
			\$49,667 28
			<hr/>

V. FACULTY OF ARTS

21. SALARIES

(1) Departments in University of Toronto (\$557,865.90)

Dean's Office

F. B. Allan, Dean. @ \$1,000 (ob. 9 Jan.—see also Chemistry) \$500 — \$24		\$476	00
G. S. Brett, Acting Dean, honorarium for services after death of Dean Allan (see also Philosophy)		500	00
		<hr/>	
			\$976 00

Mathematics

Professors:			
S. Beatty (paid also \$560 for Extension Work) \$5,500 — \$180.....		\$5,320	00
M. A. Mackenzie, \$5,500 — \$180 (retired 30 June).....		5,320	00
I. R. Pounder (paid also \$420 for Extension Work) \$4,500 — \$135..		4,365	00
Associate Professors:			
W. J. Webber, \$4,000 — \$115.....		3,885	00
N. E. Sheppard, \$3,800 — \$107.....		3,693	00
Assistant Professors:			
D. A. F. Robinson, \$3,350 — \$89.....		3,261	00
J. D. Burk (paid also \$366 for Extension Work) \$2,600 — \$63.....		2,537	00
G. deB. Robinson, \$2,600 — \$63.....		2,537	00
Richard Brauer, \$2,600 — \$63.....		2,537	00
Lecturers (Sessional):			
Miss C. Krieger (paid also \$322 for Extension Work) \$2,050 — \$46.50		2,003	50
Miss M. E. G. Waddell, \$1,950 — \$43.75.....		1,906	25
Fellows (Sessional):			
D. C. Baillie.....		700	00
D. B. DeLury.....		700	00
J. M. Kingston.....		700	00
Carson Mark.....		700	00
D. C. Murdoch.....		700	00
C. J. Nesbitt.....		700	00
H. C. Unruh.....		700	00
		<hr/>	
			\$42,264 75

Applied Mathematics

J. L. Synge, Professor (paid also \$25 from University Press) \$6,000 — \$205		\$5,795	00
A. F. C. Stevenson, Associate Professor, \$3,450 — 93.....		3,357	00
B. A. Griffith, Lecturer (Sessional) \$1,950 — \$43.75.....		1,906	25
G. E. Hay, Fellow (Sessional).....		700	00
		<hr/>	
			\$11,758 25

Physics

Professors:		
E. F. Burton, also Director of Laboratory, \$5,500 — \$180.....		\$5,320 00
J. Satterly, \$5,000 — \$155.....		4,845 00
L. Gilchrist (paid also \$280 for Extension Work) \$4,200 — \$123....		4,077 00
H. A. McTaggart, Associate Professor, \$4,200 — \$123.....		4,077 00
Assistant Professors:		
D. S. Ainslie (paid also \$420 for Extension Work) \$3,100 — \$79....		3,021 00
H. J. C. Ireton, \$2,950 — \$73.50.....		2,876 50
H. Grayson Smith, \$2,900 — \$72.....		2,828 00
C. Barnes, \$2,600 — \$63.....		2,537 00
Lecturers (Sessional):		
J. O. Wilhelm, \$2,800 — \$69.....		2,731 00
M. F. Crawford, \$2,400 — \$57.....		2,343 00
Lecturers and Demonstrators (Sessional):		
A. Pitt, \$2,250 — \$52.50.....		2,197 50
Miss E. J. Allin, \$2,000 — \$45.....		1,955 00
Miss K. M. Crossley, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....		1,467 50
Miss F. M. Quinlan, \$1,400 — \$30.....		1,370 00
J. K. L. MacDonald, \$1,200 — \$25.....		1,175 00
Special Lecturers (Sessional):		
A. B. McLay.....		300 00
W. H. Kohl.....		200 00
W. E. Jackson.....	} without salary.....	
W. E. K. Middleton.....		
John Patterson.....		
Andrew Thomson.....		
Bernhard Haurwitz, Carnegie Fellow, 9 mos. from 1 Oct. (paid \$1,800 from Special Fund).....		800 00
R. Richmond, Demonstrator (Sessional).....		800 00
Assistant Demonstrators (Sessional):		
S. M. Bateson (paid also \$30 as Technical Assistant).....		800 00
A. H. Woodcock.....		800 00
H. L. Welsh.....		700 00
G. F. Clark.....		500 00
F. J. P. Consitt (resigned 15 Feb.).....		281 25
Stuart M. Dockerty.....		500 00
D. W. R. McKinley.....		500 00
L. Newman.....		500 00
H. desB. Sims.....		500 00
A. I. Cove.....		450 00
J. R. Levitt.....		450 00
A. F. Chisholm, Special Demonstrator (Sessional — without salary).....		.....
Class Assistants:		
K. C. Mann.....		100 00
G. W. C. Tait.....		72 00
F. A. O. Banks.....		45 00
Miss A. T. Reed, Secretary and Class Assistant, \$2,000 — \$45.....		1,955 00
Miss B. M. Savage, Clerical Assistant, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....		1,467 50
T. S. Plaskett, Mechanician, \$2,600 — \$63 (retired 30 June).....		2,537 00
Assistant Mechanicians:		
B. Clark, \$1,800 — \$40.....		1,760 00
J. Anderson, \$1,800 — \$40.....		1,760 00
J. Ward, \$1,800 — \$40.....		1,760 00
G. T. Woodward, \$1,800 — \$40.....		1,760 00
R. H. Chappell, Glass-blower, \$2,600 — \$63.....		2,537 00
P. Blackman, Laboratory and Lecture Assistant, \$1,600 — \$35.....		1,565 00

\$67,420 25

Astronomy

R. K. Young, Professor, also Director of David Dunlap Observatory, \$4,500 — \$135.....		\$4,365 00
Lecturers (Sessional):		
F. S. Hogg, \$2,550 — \$61.50.....		2,488 50
P. M. Millman (paid also \$200 for Extension Work) \$1,750 — \$38.75		1,711 25
J. F. Heard, Demonstrator (Sessional — paid also \$200 for Extension Work) \$1,500 — \$32.50.....		1,467 50
Miss F. S. Patterson, Assistant (Sessional).....		500 00
Miss R. Northcott, Computer, \$1,000 — \$20.....		980 00
Miss E. M. Fuller, Secretary-Librarian, \$1,000 — \$20.....		980 00
Gerald F. Longworth, Night Observer, 9 mos., 22 days.....		973 34
Wm. MacDonald, Mechanician, 3 mos. @ \$110, \$330 — \$67.3.....		323 27

\$13,788 86

Geology

Professors:

W. A. Parks (on leave of absence) \$6,000—\$205 (resigned 30 June)	\$5,795 00
E. S. Moore. Economic Geology (paid also \$100 for Summer Field Work and \$1 from University Press) \$5,200—\$165.	5,035 00
A. MacLean (paid also \$280 for Extension Work) \$4,200—\$123..	4,077 00
Dr. Madeleine A. Fritz, Lecturer (part time—Sessional; paid also in Royal Ontario Museum) \$750—\$15.	735 00
Instructors (Sessional):	
J. Satterly, \$1,500—\$32.50.	1,467 50
J. C. Sproule, \$1,500—\$32.50.	1,467 50
Class Assistants (Sessional):	
J. E. Armstrong.	250 00
G. R. Berquist (resigned 28 Feb.)	156 25
O. F. Carter.	250 00
H. C. Lane.	250 00
W. W. Moorehouse.	250 00
Bruce Russell.	250 00
H. G. Way.	250 00
Douglas Monteith, Laboratory Attendant (paid also \$80 for Extension Work) 9 mos.	675 00

 \$20,908 25
Mineralogy

Professors:

T. L. Walker, also Director of Laboratory, \$6,000—\$205.	\$5,795 00
A. L. Parsons (paid also \$140 for Extension Work) \$4,500—\$135..	4,365 00
Ellis Thomson, \$4,000—\$115.	3,885 00
Demonstrators (Sessional):	
A. S. Dadson.	400 00
V. B. Meen.	400 00
J. M. Baker, Assistant (Sessional)	400 00
Wm. Wightman, Laboratory Attendant, 8 mos. (paid also \$40 for Extension Work)	800 00

 \$16,045 00
Chemistry

Professors:

W. Lash Miller, Physical Chemistry, \$6,500—\$305.	\$6,195 00
F. B. Allan, Organic Chemistry (ob. 9 Jan.—remainder of salary to 30 June paid to widow; paid also \$476 as Dean of Faculty) \$5,500—\$218.50	5,281 50
F. B. Kenrick (paid also \$260 for Extension Work) \$5,500—\$180	5,320 00
Associate Professors:	
J. B. Ferguson, \$4,400—\$131.	4,269 00
J. T. Burt-Gerrans, Electro-Chemistry (paid also \$10 for Extension Work) \$4,350—\$129.	4,221 00
L. J. Rogers, \$4,350—\$129.	4,221 00
W. S. Funnell, \$3,950—\$113.	3,837 00
W. H. Martin, \$3,950—\$113.	3,837 00
A. R. Gordon, \$3,300—\$87.	3,213 00
F. R. Lorriman, \$3,300—\$87.	3,213 00
F. E. Beamish, Assistant Professor, \$2,500—\$60.	2,440 00
Dr. Helen Stantial, Lecturer, Micro-Analysis, \$2,500—\$60.	2,440 00
Assistants (Sessional):	
Miss E. V. Eastcott, \$1,800—\$40.	1,760 00
C. Marchant.	740 00
L. H. Cragg.	724 00
A. A. Janis.	724 00
L. F. King.	724 00
J. R. Patton (resigned 20 May)	694 00
R. C. Romans.	724 00
Miss M. Scott.	724 00
Cornelius Unruh.	724 00
W. F. Weston (resigned 31 Mar.)	543 00
M. M. Bayne.	650 00
H. J. Bernstein.	650 00
D. J. LeRoy.	650 00
I. J. W. McHattie (resigned 31 Oct.)	81 25
R. N. Meals.	650 00
J. J. Russell.	650 00

F. J. Webb.....	650 00
I. D. Wintrob.....	650 00
M. Cohen.....	624 00
G. C. Allen (resigned 31 Mar.).....	428 57
Miss M. L. Elder (paid also \$490 from Special Fund).....	320 00
Miss C. J. Sanderson (paid also \$490 from Special Fund).....	320 00
M. Wayman.....	80 00
H. L. Collins.....	35 00
Demonstrators, Electro-Chemistry (Sessional):	
A. H. Heatley, \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00
F. E. W. Wetmore, \$824 — \$16.40.....	807 60
R. S. Soanes.....	750 00
Laboratory Assistants:	
R. Fortescue (with rooms, heat and light valued @ \$420 as care-taker of building) \$1,150 — \$23.75.....	1,126 25
W. Banton, \$1,400; Lecture Assistant, \$200; \$1,600 — \$35.....	1,565 00
Laboratory Attendants @ \$11 to \$13 per week:	
H. Renwick, 52 weeks, 2 days.....	680 33
C. Howes, 41 weeks, 2 days.....	454 66
A. Kaellgren, 41 weeks, 2 days.....	454 66
F. H. Twigg, 153 hours @ 42c.....	64 26

\$70,865 08

Biology

Professors:	
E. M. Walker, Invertebrate Zoology, \$5,500 — \$180.....	\$5,320 00
W. H. Pierson, Histology and Embryology, @ \$5,100, of which half charged to Anatomy \$2,550 — \$80.....	2,470 00
Laurence Irving, Experimental Biology, \$4,500 — \$135.....	4,365 00
A. G. Huntsman, Marine Biology (without salary).....	
Associate Professors:	
A. F. Coventry, Vertebrate Embryology, \$3,950 — \$113.....	3,837 00
J. R. Dymond, Systematic Zoology, \$3,950 — \$113.....	3,837 00
W. H. T. Baillie, Mammalian Anatomy, \$3,950 — \$113.....	3,837 00
J. W. MacArthur, Genetics, \$3,950 — \$113.....	3,837 00
E. H. Craigie, Comparative Anatomy and Neurology, \$3,600 — \$99..	3,501 00
Assistant Professors:	
W. J. K. Harkness, Limnobiology, \$3,450 — \$93.....	3,357 00
Dr. Norma H. C. Ford, \$3,000 — \$75.....	2,925 00
F. P. Ide, Lecturer (Sessional—paid also \$580 for Extension Work) \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00
Demonstrators (Sessional):	
C. E. Atwood, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00
K. C. Fisher, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00
Miss J. A. Fraser, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00
F. E. J. Fry (paid also \$220.50 in Special Research) \$900 — \$18.60	881 40
Assistants (Sessional):	
E. C. Black.....	400 00
Miss V. E. Engelbert.....	400 00
Miss J. F. Hart.....	400 00
G. Whiteley.....	400 00
J. V. McCutcheon.....	300 00
H. M. Rogers.....	300 00
G. F. M. Smith.....	300 00
Dr. Kathleen M. Bartley.....	200 00
C. C. Brown.....	150 00
E. A. Cummings.....	150 00
J. P. Fleming.....	150 00
C. I. Junkin.....	150 00
Miss M. F. Jarvis.....	90 00
N. W. Radforth (paid also \$150 in Special Research, Botany).....	80 00
Miss Grace Workman.....	75 00
J. M. Speirs.....	45 00
W. R. Whittaker.....	45 00
K. H. Doan (paid also \$60 in Special Research).....	40 00
Miss T. V. Green.....	35 00
Miss L. F. Harkness.....	35 00
Miss I. Lambert.....	35 00
R. B. Miller.....	35 00
Miss M. S. Milne.....	35 00
Miss D. E. Robbins.....	35 00

Miss S. Taylor (paid also \$30 in Special Research, Botany).....	35 00	
E. S. Pentland.....	20 00	
Miss K. M. Robertson.....	.....	} without salary.....
Miss R. D. C. Martin.....	.....
J. Stevenson.....	.....
Technical Assistants:		
C. D. Barker, 9 mos., \$900 — \$18.....	882 00	
Thos. Stovell, 12 mos.....	800 00	
Miss A. H. Bell, 9 mos.....	650 00	
Miss M. Sewell, 9 mos.....	360 00	
E. C. Cross, Museum Assistant, \$1,650 — \$36.25.....	1,613 75	
W. J. LeRay, Curator of Vivarium, \$1,650 — \$36.25.....	1,613 75	
A. Wilson, Laboratory Assistant, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00	
Wm. Smith, Laboratory Attendant.....	520 00	
Secretarial Assistant @ \$1,350:		
Miss D. Tarr (resigned 29 Feb.) \$900 — \$19.16.....	880 84	
Miss H. McCaul, from 1 March (see also below) \$450 — \$9.59.....	440 41	
Miss Phyllis Foreman, 9 mos., \$810 — \$9.90.....	800 10	
Stenographer and Librarian:		
Miss H. McCaul, 8 mos. to 28 Feb., \$733.34 — \$15.....	718 34	
Miss Mildred Godard, 4 mos. from 1 March, \$366.67 — \$7.50.....	359 17	
		\$57,033 76

Botany

Professors:		
R. B. Thomson, Plant Morphology, \$5,500 — \$180.....	\$5,320 00	
H. S. Jackson, Mycology, \$5,200 — \$165.....	5,035 00	
Associate Professors:		
D. L. Bailey, Plant Pathology (2/3rds time) \$3,000 — \$75.....	2,925 00	
G. H. Duff, Plant Physiology, \$3,950 — \$113.....	3,837 00	
H. B. Sifton, Plant Morphology and OEcology, \$3,950 — \$113.....	3,837 00	
Assistant Professors:		
Dr. J. Gertrude Wright, \$3,000 — \$75.....	2,925 00	
T. M. C. Taylor, \$2,700 — \$66.....	2,634 00	
E. C. Beck, Lecturer (Sessional) \$1,950 — \$43.75.....	1,906 25	
W. R. Haddow, Special Lecturer (Sessional — without salary).....	.....
A. J. V. Lehmann, Senior Demonstrator (Sessional — paid also \$288.40 in Special Research) \$1,285 — \$32.75.....	1,252 25	
Class Assistants:		
K. W. Baldwin (paid also \$170 in Special Research).....	525 00	
M. W. Bannan (paid also \$120 in Special Research).....	525 00	
R. G. Cormack (paid also \$170 in Special Research).....	525 00	
Miss D. F. Forward (paid also \$110 in Special Research).....	525 00	
D. H. Hamly (paid also \$343 in Applied Physics and \$198.50 in Special Research) \$525 — \$13.60.....	511 40	
A. N. Langford (paid also \$170 in Special Research and \$40 in Biology).....	525 00	
D. C. McPherson (paid also \$170 in Special Research).....	525 00	
D. F. Putnam.....	525 00	
Miss R. P. Biggs (paid also \$170 in Special Research).....	490 00	
Miss A. B. Brodie (paid also \$110 in Special Research).....	490 00	
L. O. Weaver (paid also \$230 in Special Research).....	490 00	
L. G. Herman.....	390 00	
S. T. B. Losee.....	390 00	
P. G. Newell.....	390 00	
J. W. Groves (paid also \$450 as Technical Assistant — see below, and \$205 in Special Research).....	75 00	
Technical Assistants:		
Miss M. B. Givens, \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00	
Miss C. B. Ross, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370 00	
R. F. Cain, \$1,350 — \$28.75.....	1,321 25	
J. W. Groves.....	450 00	
A. Simpson, Horticulturist (with living quarters valued @ \$360) \$2,200 — \$51.....	2,149 00	
L. Van Cleemput, Gardener, \$1,450 — \$31.25.....	1,418 75	
J. Van Beek, Assistant Gardener, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370 00	
Clerical Assistants:		
Miss L. Alward, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370 00	
Miss M. A. Forward, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370 00	
Dr. Kathleen L. Hull, Librarian, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00	
P. Krotkov, Herbarium Assistant, \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00	

Laboratory Attendants:

R. Lynn, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50
S. G. Smith, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
G. M. Proudfoot, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00

 \$55,026 40
History

Professors:

Chester Martin (paid also \$2 from University Press) \$5,500 — \$180	\$5,320 00
R. Flenley (paid also \$50 for Extension Work and \$4.25 from University Press) \$4,700 — \$143.....	4,557 00
F. H. Underhill (paid also \$22.75 from University Press) \$4,700 — \$143	4,557 00
G. W. Brown (paid also \$520.50 from University Press and \$256 for Extension Work) \$4,500 — \$135.....	4,365 00

Assistant Professors:

G. deT. Glazebrook (paid also \$342 for Extension Work and \$1.25 from University Press) \$3,250 — \$85.....	3,165 00
D. G. Creighton (paid also \$528 for Extension Work and \$2 from University Press) \$2,700 — \$66.....	2,634 00
Edgar McInnis (paid also \$918 for Extension Work and \$35 from University Press) \$2,600 — \$63.....	2,537 00
D. J. McDougall (paid also \$498 for Extension Work and \$1 from University Press) \$2,600 — \$63.....	2,537 00
R. M. Saunders, Lecturer (Sessional — paid also \$826 for Extension Work and \$21.25 from University Press) \$2,200 — \$51.....	2,149 00
Miss E. Sims, Reader (Sessional — paid also \$414 for Extension Work)	250 00

 \$32,071 00
Anthropology

T. F. McIlwraith, Associate Professor (paid also \$15 from University Press) \$4,200 — \$123.....	\$4,077 00
C. W. M. Hart, Lecturer (Sessional), also Supervisor of Studies for Course in Sociology (paid also \$100 for Extension Work) \$2,300 — \$54	2,246 00

 \$6,323 00
Archaeology

C. T. Currelly, Professor (part time — paid also in Royal Ontario Museum) \$4,500 — \$135.....	\$4,365 00
Rt. Rev. C. White, Associate Professor, Archaeology (Chinese — paid also in Royal Ontario Museum) \$2,500 — \$60.....	2,440 00
Homer A. Thompson, Assistant Professor, Classical Archaeology (half time) \$1,700 — \$37.50.....	1,662 50

 \$8,467 50
Fine Art

John Alford, Professor (paid \$5,000 from Special Fund, also \$200 for Extension Work).....	.....
F. S. Haines, Lecturer (Sessional — without salary).....	.....

Geography

Griffith Taylor, Professor, \$4,000 — \$245 (paid also \$2,440 in Ontario College of Education and \$17.50 from University Press).....	\$3,755 00
--	------------

 \$3,755 00
Political Economy

Professors:

E. J. Urwick, Economics (paid also \$2 from University Press) \$5,500 — \$180	\$5,320 00
W. T. Jackman, Transportation, \$4,900 — \$151.....	4,749 00

Associate Professors:

H. A. Innis (paid also \$36 from University Press) \$4,000 — \$115..	3,885 00
H. R. Kemp, \$3,900 — \$111.....	3,789 00
V. W. Bladen, also Supervisor of Studies in Political Economy (paid also \$400 from University Press) \$3,850 — \$109.....	3,741 00
A. Brady (paid also \$210 for Extension Work and \$175 from University Press) \$3,600 — \$99.....	3,501 00

Assistant Professors:

Lorne T. Morgan (paid also \$820 for Extension Work) \$3,450 — \$93	3,357 00
W. M. Drummond (paid also \$366 for Extension Work and \$17 from University Press) \$3,000 — \$75.....	2,925 00
J. F. Parkinson (paid also \$460 for Extension Work) \$2,500 — \$60	2,440 00
Miss I. M. Biss (paid also \$2 from University Press) \$2,500 — \$60	2,440 00

Lecturers (Sessional):

J. G. Perold (paid also \$400 for Extension Work) \$2,550 — \$61.50	2,488 50
A. F. W. Plumtre (paid also \$15.25 from University Press) \$2,400 — \$57	2,343 00
Donald C. MacGregor (paid also \$27 from University Press) \$2,400 — \$57	2,343 00
V. F. Coe (paid also \$11 from University Press) \$2,150 — \$49.50..	2,100 50
G. E. Britnell (paid also \$20 for Extension Work and \$19 from University Press) \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00
C. B. Macpherson, \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00
H. D. Woods, Assistant (Sessional).....	500 00
A. J. Glazebrook, Special Lecturer, Banking and Finance (Sessional — paid \$2,500 from Special Fund).....	.....

Law:

Professors:

W. P. M. Kennedy, Constitutional Law (paid also \$210 from University Press) \$5,400 — \$175.....	5,225 00
N. A. M. MacKenzie, Public and Private International Law (paid also \$2 from University Press) \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00
F. C. Auld, Associate Professor of Roman Law and Jurisprudence, and Special Lecturer, Commercial Law (paid also \$200 for Extension Work) \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00
Jacob Finkelman, Assistant Professor, Administrative and Industrial Law (paid also \$30 for Extension Work), \$2,300 — \$54.....	2,246 00
E. Russell Hopkins, Lecturer (Sessional) \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50
Kenneth G. Gray, Honorary Lecturer (Sessional — without salary) ..	.....

Accounting:

W. S. Ferguson, Professor (part time — paid also \$20 for Extension Work) \$2,550 — \$61.50.....	2,488 50
--	----------

Assistant Professors:

F. R. Crocombe (paid also \$80 for Extension Work) \$3,450 — \$93	3,357 00
C. A. Ashley, \$3,150 — \$87; Supervisor of Studies in Commerce and Finance, \$600 — \$18.....	3,645 00

 \$75,836 00
Philosophy

Professors:

G. S. Brett @ \$6,000, of which \$1,000 paid in Ethics (paid also \$941.50 as Dean of Graduate Studies; \$500 as Acting Dean of Arts, and \$30 in Ontario College of Education) \$5,000 — \$288... \$4,712 00	
F. H. Anderson (paid also \$212 for Extension Work and \$25 from University Press) \$4,600 — \$139.....	4,461 00

Associate Professors:

H. R. MacCallum (paid also \$150 for Extension Work) \$4,200 — \$123	4,077 00
E. W. Macdonald, \$3,300 — \$87.....	3,213 00
W. Jarvis McCurdy, Assistant Professor (paid also \$420 for Extension Work) \$2,700 — \$66.....	2,634 00
Miss E. E. Clawson, Class Assistant (Sessional — paid also \$100 from Child Research).....	300 00

 \$19,397 00
Psychology

Professors:

E. A. Bott, also Director of Laboratory, \$5,000 — \$155.....	\$4,845 00
W. E. Blatz (part time — paid also \$1,955 from Child Research and \$30 for Extension Work) \$2,500 — \$90.....	2,410 00

Associate Professors:

S. N. F. Chant (paid also \$200 for Extension Work) \$3,700 — \$103	3,597 00
W. Line, \$3,600 — \$99.....	3,501 00

Assistant Professors:

J. D. Ketchum (paid also \$110 for Extension Work) \$2,700 — \$66..	2,634 00
C. P. Cosgrave (paid also \$587.91 for Extension Work) \$2,400 — \$57	2,343 00

Lecturers (Sessional):

K. S. Bernhardt (paid also \$245 from Child Research; \$196 in Paediatrics, and \$934 for Extension Work) \$2,150 — \$54.....	2,096 00
C. R. Myers (paid also \$202.50 for Extension Work) \$2,050 — \$46.50	2,003 50

K. H. Rogers, Instructor (Sessional) \$600; and for School of Nursing \$150 (paid also \$563.25 for Extension Work).....	750 00	
Class Assistants (Sessional):		
Miss D. D. Hearn (paid also \$489.50 as Laboratory Attendant) \$600 — \$12	588 00	
J. S. Glen (paid also \$374.75 for Extension Work).....	500 00	
L. L. McQuitty (Michaelmas Term — paid also \$44.25 for Extension Work)	150 00	
Sundry persons, substitutes for L. L. McQuitty, Easter Term.....	200 00	
H. C. H. Miller (paid also \$174.75 for Extension Work and \$52.50 for Laboratory cleaning).....	400 00	
H. L. Pottle (paid also \$174 for Extension Work).....	400 00	
D. Snynn (paid also \$476.25 for Extension Work).....	400 00	
L. Epstein (paid also \$110 for Extension Work).....	300 00	
Miss D. Millichamp (paid also \$1,077.50 from Child Research) \$300 — \$7.50	292 50	
Miss M. Mason (paid also \$400 from Child Research).....	200 00	
Miss M. D. Salter.....	200 00	
G. H. Turner.....	200 00	
D. C. Williams (paid also \$150 for Extension Work).....	200 00	
Mrs. Hattie B. Hedman (paid also \$400 from Child Research).....	100 00	
Assistants for School of Nursing:		
Miss M. Rean.....	150 00	
G. W. Anderson (paid also \$150 in Psychiatry).....	100 00	
G. C. Cooper, Technician @ \$2,300, less 14 days paid by Workmen's Compensation Board; \$2,217.75 — \$51.95.....	2,165 80	
	<hr/>	
	\$30,725 80	
Less paid by School of Nursing.....	400 00	
	<hr/>	
		\$30,325 80

Italian and Spanish

Professors:		
M. A. Buchanan (paid also \$25 from University Press) \$6,000—\$205	\$5,795 00	
J. E. Shaw, \$6,000 — \$205.....	5,795 00	
Emilio Goggio, \$4,200 — \$123.....	4,077 00	
Associate Professors:		
G. C. Patterson, \$3,600 — \$99.....	3,501 00	
Juan Cano, \$3,600 — \$99.....	3,501 00	
Instructors (Sessional):		
Miss Grace A. Elliott, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50	
H. Petersen, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50	
	<hr/>	
		\$25,604 00

(2) Departments in University College (\$157,633.30)

Classics

Gilbert Norwood, Professor, and Director of Classical Studies (paid also \$40 from University Press) \$6,250 — \$255.....	\$5,995 00	
(a) Greek:		
E. T. Owen, Professor (paid also \$35 from University Press) \$4,700 — \$143	4,557 00	
Associate Professors:		
D. E. Hamilton, \$4,200 — \$123.....	4,077 00	
M. D. C. Tait (paid also \$420 for Extension Work) \$3,600 — \$99	3,501 00	
(b) Latin:		
Professors:		
G. Oswald Smith (paid also \$300 for Extension Work) \$5,000 — \$155	4,845 00	
E. A. Dale, \$4,500 — \$135.....	4,365 00	
Louis A. MacKay, Assistant Professor (paid also \$488 for Extension Work) \$2,950 — \$73.50.....	2,876 50	
(c) Greek and Roman History:		
C. N. Cochrane, Professor (also Dean of Residence with free house, heat and light valued @ \$300) \$4,500 — \$135.....	4,365 00	
Miss Mary C. Needler, Assistant Professor, \$2,700 — \$66.....	2,634 00	
B. R. English, Instructor (Sessional) \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50	
	<hr/>	
		\$38,683 00

English

Professors:

M. W. Wallace (paid also \$1,399 as Principal of University College) \$6,000 — \$404	\$5,596 00
R. S. Knox, \$4,700 — \$143	4,557 00
H. J. Davis (paid also \$300 for Extension Work and \$32 from University Press) \$4,500 — \$135	4,365 00
J. F. Macdonald, \$4,500 — \$135	4,365 00

Associate Professors:

W. H. Clawson, \$3,800 — \$107	3,693 00
A. S. P. Woodhouse (paid also \$475 from University Press) \$3,600 — \$99	3,501 00

Assistant Professors:

Mrs. M. M. Kirkwood (paid also \$300 for Extension Work) \$3,000 — \$75 (resigned 30 June)	2,925 00
N. J. Endicott (paid also \$525 for Extension Work) \$2,700 — \$66 ..	2,634 00
J. R. MacGillivray, Lecturer (Sessional — paid also \$1,420 for Extension Work) \$2,550 — \$61.50	2,488 50

 \$34,124 50
French

Professors:

F. C. A. Jeanneret, \$5,500 — \$180	\$5,320 00
J. S. Will, \$5,000 — \$155	4,845 00
St. E. de Champ (paid also \$400 for Extension Work) \$4,500 — \$135	4,365 00

Associate Professors:

Louis Allen (a \$4,100 (ob. 27 Aug. — salary to 31 Dec. paid to widow) \$2,050 — \$59.50	1,990 50
H. S. McKellar (a \$4,100 (ob. 11 Apr.) \$3,416.67 — \$99.17, \$3,317.50; plus \$1,000 paid to widow as compassionate allowance	4,317 50
W. J. McAndrew (paid also \$776 as Registrar of University College) \$3,600 — \$107	3,493 00

Assistant Professors:

H. L. Humphreys, \$3,400 — \$91	3,309 00
J. G. Andison (paid also \$418 for Extension Work) \$3,300 — \$87 ..	3,213 00
R. D. C. Finch, \$2,950 — \$73.50	2,876 50

Lecturers (Sessional):

Miss A. C. Cole (paid also \$532 for Extension Work) \$2,350 — \$55.50	2,294 50
A. K. Laflamme (paid also \$300 for Extension Work) \$2,150 — \$49.50	2,100 50
Jean A. Houpert, \$2,000 — \$45	1,955 00
Miss Isabel Balthazard (paid also \$794 for Extension Work) \$1,800 — \$40	1,760 00
Miss M. MacDonald (paid also \$200 for Extension Work) \$1,700 — \$37.50	1,662 50

G. L. Assie, Instructor (Sessional — paid also \$782 in Forestry; \$175.75 in Dentistry, and \$200 for Extension Work) \$750 — \$16	734 00
--	--------

 \$44,236 00
German

G. H. Needler, Professor, \$5,500 — \$180 (retired 30 June)	\$5,320 00
Thure Hedman, Associate Professor, \$4,000 — \$115	3,885 00
G. E. Holt, Assistant Professor (paid also \$172 for Extension Work) \$3,450 — \$93	3,357 00

Lecturers (Sessional):

H. Boeschstein (paid also \$683.20 in Chemical Engineering and \$450 for Extension Work) \$1,950 — \$47.70	1,902 30
Victor Lange (paid also \$620 for Extension Work and \$30 in Ontario College of Education) \$1,900 — \$42.50	1,857 50

 \$16,321 80
Semitic Languages

Professors:

W. R. Taylor, \$5,500 — \$180	\$5,320 00
T. J. Meek, \$5,200 — \$165	5,035 00
F. V. Winnett, Assistant Professor, \$2,700 — \$66	2,634 00
W. S. McCullough, Lecturer (Sessional) \$2,200 — \$51	2,149 00

 \$15,138 00
Ethics

G. S. Brett, Professor (see also Philosophy) \$1,000 — \$58.50	\$941 50
--	----------

 \$941 50

University College General

M. W. Wallace, Principal (see also English) \$1,500—\$101.....	\$1,399 00
Miss Marion B. Ferguson, Dean of Women (with living valued @ \$400) \$2,500—\$60	2,440 00
W. J. McAndrew, Registrar (see also French) \$800—\$24.....	776 00
Miss M. Blackburn, Secretary in Registrar's Office, \$1,300—\$27.50...	1,272 50
Miss R. Gregory, Registrar's Assistant, \$950—\$19.....	931 00
Miss C. Tocque, Stenographer in University College, \$1,400—\$30....	1,370 00
A. F. W. Plumptre, Tutor in University College Men's Residence (Sessional—without salary but with rooms valued @ \$225).....	.....
	\$8,188 50

22. MATHEMATICS

\$715,499 20

Class room supplies (\$127.08):

American Medical Society, dues.....	\$25 24
University Extension, stencils, ink and paper.....	75 24
University Press, printing and stationery.....	24 35
Superintendent's Dept., freight.....	2 25

Clerical assistance:

University Extension, making stencils, etc.....	63 50
---	-------

\$190 58

23. APPLIED MATHEMATICS

Class room supplies (\$240.98):

Murdock Stationery, paper.....	\$12 60
Leonard A. Philip & Co., calculating machine inspection.....	11 64
Photographic Service, slides, etc.....	13 25
Postage	12 00
Roneo Co. of Canada, stencils, paper, ink, etc.....	106 26
Julius Springer, book.....	10 61
University Press, books, printing and stationery.....	44 26
Accounts under \$10 (7).....	30 36

Clerical assistance:

Miss A. A. Crutcher, 37½ weeks @ \$12.....	450 00
--	--------

\$690 98

24. PHYSICS

Laboratory and workshop supplies (\$5,641.47):

George Adams, belting, drills, screws, etc.....	\$17 90
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	241 84
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	27 94
Aluminum Co. of Canada, sheet metal.....	13 00
Anaconda American Brass Ltd., brass and copper rods.....	176 07
Baird & Tatlock (London) Ltd., brass terminals, etc.....	15 94
Bakelite Corporation, tubing.....	19 82
Baker & Co., lead wire, etc.....	11 91
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., lenses, lamps, etc.....	25 78
W. E. Booth Co., lantern plates.....	67 94
British Drug Houses, chemicals and dyes.....	11 31
Burke Electric & X-Ray Co., valve.....	99 50
Cambridge Instrument Co., repairing thermometer.....	15 34
Canada Metal Co., castings, etc.....	73 67
Canada Wire & Cable Co., copper wire.....	11 01
Canadian General Electric Co., lamps, etc.....	123 18
Canadian Industries Ltd., acids, etc.....	22 97
Canadian Johns-Manville Co., asbestos, millboard, etc.....	22 22
Canadian Kodak Co., filters, plates, etc.....	71 72
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, glassware and chemicals.....	318 21
Canadian National Carbon Co., batteries, etc.....	71 28
C. P. R. Telegraphs.....	18 66
Walter A. Carveth, microscope lamp, films, etc.....	41 00
Central Scientific Co., mercury, glassware, etc.....	81 73
F. C. Dannatt, repairs.....	28 04
Dominion Carbon Brush Co., brushes.....	13 05
Dominion Oxygen Co., gas, rental of cylinders.....	289 65
Eastman Kodak Stores, chemicals, plates, etc.....	149 53
T. Eaton Co., towelling, stools, etc.....	59 40
Exide Batteries of Canada, batteries.....	21 60
General Electric Vapor Lamp Co., lamps.....	20 41
General Radio Co., meters, tubes, etc.....	110 27
Gevaert Co. of America, photographic paper.....	46 81
Goddard Bros., cartage of generator set.....	27 00

Griffin & Tatlock, thermometers, etc.....	77 56
Gúttá Percha & Rubber Ltd., tubing.....	31 38
Haynes Art Gallery, framing photograph.....	19 25
Adam Hilger Ltd., photographic plates, etc.....	102 26
Ilford Ltd., slides.....	74 82
Imperial Oil Ltd.....	30 09
Johnson, Matthey & Co., platinum wire, etc.....	42 36
L. O. Keller, prism.....	15 55
Kimble Glass Co., tubing.....	100 97
P. J. Kipp & Zonen, suspension tube for galvanometer.....	34 61
Lake Simcoe Ice & Fuel Ltd., ice.....	51 54
Leeds & Northrup Co., repairs to galvanometer.....	26 71
E. R. Livingston, motion picture film.....	25 00
W. R. McKee, electrical repairs.....	65 27
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, mercury.....	18 57
Peckover's Ltd., steel.....	39 28
Thos. Pocklington Co., graph sheets.....	28 00
Postage.....	78 75
Pratt & Whitney, dies, drills, etc.....	31 88
J. Frank Raw Co., prints.....	25 50
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	13 40
Rolls & Darlington, ether, etc.....	19 37
Roneo Co. of Canada, stencils and paper.....	54 17
Sheet Polarizer Co., sheet polarizer.....	20 30
Robt. Simpson Co., blinds, towels, etc.....	124 57
Stupakoff Laboratories Inc., filaments.....	18 13
Toronto Hydro-Electric System, current.....	174 90
Triplex Machine Tool Corporation, microscope parts.....	10 28
Wholesale Radio Co., tubes, aerial, etc.....	164 04
University Press, printing and stationery.....	840 64
Accounts under \$10 (55).....	243 99
Sundry disbursements by departments:	
Seminar teas, \$25.14; supplies, etc., \$40.....	65 14
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$179.28; labour, \$163.83; material, \$264.38.....	607 49
Apparatus (\$2,093.48):	
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., vise, motor, etc.....	102 17
Art Metropole, magnifier.....	10 11
British Drug Houses, capillator travelling outfit.....	14 55
Canadian General Electric Co., henotron and magnetron.....	75 60
Walter A. Carveth, meters, etc.....	34 00
Central Scientific Co., oil dropping apparatus, transformer, etc.....	189 57
G. Cussons Ltd., centrifugal force machine, etc.....	167 21
W. Edwards & Co., pumps.....	12 94
Electric Machinery Service, motor.....	10 50
H. H. Gilbert, tent.....	17 50
Griffin & Tatlock, galvanometers, etc.....	44 00
Adam Hilger Ltd., refractometer, tesla coil, etc.....	551 79
P. J. Kipp & Zonen, vacuum thermocouple, etc.....	389 55
A. R. & J. E. Meylan, timer.....	15 17
Rogers Radio Tubes, Ltd., transformer.....	40 00
Victor X-Ray Corporation, x-ray tube, \$125, less allowance on old tube, \$25.....	100 00
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, ammeter, etc.....	197 55
Zenith Electric Co., resistances.....	103 10
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	18 17
Experimental tables, cases, books, charts, fittings, etc. (\$641.58):	
American Institute of Physics, reprints.....	28 87
Adam Hilger Ltd., atlas.....	17 00
McGraw-Hill Book Co., books.....	14 54
National Research Council, reprints.....	43 15
Royal Society, reprints.....	54 78
Sackville Shops Ltd., refinishing tables.....	22 00
Subscriptions to scientific journals (5).....	41 63
Torquay Times Group, reprints.....	25 84
Waverley Press, reprints.....	10 23
University Press, books and reprints.....	110 55
Accounts under \$10 (13).....	34 79
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$130.30; material, \$107.90.....	238 20
Laboratory and workshop assistance (\$1,993.67):	
Albert Owen, 52 weeks, 2 days.....	672 67

A. R. Clark, 31 weeks.....	403 00
Lawrence Hughes, 43 weeks 2 days.....	390 00
Stanley Collins, 41 weeks 2 days.....	372 00
G. N. Patterson, 4 weeks.....	60 00
Miss A. A. Crutcher, 4 weeks.....	50 00
Mrs. S. Bateson, 2 weeks.....	30 00
R. D. Hiscocks, 1 week.....	16 00

\$10,370 20

Less credits: Laboratory deposits, \$851.30; sale of material, etc., \$163.29	1,014 59
---	----------

\$9,355 61

25. ASTRONOMY

At University:

Supplies (\$225.51):

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., prisms, etc.....	\$30 30
W. E. Booth Co., photographic plates.....	17 09
Postage	12 00
University Press, printing and stationery.....	83 70
Accounts under \$10 (8).....	36 59
Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$1.48; labour, \$3.60; material, \$40.75.....	45 83

At Observatory:

Supplies and apparatus (\$1,457.71):

Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	16 17
W. E. Booth Co., photographic plates, timer, etc.....	57 22
F. Y. W. Braithwaite, hardware.....	55 70
British Drug Houses, chemicals and acids.....	25 88
Butterfield Division, Union Twist Drill Co., drills and cutters..	17 85
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, acids and chemicals.....	31 66
Eastman Kodak Stores Ltd., photographic plates, etc.....	58 91
Gaertner Scientific Corporation, comparator.....	604 56
Sir Howard Grubb-Parsons, mercury switches and mirrors.....	79 81
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., gears.....	14 50
National Drug & Chemical Co., chemicals.....	10 79
Photographic Service.....	10 90
Postage	12 00
Robbins & Townsend, overhauling typewriter.....	12 50
Sheppard & Gill Lumber Co., lumber.....	118 54
Singer Sewing Machine, electric motor.....	16 87
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., gear attachment for lath.....	75 50
Professor R. K. Young, sundry disbursements.....	11 75
University Press, printing and stationery.....	67 20
Accounts under \$10 (12).....	36 28
Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$23.68; telephone calls, \$7.93; labour, \$37.15; material, \$54.36.....	123 12

Library, including binding and mending (\$476.13):

Gustav Fock, books.....	56 59
Hirschwaldsche Buchhandlung, books.....	23 25
Library of Congress, cards.....	10 68
N. V. Martinus Nijhoff Boekhandel, books.....	15 22
N. V. Swetz & Zeitlinger, books.....	80 28
University Press, books, binding and stationery.....	261 39
Accounts under \$10 (7).....	28 72

Travelling allowances (\$300):

J. F. Heard.....	100 00
F. S. Hogg.....	100 00
P. M. Millman.....	100 00

Attendants and incidentals (\$523.71):

R. B. Laing, Assistant, 2 mos., 23 days @ \$80, \$220; 6 nights @ \$5, \$30.....	250 00
T. Mackenzie, Caretaker's overtime services, 38 periods @ \$2.50, \$95; 18 periods @ \$1.25, \$22.15.....	117 50
O. A. MacRae, 1 month.....	75 00
E. L. Ruddy Co., painting and erecting sign.....	50 00
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	15 68
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$15.35; material, 18c.....	15 53

\$2,983 06

Less door receipts.....	619 50
-------------------------	--------

\$2,363 56

26. GEOLOGY

Maintenance (\$564.36):		
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals, glassware, etc.....	\$23	17
Photographic Service, slides and prints.....	33	30
Postage	19	25
Miss D. Tarr, mimeographing notes.....	22	50
University Press, printing and stationery.....	112	73
Accounts under \$10 (15).....	76	00
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$186.68; material, \$90.73.....	277	41
Summer Field Work (\$156.60):		
Prof. E. S. Moore, honorarium.....	100	00
S. E. Wolfe, honorarium, \$50; expenses, \$6.60.....	56	60
	\$720	96
Less credits: Sale of magnifying glasses, \$9.45; containers returned, \$10.45	19	90
		\$701 06

27. MINERALOGY

Maintenance and equipment:		
Canadian Industries Ltd., acids.....	\$10	24
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals, tubing, etc.....	41	28
Central Scientific Co., glass tubing, etc.....	12	59
Johnson Matthey Co., platinum forceps.....	26	40
John H. Klein & Co., charcoal blocks.....	36	40
Roofers' Supply Co., slate.....	49	79
Ward's Natural Science Establishment, specimens.....	161	45
Wilson Scientific Co., blow pipe parts, etc.....	21	22
University Press, printing and stationery.....	68	67
Accounts under \$10 (9).....	42	25
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$9.06; labour, \$91.32; material, \$38.41	138	79
	\$609	08
Less credits: Laboratory deposits, \$118.15; containers returned, \$12.05	130	20
		\$478 88

28. CHEMISTRY

Maintenance:		
Chemistry:		
Chemicals, glassware, apparatus, etc. (\$10,476.38):		
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	\$13	08
Belle Ewart Co., ice.....	16	00
Christian Becker Inc., balance.....	288	27
British Drug Houses, chemicals.....	27	86
Canadian Industries Ltd., acids.....	251	26
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals, glassware, etc....	1,772	24
Canadian Liquid Air Co., gas and rental of cylinders.....	68	30
Canadian Kodak Co., chemicals and acids.....	105	31
Central Scientific Co., glassware, etc.....	1,667	95
Coulter Copper & Brass Co., condenser, still, etc.....	97	50
T. Eaton Co., sheeting, towels, etc.....	39	01
Fisher Scientific Co., glassware, crucibles, etc.....	608	93
Gustav Fock, text books and journals.....	62	30
Gutta Percha & Rubber Ltd., tubing.....	160	00
Paul Haack, chemicals and glassware.....	209	15
Hart House, tomato juice.....	17	52
O. W. Herzberg, chemicals.....	69	83
M. P. Hofstetter, calculating machine.....	270	00
Ingram & Bell, thermometers, glassware, etc.....	487	21
Johnson, Matthey & Co., silver crucibles, platinum wire, etc.	80	27
P. J. Kipp & Zonen, thermopile.....	113	57
W. H. Kubbinga, machine work.....	19	75
W. H. F. Kuhlmann, micro-chemical balance.....	164	62
E. Leybold's Machfolger, water pumps.....	20	65
Longmans, Green & Co., text books.....	36	00
McGraw-Hill Book Co., text books.....	13	07
Mack Printing Co., reprints.....	23	92
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, chemicals.....	70	93
G. R. Marshall & Co., lens.....	15	00
E. M. Morgan, platinum, etc.....	10	00

National Drug & Chemical Co., chemicals.....	22 40	
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., binding cases.....	17 78	
Ontario Cork Co., corks.....	253 96	
Postage	27 00	
Richardson, Bond & Wright Ltd., cards.....	34 78	
Spencer Lens Co., microscope.....	118 29	
Standard Chemical Co., spirits, acetone, etc.....	53 75	
Stephens Sales Ltd., mimeo paper and stencils.....	20 50	
Textile Products Co., towels.....	177 12	
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Ltd., overhauling typewriter....	22 54	
White & Thomas, metal plates.....	22 55	
Wilson Scientific Co., chemicals, glassware, etc.....	1,277 65	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	850 46	
Accounts under \$10 (15).....	72 85	
Sundry disbursements by department:		
Hardware, \$48.17; watch repairs, \$6.25; telegrams, \$2.13; car tickets, \$1.50; stationery, chemicals, etc., \$126.62	184 67	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$81.80; labour, \$259.33; material, \$179.45.....	520 58	
Repairs and renewals:		
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$395.20; material, \$103.61..	498 81	
Clerical assistance:		
Miss A. Reeves, 60 5/6 days @ \$3.....	182 50	
		\$11,157 69
Less credits: Laboratory deposits, \$2,974.05; laboratory deposits reserved from 1934-35, \$2,800; containers returned, \$138.68..	5,912 73	\$5,244 96
Physical Chemistry:		
Supplies, chemicals, etc.:		
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., colorimeter and parts, \$170.02; repairs, \$9.97.....	179 99	
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, duty on apparatus, etc.....	28 80	
Centralbureau voor Schimmilcultures, cultures.....	61 67	
R. H. Chappell, glassblowing.....	74 95	
R. G. Henderson & Son, copper tank.....	103 75	
M. P. Hofstetter, overhauling calculator.....	30 00	
Johnson, Matthey & Co., crucibles, tongs, etc.....	95 25	
Precision Tool & Instrument Co., microscope and parts....	49 48	
Richards Glass Co., tubes.....	15 10	
Sheet Polarizer Co., polarizer.....	20 40	
Accounts under \$10 (5).....	26 95	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$13.73; labour, \$11.71; material, \$5.97.....	31 41	
		\$717 75
Electro-Chemistry:		
Supplies (\$1,218.75):		
Bell Ewart Co., ice.....	\$16 00	
British American Oil Ltd., oil.....	12 25	
British Drug Houses, chemicals.....	145 82	
Canadian Johns-Manville Co., asbestos.....	34 39	
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals.....	45 29	
Canadian National Carbon Co., carbons and electrodes....	34 50	
Central Scientific Co., metal and crucibles.....	21 07	
Consumers' Gas Co., oxide of iron.....	10 00	
Geo. Harvey, diagrams.....	15 00	
Johnson, Matthey & Co., platinum wire.....	56 52	
Merck & Co., chemicals.....	230 24	
Peckover's Ltd., nickel wire.....	13 26	
Richardson, Bond & Wright Ltd., graph sheets, etc.....	77 63	
Toronto Hydro-Electric System.....	18 40	
Wholesale Radio Co., radio parts.....	11 26	
Williams & Wilkins, elements.....	47 70	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	77 97	
Accounts under \$10 (11).....	59 19	
Sundry disbursements by department:		
Hardware, \$25.39; chemicals, \$2.77; sundries, \$3.61... ..	31 77	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$5.60; labour, \$45.19; material, \$209.70.....	260 49	

Apparatus (\$1,081.19):

Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	19 81
Canadian Westinghouse Co., meters and transformers.....	242 26
Central Scientific Co., rheostats and heaters.....	23 28
R. H. Chappell, glassblowing.....	34 95
Electric Machinery Service, motors and repairs.....	130 25
A. S. Hunt, glassblowing.....	24 85
Instruments Ltd., lens.....	40 00
Johnson, Matthey & Co., crucibles.....	27 70
W. Kubbinga, machine work.....	101 63
W. R. McKee, electrical work.....	58 36
J. C. Morgan, material for amplifier.....	10 20
Thos. Pocklington Co., repairing balance.....	20 00
Siemens Bros. & Co., oscillograph loops.....	16 73
Western Electrical Instrument Co., millimeters.....	72 39
Accounts under \$10 (7).....	39 95
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$10; labour, \$169.39; material, \$39.44.....	218 83
Laboratory cleaning (\$24.49):	
Matthew Pitkethly, 5 days.....	10 00
J. Mallon, 34½ hours @ 42c.....	14 49

 \$2,324 43

 Less credits: Sale of metal, \$21.57; containers returned,
\$7.05

 28 62

 \$2,295 81

29. BIOLOGY

 \$8,258 52

Laboratory and lecture room supplies (\$2,949.23):

Canadian Kodak Co., chemicals, etc.....	\$10 32
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals, glassware, etc.....	68 58
Central Scientific Co., glassware, etc.....	111 44
Coleman, Bell Co., chemicals.....	10 15
Connaught Laboratories, rabbits.....	15 50
Eastman Kodak Stores, holders, slides, etc.....	23 39
T. Eaton Co., towels, rubber boots, etc.....	109 41
E. Fleming, rabbits.....	117 75
J. A. Fontaine, frogs.....	112 00
Freyseng Cork Co., corks.....	20 14
Gevaert Co. of America, photographic plates and paper.....	68 34
J. F. Hartz Co., syringes, cover glasses, etc.....	77 60
Hazel Atlas Glass Co., metal caps.....	15 42
Holiday Flint Glass Works, vials.....	100 24
Ingram & Bell, chemicals.....	39 44
W. J. LeRay, travelling and collecting expenses.....	104 05
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, ether, etc.....	36 73
Marine Biological Laboratory, specimens.....	202 66
Merck & Co., glycerine.....	19 00
Murphy Drug Store, films, etc.....	160 48
Nichols Chemical Co., acids.....	30 17
Thos. Pocklington Co., paper.....	49 50
Screen & Sound Service, projector and lamps.....	167 00
Standard Chemical Co., formaldehyde.....	13 38
Stephens Sales Ltd., mimeo paper, stencils and ink.....	179 32
Surgical Supplies Ltd., repairing microstages, etc.....	18 50
Telfer Paper Box Co., boxes.....	12 89
A. H. Thomas, kymograph paper, etc.....	13 73
Toronto General Hospital, Occupational Therapy Dept., rebinding books.....	13 50
Will Corporation, staining dishes.....	17 65
Wilson Scientific Co., slides.....	22 64
University Press, printing and stationery.....	503 33
Accounts under \$10 (18).....	84 37
Sundry disbursements by departments	
Animals, fruit, vegetables, etc.....	25 12
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$126.79; labour, \$54.96; material, \$193.74.....	375 49
Museum specimens, supplies and catalogue (\$280.58):	
Concilium Bibliographicum, cards.....	112 78
Genera Insectorum, specimens and subscription.....	63 53

Accounts under \$10 (6).....	39 73
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	64 54
Marine laboratories, collecting:	
W. H. Johnson.....	50 00
New microscopes and accessories (\$1,130.43):	
Anatomy Dept., microscopes.....	520 00
Walter A. Carveth & Co., microscope and parts.....	207 50
Central Scientific Co., microscope parts, etc.....	250 12
Dr. D. H. Hamly, microscope lamp.....	40 00
J. S. Surgical Supplies, objectives and microscopes repaired.....	80 68
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	6 19
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$25.80; material, 14c.....	25 94
Furnishings, fittings and equipment:	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$416.67; material, \$546.30.....	962 97
Messenger service (\$400):	
D'Arcy LeRay, 12 mos. (paid also \$270 in Special Research).....	250 00
Albert Prince, 21 weeks, 3 days, @ \$7.....	150 00
Incidents (\$520.11):	
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	64 44
Postage.....	65 00
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	22 90
Cleaning glassware; Edward Wilson, \$10; Jas. Wilson, \$10.....	20 00
University Press, printing and stationery.....	219 43
Accounts under \$10 (9).....	46 15
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Stationery, \$8.36; telegraph and telephone, \$4.36; sundries, \$27.05.....	39 77
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$29.21; material, \$13.21.....	42 42
Alterations and equipment for Experimental Biology (\$16,385.22):	
Alterations and furnishings (\$10,299.06):	
Delamere & Williams Ltd., air conditioner.....	503 50
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., filing sections.....	115 04
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....	279 25
Robt. Simpson Co., linoleum and stools.....	286 93
Window Shades and Fittings, shades.....	134 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$5,499.10; material, \$3,481.24..	8,980 34
Equipment and apparatus (\$6,086.16):	
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	149 91
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., arc lamp.....	85 35
British Drug Houses, chemicals and drugs.....	15 87
A. Brock, tonometer.....	25 00
Canadian Fairbank-Morse Co., hardware.....	79 83
Canadian General Electric Co., radiotrons, plugs and units....	50 78
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, acids, glassware and tubing....	87 07
R. H. Chappell, glassblowing.....	25 00
Walter A. Carveth & Co., developing tank and microscope.....	116 81
Central Scientific Co., chemicals, glassware and tubing.....	1,269 19
Christian Becker Inc., balances.....	130 43
Delamere & Williams Ltd., motors.....	14 00
Dominion Oxygen Co., gas and rental of cylinders.....	10 45
T. Eaton Co., fan and tools.....	78 65
Eimer & Amend, chemicals and stop cock remover.....	12 35
Eppley Laboratory Inc., battery.....	26 27
Exide Batteries of Canada Ltd., batteries.....	20 50
Fisher Scientific Co., balance and pump.....	90 34
General Steel Wares Ltd., utensils.....	24 08
Grand & Toy, lockers.....	101 85
Harvard Apparatus Co., menometer.....	22 89
J. F. Hartz Co., scissors and trephines.....	30 05
Ingram & Bell.....	52 41
Prof. L. Irving, expenses collecting trout eggs.....	16 00
Jem Rubber Co., bladders.....	16 00
Kellog Compressor Mfg. Corporation, compressor.....	53 71
Leeds & Northrup Co., galvanometers and mirrors.....	274 71
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, acids and mercury.....	129 29
Marine Biological Laboratory, electrode vessel.....	86 49
Northern Electric Co., ammeters and telephone relays.....	43 13
Patterson & Heward, inscription tablet.....	55 12
Palo-Myers, Inc., balances.....	380 54
Frank Read, compressor, kymographs and apparatus.....	1,049 40
A. H. Thomas, thermometers, glassware and marker.....	354 40

Toronto Radio & Sports Ltd., stop watches.....	10 98
Torsion Balance Co., balances.....	85 22
Wall Chemicals Ltd., dioxide and gas regulator.....	11 25
Willard Storage Battery Co., batteries.....	16 76
Wholesale Radio Co., radio parts.....	115 64
University Press, printing and stationery.....	30 00
Accounts under \$10 (18).....	72 64
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Animal food, \$9.80; hardware, \$44.92; sundries, \$42.58; stationery and telegrams, \$12.70.....	110 00
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$93.71; labour, \$434.11; material, \$127.98.....	655 80
	<hr/>
	\$22,678 54
Less credits: Laboratory deposits, \$915.73; sale of microscopes, \$540; sale of material, \$20.19; charged to School of Nursing, \$300; alterations, etc., charged to Hoskin Bequest, \$16,385.22	18,161 14
	<hr/>
	\$4,517 40

30. BOTANY

Laboratory, office, Museum and Herbarium supplies, expenses at Temagami, etc. (\$3,732.96):

Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	\$24 03
American Instrument Co., regulators, heaters, etc.....	65 49
Miss E. Binns, herbarium assistance, 1 month, 6 days.....	75 00
British Drug Houses, acids and chemicals.....	26 09
Brown Bros., corrugated paper.....	11 13
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals and glassware.....	162 37
Canadian Pad & Paper Co., mimeo paper.....	22 05
Walter A. Carveth & Co., microscope attachments, etc.....	61 50
Central Scientific Co., chemicals, glassware, etc.....	352 90
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., laboratory coats.....	29 45
Corning Glass Works, centrifuge tubes.....	11 83
T. Eaton Co., first-aid equipment, utensils, etc.....	11 39
Fisher Scientific Co., clamps, holders, tubing, etc.....	118 52
Grand & Toy, binders, covers and stapler.....	125 38
Earl M. Grose, fertilizer.....	10 00
Fred W. Halls Paper Co., paper.....	38 25
J. F. Hartz Co., boxes, glassware, stain, etc.....	23 84
R. G. Henderson & Son, repairs to refrigerating cabinet.....	10 30
Johnson & Johnson, non-absorbent cotton.....	39 90
Kelvinator of Canada Ltd., service and repairs.....	60 85
Kilgour's Ltd., bags.....	22 69
Mrs. M. Langley, washing cloths.....	27 68
J. Lanoie, cutting wood, repairing outboard motor.....	11 00
Lowe-Martin Co., transfer cases.....	37 50
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, chemicals.....	56 27
Miss J. Millsap, clerical assistance, 65¼ hours.....	32 62
Parisian Laundry Co.....	47 40
Postage.....	102 50
Provincial Treasurer, rental of Bear Island lot.....	10 00
Richards Glass Co., bottles and caps.....	32 43
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	15 60
R. C. Russell, specimens.....	15 19
Safety Supply Co., gas mask.....	20 00
W. J. Schempf, specimens.....	34 20
Screen & Sound Service, lens, etc.....	10 50
Jos. E. Tilden, cards and indexes.....	30 26
Percy Train, specimens.....	50 30
F. Verdoorn, periodicals.....	34 97
T. O. Weigel, periodicals.....	21 14
Wilson Scientific Co., chemicals, glassware, etc.....	298 37
University Press, printing and stationery.....	425 99
Accounts under \$10 (35).....	178 45
Sundry members of staff, expenses at Bear Island Laboratory, etc.:	
J. W. Groves.....	31 95
H. S. Jackson.....	50 70
P. V. Krotkov.....	9 50
L. O. Overholt.....	87 09
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Postage, \$14; telegrams, etc., \$17.96; supplies, \$62.59; travelling and collecting expenses, \$150.31.....	244 86

Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$114.42; labour, \$182.26; material, \$216.85.....	513 53	
Botanic Gardens and Greenhouse supplies, materials and labour (\$1,236.70):		
Assistant Gardeners:		
W. M. C. Chilton, 2,296 hours.....	601 90	
Wm. A. Clark, 312 hours.....	72 40	
Miss K. Simpson, 87 hours.....	19 75	
Fred Adams, bulbs and plants.....	59 84	
Canada Metal Co., lead ribbon for labels.....	12 30	
Clark & McFarlane, plant tubes.....	90 00	
Dale Estate, peat and fibre.....	15 00	
S. Evans, soil.....	10 50	
E. & H. Gilbert, labels.....	19 25	
Alex. McKay Co., stone and sand.....	37 07	
Medicine Hat Pottery Co., pots.....	19 71	
Ed. Webb & Sons, seeds, etc.....	60 08	
Accounts under \$10 (13).....	54 76	
Sundry disbursements by department:		
Hardware, \$10.46; seeds, \$5.80; sundries, \$8.99; collecting expenses, \$1.50.....	26 75	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$50.76; material, \$86.63.....	137 39	
Painting interior of plant houses:		
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	249 87	
Special equipment for new building (\$2,995.06):		
Art Metropole, centrifuge.....	82 50	
Walter A. Carveth & Co., microscope.....	32 00	
Fisher Scientific Co., distilling apparatus.....	14 70	
Julien P. Friez & Sons, hygro-thermograph.....	162 56	
Italian Mosaic & Tile Co., resurfacing walks in greenhouse.....	127 20	
Mitchell & McGill, chairs.....	25 25	
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., herbarium cases, \$606.97; filing cases, \$225.83; trays and sections, \$97.51.....	930 31	
Screen & Sound Service, microscope and parts, \$452.50; cameras, \$72.....	524 50	
H. W. Spence, microscope lamps.....	90 00	
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	13 45	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$611.92; material, \$380.67.....	992 59	
		\$8,214 59
Less credits: Laboratory deposits.....	698 52	
		\$7,516 07
31. HISTORY		
Class room supplies (\$155.70):		
Postage.....	\$22 40	
University of Chicago Press, maps, etc.....	56 03	
University Press, printing and stationery, etc.....	42 25	
Accounts under \$10 (4).....	26 25	
Sundry disbursements by department.....	4 90	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$1.47; labour, \$2.40.....	3 87	
Clerical assistance:		
Miss F. Hahn, 8 mos.....	800 00	
Research expenses (\$108.31):		
Travelling expenses:		
Prof. Chester Martin.....	41 60	
Miss M. F. McLean.....	17 78	
Miss G. M. Fatt.....	17 78	
Mrs. L. B. Martyn.....	15 30	
Miss M. M. L. Clark.....	11 35	
N. Penlington.....	4 50	
		\$1,064 01
32. ANTHROPOLOGY		
Class room supplies:		
University Press, stationery.....	\$5 78	
Ethnological Field Work:		
Prof. T. F. McIlwraith, travelling expenses.....	25 20	
		\$30 98
33. ARCHAEOLOGY		
Class room supplies:		
Photographic Service, lantern service and slides.....	\$395 52	
		\$395 52

34. FINE ART

Fitting up office, photograph cabinet, screens, etc. (\$433.56) :		
T. Eaton Co., chairs.....	\$16	83
Grand & Toy, partitions for slide cabinet, etc.....	10	60
Mitchell & McGill, desk, table, etc.....	71	50
Steelcraft Shop, chair.....	24	00
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$223.16; material, \$87.47.....	310	63
Slides, journals and stationery, use of lantern and operator (\$456.20) :		
National Gallery, slides.....	23	76
Chatham Pexton, slides.....	35	36
Photographic Service, lantern service and slides.....	188	75
Screen & Sound Service, slides.....	36	60
University of London, slides.....	120	25
Accounts under \$10 (4).....	26	51
Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$23.88; labour, \$1.09.....	24	97
Sundry equipment (\$877.73) :		
Art Gallery of Toronto, reproduction.....	12	50
Medici Society, canvas mounts.....	424	98
Norman C. Reid, framing prints.....	196	76
University of Toronto Library, books, etc.....	89	50
University Press, books.....	28	45
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	7	90
Prof. John Alford, postcards, etchings, photographs and books.....	100	00
Superintendent's Dept., freight.....	17	64
	\$1,767	49
Less charged to J. W. L. Forster Fund.....	877	73
		\$889 76

34A. GEOGRAPHY

Supplies and equipment (\$320.02) :		
Bernard Cairns, stamp.....	\$1	82
Grand & Toy, card sections and transfer cases.....	70	00
Photographic Service, slides and prints.....	114	24
Chas. Potter, lantern and screen, \$70; projector, slide covers, etc., \$26.05.....	96	05
Receiver-General of Canada, specimens of rock fossils and prints.....	14	00
Prof. Griffith Taylor, sundry disbursements.....	10	00
University Press, printing and stationery.....	13	91
Assistance, A. H. Black.....	60	00
		\$380 02

35. POLITICAL ECONOMY

Office and class room supplies (\$669.03) :		
Jas. McDowell & Co., inspection of calculator.....	\$42	00
Photographic Service, prints and slides.....	44	82
Postage.....	169	00
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter, \$85, less \$10 allowance on old machine, \$75; inspection, etc., \$19.10.....	94	10
Stephens Sales Ltd., mimeo paper, stencils and ink.....	53	75
University Press, printing and stationery.....	224	05
Accounts under \$10 (3).....	16	46
Sundry disbursements by department: telegrams.....	17	22
Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$2.55; labour, \$3.20; material, \$1.88.....	7	63
Clerical assistance (\$1,700) :		
Miss J. I. Horrell, 10 mos., \$1,000 — \$20.....	980	00
Miss A. Saunders, 5½ mos. (paid also \$50 in Social Science).....	440	00
Miss K. Harkness, 3½ mos.....	280	00
	\$2,369	03
Less credit: Rebate on subscription.....	1	12
		\$2,367 91

36. PHILOSOPHY

Class room supplies:		
Miss H. DesBrisay, typing.....	\$62	00
Wm. Haines, photograph framed.....	85	
Photographic Service, lantern service.....	1	00
University Press, printing and stationery.....	19	58
		\$83 43

37. PSYCHOLOGY

Supplies (\$1,314.66):

Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	\$134 79
Central Scientific Co., chemicals, etc.....	12 91
D. Gestetner (Canada) Ltd., ink, stencils, etc.....	145 84
Harvard Apparatus Co., magnet.....	10 37
Geo. M. Hendry Co., coloured paper.....	11 57
Lockhart's Camera Exchange, plates, cover glasses, etc.....	14 35
Marietta Apparatus Co., tests.....	10 57
Postage	46 50
Psychology Corporation, questionnaires, scoring scales, etc.....	24 51
G. G. Renneker, reprints.....	18 17
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	22 40
John B. Smith & Sons, lumber.....	78 98
World Book Co., tests.....	35 55
University Press, printing and stationery.....	376 58
Accounts under \$10 (18).....	66 48
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Hardware, \$22.15; food for animals, \$24.30; sundries, \$28.55...	75 00
Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$36.77; labour, \$24.80; material, \$168.52	230 09
Apparatus and equipment (\$600.43):	
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	3 45
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., tangent meter.....	18 61
Bodine Electric Co., motors, etc.....	63 40
R. C. Bush, chronograph repaired.....	12 25
Consolidated Optical Co., ophthalmograph.....	228 00
Electrical Engineering Dept., meters.....	15 00
Radio Trade Supply Co., converter and oscillograph.....	190 00
Screen & Sound Service, negatives and filter.....	23 00
University Press, printing and stationery.....	34 90
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$9.03; material, \$2.79.....	11 82
Clerical assistance:	
Mrs. W. Mussen, 12 mos., \$950 — \$19.....	931 00
Laboratory attendance (\$839.50):	
Miss D. D. Hearn, 12 mos. (paid also \$588 as Class Assistant) \$500 — \$10.50	489 50
Miss G. Evans, 12 mos. (paid also \$350 from Child Research).....	350 00
Laboratory cleaning (\$71.40):	
H. C. H. Miller, 7 weeks.....	52 50
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	18 90
	<hr/>
	\$3,756 99

38. ITALIAN AND SPANISH

Class room supplies and clerical assistance:

Miss M. French, clerical assistance, 257 hours.....	\$179 90
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	1 20
University Press, printing and stationery.....	3 03
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$10.10; material, \$7.85.....	17 95
	<hr/>
	\$202 08

39. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS

Class room supplies:

Classics (\$53.21):	
Oxford University Press, text book.....	\$6 60
University Press, printing and stationery.....	46 61
English:	
University Press.....	12 19
French (\$167.50):	
Miss G. E. Cole, records.....	22 00
Libraire Garneau, books.....	11 25
Linguaphone Institute, records.....	12 00
G. E. Stechert, books.....	11 06
University Press, printing and stationery.....	111 19
German:	
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., transfer cases.....	4 89
Semitics (\$67.90):	
Photographic Service, prints.....	1 15
Chas. Potter, slide boxes.....	5 00
University Press, printing and stationery.....	61 75
	<hr/>
	\$305 69

40. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GENERAL EXPENSES

Office supplies, stationery, printing and incidentals (\$1,138.49):	
D. Gestetner (Canada) Ltd., stencils and paper.....	\$111 90
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., cabinets.....	70 27
Postage	131 00
Registrar's Office, cards.....	10 50
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	27 30
University Press, printing and stationery.....	757 21
Accounts under \$10 (3).....	13 10
Sundry disbursements by Registrar.....	13 36
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$3.63; material, 22c.....	3 85
Messenger service (\$444.28):	
C. Collinson, 43 weeks, 3 days.....	434 28
Miss E. H. McAndrew, 20 hours.....	10 00
Sundry expenses of the Principal (\$121):	
Robt. Simpson Co., catering, First Year Reception and Scholarship Tea	115 00
A. Bain, overtime services re reception.....	3 00
F. Borebank, overtime services re reception.....	3 00
	\$1,703 77

41. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BUILDING

Heat and light.....	\$5,051 58
Gas, \$74.56; water, \$148.26.....	222 82
Caretaker's supplies:	
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	401 41
Cleaning (\$4,551.61):	
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	30 95
New York Window Cleaning Co.....	47 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	4,473 66
Repairs and renewals (\$5,273.31):	
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....	15 57
T. Eaton Co., supplying and laying linoleum.....	44 10
Hobbs Glass Mfg. Co., re-silvering mirror.....	25 00
Italian Mosaic & Tile Co., repairs.....	10 64
Johnson Temperature Regulating Co., adjusting control.....	19 00
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....	78 90
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$3,814.55; material, \$1,265.55.....	5,080 10
Caretaker, A. Bain, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$1,500 — \$32.50; (and overtime, \$263)	1,467 50
	\$16,968 23
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant..	\$5,051 58
Sundry credits: Repairs, \$414.64; cleaning, \$333.12; supplies, \$35.....	782 76
	\$5,834 34
	\$11,133 89

42. McLENNAN LABORATORY (PHYSICS)

Heat and light.....	\$5,014 64
Gas, \$157.73; water, \$458.75.....	616 48
Caretaker's supplies:	
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	147 21
Cleaning (\$1,426.64):	
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	12 24
Canadian Cleaning Co., window cleaning.....	30 00
Melrose Window Cleaning Co.....	8 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	1,376 40
Repairs and renewals (\$2,225.06):	
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....	11 69
City Treasurer, elevator license.....	5 00
Italian Mosaic & Tile Co., repairs.....	24 98
Johnson Temperature Regulating Co., repairs.....	58 51
W. H. Kelley, repairs to couch.....	10 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1,466.21; material, \$648.67.....	2,114 88
Caretaker, Horace Hill, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$1,450 — \$31.25 (and overtime, \$85)	1,418 75
	\$10,848 78

Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant...	\$5,014 64		
Credit for cleaning.....	18 00		
		<u>5,032 64</u>	\$5,816 14

43. CHEMICAL BUILDING

Heat and light.....		\$2,129 81	
Gas, \$317.49; water, \$239.83.....		557 32	
Caretaker's supplies:			
Superintendent's Dept., material.....		134 49	
Cleaning (\$1,601.61):			
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....		23 01	
New York Window Cleaning Co.....		16 50	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		1,562 10	
Repairs and renewals (\$844.18):			
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....		16 55	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$584.02; material, \$243.61.....		827 63	
Caretaker (paid as laboratory assistant with rooms, heat and light valued @ \$420, chargeable against building and included in above).....			
		<u>\$5,267 41</u>	
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant...	\$2,129 81		
Credit for cleaning.....	3 00		
		<u>2,132 81</u>	\$3,134 60

44. BIOLOGICAL BUILDING

Heat and light.....		\$2,640 95	
Gas, \$58.08; water, \$262.11.....		320 19	
Caretaker's supplies:			
Superintendent's Dept., material.....		190 57	
Cleaning (\$1,802.43):			
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....		16 68	
New York Window Cleaning Co.....		25 50	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		1,760 25	
Repairs and renewals (\$1,944.24):			
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....		61 81	
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....		69 15	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1,353.56; material, \$459.72.....		1,813 28	
Caretaker, A. J. Wright, 12 mos. to 30 June (with rooms, heat and light valued @ \$300) \$1,100—\$22.50 (and overtime, \$1).....		1,077 50	
		<u>\$7,975 88</u>	
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant...	\$2,640 95		
Sundry credits: Cleaning, \$32; supplies, \$32.....	64 00		
		<u>2,704 95</u>	\$5,270 93

45. BOTANICAL BUILDING

Heat and light.....		\$5,505 17	
Gas, \$75.95; water, \$401.20.....		477 15	
Caretaker's supplies:			
Superintendent's Dept., material.....		195 94	
Cleaning (\$1,964.69):			
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....		20 17	
New York Window Cleaning Co.....		44 50	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		1,900 02	
Repairs and renewals (\$1,161.35):			
John Inglis Co., repairs to boiler.....		15 03	
W. Sherwood & Sons, motor repairs.....		12 00	
Window Shades & Fittings, shades.....		92 50	
Accounts under \$10 (4).....		25 70	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$697.17; material, \$318.95.....		1,016 12	
Caretaker, Thos. Buchanan, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$1,350—\$28.75.....		1,321 25	
		<u>\$10,625 55</u>	
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant...	\$5,505 17		
Credit for cleaning.....	17 00		
		<u>5,522 17</u>	\$5,103 38

46. BALDWIN HOUSE (HISTORY)

Light		\$139 78	
Fuel (\$497.77):			
Central Coal Co.....		284 10	
Elias Rogers Co.....		213 21	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		46	
Gss, \$9.36; water, \$58.08.....		67 44	
Caretaker's supplies:			
Superintendent's Dept., material.....		57 38	
Cleaning (\$161.20):			
Toronto Window Cleaning Co.....		6 25	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		154 95	
Repairs and renewals:			
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$536.37; material, \$167.67.....		704 04	
Caretaker, G. A. Town, 12 mos. to 30 June. \$1.350—\$28.75 (and overtime, \$7.50).....		1.321 25	
			\$2,948 86
Less light charged to Central Power Plant.....	\$139 78		
Credit for cleaning.....	43 00		
		182 78	\$2,766 08

47. NO. 43 ST. GEORGE STREET

Light		\$37 66	
Fuel:			
Central Coal Co.....		188 97	
Gas, \$8.56; water, \$8.10.....		16 66	
Caretaker's supplies:			
Superintendent's Dept., material.....		42 78	
Cleaning and furnaceman (\$426.32):			
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....		6 24	
Melrose Window Cleaning Co.....		5 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		415 08	
Repairs and renewals (\$122.05):			
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....		9 24	
Delamere & Williams Ltd., auto-check for furnace.....		8 82	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$85.80; material, \$18.19.....		103 99	
			\$834 44
Less light charged to Central Power Plant.....		37 66	\$796 78

48. NO. 45 ST. GEORGE STREET (LAW)

Light		\$48 54	
Fuel (\$405.70):			
Central Coal Co.....		180 81	
Elias Rogers Co.....		222 45	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		2 44	
Gas, \$35.28; water \$10.14.....		45 42	
Caretaker's supplies:			
Superintendent's Dept., material.....		56 10	
Cleaning (\$188.54):			
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....		3 84	
Melrose Window Cleaning Co.....		2 50	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		182 20	
Repairs and renewals (\$412.46):			
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....		12 94	
T. Eaton Co., linoleum.....		25 92	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$305.39; material, \$68.21.....		373 60	
Caretaker, R. Brown, 12 mos. to 30 June (with rooms, heat and light valued @ \$300) \$950—\$19.....		931 00	
			\$2,087 76
Less light charged to Central Power Plant.....	\$48 54		
Credit for cleaning.....	6 50		
		55 04	\$2,032 72

49. NO. 47 ST. GEORGE STREET (APPLIED MATHEMATICS)

Fuel (\$308.89) :	
Central Coal Co.....	\$88 36
Elias Rogers Co.....	220 03
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	50
Electric current, \$56.47; water, \$8.....	64 47
Caretaker's supplies:	
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	25 26
Cleaning and furnaceman (\$239.42) :	
Melrose Window Cleaning Co.....	2 50
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	236 92
Repairs and renewals (\$268.23) :	
L. Freeborn, fans and motor.....	15 50
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....	23 20
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$198.65; material, \$30.88.....	229 53
	\$906 27
Less credit for cleaning.....	2 00

\$904 27

50. ECONOMICS BUILDING

Light	\$5 38
Fuel:	
Great Lakes Coal Co.....	1,983 90
Gas, \$89.07; electric current, \$1,153.32; water, \$103.70.....	1,346 09
Caretaker's supplies:	
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	191 22
Cleaning and fireman (\$2,785.22) :	
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	33 12
New York Window Cleaning Co.....	27 50
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	2,724 60
Repairs and renewals (\$1,799.34) :	
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....	16 54
Canadian Germicide Co., vendor.....	19 80
John Inglis Co., boiler repairs.....	91 68
Patterson & Heward, brass sign.....	25 97
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....	30 55
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1,151.80; material, \$463.....	1,614 80
Caretaker, Jas. McCormack, 12 mos. to 30 June (with rooms valued @ \$100) \$1,100 — \$22.50 (and overtime, \$144).....	1,077 50
Installing new boiler (\$1,813.50) :	
John Inglis Co., smoke breeching.....	85 26
Ontario Ready Mix Concrete Ltd, cement.....	77 98
Waterous Ltd., steam heating boilers.....	1,299 47
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$312.35; material, \$38.44.....	350 79
	\$11,002 15
Less light charged to Central Power Plant.....	5 38
Sundry credits: sale of boiler, etc., \$15.60;	
supplies, \$1.40; light, \$10.90; cleaning, \$22.35.....	50 25
	55 63

\$10,946 52

51. PSYCHOLOGY BUILDING

Light	\$67 50
Fuel (\$725.97) :	
Central Coal Co.....	724 77
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	1 20
Gas, \$15.04; electric current, \$62.76; water, \$24.....	101 80
Caretaker's supplies:	
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	70 17
Cleaning and furnaceman (\$1,039.76) :	
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	6 00
Toronto Window Cleaning Co.....	9 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	1,024 76
Repairs and renewals (\$569.05) :	
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....	6 87
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$416.65; material, \$145.53.....	562 18
	\$2,574 25
Less light charged to Central Power Plant.....	\$67 50
Credit for cleaning.....	5 00
	\$72 50

\$2,501 75

52. DAVID DUNLAP OBSERVATORY

Fuel:		
Central Coal Co.....	\$238 80	
Electric current.....	718 18	
Sundries (\$1,794.24) :		
Patterson & Heward, inscription plates.....	21 20	
N. L. Piper Railway Supplies Ltd., sprinklers.....	32 00	
Toronto Salt Works, salt.....	61 42	
Telephone:		
Bell Telephone Co., service, \$49.96; long distance calls, \$3.01..	52 97	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1,397.75; material, \$228.90.....	1,626 65	
Caretaker, Thos. McKenzie, 12 mos. to 30 June (with quarters valued @ \$180 — and overtime, \$117.50).....	720 00	
	<hr/>	\$3,471 22
Less credits: Heat, light and water (Prof. Chant) \$72; sale of tank and pump, \$25.....	97 00	
	<hr/>	\$3,374 22
		<hr/>
		\$814,533 30

VI. FACULTY OF MEDICINE

53. SALARIES

Administration

J. G. FitzGerald, Dean (paid also in Connaught Laboratories and \$4,845 as Director of School of Hygiene) \$1,000 — \$50.....	\$950 00	
E. S. Ryerson, Assistant Dean and Secretary of Faculty, and Assistant Professor of Surgery (paid also \$387 in Dentistry and \$5 for Post Graduate Course) \$5,000 — \$162.....	4,838 00	
Assistants:		
Miss W. Jones, \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00	
Miss O. Russell, \$1,750 — \$38.75.....	1,711 25	
Miss A. Perry, Clerk, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50	
Messenger, H. Saunders.....	800 00	
Hospital Theatre, Toronto General Hospital:		
Chas. Hart, Attendant, \$1,550 — \$33.75 (and overtime, \$3).....	1,516 25	
Robt. Murray, Attendant in Cloak room, 30 weeks @ \$15.....	450 00	
	<hr/>	\$13,493 00

Anatomy

Professors:		
J. C. Boileau Grant, \$7,000 — \$405.....	\$6,595 00	
W. H. Pierson, Histology and Embryology, @ \$5,100, of which half charged to Biology, \$2,550 — \$80.....	2,470 00	
J. C. Watt, \$4,800 — \$147.....	4,653 00	
H. A. Cates, Associate Professor (paid also \$245 from Child Research) \$3,700 — \$108.....	3,592 00	
Assistant Professors:		
Arthur W. Ham, \$3,700 — \$103.....	3,597 00	
R. K. George, \$3,100 — \$79.....	3,021 00	
Assistants in Histology (Sessional):		
H. D. Ball (paid also \$150 in Athletics and Physical Training — Women, and \$150 for Extension Work).....	500 00	
M. H. Book.....	500 00	
Demonstrators (Sessional):		
M. J. Wilson, X-Ray (paid also \$400 from Medical Research, Best Fund).....	400 00	
Miss K. McMurrich (paid also \$150 in Athletics and Physical Training — Women).....	550 00	
W. R. Fletcher.....	500 00	
M. C. Watson.....	500 00	
W. S. Anderson (paid also \$400 in Physiology).....	300 00	
H. M. Coleman (paid also \$250 in Physiology).....	200 00	
C. E. A. Hassard.....	200 00	
C. A. Armstrong (paid also \$25 as Prosector — see below; and \$250 from Medical Research, Best Fund).....	150 00	
Irving D. Kitchen.....	150 00	
A. W. M. White.....	125 00	
A. N. McKillop.....	150 00	

Embryology:	
A. E. Ashenhurst.....	50 00
J. S. Chaikoff.....	50 00
Neurology:	
W. E. L. Sparks (paid also \$100 in Health Service).....	55 00
T. G. Heaton.....	50 00
C. M. Warren.....	50 00
W. G. Young.....	40 00
R. C. Laird (paid also \$150 in Surgery).....	30 00
Eugene Montgomery, Dental Anatomy.....	300 00
Prosecutors (Sessional):	
E. M. Davidson (also Artist).....	900 00
Brock Brown.....	50 00
C. R. Rapp.....	50 00
C. A. Armstrong (see also above).....	25 00
H. LeMasurier, Senior Technical Assistant, \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00
H. F. Whittaker, Technical Assistant (paid also \$117.60 in Dentistry) \$700 — \$14.....	686 00
Miss G. Dowsley, Clerical Assistant, \$1.250 — \$26.25.....	1,223 75
Laboratory Assistants:	
H. McCormick (paid also \$10 in Dept. of Surgery) \$1,650 — \$36.25.....	1,613 75
Stephen George, \$1,450 — \$31.25.....	1,418 75
Chas. Storton, Laboratory Boy.....	480 00
B. L. Guyatt, Museum Curator, \$1,550 — \$33.75.....	1,516 25
	\$38,501 50
Less paid by School of Nursing.....	200 00
	\$38,301 50
<i>Pathology and Bacteriology</i>	
Professors:	
Oskar Klotz, \$7,000 — \$405.....	\$6,595 00
W. L. Holman, Bacteriology, also Associate Director of Applied Bacteriology, \$5,000 — \$155.....	4,845 00
W. L. Robinson, Pathology, also Associate Director of Applied Pathology, \$2,200 — \$51.....	2,149 00
G. Shanks, Assistant Professor, Pathology.....	250 00
H. K. Detweiler, Associate Director, Serology (Sessional — without salary; paid in Medicine).....	.....
W. Magner, Special Lecturer, Pathology (Sessional).....	750 00
Lecturers (Sessional):	
Pathology:	
G. Lyman Duff, \$1,700 — \$37.50.....	1,662 50
J. E. Bates.....	200 00
I. H. Erb (without salary — paid \$10 for Post Graduate Work).....	.....
P. H. Greey, Bacteriology, \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00
Dr. R. Margarite Price, Bacteriology and Serology, \$3,000 — \$75.....	2,925 00
Fellows, each 11 mos.:	
Pathology:	
W. A. D. Anderson, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
W. L. Donohue, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
F. C. Preston, Bacteriology, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
Ross Robertson, Museum, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
Demonstrators (Sessional):	
Pathology:	
J. C. Paterson.....	500 00
T. H. Belt.....	.....
Dr. Helen L. Vanderveer.....	.....
Bacteriology:	
E. J. Clifford.....	200 00
J. E. Josephson.....	.....
Dr. Marion Ross.....	.....
Assistants in Laboratory:	
Miss N. W. Simpson, Pathology, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,457 50
Miss H. M. Boyd, Bacteriology, \$1,020 — \$20.50.....	992 50
Miss M. G. Hein, Technician, \$1,140 — \$23.50.....	1,116 50
Miss Amelia Alvey, Special Technician, \$1,020 — \$20.50.....	999 50
Laboratory Attendants for Preparing Media:	
Miss E. A. Gordon, Senior Technician, 11 mos., \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00
Attendants:	
Miss C. Wallace, \$340 — \$16.80.....	823 20
Albert Vowles.....	600 00

Miss G. K. R. Boyd, Secretary, \$1,260 — \$26.50.....	1,233 50
Miss H. M. Hammond, Librarian and Assistant Secretary, \$1,020 — \$20.50.....	999 50
Miss V. L. McKinnon, Museum Stenographer, \$1,260 — \$26.50.....	1,233 50
J. F. Payne, Preparator, \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00
Miss Erna Eck, Junior Attendant in Museum.....	600 00
Autopsy Recorder:	
Miss Eva Cameron, 2 mos. to 31 Aug., \$160 — \$3.20.....	156 80
Miss Margaret Wightman, 10 mos. from 1 Sept., \$790 — \$12.80.....	777 20
Miss G. F. Johnston, Autopsy Technician, \$960 — \$19.20.....	940 80

 \$40,639 00

Division of Neuropathology:

E. A. Linell, Professor, \$4,500 — \$135.....	4,365 00
Dr. Mary I. Tom, Fellow (Sessional) \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00
Technicians:	
Miss H. P. Tett, \$1,020 — \$20.50.....	999 50
Miss V. O. Potter, Medicine and Surgery (resigned) \$1,020 — \$20.50.....	999 50
Miss C. A. Bell, Secretary, \$1,020 — \$20.50.....	999 50

 \$49,762 50
Pathological Chemistry

Andrew Hunter, Professor (paid also in Connaught Laboratories) \$6,000 — \$205.....	\$5,795 00
T. F. Nicholson, Assistant Professor, \$3,150 — \$81.....	3,069 00
R. W. I. Urquhart, Lecturer (Sessional) \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
Demonstrators (Sessional):	
D. L. Selby.....	600 00
D. H. Boddington.....	500 00
Fellows (Sessional):	
S. H. Jackson, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50
J. B. Scott, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50
Lorne D. Proctor, Assistant (Sessional — paid also \$393.75 from Medical Research, Banting).....	250 00
C. E. Downs, Technician, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50
Laboratory Assistants:	
Miss R. A. Welsh, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50
H. Downs, 9½ mos. from 16 Sept., \$870.83 — \$17.71.....	853 12
Laboratory Attendants:	
Mrs. J. Faulds.....	750 00
Mrs. C. McCallum.....	350 00
Miss C. A. Shannon, Secretary, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50

 \$18,924 62
Pharmacy and Pharmacology

V. E. Henderson, Professor, \$6,000 — \$205.....	\$5,795 00
G. H. W. Lucas, Associate Professor, \$3,600 — \$99.....	3,501 00
M. H. Roepke, Lecturer (Sessional) \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00
W. R. Cameron, Fellow, 4 mos. to 31 Oct. (resigned) \$500 — \$10.84.....	489 16
Assistants (Sessional):	
J. F. A. Johnston (paid also \$784 in Ophthalmology) \$150 — \$3.....	147 00
J. M. Scott.....	150 00
A. Brock, Technical Assistant, \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00
Cleaners:	
J. Brickles, 6 mos. to 31 Dec. (paid also \$444.78 in Ontario College of Education) \$580 — \$12.....	568 00
Chester Codner, 6 mos. from 1 Jan. (paid also \$338.77 as messenger, Convocation Hall, etc.) \$580 — \$12.....	568 00
A. C. Morrison.....	480 00
Miss D. Caldecott, Clerical Assistant.....	550 00

 \$16,158 16
Bio-Chemistry

H. Wasteneys, Professor, \$6,000 — \$205.....	\$5,795 00
Associate Professors:	
G. F. Marrian, \$4,200 — \$123.....	4,077 00
A. M. Wynne, \$3,600 — \$99.....	3,501 00
Senior Fellows (Sessional):	
B. F. Crocker (paid also \$196 in Special Research) \$1,300 — \$28.50.....	1,271 50
Mrs. Florence Ignatieff, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00
V. Ignatieff (paid also \$196 in Special Research) \$1,050 — \$22.25.....	1,027 75

Fellows (Sessional):

A. W. A. Brown.....	800 00
G. Butler.....	800 00
A. D. Odell, 3 mos.....	400 00
S. L. Cohen (paid also \$100 in Special Research).....	450 00
Miss M. Delamere, Secretarial Assistant, \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272 50

Technicians:

J. W. Fletcher, Senior, \$1,600 — \$35.....	1,565 00
L. Sloan, \$1,600 — \$35.....	1,565 00
J. H. McClary, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
Miss D. I. Skill, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00

Laboratory Assistants:

G. Lumbard, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
W. Clough, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00

Laboratory Attendant:

Mrs. E. E. Davies, 5 mos. to 30 Nov.....	312 50
Mrs. Ethel Wilkie, 7 mos. from 1 Dec.....	420 00

 \$28,352 25
Physiology

Professors:

C. H. Best (paid also in Connaught Laboratories and \$2,500 from Medical Research, Best Fund) \$6,000 — \$205.....	\$5,795 00
N. B. Taylor, \$4,500 — \$135.....	4,365 00

Assistant Professors:

E. T. Waters (paid also \$440 for Extension Work) \$2,750 — \$67.50	2,682 50
C. B. Weld (part time — paid also \$5 for Post Graduate Course) \$1,700 — \$37.50.....	1,662 50
E. Fidler, Lecturer and Research Associate, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50
J. Markowitz, Research Associate (Sessional — part time).....	450 00
C. G. Smith, Demonstrator (Sessional) \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50

Fellows (Sessional):

R. B. Kerr.....	600 00
W. S. Anderson (part time — paid also \$300 in Anatomy).....	400 00
A. C. R. McGonigle.....	400 00
H. M. Coleman (paid also \$200 in Anatomy).....	250 00
Miss Mabel Cory, Departmental Librarian, \$1,250 — \$26.25.....	1,223 75
Miss Doris Secord, Secretarial Assistant, \$1,250 — \$26.25.....	1,223 75
A. Elliott, Mechanician, \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00
F. L. Robinson, Technical Assistant and Glassblower (paid also \$490 from Medical Research, Best Fund) \$2,000 — \$50.....	1,950 00
W. Huntley, Laboratory Assistant for Teaching Laboratories, \$1,400 — \$30	1,370 00
G. L. Robinson, Animal Caretaker, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00
A. D. Crouch, Assistant Animal Caretaker, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00

 \$29,124 50
Hygiene and Preventive Medicine

Professors (paid also in Connaught Laboratories):

J. G. FitzGerald (part time — see also Administration and School of Hygiene).....	.....
R. D. Defries, Hygiene and Epidemiology (part time — paid also \$1,955 in School of Hygiene) \$1,500 — \$50.....	\$1,450 00
D. T. Fraser, \$4,500 — \$135.....	4,365 00
P. J. Moloney, Associate Professor (see School of Hygiene).....	.....
M. H. Brown, Assistant Professor (part time — paid also in Connaught Laboratories) \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00

Lecturers (Sessional — part time):

G. D. Porter (see also Health Service — Men) \$500 — \$16.70.....	483 30
Dr. Frieda H. Fraser, \$500 — \$10 (paid also in Connaught Laboratories).....	490 00
P. A. T. Sneath, \$500 — \$10 (paid also in Connaught Laboratories).....	490 00

Class Assistants (Sessional):

Miss G. E. Cowan, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
Miss H. C. Plummer, \$500 — \$10 (paid also in Connaught Laboratories).....	490 00
Miss E. A. Anderson, \$200 — \$4 (paid also in Connaught Laboratories).....	196 00
J. S. Kitching.....	200 00
C. H. D. Clarke, Fellow (Sessional).....	800 00
Miss M. E. Collins, Laboratory Assistant.....	720 00
Miss E. Barr, Secretarial Assistant, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00

 \$12,624 30

Medicine and Clinical Medicine

Duncan Graham, Professor, \$10,000 — \$310.....	\$9,690 00
Assistant Professors:	
R. F. Farquharson <i>a</i> \$3,000, of which \$1,000 charged to Therapeutics (paid also \$10 for Extension Work) \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00
W. F. McPhedran.....	500 00
Associates:	
W. R. Campbell, \$2,500 — \$60.....	2,440 00
A. G. McPhedran (half time — paid also \$200 in Health Service) ..	500 00
Senior Demonstrators (Sessional):	
W. P. Warner, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
G. W. Loughheed, also in Clinical Microscopy.....	500 00
Trevor Owen, Medicine (paid also \$150 in School of Nursing)....	500 00
Junior Demonstrators (Sessional):	
R. A. Cleghorn, \$2,500 — \$60.....	2,440 00
J. A. Dauphinee (paid also \$10 for Extension Work) \$2,500 — \$60	2,440 00
H. E. Rykert (paid also \$5 for Post Graduate Course) \$2,500 — \$60	2,440 00
E. J. Maltby, \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00
H. H. Hyland (paid also \$5 for Post Graduate Course) \$1,500 — \$32.50	1,467 50
N. M. Wrong, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
Fellows (Sessional):	
G. A. McVicar, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50
A. E. Parks, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
Harris Gray, Junior Demonstrator, Clinical Microscopy (Sessional)....	250 00
Research Assistants:	
H. W. Wakefield, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370 00
Miss M. I. Hanna, \$1,380 — \$29.50.....	1,350 50
Miss N. R. Hearn, Technician, Applied Physiology, \$1,320 — \$28.....	1,292 00
Miss S. H. Clutton, Secretarial Assistant, \$1,440 — \$31.....	1,409 00
Assistant Professors:	
F. A. Clarkson (paid also \$360 in Dentistry).....	300 00
Goldwin Howland (paid also \$30 for Extension Work and \$5 for Post Graduate Course)....	300 00
J. D. Loudon.....	300 00
J. A. Oille (paid also \$20 in Health Service).....	300 00
E. J. Trow (in charge of Dermatology).....	300 00
Associates:	
R. G. Armour (paid also \$30 for Extension Work and \$10 in Health Service)	250 00
H. K. Detweiler.....	250 00
J. H. Elliott (paid also \$686 as Professor of History of Medicine; \$39.20 in School of Nursing; \$30 for Extension Work; \$10 for Post Graduate Course, and \$26.25 from University Press) \$250 — \$5	245 00
A. A. Fletcher (paid also \$20 for Extension Work and \$5 for Post Graduate Course).....	250 00
H. C. Parsons (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course).....	250 00
F. W. Rolph.....	250 00
Senior Demonstrators (Sessional):	
Gordon Bates (paid also \$20 in School of Nursing).....	200 00
C. F. Boyer (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course).....	200 00
A. H. W. Caulfeild (paid also in Connaught Laboratories and \$10 in Health Service) \$200 — \$4.....	196 00
E. E. Cleaver.....	200 00
H. A. Dixon (paid also \$30 for Post Graduate Course).....	209 00
B. Hannah (paid also \$5 for Post Graduate Course and \$190 in School of Nursing).....	200 00
J. Hepburn (paid also \$10 for Extension Work).....	200 00
A. J. McKenzie.....	200 00
Harris McPhedran.....	200 00
W. E. Ogden.....	200 00
Junior Demonstrators (Sessional):	
E. F. Brooks.....	150 00
E. A. Broughton.....	150 00
J. G. Falconer (paid also \$200 in School of Nursing and \$50 for Extension Work).....	150 00
A. R. Hagerman.....	150 00
L. M. Murray.....	150 00
D'Arcy Prendergast.....	150 00
Department of Paediatrics:	
Alan Brown, Professor (paid also \$50 for Post Graduate Course and \$160 in School of Nursing).....	350 00

F. F. Tisdall, Associate (paid also \$40 for Extension Work and \$30 for Post Graduate Course) \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00
Dr. Gladys L. Boyd, Senior Demonstrator (half time — paid also \$40 for Post Graduate Course).....	500 00
Junior Demonstrators (Sessional):	
T. G. H. Drake (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course) \$2,000 — \$45	1,955 00
Dr. Pearl Summerfeldt (paid also \$35 for Post Graduate Course)	500 00
K. S. Bernhardt, Research Assistant (Sessional — see also Psychology) \$200 — \$4.....	196 00
Miss R. M. Herbert Technician, Chemistry.....	200 00
Miss Mary L. Cassidy, Secretarial Assistant (paid also \$10 for Post Graduate Course).....	500 00
Associates:	
A. W. Canfield (paid also \$45 for Post Graduate Course).....	250 00
E. A. Morgan (paid also \$50 for Post Graduate Course).....	250 00
G. R. Pirie (paid also \$50 for Post Graduate Course).....	250 00
Senior Demonstrators (Sessional):	
A. P. Hart (paid also \$40 for Post Graduate Course).....	200 00
G. E. Smith (paid also \$25 for Post Graduate Course).....	200 00
Junior Demonstrators (Sessional):	
W. W. Barraclough (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course) ..	150 00
Nelles Silverthorne (paid also \$25 for Post Graduate Course) ..	150 00
C. E. Snelling (paid also \$30 for Post Graduate Course).....	150 00
J. R. Ross (paid also \$40 for Post Graduate Course).....	100 00

 \$50,653 50

Surgery and Clinical Surgery

W. E. Gallie, Professor, \$10,000 — \$310.....	\$9,690 00
Fellows (full time):	
E. H. Botterell, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50
W. K. Welsh (paid also \$98 in School of Nursing) \$1,500 — \$33..	1,467 00
Fellows (part time):	
W. S. Keith (paid also \$30 for Post Graduate Course and \$5 in School of Nursing) \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272 50
A. W. Farmer (paid also \$5 for Post Graduate Course) \$1,000 — \$20	980 00
S. D. Gordon (paid also \$35 for Post Graduate Course) \$1,000 — \$20	980 00
R. M. Janes.....	700 00
D. R. Mitchell.....	600 00
Fellows (Resident — Sessional):	
A. R. Bazin.....	400 00
J. W. Brennan.....	400 00
H. F. Mowat.....	400 00
Assistant Fellows (Resident — Sessional):	
C. Aberhart.....	300 00
G. Kent Harrison.....	300 00
F. Burns Plewes.....	300 00
Stuart A. Thomson.....	300 00
F. R. Wilkinson.....	300 00
H. R. Ziegler.....	300 00
Miss T. W. MacLaren, Secretary. \$1,320 — \$28.....	1,292 00
G. F. Pringle, Laboratory Technician. \$1,080 — \$22.....	1,058 00
Assistant Professors:	
R. R. Graham.....	300 00
W. W. Jones	300 00
Robin Pearse.....	300 00
D. E. Robertson (paid also \$25 for Post Graduate Course; \$20 in School of Nursing, and \$10 in Health Service).....	300 00
N. S. Shenstone.....	300 00
G. E. Wilson (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course).....	300 00
E. S. Ryerson (see also Administration).....	.....
Associates:	
T. A. J. Duff.....	250 00
R. E. Gaby.....	250 00
R. I. Harris (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course).....	250 00
A. B. LeMesurier (paid also \$25 for Post Graduate Course).....	250 00
K. G. McKenzie (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course and \$20 for Extension Work).....	250 00
Wallace A. Scott.....	250 00
H. V. Wooley.....	250 00

Senior Demonstrators (Sessional):

G. S. Foulds.....	200 00
J. C. McClelland.....	200 00
R. J. A. McComb.....	200 00
J. L. McDonald (paid also \$40 for Extension Work and \$25 for Post Graduate Course).....	200 00
C. B. Parker.....	200 00
T. A. Robinson (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course).....	200 00
James W. Ross.....	200 00
R. H. Thomas (paid also \$25 for Post Graduate Course).....	200 00
J. H. Wood.....	200 00

Junior Demonstrators (Sessional):

H. G. Armstrong (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course).....	150 00
W. G. Carscadden (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course).....	150 00
J. H. Couch (paid also \$5 for Post Graduate Course).....	150 00
Charles Crompton.....	150 00
James T. Danis (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course).....	150 00
R. C. Laird (paid also \$30 in Anatomy).....	150 00
F. I. Lewis (paid also \$40 for Extension Work and \$35 for Post Graduate Course).....	150 00
J. A. MacFarlane (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course).....	150 00
D. W. G. Murray (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course).....	150 00
D. W. Pratt (paid also \$20 for Post Graduate Course).....	150 00
E. E. Shouldice.....	150 00
R. M. Wansbrough (paid also \$5 for Post Graduate Course).....	150 00
C. H. Watson.....	150 00

 \$29,807 00
Obstetrics and Gynaecology

William A. Scott, Professor, \$1,000 — \$20.....	\$980 00
Fellows (full time):	
D. Nelson Henderson, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50
John Mann, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50
Fellows (half time):	
J. C. Goodwin.....	500 00
J. R. McArthur.....	500 00
Miss M. Bonham, Laboratory Technician, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50
Miss Hilda Carson, Secretary, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00
F. W. Marlow, Associate Professor.....	350 00
Assistant Professors:	
N. D. Frawley.....	300 00
H. B. Van Wyck (paid also \$100 in School of Nursing and \$5 for Post Graduate Course).....	300 00
R. W. Wesley.....	300 00
J. A. Kinnear, Associate.....	250 00
Senior Demonstrators (Sessional):	
W. G. Cosbie.....	200 00
W. W. Lailey.....	200 00
D. M. Low.....	200 00
S. J. N. Magwood (paid also \$100 in Health Service).....	200 00
Junior Demonstrators (Sessional):	
Lionel T. Armstrong.....	150 00
W. A. Dafeo.....	150 00
H. W. Johnston.....	150 00
Kent Manning.....	150 00
W. T. Noonan.....	150 00
Frank J. O'Leary.....	150 00
G. Leslie Watt.....	150 00

 \$10,224 50
Ophthalmology

W. H. Lowry, Professor.....	\$700 00
Associates:	
F. A. Aylesworth.....	200 00
C. E. Hill.....	200 00
Mortimer Lyon.....	200 00
W. W. Wright (paid also \$5 for Post Graduate Course).....	200 00
A. E. MacDonald (part time) \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00
J. F. A. Johnston, Assistant (Sessional — paid also \$147 in Pharmacology) \$800 — \$16.....	784 00

Junior Demonstrators (Sessional):		
H. M. Macrae.....	200	00
A. L. Morgan.....	200	00
Miss Mary Gray, Secretarial Assistant @ \$960, of which half charged to Oto-Laryngology) \$480 — \$9.60.....	470	40
		\$1,329 40

Oto-Laryngology

Perry Goldsmith, Professor.....	\$700	00
G. M. Biggs, Associate Professor.....	350	00
A. A. Campbell, Associate.....	250	00
Senior Demonstrators (Sessional):		
Howard H. Burnham.....	200	00
John C. Calhoun.....	200	00
Cecil A. Rae.....	200	00
D. E. S. Wishart (paid also \$10 for Post Graduate Course).....	200	00
Junior Demonstrators (Sessional):		
Howard McCart.....	150	00
Gregor McGregor.....	150	00
G. C. Snell.....	150	00
J. Grant Strachan.....	150	00
Joseph A. Sullivan.....	150	00
M. B. Whyte.....	150	00
W. B. Stark (without salary).....		
P. E. Ireland (full time) \$1,750 — \$38.75.....	1,711	25
A. M. McLeod (full time).....	750	00
Miss Mary Gray, Technician (see also Ophthalmology) \$480 — \$9.60..	470	40
		\$5,931 65

Therapeutics

R. F. Farquharson, Assistant Professor (see also Dept. of Medicine) \$1,000 — \$30	\$970	00
H. J. Shields, Associate in charge of Anaesthesia.....	250	00
W. J. Gardiner, Associate in charge of Physical Therapy (paid also \$50 for Post Graduate Course, and \$500 for Extension Work).....	250	00
C. E. Cooper Cole, Senior Demonstrator, Therapeutics (Sessional).....	200	00
Junior Demonstrators in Anaesthesia (Sessional):		
W. Easson Brown (paid also \$10 in School of Nursing).....	150	00
H. S. Douglas.....	150	00
Ralph Hargrave.....	150	00
C. H. Robson (paid also \$5 for Post Graduate Course).....	150	00
Assistants, Therapeutics (Sessional):		
F. S. Brien.....	50	00
R. C. Dickson.....	50	00
John F. McCreary.....	50	00
Assistants, Anaesthesia (Sessional — without salary):		
G. R. Balfour.....		
S. M. Campbell.....		
J. Chassels.....		
N. S. Clark.....		
S. J. Evelyn.....		
A. R. Wilkins.....		
J. C. Sinclair, Research Fellow (Sessional).....	800	00
		\$3,220 00

Psychiatry

C. B. Farrar, Professor (paid also \$100 in Health Service and \$5 for Post Graduate Course) \$5,000 — \$155.....	\$4,845	00
E. P. Lewis, Assistant Professor, \$1,900 — \$42.50.....	1,857	50
Demonstrators (Sessional):		
C. H. McCuaig.....	650	00
G. W. Anderson (paid also \$100 in Psychology).....	150	00
B. T. McGhie.....	150	00
C. Stogdill (paid also \$100 in School of Nursing).....	150	00
J. A. Hannah, Fellow, Neuropathology, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980	00
A. J. Kilgour, Fellow (Sessional)..... without.....		
Miss A. F. Abbott, Secretarial Assistant..... salary.....		
	\$8,782	50
Less paid by Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene...	3,045	00
		\$5,737 50

Medical Jurisprudence

M. M. Crawford, Associate.....	\$250 00	
		\$250 00

Radiology

G. E. Richards, Professor.....	\$250 00	
A. C. Singleton, Associate.....	200 00	
A. H. Rolph, Senior Demonstrator (Sessional — paid also \$5 for Post Graduate Course).....	200 00	
M. R. Hall, Assistant Demonstrator (Sessional).....	100 00	
A. D. Irvine, Assistant (part time — Sessional).....	500 00	
		\$1,250 00

Research Professor

Sir Frederick Banting (paid \$5,000 in Special Research).....		
	

Special Lectures

Professor J. H. Elliott, History of Medicine (see also Department of Medicine) \$700 — \$14.....	\$686 00	
E. J. Pratt, English (paid also \$360 in Faculty of Dentistry; \$175 for Extension Work, and \$30 in Ontario College of Education).....	400 00	
A. D. A. Mason, Dentistry (see also Faculty of Dentistry) \$100 — \$3.15	96 85	
Special Lecturers (Sessional — without salary):		
Course in Science and Civilization:		
A. F. Coventry (paid in Biology).....		
H. Wasteneys (paid in Bio-Chemistry).....		
J. G. Falconer, Life Insurance.....		
C. S. Young, Medical Ethics and Economics.....		
		\$1,182 85
		\$319,327 23

Less charged to:

Rockefeller Fund.....	\$53,000 00	
Eaton Endowment.....	25,278 50	
		\$78,278 50

\$241,048 73

53A. POST GRADUATE COURSES

Honoraria to Instructors:

Paediatrics (\$700):

W. W. Barraclough.....	\$20 00
G. F. Boyer.....	20 00
A. W. Canfield.....	45 00
H. A. Dixon.....	30 00
J. H. Elliott.....	10 00
A. W. Farmer.....	5 00
B. Hannah.....	5 00
Miss Jean Hutt.....	5 00
A. B. LeMesurier.....	5 00
E. A. Morgan.....	50 00
Harold Parsons.....	20 00
D. E. Robertson.....	5 00
A. H. Rolph.....	5 00
Dr. Pearl Summerfeldt.....	35 00
N. Silverthorne.....	25 00
F. F. Tisdall.....	30 00
C. B. Weld.....	5 00
W. W. Wright.....	5 00
Dr. Gladys L. Boyd.....	40 00
Alan Brown.....	50 00
Miss Mary L. Cassidy.....	10 00
T. G. H. Drake.....	20 00
I. H. Erb.....	10 00
A. P. Hart.....	40 00
G. P. Hamblin.....	20 00
W. S. Keith.....	5 00
J. L. McDonald.....	5 00
C. D. Parfitt.....	10 00

G. R. Pirie.....	50 00
C. H. Robson.....	5 00
John R. Ross.....	40 00
G. E. Smith.....	25 00
C. E. Snelling.....	30 00
R. M. Wansbrough.....	5 00
D. E. Wishart.....	10 00
Physiotherapy (\$100):	
J. H. Couch.....	5 00
A. A. Fletcher.....	5 00
Goldwin Howland.....	5 00
W. S. Keith.....	5 00
H. E. Rykert.....	5 00
H. B. Van Wyck.....	5 00
C. B. Farrar.....	5 00
W. J. Gardiner.....	50 00
H. H. Hyland.....	5 00
E. S. Ryerson.....	5 00
R. H. Thomas.....	5 00
Surgery (\$370):	
H. G. Armstrong.....	20 00
J. T. Danis.....	20 00
R. I. Harris.....	20 00
A. B. LeMesurier.....	20 00
J. L. McDonald.....	20 00
K. G. McKenzie.....	20 00
D. W. Pratt.....	20 00
T. A. Robinson.....	20 00
G. E. Wilson.....	20 00
W. G. Carscadden.....	20 00
S. D. Gordon.....	35 00
W. S. Keith.....	20 00
F. I. Lewis.....	35 00
J. A. MacFarlane.....	20 00
D. G. Murray.....	20 00
D. E. Robertson.....	20 00
R. H. Thomas.....	20 00
W. E. Gallie, sundry expenses in connection with course in Surgery:	
Surgical supplies, \$227.72; meals to class, \$83.77; models, \$25;	
sundries, \$40.30.....	376 79
	<hr/>
	\$1,546 79

54. ANATOMY

Anatomical material (\$2,987.77):	
E. E. Bolton.....	\$450 00
Canada Packers.....	20 82
Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co.....	194 49
E. Cullen.....	58 50
T. Eaton Co.....	25 27
General Biological Supply House.....	30 82
Eric Glaesner.....	86 00
C. Hunt.....	132 00
Imperial Oil Ltd.....	24 03
Ingram & Bell.....	409 99
LeMasurier Bros.....	59 00
H. E. LeMasurier.....	7 50
Lever Bros.....	148 80
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works.....	21 29
F. W. Matthews Co.....	952 86
H. R. Ranks.....	30 00
Riverdale Lumber Co.....	75 56
Robt. Simpson Co.....	15 75
Wm. Speers.....	30 00
Prof. J. C. Boileau Grant, models.....	99 75
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$49.28; material, \$66.06.....	115 34
General supplies (\$3,083.87):	
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	\$151 03
American Medical Association, reprints.....	12 16
Art Metropole, parts for microscope, drawing paper, etc.....	22 62
Associated Screen News Ltd., camera, projector, etc.....	342 50
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades and rollers.....	19 50
Burke Electric & X-Ray Co., re-wiring X-Ray unit, etc.....	39 50

Canadian Medical Association, reprints.....	10 50
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., laboratory coats.....	89 10
Coulter Copper & Brass Ltd., turn tables.....	222 08
Eastman Kodak Stores, mounting press, \$83.30; X-Ray films, repairs to camera, etc., \$80.45.....	163 75
T. Eaton Co., clamps, brushes, etc.....	18 76
Gevaert Co. of America Inc., films, plates, etc.....	99 66
Gordon, Mackay & Co., towels.....	49 53
J. F. Hartz Co., skin pencils, etc.....	30 50
P. Hermann, Rickenback & Sohn, sliding calipers.....	22 78
Ingram & Bell, syringes, forceps, gloves, etc.....	85 99
Kelley Feed & Seed Co., feed.....	88 70
Le Masurier Bros., display tables, museum case, etc.....	368 75
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, acetone, etc.....	38 33
Model Incubators Ltd., incubator.....	14 44
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., transfer cases, etc.....	23 43
Mrs. J. Pattie, calculating and checking.....	24 52
Postage.....	30 00
Riverdale Lumber Co., lumber.....	40 79
Robbins & Townsend, rebuilt typewriter, \$49.50; inspection, \$14.40..	63 90
Silverwood Milk Products, milk powder.....	11 30
Superior Electric Supply Co., lamp.....	16 22
Toronto Hydro-Electric System.....	13 64
University Library, books replaced.....	17 84
Victor X-Ray Corporation, X-Ray tube, etc.....	94 73
Wistar Institute of Anatomy & Biology, reprints, etc.....	20 49
University Press, printing and stationery.....	264 45
Accounts under \$10 (18).....	69 51
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Medical supplies, \$15.97; hardware, \$45.42; sundries, \$48.32....	109.71
Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$17.15; labour, \$155.60; material, \$220.41.....	393 16
	<hr/>
	\$6,071 64
Less credits: Sale of microscopes, \$520; sale of material, \$120.70; laboratory deposits, \$35.75.....	676 45
	<hr/>
	\$5,395 19

55. PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY

Supplies and apparatus (\$4,911.24):

Adams Furniture Co., chair.....	\$16 82
John Allen, meat.....	70 79
American Journal of Cancer, reprints.....	33 77
American Medical Association, reprints, etc.....	124 35
Art Metropole, microtomes, knives, microscope parts, etc.....	336 16
W. & T. Avery Ltd., scale, \$89.50; repairs, \$11.50.....	101 00
British Drug Houses, chemicals.....	9 66
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., truck.....	55 42
Canadian Medical Association, reprints.....	14 84
Walter A. Carveth & Co., microscope lamps, etc.....	52 00
Central Scientific Co., scales, etc.....	26 37
Connaught Laboratories, drugs and serum.....	11 30
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., laboratory coats.....	11 62
Diamond Cleanser Soaps Ltd., soap.....	22 26
Eastman Kodak Stores, chemicals, films, paper, etc.....	158 45
T. Eaton Co., crocks, thread, utensils, etc.....	55 35
Gevaert Co. of America, Inc., lantern plates, etc.....	68 35
Giles, Rice & Peters, service on frigidaire.....	10 50
Grand & Toy, chair cushion, holders, etc.....	10 50
Guaranteed Exterminating Company.....	40 00
Harper Bros., reprints.....	48 36
J. F. Hartz Co., chemicals, glassware, etc.....	430 74
Ingram & Bell, filter paper, slides, culture tubes, etc.....	585 13
Kilgour's Ltd., wrapping paper.....	34 47
Lea & Ferbigier, reprints.....	29 26
Liquid Carbonic Canadian Corporation, gas.....	75 00
Lockhart's Camera Exchange, shutter, meter and case.....	34 75
Lockport Cotton Batting Co., cotton.....	33 47
Medical Research Dept., animals and food supplies.....	238 70
Murray Printing Co., reprints.....	23 00
Postage.....	79 50

Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection, etc.....	45 80
Stephens Sales Ltd., mimeographing note books, \$422; ink, \$1.....	423 00
Stevens Companies, non-absorbent cotton and slides.....	70 50
Toronto General Hospital, laundry.....	246 64
University Press, printing and stationery.....	254 72
Accounts under \$10 (23).....	75 47
Caretaker's overtime services, H. Vickery.....	15 50
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Stationery, \$17.61; hardware, \$23.99; food supplies, \$14.83;	
sundries, \$62.29.....	118 72
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$23.09; labour, \$404.65; material,	
\$391.26	819 00
Museum supplies (\$822.22):	
Art Metropole, museum jars.....	262 31
J. F. Hartz Co., glassware and chemicals.....	188 52
Ingram & Bell, electric oven, \$52.50; trays, \$16.92.....	69 42
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., filing shelves.....	174 01
Robt. Simpson Co., chair and smocks.....	48 86
University Press, printing and stationery.....	24 07
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	6 79
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$39.36; material, \$8.88.....	48 24
Clerical assistance:	
Miss M. Wightman, 2 mos.....	140 00
Neuropathology:	
Art Metropole, microscope and case, \$192.37; objectives, cover slips,	
etc., \$192.06.....	384 43
Walter A. Carveth & Co., Leitz lamp, etc.....	26 00
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., laboratory coats.....	21 09
Dictaphone Sales Corporation, inspection.....	13 00
Dictating Machine Supply Co., cylinders.....	15 00
Eastman Kodak Stores, holders and filters.....	12 65
Grand & Toy, steel file, etc.....	44 80
J. F. Hartz Co., filter paper, chemicals, etc.....	40 46
Ingram & Bell, chemicals, etc.....	26 46
Liquid Carbonic Canadian Corporation.....	34 80
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., filing cabinets.....	109 67
Postage	14 00
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	10 20
Toronto General Hospital, laundry.....	44 87
University Press, printing and stationery.....	39 33
Accounts under \$10 (4).....	13 92
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$29.53; material, \$42.44.....	71 97
	<hr/>
	\$6,796 11
Less credits: Sale of material, \$27.45; laboratory deposits, \$280.72..	308 17
	<hr/>
	\$6,487 94

56. PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Supplies and apparatus:	
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	\$100 81
H. Allnutt & Son, filters.....	48 13
Art Metropole, microscope and parts.....	185 02
British Drug Houses, drugs, etc.....	90 33
Canadian Industries Ltd., acids.....	67 49
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, time clocks, glassware, chemicals, etc.	228 57
Central Scientific Co., centrifuge, \$279.94; glassware, tubing, etc.,	
\$101.01	380 95
R. H. Chappell, glassblowing.....	22 30
Corning Glass Works, centrifuge tubes.....	104 23
Dewey & Almy Chemical Co., chemicals.....	45 00
T. Eaton Co., towels, cheesecloth, etc.....	30 15
Grand & Toy, mapping pens, ink, etc.....	10 95
Guaranteed Exterminating Co.....	30 00
Ingram & Bell, batting, chemicals, etc.....	25 71
Instruments Ltd., slide rule.....	21 25
Medical Research Dept., animals and food supplies.....	62 10
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., cabinets.....	137 54
Pfanstiehl Chemical Co., chemicals.....	35 27
Quality Stationers Ltd., stencils, ink, etc.....	10 00
Roneo Co. of Canada, stencils, ink, etc.....	31 24
University Press, printing and stationery.....	151 13
Accounts under \$10 (19).....	102 38

Sundry disbursements by department:

Stationery and postage, \$23.13; food supplies, \$13.12; sundries, \$13.75	50 00
Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$12.37; labour, \$29.04; material, \$34.60.....	76 01
	<hr/>
	\$2,046 56
Less credits: Sale of instruction sheets, \$66; laboratory deposits, \$38.17	104 17
	<hr/>

\$1,942 39

57. PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY

Supplies (\$1,755.73):

Abbott Laboratories, chemicals.....	\$10 10
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., bench saw, etc.....	116 60
Barchard & Co., sawdust.....	13 37
Allan Brock, animals.....	148 30
Burroughs-ellcome Ltd., drugs.....	52 60
Canadian Kodak Co., chemicals, etc.....	62 29
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals and glassware.....	202 86
Chemical Publications Co. of New York, books.....	10 50
T. Eaton Co., glassware, etc.....	11 07
Eimer & Amend, chloralose.....	40 76
J. A. Fontaine, frogs.....	70 00
O. W. Herzberg, chemicals.....	12 00
F. W. Humphrey Co., fish.....	25 60
Ingram & Bell, needles, gauze, chemicals, etc.....	27 30
Johnson-Matthey & Co., electrode.....	35 00
Langley, Harris & Co., dog biscuits, etc.....	47 00
National Drug & Chemical Co., chemicals, etc.....	50 63
Ontario Rubber Co., tubing.....	38 91
Queen City Dental Mfg. Co., oxygen, etc.....	12 72
Ralston Purina Co., dog food.....	62 50
Richards Glass Co., glassware.....	15 12
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., condenser, flasks and thermometers..	55 12
Taber Laundry Works.....	47 75
Taylor Instrument Co., sphygmomanometer parts.....	15 75
Toronto Elevators Ltd., feed.....	19 50
Waverley Press Inc., reprints.....	38 52
Wholesale Radio Co., tubes, etc.....	36 33
University Press, printing and stationery.....	102 87
Accounts under \$10 (18).....	105 45
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Hardware, \$23.82; food supplies, \$7.87; sundries, \$15.53.....	47 22
Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$95.04; labour, \$20.08; material, \$106.87	221 99

Apparatus (\$371.26):

Central Scientific Co., still and electric furnace.....	91 87
General Radio Co., transformers, volume control, etc.....	97 00
Mid-West Radio Mart, batteries, etc.....	98 14
Payette & Co., accumulators.....	53 00
Wholesale Radio Service Co., radio parts.....	31 27
	<hr/>
	\$2,127 01
Less credits: Material returned.....	6 01
	<hr/>

\$2,121 00

58. BIO-CHEMISTRY (INCLUDING ZYMOLOGY)

Supplies and apparatus (\$4,844.82):

Acme Farmers' Dairy, milk.....	\$77 10
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	23 07
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	44 17
J. Blood, meat, vegetables, etc.....	267 88
Borden Co., milk powder.....	88 20
British Drug Houses, chemicals.....	196 43
Cambridge University Press, reprints.....	67 25
Canada Packers Ltd., blood, glands, etc.....	37 66
Canadian General Electric Co., heating units.....	11 82
Canadian Industries Ltd., acids.....	148 56
Canadian Kodak Co., chemicals.....	43 63
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals, glassware, etc.....	670 18

Canadian Liquid Air Co., gas, rental of cylinders, etc.....	68 93
Central Scientific Co., chemicals, glassware, etc.....	220 41
R. H. Chappell, glassblowing.....	62 60
G. C. Charlton, dogs.....	17 50
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., laboratory coats.....	89 24
E. Cullen, dogs.....	47 50
Dominion Glass Co., bottles.....	10 49
T. Eaton Co., utensils, cotton batting, etc.....	46 08
J. F. Hartz Co., needles, catgut, etc.....	72 20
O. W. Herzberg, chemicals.....	117 28
Houghton's Silverware & Plating Ltd., tubes, etc.....	24 00
Johnson-Matthey & Co., platinum wire and gauge.....	12 32
Journal of Biological Chemistry, subscriptions and reprints.....	49 75
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, chemicals.....	34 16
Mead, Johnson & Co., cod liver oil.....	40 43
Merck & Co., acetone and chemicals.....	471 21
National Drug & Chemical Co., leeches and chemicals.....	42 20
Photographic Service, slides and plates.....	12 10
Quinte Milk Products, casein.....	44 85
Rennie's Seeds, castor oil beans.....	22 95
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	23 00
St. Lawrence Starch Co., corn starch.....	45 90
Dr. I. A. Schoeller, chemical analyses.....	46 39
Scientific Glassblowing Co., funnels.....	10 55
Shawinigan Chemicals Ltd., alcohol.....	30 86
Toronto Elevators Ltd., feed.....	49 40
S. S. White Co., gas.....	12 01
Wilson Scientific Co., glassware.....	409 32
University Press, printing and stationery.....	132 67
Accounts under \$10 (18).....	83 05
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Collecting expenses, \$38.05; food supplies, \$9.34; postage,	
\$38.47; telegrams, etc., \$11.80; sundries, \$37.94.....	135 60
Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$44.10; labour, \$134.79;	
material, \$505.03.....	683 92
Refrigeration Unit (\$1,197.05):	
J. Coulter Co., refrigeration door.....	52 90
Italian Mosaic & Tile Co., mastic flooring.....	7 20
Kelvinator of Canada Ltd., refrigerator installed, \$624; new parts,	
etc., \$49.47.....	673 47
Mundel Cork & Insulating Ltd., insulating room.....	105 00
Routery Bros., plastering.....	58 35
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$169.04; material, \$131.09.....	300 13
	<hr/>
	6,041 87
Less credits: Banting Research Foundation, \$300; sale of laboratory	
coats, etc., \$49.61; laboratory deposits, \$427.44.....	777 05
	<hr/>
	\$5,264 82

59. PHYSIOLOGY

Supplies:	
Acme Farmers' Dairy, milk.....	\$54 23
Barchard & Co., sawdust.....	25 30
British Drug Houses, casein, chloride, etc.....	216 78
Canada Packers Ltd., glands, blood, etc.....	87 67
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., hardware.....	140 21
Canadian Industries Ltd., acids.....	81 49
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals, glassware, etc.....	123 14
Canadian Liquid Air Co., gas and rental of cylinders.....	60 67
Central Scientific Co., chemicals, glassware, etc.....	122 97
R. H. Chappell, glassblowing.....	63 95
Stephen Clare, diatron tube relay.....	35 00
Connaught Laboratories, chemicals, glands, etc.....	17 83
Joseph Cooper, meat.....	113 19
E. Cullen, animals.....	89 50
Eastman Kodak Stores, chemicals, etc.....	25 12
T. Eaton Co., crocks, gauze, provisions, etc.....	433 29
Giles, Rice & Peters, brushes and service on frigidaire.....	14 78
Ingram & Bell, instruments, drugs, gauze, etc.....	202 89
Langley, Harris & Co., dog biscuits.....	162 00
H. K. Lewis & Co., reprints.....	26 94
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, ether and chemicals.....	106 64

Marine Biological Laboratory, micro-chemical apparatus.....	87 08
Medicine Hat Pottery Co., dishes.....	18 72
Pfansteihl Chemical Co., chemicals, etc.....	60 49
Photographic Service, prints and slides.....	45 09
Postage	27 00
Queen City Brass Foundry, castings.....	27 22
Rainbow Lantern Slide Co., slides.....	11 20
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection, etc.....	26 10
F. J. Sperapani, translation from Italian.....	20 00
Toronto Elevators Ltd., feed.....	39 40
H. F. Whittaker, animals.....	11 50
Wistar Institute of Anatomy & Biology, reprints.....	27 13
University Press, printing and stationery.....	182 66
Accounts under \$10 (34).....	164 32
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Laundry, \$313.06; postage, \$35.07; telegrams, etc., \$5.50; hard- ware and sundries, \$56.37.....	410 00
Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$106.72; labour, \$61.55; material, \$256.26.....	424 53
	<hr/>
	\$3,786 03
Less credits: Charged to School of Nursing, \$200; containers returned, \$38.50; laboratory deposits, \$42.53.....	281 03

\$3,505 00

60. HYGIENE AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Supplies and apparatus (\$1,808.70):

Canadian Laboratory Supplies, glassware, etc.....	\$27 44
Central Scientific Co., glassware.....	20 09
Connaught Laboratories, animals, chemicals, vaccines, etc.....	982 06
Gray Coach Lines, hire of coaches to Connaught Laboratories Farms	60 00
Ingram & Bell, microscope, \$75; chemicals, \$5.40.....	80 40
Mimeograph Co., stencils, paper, etc.....	44 28
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., filing cabinets, etc.....	27 58
Ontario Laundry Co.....	21 05
Postage	11 00
Harry R. Sparks, report books.....	119 52
Stephens Sales Ltd., stencils.....	20 25
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Ltd., typewriter.....	141 75
University Press, printing and stationery.....	185 28
Accounts under \$10 (8).....	26 21
Sundry disbursements by department.....	10 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$20.38; material, \$11.41.....	31 79
Cleaner, Mrs. Ada Hall, 159½ days @ \$2.50.....	398 75

\$2,207 45

61. MEDICINE

Supplies and chemicals (\$1,013.95):

Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	\$39 42
American Medical Association.....	30 53
British Drug Houses, chemicals.....	43 36
Burlington Free Press, reprints.....	12 21
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals.....	96 70
Canadian Medical Association.....	75 35
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., laboratory coats.....	12 38
T. Eaton Co., uniforms, salmon, etc.....	72 00
Ingram & Bell, chemicals, etc.....	175 76
Medical Research Dept., animals.....	42 00
C. V. Mosby Co., reprints.....	44 46
C. F. Palmer Ltd., paper.....	15 13
Photographic Service, prints and slides.....	16 80
Postage	57 16
Ralston Purina Co., dog feed.....	16 05
Toronto General Hospital, lantern slides, etc.....	28 24
University Press, printing and stationery.....	78 96
Accounts under \$10 (17).....	66 11
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Food supplies, \$9.30; stationery, \$2.70; sundries, \$8.00.....	20 00
Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$12.06; material, \$59.27.....	71 33
Apparatus (\$307.50):	
Art Metropole, microscope parts, etc.....	86 73

Allan Brock, monometer.....	25 00
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, glassware, etc.....	13 70
Central Scientific Co., glassware, etc.....	24 68
Harvard Apparatus Co., holder.....	10 78
Johnson, Matthey Co., platinum dishes.....	36 00
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., burettes.....	18 27
Arthur H. Thomas Co., glassware, clamps, etc.....	52 37
Accounts under \$10 (6).....	33 43
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	6 54
Books and periodicals (\$522.26) :	
Thos. Nelson & Sons, renewal pages.....	15 15
University Press, printing and stationery.....	496 70
Accounts under \$10 (4).....	10 41
Laboratory cleaning:	
Miss E. Bailey, 28 weeks, 2 days.....	336 00
Paediatrics:	
Supplies and chemicals (\$2,146.55) :	
American Medical Association, reprints.....	\$24 85
Borden Co., truceam.....	28 32
British Drug Houses, chemicals.....	166 01
Burbank Corporation, alfalfa powder.....	11 27
Canadian Industries Ltd., chemicals.....	30 62
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, glassware and chemicals.....	449 83
Canadian Medical Association, reprints.....	41 33
L. J. Cartwright, slides.....	108 60
E. Cullen, animals.....	34 60
Evangelical Press, reprints.....	13 41
Higgins & Burke Ltd., sugar.....	18 10
Hospital for Sick Children, X-Rays and radiographs.....	410 84
Ingram & Bell, drugs and tubing.....	14 76
Mead, Johnson & Co., yeast powder.....	63 70
C. V. Mosby Co., reprints.....	58 13
Jas. Nathan & Co., yeast.....	33 38
Postage.....	51 08
Pure Gold Mfg. Co., flour.....	40 00
Quinte Milk Products, casein.....	217 50
St. Lawrence Starch Co., corn starch.....	36 88
E. R. Squibb & Sons, powder.....	10 78
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Ltd., trays, etc.....	10 50
University Press, printing and stationery.....	54 33
Accounts under \$10 (19).....	76 06
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Express and postage, \$16.59; stationery, \$6.75; sundries, \$16.66.....	40 00
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$16.32; labour, 50c; material, \$84.85.....	101 67
Apparatus (\$468.35) :	
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals, glassware, and repairs to insulator, etc.....	282 73
Ditto of Canada Ltd., duplicating machine.....	49 50
Ingram & Bell, test tubes.....	57 60
Richards Glass Co., glassware.....	14 44
Walker Metal Products Ltd., transitefront head.....	15 00
Accounts under \$10 (4).....	23 01
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$19.25; material, \$6.82.....	26 07
(Charged to Eaton Endowment).....	\$4,794 61

62. SURGERY

Supplies and apparatus (\$1,081.07) :	
Academy of Medicine, postcards and printing re meetings.....	\$13 18
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	13 25
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	16 00
Art Service, material.....	17 43
Burke Electric & X-Ray Co., repairs to fluoroscope, etc.....	13 35
C. P. R. Telegraphs.....	11 46
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., laboratory coats.....	169 89
W. Cowan, Technical Assistant, Medical Research, bonus for extra services.....	50 00
T. Eaton Co., chemicals, flash lights, etc.....	20 20
Grand & Toy, stationery.....	53 45

J. F. Hartz Co., chemicals, ligatures, spools, etc.....	114 27	
Ingram & Bell, oscillameter.....	25 00	
International Books Ltd., subscriptions.....	20 00	
Prof. Laurence Irving, electron tube relay.....	90 00	
Lockhart's Camera Exchange, films, masks and plates.....	70 19	
McAinsh & Co., text books and dictionary.....	18 00	
H. McCormick, preparing material for class work.....	25 00	
Medical Research Dept., animals.....	65 00	
Mimcograph Co., stencil paper.....	14 50	
Photographic Service, prints and slides.....	25 18	
Postage	25 08	
St. Michael's Hospital, surgical supplies.....	39 70	
Toronto General Hospital, lantern slides and surgical supplies.....	51 41	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	52 08	
Accounts under \$10 (7).....	36 88	
Sundry disbursements by department:		
Carfare, \$7.85; stationery and telegraphs, \$10.62; sundries, \$6.53	25 00	
Superintendent's Dept., freight.....	5 57	
Museum of Applied Anatomy (\$232.22):		
Burke Electric & X-Ray Co., Bexo Lite view box and bulbs.....	29 68	
Lockhart's Camera Exchange, films, meter, plates, etc.....	72 69	
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., lantern slide cabinet.....	93 00	
Seemore-Selmore System Ltd., show cases.....	22 50	
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	8 56	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1.20; material, \$4.59.....	5 79	
		<hr/>
		\$1,313 29

63. OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY

Supplies and apparatus:		
Central Scientific Co., glassware.....	\$26 48	
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., laboratory coats.....	15 08	
General Typewriter & Appliance Co., typewriter.....	90 00	
Ingram & Bell, paraffin and slide boxes.....	40 13	
Photographic Service, prints and slides.....	19 10	
Postage	20 00	
Toronto General Hospital, gas bags and X-Ray slides.....	24 36	
W. R. Woodruff, copies of lectures.....	49 45	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	56 19	
Accounts under \$10 (7).....	40 30	
Sundry disbursements by department.....	6 08	
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	3 09	
		<hr/>
		\$390 26

64. OPHTHALMOLOGY

Supplies and apparatus:		
Baird & Tatlock Ltd., glass bottles.....	\$62 10	
Accounts under \$10 (3).....	13 87	
Superintendent's Dept., freight.....	1 48	
		<hr/>
		\$77 45

65. OTO-LARYNGOLOGY

Supplies and apparatus:		
Doctors' Digest Service, subscription.....	\$12 45	
Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Ltd., latex.....	2 36	
Laryngoscope Co., subscription.....	13 11	
Photographic Service, slides.....	71 00	
Toronto General Hospital, X-Ray prints and slides.....	20 80	
University Press, books.....	10 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$29.40; material, \$7.07.....	36 47	
		<hr/>
		\$166 19

66. THERAPEUTICS

Supplies and apparatus:		
British Drng Houses, chemicals.....	\$33 77	
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., cabinet and guides.....	54 91	
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	8 27	
		<hr/>
		\$96 95

67. PSYCHIATRY

(Nothing spent)

68. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

(Nothing spent)

69. RADIOLOGY

Supplies and apparatus:		
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., filing cases.....	\$94 25	
Geo. P. Pilling & Son, models of ventricles.....	66 57	
Toronto General Hospital, X-Ray supplies.....	590 00	
		\$750 82

70. ART SERVICE

(a) Salaries:		
Miss M. T. Wishart, Director, \$2,500 — \$60.....	\$2,440 00	
Miss D. Foster, Assistant Artist, \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272 50	
(b) Expenses:		
Part-time assistance (\$95.20):		
Miss Amy Cartwright, 62 hours.....	18 60	
H. A. James, 10 hours.....	5 00	
Miss G. Williams, 22 hours.....	6 60	
Miss Jean Wylie, 130 hours.....	65 00	
Supplies, etc. (\$163.49):		
Artists' Supply Co., drawing and tracing paper.....	12 94	
Ingram & Bell, beeswax and glycerine.....	13 45	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	24 08	
Accounts under \$10 (8).....	36 80	
Sundry disbursements by department:		
Stationery and art supplies, \$23.18; laundry, \$11.82.....	35 00	
Superintendent's Dept., excise tax, 15c; labour, \$29.74; material, \$11.33	41 22	
		\$3,971 19
Less sundry credits.....	26 32	
		\$3,944 87

71. GENERAL EXPENSES

Office supplies, stationery, printing, etc. (\$1,748.67):		
Lowe-Martin Co., cards.....	\$41 87	
R. H. Morris, subscriptions.....	10 00	
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., baskets, chair pad and stool.....	23 59	
Photographic Service, lantern service, prints and slides.....	97 32	
Postage	175 60	
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	35 90	
Simmons & Son, funeral wreaths.....	30 00	
Star Office Specialty Co., stapler and staples.....	11 50	
Stephens Sales Ltd., memo pad and rollers.....	14 50	
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Ltd., rental and tabulator stop.....	18 30	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	734 13	
Accounts under \$10 (10).....	49 07	
Sundry disbursements by Secretary:		
Carfare and postage, \$12.67; telephone and telegraph, \$15.05; sundries, \$17.28.....	45 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$99.86; material, \$52.78.....	152 64	
Clerical assistance:		
Mrs. L. Lloyd, 19 hours.....	14 25	
Miss Dudley Martin, 9 weeks (paid also \$919.95 from Medical Research, Best Fund).....	225 00	
Miss D. Waugh, 2 weeks (paid also \$100 from Medical Research, Best Fund).....	50 00	
Alex. Gray, messenger service, 2 weeks.....	20 00	
Publications, Calendar, Dean's Report, Medical Bulletin and Lister Lecture (803.50):		
Postage	96 18	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	707 32	
Maintenance and equipment of Lecture Theatre:		
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$72.47; material, \$39.65.....	112 12	
Medals (\$41.45):		
Birks-Ellis-Ryrie Ltd., engraving.....	5 01	
John Pinches, medals.....	36 44	
Association of American Colleges:		
Membership fees.....	150 00	
		\$2,855 74

72. MEDICAL BUILDING

Heat and light.....	\$4,472 48
Gas, water and occasional fuel (\$1,809.71):	
Gas, \$662.26; water, \$1,076.....	1,738 26
Central Coal Co.....	70 27
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	1 18
Caretaker's supplies:	
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	135 98
Cleaning (\$2,028.14):	
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	20 88
C. Waterhouse, window cleaning.....	50 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	1,957 26
Repairs and renewals (\$2,542.20):	
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....	17 25
City Treasurer, elevator license.....	5 00
John Inglis Co., installing tubes in incinerator.....	45 00
La France Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd., extinguisher.....	16 46
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....	10 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1,830.83; material, \$617.66.....	2,448 49
Caretaker, F. P. Mottram, 12 mos. to 30 June (including attendance at Council meetings) \$1,400—\$30.....	1,370 00
	<hr/>
	\$12,358 51
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant.....	4,472 48

\$7,886 03

73. BANTING INSTITUTE

Heat, Dept. of Public Works, Province of Ontario.....	\$6,000 00
Gas, \$642.30; electric current, \$4,901.07; water, \$515.18.....	6,058 55
Caretaker's supplies:	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, 60c; material, \$439.17.....	439 77
Cleaning (\$5,311.17):	
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	57 96
Canadian Cleaning Co., window cleaning.....	80 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	5,173 21
Repairs and renewals (2,373.01):	
Canadian Charts & Supplies, charts.....	10 41
City Treasurer, elevator licenses.....	15 00
Mitchell & McGill, desks.....	110 50
Vulcan Asphalt & Supply Co., repairs to floor.....	158 90
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1,580.67; material, \$497.53.....	2,078 20
Caretaker:	
G. S. Laing, to 30 Dec., \$875—\$19.38 (retired).....	855 62
H. L. Vickery, 1 Nov. to 30 June, \$960 (less \$85 charged to cleaning) \$20.67 (and overtime, \$24.50).....	854 33
	<hr/>
	\$21,892 45
Less credit for cleaning.....	4 85

\$21,887 60

74. ANATOMICAL BUILDING

Heat and light.....	\$2,575 57
Gas, \$16.72; water, \$44.92.....	61 64
Caretaker's supplies:	
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	253 35
Cleaning (\$1,835.98):	
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	23 04
C. W. Waterhouse, window cleaning.....	25 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	1,787 94
Repairs and renewals (\$1,145.92):	
Armoured Floor Co., repairs to floor.....	101 20
City Treasurer, elevator licenses.....	10 00
Johnson Temperature Regulating Co., repairs.....	6 93
Vulcan Asphalt & Supply Co., repairs to floor.....	18 35
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$821.46; material, \$187.98.....	1,009 44
Caretaker, M. J. Shephard, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$1,400—\$30.....	1,370 00
	<hr/>
	\$7,242 46
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant... \$2,575 57	
Credit for cleaning..... 5 00	
	<hr/>
	2,580 57

\$4,661 89

75 HYGIENE BUILDING

Heat and light.....		\$13,474 73	
Gas, \$944.11; water, \$2,418.43.....		3,362 54	
Caretaker's supplies (\$631.73):			
Dustbane Products Ltd.....		3 60	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$52.17; material, \$576.01.....		628 18	
Cleaning (\$7,488.39):			
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....		69 12	
Melrose Window Cleaning Co.....		60 00	
New York Window Cleaning Co.....		49 50	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		7,309 77	
Repairs and renewals (\$1,581.51):			
City Treasurer, elevator licenses.....		20 00	
Turnbull Elevator Co.....		185 48	
Accounts under \$10 (2).....		6 90	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1,021.13; material, \$348.....		1,369 13	
Caretaker, James Irwin, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$1,400 — \$30 (and overtime, \$15.50).....		1,370 00	
			\$27,908 95
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant... \$13,474 73			
Credits for cleaning, and for share of gas, water and electric current.....	5,609 84		
			19,084 57
			<u>\$8,824 38</u>
Charged to Revenue, 1935-36.....			\$322,374 78
Charged to Eaton and Rockefeller Funds.....			83,073 11
			<u>\$405,447 89</u>

VII. SCHOOL OF HYGIENE

76. SALARIES

(1) Administration:		
J. G. FitzGerald, Director (see also Administration, Faculty of Medicine) \$5,000 — \$155.....		\$4,845 00
J. Craigie, Secretary (paid also \$490 as Lecturer—see below) \$500 — \$10.....		490 00
K. M. Kerns, Office Assistant (paid also \$350 as Laboratory Assistant—see below).....		350 00
(2) Epidemiology and Biometrics:		
R. D. Defries, Associate Director, School of Hygiene, and Professor of Hygiene and Epidemiology (see also Dept. of Hygiene) \$2,000 — \$45.....		1,955 00
N. E. McKinnon, Associate Professor, Hygiene and Epidemiology (paid also in Connaught Laboratories) \$1,000 — \$20.....		980 00
Lecturers (Sessional):		
J. Craigie, Epidemiology (paid also \$490 as Secretary and in Connaught Laboratories) \$500 — \$10.....		490 00
J. W. S. McCullough, Public Health Administration.....		250 00
A. E. Berry, Public Health Engineering (see also Civil Engineering: Municipal and Structural) \$500 — \$10.....		490 00
Miss Mary A. Ross, Vital Statistics, \$2,400 — \$57.....		2,343 00
K. F. Brandon, Fellow, Epidemiology (Sessional) \$2,000 — \$45.....		1,955 00
Clinical Associates, Epidemiology (Sessional—part time):		
J. T. Phair.....		300 00
A. L. McKay.....		250 00
Laboratory Assistants, Vital Statistics:		
S. Raven, \$340 — \$16.80.....		823 20
Miss S. R. McCausland.....		768 00
Walter Moore.....		660 00
K. M. Kerns (see also above).....		350 00
Robert Randall, Secretary, \$1,050 — \$21.25.....		1,028 75
(3) Physiological Hygiene:		
C. H. Best, Acting Head of Department (without salary—see also Dept. of Physiology).....		
Assistant Professors (paid also in Connaught Laboratories):		
D. L. McLean, \$2,700 — \$66.....		2,634 00

E. W. McHenry, @ \$1,700, of which \$600 charged to Medical Research, Best Fund (paid also \$10 for Extension Work) \$1,100 — \$25.50	1,074	50
J. G. Cunningham, Lecturer (Sessional) Industrial Hygiene, \$1,000 — \$20	980	00
Research Associates:		
H. M. Barrett, Industrial Hygiene, \$2,300 — \$54.....	2,246	00
Mrs. Ruth C. Partridge, @ \$2,200, of which \$1,200 charged to Medical Research, Best Fund, \$1,000 — \$26.....	974	00
Research Assistants:		
Miss E. G. Gavin, \$1,550 — \$33.75.....	1,516	25
K. K. Kay, Industrial Hygiene, 10 mos. @ \$80.....	800	00
Miss E. L. Mahon, Secretary, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175	00
C. R. Cowan, Senior Technical Assistant, @ \$1,800, of which \$400 charged to Medical Research, Best Fund, \$1,400 — \$32.....	1,368	00
Technical Assistants:		
J. D. Brown, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980	00
W. Staples, \$950 — \$19.....	931	00
Miss N. Thompson, \$825 — \$16.50.....	808	50
(4) Chemistry in Relation to Hygiene:		
P. J. Moloney, Associate Professor (paid also in Connaught Laboratories) \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885	00
Miss E. M. Taylor, Demonstrator (Sessional).....	500	00
Miss M. D. Smith, Class Assistant (Sessional — paid also in Connaught Laboratories) \$200 — \$4.....	196	00
G. Kimm, Technical Assistant.....	720	00
		<hr/>
		\$39,116 20

77. MAINTENANCE OF DEPARTMENT

(1) Administration (\$547.96):		
Postage	\$40	00
Telephone service.....	388	80
University Press, printing and stationery.....	102	90
Accounts under \$10 (5).....	12	53
Sundry disbursements by department.....	3	73
(2) Epidemiology and Biometrics (\$495.63):		
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, thermometer.....	11	76
Canadian Press Clipping Service.....	25	00
T. Eaton Co., books.....	20	70
F. W. Fisher Co., reprint boxes.....	12	48
International Business Machines Co., cards, forms and statistical data	36	46
Thos. Pocklington Co., graph paper.....	10	73
Postage	70	00
Stephens Sales Ltd., coupons.....	21	60
University Press, printing and stationery.....	260	86
Accounts under \$10 (4).....	16	04
Sundry disbursements by department.....	10	00
(3) Physiological Hygiene (\$410.49):		
Canadian Industries Ltd., chemicals.....	10	49
Canadian Kodak Co., chemicals.....	33	27
C. F. Casella Co., filter disc.....	17	40
R. H. Chappell, glassblowing.....	27	00
Connaught Laboratories, alcohol, animals, chemicals, glassware, etc.	239	44
Geo. E. Wilkes & Son, animal cages.....	30	00
G. S. Woodward, making spectroscope parts.....	10	00
Accounts under \$10 (8).....	31	38
Superintendent's Dept., labour, .92; material, \$10.59.....	11	51
(4) Chemistry in Relation to Hygiene (\$728.95):		
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals and glassware.....	12	03
R. H. Chappell, glassblowing.....	50	10
Instruments Ltd., rule.....	10	25
Wilson Scientific Co., chemicals, glassware, thermometer and apparatus	380	91
Accounts under \$10 (9).....	45	13
Cleaner, Mrs. Ada Hall, 83½ days.....	208	75
Sundry disbursements by department.....	10	00
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$4.86; material, \$6.92.....	11	78
		<hr/>
	\$2,183	03
Paid by School of Nursing.....	400	00
		<hr/>
		\$1,783 03

(Charged to Rockefeller Fund, Hygiene)..... \$40,899 23

VIII. FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE

78. SALARIES

Dean's Office

C. H. Mitchell, Dean, \$6,000 — \$205.....	\$5,795 00	
		\$5,795 00

Electrical Engineering

Professors:

T. R. Rosebrugh, \$6,000 — \$205 (retired 30 June).....	\$5,795 00
H. W. Price, \$5,400 — \$175.....	5,225 00
A. R. Zimmer, Associate Professor (paid also \$10 for Extension Work) \$3,800 — \$107	3,693 00

Assistant Professors:

V. C. Smith, \$3,000 — \$75.....	2,925 00
B. deF. Bayly, \$2,700 — \$66.....	2,634 00
R. J. Brown, Lecturer (Sessional) \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00

Demonstrators (Sessional):

J. E. Reid, \$1,350 — \$28.75.....	1,321 25
M. Ward, \$1,050 — \$21.25.....	1,028 75
W. B. Whalley, \$1,050 — \$21.25.....	1,028 75
J. W. Bell, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
C. A. Norris, \$950 — \$19.....	931 00
E. A. Ricker, \$950 — \$19.....	931 00
H. R. Sumner, \$950 — \$19.....	931 00
W. F. McMullen (resigned 31 Jan.) \$542.85 — \$10.85.....	532 00
R. E. Santo, 3 mos. from 1 Feb., \$407.15 — \$8.15.....	399 00
J. W. Lawson, Mechanician, \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00
W. R. McKee, Electrician, \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00
W. L. Bakewell, Assistant Electrician, \$1,050 — \$21.25.....	1,028 75
Mrs. G. E. Hammersley, Office Assistant and Librarian @ \$1,150, of which half charged to Civil Engineering: Municipal and Structural. \$575 — \$11.88	563 12

\$35,616 62

Mechanical Engineering

Professors:

R. W. Angus, \$6,000 — \$205.....	\$5,795 00
E. A. Allcut (paid also \$410 for Extension Work) \$4,500 — \$135...	4,365 00
Ross Taylor, Associate Professor, \$3,600 — \$99.....	3,501 00
W. G. McIntosh, Assistant Professor (paid also \$10 for Extension Work) \$3,200 — \$83.....	3,117 00

Lecturers (Sessional):

G. R. Lord, \$2,250 — \$52.50.....	2,197 50
T. C. Graham, \$1,950 — \$43.75.....	1,906 25
R. C. Wiren, \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00
G. H. Hally, \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00

Demonstrators, Thermodynamics (Sessional):

F. G. Ewens, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50
R. J. Birss, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
E. B. MacRobie, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
R. S. Segsworth, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00

Demonstrators, Hydraulics (Sessional):

E. G. Gallagher, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
H. A. Marten, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
W. R. Sirman, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
L. E. Jones, 3½ mos. from 6 Jan.....	525 00

Demonstrators, Machine Design (Sessional):

S. C. D. Lawson, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50
D. G. McGorman, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
F. Hickey, Engineer and Machinist, \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00
Arthur Savage, Assistant Machinist, 1,323 hours @ 70c.....	926 10
Earl Burt, Fireman, 1,532 hours @ 50c.....	766 00
W. Odd, Laboratory Attendant, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00
Miss M. Burt, Office Assistant and Librarian, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50

\$39,841 35

Civil Engineering: Municipal and Structural

Professors:	
C. R. Young, Civil Engineering, \$5,200 — \$165.....	\$5,035 00
T. R. Loudon, Applied Mechanics \$4,900 — \$151.....	4,749 00
Lecturers (Sessional):	
C. F. Morrison, Civil Engineering, \$2,400 — \$57.....	2,343 00
M. J. C. Lazier, Applied Mechanics, \$2,300 — \$54.....	2,246 00
W. L. Sagar, Civil Engineering, \$2,100 — \$48.....	2,052 00
A. E. Berry, Special Lecturer, Municipal Engineering (Sessional — paid also \$490 in School of Hygiene) \$1,000 — \$22.50.....	977 50
C. E. Helwig, Demonstrator (Sessional) \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00
J. Brown, Laboratory Assistant, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50
W. Kubbinga, Mechanician, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
Mrs. G. E. Hammersley, Office Assistant and Librarian (see also Electrical Engineering) \$575 — \$11.87.....	563 13
	<hr/>
	\$21,198 13

Civil Engineering: Surveying and Geodesy

W. M. Treadgold, Professor (paid also \$562.50 for Summer Camp) \$4,500 — \$135.....	\$4,365 00
Associate Professors:	
S. R. Crerar (paid also \$500 for Summer Camp) \$4,000 — \$115....	3,885 00
E. W. Banting (paid also \$475 for Summer Camp) \$3,800 — \$107..	3,693 00
J. W. Melson, Assistant Professor (paid also \$412.50 for Summer Camp) \$3,450 — \$93.....	3,357 00
T. L. Rowe, Instructor (Sessional — paid also \$100 for Summer Camp) \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370 00
R. C. McMordie, Demonstrator, 3 mos.....	375 00
C. T. Harding, Mechanician, @ \$875, of which \$400 charged to Applied Physics and \$100 to Photographic Service (paid also \$278.50 in Special Research) \$375 — \$7.50.....	367 50
Miss R. Cave, Office Assistant and Librarian, @ \$1,225, of which \$500 charged to Applied Physics and \$100 to Photographic Service, \$625 — \$13.....	612 00
	<hr/>
	\$18,024 50

Mining Engineering

H. E. T. Haultain, Professor, \$6,000 — \$205.....	\$5,795 00
Associate Professors:	
F. C. Dyer, \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00
J. T. King, \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00
S. E. Wolfe, Instructor (Sessional — paid also \$50 for Summer Field Work) \$1,650 — \$36.25.....	1,613 75
Demonstrators (Sessional):	
J. E. Anderson (resigned 15 Mar.) \$785.72 — \$15.72.....	770 00
J. E. Hanlon, 1 month.....	150 00
E. Tozer, Laboratory Assistant and Mechanician, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370 00
C. Waybrant, Laboratory Attendant, Assaying, \$1,250 — \$26.25.....	1,223 75
H. J. Reilly, Assistant Mechanician, 30 weeks from 16 Oct., \$900 — \$18..	882 00
C. J. Rickard, Laboratory Helper, 30 weeks @ \$10.....	300 00
Miss V. A. Jordau, Office Assistant and Librarian, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50
	<hr/>
	\$20,952 00

Metallurgical Engineering

G. A. Guess, Professor, \$5,700 — \$190.....	\$5,510 00
Associate Professors:	
J. A. Newcombe (paid also \$330 for Extension Work) \$3,600 — \$99..	3,501 00
R. J. Montgomery, Ceramics, \$3,600 — \$99.....	3,501 00
J. E. Toomer, Assistant Professor, \$3,450 — \$93.....	3,357 00
Hector Ross, Laboratory Attendant, 10 mos. (paid also \$40 as Messenger)	650 00
Miss H. Redmond, Office Assistant and Librarian, @ \$750 for 9 mos., of which \$450 charged to Secretary's Office.....	300 00
	<hr/>
	\$16,819 00

Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry

Professors:	
J. Watson Bain, Chemical Engineering (on leave of absence) \$5,500 — \$180.....	\$5,320 00
M. C. Boswell, Organic Chemistry, \$4,900 — \$151.....	4,749 00
E. G. R. Ardagh, Applied Chemistry, \$4,500 — \$135.....	4,365 00

Assistant Professors:

E. A. Smith, Chemical Engineering (paid also \$261.75 from Stores) \$3,150 — \$81	3,069 00
R. R. McLaughlin, Applied Chemistry, \$2,850 — \$70.50.....	2,779 50
A. M. Fitzgerald, Instructor (Sessional) \$1,600 — \$35.....	1,565 00
Demonstrators (Sessional):	
G. P. Beal, \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272 50
J. G. Breckenridge, \$1,150 — \$23.75.....	1,126 25
W. H. Bowman (paid also \$350 in Special Research) \$1,100 — \$22.50	1,077 50
G. T. Eaton (paid also \$450 in Special Research) \$1,100 — \$22.50..	1,077 50
G. V. Jansen (paid also \$350 in Special Research) \$1,100 — \$22.50	1,077 50
W. C. Macdonald, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
W. H. Rapson, @ \$1,000 (less 2 mos. sick leave) \$800 — \$20.....	780 00
J. H. Thompson, substitute, 2 mos.....	200 00
H. Boeschstein, Instructor, Technical German (Sessional — part time; see also German) \$700 — \$16.80.....	683 20
A. S. Hunt, Lecture Assistant and Glassblower, \$1,600 — \$35.....	1,565 00
F. Westhead, Laboratory Assistant, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50
M. L. Hammond, Lecture Assistant, \$950 — \$19.....	931 00
Laboratory Attendants @ \$10 to \$15 per week:	
Thos. Storton, 52 weeks, 2 days.....	785 00
Jack Seymour, 39 weeks.....	429 00
Ernest Livingstone, 36 weeks.....	396 00
Bert Wood, 21 weeks.....	210 00
Robert Fines, 15 weeks.....	150 00
Special Lecturers (Sessional):	
A. V. DeLaporte, Sanitary Chemistry.....	200 00
T. Linsey Crossley, Pulp and Paper.....	100 00
Miss D. Birkett, Office Assistant and Librarian, @ \$1,200, of which \$200 charged to Secretary's Office, \$1,000 — \$21.....	979 00

\$36,944 45

School of Architecture

Professors:

H. H. Madill, \$4,500 — \$135.....	\$4,365 00
E. R. Arthur, Architectural Design, \$4,300 — \$127.....	4,173 00
H. J. Burden, Assistant Professor, \$3,000 — \$75.....	2,925 00
W. E. Carswell, Lecturer (Sessional) \$2,250 — \$52.50.....	2,197 50
Miss J. C. Laing, Librarian and Instructor, Architectural History and French, \$1,850 — \$41.25.....	1,808 75
Instructors (Sessional — part time):	
C. W. Jefferys, Painting (paid also \$1.75 from University Press) \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50
F. Coates, Modelling, \$950 — \$19.....	931 00
Special Lecturers (Sessional — part time):	
Mackenzie Waters, Architectural Design, 6 mos., \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
A. S. Mathers, 7 mos., \$900 — \$18.....	882 00
W. S. Wilson, Architectural Economics (see also Secretary's Office) \$250 — \$10	240 00
A. Wardell, Heating and Ventilation (see also Engineering Drawing) \$200 — \$4.50	195 50
H. B. Dunington-Grubb, Landscape Architecture.....	200 00
G. A. Arksey, Attendant, Drafting rooms, 8 mos.....	800 00
Miss E. W. Dyer, Office Assistant, @ \$780 for 9 mos., of which \$330 charged to Engineering Drawing.....	450 00

\$21,615 25

Engineering Drawing

J. R. Cockburn, Professor, Descriptive Geometry, \$4,900 — \$151.....	\$4,749 00
Associate Professors:	
W. J. Smither, Structural Engineering, \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00
W. J. T. Wright (paid also \$291 as Special Lecturer, Technical English) \$3,700 — \$106.....	3,594 00
W. B. Dunbar, Assistant Professor, \$2,700 — \$66.....	2,634 00
Lecturers (Sessional):	
P. V. Jermyn, \$2,250 — \$52.50.....	2,197 50
J. J. Spence, \$1,950 — \$43.75.....	1,906 25
A. Wardell (paid also \$195.50 in School of Architecture) \$1,800 — \$40.50	1,759 50
Instructors (Sessional):	
R. M. Clark, \$1,475 — \$31.85.....	1,443 15
G. R. Edwards, \$1,475 — \$31.85.....	1,443 15

Demonstrators (Sessional):		
J. M. Carswell, \$1,375 — \$29.40.....	1,345	60
J. Hvilivitzky, \$1,175 — \$24.35.....	1,150	65
W. W. Fawcett, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077	50
M. B. Watson, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077	50
G. Brown, Attendant, Drafting Rooms, 9 mos., \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077	50
Miss E. W. Dyer, Office Assistant (see also School of Architecture)....	330	00
		\$29,670 30
<i>Applied Physics</i>		
K. B. Jackson, Assistant Professor, \$3,150 — \$81.....	\$3,069	00
Instructors (Sessional):		
C. A. Booth, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467	50
V. L. Henderson, \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467	50
Demonstrators (Sessional):		
W. J. Jackson, \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272	50
D. H. Hamly (part time — paid also \$511.40 in Botany and \$198.50 in Special Research) \$350 — \$7.....	343	00
Miss R. Cave, Office Assistant and Librarian (see also Civil Engineering: Surveying and Geodesy) \$500 — \$10.50.....	489	50
C. T. Harding, Mechanician (see also Civil Engineering: Surveying and Geodesy) \$400 — \$8.....	392	00
		\$8,501 00
<i>Special Lectures</i>		
Special Lecturers (Sessional):		
R. R. Grant, Accountancy and Business (paid also \$400 for Extension Work).....	\$300	00
R. E. Laidlaw, Engineering Law.....	250	00
W. J. T. Wright, Technical English (see also Engineering Drawing) \$300 — \$9.....	291	00
F. H. Kirkpatrick, Public Speaking (paid also \$600 for Extension Work).....	250	00
		\$1,091 00
<i>Secretary's Office</i>		
W. S. Wilson, Secretary (paid also \$240 in School of Architecture) \$3,100 — \$79.....	\$3,021	00
Miss E. Birkett, Assistant Secretary, \$1,550 — \$33.75.....	1,516	25
Miss M. Fenton, Assistant, \$1,150 — \$23.75.....	1,126	25
Stenographers:		
Miss H. Redmond (see also Metallurgical Engineering).....	450	00
Miss D. Birkett (see also Chemical Engineering) \$200 — \$4.....	196	00
		\$6,309 50
		\$262,378 10

79. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Supplies (\$1,768.93):		
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	\$122	40
Arrow, Hart & Hergeman, switches.....	16	58
Bakelite Corporation, panels and rods.....	20	08
Canadian National Carbon Co., batteries.....	59	31
Canadian S.K.F. Co., bearings.....	14	47
T. Eaton Co., brushes, stain, etc.....	13	12
Erie Resistor of Canada, Ltd., carbon resistor.....	15	41
D. Gestetner (Canada) Ltd., mimeo paper, etc.....	19	34
George Gordon Machine Co., cutter blanks.....	116	99
Arthur Jackson Machine Tool Co., vise.....	12	13
Leeds, Northrup Co., resistors.....	324	21
Photographic Service, blue-prints, etc.....	12	35
Postage.....	18	00
Richards Glass Co., jars and caps.....	29	83
Ryerson Press, mimeo paper.....	31	20
Sully Brass Foundry, castings.....	12	84
Swedish General Electric Co., repairs to motors.....	14	30
Thomas Corney Typewriter Ltd., typewriter.....	141	75
Weston Electric Instrument Corporation, terminals, etc.....	47	15
Wholesale Radio Co., radio parts.....	120	04
Worr Foundry Co., castings, etc.....	30	27
University Press, printing and stationery.....	30	94
Accounts under \$10 (5).....	26	82
Sundry disbursements by department:		
Stationery, \$5.05; hardware, \$11.31; sundries, \$14.30.....	30	66

Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$44.13; labour, \$222.41; material, \$222.20	488 74	
Apparatus (\$538.61):		
Burlec Ltd., circuit breakers.....	59 40	
George Gordon Machine Co., cutter and grinder.....	147 69	
Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co., radio parts.....	49 00	
Weston Electric Instrument Corporation, meters.....	91 58	
Wholesale Radio Co., radio.....	190 94	
Furniture, printing and incidentals:		
University Press.....	25 03	
		\$2,332 57
Less credits: Laboratory deposits, \$31.37; sale of meters, \$15.....	46 37	\$2,286 20

80. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Supplies (\$682.65):		
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	\$86 13	
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, glassware, etc.....	49 32	
Crosby Steel Gauge Valve Co., springs and piston rods.....	23 49	
McColl-Frontenac Oil Co., grease and oil.....	58 93	
Photographic Service, blue-prints, etc.....	34 32	
Postage	18 00	
Scythes & Co., waste.....	17 01	
Taylor Instrument Co., thermometer.....	24 00	
Thomson-Gordon Ltd., packing.....	21 36	
Accounts under \$10 (5).....	28 10	
Sundry disbursements by department:		
Stationery and supplies, \$11.09; sundries, \$8.07.....	19 16	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, 54c; labour, \$39.22; material, \$263.07	302 83	
Apparatus — Thermodynamics and Aerodynamics (\$159.42):		
A. C. McFarlane, patterns.....	12 00	
Taylor Instrument Co., thermometers.....	22 60	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$68.10; material, \$56.72.....	124 82	
Apparatus — Hydraulics (\$68.55):		
Monarch Belting Co., belts.....	12 65	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$26.34; material, \$29.56.....	55 90	
Proportion of fuel for Experimental Plant (\$1,061.14):		
P. Burns & Co.....	1,060 39	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	75	
Furniture, printing and incidentals (\$243.11):		
University Press.....	151 85	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$75.49; material, \$15.77.....	91 26	
		\$2,214 87
Less credits: Sale of material, \$105.35; laboratory deposits, \$3.75....	109 10	\$2,105 77

81. CIVIL ENGINEERING: MUNICIPAL AND STRUCTURAL

Supplies (\$289.28):		
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	\$11 55	
Baines & David, steel.....	40 20	
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, glassware, etc.....	26 61	
Photographic Service, blue-prints, etc.....	43 65	
Postage	24 00	
University Library, replacement of books lost.....	37 63	
University Press, stationery.....	30 57	
Accounts under \$10 (5).....	25 53	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$13.98; material, \$35.56.....	49 54	
Apparatus (\$32.60):		
Hamilton Beach Co., electrical mixer, etc.....	25 71	
Taylor Instrument Co., hydrometer, etc.....	4 67	
Superintendent's Dept., freight.....	2 22	
		\$321 88
Less credit for sale of manuals.....	26 00	\$295 88

82. CIVIL ENGINEERING: SURVEYING AND GEODESY

Supplies (\$329.36):	
Art Metropole, steel tapes and chaining pins.....	\$110 06
Photographic Service, blue-prints.....	46 73
Thos. Pocklington Co., repairing transit and plane table.....	18 00
University of Toronto Engineering Society, field books and supplies	52 28
University Press, printing and stationery.....	43 60
Accounts under \$10 (5).....	25 08
Sundry disbursements by department.....	10 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$13.07; material, \$10.54.....	23 61
Summer Survey Camp—Equipment and Improvements (\$129.28):	
Gurney Foundry Co., heaters.....	48 78
J. E. Minto, boat and repairs to wharf.....	80 50
Summer Survey Camp—Maintenance (\$3,971.43):	
Instructional Staff (\$2,401.30):	
W. M. Treadgold, services, \$562.50; living expenses, \$55.55; travelling expenses, \$20.....	638 05
S. R. Crerar, services, \$500; living expenses, \$47.50; travelling expenses, \$20; supplies, \$2.....	569 50
E. W. Banting, services, \$475; living expenses, \$63.75; travelling expenses, \$20.....	558 75
J. W. Melson, services, \$412.50; living expenses, \$52.50; travelling expenses, \$20.....	485 00
T. L. Rowe, services, \$100; living expenses, \$50.....	150 00
Sundry expenses (\$895.13):	
Britnell's Bakeries, bread.....	19 32
Coleman Lamp & Stove Co., mantels, etc.....	18 33
T. Eaton Co., cups and saucers, etc.....	35 17
Hewitt Bros., freight and cartage.....	53.32
A. Langdon, stakes.....	11 92
Wm. A. Lindop, gas and oil.....	36 75
Loblaw Groceries Ltd., provisions.....	476 89
Mrs. J. E. Minto, milk.....	26 40
C. Trumbull, milk.....	52 00
John Welch, fireplace irons.....	11 00
S. W. Welch, provisions and hardware.....	75 80
Accounts under \$10 (3).....	13 21
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$4.65; labour, \$40.84; material, \$19.53.....	65 02
Payments to help (\$675):	
J. E. Minto, caretaker, 12 mos., \$240; ice supply, \$35; cutting wood, \$75.....	350 00
Mrs. J. E. Minto, cook.....	325 00
	\$4,430 07
Less credits: Board at Summer Camp, \$1,002; laboratory deposits, \$191.70.....	1,193 70
	\$3,236 37

83. MINING ENGINEERING

Supplies (\$1,401.56):	
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	\$24 75
Wm. Ainsworth & Sons, weights.....	12 67
Canadian Industries Ltd., acids.....	16 69
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, weights and glassware.....	152 34
Walter A. Carveth & Co., objective, etc.....	13 25
Central Scientific Co., glassware and chemicals.....	43 18
Denver Fire Clay Co., crucibles and lead.....	115 36
T. Eaton Co., oilcloth and utensils.....	113 91
Fletcher, Russell & Co., clay and stoppers.....	27 07
A S. Hunt, glassblowing.....	36 60
Imperial Oil Ltd., fuel oil.....	30 00
W. R. McKee, rheostats.....	11 00
Morgan Crucible Co., scorifiers.....	52 88
Ontario Rubber Co., stoppers and tubing.....	52 73
Photographic Service, rectigraphs.....	12 80
Postage.....	45 00
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection and repairs.....	22 00
Sturtevant Mill Co., grinding discs.....	16 69
W. S. Tyler Co., metal screening.....	20 22
Wilson Scientific Co., glassware.....	61 70
University Press, printing and stationery.....	245 03

Accounts under \$10 (14).....	74 99	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$45.68; labour, \$24.58; material, \$130.44	200 70	
Apparatus (\$38.99):		
Toronto Welding Co., crusher arm.....	12 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$8.77; material, \$18.22.....	26 99	
		\$1,440 55
Less credit from laboratory deposits.....	115 18	\$1,325 37

84. METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Supplies (\$372.69):		
Canadian Industries Ltd.....	\$29 87	
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, glassware, etc.....	97 39	
Canadian Liquid Air Co., rental of cylinders.....	11 00	
Eastman Kodak Stores, plates and paper.....	45 72	
Imperial Refining & Smelting Co., crucibles.....	17 20	
Edward Orton Jr. Ceramic Foundation, pyrometric cones.....	14 63	
Washington Mills Emery Mfg. Co., emery.....	16 10	
Williams & Wilson, infrax brick.....	16 50	
Wilson Scientific Co., glassware.....	32 56	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	18 17	
Accounts under \$10 (10).....	36 77	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$4.88; labour, \$9.40; material, \$22.50	36 78	
Apparatus (\$133.46):		
Walter A. Carveth & Co., camera, hand press, etc.....	100 00	
Ferro Enamelling Co., paint spray gun.....	25 88	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$6.86; material, .72.....	7 58	
		\$506 15

85. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY

Supplies (\$7,660.53):		
Armstrong Cork & Insulation Co., corks.....	\$86 31	
British Drug Houses, drugs and chemicals.....	424 30	
Canada Wire & Cable Co., copper wire.....	13 60	
Canadian Industries Ltd., acids.....	486 56	
Canadian Kodak Co., chemicals.....	105 47	
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, glassware, tubing and chemicals....	1,466 84	
Canadian Liquid Air Co., rental of cylinders and gas.....	163 17	
Central Scientific Co., glassware and stoppers.....	349 28	
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., towels.....	42 92	
Dominion Oxygen Co., rental of cylinders and gas.....	69 34	
General Steel Wares Ltd., pails.....	85 89	
O. W. Herzberg, chemicals.....	96 97	
Johnson-Matthey Co., platinum wire and crucibles.....	12 43	
Kelvinator Co. of Canada Ltd., refrigerant and gas.....	26 63	
Lake Simcoe Ice & Fuel Ltd., ice.....	51 21	
Liquid Carbonic Canadian Corporation, gas.....	40 00	
McIntyre & Taylor, tripods and plates.....	56 50	
W. R. McKee, repairing motor.....	18 35	
Merck & Co., mercury and acids.....	365 02	
Nichols Chemical Co., chemicals.....	208 67	
Photographic Service, plates and slides.....	22 72	
Thos. Pocklington Co., overhauling balances.....	94 00	
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection, etc.....	11 40	
Standard Chemical Co., spirits.....	54 00	
Textile Products Co., towels.....	126 33	
Twisswire Brushes Ltd., brushes.....	39 65	
University Library, books replaced.....	25 20	
Wilson Scientific Co., glassware.....	1,046 94	
Wood, Alexander & James, files.....	14 84	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	274 85	
Accounts under \$10 (10).....	49 26	
Sundry disbursements by department:		
Hardware, \$10.68; stationery and postage, \$18.90; sundries, \$31.83	61 41	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$24.97; labour, \$906.78; material, \$738.72	1,670 47	

Apparatus (\$577.91):

Canadian Laboratory Supplies, crucibles, etc.....	465 04
Canadian Liquid Air Co., valves.....	15 00
Fidea Co., stop watches.....	17 00
Leeds & Northrup Co., potentiometer.....	80 87

\$8,238 44

Less credits: Laboratory deposits, \$1,277.31; container returned, \$1 1,278 31

\$6,960 13

86. SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Supplies (\$523.32):

Art Metropole, paints and brushes.....	\$12 99
Artists' Supply Co., frames, canvas and brushes.....	74 80
Beaux Arts Institute of Design, text books.....	25 34
Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, subscriptions.....	11 25
E. Harris Co., cameo paper.....	27 50
Photographic Service, blue-prints and slides.....	149 80
Postage.....	20 00
Ratcliffe & Ovey, stapler and staples.....	13 50
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	10 20
C. L. Todd, subscriptions.....	15 00
University Press, printing and stationery.....	69 18
Accounts under \$10 (10).....	30 03
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$12.09; labour, \$16.12; material, \$35.52.....	63 73

Apparatus (including books) \$126.75:

Office Specialty Mfg. Co., steel shelving.....	108 15
University Library, books.....	11 98
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	6 62

Models for Life Class:

Prof. H. H. Madill, reimbursement for payments made..... 26 00

Staff expenses—outdoor sketching classes:

Prof. H. H. Madill, expenses (five members of staff)..... 106 75

\$782 82

Less credit from laboratory deposits..... 17 48

\$765 34

87. ENGINEERING DRAWING

Supplies (\$273.93):

D. Gestetner (Canada) Ltd., stencils and paper.....	\$27 72
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, publications.....	11 89
Photographic Service, prints.....	24 35
Star Office Specialty Co., stapler and staples.....	18 50
University of Toronto Engineering Society, text books and drawing supplies.....	30 69
University Press, printing and stationery.....	55 57
Accounts under \$10 (10).....	27 50
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$68.43; material, \$9.28.....	77 71

Printing Instruction Sheets (\$70.96):

D. Gestetner (Canada) Ltd., paper and stencils.....	34 64
University Press, printing and stationery.....	36 32

\$344 89

Less credit from laboratory deposits..... 34 35

\$310 54

88. APPLIED PHYSICS

Supplies (515.81):

Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	\$40 80
Art Metropole, Oswald System.....	15 68
W. E. Booth Co., plates and films.....	68 65
Consolidated Plate Glass Co., glass.....	10 37
C. Crowther, optical flats.....	10 00
Eastman Kodak Stores, paper, films, etc.....	23 21
Imperial Optical Co., lenses.....	13 00
W. R. McKee, repairing meters.....	34 60
Photographic Service, plates, chemicals and prints.....	116 66
University of Toronto Engineering Society, drawing supplies.....	29 30
University Press, printing and stationery.....	15 89
Accounts under \$10 (14).....	60 45

Sundry disbursements by department:		
Postage and stationery, \$9.94; supplies, \$10.06.....	20	00
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$4.11; labour, \$7.53; material, \$45.56	57	20
Apparatus (\$442.82):		
Canadian Westinghouse Ltd., tubes.....	85	00
Exide Batteries Ltd., cells.....	50	00
W. R. McKee, repairing motor, etc.....	22	85
Thos. Pocklington Co., slide and rule.....	20	93
Struthers, Dunn, Inc., relay.....	9	01
Weston Electrical Instrument Co., meters.....	67	41
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$112.65; material, \$74.97.....	187	62
		<hr/>
		\$958 63
Less credit from laboratory deposits.....	108	32
		<hr/>
		\$850 31

89. GENERAL EXPENSES

Stationery, printing, Calendar, office supplies and incidentals (\$1,644.37):		
Canadian National Telegraphs.....	\$23	08
D. Gestetner (Canada) Ltd., stencils.....	34	00
McCann & Alexander, platen and rolls.....	10	00
Might Directories Ltd., city directory.....	21	20
National Stationers, Ltd.....	16	45
Photographic Service, rectigraphs and prints.....	150	43
Postage.....	193	00
University of Toronto Engineering Society, paper, pencils and reprints.....	10	38
University Press, printing and stationery.....	1,063	75
Accounts under \$10 (6).....	31	10
Sundry disbursements by Secretary.....	10	28
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$68.02; material, \$12.68.....	80	70
Furniture, fixtures, books, etc. (\$19.20):		
Langley's Ltd., cleaning rug and covers.....	9	20
Scott Glass & Mirror Co., mirror.....	10	00
Clerical assistance (\$100.09):		
Mrs. N. Nixon, 5 days.....	16	67
Miss H. M. Redmond, 4 weeks, 2 days.....	83	42
Messenger service (\$825):		
A. C. Dykeman, 52 weeks, 2 days.....	785	00
Hector Ross, 4 weeks.....	40	00
		<hr/>
		\$2,588 66
Less credit from laboratory deposits.....	65	99
		<hr/>
		\$2,522 67

90. PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE

(a) Salaries:		
Professor G. R. Anderson, Manager (without remuneration).....		
Photographers:		
C. Crowther, \$1,450 — \$31.25.....	\$1,418	75
Mrs. Muriel Milne, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175	00
Frank Stark, 10 mos, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980	00
W. Vance, \$950 — \$19.....	931	00
Mrs. R. E. Morley, Bookkeeper, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077	50
Miss R. Cave, Office Assistant (see also Civil Engineering: Surveying and Geodesy) \$100 — \$2.10.....	97	90
C. T. Harding, Mechanician (see also Civil Engineering: Surveying and Geodesy) \$100 — \$2.....	98	00
Fred Sayer, Messenger and Studio Assistant.....	600	00
		<hr/>
		\$6,378 15
(b) Expenses:		
Supplies:		
W. E. Booth Co., plates and paper.....	\$188	02
Canadian General Electric Co., lamps and light meter.....	20	71
Eastman Kodak Stores, photo supplies and plates.....	442	32
T. Eaton Co., camera bellows, cheesecloth and films.....	28	76
Gevaert Co. of America, plates.....	244	31
Instruments Ltd., carbons and blue-prints.....	83	11
National Drug & Chemical Co., chemicals.....	102	00
Polaroid Corporation, polarizer screens.....	36	45
J. Frank Raw Co., dividers, paper, etc.....	53	02
Rectigraph Co., timer and paper.....	158	65

University Press, printing and stationery.....	79 54	
Accounts under \$10 (8).....	45 34	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$2.09; labour, \$7.57; material, \$5.89	15 55	
		\$1,497 78

\$7,875 93

NOTE: Receipts for photographic work done for various departments (including Accounts Receivable, \$122.62) amounted to \$4,681.35.

91. MINING BUILDING (INCLUDING MILL BUILDING)

Heat and light.....	\$7,270 94	
Gas, \$976.09; water, \$474.87.....	1,450 96	
Caretaker's supplies:		
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	260 68	
Cleaning (\$3,514.08):		
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	27 96	
New York Window Cleaning Co.....	51 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	3,435 12	
Repairs and renewals (\$2,751.41):		
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....	13 76	
City Treasurer, elevator licenses.....	15 00	
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....	33 75	
Accounts under \$10 (3).....	17 13	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1,822; material, \$849.77.....	2,671 77	
Sundries: Work in Room No. 15:		
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$423.54; material, \$275.65.....	699 19	
Caretaker, A. Clarke, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$1,400 — \$30 (and overtime, \$75)	1,370 00	
		\$17,317 26
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant... \$7,270 94		
Credit for cleaning..... 31 00		
		7,301 94
		\$10,015 32

92. ENGINEERING BUILDING

Heat and light.....	\$3,374 48	
Gas, \$73.96; water, \$128.57.....	202 53	
Caretaker's supplies:		
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	195 62	
Cleaning (\$1,726.34):		
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	20 64	
New York Window Cleaning Co.....	43 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	1,662 70	
Repairs and renewals (\$2,106.99):		
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....	18 19	
City of Toronto, Dept. of Works, repairs to valve.....	22 32	
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....	118 60	
Superintendent's Dept, labour, \$1,353.19; material, \$594.69.....	1,947 88	
Caretaker, F. Baker, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$1,400 — \$30 (and overtime, \$123)	1,370 00	
		\$8,975 96
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant... \$3,374 48		
Credit for cleaning, etc..... 146 98		
		3,521 46
		\$5,454 50

93. ELECTRICAL BUILDING (INCLUDING MECHANICAL BUILDING AND WIND TUNNEL)

Heat and light.....	\$4,589 81	
Fuel for Experimental Plant:		
P. Burns & Co.....	1,200 00	
Gas, \$62.88; water, \$373.73.....	436 61	
Caretaker's supplies:		
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	114 55	

Cleaning (\$1,951.63):		
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	22	54
New York Window Cleaning Co.....	18	75
C. Waterhouse, window cleaning.....	45	00
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	1,865	34
Repairs and renewals (\$1,332.21):		
City Treasurer, elevator licenses.....	10	00
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	7	75
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$800.71; material, \$513.75.....	1,314	46
Caretaker, F. F. Hitchcock, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$1,450—\$31.25 (and overtime, \$2.50).....	1,418	75
		<u>\$11,043 56</u>
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant..	\$4,589	81
Credit for cleaning.....	14	00
		<u>4,603 81</u>
		<u>\$6,439 75</u>

94. GEODETIC OBSERVATORY BUILDING

Heat and light.....	\$271	23
Water.....	16	20
Caretaker's supplies:		
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	22	47
Cleaning (\$124.70):		
C. Waterhouse, window cleaning.....	5	00
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	119	70
Repairs and renewals:		
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$243.06; material, \$43.24.....	286	30
		<u>\$720 90</u>
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant.....	271	23
		<u>\$449 67</u>
		<u>\$313,778 00</u>

IX. FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

95. SALARIES

(a) Regular Staff

Professors:		
W. Seccombe, Preventive Dentistry, also Dean of Faculty (ob. 16 Jan.—remainder of salary to 30 June paid to widow) \$6,000—\$205	\$5,795	00
A. D. A. Mason, Clinical Dentistry, also Acting Dean of Faculty from 13 Feb. (paid also \$96.85 in Faculty of Medicine) \$5,000—\$156.85	4,843	15
F. M. Lott, Prosthetic Dentistry (paid also \$25 for Extra Mural Lectures) \$5,000—\$155.....	4,845	00
A. E. Webster, Operative Dentistry, \$4,000—\$115 (retired 30 June)	3,885	00
T. Cowling, Dental Technology and Metallurgy, \$2,000—\$45.....	1,955	00
G. C. Cameron, Dental Pathology and Bacteriology (paid also \$25 for Extra Mural Lectures and \$21 for Post Graduate Courses) \$3,000—\$75.....	2,925	00
C. A. Corrigan, Orthodontia, \$2,500—\$60.....	2,440	00
S. S. Crouch, Dental Anatomy.....	700	00
E. W. Paul, Dental Surgery and Anaesthesia (paid also \$77 for Post Graduate Courses).....	680	00
F. J. Conboy, Dental Praxis.....	400	00
R. Gordon McLean, Dental Praxis (paid also \$50 as Associate)....	200	00
L. H. Ante, Crown and Bridge Prosthesis (without salary—paid \$85 for Extra Mural Lectures).....		
Associate Professors:		
Dentistry:		
W. G. Switzer, \$4,000—\$115.....	3,885	00
H. A. Hoskin, \$4,000—\$115.....	3,885	00
C. A. Kennedy, Orthodontia, also Librarian and Curator of Museum, \$1,100—\$22.50.....	1,077	50
F. A. Clarkson, Medicine (paid also \$300 in Faculty of Medicine) ..	369	00
Fulton Risdon, Oral Surgery (paid also \$25 for Extra Mural Lectures and \$21 for Post Graduate Courses).....	180	00
E. S. Ryerson, Assistant Professor, Surgery (see also Faculty of Medicine) \$400—\$13.....	387	00

Associates:

Dentistry:

S. M. Richardson (paid also \$15 for Extra Mural Lectures and \$38 for Post Graduate Courses) \$3.150 — \$81.....	3,069 00
L. F. Krueger (paid also \$95 for Extra Mural Lectures) \$1,500 — \$32.50	1,467 50
G. H. Coram, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370 00
H. A. Ross.....	500 00
G. D. Beierl.....	750 00
F. L. Cole (paid also \$25 for Extra Mural Lectures).....	670 00
J. H. Duff, \$945 — \$18.90.....	926 10
W. T. Holmes (paid also \$25 for Extra Mural Lectures) \$1,000 — \$20	980 00
W. L. Hugill (paid also \$50 for Extra Mural Lectures).....	670 00
G. V. Morton.....	670 00
J. M. Sheldon (paid also \$25 for Extra Mural Lectures).....	670 00
R. R. Walker.....	670 00
R. S. Woollatt.....	670 00
R. Gordon McLean (see also above).....	50 00

Miss W. C. Riddle. Histology, Bacteriology and Pathology, \$2,160 — \$49.80	2,110 20
---	----------

Prosthetic Dentistry:

R. J. Godfrey (paid also \$35 for Extra Mural Lectures) \$1,200 — \$25	1,175 00
R. G. Ellis (paid also \$30 for Extra Mural Lectures and \$12 for Post Graduate Courses) \$2,400 — \$57.....	2,343 00
M. A. Cox. Preventive Dentistry (paid also \$30 in School of Nursing).....	520 00
J. H. Johnson. Dental Surgery and Anaesthesia (paid also \$15 for Extra Mural Lectures and \$34 for Post Graduate Courses) \$2,900 — \$72	2,828 00
C. H. M. Williams. Periodontia (half time — paid also \$25 for Extra Mural Lectures and \$53 for Post Graduate Courses) \$1,500 — \$32.50	1,467 50

Demonstrators, Assistants, etc. (Sessional):

P. G. Anderson, Demonstrator, Dentistry.....	495 00
E. M. Rigsby, Instructor, Dental Technology.....	240 00
C. C. Rous, Lecturer, Applied Chemistry and Metallurgy (see also Office Staff) \$300 — \$7.60.....	292 40
Miss D. F. J. Berry, Preventive Assistant, 10 mos., \$950 — \$19.....	931 00
J. Kreutzer, Demonstrator, Prosthetic Dentistry, and Fellow, Bacteriology and Pathology, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00
G. B. Shillington, Demonstrator, Prosthetic Dentistry (part time — paid also \$10 in School of Nursing).....	700 00
E. J. Pratt, Special Lecturer, English (see also Faculty of Medicine).....	360 00
G. L. Assie, Instructor, French (see also Faculty of Arts) \$180 — \$4.25	175 75
R. S. Hosking, Instructor, English Expression (paid also \$15 in Social Science and \$200 for Extension Work).....	100 00

Laboratory Assistants:

Technicians:

W. V. Byrne, Dentistry, 10 mos., \$1,900 — \$42.50.....	1,857 50
Miss Inez A. Bumby, Bacteriology and Pathology, \$1,020 — \$20.50	999 50
H. F. Whittaker, Histology (part time — see also Anatomy) \$120 — \$2.40	117 60
Mrs. M. Gratton, Histology (part time) 34 weeks @ \$9.....	306 00
H. Aylward, Infirmary, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00

\$70,650 70

(b) Infirmary Staff (including Nurses)

Nurses:

Miss L. A. Cameron, Supervisor, Dental Nurses in Training, 10 mos., \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	\$1,272 50
Miss L. E. Tutt, 10 mos., \$900 — \$18.....	882 00
Miss A. J. Park, 10 mos.....	800 00
Miss F. G. Whitehead, 8 mos.....	800 00
Miss A. H. Rose, 8 mos.....	798 00
Miss M. E. Crerar, 10 mos.....	700 00
Miss Muriel Graham, 10 mos.....	700 00
Miss A. E. Phipps, 10 mos.....	700 00

R. M. Turner, Instructor, Typewriting.....	100 00	
Mrs. L. Barraclough, Laundress, 42 weeks @ \$16.45.....	690 90	
		\$7,443 40
(c) Office Staff		
C. C. Rous, Secretary (paid also \$292.40 as Lecturer) \$2,800 — \$71.40..	\$2,728 60	
Miss F. A. Cook, Secretary to the Dean, \$1,560 — \$34.....	1,526 00	
Miss R. C. Hopkins, Assistant to the Secretary, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00	
Miss E. B. Mimms, Assistant in Library, \$1,020 — \$20.50.....	999 50	
Miss L. Park, Cashier in Infirmary, 10 mos., \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50	
Miss Flora Ward, Stenographer, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00	
		\$8,388 60
		\$86,482 70

95a. POST GRADUATE COURSES

Honoraria to Instructors:

G. C. Cameron.....	\$21 00	
A. F. Fenton.....	12 00	
A. W. Lindsay.....	12 00	
S. M. Richardson.....	38 00	
C. H. M. Williams.....	53 00	
R. G. Ellis.....	12 00	
J. H. Johnson.....	34 00	
E. W. Paul.....	77 00	
Fulton Risdon, \$21; expenses, \$5.....	26 00	
		\$285 00

96. LABORATORY AND INFIRMARY SUPPLIES, ETC.

Agfa Anso Ltd., film and paper.....	\$12 12	
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	36 77	
Art Metropole, slide boxes, paper, etc.....	84 27	
Ash Temple Co., dental supplies.....	1,581 44	
Bio-Chemistry Dept, laboratory supplies.....	11 91	
Burke Electric & X-Ray Co., intensifying screens.....	20 91	
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., cement, etc.....	22 32	
Canadian Harrison & Van Winkle Co., pumice.....	51 55	
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, scales, etc.....	39 66	
Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., new parts.....	65 00	
Canadian Tumbler Co., tumblers.....	23 25	
L. D. Caulk Co., dental compound, etc.....	234 25	
Central Scientific Co., glassware, paper, etc.....	102 24	
Chemistry Dept., laboratory and sundry supplies.....	213 04	
Columbia Dental & X-Ray Corporation, dental supplies.....	126 05	
Consolidated Plate Glass Co., plates.....	18 81	
Cook Laboratories of Canada, ampules.....	19 63	
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., laboratory coats.....	253 50	
Crescent Dental Mfg. Co., test tubes.....	12 31	
Dental Co. of Canada, dental supplies.....	2,660 68	
Dental Equipment Service, ceramics furnace.....	45 00	
Dominion Dental Co., compound, etc.....	983 47	
Eastman Kodak Stores, films, chemicals, etc.....	581 93	
T. Eaton Co., utensils, groceries, etc.....	114 71	
Florentine Co., plaster models.....	38 30	
E. W. Goulding, sheep.....	21 00	
Gregg Publishing Co., text book.....	28 35	
Ed. Green Dental Specialties, dental supplies.....	86 47	
J. F. Hartz Co., alcohol, needles and thermometers.....	92 72	
Hotel & Hospital Supply Co., towels.....	40 99	
Ingram & Bell, dressing drums for sterilizer, etc.....	133 70	
Interlake Tissue Mills Co., paper napkins.....	79 35	
Lavoris Chemical Co., lavoris.....	33 60	
Dr. F. M. Lott, photographic enlarger.....	47 05	
S. McCord & Co., plaster paris.....	107 73	
W. D. McNeill, refinishing cabinet.....	225 00	
Medico Co., forceps, file, etc.....	29 22	
Merck Co., chloroform, etc.....	22 04	
National Drug & Chemical Co., chemicals.....	425 40	
National Refining Co., dental engines, \$2,045.76; dental supplies, gold, etc., \$3,264.61.....	5,310 37	
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., file and library shelving.....	246 50	
Paquin Camera Exchange, tripod.....	20 00	

Photographic Service, prints and slides.....	163 94
Physics Dept., laboratory supplies.....	35 40
E. C. Platt, Dunlop machine, oxygen, etc.....	101 80
Precision Dental Mfg. Co., coordnatol.....	35 99
Robbins & Townsend, carbon paper and repairs to typewriter.....	14 20
Ella Skinner, uniforms and caps.....	397 95
H. W. Spence, microtome and cover, \$405; less allowance on old microtome, \$50.....	355 00
Wallace C. Sproule, lettering cards.....	38 00
Stevens Co., absorbent cotton, etc.....	10 93
Taylor Instrument Co., thermo-couple.....	14 64
Toronto Dental Dealers, dental supplies.....	102 54
University of Toronto Engineering Society, drawing paper and pencils..	33 15
Victor X-Ray Corporation, bulbs, etc.....	17 40
S. S. White Co., electric engines, \$1,686.78; dental supplies, \$1,375.34..	3,062 12
White X-Ray & Surgical Supply Co., dental mounts.....	59 87
T. W. Woolworth, rubber gloves.....	12 00
Wright Display Service, show cards.....	12 75
University Press, kits for nurses.....	197 20
Accounts under \$10 (20).....	98 91
Sundry disbursements by Secretary:	
Laundry, \$129; sundry supplies, \$62.39.....	191 39
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$22.41; labour, \$1,664.37; material, \$1,024.05	2,710 83
	<hr/>
	\$21,968 62
Less credits: Laboratory deposits, \$1,416.30; wire sweepings, \$75.09; sale of microscope, \$5.....	1,496 39
	<hr/>
	\$20,472 23

97. GENERAL EXPENSES

Stationery, printing, Calendar, office supplies and incidentals (\$1,877.30) :			
C. P. R. Telegraphs.....		\$34 33	
Might Directories Ltd., city directory.....		21 20	
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., truck, card cabinets, etc.....		134 83	
Postage		323 11	
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection and repairs.....		33 30	
Wallace C. Sproule, lettering cards.....		15 50	
University Press, printing and stationery.....		1,241 57	
Accounts under \$10 (8).....		38 98	
Sundry disbursements by Secretary:			
Telephone calls and stationery supplies.....		34 48	
Extra Mural Lectures (\$1,653.16) :			
	Remuneration	Expenses	
I. H. Ante.....	\$85.00	\$49.15	134 15
G. C. Cameron.....	25.00	3.60	28 60
F. L. Cole.....	25.00	8.40	33 40
R. G. Ellis.....	30.00	35.95	65 95
R. J. Godfrey.....	35.00	29.25	64 25
W. L. Huggill.....	50.00	16.15	66 15
J. H. Johnson.....	15.00	3.60	18 60
L. F. Krueger.....	130.00	65.31	195 31
A. W. Lindsay.....	230.00	181.30	411 30
F. M. Lott.....	225.00	167.00	392 00
G. V. Morton.....	50.00	39.05	89 05
S. M. Richardson.....	15.00	10.87	25 87
Fulton Risdon.....	25.00	22.88	47 88
J. M. Sheldon.....	25.00	26.30	51 30
C. H. M. Williams.....	25.00	4.35	29 35
American Association of Dental Schools, dues.....			50 00
			<hr/>
			\$3,580 46
Less received from Royal College of Dental Surgeons, account extra mural lectures.....			1,353 16
			<hr/>
			\$2,227 30

98. DENTAL BUILDING

Fuel:		
Great Lakes Coal Co.....	\$1,670	20
Gas, \$498.70; electric current, \$2,958.99; water, \$319.40.....	3,777	09
Caretaker's supplies:		
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	628	54
Cleaning (\$2,140.20):		
New York Window Cleaning Co.....	30	00
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	2,110	20
Repairs and renewals (\$2,315.86):		
Art Window Shades.....	22	62
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....	2	34
City Treasurer, elevator licenses.....	10	00
John Inglis Co., boiler tubes.....	51	19
N. Quesnel, installing boiler tubes.....	10	00
Routery Bros., lathing and plastering.....	102	60
W. R. Sherrick, inspection of automatic telephones, new lines, etc... Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1,480.67; material, \$543.79.....	92	65
	2,024	46
Caretaker, Robt. Eades, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370	00
Fireman, Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	777	60
	\$12,679	49
Less credit for fuel.....	2	55
		\$12,676 94
		<u>\$122,144 17</u>

X. FACULTY OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

99. SALARIES

(a) Household Science:		
Miss A. L. Laird, Professor (with rooms, heat and light valued @ \$280) \$4,200 — \$123.....	\$4,077	00
Assistant Professors:		
Miss Alice C. Willard, \$3,450 — \$93.....	3,357	00
Miss E. W. Park, \$2,700 — \$66.....	2,634	00
Lecturers (Sessional):		
Miss K. E. Bennett, \$2,500 — \$60.....	2,440	00
Miss G. R. F. Rose (on leave of absence without salary).....		
Miss J. S. Roberts, \$2,100 — \$48.....	2,052	00
Miss M. R. McKellar, \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760	00
Miss H. R. Coatsworth (part time) \$1,000 — \$20.....	980	00
Assistants (Sessional):		
Miss L. M. Davis, \$900 — \$18.....	882	00
Miss D. E. Mulholland.....	800	00
Miss G. H. Donald, Research Assistant (Sessional) \$1,000 — \$20...	980	00
	\$19,962	00
Charged to Massey Treble Bequest.....	2,935	00
		\$17,027 00
(b) Food Chemistry:		
Dr. C. C. Benson, Professor, also Secretary to Faculty (with rooms, heat and light valued @ \$280) \$4,200 — \$123.....	\$4,077	00
Miss J. R. Panton, Lecturer (Sessional) \$2,150 — \$49.50.....	2,100	50
Miss E. I. Walker, Instructor (Sessional) \$1,450 — \$31.25.....	1,418	75
Assistants (Sessional):		
Miss F. I. Honey (paid also \$75 as Clerical Assistant) \$950 — \$19	931	00
Miss E. J. Reed, \$950 — \$19.....	931	00
Miss D. Chapman.....	800	00
Miss M. G. Cox.....	250	00
Miss J. Blundell.....	200	00
	\$10,708	25
		\$27,735 25

100. HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Laboratory supplies, (\$1,252.30):	
Acme Farmers' Dairy, milk.....	\$193 38
Canadian Industries Ltd., chemicals.....	12 91
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, crucibles, chemicals and glassware..	142 61
H. G. Cook & Son, meat.....	112 66
T. Eaton Co., towels, utensils, etc.....	81 09

Lever Bros.....		14 95	
Alex. Provan, provisions.....		629 86	
F. Simpson & Sons, provisions.....		11 15	
Robt. Simpson Co., linen.....		10 23	
Accounts under \$10 (5).....		25 02	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$7.50; material, \$10.94.....		18 44	
Laboratory attendance (\$1,500):			
Mrs. C. Brown, 28 weeks.....		140 00	
Miss A. Conacher, 45 weeks.....		720 00	
Mrs. E. Stroud, 40 weeks.....		640 00	
Equipment and incidentals (\$125.59):			
Continental Rug Co., rugs.....		50 50	
Accounts under \$10 (6).....		34 58	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$31.40; material, \$9.11.....		40 51	
Books and special equipment (\$641.02):			
B'nnington Home Appliances, washer.....		100 00	
Consumers' Gas Co., refrigerator.....		243 34	
Rogers-Majestic Corporation, Norge refrigerator.....		168 50	
John Wiley & Sons, books.....		21 31	
Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, subscriptions.....		16 85	
University Press, printing and stationery.....		69 86	
Accounts under \$10 (9).....		21 16	
			\$3,518 91
Less credits: Laboratory deposits.....	\$159 35		
charged to School of Nursing.....	200 00		
charged to Massey Treble Bequest.....	641 02		
			1,000 37
			\$2,518 54

101. FOOD CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT

Maintenance (\$872.33):			
Bellingham & Stanley, polarimeter repaired.....		\$12 69	
Canadian Industries Ltd., acid.....		16 53	
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals and glassware.....		161 30	
Walter A. Carveth & Co., microscope and lamp.....		121 00	
Central Scientific Co., crucibles and glassware.....		102 26	
Warren E. Collins, Inc., lime, soda, valves, etc.....		13 91	
T. Eaton Co., towels, utensils, etc.....		46 31	
Merck & Co., chloroform.....		14 51	
Ontario Rubber Co., tubing.....		12 84	
Miss D. M. Pearson, Indian food stuffs.....		18 85	
Thos. Pocklington Co., repairing balances and spectroscope.....		61 50	
Wilson Scientific Co., glassware.....		67 52	
University Press, printing and stationery.....		18 55	
Accounts under \$10 (7).....		31 95	
Sundry disbursements by department:			
Stationery, utensils, etc., \$43.50; food supplies, \$31.50.....		75 00	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$5.22; labour, \$59.09; material, \$33.30.....		97 61	
Laboratory attendance (\$1,098.20):			
Mrs. I. Scott, 42-4/5 weeks.....		706 20	
Mrs. R. Berry, 38½ weeks, 17½ hours.....		392 00	
			\$1,970 53
Less credits: Laboratory deposits.....		239 90	
			\$1,730 63

102. GENERAL EXPENSES

Stationery, printing, office supplies and incidentals (\$166.91):			
D. Gestetner (Canada) Ltd., ink, paper, stencils, etc.....		\$26 39	
Postage.....		23 00	
Students Administrative Council, "Torontonensis".....		5 00	
University Press, printing and stationery.....		102 52	
Sundry disbursements by Secretary.....		10 00	
Clerical assistance (\$1,627.50):			
Miss E. E. Cross, 10 mos., \$1,100 — \$22.50.....		1,077 50	
Miss F. I. Honey, 3 mos. (paid also \$931 in Food Chemistry).....		75 00	
Miss H. L. Edmison, 9½ mos.....		475 00	
			\$1,794 41

103. HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE BUILDING

Heat and light.....		\$2,689 82	
Gas, \$227.83; water, \$400.21.....		628 04	
Fuel:			
Central Coal Co.....		20 20	
Caretaker's supplies:			
Superintendent's Dept., material.....		112 62	
Cleaning (\$1,567.44):			
Canadian Cleaning Co., window cleaning.....		30 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		1,537 44	
Repairs and renewals (\$1,137.63):			
Dustbane Products Ltd., electrical scrubbing and polishing machine		247 50	
Italian Mosaic & Tile Co., repairs.....		26 25	
Johnson Temperature Regulating Co., inspection and repairs.....		18 95	
Accounts under \$10 (2).....		9 38	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$663.46; material, \$172.09.....		835 55	
Sundries (\$896.11):			
Wm. J. McCrimmon, cushions and repairs.....		65 45	
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....		9 55	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$564.98; material, \$256.13.....		821 11	
Caretaker, A. J. Maycock, 12 mos. to 30 June (with rooms, heat and light valued @ \$420) \$1,100 — \$22.50 (and overtime, \$74.75).....		1,077 50	
			\$8,129 36
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant... credit for cleaning..... charged to Massey Treble Bequest.....	\$2,689 82 6 80 896 11		
			3,592 73
			<u>\$4,536 63</u>
			<u><u>\$38,315 46</u></u>

XI. FACULTY OF FORESTRY

104. SALARIES

Professors:			
C. D. Howe, Dean of the Faculty, \$6,000 — \$205.....		\$5,795 00	
J. H. White, \$4,700 — \$143.....		4,557 00	
Associate Professors:			
T. W. Dwight, \$4,200 — \$123.....		4,077 00	
Gordon G. Cossens, \$3,600 — \$99.....		3,501 00	
R. C. Hosie, Assistant Professor, \$2,800 — \$69.....		2,731 00	
G. L. Assie, Instructor, French (Sessional — see also Dept. of French) \$800 — \$18.....		782 00	
Special Lecturers:			
Alvin Dunn.....		36 68	
F. S. Newman.....		20 00	
Miss G. McAree, Secretary in Dean's Office, \$1,130 — \$23.25.....		1,106 75	
			\$22,606 43

105. MAINTENANCE OF DEPARTMENT

Laboratory supplies and apparatus (\$426.83):			
Art Metropole, paper.....		\$14 90	
Central Scientific Co., bottles, corks and mounts.....		53 71	
Instruments Ltd., blue-prints.....		13 41	
National Defence Dept., prints of aerial negative.....		21 00	
Photographic Service, lantern service, prints and slides.....		63 83	
T. A. Quinn, negatives.....		11 00	
Bertram Young, models.....		60 00	
University Press, printing and stationery.....		27 03	
Accounts under \$10 (14).....		52 52	
Sundry disbursements by department:			
Text books, \$11.50; sundries, \$8.83.....		20 33	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$12.96; labour, \$50.06; material, \$26.08.....		89 10	
Office supplies, printing, Calendar, postage and incidentals (\$349.52):			
N. S. Houghton, cabinet and cases.....		41 50	
Postage.....		75 00	
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....		10 10	
University Press, printing and stationery.....		169 96	

Accounts under \$10 (4).....	16 75	
Sundry disbursements by department:		
Telegrams, etc., \$24.10; stationery and sundries, \$9.15.....	33 25	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1.40; material, \$1.56.....	2 96	
Collecting material for class work:		
R. C. Hosie, travelling expenses.....	38 85	
Laboratory assistance:		
Murdock Campbell, 40 weeks, 5 days.....	450 00	
Practice Camp supplies, travel, etc. (\$1,971.59):		
Disbursements through the Dean:		
Wages and expenses of cook and assistants, \$149.46; travelling and hotel expenses, \$161.16; freight and express, \$9.06; hardware, \$20.22; sundries, \$15.95.....	355 85	
Canada Packers, meat.....	213 70	
Cockburn and Archer, hardware.....	23 26	
Forest Service of Canada, meals supplied.....	45 50	
C. H. Irwin, students' and instructors' board and use of canoes.....	781 50	
Lufkin Rule Co., metal tapes.....	11 09	
National Grocers Co., provisions.....	245 76	
Northrup Electric Co., insulators, tools, wire, etc.....	46 52	
Pembroke Fruit Supply Co., fruit and vegetables.....	23 28	
Thos. Pocklington, transit parts and repairs.....	15 25	
J. Frank Raw Co., prints and transit repairs.....	14 97	
Woods Mfg. Co., bags and sacks.....	11 50	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	12 05	
Accounts under \$10 (9).....	38 17	
Petty disbursements by department.....	3 05	
Sundry travelling expenses:		
Gordon G. Cosens.....	54 90	
C. D. Howe.....	32 80	
J. H. White.....	20 15	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$18.50; labour, \$3.60; material, 19c.....	22 29	
		\$2,236 79
Less received from students for board.....	1,084 51	
		\$2,152 28

106. FORESTRY BUILDING

Heat and light.....	\$858 35	
Gas, \$8.72; water, \$11.30.....	20 02	
Caretaker's supplies:		
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	59 70	
Cleaning (\$316.50):		
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	6 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	310 50	
Repairs and renewals (\$239.61):		
Canadian Powers Regulating Co., gear.....	3 50	
Robt. Simpson Co., repairs to linoleum.....	15 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$195.34; material, \$25.77.....	221 11	
Caretaker, E. G. Payne, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$1,400 — \$30 (and overtime, \$21).....	1,370 00	
		\$2,864 18
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant.....	858 35	
		\$2,005 83
		\$26,764 54

XII. FACULTY OF MUSIC

107. SALARIES

Honoraria to Dean and Lecturers:		
Sir Ernest MacMillan, Dean.....	\$250 00	
H. A. Fricker.....	250 00	
Leo Smith.....	250 00	
Healey Willan.....	250 00	
J. Leland Richardson, Carillonneur.....	500 00	
Miss A. W. Patterson, Secretary to Faculty (paid also as President's Secretary) \$250 — \$6.30.....	243 70	
		\$1,743 70

108. MAINTENANCE OF DEPARTMENT

Printing, Calendar, postage and incidentals:		
Heintzman & Co., rental of piano.....	\$26 50	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	56 09	
		\$82 59
		\$1,826 29

XIII. SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES

109. SALARIES

G. S. Brett, Dean (see also Philosophy) \$1,000 — \$58.50.....	\$941 50	
Miss N. MacKenzie, Secretary, \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00	
Miss D. R. Bond, Stenographer, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00	
		\$3,778 50

110. MAINTENANCE OF DEPARTMENT

Stationery and office supplies (\$354.07):		
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., cabinet and cards.....	78 39	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	255 76	
Accounts under \$10 (4).....	19 92	
Clerical assistance:		
Miss Estelle Ridge, Secretariat, Board of Examiners for Professional Degrees, \$50; postage, \$2.27.....	52 27	
		\$406 34
		\$4,184 84

XIV. SCHOOL OF NURSING

111. SALARIES

Miss E. K. Russell, Director, \$4,000 — \$115.....	\$3,885 00	
Miss F. H. M. Emory, Assistant Director, \$3,000 — \$75.....	2,925 00	
Lecturers (Sessional):		
Miss W. L. Chute, Science and Nursing, \$2,200 — \$51.....	2,149 00	
Miss D. M. Percy, Nursing, \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00	
Miss M. B. Millman, Public Health Nursing (paid also \$5 for Extension Work) \$2,000 — \$45.....	1,955 00	
Miss E. M. Stuart, Nursing, @ \$1,800 (absent on sick leave 4 months on part salary) \$1,440 — \$40.....	1,400 00	
Miss M. Jean Wilson, substitute, 4 mos. (paid also \$200 as Special Instructor).....	360 00	
Miss E. N. L. Mortimer, Secretary-Librarian, @ \$1,800 less 2 mos., \$1,500 — \$33.34.....	1,466 66	
Miss M. Ross, substitute Secretary, 1 month.....	100 00	
Miss M. G. Barnes, Clerical Assistant, \$1,140 — \$23.50.....	1,116 50	
Miss M. E. Nickell, Dietitian and Housekeeper (with living valued @ \$400 — paid also \$48.75 as Lecturer) \$1,700 — \$37.50.....	1,662 50	
		\$18,974 66

112. SPECIAL TEACHING

Critic Teachers in City Schools, etc., for practice-teaching purposes (\$485):		
Board of Education.....	\$470 00	
F. M. McCordie.....	15 00	
University Departments and Special Lecturers (\$3,986.75):		
School of Hygiene.....	400 00	
Psychology.....	400 00	
Biology.....	300 00	
Anatomy.....	200 00	
Household Science.....	200 00	
Physiology.....	200 00	
Social Science.....	200 00	
Lecturers:		
Thornton Mustard, Science of Education. } see also		
Mrs. Florence E. Woodcock, Massage, } University.....	415 00	
\$60 — \$1.20.....		
		Extension.....
		58 80
Miss G. L. Rowan, Hospital Administration.....	150 00	
C. E. Phillips, Principles of Education (see also Ontario College of Education) \$150 — \$3.....	147 00	
Miss M. E. Nickell, Dietetics (see also above) \$50 — \$1.25....	48 75	

J. T. Phair, School Hygiene (paid also \$30 for Extension Work — see also School of Hygiene).....	40 00
Medicine: (see also Department of Medicine):	
Beverley Hannah.....	190 00
Trevor Owen.....	150 00
J. H. Elliott, \$40 — 80c.....	39 20
Gordon Bates.....	20 00
Surgery (see also Department of Surgery):	
W. K. Welsh, \$100 — \$2.....	98 00
D. E. Robertson.....	20 00
W. S. Keith.....	5 00
C. G. Stogdill, Mental Hygiene (see also Department of Psychiatry).....	100 00
Alan Brown, Paediatrics.....	160 00
H. B. Van Wyck, Obstetrics.....	100 00
W. Easson Brown, Therapeutics.....	10 00
M. A. Cox.....	30 00
G. B. Shillington.....	10 00
Harvey Agnew.....	15 00
Nursing:	
Miss Elsie Hickey.....	20 00
Miss J. Knisely.....	20 00
Miss Edna Moore.....	15 00
Miss E. deV. Clarke.....	15 00
Miss M. McKay.....	10 00
Miss M. Jean Wilson, Special Instructor, Nursing, 2 mos.....	200 00
Hospitals and Public Health Organizations (\$770):	
Toronto Psychiatric Hospital.....	270 00
Hospital for Sick Children.....	180 00
Victorian Order of Nurses.....	165 00
Toronto General Hospital School for Nurses.....	50 00
Canadian Red Cross Society.....	40 00
Neighbourhood Workers' Association.....	35 00
Toronto Western Hospital School for Nurses.....	20 00
Society of St. Elizabeth Visiting Nurses.....	10 00

 \$5,241 75

113. SCHOOL MAINTENANCE

Office supplies, printing, postage and incidentals (\$587.72):	
D. Gestetner (Canada) Ltd., ink and stencils.....	\$38 72
Postage.....	83 00
University Press, printing and stationery.....	400 78
Accounts under \$10 (5).....	19 06
Sundry disbursements by Director:	
Postage and stationery, \$14.35; telegrams, etc., \$13.42; sundries, \$18.39.....	46 16
Class room equipment and supplies, library and advertising (\$265.65):	
"Canadian Nurse," advertising.....	24 00
Central Scientific Co., chemicals and glassware.....	24 28
T. Eaton Co., books, flash light, magazines, etc.....	43 16
Geo. M. Hendry Co., chairs.....	39 69
Mrs. E. MacPherson, books.....	15 00
University Press, books.....	15 45
Accounts under \$10 (17).....	62 82
Sundry disbursements by Director:	
Drugs, \$26.78; pamphlets and sundries, \$14.47.....	41 25
Travelling and entertainment, extra-curricular activities and occasional clerical assistance (\$187.72):	
Geo. Edwards, printing posters.....	10 00
Artists' services:	
F. C. Sylvester.....	60 00
Miss D. Veale.....	10 00
Clerical assistance:	
Miss A. Cook.....	25 00
Miss M. R. Ross.....	23 00
Accounts under \$10 (5).....	21 47
Miss E. K. Russell, travelling expenses and entertainment of visitors	38 25

 \$1,041 09

114. RESIDENCE MAINTENANCE

Residence Physician:

Dr. J. G. Falconer.....	\$200 00
Wages, food, laundry and miscellaneous (\$10,357.86) :	
Pay lists, wages of maids, etc.....	3,894 84
Acme Farmers' Dairy.....	10 30
B. Amodeo & Son, fruit and vegetables.....	682 52
Jas. Bamford & Son, fruit and vegetables.....	51 80
Barker's Bread.....	12 17
Betty's Ltd., pectin, jams and maple syrup.....	15 58
Bredin's Bread.....	17 40
Canada Bread Co.....	265 64
Canada Packers Ltd., meat, etc.....	709 37
Club Coffee Co., tea.....	25 20
Donlands Dairy.....	522 60
T. Eaton Co., kitchen utensils and provisions.....	117 45
John J. Fee, eggs.....	79 70
K. C. Freeman, tea.....	29 40
Glencoe Provisions, meat.....	55 56
Grimsby Pickle Co.....	35 65
C. Hansen's Laboratory, jelly and junket powder.....	24 22
Samuel Harris, meat.....	186 23
Heintzman & Co., piano rental.....	66 00
S. Lightfoot & Son, fruit and vegetables.....	48 70
Lines Ltd., poultry.....	37 07
Loblaw's Groceries Ltd., provisions.....	859 89
Maple Leaf Milling Co., flour.....	34 26
Michie & Co., provisions.....	205 68
R. H. Morris, papers.....	12 00
Wm. Neilson Ltd., ice cream.....	71 62
Pacific Mills Ltd., paper.....	21 73
Parisian Laundry.....	370 77
Parker's Dye Works, cleaning curtains.....	51 75
St. Lawrence Fish Market.....	103 88
Sheridan Nurseries, plants.....	50 60
Standard Brands Ltd., coffee.....	166 80
Robt. Simpson Co., dishes, baskets, etc.....	10 18
Slichters Ltd., flowers.....	21 80
M. J. Smith, vegetables.....	27 10
Tip-Top Canners Ltd., fruit and vegetables.....	51 30
Wm. Unser, cakes.....	84 31
West Disinfecting Co.....	13 50
Geo. Weston Ltd., biscuits.....	17 48
Whyte Packing Co., meat.....	45 30
John Wickson, meat.....	818 02
G. H. Wood & Co., paper dishes, drinking cups and napkins.....	87 85
Accounts under \$10 (22).....	105 34
Sundry refunds of fees:	
Miss H. M. Hindmarsh.....	83 50
Miss M. L. Landoni.....	12 00
Miss M. D. Mills.....	58 00
Sundry disbursements by Director:	
Hardware, \$7.56; food and wages, \$29.77; sundries, \$11.91.....	49 24
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$21.75; material, \$14.81.....	36 56
Furnishings (\$565.18) :	
T. Eaton Co., chairs, curtains, spreads, etc.....	300 68
G. R. Hutton Co., luncheon set.....	21 69
Jas. Parr, tables.....	27 00
"rought Iron Range Co., cooking utensils.....	13 70
Accounts under \$10 (3).....	15 48
Sundry disbursements by Director.....	8 39
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$1.18; labour, \$166.50; material, \$10.56.....	178 24

\$11,123 04

115. MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING (No. 7 QUEEN'S PARK)

Fuel (\$1,213.44) :

Department of Public Works, heating.....	\$1,200 00
Elias Rogers Coal Co.....	13 44
Water, \$185.62; electric current, \$536.67; gas, \$269.41.....	991 70
Caretaker's supplies:	
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	224 09

Repairs and renewals (\$959.33):	
Art Window Shades Co., repairs.....	2 47
Routery Bros., plastering.....	30 45
Robt. Simpson Co., supplying and laying linoleum.....	154 75
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$568.76; material, \$202.90.....	771 66
Sundries (\$530.06):	
Bell Telephone Co.....	451 41
Grounds:	
B. W. Miller & Co., plants.....	36 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$29.01; material, \$13.64.....	42 65
Caretaker, T. Marriott, 12 mos. to 30 June. \$1.200 — \$25 (and overtime, \$17.25)	1,192 25
	\$5,110 87
	\$41,491 41
Charged to Revenue, 1935-36.....	\$5,000 00
Charged to Rockefeller Fund.....	36,491 41
	\$41,491 41

XV. SOCIAL SCIENCE

116. SALARIES

E. J. Urwick, Acting Director (without salary—paid in Political Economy)	
Miss A. C. McGregor, Assistant Director, \$2,400 — \$57.....	\$2,343 00
A. E. Grauer, Assistant Professor (paid also \$30 for Extension Work and \$30 from University Press) \$3,000 — \$75.....	2,925 00
Miss Barbara Finlayson, Lecturer (Sessional) \$2,400 — \$57.....	2,343 00
Instructors (Sessional):	
D. G. McCullagh, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
C. W. M. Hart, Sociology (without salary)	
Miss E. B. Bambridge, Secretary-Librarian, \$1,350 — \$28.75.....	1,321 25
Special Lecturers:	
Miss K. Gorrie.....	150 00
Miss Frieda Held.....	150 00
Robert E. Mills.....	150 00
F. N. Stapleford.....	150 00
Miss Nora Lea.....	110 00
St. George's School for Child Study.....	100 00
Miss Charlotte Whitton.....	50 00
Mrs. Helen Lawrence.....	45 00
Miss Ethel Law.....	40 00
Miss M. Bell.....	20 00
Miss Margaret Gould.....	20 00
R. S. Hosking (paid also in Dentistry).....	15 00
M. M. Cohn.....	15 00
Wilfred Scott.....	10 00
Miss G. Hill.....	5 00
	\$10,942 25
Less paid by School of Nursing.....	130 00
	\$10,812 25

117. MAINTENANCE OF DEPARTMENT

Office supplies, printing, Calendar, postage and incidentals (\$696.64):	
Miss Barbara Finlayson, field work expenses.....	\$18 80
Postage	127 00
University Press, printing and stationery.....	322 15
Accounts under \$10 (13).....	56 19
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Bulletins and Year Books, \$16.44; stationery, etc., \$17.40; telegrams, etc., \$5.66.....	39 50
Clerical assistance:	
Miss H. Matchett, 24½ days.....	83 00
Miss A. Saunders, 1 month.....	50 00
Library (\$118.38):	
University Press.....	63 55
Accounts under \$10 (13).....	54 83
	\$815 02
Less paid by School of Nursing.....	70 00
	\$745 02
	\$11,557 27

XVI. 118. EXAMINATIONS

	Remuneration to Examiner	Presiding Officer	Attendance	Totals
Abbott, Miss E. B.....	7 63	9 00		16 63
Adams, S. M.....	13 13			13 13
Ade, W.....	35 50			35 50
Ainslie, D. S.....	10 75			10 75
Allcut, E. A.....	22 50			22 50
Allen, L.....	2 50			2 50
Anderson, F. H.....	5 25			5 25
Anderson, P. G.....	11 75			11 75
Andison, J. G.....	12 13			12 13
Angus, R. W.....	22 75			22 75
Ante, I. H.....	18 75			18 75
Ardagh, E. G. R.....	23 50			23 50
Armour, R. G.....	45 00			45 00
Armstrong, H. G.....	45 00			45 00
Arnold, R. K.....		27 00		27 00
Arthur, E. R.....	10 50	9 00		19 50
Ashley, C. A.....	10 50			10 50
Auld, F. C.....	17 00			17 00
Bailey, D. L.....	13 00			13 00
Baillie, W. H. T.....	12 00	75 00		87 00
Bain, J. W.....	10 00			10 00
Baker, A. W.....	11 50			11 50
Balthazard, Miss I. G.....	7 75	30 00		37 75
Banks, E. A. H.....	8 00			8 00
Banting, E. W.....	5 25			5 25
Batt, H. E.....	16 75			16 75
Beal, G. P.....			7 50	7 50
Beamish, F. E.....	34 00			34 00
Beatty, S.....	25 50			25 50
Bell, J. W.....			6 00	6 00
Bell, Miss M.....			27 00	27 00
Bellisle, Rev. H. S.....	5 50			5 50
Bennett, H.....	2 63			2 63
Benson, Dr. C. C.....	1 25			1 25
Best, C. H.....	10 00			10 00
Biggs, C. M.....	45 00			45 00
Birss, R. J.....			6 00	6 00
Blackwood, W. C.....	20 75			20 75
Bladen, V. W.....	8 50			8 50
Boeschstein, H.....	27 00	45 60		72 60
Book, M. H.....	7 15			7 15
Boswell, M. C.....	24 25			24 25
Bott, E. A.....	5 75			5 75
Bowen, A. J.....			126 00	126 00
Bowman, W. H.....	5 00		9 00	14 00
Box, H. K.....	16 25			16 25
Branion, H. D.....	25 75			25 75
Brebner, Miss J.....		4 00		4 00
Breckenridge, J. G.....			7 50	7 50
Brett, G. S.....	5 25			5 25
Brooks, E. F.....	45 00			45 00
Brown, Alan.....	37 25			37 25
Brown, R. J.....		12 00		12 00
Bryant, L. R.....	21 00			21 00
Buchanan, M. A.....	5 00			5 00
Burden, H. J.....		27 00		27 00
Burk, J. D.....	7 50			7 50
Burnham, H.....	45 00			45 00
Burt-Gerrans, J. T.....	5 75			5 75
Burton, E. F.....	12 00			12 00
Caesar, L.....	10 75			10 75
Cameron, G. C.....	31 50			31 50
Campbell, W. R.....	45 00			45 00
Cano, J.....		27 00		27 00
Carr, Rev. H.....	5 25			5 25
Carscadden, W. G.....	40 50			40 50

	Remuneration to Examiner	Presiding Officer	Attendance	Totals
Carswell, J. M.			42 00	42 00
Carswell, W. E.		27 00		27 00
Castell, C. H.		42 00		42 00
Cates, H. A.		48 00		48 00
Chant, C. A.	5 50			5 50
Chant, S. N. F.	5 00			5 00
Clark, C. C.	22 00			22 00
Clark, G. F.			31 50	31 50
Clark, R. M.			6 00	6 00
Clark, S. D.			19 50	19 50
Clarkson, F. A.	64 00			64 00
Clawson, Miss E. E.			27 00	27 00
Clawson, W. H.		46 80		46 80
Coatsworth, Miss H. R.	5 25			5 25
Cochrane, C. N.	2 88			2 88
Cockburn, J. R.	6 50			6 50
Cole, Miss A. C.	4 13	42 00		46 13
Cole, C. E. C.	45 00			45 00
Coleman, H. M.		12 00		12 00
Conboy, F. J.	31 00			31 00
Cook, Miss A. L.	4 13			4 13
Corrigan, C. A.	30 75			30 75
Cosbie, W. G.	17 60			17 60
Cosens, G. G.		12 00		12 00
Cosgrave, G. P.	8 25			8 25
Couch, J. H.	50 00			50 00
Cove, A. I.			22 50	22 50
Coventry, A. F.	10 50			10 50
Cowling, T.	64 25			64 25
Cox, M. A.	19 75			19 75
Craigie, E. H.		27 00		27 00
Crake, J. E. A.			24 00	24 00
Crawford, M. M.	21 30			21 30
Crawshaw, J.			25 50	25 50
Crerar, S. R.	5 50	18 00		23 50
Crossley, Miss K. M.		27 00		27 00
Crouch, S. S.	14 25			14 25
Dale, E. A.	18 50			18 50
Dauphinee, J. A.	50 00			50 00
Davey, A.	5 25			5 25
Davis, H. J.	2 50			2 50
Davis, Miss L. M.		3 00		3 00
Detweiler, H. K.	91 25			91 25
DeWitt, N. W.	21 25			21 25
Dimond, Mrs. J. L.	5 00			5 00
Dockerty, S. M.			25 50	25 50
Donohue, W. L.		12 00		12 00
Drummond, W. M.	19 00			19 00
Duff, T. A. J.	45 00			45 00
Dunbar, W. B.	5 00	36 00		41 00
Dwight, T. W.	5 25	18 00		23 25
Dyce, E. J.	10 50			10 50
Dyer, F. C.		21 00		21 00
Dymond, J. R.	2 63			2 63
Eaton, G. T.			13 50	13 50
Edgar, P.	5 25			5 25
Edwards, G. R.			21 00	21 00
Elliott, Miss G. A.	2 88		33 00	35 88
Ellis, R. G.		15 00		15 00
Endicott, N. J.	7 50	21 00		28 50
English, B. R.	5 25	45 00		50 25
Evans, K. C.	5 25	36 00		41 25
Ewans, F. G.			7 50	7 50
Falconer, J. G.	45 00			45 00
Farmer, A. W.	45 00			45 00
Farquharson, R. F.	90 75			90 75
Farrar, C. B.	46 35			46 35
Fawcett, W. W.			45 00	45 00
Ferguson, F. L.	5 75			5 75

	Remuneration to Examiner	Presiding Officer	Attendance	Totals
Finch, R.....	11 75			11 75
Finkelman, J.....	3 00			3 00
Flenley, R.....	5 25			5 25
Fletcher, A. A.....	45 00			45 00
Ford, Dr. Norma.....	5 00			5 00
Fowler, W. J. R.....	16 75			16 75
Fraser, Miss J. A.....			43 50	43 50
Fricke, H. A.....	44 88			44 88
Fulmer, H. L.....	10 25			10 25
Funnell, W. S.....	45 50			45 50
Gaby, R. E.....	5 25			5 25
Gallagher, E. G.....			4 50	4 50
Gallie, W. E.....	5 50			5 50
Gamble, J. E.....			25 50	25 50
Gardiner, W. J.....	5 25			5 25
George, Ruggles.....	16 25			16 25
Gilchrist, L.....	11 50			11 50
Glover, J. S.....	16 75			16 75
Godfrey, R. J.....	11 75			11 75
Goggio, E.....	8 38	39 00		47 38
Goldsmith, P. G.....	45 00			45 00
Gordon, S. D.....	45 00			45 00
Gould, S. H.....			27 00	27 00
Graham, Duncan.....	11 00			11 00
Graham, R. R.....	53 00			53 00
Graham, T. C.....		18 00		18 00
Crant, R. R.....	6 25			6 25
Grauer, A. E.....	5 00			5 00
Griffith, B. A.....	6.50			6 50
Crube, G. M. A.....		27 00		27 00
Guess, G. A.....	34 00			34 00
Hagerman, A. R.....	45 00			45 00
Halbus, F. W.....		24 00		24 00
Hally, G. H.....			6 00	6 00
Ham, A. W.....	3 30			3 30
Hamilton, D. E.....	14 63			14 63
Hamilton, F. W.....	8 00			8 00
Harkness, W. J. K.....	2 63			2 63
Harris, R. I.....	45 00			45 00
Hart, C. W. M.....	5 75	33 00		38 75
Haultain, H. E. T.....	5 50			5 50
Havelock, E. A.....	5 25	27 00		32 25
Hay, G. E.....			31 50	31 50
Haygarth, Miss F. M.....			22 50	22 50
Heatley, A. H.....	7 00		7 50	14 50
Heebner, C. F.....	67 00			67 00
Helwig, C. E.....			4 50	4 50
Henderson, V. E.....	12 50			12 50
Henderson, V. L.....			6 00	6 00
Hepburn, J.....	87 50			87 50
Hicks, R. K.....	2 50			2 50
Hill, C. E.....	45 00			45 00
Hodgins, L. C. A.....	48 25	27 00		75 25
Holman, W. L.....	5 00			5 00
Holt, G. E.....		27 00		27 00
Honey, Miss F. I.....	3 75		27 00	30 75
Hosie, R. C.....		30 00		30 00
Howe, C. D.....	5 25			5 25
Howitt, J. E.....	5 75			5 75
Howland, G. W.....	45 00			45 00
Hume, A. G.....			22 50	22 50
Hurst, R. O.....	58 00			58 00
Hvilivitzky, J.....			4 50	4 50
Ide, F. P.....	7 75			7 75
Ignatieff, Mrs. Florence I.....	2 00			2 00
Ireton, H. J. C.....		54 00		54 00
Jackson, K. B.....	28 50			28 50
Jackson, W. J.....			6 00	6 00
Janis, A. A.....			1 50	1 50

	Remuneration to Examiner	Presiding Officer	Attendance	Totals
Jansen, G. V.....	5 00		6 00	11 00
Jaques, L. B.....			3 00	3 00
Johnston, Miss I. M.....			16 50	16 50
Jones, D. H.....	21 75			21 75
Jones, L. E.....			6 00	6 00
Jones, T. H.....	8 00			8 00
Jones, W. W.....	45 00			45 00
Keegan, R.....	8 75			8 75
Kendall, E. W.....	5 75			5 75
Kennedy, C. A.....	19 75			19 75
Kennedy, W. P. M.....	11 75			11 75
Kenrick, F. B.....	18 00			18 00
Ketchum, J. D.....	9 50			9 50
King, J. T.....	5 50			5 50
Kingston, Rev. G. F.....		27 00		27 00
Kirkwood, Mrs. M. M.....	7 75			7 75
Kirkwood, W. A.....	5 50	27 00		32 50
Klotz, Oskar.....	15 00			15 00
Knox, R. G.....	13 25			13 25
Krieger, Miss C. C.....	18 75	6 00		24 75
Kreutzer, J.....	34 25	3 00		37 25
Krueger, L. F.....	24 50			24 50
Lacey, A.....		27 00		27 00
La Flamme, A. K.....		27 00		27 00
Laing, Miss J. C.....	5 25	27 00		32 25
Laird, R. C.....	45 00			45 00
Lange, V.....	36 00	27 00		63 00
Langford, A. N.....			18 00	18 00
Lasserre, H.....	5 25			5 25
Laveriy, A. M.....			31 50	31 50
Lawson, S. C. D.....			4 50	4 50
Lazier, M. J. C.....	5 50	12 00		17 50
LeBel, Rev. E. C.....		27 00		27 00
Lehmann, A. J. V.....	15 75			15 75
Le Mesurier, A. B.....	45 00			45 00
Levitt, J. R.....			30 00	30 00
Lewis, E. P.....	15 65			15 65
Line, Rev. J.....		27 00		27 00
Linell, E. A.....	7 25			7 25
Lord, G. R.....		12 00		12 00
Lorrinan, F. R.....	128 75			128 75
Loudon, J. D.....	45 00			45 00
Loudon, T. R.....	11 75			11 75
Low, D. M.....	45 00			45 00
Lowe, Rev. John.....		27 00		27 00
Lowry, W. H.....	45 00			45 00
Lucas, G. H. W.....	5 75			5 75
MacArthur, J. W.....	2 75			2 75
MacCallum, H. R.....	11 00			11 00
McConkey, O.....	18 00			18 00
McCullough, W. S.....	19 13	54 60		73 73
McCurdy, W. J.....	14 25	51 00		65 25
Macdonald, J. F.....	22 25			22 25
MacDonald, J. K. L.....		27 00		27 00
McDonald, J. L.....	45 00			45 00
MacDonald, Miss M. D.....	8 50	30 00		38 50
McDonald, W. A.....			31 50	31 50
McDougall, D. J.....	29 50			29 50
MacFarlane, J. A.....	50 00			50 00
McGilvray, C. D.....	33 50			33 50
McGonigle, A. C. R.....		27 00		27 00
McGregor, Gregor.....	45 00			45 00
McIntosh, R. A.....	30 00			30 00
McIntosh, W. G.....	24 50			24 50
MacKay, L. A.....	16 00	30 00		46 00
Mackenzie, A. J.....	45 00			45 00
MacKenzie, N. A. M.....	8 75			8 75
McKinley, D. W. R.....			28 50	28 50
MacLean, A.....	18 13			18 13

	Remuneration to Examiner	Presiding Officer	Attendance	Totals
McLean, E. C.....	18 25			18 25
McLean, R. G.....	40 00			40 00
MacMillan, Sir Ernest.....	37 62			37 62
McPhedran, A. G.....	32 70			32 70
McPhedran, J. H.....	45 00			45 00
McPhedran, W. F.....	45 00			45 00
MacRobie, E. B.....			7 50	7 50
McTaggart, H. A.....	11 50			11 50
Madill, H. H.....		27 00		27 00
Maltby, E. J.....	45 00			45 00
Marten, H. A.....			4 50	4 50
Martin, E. C.....		42 00		42 00
Martin, W. H.....	32 00			32 00
Meek, T. J.....	10 50			10 50
Miller, H. C. H.....			42 00	42 00
Millman, P. M.....	5 25			5 25
Misener, A. D.....			19 50	19 50
Mitchell, C. H.....	5 50			5 50
Moffatt, R. C.....	33 75			33 75
Montgomery, A. E.....	9 25			9 25
Montgomery, R. J.....		18 00		18 00
Morris, D. J.....			36 00	36 00
Morrison, C. E.....	11 25	18 00		29 25
Muckle, Rev. J. T.....	4 88			4 88
Mueller, Miss V. E.....			15 00	15 00
Mulholland, Miss D. E.....		9 00		9 00
Murphy, Miss A.....	7 63			7 63
Murray, D. W. G.....	50 50			50 50
Myers, C. R.....	8 00			8 00
Needler, Miss M. C.....	6 50			6 50
Nesbitt, C. J.....			25 50	25 50
Newcombe, J. A.....	10 25	18 00		28 25
Nicholson, T. F.....	5 75			5 75
Norris, C. A.....			6 00	6 00
O'Malley, Miss I.....	5 50			5 50
O'Toole, Rev. W. B.....	4 13			4 13
Ozburn, R. H.....	17 75			17 75
Panton, Miss J. R.....	2 75			2 75
Parker, C. B.....	45 00			45 00
Parkes, Miss A. E. M.....		27 00		27 00
Parkinson, J. F.....	13 00			13 00
Parsons, A. L.....	18 00			18 00
Patterson, Miss F. S.....			24 00	24 00
Paul, E. W.....	31 50			31 50
Pavey, J.....			16 50	16 50
Peterson, H.....	11 25		1 50	12 75
Phelan, Rev. G. B.....	5 50			5 50
Piersol, W. H.....	2 20			2 20
Plumptre, A. F. W.....	5 00			5 00
Potter, H. R.....	16 75			16 75
Pottle, H. L.....			27 00	27 00
Pounder, I. R.....	32 00	27 00		59 00
Pratt, E. J.....	35 00			35 00
Pratt, Mrs. E. J.....		33 00		33 00
Preston, F. C.....		12 00		12 00
Price, H. W.....	13 00			13 00
Price, Dr. R. Margarite.....	3 00	36 00		39 00
Quinlan, Miss F. M.....	5 25	57 00		62 25
Raithby, G. E.....	17 50			17 50
Rapson, W. H.....			4 50	4 50
Rean, Miss M. L.....			27 00	27 00
Reed, Miss E. J.....		6 00		6 00
Reid, J. E.....			6 00	6 00
Richards, G. E.....	15 25			15 25
Ricker, E. A.....			6 00	6 00
Riddell, R. G.....			25 50	25 50
Riese, Miss L.....		39 00	13 50	52 50
Rilev, C. W.....	20 00			20 00
Risdon, F. E.....	12 12			12 12

	Remuneration to Examiner	Presiding Officer	Attendance	Totals
Robertson, H. G.....		27 00		27 00
Robertson, S. R.....			30 00	30 00
Robinson, D. A. F.....	14 50			14 50
Robinson, G. deB.....	6 75			6 75
Robinson, T. A.....	45 00			45 00
Roecke, M. H.....		21 00		21 00
Romans, R. G.....			1 50	1 50
Rosebrugh, T. R.....	5 25			5 25
Ross, J. W.....	45 00			45 00
Rous, C. C.....	5 50			5 50
Rowe, T. L.....			6 00	6 00
Ruhnke, G. N.....	31 25			31 25
Rush, Rev. E. L.....	2 50			2 50
Ryerson, E. S.....	76 63			76 63
Sagar, W. L.....		12 00		12 00
Salter, Miss M. D.....			25 50	25 50
Santo, R. E.....			6 00	6 00
Satterly, J.....	10 75			10 75
Saunders, R. M.....	40 50	33 00		73 50
Schofield, F. W.....	33 50			33 50
Scott, P. L.....	68 50			68 50
Scott, Wallace A.....	45 00			45 00
Scott, Wm. A.....	73 90			73 90
Segsworth, R. S.....			7 50	7 50
Sharpe, Rev. W. C.....	10 00			10 00
Shenstone, N. S.....	45 00			45 00
Shepherd, A. L.....		27 00		27 00
Sheppard, N. E.....	12 25			12 25
Shillington, G. B.....	65 50	93 00		158 50
Shore, T. C.....		27 00		27 00
Shutt, D. B.....	8 00			8 00
Sifton, H. B.....	33 75			33 75
Sirman, W. R.....			6 00	6 00
Sissons, C. B.....	13 88			13 88
Smallfield, H. A.....	8 00	42 00		50 00
Smith, E. A.....	5 25	18 00		23 25
Smith, G. O.....	5 50			5 50
Smith, H. G.....	11 25			11 25
Smith, Leo.....	56 01			56 01
Smith, V. G.....	8 75	54 00		62 75
Smither, W. J.....	16 25	27 00		43 25
Snyder, E. S.....	28 50			28 50
Spence, J. J.....		24 00		24 00
Sproule, J. C.....	5 50			5 50
Sproule, W. H.....	16 00			16 00
Squirrell, W. J.....	17 50			17 50
Staples, W. E.....	8 25	33 00		41 25
Stevenson, O. J.....	18 25			18 25
Stillwell, E. C.....	17 50			17 50
Stobie, W. G.....			6 00	6 00
Stone, R. E.....	14 75			14 75
Sullivan, Rev. B.....	5 75			5 75
Sumner, H. R.....			6 00	6 00
Surerus, J. A.....		27 00		27 00
Sykes, J. F.....			3 00	3 00
Tait, M. D. C.....		21 00		21 00
Taylor, T. M. C.....	5 50			5 50
Taylor, W. R.....	17 25			17 25
Thompson, H. A.....	5 00			5 00
Thompson, R. J.....			30 00	30 00
Thompson, R. N.....		42 00		42 00
Thomson, J. E.....	5 25			5 25
Tomlinson, A. H.....	5 75			5 75
Toomer, J. E.....		18 00		18 00
Treadgold, W. M.....	5 25	9 00		14 25
Tuffy, Miss C.....	7 63			7 63
Turner, G. H.....			25 50	25 50
Underhill, F. H.....	21 25			21 25
Urquhart, R. W. I.....	8 75			8 75

	Remuneration to Examiner	Presiding Officer	Attendance	Attendance
Van Wyck, H. B.....	46 50			46 50
Waddell, Miss M. E. G.....	22 50	36 00		58 50
Walker, Miss E. L.....		6 00		6 00
Walker, E. M.....	2 75			2 75
Walker, T. L.....	6 13			6 13
Walter, Mrs. D.....	5 75			5 75
Walter, F. H.....	12 13			12 13
Wansbrough, R. M.....	45 00			45 00
Ward, M.....			10 50	10 50
Warner, W. P.....	59 30			59 30
Wasteneys, H.....	19 50			19 50
Watson, M. B.....			10 50	10 50
Watt, J. C.....	20 25			20 25
Weld, C. B.....	7 50			7 50
Welsh, W. K.....	45 00			45 00
Wey, J. C.....			1 50	1 50
Whalley, W. B.....			7 50	7 50
White, J. H.....	5 25			5 25
Whiteside, W. H.....	5 75			5 75
Wilhelm, J. O.....			19 50	19 50
Willan, Healey.....	55 99			55 99
Williams, C. H. M.....	45 75			45 75
Williams, D. C.....			28 50	28 50
Wilson, G. E.....	50 00			50 00
Winnett, F. V.....	5 88	30 00		35 88
Winspear, Miss M.....			21 00	21 00
Wiren, R. C.....	5 25	21 00		26 25
Wolfe, S. E.....			1 50	1 50
Woodcock, J. N.....	5 25			5 25
Woods, H. D.....		18 00		18 00
Woodside, M. St. A.....	15 75	24 00		39 75
Wookey, H. W.....	35 25			35 25
Wright, Miss J. G.....	5 25			5 25
Wright, W. J. T.....	6 00			6 00
Young, C. R.....	22 00			22 00
Young, R. K.....	5 25			5 25
Zimmer, A. R.....	33 50	39 00		72 50
	\$6,597 06	\$2,674 00	\$1,509 00	\$10,780 06

APPORTIONMENT

	Remuneration to Examiner	Presiding Officer	Attendance	Totals
Arts.....	\$1,198 86	\$1,339 00	\$954 00	\$3,491 86
Medicine.....	2,874 45	207 00	156 00	3,237 45
Applied Science.....	521 75	525 00	286 50	1,333 25
Dentistry.....	647 50	111 00	70 50	829 00
Household Science.....	15 75	24 00		39 75
Forestry.....	31 75	60 00		91 75
Music.....	194 50	54 00		248 50
School of Graduate Studies.....		18 00		18 00
School of Nursing.....	5 00	33 00	9 00	47 00
Social Science.....		33 00		33 00
University Extension.....	21 50			21 50
Pedagogy.....		24 00		24 00
Pharmacy.....	327 75	39 00	33 00	399 75
Agriculture.....	567 00	168 00		735 00
Veterinary Science.....	150 75	27 00		177 75
Law.....	40 50	12 00		52 50
	\$6,597 06	\$2,674 00	\$1,509 00	\$10,780 06

Remuneration to examiners (as detailed above).....	\$6,597 06
Presiding and attendance (as detailed above).....	4,183 00
Honoraria for special services as a Revising Committee:	
Prof. W. J. McAndrew, \$100; Prof. H. Bennett, \$100; Prof. J. N. Woodcock, \$100; Rev. B. F. Sullivan, \$100.....	400 00
Examination supplies and sundries (\$2,482.39):	
Engrossing diplomas, etc.: E. Awde, \$30.75; S. Harrod, \$304; G. B. Pritchard, \$392.25.....	727 00
Caretakers' overtime services: A. Bain, \$10; F. Baker, \$15; G. Town, \$7.50.....	32 50
University Press, pseudonym books, etc.....	1,602 94
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	5 39
Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$3.93; labour, \$108.26; material, \$2.37	114 56
	2,482 39
Printing examination papers and class lists:	
University Press.....	5,707 14
	\$19,369 59
Less credit for sale of examination books, etc.....	343 13
	\$19,026 46

XVII. UNIVERSITY EXTENSION AND PUBLICITY

119. SALARIES

W. J. Dunlop, Director, \$5,000 — \$155.....	\$4,845 00
B. W. Sharpe, Supervisor, Correspondence Courses and Evening Classes, \$2,400 — \$57.....	2,343 00
Miss H. M. Latter, Secretary, \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00
Miss M. J. J. Finlay, Chief Clerk and Stenographer, \$1,300 — \$27.50....	1,272 50
Clerks:	
Miss D. deF. Milner, \$1,250 — \$26.25.....	1,223 75
Mrs. H. G. Petersen, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00
Stenographers:	
Miss Grace Anderson, \$1,150 — \$23.75.....	1,126 25
Miss L. B. Alexander, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
W. A. Munro, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
Miss A. D. Wren, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00
Workers' Educational Association Assistant, Drummond Wren, @ \$2,500 (paid from Special Fund).....	.....
	\$16,587 50

120. EXTENSION AND PUBLICITY DEPARTMENTS

(a) Extension:

1. Summer Session in Arts (\$9,540):

Teachers' Course:

Instructors:

D. S. Ainslie.....	\$420 00
Miss I. G. Balthazard.....	420 00
K. S. Bernhardt.....	420 00
D. G. Creighton.....	210 00
R. K. Hicks.....	420 00
V. Lange.....	420 00
L. B. Leppard.....	75 00
W. J. McCurdy.....	420 00
D. J. McDougall.....	210 00
J. R. MacGillivray.....	420 00
E. W. McInnis.....	420 00
L. A. MacKay.....	420 00
A. MacLean.....	280 00
D. Monteith.....	80 00
L. T. Morgan.....	420 00
J. F. Parkinson.....	420 00
A. L. Parsons.....	140 00
I. R. Pounder.....	420 00
R. M. Saunders.....	420 00
F. A. Smith.....	420 00
M. D. C. Tait.....	420 00

Class Assistants:	
H. M. Fry.....	150 00
L. B. Leppard.....	75 00
Wm. Wightman.....	40 00
Specialists' Courses:	
Instructors:	
Miss M. Annetts.....	70 00
S. Bateson.....	235 00
S. Beatty.....	560 00
N. J. Endicott.....	385 00
L. Gilchrist.....	280 00
E. J. Pratt.....	175 00
H. L. Welsh.....	125 00
Class Assistant, H. F. Batho.....	50 00
Attendance, J. McCormack.....	2 50
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	97 50
2. Teachers' Classes (\$6,831.74):	
Instructors:	
F. H. Anderson.....	150 00
J. G. Andison.....	300 00
R. K. Arnold.....	300 00
H. Boeschenstein.....	150 00
G. W. Brown.....	150 00
J. D. Burk.....	300 00
D. G. Creighton.....	150 00
Mrs. Sallee Creighton.....	300 00
H. J. Davis.....	300 00
W. M. Drummond.....	300 00
G. P. deT. Glazebrook.....	150 00
G. E. Holt.....	150 00
F. P. Ide.....	300 00
Mrs. M. M. Kirkwood.....	300 00
Miss C. C. Krieger.....	300 00
A. Lacey.....	300 00
A. K. Laflamme.....	300 00
H. R. MacCallum.....	150 00
K. H. Rogers.....	300 00
R. M. Saunders.....	150 00
F. A. Smith.....	300 00
G. O. Smith.....	300 00
D. Snygg.....	300 00
F. H. Walter.....	300 00
Miss Mary Winspear.....	300 00
Readers:	
D. C. Masters.....	200 00
D. C. Williams.....	150 00
Class Assistant, N. W. Radforth.....	50 00
Attendance:	
A. Bain.....	88 60
A. Keel.....	27 68
J. McCormack.....	2 00
A. Worseley.....	13 46
3. Correspondence Courses (\$8,529.66):	
Instructors:	
Teachers' Course:	
F. H. Anderson.....	62 00
J. G. Andison.....	118 00
R. K. Arnold.....	14 00
Miss I. G. Balthazard.....	374 00
E. B. Bealy.....	278 00
K. S. Bernhardt.....	264 00
G. E. Britnell.....	20 00
G. W. Brown.....	106 00
J. D. Burk.....	66 00
Miss A. C. Cole.....	532 00
G. P. Cosgrave.....	367 91
D. G. Creighton.....	168 00
J. R. Daniells.....	272 00
W. M. Drummond.....	66 00
N. J. Endicott.....	140 00
L. Epstein.....	10 00

G. P. deT. Glazebrook.....	192 00
J. S. Glen.....	174 75
G. E. Holt.....	2 00
F. P. Ide.....	280 00
F. B. Kenrick.....	260 00
J. D. Ketchum.....	10 00
Miss C. C. Krieger.....	22 00
A. Lacey.....	168 00
D. J. McDougall.....	288 00
J. R. MacGillivray.....	1,000 00
E. W. McInnis.....	198 00
L. A. MacKay.....	68 00
L. L. McQuitty.....	44 25
H. C. H. Miller.....	174 75
C. R. Myers.....	202 50
J. F. Parkinson.....	10 00
H. L. Potrie.....	174 00
K. H. Rogers.....	263 25
R. M. Saunders.....	206 00
E. K. M. Sims.....	414 00
F. A. Smith.....	10 00
D. Snygg.....	176 25
Rev. B. F. Sullivan.....	164 00
Upper School and Commercial:	
W. G. Baird.....	17 00
L. S. Beattie.....	56 00
W. G. Bennett.....	130 00
A. G. Croal.....	26 00
H. A. Grainger.....	166 00
H. G. Harvey.....	40 00
W. K. F. Kendrick.....	28 00
W. J. Loughheed.....	186 00
J. H. Mills.....	120 00
T. W. Oates.....	154 00
Miss E. M. Rutledge.....	91 00
W. H. Williams.....	156 00
4. Evening Classes (\$10,658.51):	
Toronto:	
Instructors:	
J. Alford.....	200 00
E. A. Allcut.....	410 00
G. L. Assie.....	200 00
F. C. Auld.....	200 00
K. S. Bernhardt.....	300 00
W. E. Blatz.....	100 00
H. Boeschstein.....	300 00
Mrs. E. A. Bott.....	100 00
J. T. Burt-Gerrans.....	10 00
E. W. Carpenter.....	200 00
Miss K. H. Coburn.....	200 00
W. D. Conklin.....	30 00
G. P. Cosgrave.....	220 00
Mrs. Sallee Creighton.....	400 00
Mrs. Alexandra Davidson.....	200 00
N. Dean.....	10 00
St. E. de Champ.....	400 00
W. A. Duncan.....	10 00
J. M. Elson.....	1,100 00
L. Epstein.....	100 00
R. Flenley.....	50 00
W. G. Frisby.....	200 00
J. S. Glen.....	200 00
R. R. Grant.....	400 00
G. H. Harlow.....	20 00
J. F. Heard.....	200 00
R. S. Hosking.....	200 00
J. D. Ketchum.....	100 00
F. H. Kirkpatrick.....	400 00
V. Lange.....	200 00
C. E. Locke.....	200 00
Miss I. Loudon.....	270 00

R. H. McCormick.....	10 00
Miss M. D. MacDonald.....	200 00
E. W. McInnis.....	660 00
W. G. McIntosh.....	10 00
W. A. McKague.....	10 00
G. A. McMullen.....	200 00
Miss K. McMurrich.....	200 00
P. M. Millman.....	200 00
J. A. Newcombe.....	330 00
W. C. Perron.....	100 00
A. L. Richardson.....	200 00
R. M. Saunders.....	150 00
A. A. Shuyler.....	200 00
A. Stark.....	200 00
A. B. Ward.....	200 00
O. Watson.....	10 00
R. M. Winter.....	200 00
A. R. Zimmer.....	10 00
Attendance:	
A. Bain.....	161 40
F. Borebank.....	5 50
A. Clarke.....	75 00
H. Hill.....	81 75
F. Hitchcock.....	2 50
A. Keel.....	47 32
E. G. Payne.....	21 00
S. Rogers.....	2 50
A. Worseley.....	24 54
Lantern service, Photographic Dept.....	17 00
5. Workers' Educational Association and Farmers' Classes (\$7,908.55):	
Instructors:	
Toronto:	
A. Brady.....	100 00
S. N. F. Chant.....	200 00
W. G. Frisby.....	200 00
A. E. Grauer.....	30 00
C. W. M. Hart.....	100 00
A. Lismer.....	200 00
D. C. Masters.....	200 00
L. T. Morgan.....	400 00
T. Mustard.....	200 00
J. F. Parkinson.....	30 00
J. D. Robins.....	200 00
L. Warshaw.....	200 00
E. T. Waters.....	290 00
Miss M. Winspear.....	200 00
R. M. Winter.....	200 00
Beaverton:	
H. M. Cameron (including expenses, \$100).....	300 00
Brantford:	
M. K. Inman (including expenses, \$32).....	132 00
E. E. Reilly (including expenses, \$32).....	132 00
Fergus:	
C. R. Philp (including expenses, \$26.25).....	176 25
Galt:	
J. G. Perold (including expenses, \$97.60).....	297 60
Guelph:	
J. G. Perold (including expenses, \$72.60).....	272 60
Hamilton:	
W. Bethune.....	100 00
F. H. Kirkpatrick (including expenses, \$8.85).....	208 85
N. MacDonald.....	200 00
T. Mustard (including expenses, \$59.00).....	259 00
K. W. Taylor.....	150 00
R. M. Winter (including expenses, \$44.50).....	194 25
Innerkip:	
M. K. Inman (including expenses, \$8.40).....	38 40
Keene:	
J. E. R. Munro (including expenses, \$10.00).....	96 00
Kingston:	
W. E. C. Harrison.....	200 00

Kitchener:		
C. R. Philp.....		200 00
London:		
M. K. Inman.....		100 00
Miss M. Macklin.....		100 00
R. Willis.....		100 00
Oshawa:		
A. Brady (including expenses, \$12.40).....		112 40
Peterborough:		
Miss B. Lang (including expenses, \$128.32).....		328 32
Preston:		
F. A. Ferguson (including expenses, \$5.00).....		205 00
St. Catharines:		
K. W. Taylor (including expenses, \$56.00).....		256 00
Stratford:		
S. F. Maine (including expenses, \$44.00).....		244 00
Windsor:		
C. Sivertz (including expenses, \$68.50).....		336 50
Woodstock:		
S. F. Maine (including expenses, \$49.00).....		249 00
Attendance, J. McCormack.....		139 25
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$22.72; material, \$8.41.....		31 13
6. Short Courses (\$541.25):		
Instructors:		
Nurses:		
Miss R. Beamish.....		5 00
Miss M. Bell.....		20 00
W. E. Blatz.....		30 00
J. A. Dauphinee.....		10 00
Miss M. Dulmage.....		5 00
R. F. Farquharson.....		10 00
Miss G. Ferguson.....		5 00
Miss N. Fidler.....		10 00
C. C. Goldring.....		10 00
Miss E. Grant.....		5 00
Miss F. Held.....		10 00
J. Hepburn.....		10 00
E. W. McHenry.....		10 00
Miss E. Mellwraith.....		5 00
Miss M. MacKay.....		5 00
Miss E. McKinnon.....		5 00
Miss M. B. Millman.....		5 00
Miss E. Moore.....		5 00
Miss A. M. Riordan.....		5 00
Miss E. B. Rogers.....		5 00
Miss B. Smith.....		8 50
Miss A. Thompson.....		5 00
F. F. Tisdall.....		40 00
Public Administration:		
A. Brady.....		10 00
H. L. Brittain.....		10 00
E. P. Brown.....		10 00
F. R. Crocombe.....		80 00
H. L. Cummings.....		50 00
W. S. Ferguson.....		20 00
J. Finkelman.....		30 00
R. J. Moore.....		50 00
L. A. Pequegnat.....		20 00
J. T. Phair.....		30 00
Attendance, J. McCormack.....		2 75
7. Course in Occupational Therapy (\$3,202.80):		
Instructors:		
R. G. Armour.....		30 00
H. D. Ball.....		75 00
Miss Sallee Creighton.....		200 00
N. Dean.....		10 00
J. H. Elliott.....		30 00
J. G. Falconer.....		50 00
A. A. Fletcher.....		20 00
Miss J. Hampson.....		100 00
G. Howland.....		30 00

Miss H. LeVesconte, \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
F. I. Lewis.....	40 00
J. L. McDonald.....	40 00
K. G. Mackenzie.....	20 00
T. Mustard.....	200 00
Miss O. Noble.....	100 00
Ontario College of Art.....	476 30
Miss I. Palen.....	10 00
S. W. Perry.....	300 00
St. John Ambulance Association.....	81 00
A. N. Scarrow.....	300 00
E. T. Waters.....	75 00
Capital Salvage Co., bookcase.....	15 00
The Weavers, overhauling looms.....	20 50
8. Course in Physiotherapy (\$2,832.84):	
Instructors:	
H. D. Ball.....	75 00
Miss E. J. Ely, \$900 — \$18.....	882 00
W. J. Gardiner.....	500 00
St. John Ambulance Association.....	81 00
E. T. Waters.....	75 00
Mrs. F. Woodcock, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	6 68
T. Eaton Co., blankets and pillows.....	29 34
Robt. Simpson Co., pillow slips.....	8 82
9. Social functions for Courses and Classes (\$168.15):	
Geo. Coles, Ltd.....	92 50
School of Nursing.....	36 00
University Women's Club.....	39 65
10. Books for loan to Extension students (\$83.66):	
Macmillan Co.....	22 66
Musson Book Co.....	12 80
Public School Publishing Co.....	11 29
Accounts under \$10 (7).....	36 91
11. Office expenses (\$3,990.70):	
Stationery, printing, postage, supplies and incidentals (\$3,205.70):	
D. Gestetner (Canada) Ltd., ink, paper and stencils.....	955 38
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., cabinets, desk, sections, etc.....	156 13
Postage.....	430 54
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection and rental....	108 00
University Press, printing and stationery.....	1,401 80
Accounts under \$10 (3).....	20 95
Sundry disbursements by Director:	
Carfare, \$10; telegrams, etc., \$35.36; sundries, \$7.07... ..	52 43
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$14.46; labour, \$7.53; material, \$58.48.....	80 47
Extra clerical assistance:	
R. P. Brown, 52 weeks, 2 days.....	785 00
	<hr/>
	\$54,287 86
Less credit.....	2 00
	<hr/>
	\$54,285 86

(b) Publicity:

1. Advertising and announcements (\$1,480.90):

Albert College.....	\$10 00
Canadian Association of Occupational Therapy.....	40 00
Canadian Churchman.....	12 00
Canadian Comment.....	18 00
Canadian Legion of the British Empire Leagues.....	26 25
College Times.....	15 00
Copp. Clark Co.....	20 00
Dufferin School Old Boys' Association.....	15 00
Educational Courier.....	14 00
Evening Telegram.....	186 90
Glebe Collegiate Institute.....	15 00
Globe Printing Co.....	218 75
Earl Haig Collegiate Institute.....	6 00
Humberside Collegiate Institute.....	15 00
Jarvis Collegiate Institute.....	11 00
Kitchener-Waterloo Collegiate Institute.....	12 00

Lisgar Collegiate Institute.....	15 00	
Mail & Empire.....	231 05	
Ontario Educational Association.....	50 00	
Ontario School Trustees and Ratepayers' Association.....	25 00	
Peterborough Normal School Year Book.....	30 00	
Saturday Night.....	10 40	
Scarboro Collegiate Institute.....	12 00	
"The School," O. C. E.....	15 00	
Students' Administrative Council.....	10 00	
Toronto Daily Hebrew Journal.....	10 00	
Toronto Daily Star.....	187 55	
Toronto Normal School Year Book.....	12 00	
"The Twig".....	11 00	
University College Literary and Athletic Society.....	25 00	
Accounts under \$10 (28).....	202 00	
2. Issue of University Bulletins, exhibits and other forms of publicity (\$2,169.61):		
Alumni Federation, reprints of the President's report, and inserts of supplements.....	377 73	
Canadian Press Clipping Service.....	55 00	
Photographic Service, negatives, plates and prints.....	38 70	
Postage.....	1,310 00	
Rapid Grip & Batten Ltd., engraving.....	41 61	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	331 19	
Accounts under \$10 (3).....	11 25	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$2.50; material, \$1.63....	4 13	
3. Travelling expenses of organizers and speakers:		
W. J. Dunlop.....	150 03	
	\$58,086 40	
Less credit from sale of bulletins, star maps, etc.....	1,261 34	
	<u>\$56,825 06</u>	
	<u>\$73,412 56</u>	

XVIII. RESIDENCES AND WOMEN'S UNION

121. MEN'S BUILDINGS

(a) University (North, East and South Houses):		
Heat and light.....	\$3,563 94	
Occasional fuel:		
Central Coal Co.....	60 85	
Water.....	150 61	
Caretaker's supplies (\$311.80):		
Electrolux Ltd., vacuum cleaner.....	63 36	
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	248 44	
Cleaning and house service (\$6,603.89):		
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	475 85	
Baker Carpet Cleaning Co.....	10 85	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	6,117 19	
Repairs and renewals (\$2,209.98):		
Art Window Shade Co., shades cleaned.....	57 69	
M. F. Calway, furniture repairs.....	41 00	
J. J. Heffron Bedding Co., mattress and covers.....	35 26	
J. F. Smith, furniture repairs.....	15 00	
Accounts under \$10 (3).....	17 91	
Superintendent's Dept., key, 35c; labour, \$1,539.34; material, \$503.43.....	2,043 12	
Caretaker, G. W. L. Pratt, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$1,350 — \$28.75....	1,321 25	
	<u>\$14,222 32</u>	
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant	\$3,563 94	
Credit for repairs, etc.....	193 33	
	<u>3,757 27</u>	
	<u>\$10,465 05</u>	
(b) University College (No. 73 St. George Street):		
Light.....	\$210 60	
Fuel (\$629.28):		
Central Coal Co.....	412 49	
Elias Rogers Co.....	216 79	

Gas, \$9.68; water, \$137.98.....		147 66	
Caretaker's supplies:			
Superintendent's Dept., material.....		118 02	
Cleaning and furnace man (\$1,935.01):			
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....		97 88	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		1,837 13	
Repairs and renewals (\$613.20):			
M. F. Calway, furniture repairs.....		24 75	
J. J. Heffrom Bedding Co., mattresses and covers.....		79 50	
Accounts under \$10 (2).....		5 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$425.98; material, \$77.97.....		503 95	
			\$3,653 77
Less light charged to Central Power Plant.....	\$210 60		
Credit for repairs.....	26 55		
		237 15	\$3,416 62
			\$13,881 67

122. WOMEN'S BUILDINGS

Maintenance:

Whitney Hall:

Heat and light.....		\$4,573 56	
Fuel (\$149.76):			
Central Coal Co.....		136 86	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		12 90	
Gas, \$373.65; water, \$525.07.....		898 72	
Repairs and renewals (\$2,290.10):			
John Inglis Co., boiler tubes.....		18 02	
Refrigeration Service Co., repairs.....		67 40	
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....		27 35	
Accounts under \$10 (4).....		20 92	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1,740.06; material, \$416.35		2,156 41	
Furnace and boiler man:			
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		342 16	
			\$8,254 30
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant.....		4,573 56	\$3,680 74

92 and 94 St. George Street:

Fuel (\$732.99):			
Central Coal Co.....		\$711 24	
Elias Rogers Co.....		21 50	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		25	
Gas, \$38.04; electric current, \$111.24; water, \$49.13.....		198 41	
Repairs and renewals (\$586.87):			
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades and repairs.....		4 86	
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....		22 80	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$448.27; material, \$110.94..		559 21	
Furnace and boiler man:			
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		133 50	
			\$1,651 77

49 St. George Street:

Fuel (\$476.19):			
Elias Rogers Co.....		\$200 27	
Central Coal Co.....		274 51	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		1 41	
Gas, \$22.48; electric current, \$162; water, \$33.54.....		218 02	
Repairs and renewals (\$424.23):			
Accounts under \$10 (3).....		3 77	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$269.64; material, \$150.82..		420 46	
Furnace and boiler man:			
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		76 54	
			\$1,194 98

University College Women's Union:

Heat and light.....		\$1,059 52	
Gas, \$111.10; water, \$63.49.....		174 59	
Repairs and renewals (\$1,067.61):			
Routery Bros., plaster repairs.....		16 85	
Accounts under \$10 (3).....		7 79	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$644.42; material, \$398.55..		1,042 97	

Connection to Central Power Plant:		
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$504.09; material, \$695.48..	1,199	57
Caretaker, Leo Cole, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$1,350—\$28.75.....	1,321	25
		<u>\$4,822 54</u>
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant.....	1,059	52
		<u>\$3,763 02</u>
		<u>\$10,290 51</u>

123. HOUSEKEEPING ACCOUNT, WOMEN'S BUILDINGS

(a) Whitney Hall:

Provisions and housekeeping expenses (\$23,440.56):		
Acme Farmers' Dairy.....	\$2,092	12
B. Amodeo & Son, fruit and vegetables.....	3,104	37
Arcade Florists, flowers.....	71	10
H. J. Ash, fruit and vegetables.....	402	14
Jas. Bamford & Sons, fruit.....	43	30
Barker's Bread.....	61	52
Belle-Ewart Co., ice.....	65	10
Betty's Ltd., preserves.....	23	94
Bi-a-cake Food Shop, cakes.....	19	41
J. Blood, meat and provisions.....	22	22
Bowes Ltd., fruit and nuts.....	206	13
Bredin's Ltd., bread.....	56	70
Canada Bread Co.....	407	66
Canada Dry Ginger Ale.....	80	25
Canada Packers Ltd., meat.....	4,107	14
Christie, Brown & Co., biscuits.....	116	56
City Dairy, ice cream, etc.....	637	17
Geo. Coles Ltd., cakes and confectionery.....	59	09
Daily Brand Co., preserves.....	90	44
Dariform Cheese Co., cream cheese.....	26	00
T. Eaton Co., provisions, etc.....	23	76
John J. Fee, eggs and butter.....	231	72
Miss Marion B. Ferguson, disbursements:		
Flowers, \$10.04; provisions and sundries, \$17.90; meals allowance for staff outside of regular Session, \$38.....	65	94
S. A. Frost, Christmas decorations.....	12	00
Grimsby Pickle Co.....	28	40
A. Guinness & Co., doilies.....	19	20
W. Haerberlin, cakes.....	11	22
Miss F. Hahn, honey.....	43	20
Samuel Harris, meat.....	1,340	22
H. J. Heinz Co., canned goods.....	132	94
Harry Horne Co., jelly powder and provisions.....	43	03
J. G. Hume, apples.....	26	80
F. Hunnisett, Jr., meat.....	407	04
Hunt's Ltd., confectionery.....	65	61
Ideal Bread Co.....	563	16
Interlake Tissue Mills Co., napkins, etc.....	47	00
W. S. Johnston & Co., printing lunch tickets.....	26	50
Kraft Distributors, Ltd., cheese, etc.....	96	17
S. Lightfoot & Son, fruit and vegetables.....	16	20
Loblaw Groceries, provisions.....	1,724	09
Jas. Lumbers Co., groceries.....	977	54
McCormick Mfg. Co., biscuits.....	238	29
D. McIntyre Co., fish.....	288	21
MacIver Co., meat.....	731	03
McLaren's Ltd., olives.....	32	05
M. P. Mallon, poultry.....	516	42
Maple Leaf Milling Co., flour.....	21	90
National Grocers Ltd., provisions.....	2,376	43
Wm. Neilson Ltd., ice cream.....	547	92
Ontario Honey Producers, honey.....	28	10
Purity Bread Co.....	169	30
J. M. Schneider, meat.....	122	58
Shirrieffs Ltd., jelly powder, etc.....	152	55
Jas. Smith, confectionery.....	13	11
M. J. Smith, vegetables.....	97	30
Stewart-Le Grice Ltd., candles.....	22	40
Swift Canadian Co., meat.....	10	24

Watson Food Products.....	65 75	
Edward Webb & Sons, paper flowers.....	11 00	
F. Wells, poultry.....	78 54	
Geo. Weston Ltd., biscuits.....	100 00	
Geo. Weston Bread & Cake Co., bread.....	152 42	
White's Fish Co.....	12 33	
G. H. Wood & Co., dollies.....	20 30	
Accounts under \$10 (8).....	38 29	
Cleaning and house service (\$14,366.77) :		
Berkel Products Co., repairs.....	15 20	
T. Eaton Co., cleaning supplies, etc.....	88 35	
Miss Marion B. Ferguson, sundry disbursements.....	30 96	
Langley's Ltd., curtains and rugs cleaned.....	362 21	
Melrose Window Cleaners.....	54 00	
Dr. Gwen Mulock, medical examination of maids.....	22 50	
Parisian Laundry.....	938 28	
Accounts under \$10 (3).....	14 03	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$480.70; material, \$615.10.....	1,095 80	
Pay lists, wages of maids, etc.....	11,745 44	
Furnishings and sundry renewals (\$1,553.47) :		
W. G. Atkins, renovating furniture.....	305 50	
Cassidy's Ltd., dishes and glassware.....	55 71	
Crescent Plating Co., plating.....	11 00	
Cuttan-Foster & Sons, cloth.....	11 13	
Dustbane Products Ltd., waxing and polishing machine.....	175 50	
T. Eaton Co., utensils, linens, etc.....	209 80	
Robt. Simpson Co., blankets, etc., desk and silverware.....	530 75	
Wrought Iron Range Co., pans, etc.....	77 74	
Accounts under \$10 (5).....	18 44	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$27.32; material, \$130.58.....	157 90	
Piano:		
Heintzman & Co., tuning.....	22 50	
Staff salaries (additional to Dean of Women charged under University College General) :		
Dietitians (with living valued @ \$400 each) :		
Miss J. Barber, 12 mos., \$1,700 — \$37.50.....	\$1,662 50	
Miss V. R. Murphy, 10 mos., \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00	
Housekeeper-Nurse, Mme. J. Ledoux, 12 mos. (with living valued @ \$400) \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00	
Secretary-Hostess, Mrs. L. R. Howard, 12 mos. (with living valued @ \$400) \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00	
charged as follows:	\$4,602 50	
Whitney Hall.....	\$3,671 50	
94 St. George St.....	147 00	
49 St. George St.....	147 00	
Women's Union.....	637 00	
	3,671 50	
	\$43,054 80	
Less credit from students' damages, etc.....	254 50	
	<u>\$42,800 30</u>	
(b) 94 St. George Street:		
Cleaning and house service (\$1,637.16) :		
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	\$145 84	
T. Eaton Co., cleaning supplies, etc.....	14 71	
Miss Marion B. Ferguson, sundry disbursements.....	21 65	
Heintzman & Co., tuning piano.....	5 00	
Langley's Ltd., rugs cleaned.....	43 91	
Toronto Window Cleaning Co.....	16 00	
Meals for Resident Head.....	144 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$21.45; material, \$102.97.....	124 42	
Pay lists, wages of maids, etc.....	1,121 63	
Furnishings and sundry renewals (\$308.50) :		
Electrolux Ltd., vacuum cleaner.....	67 40	
Lyons Bedding & Upholstering Co., mattresses.....	87 00	
Robt. Simpson Co., blankets, etc.....	81 72	
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	13 20	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, 90c; labour, \$6.14; material, \$52.14.....	59 18	
Share of salaries detailed under Whitney Hall.....	147 00	
	<u>\$2,092 66</u>	

(c) 49 St. George Street:		
Cleaning and house service (\$894.52):		
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....		\$73 52
Miss Marion B. Ferguson, sundry disbursements.....		22 25
Langley's Ltd., chairs and rugs cleaned.....		30 31
Accounts under \$10 (3).....		17 45
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$2.72; material, \$31.37.....		34 09
Pay lists, wages of maids, etc.....		716 90
Furnishings and sundry renewals (\$134.71):		
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....		38 22
John Kay Co., rugs.....		30 75
Lyons Bedding & Upholstering Co., mattress.....		4 35
Robt. Simpson Co., bed.....		15 25
John Smith, upholstering, etc.....		21 00
Superintendent's Dept, material.....		25 14
Share of salaries detailed under Whitney Hall.....		147 00
		\$1,176 23
(d) University College Women's Union:		
Cleaning and house service (\$2,798.55):		
Miss Marion B. Ferguson, sundry disbursements.....		\$29 71
Langley's Ltd., drapes and rugs cleaned.....		119 78
Melrose Window Cleaners.....		15 00
Parisian Laundry.....		156 48
Accounts under \$10 (7).....		30 15
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$52.25; material, \$270.71.....		322 96
Pay lists, wages of maids, etc.....		2,124 47
Furnishings and sundry renewals (\$602.06):		
Cassidy's Ltd., china and glassware.....		143 07
Crescent Plating Co., plating.....		12 50
T. Eaton Co., table linen, etc.....		116 99
Robt. Simpson Co., curtains and silverware, etc.....		225 22
Wrought Iron Range Co., utensils.....		16 13
Accounts under \$10 (4).....		22 59
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$13.60; material, \$51.96.....		65 56
Piano, magazines, etc. (\$45.38):		
T. Eaton Co., magazines.....		16 88
Miss Marion B. Ferguson, sundry disbursements.....		5 00
Heintzman & Co., tuning and repairs.....		23 50
Infirmary service (\$48.16):		
T. Eaton Co., hot water bottles and medical supplies.....		24 70
Miss Marion B. Ferguson, sundry disbursements.....		23 46
Office supplies (\$83.31):		
T. Eaton Co., memo pads, ink and refills.....		7 87
Postage.....		27 00
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....		16 80
University Press, printing and stationery.....		29 45
Accounts under \$10 (2).....		2 19
Share of salaries detailed under Whitney Hall.....		637 00
		\$4,214 46
		\$50,283 65
		\$74,455 83

XIX. 124. CENTRAL POWER PLANT

Fuel (\$79,778.23):		
British American Oil Co.....		\$110 00
Cities Service Oil Co.....		172 00
McColl-Frontenac Oil Co.....		110 10
Standard Fuel Co.....		79,372 36
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....		13 77
Hydro-Electric current, \$26,520.11; water, \$503.79.....		27,023 90
Repairs and renewals, engineers' supplies and miscellaneous items (\$13,358.19):		
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....		20 32
Babcock-Wilcox & Goldie-McCulloch, boiler parts.....		166 82
Bailey Meter Co., meter.....		19 32
Beldam's Asbestos Packing Ltd, sheet rubber.....		116 54
Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd., plumbing supplies and springs.....		23 21
Canadian Charts & Supplies, charts and ink.....		40 16
Canadian General Electric Co., repairs to steam turbine.....		2,003 85

Canadian Gasket Co., gaskets.....	29 46
Canadian National Carbon Co., parts and batteries.....	80 71
Darling Bros., filter cloths.....	15 90
Dearborn Chemical Co., treatments.....	469 87
Dominion Carbon Brush Co., brushes.....	10 53
Dominion Wheel Foundries Ltd.....	270 62
Foster & Wheeler Ltd., bricks, grate bars and furnace parts.....	2,320 56
Garlock Packing Co., packing.....	181 79
Lagonda Mfg. Co., cutters.....	16 25
T. McAvity & Sons, safety valve.....	30 78
McCull-Fontenac Oil Ltd., oil.....	447 79
W. R. McKee, meter repairs.....	10 35
Morrison Brass Mfg. Co., valves and repairs.....	75 99
Neptune National Meters Ltd., meters.....	89 04
Robinson Clay Products, bricks.....	107 57
Smart Turner Machine Co., pump repairs.....	19 08
G. F. Sterne & Sons, cement.....	135 87
E. M. Tozer, crushing brick, etc.....	14 00
University Press, stationery.....	13 84
Accounts under \$10 (4).....	26 55
Advertising for coal tenders.....	49 14
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$15.72; labour, \$4,453.28; material, \$2,083.28.....	6,552 28
Engineers, assistant engineers, firemen and trimmers (\$19,128.46):	
Chief Engineer, C. S. Moseley, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$2,900 — \$72... ..	2,828 00
Assistant engineers @ \$120 to \$150 per month:	
L. McMaster, \$1,800 — \$40; overtime, \$3.03.....	1,763 03
W. Smith, \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00
A. McHugh, \$1,620 — \$35.50.....	1,584 50
S. Simpson, \$1,440 — \$31; overtime, \$3.88.....	1,412 88
Firemen @ \$105 to \$107 per month:	
Sundry persons.....	5,909 61
Trimmers, boiler cleaners and pump attendants @ \$90 to \$117.50 per month:	
Sundry persons.....	3,870 44
	<hr/>
	\$139,288 78
Less sale of cinders, etc.....	106 40
	<hr/>
	\$139,182 38

XX. MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL

125. CENTRAL STORES

Storekeeper, C. A. Johnston, 12 mos., \$1,800 — \$40.....	\$1,760 00
Assistant Storekeeper, S. Tipping, 12 mos., \$1,050 — \$21.25.....	1,028 75
Clerk, Miss J. H. Bemrose, 12 mos., \$1,050 — \$21.25.....	1,028 75
Heat and light.....	190 40
	<hr/>
	\$4,007 90
Less heat and light charged to Central Power Plant.....	190 40
	<hr/>
	\$3,817 50

126. GROUNDS

Foreman Gardener, R. R. Corbett, 12 mos., \$1,700 — \$37.50.....	\$1,662 50
Lighting account.....	416 32
Labour, gravel, roadways, granolithic walks, flowers, shrubs and general expenses (\$15,028.32):	
F. Atkinson, hay.....	17 74
R. B. Bambridge, repairs to truck.....	45 77
Builders' Supplies Ltd.....	26 04
Central Coal Co., fuel.....	20 20
City Treasurer, water rates, \$92.64; repairs to pipe and pavement, \$56.55.....	149 19
Colas Roads Ltd., road binding compound.....	54 27
Connaught Laboratories, oats.....	27 32
Jos. Hampson, concrete sand.....	13 50
Lumb & Little, painting pole.....	25 00
McKay Cut Stone, stone.....	34 00
B. W. Miller & Co., plants.....	243 03
Morey Coal & Coke Co., fuel.....	12 00

P. Mulholland, hay.....	31 32
North American Cyanamid Ltd., plant food.....	240 80
J. Robert Page, repairs to pavement.....	225 00
Provincial Treasurer, truck license.....	48 00
Ramsay Contracting Co., pavement.....	671 94
Hugh Reid, horse-shoeing.....	42 80
Sheridan Nurseries, plants.....	32 00
Toronto Elevator Co., feed.....	50 04
W. P. Warner Co., sod.....	167 20
Accounts under \$10 (7).....	33 33
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$11,506.58; material, \$1,311.25.....	12,817 83

 \$17,107 14

Less light charged to Central Power Plant.....	\$416 32
Credit for cartage.....	112 88

 529 20

 \$16,577 94

127. PROTECTIVE SERVICE

Pay of Constables and Nightwatchmen (\$15,631.17):

Constables:

R. D'Arcy, 12 mos., \$1,950 — \$43.75.....	\$1,906 25
W. J. Scott, 12 mos., \$1,550 — \$33.75.....	1,516 25
H. V. Spence, 12 mos., \$1,500 — \$32.50.....	1,467 50
C. Scruby, 9 mos., \$945 — \$19.87 (see also below).....	925 13

Nightwatchmen:

J. Kirkwood, 12 mos., \$1,320 — \$28.....	1,292 00
A. Smith, 11 mos., 18 nights, \$1,278.64 — \$28.....	1,250 64
W. A. Evans, 12 mos., \$1,260 — \$26.50.....	1,233 50
W. N. Lotto, 12 mos., \$1,260 — \$26.50.....	1,233 50
W. Hunter, 12 mos., \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00
J. C. Smith, 12 mos., \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00
W. Gordon, 10 mos., 17 nights, \$1,100.53 — \$26.50.....	1,074 03
A. R. Endersley, 9 mos., 17 nights.....	870 00
C. Scruby, 3 mos., \$315 — \$6.63.....	308 37
W. Davis, 68 nights.....	204 00

Uniforms, clocks, dials, etc. (\$262.37):

Harding Bros., repairs to clocks.....	98 50
Ontario Tailoring Co., tunics and coat.....	57 00
University Press, printing and stationery.....	28 89
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$55.21; material, \$22.77.....	77 98

 \$15,893 54

128. TELEPHONES

Bell Telephone Co., service to 30 June.....	\$11,992 84
Less receipts from sub-services.....	\$3,230 66
residences.....	754 00
slot machines.....	71 16

 4,055 82

Switchboard operators (\$3,574.90):

Mrs. J. Hoddinott, 12 mos., \$1,040 — \$21.....	1,019 00
Miss M. Crawford, 12 mos., 3 days, \$944.25 — \$18.72.....	925 53
Miss N. Rowberry, 12 mos., 3 days, \$892.25 — \$17.68.....	874 57

Relief:

Miss V. Covert.....	289 45
Miss M. Maher.....	206 25
Miss M. Durie.....	104 40
Miss J. Philpott.....	82 50
Miss K. Glenday.....	37 80
Miss E. Raddagh.....	22 80
Miss A. McHale.....	12 60

 \$11,511 92

129. INSURANCE

Fire:

Balance of premiums on general Schedule brought forward from 1934-35 and chargeable to 1935-36.....	\$15,770 27
---	-------------

Casual premiums:

Economics Building:

Aetna Insurance Co.....	117 49
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corporation.....	136 29

Guardian Insurance Co.....	94 00	
Stadium Grandstand and Bleachers:		
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co.....	825 00	
Botanical Field Laboratory:		
Home Insurance Co.....	25 00	
Accounts under \$25 (3).....	34 32	
Burglary and Hold-up:		
Dominion of Canada General Insurance Co.....	344 44	
Automobiles:		
Dominion of Canada General Insurance Co., University-owned cars, \$149.60; non-ownership coverage, \$160.....	309 60	
Hydro-Electric Power Commission:		
Permit and inspection fee.....	50 00	
Canadian Bank of Commerce:		
One year's charge for guarantee re safekeeping of securities.....	150 00	
		\$17,856 41
Less rebates on cancelled policies.....	22 46	
		\$17,833 95

130. LAW COSTS

Hamilton Cassels, K.C., taxed costs as Solicitor to the University.....	\$807 50	
Registrar of Deeds for Toronto, fee for registration of conveyance of the old McMaster University property.....	200 00	
		\$1,007 50

131. AUDITOR'S FEES

Clarkson, Gordon, Dilworth and Nash, annual remuneration.....	\$3,000 00
---	------------

132. TRAVELLING EXPENSES

President and Academic Staff (\$1,463.77):

President H. J. Cody.....	\$63 65
C. S. Brett.....	32 00
G. W. Brown.....	33 33
A. R. Cleghorn.....	50 00
E. H. Craigie.....	50 00
H. J. Davis.....	28 24
C. W. M. Hart.....	50 00
C. D. Howe.....	61 55
N. A. M. Mackenzie.....	50 00
A. D. A. Mason.....	50 00
E. S. Moore.....	50 00
J. L. Synge.....	50 00
Ellis Thomson.....	40 00
T. L. Walker.....	38 55
J. O. Wilhelm.....	100 00
R. W. Angus.....	40 00
Miss J. Brodie.....	55 00
J. Lea Cate.....	35 00
C. A. Corrigan.....	50 00
D. G. Creighton.....	40 88
H. E. Ford.....	36 75
J. Houpert.....	45 00
H. L. Humphreys.....	37 90
Chester Martin.....	33 34
T. J. Meek.....	70 00
E. S. Ryerson.....	54 93
W. R. Taylor.....	43 00
E. M. Walker.....	100 00
M. W. Wallace.....	24 65
F. W. Winnett.....	50 00
Out-of-Town Members of the Senate (\$646.95):	
Judge J. S. Campbell.....	64 00
Dr. G. R. Cruickshank.....	52 50
J. H. Hardy.....	16 35
Dr. C. D. McGilvray.....	45 85
Dr. C. D. Parfitt.....	14 85
Dr. J. B. Reynolds.....	47 20
W. L. Sprung.....	46 00
A. R. Walker.....	70 70

Dr. J. H. Coyne.....	24 15	
W. J. Deadman.....	21 25	
P. A. C. Ketchum.....	7 90	
Dr. T. M. Mulligan.....	88 60	
Col. W. N. Ponton.....	90 00	
H. S. Robertson.....	37 95	
L. F. Stephens.....	19 65	
		\$2,110 72
133. RECEPTIONS TO SOCIETIES AND UNIVERSITY VISITORS		
Expenses re sundry public lectures:		
Prof. F. Baldenspeiger.....	\$50 00	
Dr. E. H. Fellows.....	75 00	
Richard Finnie.....	30 00	
Prof. R. H. Fowler.....	20 00	
Prof. K. Kuratowski.....	25 00	
Dean C. H. Mitchell.....	42 50	
Major F. J. Ney for Miss M. Gullan.....	50 00	
Prof. H. Ries.....	33 57	
Dr. Ludwig Silberstein.....	100 00	
Prof. C. R. Young.....	32 50	
Sir Alfred E. Zimmern.....	50 00	
Meeting of Association of American Medical Colleges.....	295 21	
Entertainment of American Astronomical Association.....	48 40	
Catering on sundry occasions:		
Hart House: President's luncheons and dinners, \$318.01; sundry guests, \$10.40; lantern service, \$5.44.....	333 85	
York Club, luncheon to the Governor-General.....	176 35	
University College Women's Union: Dinner for Students' Administrative Council, \$29; tea for Prof. F. Baldenspeiger, \$15.90.....	44 00	
Geo. Coles Ltd., reception for Ontario Educational Association.....	125 00	
Robt. Simpson Co., reception for Graduates in Social Science.....	30 00	
		\$1,562 28
134. CONVOCATION EXPENSES		
Hoods, gowns, printing programmes, invitations, etc.:		
Harcourt & Sons, hoods and gowns.....	\$232 00	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	278 81	
Mrs. A. Yates, caretaker's overtime services.....	2 50	
		\$513 31
135. AID TO PUBLICATIONS AND SOCIETIES		
Alumni Federation, University of Toronto Monthly.....	\$1,500 00	
Royal Astronomical Society.....	150 00	
Royal Society of Canada.....	400 00	
Universities Bureau of the British Empire.....	298 86	
British School of Archaeology, Jerusalem.....	100 00	
American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem.....	100 00	
American School of Oriental Research, Bagdad.....	100 00	
Association of American Universities.....	50 00	
Society for Promotion of Engineering Education.....	15 38	
Students' Administrative Council (re student lodgings).....	100 00	
		\$2,814 24
136. BURSARIES		
Awards to sundry students:		
Faculty of Arts.....	\$8,220 00	
Faculty of Medicine.....	2,525 00	
School of Graduate Studies.....	85 00	
	\$10,830 00	
Less portion charged to Medical Society donation.....	1,100 00	
		\$9,730 00
137. CONTINGENCIES		
Library Building Addition, Mathers & Haldenby, preparation of sketches for future addition.....		
	\$1,000 00	
Central Power Plant Addition, report by Angus & Watson on enlargement	500 00	
Canadian Bank of Commerce, charge re registration of securities.....	15 00	
Chartered Trust & Executor Co., commission on collection of postponed fees of students.....	69 54	
Dunlop's Ltd., flowers for funerals.....	39 50	

Remembrance Day Committee, wreath for Tower Memorial Service.....	12 00	
Roll of Service, supplement to the Roll of Honour.....	116 34	
Robt. Simpson Co., mourning decorations on death of His Majesty King George V.....	101 00	
University Press, address to His Majesty King Edward VIII.....	56 18	
Accounts under \$10 (4).....	22 36	
Workmen's Compensation:		
Workmen's Compensation Board, to cover allowances paid to employees	699 84	
Medical services for injured employees, etc.:		
Toronto General Hospital.....	87 75	
Dr. Roy H. Thomas.....	117 70	
Sundry doctors (5).....	47 00	
		<u>\$2,884 21</u>
		<u><u>\$89,257 11</u></u>

XXI. 138. CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGES

Accountant, Supreme Court of Ontario, twenty-seventh annual payment on debenture issue of 1909.....	\$25,260 00	
Less portion charged to Ontario College of Education	10,000 00	
		\$15,260 00
Accountant, Supreme Court of Ontario, twenty-first annual payment on debenture issue of 1915 re Hart House.....	5,975 00	
Accountant, Supreme Court of Ontario, twelfth annual payment on debenture issue of 1924 re Forestry Building.....	10,000 00	
Toronto General Hospital, twenty-fifth annual payment on debenture issue of 1911 re grant to Toronto General Hospital.....	15,157 00	
Toronto General Hospital, twenty-fifth annual payment on debenture issue of 1911 re old Pathological Building.....	6,568 00	
University of Toronto (Rockefeller Endowment—Medicine) seventh annual payment on debenture issue of 1929 re Banting Institute.....	64,193 00	
Royal College of Dental Surgeons, interest on liability of \$50,000.....	2,500 00	
		<u>\$119,653 00</u>

XXII. SPECIAL RESEARCH

139. DEPARTMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

(a) Arts:		
Biology:		
Research Assistants:		
Miss H. M. Stevens, 8 mos.....	\$600 00	
L. Butler, 11 mos.....	570 00	
W. H. Johnson, 8 mos.....	450 00	
Mrs. E. Kuitunen, 8 mos.....	400 00	
D. A. MacLulich, 8 mos.....	400 00	
Wen-chun Ho, 8 mos.....	300 00	
A. Wilkes, 8 mos.....	300 00	
A. N. Langford, 1 month (paid also \$525 in Dept. of Botany and \$170 in Special Research, Botany)	40 00	
Assistant in Vivarium, D'Arcy LeRay, 12 mos. @ \$520, of which \$250 charged to department.....	270 00	
Expenses (\$475.36):		
W. L. Behan, meals and board at Algonquin Park for workers	19 90	
Crabtree-Miller Ltd., line cuts.....	11 94	
E. C. Cross, travelling expenses, \$18; gas regulator, \$21.40	39 40	
Mrs. E. Kuitunen, travelling expenses.....	38 19	
W. R. McKee, repairs to apparatus.....	10 20	
D. A. MacLulich, travelling expenses.....	75 00	
Maple Leaf Milling Co., flour and feed.....	18 87	
Ontario Agricultural Collegc, eggs.....	17 20	
Richards Glass Co., tubes.....	11 50	
Ward's Natural Science Establishment, insect nets.....	11 13	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	19 84	
Accounts under \$10 (19).....	102 35	
Sundry disbursements by department:		
Food supplies, \$34.18; seeds, \$12.34; sundries, \$13.48..	60 00	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$29.02; material, \$10.82..	39 84	
		<u>\$3,805 36</u>

Fisheries Research:

Research Assistants:	
R. R. Langford, 12 mos., \$900 — \$18.00.....	\$882 00
F. E. J. Fry, 3 mos., \$225 — \$4.50 (paid also \$881.40 in department)	220 50
W. A. Kennedy, 1 month.....	80 00
K. H. Doan, 1 month (paid also \$40 in department).....	60 00
Expenses (\$2,699.36):	
W. J. K. Harkness, disbursements:	
Provisions, \$323.39; payments to help. \$95.50; lumber supplies, \$158.86; travelling and hotel expenses, \$397.34; boat service, \$139.81; baggage transfer, \$8.20; freight and express, \$209.59; hardware, \$72.84; sundries, \$80.80.....	1,486 33
J. T. Arnold, car trailer.....	30 00
Canada Veiling Co., net.....	18 75
Mrs. M. Coleman, rental of cottage and equipment, Algonquin Park.....	100 00
Wm. & J. T. Greay Ltd., boling cloth and wire mesh.....	39 20
Holliday Flint Glass Works, vials and corks.....	20 00
Imperial Oil Ltd., drums.....	18 65
Ingram & Bell, chemicals, etc.....	24 50
Jack Leckie Ltd., tents, nets, rope, etc.....	311 19
National Motors Ltd., used truck.....	280 00
W. E. Ricker, honorarium for preparation and delivery of Manual Statistical Procedure, Aquatic Biology.....	100 00
Robt. Simpson Co., outboard motor.....	73 80
Watercraft Equipment Co., repairs to motor.....	43 39
University Press, printing and stationery.....	71 96
Accounts under \$10 (6).....	37 31
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$18.97; labour, \$6.07; material, \$19.24	44 28

\$7,747 22

Botany:

Honorary Research Associate, John Dearness (without salary) ..	.....
Research Associate, L. C. Coleman, 12 mos., \$1,000 — \$20.....	\$980 00
Research Assistants:	
A. J. V. Lehmann, 4 mos., \$290 — \$1.60.....	288 40
L. O. Weaver, 4 mos.....	230 00
J. W. Groves, 3½ mos.....	205 00
D. H. Hamly, 3 mos., \$200 — \$1.50.....	198 50
W. K. W. Baldwin, 3 mos.....	170 00
Miss R. P. Biggs, 3 mos.....	170 00
R. C. H. Cormack, 3 mos.....	170 00
A. N. Langford, 3 mos.....	170 00
D. C. McPherson, 3 mos.....	170 00
M. W. Bannan, 2 mos.....	120 00
Miss A. B. Brodie, 2 mos.....	110 00
Miss D. F. Forward, 2 mos.....	110 00
F. E. Tomalin, 11 mos.....	370 00
N. W. Radforth, 3 mos., 30 hours (paid also \$80 in Biology and \$50 for Extension Work).....	150 00
R. E. Fitzpatrick, 2 mos.....	120 00
Miss L. M. Hunter, 180 hours @ 50c.....	90 00
K. M. Mayall, 100 hours @ 50c.....	50 00
Miss S. Taylor, 1 month (paid also \$35 in Biology).....	30 00
C. N. Haldenby, 1 month.....	25 00
Expenses (\$513.21):	
W. E. Booth Co., films and plates.....	24 99
Cambridge University Press, reprints.....	22 72
Canadian Liquid Air Co., rental of cylinders and gas.....	27 83
Central Scientific Co., balance and counting apparatus.....	54 97
R. H. Chappell, glassblowing.....	15 80
Eastman Kodak Stores, chemicals, films, slides and paper..	49 45
Gevaert Co. of America, lantern plates.....	10 78
C. S. Hanes, apparatus.....	97 28
Lancaster Press, reprints.....	33 50
May Oil Burner Ltd., furnace parts.....	19 61
"Mycologia," reprints.....	10 08
Prof. R. B. Thomson, sundry travelling expenses, members of staff.....	25 30

Wickersham Printing Co., reprints.....	10	49	
Accounts under \$10 (13).....	49	82	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$44.93; material. \$15.66...	60	59	
			\$4,440 11
Less credit for gas tax.....		17	04
			\$4,423 07
(b) Medicine:			
Bio-Chemistry:			
Research Assistants (each 2 months):			
B. F. Crocker (paid also \$1,271.50 in department) \$200—\$4	\$196	00	
V. Ignatieff (paid also \$1,027.75 in department) \$200—\$4	196	00	
S. Cohen (paid also \$450 in department).....	100	00	
L. Farber. \$100—\$2.....	98	00	
			\$590 00
Experimental Medical Research:			
Chief Technical Assistant. W. Cowan, 12 mos. (paid also bonus of \$50 from each of Medical Research, Banting, and Dept. of Surgery) \$1,700—\$37.50.....	\$1,662	50	
Head of Animal Quarters, J. Minshull, 12 mos.....	600	00	
Assistants, Animal Quarters, each 12 mos.:			
G. Parkes.....	720	00	
A. W. Booth.....	660	00	
Cyril Lee.....	660	00	
Expenses (2,045.91):			
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	103	67	
Jos. Cooper Ltd. meat.....	90	22	
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., laboratory uniforms.....	21	13	
E. Cullen, animals.....	469	80	
Guaranteed Exterminating Co.....	40	00	
Ingram & Bell, chemicals, syringes, etc.....	297	90	
Kelley Feed & Seed Co., feed.....	71	38	
Langley, Harris Co., dog biscuits.....	110	00	
John McGillian, carrots.....	55	80	
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, ether.....	23	76	
Maple Leaf Milling Co., feed.....	132	76	
Ralston, Purina Co., feed.....	394	06	
E. H. Stanners, sawdust.....	11	25	
Accounts under \$10 (4).....	19	95	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$15.60; material, \$188.63...	204	23	
			\$6,348 41
Less credit from sale of animals and feed.....		499	80
			\$5,848 61
Charged to Dunlap Bequest.....	\$5,370	90	
Charged to Reeve Bequest.....	477	71	
			\$5,848 61
(c) Applied Science:			
Chemical Engineering:			
Research Assistants, each 3 mos. (paid also in department):			
G. T. Eaton.....	\$450	00	
W. H. Rapson.....	450	00	
W. H. Bowman.....	350	00	
G. V. Jansen.....	350	00	
Engineering Physics:			
Machinist, C. T. Harding, 9.28 weeks @ \$30 (see also department).....	278	50	
Expenses (\$206.02):			
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., glass parts.....	92	00	
Henry Disston & Son.....	10	92	
Accounts under \$10 (5).....	19	66	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$57.54; material. \$25.90....	83	44	
Mechanical Engineering:			
Expenses (\$82.93):			
University Press, book.....	7	25	
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	75	68	
Mining Engineering:			
Research Assistants @ \$125 per month:			
W. D. Brittain, 4 mos., 22 days.....	591	66	
A. S. Drummond, 2 mos., 8 days.....	283	34	

Expenses (\$225):

Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	11 04
United Steel Corporation, chain and bore.....	31 00
Accounts under \$10 (5).....	17 59
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$130.96; material, \$34.41..	165 37
	<hr/>
	\$3,267 45
Charged to Wallberg Bequest.....	3,267 45

(d) Dentistry:

Professor of Periodontology, H. K. Box, 12 mos., \$3,000 — \$75.....	\$2,925 00
Laboratory Technician, A. F. Fenton, 12 mos. (paid also \$12 for Post Graduate Courses) \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00

 \$3,905 00

140. BANTING AND BEST RESEARCH

(a) Banting Research:

Professor of Research in Medicine, Sir Frederick Banting, 12 mos...	\$5,000 00
Associate Professor, D. A. Irwin, 12 mos., \$3,600 — \$99.....	3,501 00
Assistant Professors, each 12 mos.:	
W. R. Franks, \$3,400 — \$91.....	3,309 00
C. C. Lucas, \$3,000 — \$75.....	2,925 00

Research Associates:

G. E. Hall, 12 mos., \$2,500 — \$60.....	2,440 00
J. T. Fallon, 12 mos., \$2,160 — \$49.80.....	2,110 20
Miss S. Gairns, 12 mos., \$2,160 — \$49.80.....	2,110 20
G. Ettinger, 3 mos. @ \$4,500 per annum, \$1,125 — \$33.75.....	1,091 25

Research Assistants:

Miss J. M. Lang, 12 mos., \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370 00
B. C. Coles, 12 mos., \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00
Miss M. M. Shaw, 12 mos., \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00
Miss M. E. Dolan, 12 mos., \$1,080 — \$22.....	1,058 00
Miss A. J. Watt, 10½ mos., \$787.50 — \$15.75.....	771 75
G. W. Manning, 9 mos.....	675 00
Miss H. Williams, 8½ mos.....	637 50
H. H. Bindon, 8 mos.....	500 00
J. E. Goodwin, 4½ mos.....	337 50
F. L. Lawson, 4 mos.....	300 00
K. Greer, 3 mos.....	150 00
G. Watts, 3 mos.....	150 00
B. Schachter, 2½ mos.....	125 00
H. Davidson, 1 month.....	75 00
B. Seaton, 1 month.....	75 00
P. T. Greenberg, 1 month.....	50 00

Research Fellows:

E. L. Outhouse, 12 mos., \$1,800 — \$40.....	1,760 00
H. J. Creech, 10 mos., \$900 — \$18.....	882 00
A. Duncan, 10 mos.....	750 00
F. H. Lawford, 10 mos.....	750 00
L. B. McPherson, 10 mos.....	750 00
Keith Watson, 10 mos.....	750 00
Lorne D. Proctor, 4 mos. (paid also \$250 in Pathological Chemistry) \$400 — \$6.25.....	393 75
J. J. Rae, 3 mos.....	300 00

Technicians, each 12 mos.:

L. C. Brock, \$1,320 — \$28 (bonus for extra work \$50).....	1,342 00
H. Douglas, \$1,200 — \$25.....	1,175 00
J. Conley, \$1,080 — \$22.....	1,058 00
T. Walker, \$1,080 — \$22.....	1,058 00
Miss G. Mulholland.....	660 00
Miss N. Davy.....	600 00

Secretarial Assistant, Miss M. J. Millar, 12 mos., \$1,080 — \$22.....	1,058 00
Cleaner, Mrs. Allison Moffitt, 12 mos. (part time).....	600 00

 \$44,998 15

Expenses (\$10,867.41):

Acton Tool & Stamping Co., chassis and cover.....	15 60
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	203 22
Allen Mfg. Co., laundry.....	248 56
American Journal of Cancer, subscription.....	10 53
Art Metropole, microscope and refractometer.....	356 14
F. Broom, meat, etc.....	45 40

Burke Electric & X-Ray Co., tubes.....	395 00
Cambridge Instrument Co., filter, etc.....	47 28
Canadian General Electric Co., vacuum tube.....	16 55
Canadian Industries Ltd., chemicals.....	11 16
Canadian Kodak Co., chemicals.....	54 34
Canadian Medical Association, reprints.....	41 04
Canadian Westinghouse Co., battery charger.....	16 95
Carswell Co., books.....	30 10
Walter A. Carveth & Co., instruments, etc.....	808 43
Central Scientific Co., chemicals, glassware, etc.....	981 73
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., laboratory coats.....	97 26
W. Cowan, Technical Assistant, Medical Research, bonus for extra services.....	50 00
E. Cullen, animals.....	901 85
Eastman Kodak Co., photographic supplies.....	58 02
T. Eaton Co., grinder, motor and pulleys, etc.....	108 10
Gevaert Co. of America, plates.....	23 24
Giles, Rice & Peters, refrigerator service.....	31 75
Grand & Toy, cabinet.....	48 50
Guaranteed Exterminating Co.....	40 00
J. F. Hartz Co., chemicals, etc.....	85 55
Harvard University.....	10 17
Ingram & Bell, chemicals, ether, etc.....	578 14
Johnson-Matthey Co., crucibles.....	16 07
Journal of Biological Chemistry, subscriptions.....	44 89
"The Lancet," reprints.....	17 81
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, ether.....	23 27
Naylor & Naylor, speed power unit.....	32 65
Neill Co., reprints.....	10 35
Ontario Agricultural College, eggs and chickens.....	301 95
C. F. Palmer (London) Ltd., respiration pump.....	509 94
J. F. Parkinson, stimulator.....	70 39
H. W. Petrie Ltd., reconditioning lathe, etc.....	101 50
Ralston Purina Co., feed.....	36 05
Screen & Sound Service Ltd., parts for colorimeter.....	21 75
Stark & Tube, amperites.....	10 00
Toronto General Hospital, mechanical mill.....	10 00
University College, London, glass apparatus.....	33 28
University Laboratory of Physiology, special camera with timing device.....	224 39
University Press, Cambridge, reprints.....	11 35
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, analyzer.....	39 23
Wholesale Radio Co., radio parts.....	81 59
University Press, books, stationery, etc.....	120 08
Accounts under \$10 (31).....	155 90
Travelling expenses:	
Sir Frederick Banting.....	939 92
W. R. Franks.....	533 04
G. E. Hall.....	533 04
C. C. Lucas.....	100 70
D. A. Irwin.....	89 64
J. T. Fallon.....	63 30
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Postage, \$56.95; food supplies, \$23.74; sundries, \$85.43....	166 12
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$119.78; labour, \$108.40; material, \$383.50.....	611 68
Contribution to Pension Funds.....	637 92
Alterations to Banting Institute (\$8,089.60):	
Harkness & Hertzberg, building inspection.....	10 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$4,490.10; material, \$3,589.50..	8,079 60
	\$63,955 16
Credited from Banting Research Foundation.....	\$15,000 00
Medical Research, Best.....	2,500 00
Silicosis Committee.....	50 00
Sale of old cages.....	100 00
Charged to Insulin Committee Grants.....	38,805 16
	56,455 16
	\$7,500 00

(b) Best Research:

Research Associate, C. H. Best, 12 mos. (see also Department of Physiology)	\$2,500 00
Physiology:	
Research Associate, D. Y. Solandt, 12 mos. (on leave of absence) \$1,700 — \$37.50	1,662 50
Research Assistants:	
H. E. Woodward, 12 mos., \$1,800 — \$40	1,760 00
Dr. E. Rhoda Grant, 12 mos., \$1,500 — \$32.50	1,467 50
J. M. Hershey, 9 mos., \$1,000 — \$20	980 00
J. F. Sykes, 12 mos., \$1,000 — \$20	980 00
Miss J. P. Griffiths, 12 mos., \$850 — \$17	833 00
Mrs. M. S. Welch, 5 mos., 7 days	545 67
O. M. Solandt	440 00
M. J. Wilson (paid also \$400 in Anatomy)	400 00
R. A. Mustard	360 00
Miss J. F. Manery	330 00
Fellow, C. A. Armstrong (paid also \$175 in Anatomy)	250 00
Head of Technical Staff, F. L. Robinson, 12 mos. (share of salary charged to Research — see also Dept. of Physiology) \$500 — \$10	490 00
Technical Assistants:	
Miss G. I. Harpell, 12 mos., \$950 — \$19	931 00
L. V. Hodgins, 12 mos., \$880 — \$17.60	862 40
G. Scattergood, 12 mos.	800 00
T. Beaton, 12 mos.	780 00
Miss M. L. Palmer, 12 mos.	700 00
Mrs. J. M. D. Williamson, 10 mos.	600 00
Assistant Animal Caretaker, W. Dobbie, 12 mos., \$1,000 — \$20	980 00
Secretarial Assistants:	
Miss E. F. Dudley Martin, 7 1/3 mos. (paid also \$200 in Physiological Hygiene — see below; and \$225 in Medical Faculty General Expenses) \$738.70 — \$18.75	719 95
Miss D. Waugh, 1 month (paid also \$50 in Medical Faculty General Expenses)	100 00
Physiological Hygiene:	
Assistant Professor, E. W. McHenry, 12 mos. (share of salary charged to Research — see also School of Hygiene) \$600 — \$12	588 00
Research Associates, each 12 mos.:	
Mrs. Ruth C. Partridge (share of salary charged to Research — see also School of Hygiene) \$1,200 — \$25	1,175 00
Miss J. H. Ridout (paid also in Connaught Laboratories) \$1,100 — \$22.50	1,077 50
Research Assistant, J. Campbell	300 00
Technical Assistants:	
C. R. Cowan, 12 mos. (share of salary charged to Research — see also School of Hygiene) \$400 — \$8	392 00
J. G. Truax, 12 mos. less 4 days	790 00
Miss M. Luxton, 12 mos.	725 00
Miss L. C. Barber, 12 mos.	700 00
Miss M. E. Hocking, 12 mos.	650 00
Miss A. Jaffray, 12 mos.	650 00
Temporary Secretarial Assistant, Miss E. F. Dudley Martin, 2 mos. (see also above)	200 00

 \$26,719 52

Expenses (\$9,713.82):

Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware	\$96 03
Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Equipment Mfg. Co., meter	52 55
Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison, drugs	12 35
R. Gordon Bell, frogs	80 00
British Drug Houses, chemicals, etc.	154 89
F. J. Burns & Co., frogs and turtles	113 95
Baker Platinum Ltd., platinum sheet wire, etc.	22 44
Cambridge University Press, reprints	13 05
Campbell Bros. & Co., lamps	54 31
Canada Packers Ltd., glands	119 00
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., hardware and glassware	171 92
Canadian Industries Ltd., chemicals	63 20
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, glassware and chemicals	825 44
Canadian Medical Association, reprints	40 00

Central Scientific Co., glassware, chemicals, etc.....	146 33
R. H. Chappell, glassblowing.....	28 36
Warren E. Collins, Inc., thermometers, ink, etc.....	33 41
Jos. Cooper Ltd., meat.....	271 83
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., laboratory uniforms.....	18 20
E. Cullen, animals.....	572 00
Dental Co. of Canada, drill.....	20 00
Dept. of Medical Research, Banting, authorized transfer.....	2,500 00
Allan B. Dumont Laboratories, oscillograph unit.....	111 98
J. A. Fontaine, frogs.....	70 00
A. Gallenkamp & Co., apparatus.....	29 66
General Radio Co., radio parts.....	293 66
Giles, Rice & Peters Ltd., repairs to frigidaire.....	10 27
Ingram & Bell, surgeons' caps, gowns, masks, etc.....	46 67
Jem Rubber Co., bags.....	20 00
Johnson-Matthey & Co., chemicals.....	29 65
Langley, Harris & Co., dog biscuits.....	60 00
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, ether and chemicals.....	100 10
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., cabinets and guides.....	15 65
C. F. Palmer (London) Ltd., screw stand.....	27 60
Photographic Service, prints, slides, etc.....	128 30
Rainbow Lantern Slide Co., slides.....	33 95
Frank Read, dog cages.....	100 00
W. Sherwood & Sons, reconditioning motor.....	25 00
Tordoff Electric Co., repairs to motors.....	25 50
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, microammeters.....	172 91
A. M. Wicksn, charts.....	32 20
Wholesale Radio Service Co., radio parts.....	191 87
Yale University, film.....	23 28
Zenith Electric Co., tubular resistance.....	34 28
University Press, printing and stationery.....	304 91
Accounts under \$10 (24).....	118 96
Travelling expenses:	
H. Barrett.....	65 78
C. H. Best.....	264 33
Robt. Chambers.....	51 03
W. H. Gantt.....	50 74
H. Holter.....	15 80
Laurence Irving.....	200 00
D. A. Irwin.....	27 55
R. B. Kerr.....	22 00
D. R. McCullough.....	19 68
R. Schoenhemier.....	50 72
N. B. Taylor.....	60 84
C. B. Weld.....	200 00
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Postage, \$48.82; telegrams and telephone, \$58.73; supplies and sundries, \$97.45.....	205 00
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$19.73; labour, \$463.31; material, \$393.50.....	876 54
Contribution to Pension Funds.....	188 15
	<hr/>
	\$36,433 34
Charged to Insulin Committee Grants.....	33,933 34
	<hr/>
	\$2,500 00
	<hr/>
	\$10,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$26,665 29
	<hr/>

APPENDIX III.

UNIVERSITY PRESS

Ledger Balances (net) as at 30 June, 1935.....	\$99,793 74	
Transferred to General University Revenue, appropriation by Board of Governors for 1935-36.....	30,000 00	\$69,793 74
Transactions for the year ending 30 June, 1936		
Receipts, including \$944.57 outstanding and receivable on 30 June, 1936.....	\$213,002 95	
Interest allowed on net balances.....	3,020 37	
	<u>\$216,023 32</u>	
Expenditures	210,446 74	5,576 58
Net balance at credit 30 June, 1936.....		<u>\$75,370 32</u>

NOTE

Supplementary to the above the Manager of the Press had on hand on 30 June, 1936, as shown by his records, cash \$59.39, accounts receivable (net) \$17,622.30, and books, microscopes, etc., of an inventory value of \$23,385.16.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE

Salaries and wages:		
R. J. Hamilton, Manager, 12 mos., \$5,000 — \$155.....	\$4,845 00	
A. Gordon Burns, Assistant Manager, 12 mos., \$3,000 — \$75.....	2,925 00	
Miss E. M. Walker, Secretary, 12 mos., \$1,900 — \$42.50.....	1,857 50	
Miss E. Kempthorne, Cashier, 5 mos. to 30 November (resigned) \$585.12 — \$12.50	572 62	
Miss E. Baguley, Assistant Cashier, 1 July to 30 Nov. @ \$22 per week. \$476.66 — \$9.84; Cashier, 1 Dec. @ \$24 per week. \$728 — \$15.29	1,179 53	
Clerks:		
Miss M. Beattie, 12 mos., \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272 50	
Miss I. E. McTaggart, 12 mos., \$1,300 — \$27.50.....	1,272 50	
Mrs. Florence Friendship, 12 mos., \$1,092 — \$22.30.....	1,069 70	
Miss W. Hills, 12 mos., \$1,092 — \$22.30.....	1,069 70	
Miss I. Potter, 12 mos.....	780 00	
G. Edwards, Caretaker, 12 mos., \$1,508 — \$32.70.....	1,475 30	
Pay lists, wages of employees.....	62,622 55	\$80,941 90
Editorial Services:		
Miss Alison Ewart, General Editor, 12 mos. (paid also \$25 from University Quarterly) \$1,700 — \$37.50.....	\$1,662 50	
Miss Mary Thompson, Assistant to General Editor, 12 mos., \$900 — \$18	882 00	
G. W. Brown.....	500 00	
A. S. P. Woodhouse.....	475 00	
V. W. Bladen.....	400 00	
W. P. M. Kennedy.....	200 00	
A. Brady	175 00	
E. K. Brown.....	125 00	
J. H. Elliott.....	25 00	
		<u>\$4,444 50</u>
Payments to contributors to publications.....	1,823 25	
Payment of royalties and returns from sales	1,613 94	
Supplies and general maintenance:		
Alexander & Cable, lithographing diplomas.....	\$130 00	
Thos. Allen & Co., books.....	107 04	
Allyn & Bacon, books.....	139 53	
Alumni Federation, Christmas cards.....	142 40	
American Book Co., books.....	110 95	
American Institute of Steel Construction, books.....	201 36	
American Library Association, books.....	163 13	
American Medical Association, books.....	117 16	
D. Appleton Century Co., books.....	760 83	
Art Metropole Ltd., brushes, paper, etc.....	71 55	

Arthurs-Jones Ltd., book.....	31 27
Baker & Taylor Co., books.....	252 99
D. A. Balfour Co., carbon paper, etc.....	53 05
Barber-Ellis Ltd., envelopes, paper, etc.....	2,567 32
Barnes & Noble, books.....	74 23
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., magnifiers.....	33 93
Blackie & Son, books.....	351 33
P. Blakiston Son & Co., books.....	940 50
Bostitch Ltd., bostitch.....	31 50
Prof. E. A. Bott, books.....	750 40
W. Bourne, handbook covers.....	112 91
R. R. Bowker & Co., books.....	162 09
Brigden's Ltd., zincs.....	41 17
F. A. Brockhaus, books.....	219 53
J. R. Brooks, paper.....	79 00
Brown Bros., paper, leather, ink, etc.....	2,723 72
H. S. Hunt, books.....	28 55
Buntin-Reid Co., paper, envelopes, etc.....	330 01
Bureau of Publications, Teachers' College.....	52 85
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., rental of machines.....	225 24
Chas. Bush Ltd., ink, etc.....	593 88
Butterworth & Co., books.....	50 00
Canada Carbon & Ribbon Co., carbon paper.....	149 60
Canada Metal Co., monotype metal.....	904 42
Canadian Consolidated Car Co., cartage.....	77 90
Canadian Institute of International Affairs, reprints.....	34 20
Canadian Linotype Ltd.....	170 21
Canadian Pacific Railway Co., telegrams.....	47 57
Canadian Paper Wholesale Ltd., covers and papers.....	363 45
Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, reprints and subscriptions...	97 50
Eugene E. Carroll, sharpening knives.....	38 85
Carroll's Canadian Metals, metals and screws.....	86 60
Carswell Co., books.....	172 46
Walter A. Carveth Co., instruments, microscopes, etc.....	1,721 15
Cassell & Co., books.....	292 73
Central Scientific Co., microscopes and rules.....	8,116 47
Chemical Rubber Co., handbooks.....	237 63
J. & A. Churchill, books.....	230 09
Clark University Press, books.....	44 70
Clarke, Irwin & Co., books.....	427 30
Columbia University Press, books.....	133 04
John Cooper, Agent for W. & R. Chambers, books.....	175 35
Cooper & Beatty, books.....	74 58
Copp, Clark Co., books, etc.....	2,113 71
Delany & Pettit, glue.....	124 69
J. M. Dent & Sons, books.....	893 65
Dental Items of Interest, books.....	232 39
Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Year Books and pamphlets.....	113 60
Walter Dickinson & Co., pencils, etc.....	123 20
Dodd, Meade & Co., books.....	568 08
R. S. Doern, books.....	32 00
Dominion Blank Book Co., covers, etc.....	385 04
Dominion Envelope & Cartons Ltd., envelopes.....	53 36
Doubleday, Doran & Gundy, books.....	62 22
V. W. Dyas, commissions.....	43 90
E. B. Eddy Co., paper.....	3,526 74
Edwards Bros., books.....	34 71
Elliott Addressing Machine Co., stencils.....	46 06
J. E. Emerson, repairs to commutator, etc.....	47 99
Farrar & Rinehart, books.....	31 88
Forest Press, books.....	256 42
W. G. Gage & Co., books and stationery.....	1,647 27
Gaulon & Fils, books.....	923 28
D. Gestetner (Canada) Ltd., ink and stencils.....	51 08
Ginn & Co., books.....	1,360 49
Globe Envelopes Ltd., envelopes.....	61 00
Gordon, Mackay & Co., flannel.....	43 55
Grand & Toy, cards, envelopes, etc.....	77 93
Gregg Publishing Co.....	47 01
John Hamilton, commissions.....	439 27

Harcourt, Brace & Co., books.....	150 04
G. A. Hardie & Co., wipers.....	56 70
W. E. Hardman & Co., ruling.....	96 40
Harper Bros., books.....	394 28
Hart House, Christmas cards.....	28 52
Harvard University Press, books.....	144 45
W. Heffer & Sons, books.....	128 70
Henderson Bros., cards and paper.....	617 25
Geo. H. Hendry Co., books, plasticine and set squares.....	74 22
Henry Holt & Co., books.....	2,419 23
H. M. Stationery Office, books.....	80 18
John Hopkins Press, books.....	70 02
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., books.....	390 80
Howard Bros., gilding and stamping.....	423 17
Imperial Oil Ltd.....	41 49
International Correspondence Schools, books.....	80 00
C. H. Johnson & Son, cartage.....	543 50
Keuffel & Esser Co., rules, etc.....	178 40
Otto Lange, books.....	89 18
Lea & Ferbigier, books.....	1,546 27
The Levi's, wipers.....	107 13
Librairie Beuchemin Ltd., books.....	35 30
J. B. Lippincott Co., books.....	65 27
Longmans, Green & Co., books.....	1,673 62
Lockett Loose Leaf Co., covers and refills.....	608 99
Lumley & Hewitt, paper and rulling.....	79 35
McAinsh & Co., books.....	3,230 34
McClelland & Stewart, books.....	323 69
McGraw-Hill Book Co., books.....	2,413 84
McKinnon Sales, paper.....	43 22
Geo. J. McLeod Ltd., books.....	30 65
Macmillan Co., books.....	6,954 66
Meredith, Simmons & Co., paste.....	37 05
Midwest Book Co.....	55 19
Mitchell & McGill, desks and shelving.....	102 00
Mono-Lino Typesetting Co.....	129 62
Monotype Co.....	941 13
J. L. Morrison Co., paper cutting.....	253 45
Musson Book Co., books.....	27 28
Thos. Nelson & Sons, books.....	366 34
Nichols Advertisers Ltd., pads.....	51 84
Northern Electric Co., lamps and clock.....	49 21
Oxford University Press, books.....	2,247 20
Paper Sales Ltd., paper.....	96 60
Parker Fountain Pen Co., pens and repairs.....	628 58
R. A. Phillips Ltd., cushion covers, pennants, etc.....	137 71
Photo Engravers & Electrotypers Ltd.....	1,190 64
Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, books.....	747 81
Premier Engravers & Electrotypers.....	477 09
Prentice, Hall, Inc., books.....	32 99
Princeton University Press, books.....	29 97
Provincial Paper Ltd.....	12,403 85
Queen City Paper & Twine Co.....	113 52
Raine Engraving Co.....	73 00
Ratcliffe & Ovey, bostitch and staples.....	41 00
Ratcliffe Paper Co.....	54 65
Reed Canadian Engravers Ltd.....	1,812 47
Reinhold Publishing Co., books.....	116 30
Reliance Engravers.....	242 91
Remington-Rand Ltd., typewriter and ribbons.....	162 65
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection and rentals.....	57 00
Ronald Press, books.....	33 31
Ryerson Press, books and paper.....	912 44
S. J. Reginald Saunders, books.....	70 82
Carl Schoch, books.....	587 52
Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	266 04
W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co., ink, pens and repairs.....	160 50
Simpkin, Marshall Ltd., books.....	3,758 53
Howard Smith Paper Mills.....	1,656 15
Stamford University Press, books and subscriptions.....	55 25
Standard Embossing Co.....	354 01

G. E. Stechert & Co., books.....	129 20
Stephens Sales Ltd., ink, paper and stencils.....	328 08
Sutherland International Despatch.....	76 56
Victoriano Suarez, books.....	35 78
Telfer Paper Box Co., filing cases.....	140 98
Chas. C. Thomas, books.....	68 33
F. S. Thomas, receipt forms.....	30 10
Thomson & Co., envelopes.....	390 06
Toronto Envelope Co.....	678 86
Toronto Graphic Arts Council, dues.....	540 00
Toronto Type Foundry Co., needles, wire, etc.....	67 85
Townley Printers' Supply & Machinery Co.....	111 71
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co., rental, carbon and ribbons.....	109 40
United Paper Mills, paper.....	2,702 78
Universal Thread Co.....	41 29
University of Chicago, Home Study Dept., books.....	37 12
University of Chicago Press, books.....	314 97
D. Van Nostrand Co., books.....	752 80
Venus Pencil Co.....	158 29
Victoria Paper & Twine Co.....	423 70
Visible Records Ltd.....	28 13
Geo. Wahr, books.....	46 63
Waterman's Ideal Pen Co., pens and repairs.....	244 69
Whyte-Hook Co., paper.....	414 82
John Wiley & Sons, books.....	3,291 79
Williams & Wilkins, books and subscriptions.....	271 29
H. W. Wilson Co., books and subscriptions.....	89 50
Wilson-Munroe Co., paper.....	883 83
Wiper & Waste Products Ltd.....	60 00
World Book Co.....	25 63
Yale University Press, books.....	158 47
Accounts under \$25 (361).....	2,159 84
Advertising, \$433.88; postage, \$2,154.90; bank exchange, \$305.58; cleaning, \$129.75; freight, etc., \$192.37; second-hand books, \$355.33; sundries, \$280.27.....	3,852 08
Heat, \$1,118.26; electric current, \$783.20; gas, \$290.85; telephone, \$349.20; water, \$77.85.....	2,619 36
Superintendent's Dept., freight, etc., \$844.09; labour, \$276.59; material, \$357.19; Customs entries, \$42.....	1,519 87
Contributions to Employees' Pensions Account.....	559 25
Sales Tax, Collector of Customs and Excise.....	5,521 88
	<hr/>
	\$121,623 15
	<hr/>
	\$210,446 74

APPENDIX IV.

SUPERINTENDENT'S STORES AND SUNDRY LABOR ACCOUNT

Ledger Balance, 30 June, 1935.....	\$10,104 39
Purchases made during 1935-36:	
Acme Waste Mfg. Co., wipers.....	78 68
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., hardware.....	2,650 46
Aluminum Co., paste.....	51 82
Armstrong Cork & Insulation Co., cork covering.....	645 51
Armstrong Door Co., storm sash.....	28 11
Associated Chemical Co., chemicals and brushes.....	118 33
Atlas Engineering & Machine Co., pump.....	350 30
Babcock-Wilcox & Godie-McCulloch, boiler tubes.....	52 66
Baines & David, steel rods and bands.....	278 04
Roy P. Bambridge, work on truck.....	28 55
Bastian-Morley Ltd., plumber's supplies.....	706 61
Bayview Electric Co., dimmer plates.....	45 00
Beardmore Leathers Ltd., belting.....	28 29
Beldom's Asbestos Packing & General Mfg. Co., paints, gaskets, etc.....	360 01
Bennett & Wright, plumber's supplies.....	149 84
G. C. Bennett & Co., plaster, etc.....	84 50
Berry Bros, varnish and liquid granite.....	149 68
Boeckh Co., brushes and brooms.....	221 28

J. B. Buckham, supplying and installing apparatus.....	568 50
Builders' Flooring & Millwork Ltd., lumber.....	127 11
Builders' Supplies Ltd., cement and lime.....	198 67
Robt. Bury & Co., lumber.....	821 98
Buyers' Door & Mfg. Co., doors, etc.....	563 98
Cactizona Products Co., water treatment.....	125 61
Canada Building Materials, pipe and plaster.....	178 63
Canada Hardware Ltd., locks.....	44 03
Canada Metal Co., weights, solder, etc.....	335 21
Canada Wire & Cable Co., wire.....	454 15
Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd., parts for electric motor.....	30 85
Canadian Asbestos Ltd., asbestos and lumber.....	298 88
Canadian Blower & Forge Co., fans and blowers.....	197 97
Canadian Brass Co., plumber's supplies.....	145 45
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., steel balls.....	51 40
Canadian General Electric Co., electrician's supplies.....	1,080 79
Canadian Germicide Co., towels.....	70 56
Canadian Hanson & Van Winkle Co., brooms.....	86 85
Canadian Ice Machine Co., refrigerators and balance.....	2,300 23
Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co., thermometers.....	43 24
Canadian Industries Ltd., chemicals and paints.....	144 23
Canadian Johns-Manville Co., cement, putty, etc.....	549 94
Canadian Metal Window & Steel Products, sash.....	121 00
Canadian National Carbon Co., batteries, etc.....	345 16
Canadian National Institute for the Blind, brushes and brooms.....	255 34
Canadian Office & School Furniture Ltd.....	1,143 65
Canadian Powers Regulator Co., thermometers.....	80 91
Canadian S. K. F. Co., thrust bearings.....	30 21
Canadian Sirocco Co., electrician's supplies.....	672 71
Canadian Westinghouse Co., refrigerator, switch, etc.....	1,631 68
Canavan Explosion Venting Systems Ltd., units and mechanism.....	713 44
Central Scientific Co., regulator.....	45 74
F. W. Chambers & Co., filters.....	81 32
Commercial Lithograph Co., printed forms.....	203 68
Compressed Air Equipment, compressor.....	34 50
Comrie Lumber Co., lumber.....	69 32
Consolidated Plate Glass Co.....	256 74
Cooksville Co., brick and tile.....	543 90
Cooper Bros. & Wilson, plumber's supplies.....	115 01
Corbett-Cowley Ltd., uniforms.....	394 69
Crane Ltd., plumber's supplies.....	2,417 43
Crown Diamond Paint Co.....	78 13
W. H. Cunningham & Hill Ltd., plumber's supplies.....	234 78
Currie Products Ltd., cement and roofing.....	245 38
Darnell Corporation of Canada, casters.....	34 54
Wm. S. Dean, castings, locks, etc.....	46 13
Delamere & Williams Ltd., motors.....	62 02
Detroit Stoker Co., stokers.....	647 43
De Walt Machinery Co., sander.....	170 00
Diamond Cleanser & Soaps Ltd., soap, lye, etc.....	1,759 90
Diamond State Fibre Co., fibre, tubing, etc.....	38 20
W. E. Dillon Co., steel grilles, etc.....	103 96
Harvey E. Dodds Ltd., sponges and felts.....	91 18
Dominion Bridge Co., steel bars, etc.....	359 34
Dominion Carbon Brush Co., brushes.....	162 64
Dominion Glass Co., bottles.....	33 13
Dominion Linseed Oil Co.....	65 08
Dominion Oxygen Co.....	713 42
Dominion Radiator & Boiler Co., radiator parts.....	522 35
Dominion Rubber Co., hose.....	38 60
Dominion Wheel & Foundries Ltd., cast iron.....	76 42
J. O. Dougall Ltd., wall covering.....	325 00
Downing & Co., fuses and refills.....	387 64
Drew-Brown Ltd., turpentine.....	918 10
C. A. Dunham Co., plumber's supplies.....	533 46
Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., hose.....	29 87
Durable Mat Co., mats.....	66 38
Dustbane Products Ltd., cleaning compound.....	100 55
T. Eaton Co., wall paper, towels, etc.....	320 93
Ellis & Howard Ltd., electrician's supplies.....	543 11
Empire Brass Mfg. Co., plumber's supplies.....	1,104 06

Empire Cotton Mills Ltd., cotton.....	36 41
Evans & Co., chamois and sponges.....	55 94
Exide Batteries of Canada, batteries.....	200 45
Fairbank Lumber & Coal Co., lumber.....	47 00
E. B. Fielding & Co., turpentine.....	153 23
Thos. Firth & John Brown Ltd., steel.....	739 12
Fitzgerald-McAvoy Wire Goods, window guard.....	87 97
Flexo Cotton Products, cheesecloth.....	40 10
Garlock Packing Co., packing.....	35 93
General Steel Wares Ltd., cans, pails, etc.....	299 53
Giles, Rice & Peters, refrigerator service.....	46 46
Good Specialties Ltd., plumber's supplies.....	162 48
Gooderham & Worts Ltd., alcohol.....	1,667 37
Geo. W. Grant & Co., metal polish, oil, etc.....	28 56
The B. Greening Wire Co., screens, rolls, etc.....	187 79
Grinnell Co., plumber's supplies.....	1,728 50
Guelph Soaps.....	29 66
Gurney Foundry Co., coil, fire door, etc.....	208 86
Joe Hampson, brick, sand, etc.....	42 75
Harpham Bros., repairs to tubes and casings.....	50 82
W. Harris & Co., glue.....	36 68
Geo. H. Hees, Son & Co., cord.....	84 23
Geo. M. Hendry Co., blackboards and chalk.....	26 81
Otto Higel & Co., felt.....	27 96
Higgins & Burke, bon ami, matches, etc.....	146 70
F. Hogg Nursery Co., bulbs.....	51 60
Henry Hope & Sons, installing screens.....	61 00
Hostess Corporation, vacu-draft.....	65 90
Hotel & Hospital Supply Co., linen.....	70 24
Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, lamps.....	3,935 40
Hygiene Products Ltd., disinfectant.....	166 94
Imperial Oil Ltd.....	275 65
Imperial Varnish & Color Co., enamel, etc.....	34 33
John Inglis Co., plates for boiler.....	202 05
Interlake Tissue Mills Co., towels.....	656 80
Irwin Lumber Co., lumber.....	48 25
Isard-LeFebre Mfg. Co., steel doors.....	51 30
Italian Mosaic & Tile Co., tiling.....	1,682 49
Geo. Keith & Sons, grass seed.....	200 80
Kilgour's Ltd., bags, cups, towels, etc.....	2,982 81
Warden King Ltd., gaskets.....	66 76
La France Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd., extinguishers.....	329 53
John Leckie Ltd., rope, glue, etc.....	62 23
Arthur S. Leitch Co., centrifugal pumps, etc.....	744 81
Leland Electric Ltd., electrician's supplies.....	45 27
The Levi's, soda ash.....	35 10
Lighting Products, brackets, etc.....	68 94
Lowe Bros. Co., white lead, paints, etc.....	891 41
Macbeth-Evans Glass Co., globes.....	407 48
McColl-Frontenac Oil Co., grease and oil.....	2,643 94
S. McCord & Co., builder's supplies.....	242 24
MacDonald Mfg. Co., covers and pails.....	34 72
McFarlane Mfg. Co., hardware.....	75 68
McGregor-McIntyre Iron Works, ladder.....	50 00
Alex. McKay Co., builder's supplies.....	228 82
Frank G. MacKay Co., blackboards, chalk, etc.....	78 62
Masco Co., plumber's supplies.....	3,436 26
Geo. B. Meadows Co., doors and shelves.....	35 00
A. Middleton Co., paints and varnish.....	447 63
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., motors, valves and switches..	369 86
Monarch Brass Mfg. Co., plumber's supplies.....	129 65
Wallie Moore Paint Co., paints and enamel.....	432 58
J. H. Morin & Co., linseed oil, paste, etc.....	548 15
Jas. Morrison Brass Mfg. Co., plumber's supplies.....	2,339 99
Mount Royal Metal Co., sheet lead.....	56 93
Moyer School Supplies, chalk and erasers.....	52 41
A. Muirhead Co., paint, oil, etc.....	304 59
J. Muldoon Ltd., cement and plaster.....	65 05
Mundet Cork & Insulation Ltd., supplying and erecting corkboard..	323 39
Alexander Murray & Co., fibre gum.....	90 24
National Drug & Chemical Co., chemicals.....	60 52

National Iron Corporation, pipe.....	348 72
John Nelson & Son, lathing and plastering.....	265 00
Neptune National Meters Ltd., meter.....	65 97
New Sanitary Wipers & Waste Co., cheesecloth.....	249 35
Nichols Chemical Co., ammonia, acids, etc.....	40 35
Northern Electric Co., electrician's supplies.....	160 81
Northern Paint & Varnish Co., paint.....	96 62
North York Hydro-Electric Commission.....	1,314 43
O'Cedar of Canada, polish and mops.....	56 68
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., transfer cases.....	1,094 51
Ontario Plumbing & Heating Supplies, plumber's supplies.....	66 01
Pacific Mills Ltd., paper.....	1,073 28
Pannill Door Co., storm sash.....	48 69
Paterson Engineering Co., hypo-chlorinators.....	255 00
Pease Foundry Co., heating supplies.....	75 57
Peckover's Ltd., steel.....	440 28
Pedlar People Ltd., steel shelving.....	204 50
Permutit Co., water softener.....	598 00
Eugene E. Phillips Ltd., cable.....	843 52
W. E. Phillips Co., wired glass.....	60 76
Photographic Service, blue-prints.....	27 27
Pilkington Bros., glass.....	1,152 62
Planet Bicycle Co., holders and key blanks.....	41 75
Plibrico Jointless Firebrick Ltd., firebrick.....	32 26
Premier Paint Co., paint.....	66 15
Price & Burton, calcium chloride.....	65 34
Provincial Treasurer of Ontario, car license.....	48 00
Robt. T. Purves & Co., asbestos paper and magnesia blocks.....	810 58
J. Frank Raw Co., binding.....	40 47
Regent Electric Supply Co., electrician's supplies.....	31 56
Remington-Rand Ltd., adding machine.....	95 00
Renown Plumbing Supplies Ltd., plump.....	71 85
Rideau Specialty Co., peat moss.....	58 75
Riverdale Garage Ltd., work on car.....	35 23
Jas. Robertson Co., plumber's supplies.....	357 39
Robinson Clay Products Co., stoneware.....	144 00
W. Robinson & Son Converters Ltd., felt.....	65 93
Rolls & Darlington, chemicals, etc.....	388 94
Roofers' Supply Co., roofing material.....	532 81
Routery Bros., plastering.....	382 20
Samuel Son & Co., metal sheets, etc.....	1,820 23
Sangamo Co., repairs to motor.....	114 41
Sarco Ltd., thermostat traps.....	181 88
Scarfe & Co., paints, varnish, etc.....	156 75
Scythes & Co., plumber's supplies.....	32 15
Shannon Bros., hardware.....	707 08
Shaw & Wright, hardware.....	491 64
W. Sherwood & Son, repairs to motor.....	509 70
T. S. Simms & Co., varnish, brushes, etc.....	173 86
Robt. Simpson Co., window shades, linen, etc.....	487 34
Singer Sewing Machine Co., machine.....	61 88
Frederick R. Smart, hardware.....	35 75
Prof. E. A. Smith, distillation of alcohol.....	261 75
John B. Smith & Sons, lumber.....	4,703 11
L. C. Smith & Corona Typewriters of Canada.....	145 80
Square D Co., electrician's supplies.....	279 72
Standard Lime Co., gravel.....	71 60
G. F. Sterne & Sons, cement.....	103 24
Stevens-Henner Co., brushes.....	28 51
Stewart & Wood, paint and glue.....	516 15
Sturgeons Ltd., varnish, paints, etc.....	34 49
B. F. Sturtevant Co., fans.....	221 92
Sun Oil Co., oil and paint.....	58 69
Superior Electric Supply Co.....	429 39
Supertest Petroleum Corporation, gasoline.....	1,617 93
Taylor, Forbes Ltd., radiators and boilers.....	224 51
Textile Products Ltd., cheese cloth, towels, etc.....	927 63
Thayers Ltd., gasoline and Oil.....	2,007 08
Toronto Brick Co., brick.....	93 52
Toronto Hydro Electric System.....	120 00
Toronto Iron Works, air receiver.....	61 48

Toronto Putty Co., plaster of paris and putty.....	33 95
Treco Ltd., paint.....	45 48
Tremco Mfg. Co., caulking compound.....	47 79
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co., steel.....	32 79
Twisswire Brushes Ltd., brushes.....	46 64
United Steel Corporation, steel.....	31 99
Vulcan Asphalt & Supply Co., flooring.....	320 27
Z. Wagman & Son, solder.....	67 84
C. C. Wakefield & Co., oils and castrol.....	506 76
Westco Pump & Engineering Ltd., motor.....	340 65
White & Co., hardware.....	673 07
Wilkinson, Kompass Ltd., hardware.....	326 63
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., machine tools.....	54 93
Window Shades & Fittings, shades.....	91 64
G. H. Wood & Co., soap dispensers.....	111 58
Worr Foundry Co., castings.....	73 43
A. L. Wynston Jr. Ltd., electrician's supplies.....	1,358 66
University Press, stationery, ink, etc.....	100 14
Accounts under \$25 (143).....	1,225 15
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$328.92; labour, \$4,695.61; material. \$1,340.06	6,364 59
	<hr/>
	\$105,108 13
Less gasoline tax refunded.....	50 38
	<hr/>
	\$105,057 75
	<hr/>
	\$115,162 14
Sundry labour as per pay lists:	
Trade mechanics and general workmen.....	\$151,756 72
Firemen, nightwatchmen, etc.....	50,445 16
Cleaners and miscellaneous.....	77,471 14
	<hr/>
	\$279,673 02
	<hr/>
	\$394,835 16

Apportionment of the foregoing:

	Labour	Material
Administration (\$12,571.87):		
Bursar's Office.....	28 63	4 82
Registrar's Office.....	12 81	3 40
Superintendent's Office.....	2,006 74	134 15
Convocation Hall and Simcoe Hall.....	9,415 80	950 69
President's House.....	3 90	10 93
Library (\$4,863.78):		
Maintenance	224 89	225 70
Building	3,641 46	771 73
Royal Ontario Museum.....	40,908 75	2,982 66
Athletics, Physical Training, Military Studies, etc. (\$6,015.76):		
Athletics and Physical Training — Men.....	100 37	25 28
Athletics and Physical Training — Women.....	6 91	5 22
Military Studies.....	4 30	1 45
Hart House.....	3,222 80	1,245 31
Women's Building (44 Hoskin Ave.).....	402 68	30 05
Military Studies Building.....	769 64	201 75
Faculty of Arts (\$51,418.09):		
Physics	294 13	372 28
Astronomy	56 10	95 29
Geology	186 68	90 73
Mineralogy	91 32	38 41
Chemistry	880 82	538 17
Biology	6,459 85	4,427 15
Botany	1,094 81	684 15
History	2 40	.....
Fine Art.....	224 25	87 47
Political Economy.....	3 20	1 88
Psychology	52 73	171 31
Italian and Spanish.....	10 10	7 85
University College General Expenses.....	3 63	22
University College Building.....	8,288 21	1,666 96
McLennan Laboratory.....	2,842 61	795 88
Chemical Building.....	2,146 12	378 10

Biological Building.....	3,113 81	650 29
Botany Building.....	2,597 19	514 89
Baldwin House.....	691 78	225 05
No. 43 St. George Street.....	500 88	60 97
No. 45 St. George Street.....	490 03	124 31
No. 47 St. George Street.....	436 07	56 14
Economics Building.....	5,266 25	692 66
Psychology Building.....	1,442 61	215 70
David Dunlap Observatory.....	2,117 75	228 90
Faculty of Medicine (\$28,862.25):		
Anatomy.....	204 88	286 47
Pathology and Bacteriology.....	473 54	442 58
Pathological Chemistry.....	29 04	34 60
Pharmacy and Pharmacology.....	20 08	106 87
Bio-Chemistry (including Zymology).....	303 83	636 12
Physiology.....	61 55	256 26
Hygiene and Preventive Medicine.....	20 38	11 41
Medicine.....	19 75	157 48
Surgery.....	1 20	4 59
Obstetrics and Gynaecology.....	.....	3 09
Oto-Laryngology.....	29 40	7 07
Art Service.....	29 74	11 33
General Expenses.....	172 33	92 43
Medical Building.....	3,789 27	753 64
Banting Institute.....	7,608 81	936 70
Anatomical Building.....	2,609 40	441 33
Hygiene Building.....	8,383 07	924 01
School of Hygiene.....	5 78	17 51
Faculty of Applied Science (\$18,080.14):		
Electrical Engineering.....	222 41	222 20
Mechanical Engineering.....	209 90	365 12
Civil Engineering: Municipal and Structural.....	13 98	35 56
Civil Engineering: Surveying and Geodesy.....	53 91	30 07
Mining Engineering.....	33 35	148 66
Metallurgical Engineering.....	16 26	23 22
Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry.....	906 78	738 72
School of Architecture.....	16 12	35 52
Engineering Drawing.....	68 43	9 28
Applied Physics.....	120 18	120 53
General Expenses.....	68 02	12 68
Photographic Service.....	7 57	5 89
Mining Building (including Mill Building).....	5,680 66	1,386 10
Engineering Building.....	3,015 89	790 31
Electrical Building.....	2,666 05	628 30
Geodetic Observatory Building.....	362 76	65 71
Faculty of Dentistry (\$8,229.22):		
Laboratory and Infirmary Supplies, etc.....	1,664 37	1,024 05
Dental Building.....	4,368 47	1,172 33
Faculty of Household Science (\$3,458.06):		
Household Science Department.....	38 90	20 05
Food Chemistry Department.....	59 09	33 30
Household Science Building.....	2,765 88	540 84
Faculty of Forestry (\$674.20):		
Maintenance of Department.....	55 06	27 83
Forestry Building.....	505 84	85 47
School of Nursing (\$2,444.27):		
Residence Maintenance.....	188 25	25 37
Building, No. 7 Queen's Park.....	1,790 02	440 63
Examinations.....	108 26	2 37
University Extension and Publicity.....	130 25	68 52
Residences and Women's Union (\$18,697.03):		
Men's Buildings.....	9,919 64	947 86
Women's Buildings.....	4,173 24	1,772 14
Housekeeping Account.....	604 18	1,279 97
Central Power Plant.....	23,595 51	2,083 28
Miscellaneous and General (\$33,130.63):		
Central Stores.....	1,028 75	.....
Grounds.....	11,506 58	1,311 25
Protective Service.....	15,686 38	22 77
Telephones.....	3,574 90	.....
Special Research (including Banting and Best).....	5,345 93	4,736 84

University Press.....	276 59	357 19	
Ontario College of Education.....	12,922 85	1,952 24	
Dunlap Observatory Construction.....	95 85	100 09	
Work done for University organizations, members of staff, sundry incidental accounts, etc. (including Accounts Receivable on 30 June \$6,319.50).....	42,000 90	57,657 78	
Cash sales.....		468 32	
	<u>\$279,673 02</u>	<u>\$104,589 75</u>	
			<u>\$384,262 77</u>
Ledger Balance, 30 June, 1936.....			<u>\$10,572 39</u>
(Superintendent's Inventory Value, \$20,170.02)			

APPENDIX V.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Balance on hand 30 June, 1935.....	55,073 38
Receipts, 1935-36:	
Legislative Grant.....	204,430 00
Fees of Students.....	56,062 95
Aura Lee Grounds.....	600 00
	<u>\$316,166 33</u>
Expenditure for salaries and maintenance for the year ending 30 June, 1936.....	272,636 46
Balance on hand 30 June, 1936.....	<u>\$43,529 87</u>

Salaries

J. G. Althouse, Dean (paid also \$350 for Extension Work) \$6,000 — \$205	\$5,795 00
Professors:	
P. Sandiford, Educational Psychology, and Director of Educational Research, \$5,700 — \$190.....	5,510 00
F. E. Coombs, Methods in Elementary Subjects (paid also \$350 for Extension Work) \$4,700 — \$143.....	4,557 00
G. A. Cornish, Methods in Science, \$4,700 — \$143.....	4,557 00
W. C. Ferguson, Methods in Modern Languages, \$4,700 — \$143.....	4,557 00
G. M. Jones, Methods in English and History, \$4,700 — \$143.....	4,557 00
J. O. Carlisle, Methods in Classics, also Supervisor of Practice-Teaching, \$5,000 — \$155.....	4,845 00
Associate Professors:	
Miss W. G. Barnstead, also Director of Library School, \$3,900 — \$111	3,789 00
Miss L. L. Ockley, Household Science, \$4,100 — \$119.....	3,981 00
W. J. Loughheed, Methods in Mathematics (paid also \$186 for Extension Work) \$4,300 — \$127.....	4,173 00
W. G. Bennett, Methods in Commercial Subjects, \$4,100 — \$119...	3,981 00
Assistant Professors:	
Miss Bertha Bassam, Library Science in Library School, \$2,700 — \$66	2,634 00
B. C. Diltz, Methods in English and History, \$3,850 — \$109.....	3,741 00
J. A. Long, Educational Psychology (paid also \$350 for Extension Work) \$3,500 — \$95.....	3,405 00
Lecturers, also Instructors in University Schools:	
Miss A. Marsh, Art, \$3,025 — \$76.....	2,949 00
A. N. Scarrow, Manual Training (paid also \$300 for Extension Work) \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00
G. N. Bramfitt, Music, \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00
F. Halbus, Physical Training, \$3,525 — \$96.....	3,429 00
Griffith Taylor, Special Lecturer in Geography (paid also \$3,755 in Faculty of Arts) \$2,500 — \$60.....	2,440 00
Miss H. L. Bryans, Instructor, Physical Training, \$3,300 — \$87.....	3,213 00
Miss A. E. Robertson, Lecturer, Household Science, \$3,200 — \$83.....	3,117 00
Miss Sally A. Ballard, Reviser and Instructor in Library Science, Library School, from 1 Sept. @ \$1,500 (paid also \$195.84 in University Library) \$1,250 — \$27.08.....	1,222 92
Instructors in University Schools:	
A. C. Lewis, Headmaster, \$4,500 — \$135.....	4,365 00
R. F. S. Baird, Teacher-Librarian, \$3,300 — \$87.....	3,213 00

G. A. Cline, \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00	
A. G. Croal (paid also \$26 for Extension Work) \$3,500 — \$95.....	3,405 00	
E. L. Daniher, \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00	
J. L. Gill, \$3,700 — \$103.....	3,597 00	
H. A. Grainger (paid also \$166 for Extension Work) \$4,000 — \$115	3,885 00	
J. A. Irwin, \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00	
N. McLeod, \$3,800 — \$107.....	3,693 00	
J. H. Mills (paid also \$120 for Extension Work) \$4,000 — \$115...	3,885 00	
N. L. Murch, \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00	
L. H. Newell, \$2,500 — \$60.....	2,440 00	
P. A. Petrie, \$3,850 — \$109.....	3,741 00	
C. E. Phillips (paid also \$384 as Instructor in Graduate Courses, \$147 in School of Nursing, and \$350 for Extension Work) \$3,650 — \$104.....	3,546 00	
W. L. C. Richardson, \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00	
W. R. Stewart, \$2,750 — \$67.50.....	2,682 50	
W. H. Williams (paid also \$156 for Extension Work) \$4,000 — \$115	3,885 00	
J. G. Workman, \$4,000 — \$115.....	3,885 00	
G. W. Cochrane, Instructor in Swimming, and Supervisor of U.T.S. Athletic Field and Sports, \$2,400 — \$57.....	2,343 00	
Special Lecturers in Library School:		
Administration:		
G. H. Locke.....	700 00	
F. C. Jennings.....	150 00	
W. S. Wallace, College and University Libraries (paid also as University Librarian) \$350 — \$7.....	343 00	
Miss Lillian H. Smith, Work with Boys and Girls.....	450 00	
Miss Jean Merchant, School Libraries.....	150 00	
Miss Edna M. Poole, Special Libraries.....	150 00	
Miss Frances Trotter, Story-telling.....	150 00	
Occasional Lecturers:		
Mrs. Lurene Lyle.....	100 00	
C. R. Sanderson.....	100 00	
F. Landon.....	42 70	
Miss K. Moyer.....	42 55	
E. C. Kyte.....	34 50	
Mrs. Aimee Kennedy.....	31 35	
G. S. Brett... } paid also in	30 00	
Victor Lange... } University Faculty of Arts	30 00	
E. J. Pratt (paid also in Faculties of Medicine and Dentistry)..	30 00	
H. C. Gourlay.....	18 95	
Miss I. Baylis.....	15 00	
Norman Davies, Lecturer in Methods for Specialists in Agriculture (Sessional).....	300 00	
Supply Teachers @ \$7.50 per day:		
J. I. R. McKnight, 18 days... } paid also as Research	135 00	
M. Sniderman, 7½ days... } Assistants (see below).....	56 25	
A. H. S. Adams, 3 days.....	22 50	
Miss D. A. Thompson, Librarian, \$2,400 — \$57.....	2,343 00	
Miss D. Walter, Assistant Librarian, \$1,400 — \$30.....	1,370 00	
Clerical Staff:		
Miss L. Swinarton, Secretary, \$1,950 — \$43.75.....	1,906 25	
Clerks:		
Miss E. G. Seldon, \$1,550 — \$33.75.....	1,516 25	
Miss G. Potter, \$1,350 — \$28.75.....	1,321 25	
Miss J. M. Jeffrey, \$1,250 — \$26.25.....	1,223 75	
Miss G. M. Harvey, \$1,100 — \$22.50.....	1,077 50	
		\$166,053 22
Retiring Allowances:		
Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Association, contribution of College for year ending 30 June, 1936, to fund for retiring.....	\$3,357 96	
Contribution of College for year ending 30 June, 1936, to University Pensions Fund — Employees.....	924 92	
		\$4,282 88
Charges on Investment:		
Accountant, Supreme Court of Ontario, proportion of annual payment on debenture issue of 1909 for interest and sinking fund.....	\$10,000 00	
Maintenance of Building:		
Fuel (\$3,142.71):		
Great Lakes Coal Co.....	\$30 05	
Standard Fuel Co.....	3,112 66	

Gas, \$258.20; electric current, \$2,752.69; water, \$288.74; telephone service, \$358.14.....	3,657 77	
Caretaker's supplies:		
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	633 60	
Cleaning (\$5,763.20):		
New York Window Cleaning Co.....	71 50	
Superintendent's Dept., labour.....	5,691 70	
Repairs and renewals (\$2,881.34):		
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades and repairs.....	21 52	
Canadian Powers Regulator Co., repairs to control system.....	57 06	
Engineering Equipment Co., enamel.....	180 00	
Provincial Treasurer, public hall license.....	10 00	
Robt. Simpson Co., supplying and laying linoleum.....	86 46	
Accounts under \$10 (3).....	20 93	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$1,618.85; material, \$886.52....	2,505.37	
Grounds:		
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$855.59; material, \$3.14.....	858 73	
Caretaker and Engineer (\$1,505.29):		
S. Hunter, 1 month to 31 July, \$158.33 — \$3.54 (retired).....	154 79	
J. Harding, 12 mos. to 30 June, \$1,380 — \$29.50.....	1,350 50	
Fireman, G. Thomson, 41 weeks.....	900 00	
Nightwatchmen (\$1,366.99):		
H. McLeod, 12 mos., \$1,260 — \$26.50.....	1,233 50	
A. Smith, 12 nights.....	41 36	
W. Gordon, 1 month, 13 nights.....	92 13	
		\$20,709 63
Less credits: Cleaning, etc., \$463.86; fuel, light, etc., \$379.92; telephone, \$35.33.....	879 11	
		\$19,830 52
Maintenance of Aura Lee Grounds:		
Fuel:		
Central Coal Co.....	\$294 49	
Gas, \$24.56; electric current, \$60.12; water, \$36.63; taxes, \$2.34; telephone, \$90.08.....	213 73	
Caretaker's supplies:		
Superintendent's Dept., material.....	8 07	
Repairs and occasional labour (\$886.23):		
City of Toronto, erecting fence.....	73 59	
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$611.34; material, \$201.30.....	812 64	
Caretaker, G. Cruikshank, 12 mos. to 30 June (with living quarters valued @ \$200) \$1,150 — \$23.75.....	1,126 25	
		\$2,528 77
Maintenance of Instruction:		
Use of City Schools:		
Board of Education, City of Toronto.....	\$42,934 00	
Use of Rural Schools (\$566):		
Honoraria as critic teachers — Agriculture:		
Principal R. H. King.....	145 00	
D. G. MacBain.....	170 00	
W. A. Porter.....	170 00	
Dean Althouse, expenses of students, Specialists in Agriculture.....	81 00	
Payments to Librarians who assist in practical work (\$775):		
Miss L. Booth.....	50 00	
Miss G. Boyle.....	50 00	
Miss M. Finch.....	50 00	
Miss V. Hyland.....	25 00	
Miss J. McCally.....	50 00	
Miss M. L. Newton.....	25 00	
Miss S. Robinson.....	50 00	
Miss J. Thomson.....	50 00	
Miss A. Wright.....	50 00	
Miss K. Burkhardt.....	50 00	
Miss H. Chadwick.....	50 00	
Miss M. Foreman.....	50 00	
Miss E. McIntosh.....	50 00	
Miss F. Murray.....	50 00	
Miss E. St. John.....	50 00	
Miss B. Steele.....	25 00	
Miss C. A. Wood.....	50 00	

Laboratory and library assistance and pianist's services (\$259.10):	
Mrs. S. McKerrighan, 370 hours @ 33c.....	122 10
Mrs. M. Graham, pianist, 137 hours @ \$1.....	137 00
Office supplies (\$1,952.35):	
Art Metropole, paper.....	1 81
D. Gestetner (Canada) Ltd., ink and stencils.....	146 76
Grand & Toy, files, guides and desk trays.....	141 95
National Stationers Ltd., folders.....	11 00
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., folders and sections.....	56 87
Postage.....	361 00
Remington-Rand Ltd., cardex cabinet.....	126 00
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	66 75
Roneo Co. of Canada, stencils.....	18 98
Thomas & Corney Typewriters Ltd., typewriter.....	129 60
University Press, printing and stationery.....	834 30
Sundry disbursements by department.....	13 13
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$35.30; material, \$8.90.....	44 20
Office supplies for Library School (\$134.78):	
Wm. Bartlett & Son, shades.....	34 83
Grand & Toy, rubber bands and foolscap.....	1 90
Mitchell & McGill, tables.....	12 00
Postage.....	10 00
Sundry disbursements by department.....	10 00
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$54.63; material, \$11.42.....	66 05
General supplies and apparatus for class room use (\$3,696.78):	
F. E. Becker & Co., hygrometer.....	17 02
Baird & Tatlock, weights.....	31 72
British Drug Houses, chemicals, etc.....	18 63
Canadian Industries Ltd., acids, etc.....	22 36
Canadian Laboratory Supplies, chemicals and glassware.....	144 12
Central Scientific Co., chemicals and glassware.....	231 39
City Dairy.....	16 15
Clarke, Irwin Co., books.....	49 62
F. E. Cleland, provisions.....	71 65
Copp, Clark Co., chalk, books, etc.....	79 22
T. Eaton Co., cloths, linoleum and sundries.....	72 20
Encyclopaedia Britannica of Canada.....	102 50
Glen Starr, subscriptions.....	63 25
Heintzman Co., rental of piano and repairs.....	102 00
Phillip Harris & Co., magnet accessories and electroscopes.....	57 96
Geo. M. Hendry Co., blackboard, etc.....	10 78
R. Laidlaw Lumber Co.....	71 07
Langley's Ltd., curtains cleaned.....	16 20
Library of Congress, cards, etc.....	49 49
Jas. Lumbers Co., matches.....	28 50
Jos. McDowell & Co., repairs to calculator.....	20 00
Macmillan Co., books.....	22 97
C. P. Randall, music, text books and repairs.....	16 00
Roneo Co., paper and stencils.....	12 08
Leslie V. Smith, lettering.....	67 55
Textile Products Co., linens.....	36 94
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co., typewriter rentals.....	427 38
Warwick Bros. & Rutter, paper.....	215 09
Weston Electrical Instrument Co., candle meter, candles, etc....	24 77
Wilson Scientific Co., glassware, tubing, etc.....	185 29
Payments to Examiners, extra-mural candidates:	
J. G. Althouse, \$29.63; W. G. Bennett, \$68.90; J. O. Carlisle, \$24.75; F. E. Coombs, \$13.13; G. A. Cornish, \$49.13; B. C. Diltz, \$33; W. C. Ferguson, \$26.25; G. M. Jones, \$37.88; J. A. Long, \$13.13; W. J. Loughheed, \$21.38.....	317 18
University Press, printing and stationery.....	465 81
Accounts under \$10 (27).....	113 61
Sundry disbursements by department:	
Hardware, \$10.45; art supplies and sundries, \$8.78.....	19 23
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$4.15; labour, \$354.71; material, \$138.19.....	497 05
Supplies and equipment for Library School (\$901.16):	
American Library Association, books and subscriptions.....	48 26
Bookshelf Bindery, books.....	24 80
R. R. Bowker Co., books and maps.....	13 17
Columbia University Press, books.....	16 86

Gordon & Gotch, subscriptions.....	95 18
Grafton & Co., books.....	18 62
Library Association, books and subscriptions.....	20 69
Library of Congress, cards.....	15 31
Lowe-Martin Co., cards.....	62 67
Martin A. McGoff, books.....	16 43
Musson Book Co., books.....	21 70
Oxford University Press, books.....	26 03
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	39 50
Ryerson Press, books.....	21 36
L. C. Smith & Corona Typewriters Ltd., typewriter rental.....	30 00
Toronto Public Library, books.....	11 50
University Associates of Canada, encyclopaedia.....	24 75
J. Whitaker & Sons, catalogue.....	16 38
H. W. Wilson & Co., books and subscriptions.....	81 72
University Press, printing and stationery.....	204 13
Accounts under \$10 (14).....	41 08
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$3.23; labour, \$37.31; material, \$10.48.....	51 02
Library books, periodicals, etc. (\$737.69):	
Bookshelf Bindery, buckram fabrikoid.....	45 78
Evans Bros., subscriptions.....	13 78
Library of Congress, cards.....	34 44
Lowe-Martin Co., cards, etc.....	22 45
McAinsh & Co., dictionary.....	31 05
Ryerson Press, books.....	14 74
H. W. Wilson & Co., subscriptions.....	39 47
University Press, printing and stationery.....	496 43
Accounts under \$10 (12).....	39 55
Physical training, including care of grounds, Field Day sports, etc. (\$741.24):	
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., rebuilt scale.....	19 60
Eastman Kodak Stores, camera box, films and prints.....	23 10
Lackie Mfg. Co., medals and engraving.....	190 64
United-Carr Fastener Co., locks.....	100 00
University Arena, rental.....	100 00
Harold A. Wilson, balls, racquets, gymnasium equipment and repairs.....	202 94
Accounts under \$10 (2).....	8 47
Superintendent's Dept., labour, \$45.93; material, \$50.56.....	96 49
Lunchroom equipment (\$56.58):	
Cassidy's Ltd., dishes.....	34 62
General Steel Wares Ltd., cooking utensils.....	21 96
Graduate Courses and Summer Session (\$1,834):	
Instructors:	
J. G. Althouse.....	350 00
F. E. Coombs.....	350 00
Miss D. M. Livingston.....	50 00
J. A. Long.....	350 00
C. E. Phillips.....	734 00
Department of Educational Research:	
Research Assistants (\$5,216.72):	
M. A. Cameron, 12 mos., \$2,500 — \$60.....	2,440 00
C. B. Conway, 12 mos., \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
J. I. R. McKnight, 10 mos. (paid also \$135 as supply teacher) \$833.30 — \$16.60.....	816 70
M. Sniderman, 10 mos. (paid also \$56.25 as supply teacher) \$833.30 — \$16.60.....	816 70
C. E. Smith, 2 mos., \$166.66 — \$3.34.....	163 32
Secretary, Miss K. M. Holday, 12 mos., \$1,600 — \$35.....	1,565 00
Clerical assistance (\$1,573.35):	
Miss M. Graham, 12 mos., \$1,000 — \$20.....	980 00
Miss M. Spalding, 39 weeks, 2 days.....	590 00
R. T. Burgess, 1 day.....	3 35
Office supplies, printing, etc. (\$1,997.32):	
Art Metropole, drawing instruments.....	17 64
D. Gestetner (Canada) Ltd., ink and stencils.....	60 74
Postage.....	72 50
Robbins & Townsend, typewriter inspection.....	48 70

Toronto Radio & Sports Ltd., radio parts.....	32 75	
University Press, printing and stationery.....	1,603 79	
Accounts under \$10 (4).....	29 07	
Sundry disbursements by department:		
Telegrams, etc., \$5.55; stationery and books, \$13.67; sundries, \$15.65.....	34 87	
Superintendent's Dept., freight, \$97.20; material, 6c.....	97 26	
Publication of "The School" and distribution in Training Schools:		
"The School," subscriptions.....	5,000 00	
		<u>\$69,941 07</u>
		<u><u>\$272,636 46</u></u>

349757

Gov.Doc. Ontario. Legislative Assembly
Ont Sessional papers.
L Vol.69, pt.3 (1937)

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

